

# Characteristics of Businesses: 2002

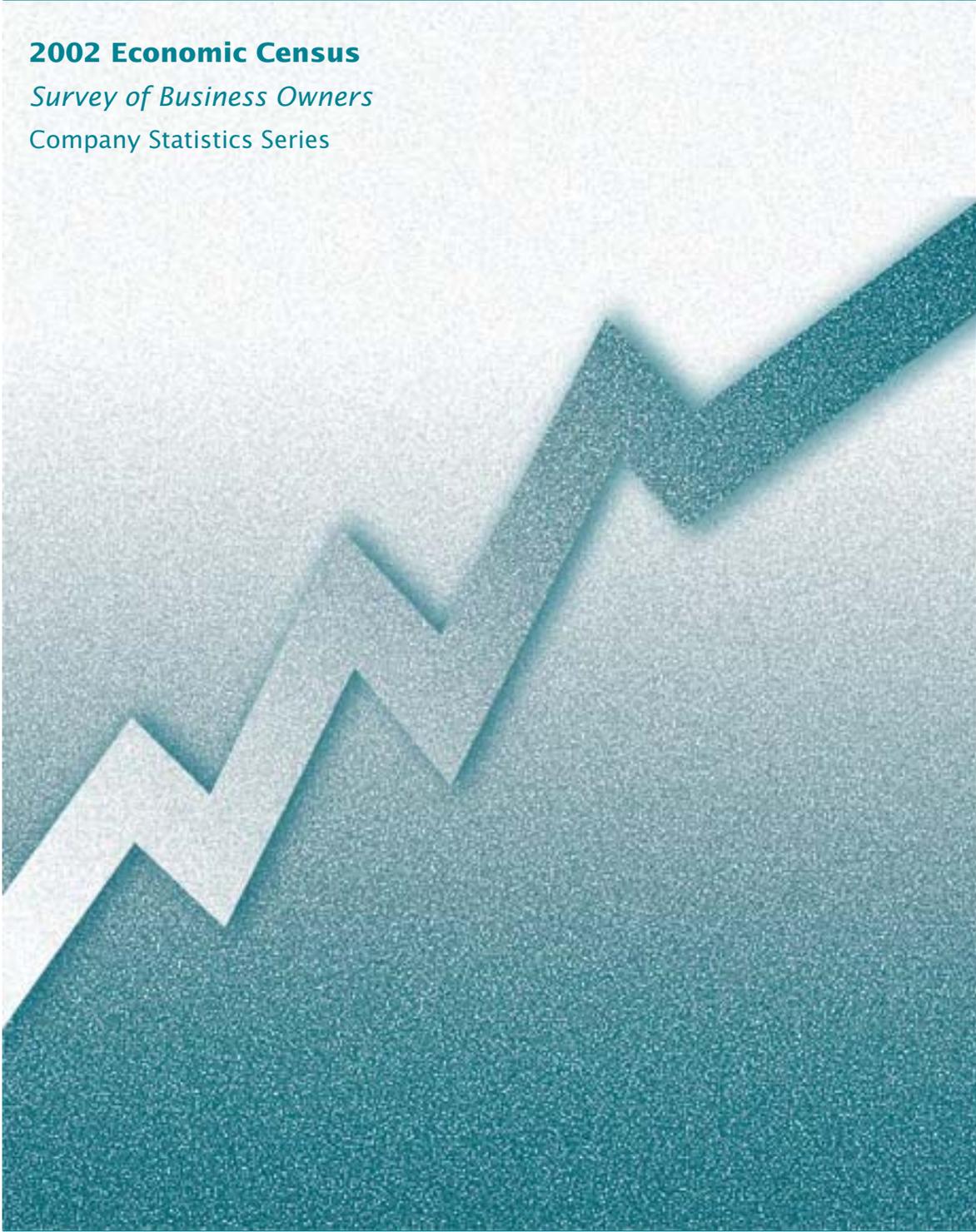
Issued September 2006

SB02-00CS-CB

## 2002 Economic Census

*Survey of Business Owners*

Company Statistics Series



**USCENSUSBUREAU**

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions*

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 2002 Survey of Business Owners (SBO). The report was prepared in the Company Statistics Division under the direction of **Ewen M. Wilson**, Chief. Overall planning, management, and coordination of this report were under the supervision of **Ruth A. Runyan**, Assistant Division Chief for Surveys and Programs. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Lee R. Wentela**, Chief, Economic Census Branch, assisted by **Valerie C. Strang**, Section Chief. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Melody M. Atkinson, Ahmad Bakhshi, Lori E. Bowan, Anthony M. Caruso, Trey Cole, Kimberly A. Dusebout, Elaine M. Emanuel, Mary G. Frauenfelder, Geoffrey S. Hill, Kimberly M. Hollingsworth, and James C. Jarzabkowski**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques were provided by **Carol V. Caldwell**, Assistant Division Chief for Research and Methods, assisted by **Mark S. Sands**, Chief, Statistical Research and Methods Branch, and **Richard A. Moore**, Chief, Statistical Improvement Staff. Sample design, imputation, estimation and variance methodology were developed by **James W. Hunt** with assistance from **Lieu Galvin, Steven S. Klement, Nancy L. Robbins, Beth S. Schlein, and Aneesah N. Williams**.

Data collection, processing, and dissemination activities were coordinated by the Economic Planning and Coordination Division, under the direction of **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Chief. **Bernard J. Fitzpatrick**, Assistant Division Chief for Collection Activities, assisted by **Sheila M. Proudfoot**, Chief, Mailout and Data Capture Branch, and **Richard E. Hanks**, Chief, Annual Surveys Processing Branch, were responsible for developing the systems and procedures for mailout, receipts and data capture, and electronic products. Staff support was provided by **Nancy J. Bean** and **Christopher L. Berbert**. **Donna L. Hambric**, Chief, Economic Planning Staff, was responsible for overseeing the systems and information for dissemination. **Douglas J. Miller**, Chief, Tables and Dissemination Branch, assisted by **Lisa L. Aispuro, Jamie A. Fleming, Andrew W. Hait, Julia Naum, Shawna J. Orzechowski, John C. Walsh, and Jeremy M. Wiedemann**, was responsible for developing the data dissemination systems and procedures. The Geography Division staff, **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Chief, developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Howard R. Hogan**, Chief, assisted by **Barry F. Sessamen**, Assistant Division Chief for Post Collection, developed and coordinated computer processing systems. **Steven G. McCraith**, Chief, Census Related Surveys Branch, supervised the preparation of computer programs. **Barbara Love Lambert**, assisted by **Evelyn Cabrera, Abi O. Okeneye, and Preet Singh Toor**, provided primary computer programming and implementation. **Gary T. Sheridan**, Chief, Macro Analytical Branch, assisted by **Carol R. Blatt, Jenny Hua, Apparao V. Katikineni, and Edward F. Johnson**, provided special computer programming and implementation.

The Systems Support Division provided the table composition system. **Robert Joseph Brown**, Table Image Processing System (TIPS) Senior Software Engineer, was responsible for the design and development of the TIPS, under the supervision of **Robert J. Bateman**, Assistant Division Chief, Information Systems.

The staff of the National Processing Center performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

**Margaret A. Smith, Bernadette J. Beasley, and Michael T. Browne** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publication and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **James R. Clark**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Wanda K. Cevis**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation contributed to the publication of these data.

# Characteristics of Businesses: 2002

Issued September 2006

SB02-00CS-CB

## **2002 Economic Census** *Survey of Business Owners* Company Statistics Series



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Carlos M. Gutierrez,**  
Secretary  
**David A. Sampson,**  
Deputy Secretary

**Economics and Statistics Administration**  
**Vacant,**  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Charles Louis Kincannon,**  
Director



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Vacant,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Charles Louis Kincannon,**  
Director

**Hermann Habermann,**  
Deputy Director and  
Chief Operating Officer

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg,**  
Associate Director  
for Economic Programs

**C. Harvey Monk, Jr.,**  
Assistant Director  
for Economic Programs

**Ewen M. Wilson,**  
Chief, Company Statistics  
Division

## CONTENTS

Introduction .....	v
Tables	
1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	1
2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 ...	124
3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	181
4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	229
5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	354
6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	411
7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	461
8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	577
9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	631
10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	675
11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	791
12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	845
13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	889
14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	989

Tables—Con.		
15.	Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	1035
16.	Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	1073
17.	Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	1194
18.	Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	1251
19.	Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	1285
20.	Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 ...	1453
21.	Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002 .....	1531
Appendixes		
A.	Explanation of Terms .....	A-1
B.	NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions .....	B-1
C.	Methodology .....	C-1

# Introduction

---

## **PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS**

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7."

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the federal government use the data to monitor economic activity and to assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

## **BASIS OF REPORTING**

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company. (For selected industries, only payroll, employment, and classification are collected for individual establishments, while other data are collected on a consolidated basis.)

The Survey of Business Owners (SBO) is conducted on a company or firm basis rather than an establishment basis. A company or firm is a business consisting of one or more domestic establishments that the reporting firm specified under its ownership or control at the end of 2002.

The SBO covers both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Although firms with no paid employees are included in this survey, they are omitted from many of the economic census reports. Because of the inclusion of firms with no paid employees, caution should be exercised in comparing data presented in this report with published or unpublished data from other reports of the 2002 Economic Census.

## **INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS**

Data from the 2002 SBO are summarized by kind of business based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). The 2002 SBO includes all firms operating during 2002 with receipts of \$1,000 or more which are classified in one or more of the following NAICS sectors:

11	Forestry, Fishing and Hunting, and Agricultural Support Services (NAICS 113–115)
21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction

---

31–33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44–45	Retail Trade
48–49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information
52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Food Services
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)
99	Industries Not Classified

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes) and 317 industry groups (four-digit codes). Selected NAICS industries are defined in Appendix B, NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions.

The following NAICS industries are not covered in the 2002 SBO:

- crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112)
- scheduled air transportation (NAICS 4811, part)
- rail transportation (NAICS 482)
- postal service (NAICS 491)
- funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930)
- religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813)
- private households (NAICS 814), and
- public administration (NAICS 92).

NAICS 11 and 99 are in scope of the SBO, but out of scope of the economic census. NAICS 525 and 813 are within the scope of the economic census, but out of the scope of the SBO. Therefore, caution should be exercised in comparing data presented in this report with published or unpublished data from other reports of the 2002 Economic Census.

## **RELATIONSHIP TO HISTORICAL INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS**

Prior to the 2002 SBO, data were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS identifies new industries, redefines concepts, and develops classifications to reflect changes in the economy. While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for construction, manufacturing, retail trade, and wholesale trade, which are sector titles used in both the NAICS and SIC systems, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. A description and comparison of the NAICS and SIC systems can be found in the 2002 NAICS and 1987 Correspondence Tables on the Internet at [www.census.gov/epcd/naics02/N02TOS87.HTM](http://www.census.gov/epcd/naics02/N02TOS87.HTM).

## **CLASSIFICATION BY RECEIPTS SIZE AND EMPLOYMENT SIZE OF FIRM**

The size categories, both by receipts and employment, are based on the total nationwide receipts and/or employment of the firm. A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms “firm” and “company” are synonymous.

---

The revenue and employment of a multi-unit firm is determined by summing the receipts and employment, respectively, of all associated establishments. The receipts size and employment size of a firm are determined by the summed revenue or employment of all associated establishments. The employment size group 0 includes firms for which no associated establishments reported paid employees in the mid-March pay period, but paid employees at some time during the year.

Receipts size and employment size are determined for the entire company. Hence, counterintuitive results are possible, for example, only 100 employees in a category of firms with 500 employees or more in a particular industry.

## **HISTORICAL INFORMATION**

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated, providing comparable census data across economic sectors and using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census report forms.

The range of industries covered in the economic census expanded between 1967 and 2002. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity. New for 2002 is coverage of four industries classified in the agriculture, forestry, and fishing sector under the SIC system: landscape architectural services, landscaping services, veterinary services, and pet care services.

The Survey of Business Owners, formerly known as the Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises, was first conducted as a special project in 1969 and was incorporated into the economic census in 1972 along with the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses.

An economic census has also been taken in Puerto Rico since 1909, in the Virgin Islands of the United States and Guam since 1958, in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands since 1982, and in American Samoa for the first time as part of the 2002 Economic Census.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. Reports for 1997 were published primarily on the Internet and copies of 1992 reports are also available there. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987, 1992, and 1997 Economic Censuses contain databases that include nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

## **SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION**

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for the 2002 Economic Census and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 2002 Economic*

---

*Census* at [www.census.gov/econ/census02/guide](http://www.census.gov/econ/census02/guide). More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the census will be published in the *History of the 2002 Economic Census* at [www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html](http://www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html).

## REPORTS

The following reports are published from the 2002 Economic Census, Company Statistics (CS) Series, Survey of Business Owners, and include totals for all U.S. businesses based on the 2002 Economic Census and estimates of business ownership by gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race based on the 2002 SBO. Estimates for equally male-/female-owned firms and publicly held companies and other businesses whose ownership cannot be classified by gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race are tabulated and published separately. The 2002 Characteristics of Businesses (CB) and the 2002 Characteristics of Business Owners (CBO) are new reports which present demographic and economic information about business owners and their business activities.

### Minority-Owned Firms.

- American Indian- and Alaska Native-Owned Firms
- Asian-Owned Firms
- Black-Owned Firms
- Hispanic-Owned Firms
- Native Hawaiian- and Other Pacific Islander-Owned Firms

Data are presented by industry classifications and/or geographic area (states, metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, counties, and corporate municipalities (places) including cities, towns, townships, villages, and boroughs) and size of firm (employment and receipts). Data include estimates at the U.S., state, and metropolitan and micropolitan statistical area levels by detailed Asian or Pacific Islander group in the Asian-Owned Firms and the Native Hawaiian- and Other Pacific Islander-Owned Firms reports; and by Hispanic subgroup in the Hispanic-Owned Firms report.

**Women-Owned Firms.** Data are presented by industry classifications and/or geographic area (states, metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, counties, and corporate municipalities (places) including cities, towns, townships, villages, and boroughs) and size of firm (employment and receipts).

**Company Summary.** Data include all businesses (minority-, nonminority-, female-, male-, and equally male-/female-owned; publicly held companies and other businesses whose ownership cannot be classified by gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race) and are presented by industry classifications and/or geographic area (states, metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, counties, and corporate municipalities (places) including cities, towns, townships, villages, and boroughs) and size of firm (employment and receipts).

**Characteristics of Businesses.** Data for respondent firms by Hispanic or Latino origin, race, and gender are presented by industry classifications at the U.S. level and by size of firm (employment and receipts). Data include additional demographic and economic business characteristics for home-based, family-owned, and franchised businesses; types of customers and workers; sources of financing for expansion, capital improvements, or start-up; the year the owner(s) in 2002 established, purchased, or acquired the business; and the sole proprietor's self-employment or business activities.

**Characteristics of Business Owners.** Data for the owners of respondent firms are presented by employment status and business interest. Data include additional demographic and economic owner characteristics, such as: Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, age, education level, and veteran status; average number of hours spent managing or working in the business; primary function in the business; and whether the business provided the primary source of personal income.

---

## **DOLLAR VALUES**

All dollar values presented in the SBO reports are expressed in current dollars, i.e., 2002 data are expressed in 2002 dollars and 1997 data in 1997 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, data users should take into consideration the inflation that has occurred.

## **COMPARABILITY OF 2002 CB/CBO AND 1992 CBO DATA**

The data presented in the 2002 CB/CBO are based on the 2002 NAICS. Previous data were presented according to the SIC system developed in the 1930s. Due to this change, comparability between census years is limited (see Relationship to Historical Industry Classifications section).

The 2002 CB/CBO cover more of the economy than any previous survey. New for 2002 are data on information, finance and insurance, real estate, and health-care industries. The scope of the census includes virtually all sectors of the economy.

Additional information about NAICS is available from the Census Bureau Internet site at [www.census.gov/naics](http://www.census.gov/naics).

More information on the comparability of the CB/CBO data is included in Appendix C, Methodology.

## **RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES**

The figures shown in this report are, in part, estimated from a sample and will differ from the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census. Two types of possible errors are associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys: sampling errors and nonsampling errors. The accuracy of a survey result depends not only on the sampling errors and nonsampling errors measured, but also on the nonsampling errors not explicitly measured. For particular estimates, the total error may considerably exceed the measured errors. More information on the reliability of the data is included in Appendix C, Methodology.

## **DISCLOSURE**

In accordance with federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of firms in a kind-of-business or industry classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld. Techniques employed to limit disclosure are discussed at [www.census.gov/epcd/ec02/disclosure.htm](http://www.census.gov/epcd/ec02/disclosure.htm).

The information and data obtained from the Internal Revenue Service, the Social Security Administration, and other sources are also treated as confidential and can be seen only by Census Bureau employees sworn to protect the data from disclosure.

## **CONTACTS FOR DATA USERS**

Questions about these data may be directed to the U.S. Census Bureau, Company Statistics Division, Economic Census Branch, 301-763-3316 or [csd@census.gov](mailto:csd@census.gov).

## **AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA**

**Reports in Print and Electronic Media.** All results of the 2002 Economic Census, including the SBO, will be available on the Census Bureau Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) and on digital versatile discs (DVD-ROMs) for sale by the Census Bureau. The American FactFinder system at the Web site allows selective retrieval and downloading of the data. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-0801, or call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

**Special Tabulations.** Special tabulations of data collected in the 2002 SBO may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

---

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the Economic Census Branch, Company Statistics Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-6400.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call 301-763-3316.

### **ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 2002 Economic Census data:

–	Represents zero (page image/print only)
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in higher level totals
N	Not available or not comparable
S	Estimates are suppressed when publication standards are not met, such as, the firm count is less than 3, or the relative standard error of the sales and receipts is 50 percent or more.
X	Not applicable
a	0 to 19 employees
b	20 to 99 employees
c	100 to 249 employees
e	250 to 499 employees
f	500 to 999 employees
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees
m	100,000 employees or more
r	Revised
t	90 percent or more reporting
u	80 to 89 percent reporting
v	70 to 79 percent reporting
w	60 to 69 percent reporting
y	Less than 60 percent reporting

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	16 687 541	—	X	X	4 091 884	—	X	X	12 595 657	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	—	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	8.4	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	—	X	X	19.8	.1	X	X	12.4	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.7	—	X	X	20.7	.1	X	X	16.7	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	3.7	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.2	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	5.2	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	6.8	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	7.9	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	11.9	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	22.8	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	7.0	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	12.8	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	8.0	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	9.6	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	16.1	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.1	.3	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	30.2	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	15 340 683	—	X	X	3 617 197	—	X	X	11 723 486	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	8.7	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	—	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	12.8	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.2	—	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	17.0	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.7	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.4	—	X	X	4.3	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	5.2	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	5.4	—	X	X	6.8	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	—	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	7.8	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	11.8	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	11.7	—	X	X	22.0	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	14 769 662	—	X	X	3 458 780	—	X	X	11 310 881	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	8.8	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.9	—	X	X	21.5	.1	X	X	12.9	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.3	—	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	17.1	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.7	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.2	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.2	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	6.7	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	7.7	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	11.8	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	21.8	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	7.3	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	12.2	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.9	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	8.2	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	9.7	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	13.3	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.2	.3	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	31.5	.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	14.4	.6	X	X	6.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	18.8	.6	X	X	10.2	.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	21.5	1.1	X	X	14.7	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.5	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.8	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	5.0	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	7.2	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	7.9	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	13.7	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.8	.9	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	26.4	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	721 916	—	X	X	209 850	1	X	X	512 066	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	7.6	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	21.3	.4	X	X	14.1	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	7.7	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	9.5	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	16.5	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	27.6	.3
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	17 823	4	X	X	2 505	5	X	X	15 318	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	11.9	2.5	X	X	5.5	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	18.2	1.9	X	X	8.0	1.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.7	X	X	23.6	2.9	X	X	13.8	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	3.1	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	7.3	1.5	X	X	4.2	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	7.2	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	7.6	2.0	X	X	7.4	.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	8.7	1.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.5	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	13.2	1.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.0	1.7	X	X	15.0	1.4	X	X	28.9	2.0
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	10.0	.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	15.6	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	7.6	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	9.2	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	14.0	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	25.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	2.3	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	5.2	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	22.7	1.1	X	X	10.7	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	2.9	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	4.1	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	5.7	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	8.3	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	10.8	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	17.6	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.8	.6	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	32.4	.7
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	10.4	.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	23.7	.1	X	X	15.9	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	7.6	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	24.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	10.6	.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	24.0	.2	X	X	16.1	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	24.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	2.5	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	5.4	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	20.6	.7	X	X	10.9	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	4.4	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	6.0	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	9.4	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	10.2	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	14.6	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	32.2	.6	X	X	19.3	.5	X	X	33.0	.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	4.6	.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	15.7	1.3	X	X	8.4	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	22.1	1.8	X	X	13.7	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	4.3	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	3.7	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	5.4	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	8.0	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	9.3	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	1.1	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	15.4	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.9	1.2	X	X	13.4	1.1	X	X	27.3	1.3
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	6.4	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	12.3	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	4.5	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	5.7	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	8.1	.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	10.1	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	18.8	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	26.5	.6	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	28.7	.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	15.6	5.1	X	X	3.2	1.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	15.9	4.2	X	X	5.6	1.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.4	2.0	X	X	21.2	4.8	X	X	13.6	2.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	6.3	2.1	X	X	4.9	1.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.8	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	11.1	1.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.4	2.4	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	16.5	2.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	29.2	2.8	X	X	9.6	2.1	X	X	31.3	3.2
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	9.7	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	13.3	.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.9	—	X	X	21.0	.1	X	X	16.7	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.0	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	4.9	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	—	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	6.3	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	—	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	7.3	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	—	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	11.4	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.0	.1	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	22.9	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	4.0	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	16.3	.6	X	X	7.7	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	20.9	.5	X	X	13.6	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.1	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	7.9	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	8.7	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	15.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	17.1	.5	X	X	30.1	.5
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	18.5	.1	X	X	10.1	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	—	X	X	21.6	.1	X	X	13.6	.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	—	X	X	21.0	.1	X	X	16.9	.1
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	—
	1998 .....	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.1	—
	1999 .....	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	4.9	—
	2000 .....	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	6.2	—
	2001 .....	X	X	6.5	—	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	7.2	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	11.2	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.6	—	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	22.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	10.2	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.1	—	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	17.0	—
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	—
	1998 .....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.0	—
	1999 .....	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	4.8	—
	2000 .....	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	6.2	—
	2001 .....	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	7.1	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	11.2	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	22.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	10.2	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.1	—	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	17.0	—
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	—
	1998 .....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.0	—
	1999 .....	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	4.8	—
	2000 .....	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	6.2	—
	2001 .....	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	7.1	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	11.2	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	22.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	5.3	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	8.5	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	12.9	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.9	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.2	.3
	2002 .....	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	12.4	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	29.9	.4	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	31.4	.5
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	16.1	.8	X	X	8.0	.6
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	20.6	.9	X	X	11.0	.8
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	15.1	.8
	1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.5	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.9	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.8	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.6	.6
	2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	7.0	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	12.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.6	1.0	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	26.3	1.1
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	3.6	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	8.0	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	.4	X	X	20.7	.5	X	X	14.2	.4
	1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	7.2	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	9.5	.3
	2002 .....	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	15.4	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.8	.3	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	28.8	.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	11.0	2.5	X	X	7.5	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	19.0	2.3	X	X	10.2	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	2.0	X	X	24.5	3.5	X	X	12.7	2.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	4.0	1.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	7.0	1.8	X	X	3.5	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	1.4	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	8.2	1.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	7.6	1.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	6.1	1.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	1.4	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	11.1	1.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.1	2.5	X	X	17.0	2.2	X	X	29.1	3.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	11.5	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	14.9	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.2	.1	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	20.3	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	9.7	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	13.6	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	5.2	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.6	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	10.2	.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.8	.7	X	X	25.0	1.2	X	X	16.1	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	5.4	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.3	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	6.4	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	7.9	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	11.0	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	12.8	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.8	.9	X	X	15.1	1.0	X	X	19.7	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	11.7	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	15.0	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.3	.1	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	20.4	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	9.6	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	13.4	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	12.1	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	15.3	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	23.9	.2	X	X	20.5	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	9.3	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	13.1	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	5.5	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.8	X	X	16.4	1.1	X	X	10.6	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.0	1.3	X	X	21.1	1.2	X	X	15.3	1.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	4.8	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.5	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	7.5	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	8.7	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	10.2	.6
	2002 .....	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	11.2	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	14.9	1.2	X	X	21.8	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.4	1.9	X	X	9.6	1.8	X	X	9.4	2.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	2.6	X	X	13.9	2.0	X	X	16.0	2.8
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.9	2.4	X	X	24.0	3.6	X	X	19.2	2.7
	1997 .....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	5.7	1.6
	1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	4.4	2.1	X	X	4.5	1.1
	2000 .....	X	X	8.9	2.0	X	X	13.1	4.0	X	X	8.3	2.2
	2001 .....	X	X	8.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	8.3	2.6	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	9.1	2.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	3.2	X	X	10.1	2.3	X	X	18.4	4.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	5.2	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	15.9	1.3	X	X	9.9	.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	.8	X	X	24.5	1.1	X	X	19.3	1.3
	1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.9	.8
	1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	5.6	.5
	2000 .....	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	9.1	.9
	2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	7.9	.6
	2002 .....	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	15.0	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	17.6	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.6	6.8	X	X	21.6	7.3	X	X	24.9	7.3
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	11.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	18.2	6.6	X	X	12.5	4.3	X	X	18.8	8.4
	2002 .....	X	X	12.6	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.0	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	8.4	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	10.2	.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	11.1	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.8	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	3.2	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	56.2	.2	X	X	58.3	.2	X	X	51.2	.6
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> .....	178 998	1	X	X	21 983	2	X	X	157 015	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	19.9	.9	X	X	14.5	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	20.3	1.0	X	X	15.1	.4
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.4	.5	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	17.0	.5
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	3.8	.3
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.9	.2
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	6.0	.2
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.0	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	8.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	.4	X	X	15.2	.7	X	X	22.3	.4
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	5 102	6	X	X	793	9	X	X	4 308	6	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	8.1	4.0	X	X	4.3	1.0
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	2.2	X	X	14.3	4.5	X	X	8.5	2.4
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.9	2.2	X	X	16.8	4.0	X	X	9.8	2.8
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	2.6	.8
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	1.8	X	X	3.2	1.3	X	X	6.5	1.9
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	9.7	3.1	X	X	3.8	1.6
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.0	3.0	X	X	9.5	2.4	X	X	13.7	3.1
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	1.9	X	X	11.6	3.6	X	X	8.7	2.0
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.8	2.6	X	X	18.0	3.6	X	X	27.2	3.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	171 290	1	X	X	19 466	2	X	X	151 825	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	20.8	1.1	X	X	14.8	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	21.7	1.1	X	X	15.4	.4
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.7	.5	X	X	21.0	.8	X	X	17.2	.5
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.5	.3
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	3.7	.3
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	5.8	.2
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.9	.3
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	7.8	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	22.0	.4
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	167 613	1	X	X	19 725	2	X	X	147 887	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	20.4	1.0	X	X	14.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	.4	X	X	21.8	1.1	X	X	15.3	.4
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.4	.4	X	X	20.8	.9	X	X	17.0	.5
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.4	.3
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	3.8	.3
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.3
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	6.0	.2
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	5.0	.3
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	7.8	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.9	.4	X	X	11.9	.7	X	X	22.1	.4
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	2 137	8	X	X	197	18	X	X	1 941	7	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.1	2.0	X	X	22.0	8.6	X	X	12.2	2.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	2.5	X	X	17.2	5.4	X	X	13.6	2.7
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.5
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	1.5	X	X	33.4	8.7	X	X	5.7	1.3
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	1.3
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.5	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.5	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	27.2	3.7	X	X	14.7	6.3	X	X	28.5	3.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	3 155	6	X	X	107	21	X	X	3 048	7	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	8.5	2.0	X	X	12.7	2.1
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.8	3.4	X	X	41.9	10.8	X	X	17.0	3.2
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	1.4
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	1.3
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	3 203	8	X	X	109	40	X	X	3 094	9	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.2	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.3	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	.9
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.4
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.2	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.2	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.8	3.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.1	3.7	X	X	14.9	4.6	X	X	22.4	3.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	352	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	17 370	3	X	X	1 861	8	X	X	15 509	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	13.2	2.3	X	X	7.9	.9
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.4	1.2	X	X	24.0	2.3	X	X	13.2	1.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.3	1.5	X	X	20.3	2.7	X	X	19.2	1.6
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	3.8	1.0
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	3.7	.8
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	5.0	.8
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	11.1	1.8	X	X	5.6	.6
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	6.9	1.1
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.6	1.3	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	11.3	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.1	2.7	X	X	11.3	1.6	X	X	23.4	3.0
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	442	20	X	X	108	26	X	X	334	30	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.7	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	16 928	4	X	X	1 753	8	X	X	15 175	4	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	14.0	2.3	X	X	8.1	.9
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.7	1.2	X	X	25.2	2.4	X	X	13.5	1.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.8	1.5	X	X	20.9	2.9	X	X	19.6	1.6
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	3.5	.8
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	5.7	1.5	X	X	3.4	.7
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	5.1	.9
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	9.1	1.7	X	X	5.3	.7
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	6.8	1.1
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	11.1	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.3	2.8	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	23.6	3.0
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	16 342	3	X	X	1 777	8	X	X	14 565	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	13.6	2.3	X	X	7.7	1.1
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.9	1.4	X	X	25.1	2.3	X	X	13.7	1.5
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.5	1.5	X	X	19.5	2.5	X	X	19.5	1.7
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	3.6	1.0
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	3.6	.9
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	5.2	.9
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	10.2	1.9	X	X	5.5	.7
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	6.8	1.2
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	10.9	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.2	3.0	X	X	11.1	1.6	X	X	23.5	3.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	213	10	X	X	16	46	X	X	197	12	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.5	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.3	5.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.3	5.2
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	35.7	10.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	548	19	X	X	56	36	X	X	492	21	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.6	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.2	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	378	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	128 928	1	X	X	14 573	2	X	X	114 354	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	21.8	1.2	X	X	13.9	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	21.4	1.3	X	X	14.8	.5
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	20.7	.8	X	X	16.3	.5
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	3.1	.2
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.7	.3
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.7	.3
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	5.9	.4
	2001 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
	2002 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	8.2	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.0	.7	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	24.3	.8
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> . . .	4 281	6	X	X	631 <sup>2</sup>	11	X	X	3 650	6	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.7	2.6	X	X	16.3	6.9	X	X	9.7	3.0
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.6	2.5	X	X	17.4	4.1	X	X	10.6	3.0
	1997 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	1.3	.5
	1998 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	10.7	3.3	X	X	4.5	1.7
	2000 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.8	3.0	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	12.0	3.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	2.2	X	X	12.8	4.5	X	X	9.1	2.6
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	28.2	2.8	X	X	17.4	5.0	X	X	30.0	3.5
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	124 646	1	X	X	13 942	2	X	X	110 704	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	22.4	1.3	X	X	14.2	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	.4	X	X	21.7	1.3	X	X	15.0	.5
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	20.9	.9	X	X	16.5	.5
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.2	.2
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.7	.3
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	4.7	.2
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	5.7	.3
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.9	.3
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	8.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.9	.7	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	24.1	.7
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	123 040	1	X	X	14 267	2	X	X	108 773	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	21.8	1.3	X	X	14.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	21.7	1.3	X	X	14.8	.4
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.7	.3	X	X	20.7	.9	X	X	16.2	.4
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.1	.2
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.7	.3
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	4.7	.3
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	6.0	.4
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	8.1	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.9	.7	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	24.2	.8
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	1 697	9	X	X	176	19	X	X	1 521	9	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	2.6	X	X	22.7	9.2	X	X	14.6	2.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.5	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	1.6	X	X	16.3	4.8	X	X	9.3	1.7
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	1.8
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	2.0	X	X	37.2	9.3	X	X	5.3	1.6
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.9	1.3
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.7	1.0
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	28.0	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	2 299	9	X	X	47	19	X	X	2 253	9	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.8	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.8	2.8	X	X	19.5	6.6	X	X	12.7	3.0
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.5	3.3	X	X	34.2	8.1	X	X	17.2	3.3
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.6
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	1.8
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	1.8
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.9	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	2 392	9	X	X	55	36	X	X	2 337	9	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.8	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	1.0
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.1	1.5
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.8	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.1	2.9
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.0	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	283	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.4	10.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	30 090	3	X	X	3 821	3	X	X	26 269	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.9	1.5	X	X	18.1	2.0	X	X	21.3	1.6
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.2	.7	X	X	20.3	2.8	X	X	17.9	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	1.0	X	X	21.5	2.7	X	X	19.0	.8
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	4.5	.5
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	4.0	.5
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	5.8	1.0
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	6.4	.8
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	3.7	.8
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	5.2	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.9	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	12.0	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	378	26	X	X	54	23	X	X	324	28	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	29 712	3	X	X	3 766	4	X	X	25 945	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.0	1.4	X	X	18.3	2.0	X	X	21.4	1.5
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.4	.7	X	X	20.4	2.8	X	X	18.1	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.5	1.0	X	X	21.5	2.7	X	X	19.2	.9
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	4.6	.6
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	7.5	2.0	X	X	3.9	.6
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	5.9	1.0
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	6.2	.8
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	3.7	.8
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	5.0	.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.9	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	12.1	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	28 231	3	X	X	3 682	4	X	X	24 549	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.3	1.5	X	X	18.1	2.0	X	X	21.7	1.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.4	.8	X	X	20.5	2.7	X	X	18.1	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	1.0	X	X	21.5	2.8	X	X	18.6	.8
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	4.6	.5
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	7.8	2.2	X	X	4.1	.4
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.8	1.2
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	6.7	.9
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	3.7	.8
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	4.9	.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	11.7	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	227	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	303	14	X	X	—	—	X	X	303	14	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	32.5	13.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.5	13.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	433	27	X	X	38	47	X	X	395	30	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>2</sup> ...	2 606	4	X	X	1 724	6	X	X	882	11	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	1.4	X	X	15.4	1.8	X	X	10.3	2.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	1.2	X	X	7.4	1.4	X	X	8.4	2.5
	1990 to 1996 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	1.7	X	X	13.2	2.2	X	X	11.1	2.3
	1997 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.8	.6
	1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	1.7	.8
	2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	3.6	1.7
	2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.9	2.1	X	X	52.7	2.0	X	X	44.4	4.8
21	<b>MINING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>21</b>	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	80 328	1	X	X	15 126	3	X	X	65 202	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	24.2	.9	X	X	20.9	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	21.1	.6	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	21.0	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	17.3	.5	X	X	16.1	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.8	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.1	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	4.3	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.8	.5	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	18.6	.7
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	910	19	X	X	219	17	X	X	691	27	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	2.1	X	X	12.6	4.6	X	X	7.8	2.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.6	2.3	X	X	14.7	2.8	X	X	11.9	3.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	41.4	5.0	X	X	22.4	2.7	X	X	47.5	6.9
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	75 942	1	X	X	13 224	3	X	X	62 717	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	22.2	.7	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	21.4	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.6	X	X	23.1	.8	X	X	21.3	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	16.2	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	2.8	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.7	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.1	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.1	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	4.3	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	5.6	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.9	.5	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	17.4	.7
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	75 682	1	X	X	13 229	3	X	X	62 453	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	22.2	.7	X	X	26.1	1.0	X	X	21.4	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	21.6	.6	X	X	23.0	.8	X	X	21.3	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.4	X	X	19.0	.6	X	X	16.2	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	2.8	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.6	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.1	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.1	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.3	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	5.6	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	17.6	.7
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	180	14	X	X	37	30	X	X	143	13	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	17.0	3.6	X	X	43.6	8.2	X	X	10.1	3.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.9	3.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	18.9	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.8	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	720	14	X	X	142	22	X	X	577	17	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	2.7	X	X	37.2	6.2	X	X	9.9	2.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	2.9	X	X	17.7	7.1	X	X	7.9	2.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.6	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.5	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	316	7	X	X	38	20	X	X	279	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	20.6	4.0	X	X	15.9	4.1	X	X	21.3	4.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.4	3.5	X	X	15.8	4.8	X	X	15.4	3.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.0	3.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.4	2.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.3	5.9	X	X	46.3	7.9	X	X	16.8	5.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 629	4	X	X	1 272	10	X	X	9 357	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.2	.9	X	X	27.3	2.0	X	X	16.9	1.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.8	1.8	X	X	24.2	2.8	X	X	19.2	2.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	1.3	X	X	17.1	1.4	X	X	16.4	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	1.9	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	3.4	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	8.7	2.1	X	X	2.2	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	4.5	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	4.4	1.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	7.9	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.7	2.3	X	X	10.0	1.5	X	X	23.3	2.7
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	211	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	4.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.6	5.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 419	4	X	X	1 253	10	X	X	9 165	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.5	1.0	X	X	27.8	2.0	X	X	17.2	1.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	20.0	1.9	X	X	24.6	2.7	X	X	19.4	2.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.6	1.4	X	X	17.3	1.5	X	X	16.5	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	1.9	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	3.5	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	8.3	2.3	X	X	2.3	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	4.5	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	4.2	1.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	8.0	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.0	2.1	X	X	9.3	1.5	X	X	22.6	2.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 494	4	X	X	1 252	10	X	X	9 242	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.9	X	X	27.8	2.0	X	X	16.8	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.9	1.9	X	X	24.2	2.7	X	X	19.4	2.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.6	1.3	X	X	17.4	1.4	X	X	16.5	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	1.9	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	3.4	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	8.8	2.2	X	X	2.2	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	4.3	.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	4.4	1.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	7.8	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.7	2.3	X	X	9.5	1.5	X	X	23.3	2.7
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	39	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	24.5	7.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	25.1	7.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	19.4	7.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	19.9	7.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	67	29	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	29.2	10.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	35.3	14.7	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	63	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	51 904	1	X	X	10 447	3	X	X	41 457	2	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.6	X	X	25.2	1.3	X	X	21.2	.9	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	23.1	.9	X	X	21.3	.7	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	15.5	.7	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.1	.4	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.6	.3	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.8	.4	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.0	.4	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	4.3	.4	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	6.0	.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.4	.4	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	18.1	.6	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	681	13	X	X	186	18	X	X	495	22	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.4	X	X	12.9	5.0	X	X	6.8	1.7	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	2.6	X	X	15.7	3.4	X	X	12.5	3.8	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	37.6	5.7	X	X	19.7	3.2	X	X	44.4	7.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	51 222	1	X	X	10 261	3	X	X	40 962	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.2	.6	X	X	25.4	1.3	X	X	21.4	.9
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.7	X	X	23.3	.9	X	X	21.5	.7
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	19.0	.8	X	X	15.5	.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.1	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	3.6	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.9	.4
	2001 .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	4.3	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	6.0	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	17.8	.6
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	51 119	1	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	40 836	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.2	.6	X	X	25.2	1.4	X	X	21.5	.9
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.8	.7	X	X	23.2	1.0	X	X	21.5	.7
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	19.1	.7	X	X	15.5	.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.1	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.6	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.8	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	4.0	.4
	2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	4.2	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	6.0	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	18.0	.6
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	133	20	X	X	35	32	X	X	97	20	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.1	5.8	X	X	43.2	11.3	X	X	4.9	2.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.9	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	9.0	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	23.8	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.3	8.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	636	14	X	X	127	23	X	X	509	17	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.0	3.6	X	X	35.4	7.4	X	X	7.4	2.9
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.9	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	10.7	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	230	10	X	X	24	22	X	X	206	11	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.6	5.1	X	X	16.9	3.1	X	X	22.1	5.9
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.1	7.3	X	X	25.1	4.5	X	X	17.3	8.3
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	5.8	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	2.8
	2001 .....	X	X	10.9	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	7.5	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.4	3.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	5.5	X	X	44.5	7.1	X	X	17.2	4.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	14 316	3	X	X	1 721	6	X	X	12 595	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	25.1	2.0	X	X	29.8	3.4	X	X	24.4	2.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.1	1.3	X	X	21.2	1.8	X	X	22.2	1.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.4	1.8	X	X	19.8	2.1	X	X	18.3	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	2.5	.7
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	3.9	1.0
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	4.7	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	4.6	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	4.4	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	12.4	1.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	18	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	14 299	3	X	X	1 708	6	X	X	12 590	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	25.1	2.0	X	X	30.0	3.4	X	X	24.4	2.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.1	1.4	X	X	21.2	1.9	X	X	22.2	1.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.5	1.8	X	X	19.8	2.1	X	X	18.3	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	2.4	.7
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	3.9	1.0
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	4.7	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	4.6	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	4.4	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	12.4	1.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	14 068	3	X	X	1 694	7	X	X	12 375	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	25.3	2.1	X	X	30.1	3.5	X	X	24.6	2.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.2	1.4	X	X	21.3	1.9	X	X	22.3	1.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.4	1.8	X	X	19.7	2.0	X	X	18.2	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	2.4	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	3.8	1.0
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	4.7	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	4.5	.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	4.5	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.7	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.1	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	12.4	1.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	8	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	30.1	6.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.3	7.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	24	30	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	61.6	12.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	3 476	6	X	X	1 683	6	X	X	1 793	8	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.6	1.0	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	8.9	2.3	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	1.1	X	X	12.0	1.4	X	X	13.2	1.1	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	13.8	2.2	
1997 .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	2.3	.7	
1998 .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	3.3	.8	
1999 .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.0	1.4	
2001 .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.6	
2002 .....	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	3.1	1.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	53.7	1.0	X	X	59.0	1.4	X	X	48.6	1.9	
22	<b>UTILITIES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	14 406	3	X	X	5 011	3	X	X	9 394	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	17.6	.6	X	X	10.1	1.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.0	.8	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	14.2	1.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.1	1.1	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	17.4	1.7
	1997 .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.5
	1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	5.6	1.5
	2000 .....	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	8.8	1.6
	2001 .....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	7.5	1.6
	2002 .....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	8.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	32.5	.8	X	X	50.9	1.0	X	X	22.6	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	386	27	X	X	25	27	X	X	361	29	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.4	4.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	24.0	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.8	5.0	X	X	12.2	4.4	X	X	26.8	6.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	10 172	4	X	X	1 762	5	X	X	8 411	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	20.3	1.1	X	X	9.9	1.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	1.2	X	X	23.1	.8	X	X	14.8	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.4	1.5	X	X	18.2	1.5	X	X	18.5	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	2.5	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	2.8	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	5.9	1.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	7.9	1.4	X	X	9.4	1.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	1.5	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	8.0	1.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	8.4	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.5	1.2	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	19.7	1.4
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	10 008	4	X	X	1 706	5	X	X	8 301	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.1	X	X	20.5	1.1	X	X	10.4	1.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.7	1.3	X	X	22.1	1.2	X	X	14.4	1.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.6	1.5	X	X	19.2	1.5	X	X	18.5	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	2.5	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	2.9	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	5.9	1.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	9.3	1.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.5	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	8.3	2.0
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	8.5	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.3	1.3	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	19.4	1.5
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	282	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	256	14	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	34.7	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	101	22	X	X	20	28	X	X	82	26	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.7	1.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.9	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	162	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	21.9	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.3	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.1	3.2
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 423	11	X	X	213	17	X	X	1 210	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.5	X	X	23.3	4.2	X	X	5.2	1.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	3.0	X	X	23.1	3.6	X	X	12.2	3.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	26.3	3.5	X	X	11.8	1.6	X	X	28.8	4.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.8	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	7.8	2.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	2.1	X	X	4.7	1.8	X	X	5.8	2.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	1.8	X	X	8.0	2.2	X	X	9.7	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.6	2.5	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	21.2	2.8
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	105	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	45.0	11.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	45.4	11.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 319	12	X	X	212	17	X	X	1 106	12	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	23.4	4.2	X	X	4.4	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.0	3.1	X	X	23.2	3.6	X	X	13.4	3.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	25.8	3.5	X	X	11.9	1.6	X	X	28.5	4.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.9	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	8.0	2.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.3	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	6.3	2.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	1.9	X	X	8.0	2.2	X	X	10.6	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.5	2.6	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	18.9	2.9
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 306	11	X	X	188	14	X	X	1 118	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	26.4	3.5	X	X	5.5	1.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	3.5	X	X	15.3	1.7	X	X	13.1	3.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	27.0	3.8	X	X	13.4	2.9	X	X	29.3	4.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	2.0	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	7.5	2.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	2.4	X	X	5.3	1.7	X	X	6.2	2.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.7	X	X	8.5	2.1	X	X	8.9	1.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.8	2.2	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	20.0	2.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	50	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	32	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	50	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	7 706	4	X	X	1 345	5	X	X	6 360	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	1.3	X	X	20.6	1.5	X	X	9.1	1.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.5	X	X	23.0	1.5	X	X	13.0	1.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	1.3	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	16.2	1.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.5	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	3.1	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	5.7	1.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.9	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	10.1	2.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.0	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	8.1	2.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.0	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	9.7	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.0	1.3	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	22.5	1.5
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	253	27	X	X	23	30	X	X	231	30	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	35.7	8.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	39.2	8.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.8	3.4	X	X	13.3	4.5	X	X	21.5	4.9
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	7 452	5	X	X	1 323	5	X	X	6 129	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	20.9	1.5	X	X	9.4	1.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.5	X	X	23.0	1.5	X	X	13.5	1.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	1.5	X	X	17.6	1.4	X	X	16.7	1.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.5	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	2.8	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	1.9	X	X	8.7	1.6	X	X	10.3	2.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	8.1	2.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	8.6	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.9	1.4	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	22.5	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	7 351	5	X	X	1 309	5	X	X	6 041	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	1.3	X	X	20.9	1.5	X	X	X	9.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	23.0	1.5	X	X	X	13.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	1.4	X	X	18.4	1.3	X	X	X	16.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	X	2.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	X	3.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	X	5.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	2.0	X	X	8.2	1.3	X	X	X	10.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	2.2	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	X	8.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	X	9.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.5	1.4	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	X	22.0
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	216	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	190	16	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	39.1	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	62	32	X	X	6	29	X	X	56	36	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	99	15	X	X	7	26	X	X	93	15	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.9	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	25.7	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.7	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.0	5.1
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 419	10	X	X	217	13	X	X	1 202	11	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.4	3.4	X	X	13.6	2.4	X	X	19.3	4.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.6	5.1	X	X	24.7	3.1	X	X	22.3	6.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.7	2.2	X	X	28.4	6.0	X	X	18.1	3.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	2.4	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	9.6	2.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	5.2	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	28	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 391	10	X	X	216	13	X	X	1 175	11	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	3.3	X	X	13.7	2.4	X	X	18.1	3.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	23.1	5.1	X	X	24.8	3.1	X	X	22.8	6.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.0	2.3	X	X	28.5	6.0	X	X	18.5	3.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	2.4	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	9.8	2.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	5.3	2.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 351	10	X	X	209	14	X	X	1 142	12	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	19.1	3.5	X	X	12.7	2.5	X	X	20.3	4.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	23.1	5.5	X	X	23.1	3.1	X	X	23.1	6.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.3	2.3	X	X	29.5	6.6	X	X	18.6	3.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.9	2.1	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	5.1	2.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	16	42	X	X	—	—	X	X	16	42	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	3 848	3	X	X	3 225	3	X	X	622	6	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	11.5	1.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	15.0	1.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	6.7	.8	
1997 .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	
1999 .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.5	
2000 .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.9	.4	
2002 .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	72.7	.9	X	X	75.1	1.0	X	X	60.2	1.9	
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 946 595	—	X	X	550 231	—	X	X	1 396 364	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	13.0	.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	21.3	.1	X	X	15.9	.1
	1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	7.0	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	12.5	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	24.7	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	105 064	2	X	X	18 183	3	X	X	86 881	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	3.5	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	15.2	1.8	X	X	7.8	.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.0	.5	X	X	20.0	1.6	X	X	11.5	.6
	1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	3.5	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	3.0	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	5.0	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	7.1	.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	9.2	.5	
2002 .....	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	16.5	1.0	
Item not reported .....	X	X	30.5	.7	X	X	19.8	1.3	X	X	32.8	.8	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 813 101	—	X	X	508 775	—	X	X	1 304 326	—	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	9.4	.1	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	13.4	.1	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	16.2	.1	
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	
2000 .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	6.1	.2	
2001 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	6.9	.1	
2002 .....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	12.3	.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	24.0	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 845 013	—	X	X	513 104	—	X	X	1 331 909	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	9.2	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	13.1	.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	16.1	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	7.0	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	12.5	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	24.3	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	36 452	2	X	X	5 573	3	X	X	30 880	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	12.3	1.1	X	X	6.0	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	16.3	.9	X	X	9.7	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	19.5	1.3	X	X	11.8	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	2.3	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.1	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.6	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	7.9	1.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	10.1	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.0	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	11.1	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.3	1.4	X	X	24.7	1.3	X	X	32.5	1.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	19 377	3	X	X	3 412	2	X	X	15 965	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.0	X	X	15.4	1.3	X	X	7.7	1.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	1.3	X	X	18.4	1.1	X	X	13.3	1.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.5	1.5	X	X	22.0	1.5	X	X	14.1	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	2.8	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.5	1.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	3.9	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	6.5	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	5.6	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	12.6	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.6	1.2	X	X	16.6	1.4	X	X	30.0	1.6
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	23 853	2	X	X	5 286	6	X	X	18 567	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	8.2	1.7	X	X	3.5	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.2	1.3	X	X	18.5	2.2	X	X	9.1	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	1.0	X	X	20.4	1.2	X	X	13.0	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	2.8	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	5.2	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	5.4	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	6.9	1.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	8.5	1.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	1.4	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	16.5	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.6	1.4	X	X	21.7	2.0	X	X	29.3	1.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 757	13	X	X	394	15	X	X	1 363	17	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	2.1	X	X	17.9	5.6	X	X	9.1	2.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.5	3.9	X	X	18.4	5.2	X	X	18.6	5.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	8.2	1.9	X	X	4.4	1.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.7	5.6	X	X	13.9	4.8	X	X	20.1	6.4
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	133 863	1	X	X	36 633	2	X	X	97 229	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	17.5	.6	X	X	8.6	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	26.0	.7	X	X	14.3	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.1	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.3	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	7.7	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	9.6	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	17.4	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.8	.8	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	26.5	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	7 308	5	X	X	1 491	7	X	X	5 817	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	11.4	1.5	X	X	5.7	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.2	1.9	X	X	33.3	4.9	X	X	8.1	2.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	2.9	1.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	2.4	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.6	X	X	8.3	3.2	X	X	8.6	1.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	6.7	1.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.4	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	9.4	1.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	17.7	2.5	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	21.2	3.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.4	3.8	X	X	15.3	4.6	X	X	34.3	4.2
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	126 555	1	X	X	35 142	2	X	X	91 412	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	3.2	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	17.8	.6	X	X	8.8	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.8	.4	X	X	25.7	.6	X	X	14.7	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.1	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.4	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	7.8	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	9.6	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.8	.6	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	17.2	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.3	.9	X	X	12.7	.7	X	X	26.1	1.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	125 878	1	X	X	35 230	2	X	X	90 649	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	3.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	17.6	.7	X	X	8.9	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.8	.4	X	X	25.9	.7	X	X	14.7	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.0	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.3	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	7.6	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	9.5	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	17.3	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.4	.8	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	26.2	1.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	3 941	10	X	X	393	10	X	X	3 548	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	3.1	X	X	33.0	5.2	X	X	6.8	3.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.8	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	4.9	2.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	2.4	X	X	5.8	1.9	X	X	8.6	2.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	2.7	X	X	5.0	2.3	X	X	9.3	3.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	4.0	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	15.0	4.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	34.3	4.1	X	X	22.2	3.1	X	X	35.7	4.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	2 345	11	X	X	503	14	X	X	1 841	14	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.0	3.9	X	X	24.2	4.6	X	X	13.7	4.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.3	3.3	X	X	24.1	3.3	X	X	16.7	4.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	2.3	X	X	7.1	2.8	X	X	9.7	3.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	2.8	X	X	7.0	1.8	X	X	9.1	3.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	5.5	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	21.7	7.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.4	2.7	X	X	8.0	3.9	X	X	14.8	4.8
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	2 788	8	X	X	720	15	X	X	2 068	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.1	2.0	X	X	34.6	4.3	X	X	9.7	2.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	2.4	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	10.3	3.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	19.2	3.9	X	X	8.1	3.7	X	X	23.1	5.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	26.7	3.7	X	X	17.3	3.4	X	X	29.9	4.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	208	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 585 678	—	X	X	421 676	—	X	X	1 164 002	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	9.1	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	13.0	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	21.0	.1	X	X	15.8	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	6.8	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	12.3	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	25.6	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	91 254	2	X	X	15 193	3	X	X	76 061	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	3.6	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	15.7	2.1	X	X	7.7	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	18.2	1.5	X	X	11.4	.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	3.5	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	3.0	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	4.8	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	7.2	.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	8.7	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	16.4	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.3	1.0	X	X	20.2	1.3	X	X	33.5	1.1
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 494 424	—	X	X	406 483	—	X	X	1 087 941	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	9.5	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	13.4	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.5	.1	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	16.1	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	12.1	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	25.1	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 528 169	—	X	X	410 899	—	X	X	1 117 270	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	9.3	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	13.1	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.3	.1	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	16.0	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	6.7	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	12.3	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	25.4	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	30 560	2	X	X	4 860	3	X	X	25 700	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	12.8	1.1	X	X	6.6	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	16.8	.9	X	X	10.4	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	18.0	1.5	X	X	11.8	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	2.0	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	2.6	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	5.2	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	7.6	1.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	10.3	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	10.5	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.7	1.6	X	X	25.3	1.4	X	X	32.9	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	16 664	3	X	X	2 851	3	X	X	13 813	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	16.0	1.5	X	X	8.0	1.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	1.8	X	X	17.4	1.3	X	X	13.2	2.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.0	1.6	X	X	21.6	1.7	X	X	13.6	2.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	2.8	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	3.5	1.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	4.2	1.0
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	6.1	1.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	5.1	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	11.4	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	29.7	1.3	X	X	18.0	1.7	X	X	32.1	1.6
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	19 334	3	X	X	4 203	8	X	X	15 131	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	7.2	1.5	X	X	3.5	1.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.6	X	X	19.5	2.6	X	X	10.0	1.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.9	X	X	18.9	1.5	X	X	13.5	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	2.7	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	4.7	1.0
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	6.6	1.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.0	1.5	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	14.8	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.5	1.9	X	X	23.0	2.2	X	X	30.0	2.4
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 507	15	X	X	339	17	X	X	1 168	19	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	2.9	X	X	20.5	6.7	X	X	10.6	3.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.9	3.3	X	X	20.5	6.0	X	X	14.6	4.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	3.5	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	2.9	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	6.5	1.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.9	X	X	8.9	2.2	X	X	5.0	2.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	2.6	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	6.5	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.6	5.5	X	X	15.2	5.3	X	X	20.8	6.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	198 618	1	X	X	68 641	1	X	X	129 976	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	12.6	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.4	X	X	24.3	.3	X	X	16.2	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.4	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	18.4	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.1	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.4	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	7.9	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	10.6	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	13.7	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	6 502	7	X	X	1 499	9	X	X	5 003	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	4.6	2.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	2.6	X	X	14.8	3.9	X	X	12.3	2.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.2	3.9	X	X	25.7	5.7	X	X	15.9	4.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	5.5	2.2	X	X	4.8	1.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	5.7	1.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	14.9	2.9	X	X	6.5	2.5	X	X	17.4	3.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.7	2.0	X	X	19.8	4.3	X	X	19.6	3.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	192 115	1	X	X	67 143	1	X	X	124 973	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	12.9	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	16.4	.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.3	.4	X	X	23.7	.4	X	X	18.5	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.1	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.4	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	7.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2002 .....	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	10.6	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	13.4	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	190 965	1	X	X	66 975	1	X	X	123 990	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	12.9	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	16.5	.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.2	.4	X	X	23.8	.4	X	X	18.3	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.1	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.3	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	8.0	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	10.4	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	13.5	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 951	8	X	X	319	9	X	X	1 632	10	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.8	4.8	X	X	18.2	4.9	X	X	14.1	6.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.6	4.0	X	X	25.7	4.2	X	X	22.0	4.9
	1997 .....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	8.4	3.2	X	X	7.4	2.1	X	X	8.6	4.1
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	7.6	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.4	3.2	X	X	19.1	2.8	X	X	18.2	4.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	361	21	X	X	51	25	X	X	311	23	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.5	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.7	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	1 731	20	X	X	363	21	X	X	1 368	24	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.2	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.2	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	4.3	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	20.1	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.6	4.0	X	X	15.3	6.9	X	X	19.4	4.0	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	42	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	28 429	2	X	X	23 272	2	X	X	5 157	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	7.1	1.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	5.5	2.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	7.5	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.4	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	6.1	1.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	5.3	1.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	2.7	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.7	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	49.7	.6	X	X	47.5	.4	X	X	59.7	3.1
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	446 579	—	X	X	238 116	—	X	X	208 463	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	9.3	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	13.9	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	18.9	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	6.7	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	10.1	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	21.2	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	18 387	2	X	X	7 088	4	X	X	11 299	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	14.8	1.1	X	X	3.8	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	20.7	1.3	X	X	5.9	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	1.1	X	X	23.1	1.5	X	X	11.9	1.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	5.0	1.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	3.4	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	5.7	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	7.5	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	11.2	1.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	15.0	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.5	1.6	X	X	17.3	1.2	X	X	30.6	2.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	407 914	1	X	X	211 922	—	X	X	195 992	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	9.6	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	14.4	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	19.4	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	6.4	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	9.8	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	20.5	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	402 018	—	X	X	209 014	1	X	X	193 004	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	9.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	14.4	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	19.2	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	6.5	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	9.9	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	20.5	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	5 687	3	X	X	1 351	8	X	X	4 335	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	9.6	1.7	X	X	5.6	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	1.1	X	X	21.5	4.1	X	X	9.5	1.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.0	1.1	X	X	19.8	3.0	X	X	14.8	1.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	4.4	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	6.1	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	7.8	1.4	X	X	8.4	.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	9.3	1.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	9.7	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.2	1.3	X	X	16.1	3.0	X	X	28.0	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	3 691	7	X	X	933	6	X	X	2 757	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	2.5	X	X	25.0	3.9	X	X	10.1	2.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.5	1.5	X	X	16.1	1.9	X	X	12.7	2.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.3	3.1	X	X	23.6	4.3	X	X	20.6	3.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	4.4	1.3	X	X	4.4	1.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	3.4	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.4	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	7.7	2.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	2.5	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	10.7	3.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	9.1	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.6	1.9	X	X	15.4	3.2	X	X	15.7	2.2
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	15 229	3	X	X	7 330	4	X	X	7 898	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	2.8	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.6	X	X	20.1	1.1	X	X	7.0	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	22.9	.9	X	X	15.1	1.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	4.0	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.5	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	5.7	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	6.2	1.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	9.2	1.0
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	14.7	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.2	1.2	X	X	17.9	1.3	X	X	32.0	1.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	246	18	X	X	79	26	X	X	167	21	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.9	1.7	X	X	6.3	2.3	X	X	13.0	2.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.5	4.4	X	X	25.4	5.9	X	X	19.7	4.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.6	3.4	X	X	14.6	4.5	X	X	20.6	3.8
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	82 550	1	X	X	29 399	2	X	X	53 150	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	19.1	.6	X	X	5.5	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	22.1	.8	X	X	11.4	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	22.1	.5	X	X	18.0	.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	5.2	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.6	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.9	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	7.1	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	12.3	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.6	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	23.6	.7
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	4 548	7	X	X	1 176	7	X	X	3 372	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	13.7	2.3	X	X	3.0	1.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	16.2	3.1	X	X	4.3	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.3	X	X	23.0	3.1	X	X	8.1	2.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	2.7	1.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	4.3	1.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	6.4	1.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	6.2	1.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	2.3	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	14.6	2.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.1	2.8	X	X	5.3	2.0	X	X	15.9	3.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.9	3.4	X	X	20.0	3.3	X	X	34.7	4.7
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	78 002	1	X	X	28 224	2	X	X	49 778	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	19.4	.7	X	X	5.7	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	22.3	.9	X	X	11.8	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.9	.4	X	X	22.1	.6	X	X	18.6	.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.3	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.6	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.8	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	6.6	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	12.1	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.5	.7	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	22.8	.8
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	75 461	1	X	X	27 398	2	X	X	48 063	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	19.8	.7	X	X	5.9	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	22.7	.9	X	X	11.8	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.7	.4	X	X	22.2	.6	X	X	18.3	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.1	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.7	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	6.0	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	6.6	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	7.0	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	12.0	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	22.6	.8
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 975	8	X	X	217	17	X	X	1 757	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.8	X	X	14.9	4.7	X	X	6.9	2.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	2.4	X	X	25.5	4.6	X	X	16.5	2.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	1.8	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	8.2	2.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	4.5	1.6	X	X	8.1	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.6	2.4	X	X	25.5	6.6	X	X	32.3	2.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 165	11	X	X	277	19	X	X	888	16	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	2.4	X	X	18.2	3.7	X	X	10.4	2.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	10.4	4.6	X	X	4.0	1.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.7	3.2	X	X	8.5	4.2	X	X	17.9	3.8
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	4 665	7	X	X	1 615	6	X	X	3 050	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	1.6	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	13.8	2.4	X	X	7.1	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	19.8	2.2	X	X	14.0	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	5.0	1.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	10.5	2.6	X	X	4.4	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.9	X	X	9.9	4.1	X	X	6.1	1.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	5.5	1.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	17.4	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.2	2.7	X	X	20.5	3.3	X	X	35.3	3.9
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	62	19	X	X	19	29	X	X	43	17	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	34.9	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.7	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	281 200	1	X	X	160 597	—	X	X	120 603	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	10.2	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.9	.3	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	14.3	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	21.1	.3	X	X	18.6	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	9.6	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	22.2	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	12 126	3	X	X	5 194	4	X	X	6 932	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	14.7	1.4	X	X	3.5	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.1	X	X	20.9	1.6	X	X	6.5	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	23.1	1.6	X	X	13.6	1.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	5.8	1.7
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	3.1	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	5.5	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	8.3	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	8.8	1.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	14.4	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.7	1.5	X	X	16.8	1.5	X	X	30.6	2.3
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	269 074	1	X	X	155 403	1	X	X	113 672	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	10.6	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	14.8	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	18.9	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	9.3	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	21.7	.5
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	267 919	1	X	X	154 332	—	X	X	113 587	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	24.8	.2	X	X	10.5	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.3	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	14.7	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	19.0	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.8	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	9.4	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	21.8	.5
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	3 198	3	X	X	944	8	X	X	2 254	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.2	X	X	10.5	2.2	X	X	7.9	1.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	1.6	X	X	25.2	4.3	X	X	11.1	1.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.4	X	X	20.2	3.5	X	X	12.6	2.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	4.8	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	3.3	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	6.7	1.9	X	X	7.0	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	7.1	1.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	9.1	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	10.9	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.1	1.4	X	X	15.9	2.6	X	X	26.2	1.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 232	7	X	X	616	5	X	X	1 616	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.4	3.4	X	X	27.2	4.2	X	X	15.1	5.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.4	X	X	14.5	1.6	X	X	12.0	2.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	23.0	2.8	X	X	23.3	3.8	X	X	22.8	3.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	3.2	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	2.9	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	11.0	3.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.8	3.0	X	X	18.0	4.0	X	X	16.4	3.8
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	8 824	4	X	X	4 769	5	X	X	4 055	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	3.3	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.0	X	X	22.0	1.3	X	X	6.4	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.7	1.1	X	X	21.8	1.1	X	X	15.1	2.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	2.9	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	2.8	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	5.3	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	6.2	1.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	12.0	1.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	13.2	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.0	1.6	X	X	16.6	1.6	X	X	32.8	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	163	20	X	X	58	30	X	X	105	30	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	1.5	X	X	5.2	1.9	X	X	13.1	4.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.5	3.4	X	X	12.8	3.6	X	X	15.4	4.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.8	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	62 540	1	X	X	29 002	1	X	X	33 538	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	17.8	.6	X	X	12.2	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.1	.6	X	X	27.9	.5	X	X	17.0	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.9	.9	X	X	24.4	.8	X	X	21.6	1.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.0	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.6	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.3	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.7	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	6.4	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	8.6	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	12.6	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 714	10	X	X	718	9	X	X	996	12	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	2.9	X	X	26.8	4.3	X	X	7.0	2.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	2.6	X	X	22.8	2.0	X	X	13.0	4.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	4.9	2.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	3.9	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	16.3	5.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.7	2.0	X	X	16.1	3.2	X	X	17.1	3.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	60 826	1	X	X	28 284	1	X	X	32 542	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	17.8	.6	X	X	12.3	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.2	.6	X	X	27.9	.6	X	X	17.3	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	23.1	.9	X	X	24.4	.8	X	X	21.9	1.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	3.9	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	4.6	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	6.3	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.8	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	6.1	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	8.4	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	12.4	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	58 639	1	X	X	27 284	1	X	X	31 355	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	18.3	.6	X	X	12.7	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.5	.7	X	X	28.4	.5	X	X	17.4	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.6	.9	X	X	24.1	.8	X	X	21.4	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.0	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	6.5	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.3	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	8.4	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	12.6	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	514	14	X	X	190	32	X	X	324	11	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.8	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total— Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	13.5	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	283	37	X	X	30	35	X	X	253	41	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 740	9	X	X	947	13	X	X	793	7	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	4.8	1.8
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.9	3.5	X	X	21.4	5.0	X	X	9.5	2.8
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.3	2.6	X	X	34.1	5.3	X	X	19.1	3.4
	1997 .....	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	5.6	2.3
	1998 .....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	6.4	2.2
	1999 .....	X	X	8.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	6.4	1.9	
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	11.5	2.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.8	2.5	X	X	19.9	3.3	X	X	15.3	4.0	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	22	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	36.0	11.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	20 278	1	X	X	19 106	1	X	X	1 172	7	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	7.0	1.4	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	8.4	1.3	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	12.1	1.3	
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.2	.5	
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.9	
1999 .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.1	.7	
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	6.3	1.4	
2001 .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.6	
2002 .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	6.6	1.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	56.1	.4	X	X	56.5	.5	X	X	49.9	2.5	
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	505 916	—	X	X	246 797	—	X	X	259 118	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	7.8	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	14.0	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	18.0	.4
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.3	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.7	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	11.8	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	21.7	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	19 875	3	X	X	7 699	2	X	X	12 176	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	2.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.4	X	X	19.1	1.8	X	X	8.7	1.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.1	1.1	X	X	21.4	1.9	X	X	12.9	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	3.7	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.3	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	4.2	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	8.6	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	12.6	1.0
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.5	1.0	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	18.2	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.1	1.7	X	X	14.9	2.1	X	X	25.1	2.2
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	461 450	1	X	X	217 633	1	X	X	243 817	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	8.1	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.5	.1	X	X	23.2	.2	X	X	14.3	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	18.4	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	11.6	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	21.0	.4
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	440 666	1	X	X	207 626	—	X	X	233 040	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	8.4	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	23.7	.1	X	X	14.6	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.1	.3	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	18.2	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.2	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	11.7	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	20.6	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	7 011	3	X	X	1 250	7	X	X	5 761	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	3.0	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	1.0	X	X	24.4	3.9	X	X	6.5	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	1.2	X	X	22.4	2.9	X	X	13.7	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	4.5	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	2.3	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	7.7	1.9	X	X	4.4	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	9.6	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.3	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	13.6	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.4	1.7	X	X	14.6	1.7	X	X	31.4	2.1
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	2 565	7	X	X	574	11	X	X	1 991	9	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	16.2	2.5	X	X	3.8	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	2.1	X	X	16.4	3.2	X	X	10.8	2.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.8	2.2	X	X	23.7	3.0	X	X	13.5	3.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	7.9	2.9	X	X	4.8	1.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	2.1	X	X	4.5	1.9	X	X	10.0	2.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	2.4	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	11.2	2.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	29.3	5.0	X	X	16.6	4.1	X	X	33.0	5.3
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	30 085	2	X	X	15 369	3	X	X	14 717	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	1.8	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.8	X	X	15.3	1.2	X	X	8.4	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.1	1.0	X	X	23.7	2.0	X	X	18.5	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	3.9	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	4.9	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	5.1	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	7.4	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	10.0	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	13.6	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.7	1.0	X	X	19.1	1.3	X	X	26.5	1.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	256	17	X	X	101	26	X	X	155	21	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.7	2.5	X	X	34.1	6.8	X	X	10.3	3.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	35.7	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	85 600	2	X	X	28 052	2	X	X	57 548	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	3.4	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	21.0	.8	X	X	10.1	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.6	X	X	25.5	1.1	X	X	16.0	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.9	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.9	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	7.7	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	9.9	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	16.4	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.7	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	22.7	.9
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 445	8	X	X	1 613	12	X	X	2 833	9	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	1.5	X	X	16.1	2.7	X	X	5.8	2.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	2.9	X	X	24.0	4.7	X	X	10.3	2.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	6.7	1.9	X	X	4.0	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.9	X	X	11.6	4.2	X	X	5.8	1.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.4	X	X	7.9	2.1	X	X	14.2	1.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	18.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.6	3.5	X	X	16.3	4.5	X	X	24.6	5.8
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	81 155	1	X	X	26 439	2	X	X	54 716	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	14.7	.5	X	X	3.5	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.5	X	X	21.3	.7	X	X	10.3	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.6	X	X	25.6	1.1	X	X	16.3	1.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.0	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.1	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	7.8	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	9.7	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	15.8	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.7	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	22.6	1.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	75 980	2	X	X	24 937	2	X	X	51 043	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	3.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	22.2	.8	X	X	10.3	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.6	X	X	25.7	.9	X	X	16.3	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.0	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	5.2	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	7.9	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	9.7	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	16.4	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	10.1	.5	X	X	21.7	.9
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 317	5	X	X	294	17	X	X	2 023	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	1.3	X	X	18.3	6.2	X	X	6.5	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.2	1.5	X	X	15.3	6.1	X	X	12.9	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	1.0	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	13.5	4.2	X	X	3.5	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	1.4	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	10.7	1.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	29.7	2.2	X	X	15.0	5.2	X	X	31.8	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 078	12	X	X	163	23	X	X	916	14	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.1	4.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	4.0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	3.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	34.0	7.2	X	X	12.4	3.4	X	X	37.8	7.8
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	6 496	4	X	X	2 740	8	X	X	3 757	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	1.5	X	X	10.3	2.1	X	X	9.8	2.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.7	2.6	X	X	25.4	4.1	X	X	15.5	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	4.2	1.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	2.1	X	X	10.1	2.9	X	X	7.3	1.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	4.9	1.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	12.7	2.0
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.0	1.5	X	X	5.3	2.2	X	X	15.1	1.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	26.0	1.6	X	X	26.2	2.5	X	X	25.9	3.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	88	27	X	X	23	41	X	X	64	36	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	28.9	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	327 290	1	X	X	167 753	1	X	X	159 537	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	20.5	.3	X	X	9.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	23.2	.2	X	X	14.6	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	17.6	.5
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.3	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.0	.3	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	7.2	.3	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	10.9	.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	22.5	.3	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	13 156	5	X	X	5 162	5	X	X	7 994	6	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	2.4	.6	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	1.3	X	X	19.0	2.3	X	X	8.3	1.8	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	1.2	X	X	20.5	2.0	X	X	13.4	.9	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	4.3	.6	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	2.4	.6	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	4.4	.9	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	10.2	1.3	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	11.7	1.6	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	15.9	2.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.2	2.0	X	X	15.0	2.2	X	X	26.9	2.3	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	314 134	1	X	X	162 591	1	X	X	151 543	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	20.8	.3	X	X	9.5	.4	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.3	.2	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	15.0	.4	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	17.8	.5	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.3	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.8	.3	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.3	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.9	.3	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	10.6	.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	22.3	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	303	108	1	X	156	073	1	X	147	035	1	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	X	9.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	X	15.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	21.2	.2	X	X	X	17.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	X	3.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	3.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	X	4.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	X	5.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	6.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	10.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	X	21.9
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	4	040	5	X	875	10	X	X	3	165	5	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	X	3.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	1.0	X	X	25.0	4.1	X	X	X	6.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	1.6	X	X	25.2	3.2	X	X	X	13.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	4.6	1.4	X	X	X	5.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	X	3.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	X	3.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	X	8.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	1.2	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	X	11.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.5	2.5	X	X	15.5	3.3	X	X	X	34.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1	301	9	X	378	15	X	X	922	13	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	10.5	2.1	X	X	X	5.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	3.0	X	X	19.3	5.7	X	X	X	13.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.0	3.4	X	X	28.3	4.0	X	X	X	15.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.8	X	X	5.2	2.4	X	X	X	10.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.3	5.3	X	X	18.8	5.0	X	X	X	28.0
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	19	238	3	X	10	501	4	X	8	737	5	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	X	2.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	17.4	1.4	X	X	X	8.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.3	1.4	X	X	22.4	2.1	X	X	X	17.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	X	3.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	X	3.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	X	5.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	10.0	1.1	X	X	X	8.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.9	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	X	9.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	1.3	X	X	7.2	1.3	X	X	X	12.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.6	1.3	X	X	17.7	1.6	X	X	X	28.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	155	22	X	X	71	34	X	X	84	31	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	23.1	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	3.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	43.6	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	68	421	1	X	29	513	2	X	38	908	3	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	X	9.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	24.3	.8	X	X	X	17.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	24.0	.4	X	X	24.6	.6	X	X	X	23.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	X	4.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	X	4.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	X	5.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	X	5.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	X	6.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	X	9.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	X	13.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 274	8	X	X	924	13	X	X	1 349	15	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	20.1	5.3	X	X	24.5	5.5	X	X	17.0	6.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	3.5	X	X	21.3	4.2	X	X	14.7	4.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	9.0	3.4	X	X	4.7	1.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	2.3	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	14.4	4.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.7	2.3	X	X	11.9	3.6	X	X	15.0	2.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	66 147	2	X	X	28 589	2	X	X	37 558	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	9.2	.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	24.3	.8	X	X	17.4	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	24.2	.5	X	X	24.7	.6	X	X	23.8	1.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.5	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.3	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.5	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	5.5	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	6.7	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	9.4	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	13.7	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	61 578	1	X	X	26 616	2	X	X	34 962	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	16.4	.7	X	X	9.8	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	21.4	.3	X	X	25.6	.9	X	X	18.1	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	24.2	.7	X	X	23.4	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	4.5	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.2	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.5	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	5.1	.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	7.0	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	9.1	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	13.3	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	653	12	X	X	81	30	X	X	572	12	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	3.3	X	X	30.7	10.8	X	X	9.4	3.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.6	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.2	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	172	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 351	9	X	X	2 128	11	X	X	2 224	10	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	11.3	2.1	X	X	7.3	2.0	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	27.1	3.2	X	X	27.7	4.8	X	X	26.5	3.6	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	6.9	2.8	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	5.0	2.3	X	X	9.1	2.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	8.1	1.6	X	X	5.9	1.4
	2002 .....	X	X	12.3	1.8	X	X	8.5	3.0	X	X	15.9	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.4	1.8	X	X	17.3	2.1	X	X	19.4	3.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	24 594	1	X	X	21 469	2	X	X	3 125	7	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	8.6	2.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	7.2	1.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	7.6	1.6
	1997 .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.4	1.2
	1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.5	1.5
	2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.5	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.0	1.0	
Item not reported .....	X	X	58.0	.6	X	X	57.8	.7	X	X	59.3	2.7	
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 930 425	—	X	X	538 402	—	X	X	1 392 024	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	7.2	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	11.3	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	20.3	.1	X	X	17.2	.1
	1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
	2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	9.2	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	12.7	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	21.0	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	89 535	2	X	X	16 683	3	X	X	72 853	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	3.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	7.0	.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	21.7	1.1	X	X	13.9	.8
	1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.8	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	4.3	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	6.1	.5
	2000 .....	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	8.8	.7
	2001 .....	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	10.9	.7
	2002 .....	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	14.6	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	17.0	.8	X	X	27.1	.9
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 808 339	—	X	X	493 193	—	X	X	1 315 146	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	19.8	.1	X	X	7.4	.1	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	11.6	.2	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	20.9	.1	X	X	17.4	.1	
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	
2001 .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	9.1	.1	
2002 .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	12.6	.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	20.5	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 727 262	—	X	X	463 807	—	X	X	1 263 456	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	20.8	.2	X	X	7.6	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	21.2	.2	X	X	11.8	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	20.8	.2	X	X	17.4	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	9.1	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	12.5	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	20.4	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	57 488	1	X	X	5 081	2	X	X	52 407	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	4.2	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	5.6	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	20.1	1.2	X	X	13.5	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	4.2	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	6.6	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	9.2	.9	X	X	8.5	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	10.4	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	13.1	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.5	.9	X	X	19.2	1.0	X	X	29.4	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	13 750	5	X	X	2 029	5	X	X	11 721	6	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	13.7	1.7	X	X	7.5	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	1.0	X	X	17.2	2.3	X	X	7.9	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	1.7	X	X	20.9	2.8	X	X	16.8	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	4.3	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	4.5	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	1.1	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	8.2	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	1.1	X	X	6.7	1.8	X	X	7.6	1.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	8.3	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.5	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	12.8	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.7	1.4	X	X	19.4	3.1	X	X	22.1	1.5
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	97 753	2	X	X	37 706	2	X	X	60 047	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.5	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	11.1	.5	X	X	7.7	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	23.0	.4	X	X	14.9	.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.1	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	5.1	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	7.0	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	7.7	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	9.7	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	16.6	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.3	.5	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	24.7	.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 424	12	X	X	294	15	X	X	2 130	13	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	16.4	4.1	X	X	4.7	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	3.3	X	X	32.8	7.2	X	X	14.0	3.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.0	2.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	2.0	X	X	4.4	1.7	X	X	8.8	2.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.5	5.0	X	X	11.3	2.7	X	X	25.2	5.6
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	715 524	—	X	X	103 623	1	X	X	611 901	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	8.8	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	15.4	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.1	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	8.1	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	11.0	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	15.2	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	22.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	35 305	3	X	X	3 691	5	X	X	31 614	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	2.9	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	13.2	2.1	X	X	5.1	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	20.0	2.4	X	X	10.8	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	3.1	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	4.1	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	6.5	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	10.9	1.6	X	X	8.9	1.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	.7	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	13.4	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.9	.9	X	X	10.0	1.5	X	X	16.6	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.3	1.8	X	X	16.6	2.4	X	X	28.5	1.8
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	680 219	—	X	X	99 932	1	X	X	580 287	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	18.4	.5	X	X	9.0	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	21.9	.3	X	X	15.6	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.1	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	8.1	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	10.9	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	15.1	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	22.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	655 726	—	X	X	94 783	1	X	X	560 943	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	9.1	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.1	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	15.6	.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.9	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	8.1	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	11.0	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	15.2	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	21.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	28 570	2	X	X	1 213	7	X	X	27 357	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	8.2	1.7	X	X	2.4	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	8.7	1.4	X	X	4.2	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	19.7	2.9	X	X	12.8	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.8	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	3.9	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	7.2	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.2	X	X	11.4	2.4	X	X	9.0	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.8	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	11.1	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.2	1.0	X	X	8.6	2.2	X	X	13.4	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.6	1.5	X	X	21.0	2.3	X	X	32.1	1.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	6 966	6	X	X	550	11	X	X	6 416	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	9.3	2.9	X	X	5.7	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	16.1	2.8	X	X	6.0	1.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.8	2.5	X	X	20.4	2.9	X	X	15.4	2.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	3.8	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	10.3	3.2	X	X	4.5	1.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	2.1	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	9.8	2.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	8.3	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	2.9	X	X	9.7	2.1	X	X	14.4	3.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.6	1.6	X	X	16.9	2.7	X	X	22.0	1.9
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	28 015	4	X	X	7 480	4	X	X	20 536	6	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	1.9	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	7.3	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	20.8	2.0	X	X	11.6	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	2.7	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	5.6	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	6.9	1.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	8.2	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	12.1	.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	18.8	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.0	1.2	X	X	17.9	1.2	X	X	24.9	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 029	14	X	X	111	22	X	X	918	15	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.1	3.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	4.8	X	X	4.7	2.3	X	X	13.2	5.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.4	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.1	6.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.6	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	852 192	—	X	X	310 294	—	X	X	541 898	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.5	.2	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	9.0	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	12.7	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	17.3	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.6	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.6	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	11.2	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	22.8	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	43 709	3	X	X	10 780	4	X	X	32 929	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	4.7	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	16.1	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	22.3	1.6	X	X	15.1	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	4.1	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.1	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	5.7	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	9.2	.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.8	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	8.7	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.9	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	13.3	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.8	1.2	X	X	16.8	1.4	X	X	27.4	1.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	808 483	1	X	X	299 514	—	X	X	508 969	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	9.3	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	13.0	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	17.4	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.4	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	11.0	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	22.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	775 291	—	X	X	282 587	—	X	X	492 704	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	9.5	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	21.2	.2	X	X	13.3	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	20.0	.2	X	X	17.5	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	10.8	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	22.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	22 272	2	X	X	3 260	2	X	X	19 012	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	10.9	.8	X	X	5.9	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	6.2	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	.9	X	X	21.4	1.6	X	X	13.0	1.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	5.2	1.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	4.0	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	4.3	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.9	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	8.0	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	9.4	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	14.3	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.2	1.5	X	X	19.4	1.0	X	X	29.7	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	5 927	8	X	X	1 223	7	X	X	4 704	9	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	2.3	X	X	14.0	2.9	X	X	9.7	2.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	1.2	X	X	20.7	3.7	X	X	10.8	1.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	2.7	X	X	22.0	4.6	X	X	16.2	2.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	5.6	2.0	X	X	4.1	1.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	4.9	1.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	5.5	1.7	X	X	4.5	.7
2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.8	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	9.0	2.4	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	10.9	1.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.6	1.7	X	X	18.7	3.6	X	X	23.6	1.7	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . .	52 725	2	X	X	23 812	2	X	X	28 912	2	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	2.3	.6	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	6.7	.9	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.2	1.0	X	X	23.4	.9	X	X	15.7	1.3	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	4.8	.5	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	4.6	.8	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	6.6	1.1	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	6.2	.7	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	8.7	.5	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	15.9	.9	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.8	.7	X	X	15.9	1.0	X	X	28.5	1.0	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . .	1 022	16	X	X	169	21	X	X	853	18	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	3.9	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.2	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	3.4	X	X	33.5	8.0	X	X	12.9	5.5	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	6.3	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	6.3	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	6.3	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	6.3	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	4.8	1.1	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	6.3	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.4	7.8	X	X	14.5	6.5	X	X	33.6	8.4	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . .	330 074	1	X	X	95 874	1	X	X	234 200	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	10.2	.3	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	23.0	.3	X	X	14.7	.5	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.9	.3	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	21.7	.5	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.4	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	8.3	.3	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	9.9	.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	12.3	.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . .	10 522	5	X	X	2 212	4	X	X	8 310	7	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	11.4	2.3	X	X	2.9	.6	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.3	X	X	18.7	2.0	X	X	11.1	1.7	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.9	1.4	X	X	21.8	2.4	X	X	20.6	1.9	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	5.1	1.5	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	5.5	1.7	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	5.8	1.8	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	6.6	1.2	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.4	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	9.9	1.8	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	12.3	1.9	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.8	1.7	X	X	18.6	2.3	X	X	20.2	1.9	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . .	319 553	1	X	X	93 662	1	X	X	225 890	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	.2	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	10.5	.4	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	23.1	.3	X	X	14.9	.5	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.9	.3	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	21.7	.5	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.4	.4	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	8.2	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>													
	Year business acquired, total—Con.													
	2002 .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	9.8	.2	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	12.0	.5	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
	Year business acquired, total .....	296	245	1	X	X	86	437	1	X	209	808	1	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	10.9	.3	
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	15.2	.5	
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	22.2	.3	X	X	22.0	.6	
	1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.1	
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.2	
	1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	6.2	.4	
	2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	7.3	.3	
	2001 .....	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.3	
	2002 .....	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	9.5	.2	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	12.2	.5	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
	Year business acquired, total .....	6	646	5	X	X	608	7	X	X	6	038	6	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	6.8	2.5	X	X	6.7	1.8	
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.1	1.4	X	X	16.1	2.8	X	X	9.5	1.6	
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	2.7	X	X	14.0	2.2	X	X	18.1	3.2	
	1997 .....	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	5.0	1.4	
	1998 .....	X	X	6.4	2.1	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	6.6	2.3	
	1999 .....	X	X	10.7	2.1	X	X	7.8	1.7	X	X	10.9	2.3	
	2000 .....	X	X	8.6	2.3	X	X	14.3	3.0	X	X	8.0	2.6	
	2001 .....	X	X	10.2	2.1	X	X	10.0	2.7	X	X	10.2	2.3	
	2002 .....	X	X	8.6	1.5	X	X	9.7	3.5	X	X	8.5	1.6	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	2.0	X	X	14.0	3.0	X	X	16.4	2.4	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
	Year business acquired, total .....	773	22	X	X	X	172	24	X	X	601	25	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.7	2.2	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	33.9	5.6	X	X	25.1	5.2	X	X	36.5	6.8	
	1997 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1998 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1999 .....	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	2000 .....	X	X	12.0	4.8	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	2001 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	2002 .....	X	X	8.5	4.1	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
	Year business acquired, total .....	17	013	4	X	X	6	414	6	X	10	599	3	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	4.0	1.1	
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	16.4	1.6	X	X	11.1	1.3	
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.2	1.7	X	X	24.3	1.6	X	X	19.4	1.9	
	1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	5.3	.8	
	1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	5.3	1.4	
	1999 .....	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	8.3	1.2	
	2000 .....	X	X	10.2	1.1	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	10.6	1.6	
	2001 .....	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	7.9	1.1	
	2002 .....	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	14.4	1.6	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	1.2	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	13.9	1.8	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
	Year business acquired, total .....	372	23	X	X	X	13	36	X	X	359	24	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1997 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1998 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	1999 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	2000 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	2001 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	2002 .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	32 551	1	X	X	28 526	1	X	X	4 024	5	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	3.7	.9
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	6.9	1.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	11.4	1.9
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.5
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	.8	.3
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.9	1.4
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	5.2	1.7
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.9	.6
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	7.7	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	49.0	.5	X	X	48.4	.5	X	X	52.8	3.8
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	613 070	—	X	X	118 080	—	X	X	494 989	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	5.8	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	8.8	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	14.3	.2
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.2	.1
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.2	.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	9.0	.2
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	14.2	.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	25.4	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	60 768	2	X	X	5 569	4	X	X	55 199	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	1.8	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	10.7	1.8	X	X	4.1	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	20.5	1.9	X	X	11.8	.7
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	4.4	.4
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	5.3	.6
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	6.2	.7
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	8.7	.9	X	X	8.3	.5
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.0	X	X	8.7	1.0	X	X	9.9	1.0
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	15.2	.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	31.8	1.1	X	X	20.1	2.0	X	X	32.9	1.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	540 503	—	X	X	102 889	1	X	X	437 614	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	6.3	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	9.4	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	14.6	.2
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	7.1	.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	8.9	.2
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	14.2	.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	24.3	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	523 262	—	X	X	102 916	1	X	X	420 346	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	6.3	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	9.3	.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	14.8	.2
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.1	.1
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	9.0	.3
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	14.4	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	23.7	.4
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	47 044	1	X	X	2 764	4	X	X	44 280	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	9.2	1.3	X	X	3.3	.5
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	12.7	1.3	X	X	6.6	.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.5	1.3	X	X	16.2	1.1	X	X	11.3	1.3
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	4.1	.8
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	4.9	.8
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	6.5	.6
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	6.9	.6
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	9.7	.5
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.9	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	13.0	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	33.1	1.4	X	X	22.8	1.5	X	X	33.7	1.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	6 011	6	X	X	621	11	X	X	5 390	6	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	14.5	3.5	X	X	3.7	1.0
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	1.7	X	X	13.6	3.2	X	X	8.7	1.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	1.1	X	X	18.9	4.1	X	X	13.7	1.0
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	4.7	1.2
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	2.8	.9
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	6.6	1.6
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	5.6	1.6
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	5.7	.9
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.6	2.0	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	18.1	2.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.7	2.1	X	X	20.3	4.5	X	X	29.6	2.1
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	25 788	3	X	X	1 885	4	X	X	23 903	4	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	1.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	4.8	.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	1.2	X	X	22.5	2.0	X	X	12.6	1.2
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	3.7	.6
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	4.7	.8
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	7.7	.9
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	8.2	1.3	X	X	7.5	.7
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	13.9	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.1	1.4	X	X	17.6	2.5	X	X	37.6	1.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	731	18	X	X	141	17	X	X	589	23	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.4	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.8	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.2	7.6	X	X	14.4	6.0	X	X	52.6	9.1
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	69 945	2	X	X	13 070	2	X	X	56 874	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	2.8	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	6.4	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	24.4	.8	X	X	11.0	.7
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	3.9	.3
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	4.9	.5
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	5.5	.4
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	7.6	.6
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	12.7	1.0
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	17.9	.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	.7	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	27.3	.9
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	5 903	10	X	X	667	12	X	X	5 237	12	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	19.8	4.8	X	X	7.0	1.6
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	7.9	3.8	X	X	5.9	1.5
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	1.9	X	X	8.2	1.9	X	X	10.1	2.0
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.2	3.6	X	X	8.5	2.9	X	X	17.2	3.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	40.3	3.8	X	X	28.2	5.8	X	X	41.8	4.1
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	64 041	2	X	X	12 404	2	X	X	51 638	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	2.9	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	6.9	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	.7	X	X	24.6	1.0	X	X	11.4	.7
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	4.0	.3
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	4.8	.6
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	5.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	7.8	.7
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	13.0	1.0
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.6	.6	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	18.0	.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.3	.6	X	X	12.6	.9	X	X	25.8	.9
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	62 639	2	X	X	12 275	2	X	X	50 364	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	3.0	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	6.8	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	24.4	.8	X	X	11.3	.7
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	3.9	.3
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	4.9	.5
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	5.5	.5
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	7.8	.7
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	13.0	1.0
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	17.8	.7
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	.7	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	26.1	.9
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	4 543	8	X	X	404	9	X	X	4 138	8	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	1.4	.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	6.4	2.3	X	X	3.7	1.4
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	2.5	X	X	19.9	2.4	X	X	8.3	2.8
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	3.4	1.7	X	X	3.0	1.4
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	7.8	1.6	X	X	3.4	1.3
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	5.3	2.1	X	X	3.0	1.0
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	2.2	X	X	8.8	2.6	X	X	9.2	2.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	2.0	X	X	11.8	2.3	X	X	14.4	2.2
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.1	2.7	X	X	6.1	1.6	X	X	19.3	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	33.6	4.3	X	X	26.5	4.5	X	X	34.3	4.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	783	17	X	X	117	21	X	X	666	18	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.6	5.6	X	X	12.2	3.8	X	X	23.2	6.6
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	5.3	2.3	X	X	5.8	2.3
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.0	3.1	X	X	35.7	7.2	X	X	24.3	3.2
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	2 514	16	X	X	333	10	X	X	2 181	18	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.6	3.1	X	X	28.9	4.3	X	X	12.5	3.3
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.5	3.2	X	X	10.3	2.8	X	X	11.7	3.5
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	2.2	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	10.3	2.7
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	3.0	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	14.2	3.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.8	5.5	X	X	17.1	4.0	X	X	38.7	6.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	130	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	448 518	1	X	X	76 030	1	X	X	372 487	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	5.6	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	8.8	.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	14.1	.3
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.9	.1
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	7.0	.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	8.6	.2
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	14.1	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	14.4	.4	X	X	27.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	50 320	2	X	X	4 207	4	X	X	46 113	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	1.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	11.7	2.5	X	X	4.6	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	20.4	2.2	X	X	11.6	.7
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	3.7	.5
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	5.1	.7
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	6.2	.7
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	9.3	1.2	X	X	8.0	.7
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	10.1	.8
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.3	1.0	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	15.0	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	32.8	1.3	X	X	19.4	2.8	X	X	34.0	1.5
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	398 198	1	X	X	71 823	1	X	X	326 375	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	6.1	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	9.4	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	14.4	.3
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.9	.2
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.8	.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	8.4	.2
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	14.0	.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.0	.2	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	26.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	384 629	1	X	X	72 248	1	X	X	312 382	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	6.2	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	18.3	.4	X	X	9.3	.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	20.8	.5	X	X	14.6	.3
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.8	.2
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	7.1	.2
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	8.5	.2
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	14.3	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.3	.4	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	25.5	.4
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	39 543	2	X	X	2 026	5	X	X	37 517	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	10.2	1.4	X	X	3.2	.5
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	14.3	1.3	X	X	6.7	.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.3	1.3	X	X	15.4	1.6	X	X	11.1	1.3
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	4.0	.8
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	5.2	.8
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	6.5	.6
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	6.3	.7
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	7.0	1.4	X	X	9.5	.5
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	12.4	.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.3	1.3	X	X	23.0	1.5	X	X	34.9	1.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	4 994	6	X	X	492	13	X	X	4 502	6	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	15.4	4.8	X	X	3.6	.9
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	13.1	4.6	X	X	9.5	2.0
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.3	1.2	X	X	20.7	5.4	X	X	12.5	1.3
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	4.1	1.6
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	2.9	1.0
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	6.3	2.1	X	X	5.8	1.2
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.0	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.0	2.4	X	X	16.8	4.9	X	X	31.5	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	21 854	4	X	X	1 338	4	X	X	20 515	4	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	1.2	.5
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	15.9	2.2	X	X	5.2	.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.0	1.6	X	X	21.4	2.2	X	X	12.4	1.6
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	3.3	.7
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	4.1	.8
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	7.5	1.0
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	10.1	1.3	X	X	6.8	1.4
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	8.9	1.3	X	X	7.7	.8
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	13.5	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	37.0	1.5	X	X	18.1	3.2	X	X	38.3	1.6
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	586	24	X	X	98	10	X	X	487	28	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	43.6	7.9	X	X	19.7	8.4	X	X	48.4	9.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	82 802	2	X	X	19 350	3	X	X	63 451	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	9.7	.6
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	18.6	.4	X	X	11.4	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.9	.6	X	X	23.9	.6	X	X	18.7	.7
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.2	.4
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	5.3	.3
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	8.1	.5
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	8.6	.6
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	8.1	.5
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	12.2	.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	12.7	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	4 545	9	X	X	695	15	X	X	3 850	10	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.3	3.3	X	X	21.9	7.7	X	X	20.0	3.5
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	3.2	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	13.9	3.8
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.7	2.6	X	X	15.7	4.9	X	X	8.6	2.9
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.5	3.0	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	16.0	3.7
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.4	3.4	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	15.2	4.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.2	2.6	X	X	16.8	5.8	X	X	7.9	2.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	78 257	2	X	X	18 655	3	X	X	59 601	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	10.1	.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	19.1	.4	X	X	12.0	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.9	.6	X	X	24.0	.6	X	X	18.6	.7
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	4.6	.4
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.3	.3
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	8.1	.5
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	8.1	.5
	2001 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	8.2	.5
	2002 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	12.0	.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	13.0	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> . . .	75 993	2	X	X	18 393	2	X	X	57 600	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	10.2	.6
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	11.7	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.3	.5	X	X	24.2	.6	X	X	19.1	.6
	1997 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	5.0	.4
	1998 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	5.4	.4
	1999 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	8.1	.6
	2000 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	8.4	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	8.0	.6
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	11.8	.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	12.3	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	2 958	11	X	X	333	16	X	X	2 625	12	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	3.1	X	X	10.2	3.3	X	X	9.8	3.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.4	4.2	X	X	16.6	3.2	X	X	18.7	4.8
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	2.4	X	X	12.4	3.0	X	X	11.1	2.9
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.9	4.3	X	X	11.6	4.8	X	X	11.9	4.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	2.8	X	X	16.8	4.0	X	X	15.9	3.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	228	30	X	X	6	—	X	X	222	31	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	1 420	15	X	X	213	12	X	X	1 207	17	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.0	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.2	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.3	7.3	X	X	15.1	5.3	X	X	23.6	8.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	14	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.7	7.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	42.9	11.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>3</sup> ...	11 799	2	X	X	9 622	2	X	X	2 176	9	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.1	.9	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	8.0	2.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	8.3	1.5
	1990 to 1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	6.1	1.2
	1997 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.0	.3
	1998 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.4
	1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	5.4	1.4
	2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.8	1.7
	2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	5.5	2.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	56.1	.9	X	X	55.9	.8	X	X	56.9	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	223 951	1	X	X	53 778	1	X	X	170 173	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	9.3	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.3	X	X	20.5	.3	X	X	15.6	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.5	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	8.6	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	9.6	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	15.4	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.4	X	X	19.7	.4	X	X	22.3	.6
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	8 398	3	X	X	1 153	7	X	X	7 245	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	.8	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	15.9	2.3	X	X	4.5	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.9	1.1	X	X	20.9	2.6	X	X	12.8	1.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	3.5	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	9.3	1.8	X	X	3.0	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.2	X	X	8.1	2.1	X	X	9.1	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	8.5	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	1.5	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	12.3	1.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.4	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	15.8	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.0	2.0	X	X	17.0	3.4	X	X	29.7	2.0
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	205 103	1	X	X	43 496	1	X	X	161 607	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	4.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	9.5	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	23.9	.5	X	X	15.8	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	6.4	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	8.6	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	9.5	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	15.5	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.5	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	21.7	.6
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	196 047	1	X	X	41 775	1	X	X	154 272	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	4.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	9.7	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	23.9	.5	X	X	16.1	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	6.5	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	8.6	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	9.5	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	15.2	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	21.5	.6
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	7 880	3	X	X	836	10	X	X	7 044	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	8.7	1.6	X	X	2.3	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	15.0	2.0	X	X	4.5	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	21.7	2.9	X	X	12.1	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	4.2	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	5.7	1.5	X	X	3.7	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	8.6	2.1	X	X	7.0	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	10.2	2.9	X	X	8.2	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	5.8	2.1	X	X	10.4	1.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.0	1.1	X	X	15.9	3.4	X	X	31.7	1.2
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 710	7	X	X	188	8	X	X	1 522	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	2.9	X	X	20.8	4.9	X	X	10.6	3.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	27.8	6.2	X	X	6.3	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	11.0	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	2.5	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	16.8	2.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.6	4.4	X	X	19.7	6.8	X	X	29.7	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	8 360	2	X	X	1 713	5	X	X	6 647	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	2.3	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	10.1	1.2	X	X	4.4	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.5	X	X	21.3	2.2	X	X	10.5	1.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	4.6	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	10.7	2.1	X	X	3.2	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	7.5	1.4	X	X	6.7	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	9.0	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	1.0	X	X	11.1	2.1	X	X	11.6	1.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	19.7	1.4	X	X	8.4	1.5	X	X	22.7	1.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.0	1.2	X	X	15.2	1.9	X	X	24.9	1.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	230	20	X	X	37	23	X	X	193	26	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.8	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.3	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	59 330	2	X	X	7 095	3	X	X	52 235	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	12.7	1.1	X	X	2.7	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	18.9	1.1	X	X	7.5	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.0	.8	X	X	25.2	1.2	X	X	14.8	1.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.9	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	7.0	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	8.9	.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	10.1	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	16.6	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.9	1.0	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	23.7	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 499	4	X	X	280	13	X	X	2 218	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	1.8	X	X	19.0	6.5	X	X	9.7	2.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	1.4	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	17.9	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.3	3.8	X	X	14.0	3.3	X	X	33.5	4.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	56 831	2	X	X	6 815	3	X	X	50 016	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	13.0	1.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	19.4	1.2	X	X	7.7	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.9	X	X	25.5	1.2	X	X	15.0	1.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.1	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	6.9	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	8.7	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	10.1	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	16.5	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.5	1.0	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	23.2	1.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	54 252	2	X	X	6 687	4	X	X	47 565	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	13.1	1.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	19.2	1.1	X	X	7.9	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	25.5	1.0	X	X	15.2	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.8	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.0	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	6.9	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	8.9	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	9.9	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.8	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	16.2	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.7	1.0	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	23.5	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 916	6	X	X	158	21	X	X	2 758	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	5.5	1.8	X	X	5.1	1.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	14.2	7.0	X	X	10.3	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	5.6	1.7
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	3.7	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	5.9	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	8.9	1.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	1.9	X	X	10.4	1.9	X	X	10.4	1.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	19.6	2.1	X	X	19.6	2.1	X	X	19.6	2.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	29.9	2.8	X	X	29.9	2.8	X	X	29.9	2.8
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	581	21	X	X	35	30	X	X	546	22	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.9	X	X	6.4	2.9	X	X	6.4	2.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	4.3	X	X	12.4	4.3	X	X	12.4	4.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	36.4	7.5	X	X	36.4	7.5	X	X	36.4	7.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 296	7	X	X	230	8	X	X	2 066	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.4	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.8	X	X	9.0	3.2	X	X	5.1	1.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	2.6	X	X	27.5	4.1	X	X	11.3	2.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	3.2	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	4.3	1.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	6.8	1.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	8.4	1.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	1.7	X	X	13.3	1.7	X	X	13.3	1.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	21.1	3.3	X	X	21.1	3.3	X	X	21.1	3.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.2	2.7	X	X	23.2	2.7	X	X	23.2	2.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	78	26	X	X	3	—	X	X	75	28	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	—	—	—	X	—	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	24.8	6.5	X	X	24.8	6.5	X	X	24.8	6.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.7	5.6	X	X	18.7	5.6	X	X	18.7	5.6
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	130 917	1	X	X	31 665	1	X	X	99 253	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	5.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	10.0	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.4	X	X	23.0	.6	X	X	15.2	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.0	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	8.1	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.9	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	15.9	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.6	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	22.0	.8
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	5 400	4	X	X	804	8	X	X	4 597	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	1.0	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	20.2	3.0	X	X	5.6	1.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.6	1.2	X	X	21.2	3.5	X	X	14.6	1.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	3.4	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	6.8	1.7	X	X	3.6	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.3	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	9.3	1.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	7.1	1.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	2.1	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	13.3	2.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	1.5	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	14.4	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.1	2.0	X	X	15.8	4.5	X	X	27.9	1.9
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	125 517	1	X	X	30 861	1	X	X	94 656	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	5.2	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	10.2	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	23.1	.6	X	X	15.3	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	5.8	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	8.2	.4
	2001 .....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.8	.7
	2002 .....	X	X	13.3	.6	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	16.0	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	21.7	.9
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	120 753	1	X	X	29 655	2	X	X	91 097	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	5.3	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	10.5	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.4	.4	X	X	23.2	.6	X	X	15.6	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	6.0	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	8.0	.4
	2001 .....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	9.8	.8
	2002 .....	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	15.7	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.6	.6	X	X	10.1	.5	X	X	21.3	.8
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	4 381	3	X	X	605	12	X	X	3 777	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	8.8	2.2	X	X	2.4	.7
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	15.7	3.0	X	X	5.9	1.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.9	1.6	X	X	21.7	2.3	X	X	13.8	1.9
	1997 .....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	3.6	.5
	1999 .....	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	8.5	2.5	X	X	7.5	1.2
	2000 .....	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	12.7	3.7	X	X	8.2	1.0
	2001 .....	X	X	10.1	1.0	X	X	6.2	2.4	X	X	10.8	1.1
	2002 .....	X	X	11.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	29.8	2.6	X	X	16.6	4.2	X	X	32.0	2.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 037	6	X	X	143	13	X	X	894	6	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.5	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.4	3.4	X	X	17.5	6.5	X	X	10.4	4.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	15.8	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	18.2	3.6	X	X	3.5	1.6	X	X	20.5	4.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.8	3.2	X	X	20.1	8.0	X	X	20.9	4.0
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	5 534	4	X	X	1 316	6	X	X	4 219	6	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	10.3	1.5	X	X	4.2	1.7
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.0	1.4	X	X	18.4	2.3	X	X	10.1	1.5
	1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	4.7	1.0
	1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	10.2	2.4	X	X	2.6	.5
	1999 .....	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	8.2	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.1
	2000 .....	X	X	9.2	1.4	X	X	8.7	1.5	X	X	9.4	1.8
	2001 .....	X	X	11.3	1.5	X	X	12.3	2.3	X	X	11.0	2.1
	2002 .....	X	X	19.3	1.5	X	X	8.8	1.6	X	X	22.6	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.5	.9	X	X	15.1	1.9	X	X	26.1	.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	151	25	X	X	33	26	X	X	118	35	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	23 244	3	X	X	5 880	3	X	X	17 365	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	11.8	1.0	X	X	6.7	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.9	X	X	24.6	1.5	X	X	10.5	1.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.2	1.2	X	X	26.2	1.1	X	X	20.8	1.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	5.2	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	3.4	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	8.1	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	11.0	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	6.7	.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	10.4	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	17.2	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	499	15	X	X	69	13	X	X	430	18	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	4.5	X	X	11.2	4.5	X	X	18.7	5.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.5	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	29.8	7.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.6	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	8.1	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	4.8	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	6.5	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	17.6	4.6	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	10.2	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.6	6.3	X	X	42.6	8.0	X	X	16.9	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	22 745	3	X	X	5 811	3	X	X	16 935	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	6.8	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.9	X	X	24.8	1.5	X	X	10.6	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.4	1.1	X	X	26.2	1.1	X	X	21.1	1.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	5.2	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	3.5	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	8.1	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	11.2	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	6.5	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	10.2	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	16.9	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	21 043	3	X	X	5 433	3	X	X	15 610	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	12.4	1.0	X	X	7.2	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	1.0	X	X	25.5	1.6	X	X	10.8	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.5	1.2	X	X	25.6	1.4	X	X	21.4	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	4.8	1.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	3.1	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	8.0	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	11.5	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	6.5	.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	9.6	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	17.0	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	583	14	X	X	74	28	X	X	509	14	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.7	2.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total— Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	16.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	31.5	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	82	49	X	X	—	—	X	X	82	49	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	530	11	X	X	167	15	X	X	363	13	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.3	3.9	X	X	35.5	8.2	X	X	11.8	3.0	
1997 .....	X	X	10.0	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 .....	X	X	10.6	3.5	X	X	14.4	4.8	X	X	8.8	3.2	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	2.3	
2001 .....	X	X	5.8	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.4	3.5	
2002 .....	X	X	18.6	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.3	5.4	X	X	18.7	5.0	X	X	15.1	6.6	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	10 450	1	X	X	9 129	2	X	X	1 321	8	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	4.0	.6	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.5	2.1	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	11.9	2.0	
1997 .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.6	
1998 .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.7	.8	
1999 .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.5	.5	
2000 .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.9	.5	
2001 .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.8	.8	
2002 .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.9	1.0	
Item not reported .....	X	X	67.0	.7	X	X	68.0	.8	X	X	60.0	2.3	
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> .....	691 723	—	X	X	189 458	1	X	X	502 265	—	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	11.5	.1
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	14.9	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	17.4	.3
	1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
	2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	7.1	.2
	2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	9.6	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	20.0	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	21 891	4	X	X	4 647	3	X	X	17 245	5	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	8.0	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.0
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	17.5	1.0	X	X	7.2	.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.7	1.2	X	X	19.8	1.0	X	X	13.3	1.6
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	4.1	1.0
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	3.8	.7
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	9.0	1.3	X	X	4.4	.6
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.0	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	10.1	1.2
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	10.8	1.7
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.8	1.1	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	14.7	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.1	1.3	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	25.8	1.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	630 051	—	X	X	160 541	—	X	X	469 510	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	12.0	.1
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	15.4	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	17.7	.3
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.4	.2
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	9.6	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	18.9	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	612 221	—	X	X	158 285	—	X	X	453 936	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	12.3	.1
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	15.4	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	17.7	.2
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.2
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.4	.2
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.2
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	9.7	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	18.6	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	16 046	3	X	X	2 587	3	X	X	13 458	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	5.1	.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	18.8	1.3	X	X	11.8	1.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.2	1.1	X	X	19.0	1.4	X	X	15.6	1.3
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	4.3	.9
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	4.4	.6
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	4.6	.7
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	10.3	.9	X	X	9.0	.9
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.8	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	9.1	1.0
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	10.3	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.3	1.4	X	X	17.2	1.4	X	X	25.6	1.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	3 397	4	X	X	635	9	X	X	2 762	5	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.5	1.8	X	X	16.3	3.3	X	X	7.9	2.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.0	1.7	X	X	16.0	2.8	X	X	11.1	1.9
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	2.9	X	X	14.2	2.4	X	X	15.0	3.4
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	12.4	2.5	X	X	3.9	1.6
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.8	X	X	5.8	1.9	X	X	7.1	1.9
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.6	3.3	X	X	19.2	3.2	X	X	24.6	3.6
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	20 834	2	X	X	3 681	2	X	X	17 153	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	3.9	.5
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	11.9	1.1	X	X	11.1	1.0
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.1	1.3	X	X	21.6	1.6	X	X	14.9	1.6
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	4.6	.7
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	4.2	.7
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	9.1	1.9	X	X	5.7	.7
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	8.0	1.0
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	8.7	.7
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.9	1.0	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	12.0	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.1	1.6	X	X	17.6	1.6	X	X	26.8	2.0
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	498	20	X	X	74	33	X	X	424	23	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	3.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	2.0	X	X	4.2	2.0	X	X	4.2	2.0
	2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	1.4	X	X	3.8	1.4	X	X	4.4	1.8
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.9	4.2	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	122 276	1	X	X	24 346	2	X	X	97 930	1	X	X	
Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	5.1	.3	
1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.8	.5	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	12.2	.6	
1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	23.7	.6	X	X	16.5	.7	
1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.5	.4	
1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	4.6	.2	
1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.0	.2	
2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	7.9	.5	
2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.8	.6	
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	13.7	.6	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.8	.5	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	21.7	.7	
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	6 301	7	X	X	1 095	10	X	X	5 206	7	X	X	
Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	2.1	.8	
1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.6	1.4	X	X	18.5	2.8	X	X	7.7	1.6	
1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	20.8	3.4	X	X	9.4	1.7	
1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.5	1.1	
1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	2.1	X	X	8.7	2.1	X	X	9.6	2.7	
2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	3.1	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	17.6	4.0	
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.1	2.4	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	15.9	2.9	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	25.6	3.5	X	X	14.0	3.2	X	X	28.1	4.4	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	115 976	1	X	X	23 251	2	X	X	92 724	1	X	X	
Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	5.3	.3	
1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	12.5	.6	
1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	18.3	.6	X	X	23.9	.7	X	X	16.9	.7	
1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	3.4	.4	
1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	4.7	.2	
1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.2	
2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	7.8	.5	
2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	9.4	.4	
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	13.6	.6	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.5	.5	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	21.4	.6	
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	111 724	1	X	X	22 656	1	X	X	89 068	2	X	X	
Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	5.5	.3	
1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	.4	X	X	20.5	.6	X	X	12.6	.7	
1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	23.8	.7	X	X	16.6	.7	
1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.4	.4	
1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	4.7	.2	
1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	5.1	.2	
2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	7.7	.5	
2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	9.8	.6	
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	13.8	.6	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	20.8	.6	
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	5 334	6	X	X	728	8	X	X	4 606	7	X	X	
Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	4.1	1.1	
1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	1.1	X	X	15.8	2.7	X	X	8.2	1.4	
1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	1.9	X	X	19.2	3.2	X	X	14.7	2.2	
1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	7.6	2.0	X	X	4.8	1.2	
1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	3.4	.6	
1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	3.7	1.1	
2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	1.9	X	X	10.4	1.8	X	X	10.4	2.1	
2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	8.5	2.0	X	X	10.9	1.4	
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	1.1	X	X	7.9	2.3	X	X	11.7	1.3	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	26.4	2.5	X	X	15.6	2.8	X	X	28.1	2.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	904	12	X	X	180	23	X	X	724	15	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.1	2.9	X	X	13.3	2.7	X	X	13.3	2.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.5	4.3	X	X	28.5	4.2	X	X	15.0	2.4
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	3.5	1.3
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	5.3	1.9
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	9.0	2.9
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.4	5.1	X	X	7.4	1.7	X	X	8.6	2.2
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.8	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	13.0	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.1	7.3	X	X	19.4	2.7	X	X	32.8	3.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	5 373	5	X	X	895	6	X	X	4 478	5	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	13.3	2.7	X	X	8.3	2.0
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.3	2.0	X	X	28.5	4.2	X	X	15.0	2.4
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	3.5	1.3
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	5.3	1.9
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	9.0	2.9
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	7.4	1.7	X	X	8.6	2.2
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.7	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	13.0	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.5	3.1	X	X	19.4	2.7	X	X	32.8	3.5
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	129	35	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.7	10.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	463 818	1	X	X	126 213	1	X	X	337 604	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	19.0	.3	X	X	13.2	.1
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	21.8	.4	X	X	15.8	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	20.9	.3	X	X	17.6	.3
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.1	.2
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	9.0	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	19.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	13 481	6	X	X	3 156	3	X	X	10 324	7	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.5	1.1	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	6.5	1.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.7	1.2	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	7.4	1.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.1	1.6	X	X	19.1	1.0	X	X	15.2	1.9
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	4.7	1.2
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	4.1	1.1
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	8.7	1.4	X	X	5.0	.6
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.3	X	X	8.7	1.0	X	X	8.9	1.7
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	8.5	1.5
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.8	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	15.2	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.9	1.7	X	X	13.3	1.2	X	X	24.5	2.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	450 337	—	X	X	123 057	—	X	X	327 280	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	13.5	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	22.0	.4	X	X	16.1	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	20.9	.3	X	X	17.7	.3
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	6.0	.2
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	8.8	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	19.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>																
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	439	397	1	X	X	121	782	1	X	X	317	615	1	X	X	
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	X	X	13.7	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	X	X	16.0	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	X	20.9	.4	X	X	X	X	17.7	.3
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	X	X	4.0	.1
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	X	X	4.5	.2
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	X	X	6.0	.2
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	X	X	6.4	.1
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	X	X	8.8	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	X	X	18.9	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	9	501	3	X	X	1	735	3	X	X	7	766	4	X	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	X	X	5.9	1.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	13.9	1.5	X	X	X	20.1	1.0	X	X	X	X	12.5	1.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	16.8	1.4	X	X	X	18.9	1.4	X	X	X	X	16.4	1.8
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	X	X	4.2	1.1
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	X	X	4.7	.9
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	X	X	5.3	1.2
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	X	9.6	1.3	X	X	X	X	7.7	.8
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	X	X	8.2	1.2
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	X	4.5	1.6	X	X	X	X	10.2	.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	23.8	1.6	X	X	X	18.8	1.9	X	X	X	X	24.9	2.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	2	386	6	X	X	435	13	X	X	X	1	952	5	X	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	10.7	2.1	X	X	X	19.5	4.7	X	X	X	X	8.7	2.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	12.4	2.2	X	X	X	16.1	2.8	X	X	X	X	11.6	2.5
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	15.3	3.3	X	X	X	16.4	3.7	X	X	X	X	15.1	3.9
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.8	2.3	X	X	X	7.4	3.3	X	X	X	X	6.6	2.1
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.3	2.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	10.3	2.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	21.6	3.5	X	X	X	17.7	2.7	X	X	X	X	22.4	4.0
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	13	941	2	X	X	2	486	4	X	X	11	455	3	X	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	X	X	5.2	.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	X	11.3	1.4	X	X	X	X	12.2	1.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	15.3	1.2	X	X	X	18.3	1.9	X	X	X	X	14.6	1.6
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	X	X	5.3	.9
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	X	X	4.0	1.0
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	X	10.5	2.4	X	X	X	X	6.0	.6
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	X	10.0	2.4	X	X	X	X	7.6	.8
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	X	8.5	1.6	X	X	X	X	8.8	1.2
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	X	X	12.1	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	22.8	1.6	X	X	X	17.0	2.4	X	X	X	X	24.1	2.0
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	364	22	X	X	X	47	44	X	X	X	316	23	X	X	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.0	1.7	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	4.6	2.1
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	65	833	1	X	X	14	613	1	X	X	51	220	2	X	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	14.5	.7	X	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	X	X	14.8	.9
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	X	20.4	.7	X	X	X	X	16.5	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	20.6	.5	X	X	X	25.7	.6	X	X	X	X	19.2	.6
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	X	X	4.3	.5
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	X	X	4.8	.3
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	X	X	6.7	.6
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	X	X	6.5	.4
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	X	X	5.9	.5
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	X	X	7.7	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	X	X	13.5	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	2 110	12	X	X	396	9	X	X	1 714	14	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	3.7	X	X	23.2	5.5	X	X	13.4	5.0
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.7	4.8	X	X	11.4	4.9	X	X	19.1	5.6
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.1	2.8	X	X	5.8	1.9	X	X	8.6	3.7
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.5	5.0	X	X	11.0	3.9	X	X	26.3	6.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	63 723	1	X	X	14 217	1	X	X	49 506	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.6	.7	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	14.9	.8
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.6	X	X	20.5	.8	X	X	16.9	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.8	.5	X	X	25.8	.6	X	X	19.4	.7
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.5
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	4.8	.3
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	6.8	.6
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	6.1	.4
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	6.0	.5
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	7.6	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.5	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	13.0	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	61 100	1	X	X	13 848	2	X	X	47 252	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	15.6	.9
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.6	.6	X	X	20.7	.8	X	X	16.7	.7
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	25.9	.8	X	X	19.4	.7
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	4.3	.5
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	4.8	.3
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	7.0	.6
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	6.3	.5
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.8	.5
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	7.6	.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	12.6	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	1 210	17	X	X	124	21	X	X	1 087	18	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.9	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.1	5.7	X	X	19.2	6.2	X	X	14.6	5.8
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.7	4.7	X	X	19.4	8.4	X	X	12.0	4.9
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.1	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.0	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	91	31	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> . . .	1 519	13	X	X	299	22	X	X	1 220	12	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.7	2.5	X	X	12.5	3.6	X	X	10.2	3.1
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.7	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.6	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	2.2	X	X	9.3	3.2	X	X	7.6	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	2.5	X	X	8.7	3.1	X	X	7.8	2.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	27.5	5.7	X	X	17.0	3.9	X	X	30.1	6.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>4</sup> ...	39 781	1	X	X	24 271	2	X	X	15 510	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	13.8	.5	X	X	4.2	.6
	1980 to 1989 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	7.4	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	12.6	.8
	1997 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.4
	1998 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.3
	1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.6
2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.6	
2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	59.3	.9	X	X	67.0	.6	X	X	47.3	1.4	
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total ...	1 606 198	—	X	X	197 003	—	X	X	1 409 196	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	11.7	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	15.8	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	17.9	.2
	1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.1
	2000 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	6.1	.1
	2001 .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	7.7	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.4	.1	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	20.9	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total ...	45 699	2	X	X	4 064	6	X	X	41 635	3	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	15.9	1.9	X	X	6.0	.8
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	16.1	2.3	X	X	9.6	.8
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.7	1.0	X	X	17.8	1.7	X	X	15.5	1.1
	1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	3.4	.5
	1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	5.0	.7
	1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	4.4	.5
	2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	9.8	1.5	X	X	7.2	.6
	2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	8.0	.8
	2002 .....	X	X	12.7	1.0	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	13.4	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.4	1.0	X	X	14.8	1.8	X	X	27.5	.9
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ...	1 455 448	—	X	X	171 092	—	X	X	1 284 355	—	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	12.0	.2	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	16.2	.2	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	20.9	.1	X	X	18.4	.2	
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.3	.1	
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.1	
2001 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.5	.1	
2002 .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.9	.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	18.8	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 408 185	—	X	X	167 047	1	X	X	1 241 138	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	12.2	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	16.1	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	21.0	.1	X	X	18.4	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.3	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	6.1	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.5	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	18.8	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	32 195	2	X	X	1 688	5	X	X	30 507	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	13.7	1.6	X	X	5.3	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	19.0	2.1	X	X	12.5	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.3	X	X	14.4	1.2	X	X	15.3	1.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	2.6	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.6	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	4.4	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	8.2	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	9.3	1.5	X	X	9.4	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	1.1	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	11.9	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.3	1.9	X	X	16.6	2.2	X	X	25.8	2.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	6 113	6	X	X	456	13	X	X	5 657	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	2.5	X	X	16.1	4.6	X	X	10.0	2.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	2.3	X	X	28.7	5.4	X	X	8.5	2.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.8	X	X	17.5	3.8	X	X	11.2	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	3.8	1.8	X	X	5.0	1.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	1.7	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	11.7	1.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.3	2.4	X	X	12.3	4.4	X	X	22.0	2.8
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	51 369	1	X	X	5 568	4	X	X	45 801	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	13.0	1.5	X	X	7.4	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	1.2	X	X	18.1	2.6	X	X	14.2	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.5	1.1	X	X	20.0	1.8	X	X	18.3	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	3.6	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	3.6	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	5.3	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	7.2	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	7.4	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	11.2	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.4	.9	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	21.7	1.0
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 167	11	X	X	130	21	X	X	1 038	12	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	4.9	X	X	23.2	7.1	X	X	14.3	5.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.8	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	380 812	1	X	X	36 437	2	X	X	344 375	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	9.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	13.7	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	21.6	.5	X	X	16.4	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.5	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.2	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	7.3	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	9.0	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.2	.4	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	25.4	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	16 074	3	X	X	1 226	16	X	X	14 848	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	12.9	3.4	X	X	6.0	1.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	21.0	3.2	X	X	8.9	1.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.0	1.6	X	X	22.1	2.5	X	X	14.4	1.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	2.9	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	8.3	2.7	X	X	4.0	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	8.5	2.9	X	X	6.3	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	6.1	1.6	X	X	8.6	1.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.5	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	12.6	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.4	1.8	X	X	10.5	3.8	X	X	33.1	2.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	364 738	1	X	X	35 211	2	X	X	329 527	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	16.3	.5	X	X	9.3	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	18.3	.5	X	X	13.9	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.4	X	X	21.6	.5	X	X	16.5	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.5	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	5.0	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.1	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	7.2	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	8.9	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.9	.3	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	25.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	352 162	1	X	X	34 671	2	X	X	317 491	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	16.4	.6	X	X	9.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	13.9	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.4	X	X	22.0	.5	X	X	16.6	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.0	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.0	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	7.2	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	8.5	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.1	.4	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	25.3	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	12 438	3	X	X	396	11	X	X	12 043	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	10.3	2.8	X	X	3.0	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	1.3	X	X	16.4	3.6	X	X	9.9	1.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	13.7	2.1	X	X	11.7	1.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	12.6	2.9	X	X	2.9	.7
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	5.1	1.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	4.5	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.8	X	X	6.0	1.8	X	X	10.6	1.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	9.9	2.9	X	X	9.9	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	2.2	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	14.5	2.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.6	2.1	X	X	17.3	3.9	X	X	27.9	2.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	3 140	9	X	X	176	26	X	X	2 964	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	2.4	X	X	21.3	6.7	X	X	11.1	2.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	26.1	5.5	X	X	10.7	4.0	X	X	27.0	5.9
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	15 272	5	X	X	1 271	7	X	X	14 001	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	12.1	2.0	X	X	2.8	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.6	2.1	X	X	25.4	3.8	X	X	12.5	2.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.0	1.4	X	X	14.3	2.7	X	X	17.3	1.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	6.2	2.3	X	X	3.4	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	2.9	1.4	X	X	4.5	1.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	5.8	1.9	X	X	5.9	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	6.5	1.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.7	X	X	2.7	1.3	X	X	9.0	1.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	1.5	X	X	6.9	3.2	X	X	13.9	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.0	1.6	X	X	21.1	4.4	X	X	24.2	2.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total ....	502	25	X	X	69	37	X	X	433	29	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.0	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	857 073	—	X	X	110 479	1	X	X	746 595	—	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	20.7	.4	X	X	12.9	.3	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.6	.2	X	X	21.0	.5	X	X	17.1	.2	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	18.6	.2	
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.1	
2000 .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.8	.1	
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	6.2	.1	
2002 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	7.4	.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	18.3	.2	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	24 557	3	X	X	2 412	6	X	X	22 145	3	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	17.5	2.3	X	X	5.9	1.0	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	13.3	2.3	X	X	9.1	1.1	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.0	2.1	X	X	15.2	2.1	X	X	16.1	2.4	
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	3.2	.6	
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	6.0	.9	
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	4.6	.9	
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	10.7	2.4	X	X	8.2	1.2	
2001 .....	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	7.0	1.5	
2002 .....	X	X	13.6	1.6	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	14.6	1.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.6	1.7	X	X	17.6	3.0	X	X	25.4	1.7	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	832 516	1	X	X	108 066	1	X	X	724 450	—	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	20.7	.4	X	X	13.1	.3	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	21.2	.4	X	X	17.3	.2	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	20.7	.2	X	X	18.7	.2	
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.1	
2000 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.7	.1	
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	
2002 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	7.2	.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	18.1	.2	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	810 799	1	X	X	105 822	1	X	X	704 977	—	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	21.0	.4	X	X	13.2	.3	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	21.3	.4	X	X	17.3	.2	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.9	.2	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	18.6	.2	
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.1	
2000 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.8	.1	
2001 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.1	.1	
2002 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	7.3	.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	18.0	.1	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	15 384	4	X	X	1 065	9	X	X	14 319	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	15.6	2.2	X	X	6.4	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.4	X	X	18.7	3.2	X	X	12.3	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.8	1.7	X	X	15.2	1.6	X	X	18.0	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	6.2	2.7	X	X	2.5	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	4.8	1.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	4.3	.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	6.7	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.4	X	X	9.4	2.3	X	X	9.0	1.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	10.1	1.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.2	2.2	X	X	16.5	3.4	X	X	25.8	2.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 674	7	X	X	250	16	X	X	2 423	8	X	X
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	3.2	X	X	16.2	5.2	X	X	11.9	3.6	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.8	X	X	27.4	7.8	X	X	6.9	2.0	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.0	2.9	X	X	14.4	4.0	X	X	10.6	3.4	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	5.1	2.0	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	2.8	X	X	4.3	1.9	X	X	11.4	3.0	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	28 303	3	X	X	3 372	5	X	X	24 931	4	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	10.4	1.4	X	X	8.0	1.2	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.8	X	X	15.4	2.9	X	X	15.2	2.1	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.1	1.4	X	X	23.1	1.9	X	X	19.7	1.5	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	6.8	1.6	X	X	3.8	.6	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	8.2	2.2	X	X	3.0	.4	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	6.2	1.6	X	X	5.4	.9	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	7.1	.8	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	6.4	.9	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	8.8	1.1	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.0	1.3	X	X	17.1	2.4	X	X	22.6	1.3	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	612	20	X	X	61	26	X	X	551	23	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.3	9.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	263 243	1	X	X	28 222	2	X	X	235 021	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	12.3	.4	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.4	.4	X	X	20.7	.4	X	X	15.9	.5	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.3	X	X	21.0	.7	X	X	20.1	.3	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.8	.2	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.3	.3	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.1	.2	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	7.6	.2	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.8	.3	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	8.5	.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	12.5	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	5 068	7	X	X	426	21	X	X	4 642	8	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	3.0	X	X	17.5	7.8	X	X	13.7	3.2	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.6	4.3	X	X	20.4	7.7	X	X	16.3	4.9	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>													
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>													
	Year business acquired, total—Con.													
	2001 .....	X	X	10.8	3.2	X	X	8.4	2.9	X	X	11.0	3.5	
	2002 .....	X	X	10.5	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.3	4.1	X	X	11.4	3.0	X	X	20.1	4.6	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Year business acquired, total .....	258	175	X	X	27	796	2	X	X	230	379	1	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	12.4	.4	
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	15.9	.5	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	21.0	.7	X	X	20.2	.2		
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.8	.2		
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.3	.3		
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.1	.2		
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	7.6	.2		
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	6.8	.3		
2002 .....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	8.5	.4		
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	12.4	.2		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>														
Year business acquired, total .....	245	224	1	X	26	554	2	X	X	218	670	1	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	18.6	.6	X	X	12.5	.4		
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.4	.5	X	X	21.0	.4	X	X	15.9	.6		
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.5	.3	X	X	21.3	.7	X	X	20.5	.3		
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.8	.2		
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.4	.3		
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	6.2	.2		
2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	7.5	.2		
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.7	.3		
2002 .....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	8.3	.3		
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	12.2	.2		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>														
Year business acquired, total .....	4	373	8	X	227	17	X	X	4	146	8	X		
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	1.9	X	X	10.9	4.6	X	X	7.9	2.1		
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.0	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.3	3.3	X	X	11.8	5.4	X	X	16.5	3.6		
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1998 .....	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	1.9	X	X	7.6	2.6	X	X	4.7	1.9		
2000 .....	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	7.2	2.7	X	X	6.5	1.9		
2001 .....	X	X	9.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
2002 .....	X	X	10.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.0	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>														
Year business acquired, total .....	280	25	X	X	11	31	X	X	269	26	X	X		
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>														
Year business acquired, total .....	7	794	6	X	925	10	X	X	6	869	7	X		
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.7	3.1	X	X	23.9	6.6	X	X	14.6	3.0		
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.5	1.3	X	X	18.2	5.9	X	X	14.0	1.5		
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.6	1.6	X	X	16.4	4.2	X	X	15.5	1.5		
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	7.9	3.1	X	X	3.8	1.0		
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	1.5	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	8.9	1.7		
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	4.3	2.1	X	X	7.4	2.0		
2002 .....	X	X	13.0	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.0	2.4	X	X	18.0	4.3	X	X	13.5	2.7		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	54	48	X	X	—	—	X	X	54	48	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	105 052	1	X	X	21 846	2	X	X	83 205	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	15.0	.7	X	X	9.8	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	12.2	.5	X	X	12.3	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	11.8	.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.8	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	3.3	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.4	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	50.2	.7	X	X	51.7	.7	X	X	49.8	.9
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 616 655	—	X	X	579 113	—	X	X	2 037 542	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	12.6	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	17.8	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	8.3	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	13.0	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	20.7	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	94 063	2	X	X	14 713	2	X	X	79 350	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	3.6	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	19.4	.8	X	X	7.3	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	24.6	1.0	X	X	15.0	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	3.7	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	3.7	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	5.5	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	7.6	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	9.4	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	18.3	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.8	.9	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	25.8	1.1
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 488 031	—	X	X	537 341	—	X	X	1 950 689	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	12.8	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	23.8	.1	X	X	17.9	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	8.2	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	12.8	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	20.3	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2 386 133	—	X	X	519 088	—	X	X	1 867 044	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	8.1	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	13.1	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	18.2	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.9	.1
	2001 .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	8.1	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	12.6	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	19.9	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	71 309	1	X	X	7 901	3	X	X	63 408	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	4.5	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	8.4	.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	25.1	.9	X	X	14.0	.8
	1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	3.1	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	3.7	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	5.9	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	8.3	.4
	2001 .....	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	10.0	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	14.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.5	.9	X	X	15.0	.6	X	X	27.9	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	16 729	4	X	X	2 555	5	X	X	14 174	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	11.8	1.4	X	X	6.2	.7
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	21.3	1.8	X	X	11.2	.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.9	1.3	X	X	23.1	1.9	X	X	16.9	1.5
	1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	7.5	1.7	X	X	4.3	.9
	1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	2.8	.5
	1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	7.3	1.7	X	X	5.1	.8
	2000 .....	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	7.1	1.1
	2001 .....	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	9.8	1.3
	2002 .....	X	X	12.2	1.1	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	13.7	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.6	1.4	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	22.8	1.7
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	113 230	1	X	X	22 228	2	X	X	91 002	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.6	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	6.3	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.7	.6	X	X	22.0	.7	X	X	12.9	.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	3.0	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	4.7	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	8.2	.6
	2001 .....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	9.6	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	17.8	.8	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	20.5	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.9	.4	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	27.8	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	2 417	12	X	X	251	14	X	X	2 167	12	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	15.5	3.5	X	X	8.2	2.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.6	4.2	X	X	23.5	6.0	X	X	18.0	4.9
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	7.6	2.6
	2000 .....	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	9.3	2.1	X	X	11.7	3.9	X	X	9.0	2.5
	2002 .....	X	X	13.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.5	4.3	X	X	14.8	3.0	X	X	27.9	4.6
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	739 488	1	X	X	104 991	1	X	X	634 498	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	19.3	.5	X	X	11.1	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	27.1	.5	X	X	17.3	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	5.6	.1
	2000 .....	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.9	.1
	2001 .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	8.9	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	14.3	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.9	.2	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	22.6	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	30 273	3	X	X	3 634	4	X	X	26 639	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	1.8	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	16.1	1.4	X	X	6.7	1.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	26.0	2.6	X	X	11.0	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	3.2	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	4.5	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	6.7	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	8.8	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	11.6	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	17.5	1.2	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	18.9	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.4	1.3	X	X	13.9	1.5	X	X	27.0	1.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	709 215	1	X	X	101 357	1	X	X	607 859	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	11.3	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	27.2	.4	X	X	17.5	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	5.5	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.9	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	8.8	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	14.1	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.7	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	22.4	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	677 124	1	X	X	97 703	1	X	X	579 421	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	19.9	.5	X	X	11.6	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	27.5	.5	X	X	17.7	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	3.9	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	5.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	7.8	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	8.7	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	13.9	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	22.0	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	28 395	4	X	X	2 357	3	X	X	26 038	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.5	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	13.4	2.0	X	X	6.7	1.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.5	1.7	X	X	24.1	2.0	X	X	12.6	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	3.3	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	3.6	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	5.8	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	9.0	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.2	1.0	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	11.5	1.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	15.3	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.4	1.1	X	X	13.6	1.4	X	X	29.7	1.1
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	6 049	5	X	X	764	10	X	X	5 285	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	7.7	2.7	X	X	3.7	1.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	1.2	X	X	17.3	3.0	X	X	8.2	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.9	1.5	X	X	22.6	4.7	X	X	14.9	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	16.1	4.6	X	X	5.0	1.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.8	X	X	7.8	3.4	X	X	8.8	2.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	2.4	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	10.4	2.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.3	2.4	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	26.7	2.8
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	33 666	2	X	X	4 764	3	X	X	28 902	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	1.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	9.9	1.0	X	X	6.2	.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	1.1	X	X	22.2	1.5	X	X	11.9	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	2.6	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	4.1	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	4.4	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	9.7	.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	9.4	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2002 .....	X	X	19.7	1.3	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	21.8	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.2	1.0	X	X	14.2	1.5	X	X	28.2	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	592	12	X	X	40	23	X	X	552	12	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	27.1	10.1	X	X	5.9	2.0
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	5.2	X	X	52.3	12.2	X	X	18.8	5.6
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	1.3
	2001 .....	X	X	6.5	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.9	2.5
	2002 .....	X	X	17.0	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.2	5.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.9	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 611 275	—	X	X	397 891	—	X	X	1 213 384	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	9.3	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	13.1	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	17.5	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	12.9	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	20.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	59 204	2	X	X	10 204	3	X	X	49 000	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	4.5	.6
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	7.3	.7
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	24.5	.7	X	X	17.3	1.2
	1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	4.0	.6
	1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.2	.7
	1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	4.9	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	7.1	.8
	2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	8.1	.9
	2002 .....	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	18.1	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.3	1.4	X	X	12.5	1.3	X	X	25.6	1.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 552 071	—	X	X	387 687	—	X	X	1 164 384	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	9.5	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	13.3	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	17.6	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	2001 .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	12.7	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	20.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 498 384	—	X	X	375 889	—	X	X	1 122 495	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	9.7	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	13.5	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	17.9	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	2001 .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
	2002 .....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	12.5	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	19.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	38 483	2	X	X	5 143	3	X	X	33 340	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	5.8	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	18.0	.8	X	X	9.7	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.4	.9	X	X	25.6	1.2	X	X	15.0	1.1
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	3.1	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	3.7	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.7	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	7.0	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	8.8	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	13.8	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.8	1.1	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	27.3	1.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 323	5	X	X	1 767	6	X	X	8 555	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	13.5	1.6	X	X	7.5	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	1.2	X	X	23.0	2.4	X	X	12.5	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.3	2.0	X	X	23.4	2.3	X	X	18.5	2.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	3.7	1.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	3.4	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	4.5	1.0
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.9	X	X	6.1	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	9.6	1.0
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.5	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	13.3	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.8	1.4	X	X	8.9	1.8	X	X	20.8	1.8
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	71 621	1	X	X	15 850	2	X	X	55 771	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.7	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	6.2	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.0	.6	X	X	22.8	.8	X	X	12.8	.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	3.0	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	4.1	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	5.1	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	7.5	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	9.9	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	20.5	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.7	.8	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	28.2	.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 769	16	X	X	208	17	X	X	1 561	17	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	2.3	X	X	13.4	3.8	X	X	8.9	2.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	26.5	5.1	X	X	14.7	5.1	X	X	28.1	5.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	231 320	1	X	X	49 161	2	X	X	182 158	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	10.2	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	19.6	.3	X	X	14.7	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.5	.7	X	X	26.1	.4	X	X	21.6	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	4.8	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	5.5	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	6.7	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	8.1	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	9.1	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	14.8	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 586	10	X	X	874	8	X	X	3 712	12	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	5.7	1.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	3.7	X	X	10.6	3.8	X	X	12.7	4.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.5	2.0	X	X	19.3	4.3	X	X	13.4	2.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	2.1	X	X	7.9	3.3	X	X	4.9	2.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	8.4	1.5	X	X	5.1	1.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	8.1	2.3	X	X	4.5	1.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	11.9	2.3	X	X	6.5	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	9.3	2.6	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	9.8	3.0
	2002 .....	X	X	14.3	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.7	2.3	X	X	15.5	4.9	X	X	20.6	5.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	226	734	1	X	48	287	2	X	178	447	1	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	10.3	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	19.8	.3	X	X	14.8	.9
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.7	.7	X	X	26.3	.5	X	X	21.8	.9
	1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	4.8	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	5.5	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	8.1	.5
	2002 .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	8.9	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.3	.6	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	14.7	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	210	624	1	X	45	497	2	X	165	127	1	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	10.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	20.1	.3	X	X	15.3	.9
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.0	.7	X	X	26.7	.4	X	X	22.0	.9
	1997 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	4.5	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.3
	1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	6.5	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	7.8	.5
	2002 .....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	8.9	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	14.3	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	4	432	7	X	402	13	X	X	4	030	7	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.9
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	12.3	2.2	X	X	8.4	1.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.4	2.5	X	X	24.9	3.6	X	X	15.6	2.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	10.2	2.8	X	X	2.4	.5
	1998 .....	X	X	5.5	1.8	X	X	8.8	2.5	X	X	5.2	2.1
	1999 .....	X	X	8.8	1.4	X	X	6.9	2.5	X	X	8.9	1.5
	2000 .....	X	X	14.4	2.4	X	X	16.2	4.9	X	X	14.2	2.8
	2001 .....	X	X	8.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	8.8	2.9	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	9.4	3.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	2.3	X	X	13.4	4.4	X	X	20.6	2.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	347	21	X	X	13	40	X	X	334	21	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	27.2	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	5.3	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	7	943	6	X	1	613	5	X	6	330	6	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.8
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.3	2.0	X	X	10.1	1.7	X	X	7.8	2.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.1	2.6	X	X	14.3	1.4	X	X	17.8	3.3
	1997 .....	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	12.2	2.1	X	X	4.2	1.4
	1998 .....	X	X	9.1	1.5	X	X	9.0	1.4	X	X	9.1	2.0
	1999 .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	2.9	.9
	2000 .....	X	X	8.3	1.2	X	X	13.2	2.0	X	X	7.1	1.7
	2001 .....	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	8.8	1.7	X	X	7.4	1.2
	2002 .....	X	X	13.6	1.2	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	14.8	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.8	3.1	X	X	13.4	2.7	X	X	22.7	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms					
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent			
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE		
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>														
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>														
	Year business acquired, total . . .	56	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—	
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—	
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—	
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>														
	Year business acquired, total . . .	34 561	1	X	X	27 059	1	X	X	7 503	3	X	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.9	.9	
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.4	1.6	1.6	
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	7.1	.9	.9	
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.7	.7	
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.8	.8	
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.8	.8	
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.3	1.0	1.0	
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.3	1.2	1.2	
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	6.2	1.6	1.6	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	59.4	.7	X	X	59.3	.6	X	X	60.0	2.0	2.0	
	55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES</b>													
		<b>All respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . .		23 722	1	X	X	23 722	1	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .		X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	—	—	—	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .		X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	—	—	—	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .		X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	—	—	—	
1997 . . . . .		X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
1998 . . . . .		X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
1999 . . . . .		X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
2000 . . . . .		X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
2001 . . . . .		X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
2002 . . . . .		X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
Item not reported . . . . .		X	X	38.3	.2	X	X	38.3	.2	X	X	—	—	—	
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total . . .		161	9	X	X	161	9	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .		X	X	23.4	1.3	X	X	23.4	1.3	X	X	—	—	—	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .		X	X	18.8	.9	X	X	18.8	.9	X	X	—	—	—	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .		X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	—	—	—	
1997 . . . . .		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
1998 . . . . .		X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	—	—	—	
1999 . . . . .		X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
2000 . . . . .		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
2001 . . . . .		X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	—	—	—	
2002 . . . . .		X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	—	—	—	
Item not reported . . . . .		X	X	18.4	1.1	X	X	18.4	1.1	X	X	—	—	—	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total . . .		13 377	2	X	X	13 377	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	33.1	.4	X	X	33.1	.4	X	X	—	—	—		
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	—	—	—		
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	—	—	—		
1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	—	—	—		
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	—	—	—		
1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	—	—	—		
2000 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	—	—	—		
2001 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	—	—	—		
2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	—	—	—		
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	—	—	—		
<b>White respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total . . .	13 052	2	X	X	13 052	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	X		
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	33.4	.4	X	X	33.4	.4	X	X	—	—	—		
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	—	—	—		
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	—	—	—		
1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	—	—	—		
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	—	—	—		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	1999 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	148	16	X	X	148	16	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.2	1.3	X	X	16.2	1.3	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	28.9	2.8	X	X	28.9	2.8	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	12.3	2.7	X	X	12.3	2.7	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	1.2	X	X	14.9	1.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	40	6	X	X	40	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	37.9	.8	X	X	37.9	.8	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.1	1.0	X	X	13.1	1.0	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	270	15	X	X	270	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.9	1.5	X	X	23.9	1.5	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.0	1.9	X	X	21.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 401	4	X	X	1 401	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	32.8	1.2	X	X	32.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.9	.8	X	X	22.9	.8	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	1.6	X	X	18.0	1.6	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	16.4	6.4	X	X	16.4	6.4	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 383	3	X	X	1 383	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	33.0	1.1	X	X	33.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	23.0	.8	X	X	23.0	.8	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.2	1.6	X	X	18.2	1.6	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 336	4	X	X	1 336	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	33.4	1.2	X	X	33.4	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	23.0	.8	X	X	23.0	.8	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.9	1.7	X	X	17.9	1.7	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	26	21	X	X	26	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	26.9	4.1	X	X	26.9	4.1	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	2.3	X	X	15.3	2.3	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	6	29	X	X	6	29	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	38	15	X	X	38	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.3	1.9	X	X	18.3	1.9	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.5	3.9	X	X	20.5	3.9	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	2.3	X	X	6.8	2.3	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	1.1	X	X	10.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	11 055	2	X	X	11 055	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	34.1	.5	X	X	34.1	.5	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	132	10	X	X	132	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.9	1.1	X	X	24.9	1.1	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.7	.8	X	X	19.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	21.8	.9	X	X	21.8	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	10 923	2	X	X	10 923	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	34.2	.5	X	X	34.2	.5	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.2	.3	X	X	22.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	—	—	
1999 .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	—	—	
2000 .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	—	—	
2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	—	—	
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	—	—	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total .....	10 710	2	X	X	10 710	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	34.5	.5	X	X	34.5	.5	X	X	—	—	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.3	.3	X	X	22.3	.3	X	X	—	—	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	—	—	
1997 .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	—	—	
1999 .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	—	—	
2000 .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	—	—	
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	—	—	
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	—	—	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	95	17	X	X	95	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	39.7	3.3	X	X	39.7	3.3	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.9	1.1	X	X	18.9	1.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	21	8	X	X	21	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.8	1.2	X	X	19.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	205	17	X	X	205	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	24.0	1.7	X	X	24.0	1.7	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	19.6	1.8	X	X	19.6	1.8	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 072	3	X	X	1 072	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	29.1	1.4	X	X	29.1	1.4	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.9	1.6	X	X	18.9	1.6	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.4	1.8	X	X	12.4	1.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	11	21	X	X	11	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	43.7	3.1	X	X	43.7	3.1	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 061	3	X	X	1 061	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	29.2	1.4	X	X	29.2	1.4	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.7	1.6	X	X	18.7	1.6	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.5	1.8	X	X	12.5	1.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 005	4	X	X	1 005	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.3	1.0	X	X	22.3	1.0	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	29.6	1.3	X	X	29.6	1.3	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.8	1.6	X	X	19.8	1.6	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	1.7	X	X	12.6	1.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	27	35	X	X	27	35	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	27	17	X	X	27	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.1	2.2	X	X	22.1	2.2	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	36.0	3.1	X	X	36.0	3.1	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 184	2	X	X	10 184	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	72.8	.3	X	X	72.8	.3	X	X	—	—
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 055 838	—	X	X	221 170	1	X	X	834 667	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	9.7	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	15.6	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	8.8	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	14.7	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	25.6	.4
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	102 905	1	X	X	10 712	4	X	X	92 194	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	2.2	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	16.3	1.9	X	X	7.6	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	19.7	1.8	X	X	12.4	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	2.9	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	3.4	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	4.7	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	7.4	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	8.2	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.8	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	16.5	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	33.1	1.1	X	X	20.2	1.7	X	X	34.6	1.2
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	935 185	1	X	X	195 118	1	X	X	740 067	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	5.1	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	10.0	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	24.2	.1	X	X	16.0	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	8.9	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	14.5	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	24.3	.4
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	938 753	—	X	X	192 722	1	X	X	746 031	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	10.1	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	24.0	.2	X	X	15.9	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	8.7	.3
	2002 .....	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	14.7	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.5	.3	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	24.9	.4
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	59 586	2	X	X	6 570	3	X	X	53 015	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	3.7	.6
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	14.9	.7	X	X	6.5	.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	22.2	1.5	X	X	11.8	1.1
	1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	3.8	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.2	.6
	1999 .....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	6.7	.7
	2000 .....	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	8.6	.7
	2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	9.9	.7
	2002 .....	X	X	13.3	.9	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	14.4	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	29.5	1.5	X	X	21.8	1.0	X	X	30.5	1.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	9 618	5	X	X	1 253	9	X	X	8 365	6	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	12.2	2.7	X	X	4.3	1.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.6	2.7	X	X	21.1	3.5	X	X	10.2	2.8
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.8	1.9	X	X	25.4	3.6	X	X	14.3	2.1
	1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	3.7	1.2
	1998 .....	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	4.0	1.1
	1999 .....	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	4.8	1.2
	2000 .....	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	9.3	2.0
	2001 .....	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	7.9	1.4
	2002 .....	X	X	14.1	1.7	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	15.4	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.9	2.5	X	X	17.0	2.7	X	X	26.1	2.8
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	32 326	3	X	X	4 973	3	X	X	27 353	3	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	3.3	.8
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	13.5	1.5	X	X	6.2	.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.8	1.0	X	X	24.4	2.7	X	X	15.4	1.1
	1997 .....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	3.0	.7
	1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	3.6	.8
	1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	5.3	1.0
	2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	6.1	.8
	2001 .....	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	8.8	1.0
	2002 .....	X	X	14.8	.9	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	16.8	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	29.8	1.2	X	X	20.2	2.1	X	X	31.5	1.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 757	12	X	X	258	14	X	X	1 499	14	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.4	3.4	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	5.6	1.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.2	3.8	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	5.6	1.5
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	15.8	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	28.1	6.6	X	X	28.1	8.3	X	X	28.1	7.9
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	375 510	1	X	X	43 377	1	X	X	332 133	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	2.4	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	20.3	.7	X	X	7.6	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	25.1	.6	X	X	14.9	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.9	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	8.2	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	9.6	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	16.1	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.6	.5	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	27.2	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	40 903	1	X	X	2 242	7	X	X	38 661	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	.7	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	15.0	2.4	X	X	5.5	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	22.3	2.3	X	X	10.7	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	2.3	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	8.0	2.1	X	X	3.5	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	10.6	2.8	X	X	5.0	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	7.5	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	9.3	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.6	1.5	X	X	9.5	1.5	X	X	17.0	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	37.1	1.9	X	X	12.8	2.6	X	X	38.5	2.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	334 607	1	X	X	41 135	1	X	X	293 473	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	2.6	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	20.5	.6	X	X	7.9	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.4	X	X	25.3	.6	X	X	15.4	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	3.8	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	6.0	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	8.3	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	9.7	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	16.0	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.1	.4	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	25.8	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	343 355	1	X	X	40 422	1	X	X	302 933	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	2.4	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	20.8	.6	X	X	7.9	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	25.0	.8	X	X	15.2	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.9	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	8.0	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	9.6	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	16.0	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.3	.5	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	27.0	.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	21 081	5	X	X	1 664	9	X	X	19 417	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	2.8	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	13.1	1.8	X	X	4.5	1.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	1.7	X	X	21.7	3.0	X	X	11.6	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	3.8	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	4.9	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	10.2	2.5	X	X	5.6	1.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	1.2	X	X	9.2	1.3	X	X	12.5	1.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.3	X	X	8.2	1.1	X	X	8.8	1.4
2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.4	1.6	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	15.2	1.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	29.2	2.1	X	X	17.8	2.7	X	X	30.2	2.3	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	3 986	8	X	X	432	19	X	X	3 554	10	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	3.9	X	X	11.5	4.9	X	X	10.2	4.1	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.5	3.4	X	X	30.4	6.2	X	X	17.1	3.6	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	3.1	.9	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.4	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	7.8	1.6	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	2.8	X	X	7.1	2.3	X	X	9.3	3.6	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	15.1	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.2	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 259	5	X	X	1 104	10	X	X	9 155	6	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	1.8	.7	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	13.0	2.9	X	X	5.9	1.6	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.4	1.6	X	X	33.8	5.3	X	X	12.1	1.8	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	2.7	1.3	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	7.5	2.9	X	X	4.4	1.4	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	4.9	1.0	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	6.6	1.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	9.9	1.5	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	10.4	1.6
	2002 .....	X	X	20.2	1.9	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	22.0	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.8	2.5	X	X	17.8	3.5	X	X	29.1	3.0
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	531	14	X	X	23	23	X	X	509	15	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.9	10.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	545 607	1	X	X	132 303	1	X	X	413 304	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	5.8	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	11.0	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	23.2	.3	X	X	15.5	.2
	1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.1	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	6.7	.1
	2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	8.0	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	14.1	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.5	.4	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	26.2	.5
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	54 065	3	X	X	7 767	4	X	X	46 298	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	3.0	.6
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	16.8	2.3	X	X	9.4	1.0
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	18.7	2.3	X	X	12.9	1.4
	1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	2.8	.5
	1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	3.1	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	3.9	.6
	2000 .....	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	9.9	1.7	X	X	7.7	.6
	2001 .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	7.2	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	16.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	31.6	1.3	X	X	23.1	2.2	X	X	33.0	1.5
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	491 543	1	X	X	124 536	1	X	X	367 006	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	6.1	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	20.9	.3	X	X	11.2	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	23.5	.3	X	X	15.8	.2
	1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	8.2	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	13.7	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.6	.4	X	X	14.7	.2	X	X	25.3	.5
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	491 719	—	X	X	124 051	1	X	X	367 668	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	5.9	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	11.4	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	15.8	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	6.8	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	7.9	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	14.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.6	.3	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	25.3	.4
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	32 742	3	X	X	4 307	5	X	X	28 435	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	9.2	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	14.5	.8	X	X	7.2	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	22.7	2.0	X	X	11.6	1.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	3.1	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.5	.7
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	7.3	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	6.2	1.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	1.3	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	10.3	1.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	13.6	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.5	2.0	X	X	24.5	1.5	X	X	32.6	2.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	5 491	6	X	X	781	8	X	X	4 710	7	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.9	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	5.3	2.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	2.8	X	X	27.4	4.8	X	X	10.3	2.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.7	2.4	X	X	22.1	3.5	X	X	12.3	3.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	4.2	1.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	5.6	1.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	6.7	1.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.8	2.7	X	X	21.2	2.9	X	X	26.5	3.2
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	18 859	2	X	X	3 406	5	X	X	15 452	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	10.7	2.7	X	X	4.0	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	13.9	2.6	X	X	6.8	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.7	1.6	X	X	21.5	3.8	X	X	15.6	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	3.3	1.2
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	5.3	1.8	X	X	4.5	1.0
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	5.6	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	8.3	1.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	1.3	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	13.9	1.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	32.3	1.3	X	X	21.5	2.5	X	X	34.7	1.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	997	16	X	X	223	16	X	X	774	20	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.0	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	32.6	6.9	X	X	30.2	9.1	X	X	33.3	7.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	116 964	2	X	X	30 140	2	X	X	86 824	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	8.7	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	23.9	.7	X	X	11.6	.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	20.7	.6	X	X	25.6	.6	X	X	19.0	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	4.9	.5
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	6.4	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	6.9	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	9.1	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	12.7	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	15.6	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	7 938	8	X	X	702	12	X	X	7 236	9	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	1.9	X	X	14.4	3.8	X	X	7.0	1.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.8	3.9	X	X	22.5	4.4	X	X	18.4	4.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	7.6	3.6	X	X	6.1	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b> Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	1998 .....	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	5.5	2.0	X	X	4.9	1.8
	1999 .....	X	X	8.3	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	7.5	2.6	X	X	5.7	1.7
	2001 .....	X	X	8.9	1.8	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	9.1	2.0
	2002 .....	X	X	10.9	1.8	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	11.6	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.5	2.8	X	X	11.8	3.2	X	X	24.7	3.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total . . .	109 026	2	X	X	29 438	2	X	X	79 588	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	10.9	.6	X	X	9.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	24.1	.7	X	X	12.0	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	25.7	.6	X	X	19.1	.8	
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.6	
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	6.2	.6	
2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	7.0	.7	
2001 .....	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	9.1	.6	
2002 .....	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	12.8	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	14.8	.9	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total . . .	103 678	1	X	X	28 249	2	X	X	75 429	2	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	9.5	.5	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	.6	X	X	24.2	.6	X	X	12.5	.8	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	25.8	.7	X	X	19.1	.9	
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	4.6	.5	
1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.2	.5	
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	6.1	.5	
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	6.9	.6	
2001 .....	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	9.1	.7	
2002 .....	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	12.1	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	14.9	1.0	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total . . .	5 763	10	X	X	600	12	X	X	5 163	11	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.2	2.2	X	X	22.5	3.9	X	X	9.9	2.5	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.6	2.8	X	X	20.7	4.4	X	X	13.9	3.6	
1997 .....	X	X	7.2	1.9	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	7.3	2.3	
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	1.8	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	4.7	2.1	
1999 .....	X	X	7.3	2.8	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	7.6	3.2	
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	2.5	X	X	8.0	1.7	X	X	7.0	2.7	
2001 .....	X	X	11.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	14.2	5.4	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	15.3	6.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.3	3.9	X	X	13.6	3.0	X	X	19.9	4.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total . . .	131	26	X	X	31	30	X	X	101	37	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total . . .	3 208	12	X	X	462	20	X	X	2 746	13	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	11.7	3.6	X	X	3.5	1.2	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.1	3.9	X	X	22.9	2.7	X	X	25.5	4.5	
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	10.3	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2000 .....	X	X	9.1	3.8	X	X	21.8	6.7	X	X	6.9	3.3
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	14.3	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	21.2	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	228	45	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	17 747	2	X	X	15 340	2	X	X	2 407	15	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	2.6	1.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	8.6	2.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	3.9	1.8
	1997 .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	7.1	1.9
	2000 .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	7.4	2.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	56.1	1.5	X	X	55.7	1.4	X	X	59.2	5.2	
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	323 903	1	X	X	49 651	1	X	X	274 252	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	7.1	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	10.1	.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	16.4	.5	X	X	15.8	.4
	1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.3	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	6.7	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	8.8	.3
	2002 .....	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	15.3	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.9	.3	X	X	36.7	.8	X	X	23.9	.4
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	13 656	5	X	X	987	3	X	X	12 669	5	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	8.7	1.7	X	X	4.3	.9
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	14.3	2.7	X	X	5.9	1.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.1	1.3	X	X	21.6	2.2	X	X	9.2	1.3
	1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	7.5	2.0	X	X	3.9	.8
	1998 .....	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	2.9	.8
	1999 .....	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.3
	2000 .....	X	X	7.3	2.1	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	7.3	2.2
	2001 .....	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	13.4	2.5	X	X	6.4	1.5
	2002 .....	X	X	22.5	2.6	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	23.7	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	29.6	1.8	X	X	12.5	1.7	X	X	30.9	1.9
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	288 286	1	X	X	27 273	1	X	X	261 013	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	11.6	.5	X	X	7.3	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	19.3	.8	X	X	10.3	.2	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	24.4	.8	X	X	16.1	.3	
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.2	
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	5.2	.2	
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	6.7	.2	
2001 .....	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	8.9	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2002 .....	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	14.9	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.4	.4	X	X	11.8	.6	X	X	23.5	.4
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	274 093	1	X	X	25 709	1	X	X	248 384	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	7.6	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	19.8	.7	X	X	10.5	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	24.6	.8	X	X	16.1	.4
	1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	3.1	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	5.1	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.6	.2
	2001 .....	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	8.8	.3
	2002 .....	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	15.1	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.2	.4	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	23.3	.5
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	14 270	4	X	X	754	6	X	X	13 516	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	1.3	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	21.2	5.6	X	X	4.9	1.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.3	1.6	X	X	21.2	4.0	X	X	11.8	1.6
	1997 .....	X	X	4.6	1.8	X	X	3.8	1.6	X	X	4.6	1.9
	1998 .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	3.6	.8
	1999 .....	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	6.7	.8
	2000 .....	X	X	10.2	1.4	X	X	13.4	4.0	X	X	10.0	1.5
	2001 .....	X	X	8.3	1.4	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	8.6	1.4
	2002 .....	X	X	17.2	1.9	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	18.0	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	29.9	2.7	X	X	17.3	1.8	X	X	30.6	2.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	2 508	10	X	X	172	25	X	X	2 336	11	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.2	3.9	X	X	21.5	8.5	X	X	20.1	4.4
	1997 .....	X	X	6.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	8.3	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	1.4
	2002 .....	X	X	19.3	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.4	5.4	X	X	10.7	5.1	X	X	24.4	5.8
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	11 529	3	X	X	1 446	6	X	X	10 083	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	7.2	1.8	X	X	2.6	.6
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	10.1	1.6	X	X	6.8	1.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.6	1.7	X	X	24.1	3.2	X	X	15.5	2.0
	1997 .....	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	4.4	1.1
	1998 .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	1.5	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	6.6	1.7
	2000 .....	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	10.5	.9	X	X	6.8	1.4
	2001 .....	X	X	9.5	1.3	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	10.1	1.5
	2002 .....	X	X	15.4	2.4	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	16.6	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	28.0	2.2	X	X	20.0	2.0	X	X	29.1	2.7
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	344	23	X	X	11	34	X	X	333	24	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	151 599	1	X	X	11 623	3	X	X	139 976	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	5.9	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	19.2	1.0	X	X	8.8	.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.9	.6	X	X	23.9	.5	X	X	15.2	.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	2.9	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	3.7	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	5.3	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	6.8	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	9.3	.3
	2002 .....	X	X	15.9	.5	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	16.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.3	.6	X	X	13.9	.8	X	X	25.2	.6
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	6 923	6	X	X	401	9	X	X	6 522	7	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	13.0	4.5	X	X	5.6	2.0
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.9	2.0	X	X	26.9	3.3	X	X	7.8	2.1
	1997 .....	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	9.9	4.2	X	X	2.3	.7
	1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	3.7	1.7	X	X	2.8	.9
	1999 .....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	6.2	1.8
	2000 .....	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	8.1	3.9	X	X	5.9	1.8
	2001 .....	X	X	7.4	1.8	X	X	9.2	1.9	X	X	7.2	1.9
	2002 .....	X	X	27.4	3.4	X	X	6.6	2.8	X	X	28.7	3.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	31.8	3.1	X	X	15.0	3.0	X	X	32.8	3.3
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	144 676	1	X	X	11 222	3	X	X	133 454	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	6.2	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	19.4	1.1	X	X	9.0	.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	15.6	.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	3.0	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.8	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.2	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	6.8	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	9.4	.3
	2002 .....	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	16.2	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.0	.5	X	X	13.9	.9	X	X	24.8	.6
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	137 634	2	X	X	10 674	3	X	X	126 960	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	6.4	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.1	.5	X	X	19.8	1.0	X	X	9.3	.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.1	.6	X	X	23.8	.4	X	X	15.5	.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	2.8	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	3.9	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	5.2	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	6.6	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	9.3	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	16.4	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	24.6	.7
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	8 047	4	X	X	345	11	X	X	7 701	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	23.3	6.8	X	X	3.0	1.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.7	3.1	X	X	13.6	4.3	X	X	9.6	3.1
	1997 .....	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	8.8	2.8	X	X	3.4	1.4
	1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	6.8	.8
	2000 .....	X	X	11.0	2.2	X	X	14.2	3.4	X	X	10.9	2.2
	2001 .....	X	X	8.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	21.1	3.6	X	X	5.4	2.2	X	X	21.8	3.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	31.8	3.6	X	X	14.2	4.7	X	X	32.6	3.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 338	12	X	X	126	34	X	X	1 212	11	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.8	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	13.1	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	8.6	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.5	2.1
	2002 .....	X	X	22.6	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	5 593	4	X	X	532	11	X	X	5 061	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	1.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	7.0	1.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.5	2.5	X	X	34.2	6.7	X	X	15.8	2.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	1.2	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.7	X	X	13.8	2.6	X	X	5.5	1.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	2.4	X	X	6.0	2.3	X	X	18.3	2.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.3	3.3	X	X	21.6	3.3	X	X	29.0	3.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	139	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	123 532	1	X	X	11 399	2	X	X	112 134	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	12.3	.7	X	X	8.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	18.2	1.0	X	X	10.9	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	25.2	1.5	X	X	16.2	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.6	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	4.0	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	4.8	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	6.9	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	8.0	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	14.5	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.9	.7	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	23.1	.8
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	5 883	9	X	X	504	11	X	X	5 379	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.3	X	X	11.8	3.1	X	X	5.5	2.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	1.8	X	X	18.3	3.1	X	X	11.7	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	5.4	1.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	2.2	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	7.3	2.3	X	X	5.2	1.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	2.3	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	8.5	2.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	14.0	3.3	X	X	5.9	1.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	18.6	3.1	X	X	5.7	1.8	X	X	19.9	3.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.1	3.3	X	X	12.1	2.4	X	X	28.5	3.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	117 649	1	X	X	10 894	2	X	X	106 755	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	8.3	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	18.3	1.1	X	X	11.0	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.3	.5	X	X	25.5	1.5	X	X	16.4	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.5	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.0	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	4.8	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	6.8	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	8.1	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	14.2	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	22.8	.8
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	112 450	2	X	X	10 297	2	X	X	102 154	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	8.6	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	18.7	.9	X	X	11.2	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.5	X	X	25.7	1.5	X	X	16.3	.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.5	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.1	.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	4.7	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	6.7	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	7.8	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	14.5	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.4	.6	X	X	9.7	1.0	X	X	22.6	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	5 459	4	X	X	278	11	X	X	5 181	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	2.5	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	3.0	X	X	21.7	4.8	X	X	8.1	3.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	2.8	X	X	29.2	4.7	X	X	16.5	2.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	4.0	1.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	10.6	4.4	X	X	9.5	1.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.1	4.5	X	X	19.2	5.5	X	X	27.5	4.5
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 127	13	X	X	37	27	X	X	1 090	14	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	27.0	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	25.7	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	5 185	7	X	X	755	7	X	X	4 430	9	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	14.2	2.7	X	X	6.0	1.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.9	2.3	X	X	19.3	3.8	X	X	14.1	2.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	5.3	1.6	X	X	1.6	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	2.4	X	X	7.2	2.3	X	X	8.6	2.9
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.6	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	8.8	2.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	2.2	X	X	7.7	2.6	X	X	10.6	2.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	3.4	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	14.3	3.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.1	2.7	X	X	18.3	3.3	X	X	29.7	3.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	204	32	X	X	9	42	X	X	196	33	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	26 811	3	X	X	5 238	3	X	X	21 573	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.9	X	X	13.8	1.8	X	X	9.6	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.8	1.2	X	X	20.9	1.6	X	X	14.5	1.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.8	1.5	X	X	23.2	1.7	X	X	17.7	1.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	3.5	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.4	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	6.6	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	5.9	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	10.0	.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	9.9	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.0	1.3	X	X	9.7	1.3	X	X	18.8	1.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	850	23	X	X	82	16	X	X	769	26	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total— Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total ....	25 961	3	X	X	5 157	3	X	X	20 804	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.0	.9	X	X	13.8	1.8	X	X	9.0	1.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.3	1.3	X	X	21.1	1.6	X	X	15.1	1.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.3	1.5	X	X	23.3	1.7	X	X	18.3	1.7
	1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	3.4	.7
	1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.2	.7
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	6.8	.5	
2000 .....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	5.7	.7	
2001 .....	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	10.2	1.1	
2002 .....	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	9.9	1.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.6	1.3	X	X	9.8	1.3	X	X	18.3	1.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	24 009	3	X	X	4 738	2	X	X	19 270	4	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	13.3	1.6	X	X	9.9	1.1	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.5	1.4	X	X	22.0	1.6	X	X	15.1	1.7	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.7	1.8	X	X	24.0	1.9	X	X	18.6	2.0	
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	3.0	.6	
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	3.6	.7	
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	6.1	.5	
2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	6.0	1.0	
2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	10.0	1.1	
2002 .....	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	9.4	1.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.4	1.4	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	18.2	1.6	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	764	20	X	X	131	12	X	X	633	23	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	17.5	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	29.3	8.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	43	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total ....	751	16	X	X	159	20	X	X	592	19	X	X	
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2000 .....	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 .....	X	X	5.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 .....	X	X	18.9	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.4	8.6	X	X	23.4	6.9	X	X	25.9	9.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	21 961	3	X	X	21 391	2	X	X	570	31	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.7	.3
2000 . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.4	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	69.3	1.2	X	X	69.6	1.4	X	X	58.8	6.7	
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 439 220	—	X	X	448 754	—	X	X	990 466	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	6.0	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	10.4	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	15.2	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	9.1	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	14.1	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	24.9	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	94 199	2	X	X	15 098	4	X	X	79 101	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	10.4	1.6	X	X	1.9	.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	15.3	1.6	X	X	4.6	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	20.8	1.3	X	X	9.0	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	2.9	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	3.7	.4
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	5.5	.6	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	9.3	.6	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	11.0	.5	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	18.7	1.0	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	21.0	1.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.7	.7	X	X	16.3	1.9	X	X	31.0	1.0	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 273 574	—	X	X	364 703	—	X	X	908 871	—	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	10.9	.2	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	15.8	.2	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	8.9	.2	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	13.6	.1	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.7	.2	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	24.3	.3	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 157 031	—	X	X	328 105	—	X	X	828 926	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	6.6	.2	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	19.2	.3	X	X	16.0	.2	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	8.7	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	23.6	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	113 331	1	X	X	13 455	2	X	X	99 876	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	1.7	.3
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	15.1	1.1	X	X	5.2	.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	19.9	.8	X	X	10.6	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.5	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	4.8	.5
	1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	5.9	.5
	2000 .....	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	8.4	.6
	2001 .....	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	11.1	.7
	2002 .....	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	14.5	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	32.2	1.1	X	X	18.6	.9	X	X	34.1	1.1
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	13 349	6	X	X	1 627	8	X	X	11 722	6	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	21.4	4.8	X	X	2.2	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.8	1.3	X	X	23.6	2.6	X	X	9.0	1.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	19.6	2.9	X	X	10.1	1.0
	1997 .....	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.6
	1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	3.0	.6
	1999 .....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	5.2	.8
	2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	6.7	.9
	2001 .....	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	8.3	1.7
	2002 .....	X	X	19.1	3.5	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	21.4	4.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.8	2.7	X	X	12.3	1.8	X	X	28.8	2.9
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	87 781	2	X	X	35 038	2	X	X	52 743	3	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	4.0	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.2	.5	X	X	21.1	.8	X	X	6.2	.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	18.3	1.0	X	X	13.5	.8
	1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	3.1	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.1	.5
	1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.5	.7
	2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	7.9	.8
	2001 .....	X	X	9.6	.8	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	10.6	.9
	2002 .....	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	18.6	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	26.4	1.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 784	12	X	X	329	23	X	X	1 455	13	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.7	4.3	X	X	34.9	9.4	X	X	10.1	4.1
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	14.7	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	9.7	4.2	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	11.6	5.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.7	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	692 141	1	X	X	87 078	1	X	X	605 063	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	3.0	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	8.6	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	24.1	.4	X	X	14.4	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	5.6	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.1	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	9.7	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	15.4	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.5	.4	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	27.2	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	59 270	2	X	X	4 879	7	X	X	54 391	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	11.0	1.7	X	X	2.5	.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	23.4	3.0	X	X	7.8	.6
	1997 .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	3.0	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	4.0	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	8.2	2.8	X	X	5.9	.7
	2000 .....	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	9.4	3.0	X	X	9.9	.7
	2001 .....	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	11.3	.5
	2002 .....	X	X	21.6	1.3	X	X	9.6	1.8	X	X	22.7	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	31.0	.9	X	X	18.2	2.8	X	X	32.1	1.1
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	632	872	1	X	82	200	1	X	550	672	1	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	18.6	.5	X	X	9.2	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	24.2	.4	X	X	15.1	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	3.6	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.6	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	7.9	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	9.5	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	13.5	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	14.7	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.0	.4	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	26.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	569	194	1	X	71	030	1	X	498	165	1	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	3.3	.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	18.8	.6	X	X	9.6	.2
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	24.7	.4	X	X	15.3	.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
	1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	5.5	.2
	2000 .....	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	8.0	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	9.4	.2
	2002 .....	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	15.2	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.2	.4	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	25.7	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	86	307	1	X	6	345	3	X	79	962	2	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	1.2	.2
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	12.4	1.2	X	X	4.4	.4
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	21.7	1.1	X	X	10.0	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	3.6	.5
	1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	5.0	.6
	1999 .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	6.3	.6
	2000 .....	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	8.5	.8
	2001 .....	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	10.8	.9
	2002 .....	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	14.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	34.2	1.1	X	X	20.8	.8	X	X	35.2	1.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	8	803	6	X	621	14	X	X	8	182	7	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	17.0	3.9	X	X	7.2	1.7
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.2	1.3	X	X	25.3	5.8	X	X	9.0	1.4
	1997 .....	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	3.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	6.4	2.3	X	X	7.4	1.2
	2001 .....	X	X	10.4	2.0	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	10.6	2.3
	2002 .....	X	X	20.4	3.8	X	X	5.1	1.3	X	X	21.6	4.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	28.8	2.8	X	X	19.1	3.5	X	X	29.5	3.0
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	33	988	3	X	9	282	4	X	24	706	4	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	2.3	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	18.0	2.2	X	X	3.8	.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.1	1.1	X	X	19.4	1.5	X	X	12.1	1.2
	1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	7.8	1.7	X	X	3.0	.6
	1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	3.7	.6
	1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	4.7	.7
	2000 .....	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	8.5	1.5
	2001 .....	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	10.0	1.2	X	X	11.4	1.2
	2002 .....	X	X	17.4	1.2	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	20.8	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.4	1.1	X	X	14.1	.9	X	X	29.6	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 152	19	X	X	140	40	X	X	1 012	18	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 . . . . .	X	X	21.6	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	28.6	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	571 054	1	X	X	264 722	1	X	X	306 332	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	10.8	.4	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	13.3	.4	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	17.0	.3	X	X	15.5	.4	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	8.1	.2	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	12.4	.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	22.4	.4	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	30 341	5	X	X	9 565	5	X	X	20 776	7	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	15.5	2.3	X	X	3.6	.9	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.4	X	X	17.7	2.4	X	X	9.1	1.4	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	1.2	X	X	16.6	1.9	X	X	11.1	1.1	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	2.8	.9	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	2.5	.6	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	4.9	.7	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	7.0	1.4	X	X	7.8	.8	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	10.8	1.1	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	14.2	1.9	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	18.3	2.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.7	1.3	X	X	15.1	2.1	X	X	29.1	1.7	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	540 713	1	X	X	255 158	—	X	X	285 555	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	11.3	.4	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	13.6	.5	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	15.9	.4	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.3	.2	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	7.9	.3	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	11.9	.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	22.0	.5	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	500 677	1	X	X	234 245	—	X	X	266 432	1	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	25.1	.4	X	X	11.7	.4	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	24.4	.2	X	X	14.0	.5	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	15.9	.5	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.3	.2	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	7.8	.3	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	11.8	.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	21.7	.5	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Year business acquired, total . . . .	20 972	5	X	X	5 822	5	X	X	15 150	6	X	X	
Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	14.9	1.2	X	X	4.1	1.0	
1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.9	X	X	18.6	1.2	X	X	8.8	1.3	
1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.8	1.5	X	X	16.7	1.5	X	X	12.7	2.5	
1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	2.1	.6	
1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	8.1	1.4	X	X	3.9	.7	
1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.3	1.0	
2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	6.7	1.1	
2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	1.3	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	12.2	1.7	
2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.7	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	14.4	2.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.0	2.1	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	30.8	2.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 088	9	X	X	935	16	X	X	3 153	9	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	2.1	X	X	31.7	5.7	X	X	4.6	1.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.1	2.1	X	X	27.7	3.6	X	X	10.0	2.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.6	3.0	X	X	17.0	3.5	X	X	12.6	3.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	5.9	1.7
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	6	6	X	X	6	6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	6	6	X	X	6	6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	5.5	2.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	6	6	X	X	6	6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	17.6	4.6	X	X	6	6	X	X	6	6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.4	4.0	X	X	7.5	1.3	X	X	28.1	4.9
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	47 368	3	X	X	23 413	3	X	X	23 955	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	19.2	.9	X	X	5.3	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	22.5	1.0	X	X	8.1	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	16.4	1.4	X	X	14.0	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.0	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	4.3	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.9	1.0
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	7.4	1.0
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	10.0	1.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.7	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	16.6	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.5	1.0	X	X	13.5	1.1	X	X	25.4	1.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	611	16	X	X	181	35	X	X	430	18	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	23.7	7.8	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.1	9.3	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	104 573	2	X	X	27 995	2	X	X	76 578	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	9.8	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.1	.6	X	X	21.7	1.0	X	X	12.8	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.9	.7	X	X	25.5	.9	X	X	20.6	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	4.9	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.3	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	7.4	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	8.4	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	11.3	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.5	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	15.6	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 588	9	X	X	654	16	X	X	3 934	11	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	2.0	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	8.6	2.3
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	3.4	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.5	4.2	X	X	33.7	8.6	X	X	15.9	4.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.9	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	2.1	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.8	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.4	4.1	X	X	6.7	2.3	X	X	12.2	4.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.6	5.4	X	X	3	3	X	X	3	3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	99 985	2	X	X	27 341	2	X	X	72 644	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	9.9	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	21.9	1.0	X	X	12.9	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.6	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	20.8	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.0	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.9	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.4	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	7.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	8.4	.5
	2002 .....	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	11.3	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	15.0	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	87	159	2	X	22	830	2	X	64	329	3	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	11.0	.6
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.0	.8	X	X	22.8	1.0	X	X	13.6	.9
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	.8	X	X	24.2	1.1	X	X	21.4	1.0
	1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.8	.4
	1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.6
	2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	7.0	.4
	2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	7.7	.8
	2002 .....	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	10.6	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	14.6	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	6	053	4	X	1	288	5	X	4	764	6	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.4	2.1	X	X	12.8	2.3	X	X	7.2	2.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.3	2.5	X	X	25.7	3.8	X	X	15.0	3.2
	1997 .....	X	X	7.1	2.4	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	7.3	2.7
	1998 .....	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	9.9	1.4	X	X	3.9	1.7
	1999 .....	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	4.8	1.6
	2000 .....	X	X	11.4	2.3	X	X	7.2	1.5	X	X	12.6	2.9
	2001 .....	X	X	11.9	1.9	X	X	9.2	1.9	X	X	12.6	2.7
	2002 .....	X	X	8.5	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	22.4	2.6	X	X	13.4	2.5	X	X	24.9	3.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	453	21	X	X	67	28	X	X	387	24	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	38.5	10.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.5	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	6	425	7	X	2	342	8	X	4	083	13	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.8	1.5	X	X	9.4	2.2	X	X	6.8	3.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.4	2.6	X	X	19.7	4.8	X	X	9.8	2.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.5	2.7	X	X	32.3	3.9	X	X	18.5	4.7
	1997 .....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	3.8	1.9
	1998 .....	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	6.9	2.0	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	8.5	2.9
	2000 .....	X	X	6.6	1.6	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	7.8	2.9
	2001 .....	X	X	8.2	2.3	X	X	7.1	2.7	X	X	8.9	3.2
	2002 .....	X	X	11.8	2.2	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	17.2	3.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	1.9	X	X	12.1	2.6	X	X	12.9	3.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	20	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	71 446	1	X	X	68 953	1	X	X	2 493	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	6.5	2.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	5.6	1.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	16.7	3.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	8.5	4.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	5.2	1.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	65.8	.5	X	X	66.3	.5	X	X	50.1	5.6
<b>71</b>	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	735 414	—	X	X	76 746	1	X	X	658 667	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	10.1	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	13.1	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	18.5	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.9	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.4	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.8	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	9.3	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	27.3	.5	X	X	23.3	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	28 432	3	X	X	1 121	4	X	X	27 311	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	6.8	1.7	X	X	5.2	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	10.2	2.3	X	X	7.3	.9
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	1.7	X	X	28.2	1.8	X	X	17.0	1.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	3.3	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	4.5	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	6.0	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	7.6	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	1.2	X	X	15.4	3.3	X	X	8.9	1.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.8	X	X	7.2	1.3	X	X	12.4	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.1	1.2	X	X	12.4	2.4	X	X	27.7	1.2
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	682 799	—	X	X	54 532	1	X	X	628 267	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	10.3	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	13.4	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	21.8	.4	X	X	18.6	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	4.8	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.3	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	6.8	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	9.2	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	22.9	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	660 211	—	X	X	53 219	1	X	X	606 992	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	10.4	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	13.6	.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	21.8	.4	X	X	18.9	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.3	.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.8	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	9.2	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	22.4	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	30 008	3	X	X	1 162	5	X	X	28 846	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	5.7	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	1.2	X	X	14.3	2.4	X	X	7.0	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.9	X	X	25.7	2.7	X	X	13.6	1.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	3.7	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	7.4	1.8	X	X	4.4	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	8.3	2.1	X	X	6.1	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	7.3	1.7	X	X	8.2	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	6.5	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2002 .....	X	X	9.2	1.0	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	9.3	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	34.7	1.6	X	X	15.3	2.9	X	X	35.5	1.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	6 108	9	X	X	181	18	X	X	5 927	9	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.8	1.6	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.4	1.7	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.4	2.2	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1
	1997 .....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	9.2	3.6	X	X	6.6	1.7
	1998 .....	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1
	1999 .....	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	10.2	2.7	X	X	3.9	1.1
	2000 .....	X	X	6.7	2.4	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1
	2001 .....	X	X	8.0	2.3	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1
	2002 .....	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.7	2.4	X	X	13.7	6.8	X	X	28.1	2.6
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	18 446	3	X	X	1 009	6	X	X	17 438	3	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	4.7	1.1
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	10.3	1.5	X	X	6.4	.8
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	1.4	X	X	25.1	3.5	X	X	15.6	1.4
	1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	3.5	.7
	1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	4.6	.8
	1999 .....	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	6.1	1.1
	2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	9.2	2.0	X	X	6.2	.7
	2001 .....	X	X	9.7	1.3	X	X	7.1	2.2	X	X	9.8	1.3
	2002 .....	X	X	15.1	1.6	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	15.4	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.3	1.7	X	X	18.8	3.6	X	X	27.8	1.7
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 289	10	X	X	38	25	X	X	1 250	10	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	5.7	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.9	2.4
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	9.0	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	36.8	8.6	X	X	28.2	7.0	X	X	37.1	8.8
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	219 411	1	X	X	11 796	2	X	X	207 615	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	7.3	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	15.1	1.0	X	X	11.8	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.8	.4	X	X	19.7	.8	X	X	17.7	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	3.2	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	5.5	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	7.4	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	7.8	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	10.9	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	24.3	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	9 794	5	X	X	385	13	X	X	9 409	5	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	2.6	.9
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.8	3.2	X	X	19.4	4.8	X	X	13.5	3.3
	1997 .....	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	10.2	1.8	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	10.4	1.9
	2001 .....	X	X	9.9	1.9	X	X	27.7	7.2	X	X	9.1	1.7
	2002 .....	X	X	14.5	2.0	X	X	8.1	2.6	X	X	14.8	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	29.9	2.3	X	X	13.3	4.4	X	X	30.6	2.2
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	209 617	1	X	X	11 411	2	X	X	198 206	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	7.5	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	15.4	1.0	X	X	12.2	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	.4	X	X	19.7	.8	X	X	17.9	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	3.3	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	4.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	5.5	.5
	2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	7.3	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	7.7	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	10.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.3	.4	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	24.0	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	202 531	1	X	X	11 129	2	X	X	191 402	1	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	7.6	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	15.2	.9	X	X	12.3	.3
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	19.7	.9	X	X	18.0	.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	3.2	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	4.2	.2
	1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	5.3	.5
	2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	7.2	.3
	2001 .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	7.8	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	10.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.1	.4	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	23.8	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	10 527	7	X	X	357	14	X	X	10 170	7	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.3	2.4	X	X	21.1	4.6	X	X	14.1	2.5
	1997 .....	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	7.5	1.9	X	X	10.6	4.8	X	X	7.4	1.9
	2000 .....	X	X	13.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	8.1	3.6	X	X	6.6	1.1
	2002 .....	X	X	8.9	2.9	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	9.0	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	31.1	2.6	X	X	11.4	5.5	X	X	31.8	2.8
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	2 477	10	X	X	50	27	X	X	2 427	10	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	7.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	8.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	9.1	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	8.1	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.2	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	28.9	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	7 150	4	X	X	314	13	X	X	6 836	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.3	2.1	X	X	20.6	6.0	X	X	14.0	2.0
	1997 .....	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	6.0	2.7	X	X	3.4	1.2
	1998 .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	19.8	4.4	X	X	6.4	1.2
	2001 .....	X	X	8.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	16.6	1.9	X	X	10.5	4.1	X	X	16.9	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	30.5	2.3	X	X	20.1	6.6	X	X	31.0	2.3
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	354	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	416 262	1	X	X	34 892	2	X	X	381 370	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	11.0	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	13.7	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	22.6	.7	X	X	18.4	.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	4.5	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.9	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	8.6	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	23.0	.3	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	24.0	.4
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	17 378	6	X	X	650	7	X	X	16 728	6	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	9.5	2.5	X	X	6.7	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	12.9	2.4	X	X	8.8	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.0	1.3	X	X	30.2	3.3	X	X	18.5	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	4.1	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	4.5	1.7	X	X	3.3	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	6.2	1.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	6.1	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	8.3	1.9	X	X	8.1	1.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	1.0	X	X	7.2	2.1	X	X	10.9	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	26.8	2.1	X	X	12.3	3.5	X	X	27.3	2.1
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	398 884	—	X	X	34 243	2	X	X	364 642	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	15.4	.8	X	X	11.2	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	19.0	.6	X	X	13.9	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.8	.3	X	X	22.4	.7	X	X	18.4	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.9	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	8.5	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.9	.4	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	23.9	.4
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	387 580	1	X	X	33 515	2	X	X	354 065	1	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	11.4	.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	19.2	.7	X	X	14.1	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	22.3	.7	X	X	18.8	.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	3.2	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.9	.2
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	8.5	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	22.2	.3	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	23.2	.4
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	18 041	5	X	X	724	9	X	X	17 317	5	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	6.8	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	11.4	3.3	X	X	7.8	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.8	X	X	29.4	4.5	X	X	13.4	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	4.1	1.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	9.0	2.1	X	X	4.2	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	5.3	1.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	8.7	2.7	X	X	5.2	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	4.5	1.7	X	X	6.1	1.0
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.9	X	X	5.0	2.1	X	X	9.5	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	36.8	2.0	X	X	17.5	2.9	X	X	37.6	2.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	3 516	10	X	X	109	33	X	X	3 407	11	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	12.7	3.4	X	X	4.0	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.0	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.5	3.1	X	X	21.0	7.8	X	X	27.7	3.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	10 514	3	X	X	612	13	X	X	9 902	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	2.0	X	X	7.4	2.7	X	X	5.5	2.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	11.5	2.7	X	X	7.5	1.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	16.9	1.9	X	X	26.4	4.2	X	X	16.4	2.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	3.6	1.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	4.7	1.3
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	5.0	1.7	X	X	5.1	1.0
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.8	X	X	6.2	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.6	1.2	X	X	6.1	2.8	X	X	10.9	1.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	2.3	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	13.6	2.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	26.0	2.2	X	X	18.0	3.4	X	X	26.5	2.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	848	12	X	X	30	30	X	X	818	12	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	15.8	5.4	X	X	4.6	2.0
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	30.9	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	75 556	2	X	X	8 963	4	X	X	66 592	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	13.4	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	20.0	.9	X	X	14.8	.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	22.5	1.1	X	X	21.7	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	5.2	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	4.5	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	5.2	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	6.1	.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	6.4	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	8.7	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.9	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	14.0	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 259	22	X	X	86	22	X	X	1 173	23	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	8.5	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	25.3	10.3	X	X	52.6	11.1	X	X	23.3	11.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	74 297	2	X	X	8 877	4	X	X	65 419	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.6	X	X	11.8	.9	X	X	13.5	.7
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	20.2	.9	X	X	14.9	.7
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	22.2	1.2	X	X	21.7	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	5.2	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	4.6	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	5.1	.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	6.1	.5
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	6.2	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	8.6	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.9	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	14.1	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	70 100	2	X	X	8 575	4	X	X	61 525	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	13.8	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.6	X	X	20.3	1.0	X	X	15.1	.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.2	.8	X	X	22.5	1.1	X	X	22.2	.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	5.2	.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.6	.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	4.9	.4
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	6.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2001 .....	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	6.3	.4
	2002 .....	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	8.4	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	13.5	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	1 440	15	X	X	81	23	X	X	1 359	15	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.7	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	2.9	1.2
	2001 .....	X	X	11.1	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	35.0	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	114	21	X	X	21	50	X	X	93	24	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	29.6	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	782	15	X	X	83	24	X	X	699	16	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.5	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	23.7	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.2	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	24 183	2	X	X	21 094	2	X	X	3 089	7	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	16.9	1.2	X	X	12.0	1.9
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.8	1.6
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	9.5	2.6
	1997 .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
	1998 .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.8
	1999 .....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.4	1.5
	2000 .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.6
	2001 .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	68.5	1.2	X	X	69.9	1.4	X	X	58.5	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b>																
	<b>All respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	434	368	1	X	X	283	597	1	X	X	150	772	1	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	X	X	6.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	X	X	11.0	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	X	X	15.4	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	X	X	4.2	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	X	X	4.3	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	X	X	6.0	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	X	X	8.5	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	X	X	10.0	.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	X	X	14.2	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	X	X	19.7	.4
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	26	616	3	X	X	14	530	4	X	X	12	086	5	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	X	X	1.2	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	X	11.2	.9	X	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	X	X	9.3	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	X	16.6	1.1	X	X	X	22.5	2.4	X	X	X	X	9.5	1.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	X	X	2.3	.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	X	X	3.9	1.0
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	X	6.8	.9	X	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	X	X	8.3	1.5
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	X	9.6	1.1	X	X	X	X	11.2	2.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	X	X	14.1	1.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	X	13.0	.9	X	X	X	9.8	1.1	X	X	X	X	16.7	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	17.9	1.1	X	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	X	X	23.4	1.7
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	386	158	1	X	X	249	164	1	X	X	136	994	1	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	X	X	7.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	X	X	11.2	.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	X	19.8	.3	X	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	X	X	16.0	.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	X	X	4.4	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	X	X	4.3	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	X	X	5.8	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	X	X	8.3	.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	X	X	9.7	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	X	X	14.0	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	X	X	19.1	.5
	<b>White respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	332	557	1	X	X	211	049	1	X	X	121	509	1	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	X	X	7.3	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	X	X	11.9	.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	X	20.0	.4	X	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	X	X	16.0	.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	X	X	4.0	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	X	X	4.2	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	X	X	6.1	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	X	X	8.4	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	X	X	9.6	.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	X	X	14.1	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	X	X	18.3	.4
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	12	301	5	X	X	3	540	4	X	X	8	760	7	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	X	X	4.7	.8
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	X	11.6	1.3	X	X	X	X	8.3	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	X	11.0	1.0	X	X	X	19.5	1.1	X	X	X	X	7.5	1.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	X	X	5.9	1.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	X	X	4.3	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	X	X	5.5	1.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	X	X	6.6	1.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	X	11.9	2.0	X	X	X	11.3	1.7	X	X	X	X	12.1	2.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	X	11.6	2.1	X	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	X	X	13.7	3.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	28.5	2.8	X	X	X	21.5	1.7	X	X	X	X	31.3	3.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	2	130	8	X	X	1	234	9	X	X	896	12	X	X	X	
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	X	11.8	2.3	X	X	X	X	4.1	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	X	12.8	3.7	X	X	X	11.6	2.7	X	X	X	X	14.5	5.9
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	X	7.2	2.4	X	X	X	X	1.7	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	X	12.2	3.8	X	X	X	11.3	4.2	X	X	X	X	13.4	4.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	X	16.3	3.6	X	X	X	17.1	5.6	X	X	X	X	15.1	4.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	X	10.2	3.5	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	19.7	4.5	X	X	X	15.0	4.4	X	X	X	X	26.3	6.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	62 580	1	X	X	45 937	1	X	X	16 643	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.5	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	11.8	.6	X	X	6.5	1.1
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.6	X	X	20.5	.7	X	X	15.8	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	4.8	.7
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	4.7	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	5.2	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	9.9	1.1
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	11.6	1.1
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.7	X	X	10.9	.7	X	X	16.1	1.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.8	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	21.8	1.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	354	30	X	X	154	23	X	X	200	36	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.8	X	X	7.5	2.8	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.6	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	103 388	1	X	X	55 544	2	X	X	47 844	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	4.2	.5
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	13.4	.5	X	X	9.9	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.6	X	X	20.7	.6	X	X	12.9	1.2
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.2	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.9	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	5.3	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	9.1	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	10.8	.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	15.9	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	23.7	.9
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	7 808	5	X	X	3 416	9	X	X	4 392	6	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	11.0	3.0	X	X	2.3	1.0
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.6	X	X	9.7	2.6	X	X	5.6	2.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.8	X	X	15.5	3.2	X	X	9.5	2.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	1.4	X	X	6.2	1.9	X	X	9.7	2.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.2	3.3	X	X	12.4	4.1	X	X	8.5	3.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	2.1	X	X	10.3	2.2	X	X	15.7	3.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	19.3	1.9	X	X	14.9	2.1	X	X	22.7	2.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.4	2.5	X	X	13.1	2.5	X	X	20.8	3.3
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	95 580	1	X	X	52 129	2	X	X	43 452	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	4.5	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	10.3	1.0
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.5	.6	X	X	21.1	.6	X	X	13.3	1.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.5	.4
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.9	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	4.9	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	9.1	.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	10.3	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	15.3	1.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	23.9	.9
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	84 974	2	X	X	45 265	2	X	X	39 709	4	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	4.5	.6
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	14.4	.6	X	X	10.9	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	21.6	.7	X	X	14.1	1.4
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.0	.3
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	3.7	.6
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	5.2	.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	8.6	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	10.3	.6
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	15.9	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	22.8	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 831	8	X	X	982	10	X	X	3 849	10	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	10.0	1.7	X	X	3.9	1.1
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	2.1	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	5.7	2.8
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	6.1	1.5
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.9	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	5.6	2.2
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	2.8	X	X	8.3	2.1	X	X	8.2	3.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	4.0	X	X	14.9	4.6	X	X	15.2	4.3
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	12.4	2.9	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	13.8	3.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	31.7	3.6	X	X	26.8	3.2	X	X	33.0	4.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	902	16	X	X	515	19	X	X	387	20	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	10.7	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	3.9	X	X	15.7	5.3	X	X	5.5	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.1	6.3	X	X	24.7	7.6	X	X	23.4	7.3
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	13 214	4	X	X	9 034	3	X	X	4 180	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	4.8	1.8	X	X	2.6	1.2
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	9.1	1.7	X	X	3.7	1.2
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.9	X	X	17.3	2.1	X	X	10.9	3.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	5.1	1.8
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	3.8	1.1
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	6.2	1.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	1.4	X	X	8.3	1.3	X	X	13.6	3.6
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.4	X	X	9.3	1.3	X	X	11.2	2.4
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	16.3	1.7	X	X	15.0	2.2	X	X	19.0	3.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	20.1	2.3	X	X	18.3	2.5	X	X	23.8	3.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	131	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	41.9	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	216 524	1	X	X	151 705	1	X	X	64 819	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	7.2	.4
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.2	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	11.3	.5
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	14.6	.8
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.4
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.8	.3
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.8	.4
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	10.1	.5
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	14.7	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	21.2	.6
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	14 309	4	X	X	8 543	4	X	X	5 766	8	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.9	X	X	11.2	1.8	X	X	11.5	1.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	1.5	X	X	23.0	2.8	X	X	9.2	3.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	6.8	2.1
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	1.3	X	X	9.3	1.2	X	X	13.9	3.3
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	9.8	1.0	X	X	11.6	2.7
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.8	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	13.4	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.6	2.3	X	X	14.5	1.5	X	X	29.7	4.9
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	202 215	1	X	X	143 162	1	X	X	59 053	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	7.9	.4
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	11.3	.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	15.1	.8
	1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.4
	1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.7	.3
	2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	7.2	.4
	2001 .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	9.9	.5
	2002 .....	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	14.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	20.3	.9
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	173 749	1	X	X	121 815	1	X	X	51 934	2	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	8.3	.5
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	12.3	.7
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.8	.3	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	14.8	.9
	1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.5
	1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.8	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	7.9	.5
	2001 .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	9.7	.6
	2002 .....	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	14.4	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	20.1	.9
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	5 763	7	X	X	1 977	8	X	X	3 786	10	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	3.3	.7
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.7	2.1	X	X	11.1	1.4	X	X	10.4	3.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.8	1.8	X	X	21.3	2.9	X	X	11.5	2.3
	1997 .....	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	5.1	2.0
	1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	3.0	.9
	1999 .....	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	10.3	2.5	X	X	6.5	2.4
	2000 .....	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	6.8	2.3
	2001 .....	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	10.6	2.6	X	X	7.4	1.7
	2002 .....	X	X	12.1	2.2	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	15.5	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	26.8	3.2	X	X	19.8	2.3	X	X	30.5	4.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	930	7	X	X	591	12	X	X	339	16	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	5.6	2.0
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.3	2.0	X	X	13.6	2.6	X	X	10.4	3.1
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.3	4.3	X	X	13.6	4.3	X	X	11.5	3.3
	1997 .....	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	5.1	2.0
	1998 .....	X	X	4.5	2.0	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	3.0	.9
	1999 .....	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	6.5	2.5	X	X	6.5	2.4
	2000 .....	X	X	19.5	5.9	X	X	19.5	5.9	X	X	19.5	5.9
	2001 .....	X	X	10.8	4.1	X	X	10.8	4.1	X	X	10.8	4.1
	2002 .....	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	5.8	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.7	6.3	X	X	7.5	2.4	X	X	35.4	11.1
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total .....	35 921	2	X	X	27 288	3	X	X	8 634	4	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	2.9	.8
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	6.4	1.7
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.0	.9	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	14.6	2.0
	1997 .....	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.0	1.2
	1998 .....	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.8	1.0
	1999 .....	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	5.7	1.1
	2000 .....	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	7.6	1.4
	2001 .....	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	12.2	1.9
	2002 .....	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	16.8	2.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	.7	X	X	15.3	.8	X	X	23.0	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	201	26	X	X	103	19	X	X	98	45	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	3.6	X	X	23.1	5.2	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	13.5	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	27.8	9.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	92 852	1	X	X	56 435	1	X	X	36 417	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.5	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	8.7	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.8	X	X	17.9	.8	X	X	12.2	1.4
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.6	.6	X	X	24.0	.7	X	X	20.3	1.5
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	6.1	.9
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.9	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	7.2	.7
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	9.3	.7
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	9.1	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	11.1	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	10.9	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	4 499	9	X	X	2 571	9	X	X	1 928	18	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	17.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	21.8	2.8	X	X	30.2	4.8	X	X	10.6	4.3
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	2.9	1.3	X	X	8.6	3.6
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.7	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	14.3	3.5	X	X	11.6	3.5	X	X	18.0	4.9
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	2.1	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	13.1	5.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.3	1.9	X	X	10.1	2.6	X	X	10.5	2.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	88 353	1	X	X	53 864	2	X	X	34 489	2	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	9.2	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.6	.8	X	X	17.8	.8	X	X	12.3	1.3
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.6	.7	X	X	23.7	.7	X	X	20.9	1.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	6.0	1.0
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.7	.8
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	7.0	.6
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	9.3	.8
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	8.7	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	11.0	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	10.9	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	73 834	2	X	X	43 968	1	X	X	29 865	3	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	9.2	.9
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	16.1	1.0	X	X	18.4	.8	X	X	12.7	1.6
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	22.8	.8	X	X	24.3	.8	X	X	20.7	1.7
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	6.0	1.1
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.0	.9
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	8.0	.8
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	9.3	.9
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	8.5	.8
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	11.3	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	9.3	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 707	13	X	X	581	20	X	X	1 126	15	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	11.3	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.4	3.4	X	X	22.4	4.3	X	X	8.7	3.6
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b> Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	14.0	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	8.0	2.0	X	X	9.6	2.0	X	X	7.2	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.2	4.8	X	X	18.5	4.1	X	X	28.6	7.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total .....	288	28	X	X	118	39	X	X	170	37	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.5	7.9	X	X	21.5	8.9	X	X	21.4	9.9
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total .....	13 444	4	X	X	9 615	4	X	X	3 829	7	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	5.1	1.3	X	X	5.8	2.0
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.9	1.4	X	X	15.4	1.9	X	X	10.0	2.0
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.8	1.2	X	X	23.8	1.9	X	X	24.0	3.2
	1997 .....	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.4
	1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	3.1	.4
	2000 .....	X	X	8.7	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	11.1	1.5
	2001 .....	X	X	8.1	1.2	X	X	7.2	1.4	X	X	10.4	2.2
	2002 .....	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	11.3	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.4	1.6	X	X	13.5	1.6	X	X	16.8	3.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total .....	21	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b> Year business acquired, total .....	21 594	2	X	X	19 902	2	X	X	1 692	12	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	6.4	2.7
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	7.5	2.5
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	8.7	2.4
	1997 .....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	4.2	1.8
	1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.7	.8
	2001 .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.3	1.8
	2002 .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	9.1	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	46.1	1.0	X	X	46.6	1.1	X	X	40.9	4.3
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</b> <b>All respondent firms</b> Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 871 534	—	X	X	286 446	—	X	X	1 585 088	—	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	8.9	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	12.0	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	15.8	.2
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.3	.1
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	11.3	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	24.9	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	132 763	2	X	X	13 010	4	X	X	119 753	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	9.7	1.2	X	X	4.8	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	14.1	1.8	X	X	7.6	.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.6	.9	X	X	24.5	2.1	X	X	13.5	1.0
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	4.0	.4
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	5.2	.4
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	7.6	.3
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	9.2	.5
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	13.2	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	29.9	.7	X	X	19.8	1.9	X	X	31.0	.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	1 719 900	—	X	X	257 636	—	X	X	1 462 264	—	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	9.2	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	12.4	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	21.8	.2	X	X	15.9	.2
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.5	.1
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	7.2	.1
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	11.2	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	24.3	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	1 625 454	—	X	X	243 200	—	X	X	1 382 254	—	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	9.6	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	21.8	.2	X	X	12.7	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	22.0	.2	X	X	16.4	.2
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.4	.1
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.1	.1
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	10.9	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	23.9	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	95 700	1	X	X	5 362	4	X	X	90 337	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	5.3	.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	16.4	1.2	X	X	7.7	.9
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.8	X	X	20.7	.8	X	X	10.8	.8
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	3.7	.3
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	4.4	.5
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	5.5	.6
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	7.8	.6
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	8.5	.5
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	.8	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	13.1	.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	32.6	1.3	X	X	20.2	.8	X	X	33.3	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	17 156	3	X	X	1 217	13	X	X	15 939	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	14.6	1.2	X	X	7.0	1.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.8	X	X	19.4	4.1	X	X	9.0	1.1
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.9	1.0	X	X	29.4	3.0	X	X	14.9	1.0
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	4.5	.7
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	5.7	2.0	X	X	4.0	1.4
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	4.6	.8
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	6.9	.7
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	1.4	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	14.0	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	28.0	1.7	X	X	11.9	2.8	X	X	29.3	1.8
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>															
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	119	017	1	X	X	20	450	1	X	X	98	568	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	X	2.4	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	X	13.0	1.3	X	X	X	7.0	.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	X	21.2	1.7	X	X	X	11.6	.7
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	X	4.1	.3
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	X	4.9	.5
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	X	5.3	.6
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.6	.7	X	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	X	8.5	.7
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	X	10.4	.5
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	14.6	.9	X	X	X	9.0	1.2	X	X	X	15.8	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	28.6	.9	X	X	X	22.3	1.0	X	X	X	29.9	1.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	2	177	12	X	X	202	36	X	X	X	1	976	13	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	13.8	3.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.3	2.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	11.0	3.4	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	15.8	4.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	27.9	6.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	698	660	—	X	X	60	823	1	X	X	637	837	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	X	6.0	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	X	10.6	.1
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	X	22.3	.8	X	X	X	14.9	.3
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	X	3.7	.2
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	X	5.7	.2
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	X	7.0	.2
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	X	7.9	.3
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	X	12.1	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	26.7	.5	X	X	X	17.5	.7	X	X	X	27.6	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	51	624	3	X	X	3	194	5	X	X	48	429	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	X	10.4	2.3	X	X	X	4.4	.7
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	X	11.0	1.8	X	X	X	6.4	.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	14.4	1.3	X	X	X	26.1	4.4	X	X	X	13.6	1.3
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	X	3.1	.5
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	X	4.7	.8
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	X	4.9	.6
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	X	10.5	2.0	X	X	X	7.3	.7
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	X	9.4	1.2
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	X	12.1	.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	33.5	1.3	X	X	X	22.2	3.2	X	X	X	34.2	1.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	647	037	—	X	X	57	629	1	X	X	589	408	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	X	6.1	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	X	10.9	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	X	15.0	.3
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	X	5.8	.3
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	X	7.0	.2
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	X	7.8	.2
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	X	12.1	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	26.2	.5	X	X	X	17.2	.7	X	X	X	27.0	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	603	198	—	X	X	52	736	1	X	X	550	462	1	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	X	6.4	.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	X	11.2	.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	16.2	.4	X	X	X	22.6	1.0	X	X	X	15.6	.4
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	X	3.6	.2
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	X	5.7	.2
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	X	6.9	.3
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	X	7.8	.3
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	X	11.5	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	25.8	.5	X	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	X	26.7	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	46 773	3	X	X	1 460	5	X	X	45 313	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	11.9	1.1	X	X	4.3	.9
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	15.3	2.4	X	X	7.0	1.0
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	1.2	X	X	17.2	3.0	X	X	9.8	1.2
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.3	1.6	X	X	3.8	.3
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	3.9	.5
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	5.7	.8
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	8.5	.9
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	8.1	.7
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	6.3	1.6	X	X	13.8	.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.6	1.1	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	35.0	1.1
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	6 991	4	X	X	349	27	X	X	6 642	4	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	20.8	6.5	X	X	5.6	1.6
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.5	2.1	X	X	7.5	2.9	X	X	9.6	2.2
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.2	2.0	X	X	31.0	7.0	X	X	15.4	1.8
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	9.0	2.8	X	X	6.7	1.6
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.9	2.1	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	13.3	2.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	32.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	47 668	3	X	X	6 686	5	X	X	40 982	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	2.4	.6
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	10.0	2.1	X	X	5.7	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	21.1	3.0	X	X	10.2	1.1
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	3.7	.6
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	5.0	.6
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	6.5	.8
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	8.1	.9
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	7.2	1.3	X	X	9.6	.8
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	10.7	1.7	X	X	17.5	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.4	1.9	X	X	24.8	3.1	X	X	31.3	2.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	944	20	X	X	42	38	X	X	902	20	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.2	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.2	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.8	8.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	937 178	—	X	X	166 162	1	X	X	771 017	—	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	10.4	.3
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	21.9	.3	X	X	12.5	.3
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	15.8	.3
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.9	.2
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	11.0	.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	25.0	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	71 585	3	X	X	8 549	6	X	X	63 036	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	9.5	1.4	X	X	5.3	.5
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	13.8	2.1	X	X	7.8	.9
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.2	X	X	23.6	2.2	X	X	13.6	1.3
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	4.3	.5
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	3.3	.5
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	4.9	.6
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	8.8	1.4	X	X	7.8	.4
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	8.7	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> —Con.															
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	14.1	.8			
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	29.0	.9	X	X	19.7	2.4	X	X	30.2	.9			
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	865	594	—	X	X	157	613	1	X	X	707	981	—	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	10.8	.3			
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	22.3	.3	X	X	12.9	.3			
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	21.4	.3	X	X	16.0	.3			
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.1			
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.2			
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.5	.1			
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.0	.1			
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.8	.2			
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	10.7	.1			
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.6	.3	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	24.5	.3			
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	832	634	—	X	X	151	578	1	X	X	681	056	—	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	11.1	.3			
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	22.7	.3	X	X	13.1	.3			
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	16.4	.3			
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.1			
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.2			
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1			
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.9	.1			
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.2			
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	10.6	.2			
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	24.1	.3			
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	42	816	3	X	X	3	323	6	X	X	39	494	3	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	15.2	1.0	X	X	6.3	1.2			
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	16.7	1.5	X	X	8.2	1.2			
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	.9	X	X	22.0	1.3	X	X	11.8	.9			
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	4.0	.7			
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	5.0	.8			
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	5.2	.9			
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	7.1	.9			
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	8.4	.7			
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	1.3	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	12.0	1.3			
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	31.1	1.9	X	X	19.7	1.3	X	X	32.1	2.1			
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	9	546	4	X	X	784	15	X	X	8	762	5	X	X	
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	1.9	X	X	12.8	2.9	X	X	7.7	2.0			
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	.9	X	X	24.4	5.3	X	X	8.8	1.1			
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	1.5	X	X	28.5	2.9	X	X	14.6	1.5			
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	5.3	1.2			
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	7.1	1.3			
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	24.9	2.5	X	X	15.8	2.5	X	X	25.7	2.9			
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	57	875	2	X	X	10	679	4	X	X	47	196	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	2.8	.6			
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	13.2	1.3	X	X	7.2	.5			
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.7	1.1	X	X	19.7	1.7	X	X	11.1	1.3			
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	4.2	.6			
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	4.6	.6			
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	4.3	.7			
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	8.9	1.4	X	X	8.2	.8			
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	11.6	.8			
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	.9	X	X	9.5	1.4	X	X	14.7	1.0			
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	29.7	.9	X	X	22.6	1.4	X	X	31.4	1.3			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	1 110	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.3	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.8	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	216 815	1	X	X	43 652	2	X	X	173 163	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	12.7	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.5	X	X	22.2	.6	X	X	15.1	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	23.2	.5	X	X	18.9	.6
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.0	.3
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.3
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	7.4	.3
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	7.3	.4
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	10.1	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	13.9	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	9 554	7	X	X	1 266	11	X	X	8 288	7	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	9.0	3.6	X	X	3.7	1.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	3.2	X	X	24.1	5.3	X	X	13.4	3.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.1	2.6	X	X	26.9	7.0	X	X	12.1	2.8
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	2.5	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	9.9	3.0
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.8	2.2	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	8.3	2.5
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.0	1.5	X	X	4.7	2.0	X	X	12.0	1.8
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.2	3.1	X	X	14.9	4.1	X	X	18.7	3.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	207 261	1	X	X	42 386	2	X	X	164 875	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	13.1	.4
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.5	X	X	22.1	.6	X	X	15.2	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.1	.4	X	X	23.0	.4	X	X	19.3	.6
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.3
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.6	.3
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.8	.3
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	7.3	.3
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	7.0	.4
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	10.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	13.7	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	189 621	1	X	X	38 885	1	X	X	150 736	2	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	14.0	.6
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.5	X	X	22.5	.5	X	X	15.7	.6
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.0	.4	X	X	22.9	.4	X	X	19.2	.6
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.3
	1998 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
	1999 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.1	.3
	2000 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	7.0	.3
	2001 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	7.0	.4
	2002 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	9.4	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	13.2	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> . . .	6 110	9	X	X	580	11	X	X	5 531	10	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	1.6	X	X	17.2	2.3	X	X	9.2	1.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.8	3.5	X	X	22.3	4.0	X	X	11.8	3.8
	1997 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	2.1	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	7.6	2.7
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	2.5	X	X	8.9	2.7	X	X	12.0	3.0
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.8	3.0	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	14.9	3.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.5	3.3	X	X	20.1	4.3	X	X	28.3	3.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	610	18	X	X	75	28	X	X	535	19	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	13 474	4	X	X	3 085	9	X	X	10 389	7	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	1.5	X	X	18.5	4.9	X	X	11.6	1.8
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.9	1.9	X	X	26.4	3.5	X	X	19.3	2.3
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	5.4	1.2
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	5.6	2.3
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	7.1	2.8	X	X	5.4	1.5
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	2.3	X	X	8.4	2.4	X	X	11.4	2.8
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.3	1.3	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	7.9	1.9
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	2.5	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	14.3	3.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.7	1.8	X	X	16.1	1.8	X	X	18.2	2.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	124	39	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	31.7	11.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total <sup>5</sup> ...	18 871	3	X	X	15 800	3	X	X	3 071	8	X	X
	Before 1980 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	11.4	3.2
	1980 to 1989 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	8.7	2.9
	1990 to 1996 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	9.9	.9	X	X	9.7	3.9
	1997 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	5.1	2.2
	2001 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.6
	2002 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	48.0	1.4	X	X	47.8	1.1	X	X	49.0	5.7
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total ...	8 491	3	X	X	8 491	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	1999 .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	9.6	1.0	X	X	9.6	1.0	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	19.7	1.5	X	X	19.7	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.1	1.6	X	X	27.1	1.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	338	21	X	X	338	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	2.9	1.3	X	X	2.9	1.3	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	44.1	10.3	X	X	44.1	10.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	4.0	X	X	12.2	4.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	6 295	4	X	X	6 295	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.7	1.9	X	X	11.7	1.9	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.7	1.2	X	X	9.7	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.1	1.7	X	X	12.1	1.7	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	10.1	1.3	X	X	10.1	1.3	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	22.7	1.8	X	X	22.7	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	1.6	X	X	16.8	1.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	5 985	4	X	X	5 985	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.5	2.1	X	X	12.5	2.1	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.6	1.7	X	X	12.6	1.7	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	9.2	1.1	X	X	9.2	1.1	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	23.3	1.6	X	X	23.3	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.0	1.6	X	X	17.0	1.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	256	15	X	X	256	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	7.2	2.8	X	X	7.2	2.8	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	33.2	7.9	X	X	33.2	7.9	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	24.3	6.4	X	X	24.3	6.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	4.1	X	X	15.0	4.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	330	19	X	X	330	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	21.9	4.2	X	X	21.9	4.2	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	33.4	7.7	X	X	33.4	7.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.2	3.2	X	X	13.2	3.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 868	8	X	X	1 868	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	9.5	1.6	X	X	9.5	1.6	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.1	3.2	X	X	11.1	3.2	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.8	X	X	9.4	1.8	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.3	3.2	X	X	10.3	3.2	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	28.9	3.8	X	X	28.9	3.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	17.6	2.8	X	X	17.6	2.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	117	38	X	X	117	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	79.8	19.6	X	X	79.8	19.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 752	8	X	X	1 752	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.1	1.7	X	X	10.1	1.7	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.5	3.8	X	X	11.5	3.8	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	10.8	3.3	X	X	10.8	3.3	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	25.5	3.7	X	X	25.5	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.4	3.5	X	X	18.4	3.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	1 637	10	X	X	1 637	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	10.9	1.8	X	X	10.9	1.8	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	6.2	2.6	X	X	6.2	2.6	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	11.8	3.4	X	X	11.8	3.4	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.6	X	X	3.5	1.6	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	7.8	2.3	X	X	7.8	2.3	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	30.4	3.9	X	X	30.4	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.0	2.9	X	X	19.0	2.9	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	97	38	X	X	97	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	112	21	X	X	112	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	55.2	11.0	X	X	55.2	11.0	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	3 915	6	X	X	3 915	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	2.1	X	X	12.0	2.1	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.3	2.0	X	X	12.3	2.0	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.8	X	X	9.9	1.8	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	20.7	1.6	X	X	20.7	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.1	1.5	X	X	18.1	1.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	158	24	X	X	158	24	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	9.4	3.1	X	X	9.4	3.1	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	3 757	6	X	X	3 757	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.2	2.1	X	X	12.2	2.1	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.4	2.0	X	X	12.4	2.0	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	20.1	1.6	X	X	20.1	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.6	1.5	X	X	18.6	1.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	3 613	6	X	X	3 613	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.0	2.2	X	X	13.0	2.2	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.8	1.2	X	X	9.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	9.1	1.7	X	X	9.1	1.7	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	19.7	1.8	X	X	19.7	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.1	1.8	X	X	18.1	1.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	130	19	X	X	130	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	16.4	4.2	X	X	16.4	4.2	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	35.6	7.8	X	X	35.6	7.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	4.3	X	X	17.2	4.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	169	27	X	X	169	27	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	40.8	8.9	X	X	40.8	8.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.2	8.6	X	X	19.2	8.6	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	850	11	X	X	850	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	4.2	X	X	13.3	4.2	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	13.3	3.3	X	X	13.3	3.3	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	12.0	4.2	X	X	12.0	4.2	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	26.3	5.4	X	X	26.3	5.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.1	2.0	X	X	7.1	2.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	63	42	X	X	63	42	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	786	13	X	X	786	13	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	14.0	5.3	X	X	14.0	5.3	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	2.5	X	X	12.2	2.5	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	—	—
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	4.5	2.2	X	X	4.5	2.2	X	X	—	—
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	12.9	4.3	X	X	12.9	4.3	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	28.4	6.0	X	X	28.4	6.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	736	14	X	X	736	14	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	15.3	5.4	X	X	15.3	5.4	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	14.7	4.6	X	X	14.7	4.6	X	X	—	—
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 . . . . .	X	X	12.2	4.7	X	X	12.2	4.7	X	X	—	—
	2002 . . . . .	X	X	24.6	4.6	X	X	24.6	4.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.7	2.3	X	X	6.7	2.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . . .	28	26	X	X	28	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
99	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Year business acquired, total—Con.												
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .			X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	50	50	X	X	50	50	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Year business acquired, total . . .	1 858	9	X	X	1 858	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.3	2.0	X	X	7.3	2.0	X	X	—	—
	1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	—	—
	1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	—	—
	1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	1999 .....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	2000 .....	X	X	4.7	1.9	X	X	4.7	1.9	X	X	—	—
	2001 .....	X	X	7.1	2.5	X	X	7.1	2.5	X	X	—	—
	2002 .....	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	64.7	3.9	X	X	64.7	3.9	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.  
<sup>2</sup>Data do not include crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112).  
<sup>3</sup>Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Information, U.S. Department of Transportation. Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 2002 Economic Census.  
<sup>4</sup>Data do not include funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930).  
<sup>5</sup>Data do not include religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814).

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>															
<b>Total for all receipts sizes</b>															
<b>All respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total .....	16 687	541	—	X	X	4 091	884	—	X	X	12 595	657	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.2	—	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	X	X	8.4	—	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.2	—	X	X	19.8	.1	X	X	X	X	12.4	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	—	X	X	20.7	.1	X	X	X	X	16.7	—	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	X	X	3.7	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	X	X	4.2	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	X	X	5.2	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	X	X	6.8	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	X	X	7.9	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	10.1	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	X	X	11.9	—	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	X	X	22.8	—	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total .....	868	751	1	X	X	136	394	1	X	X	732	357	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	X	X	3.5	—	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	X	X	7.0	—	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	X	X	12.8	—	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	X	X	3.5	—	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	X	X	3.9	—	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	X	X	5.4	—	.1
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	X	X	8.0	—	.2
2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	X	X	9.6	—	.1
2002 .....	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	X	X	16.1	—	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.1	.3	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	X	X	30.2	—	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total .....	15 340	683	—	X	X	3 617	197	—	X	X	11 723	486	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	X	X	8.7	—	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.7	—	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	X	X	12.8	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.2	—	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	X	X	17.0	—	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	X	X	3.7	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.4	—	X	X	X	X	4.3	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	X	X	5.2	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	5.4	—	X	X	X	X	6.8	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	—	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	X	X	7.8	—	.1
2002 .....	X	X	10.0	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	X	X	11.8	—	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	11.7	—	X	X	X	X	22.0	—	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total .....	14 769	662	—	X	X	3 458	780	—	X	X	11 310	881	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	X	X	8.8	—	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.9	—	X	X	21.5	.1	X	X	X	X	12.9	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.3	—	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	X	X	17.1	—	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	X	X	3.7	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	X	X	4.2	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	X	X	5.2	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	X	X	6.7	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	X	X	7.7	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	X	X	11.8	—	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	X	X	21.8	—	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total .....	609	025	1	X	X	60	254	1	X	X	548	771	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	X	X	4.0	—	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	X	X	7.3	—	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	X	X	12.2	—	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	X	X	3.7	—	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	X	X	4.3	—	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	X	X	5.9	—	.2
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	X	X	8.2	—	.3
2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	X	X	9.7	—	.2
2002 .....	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	X	X	13.3	—	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	30.2	.3	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	X	X	31.5	—	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Year business acquired, total .....	128	111	1	X	X	17	280	2	X	X	110	831	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	14.4	.6	X	X	X	X	6.7	—	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	18.8	.6	X	X	X	X	10.2	—	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	21.5	1.1	X	X	X	X	14.7	—	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	X	X	4.5	—	.3
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	X	X	3.8	—	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	X	X	5.0	—	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	X	X	7.2	—	.4
2001 .....	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	X	X	7.9	—	.4
2002 .....	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	X	X	13.7	—	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.8	.9	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	X	X	26.4	—	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	721 916	—	X	X	209 850	1	X	X	512 066	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	7.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	21.3	.4	X	X	14.1	.3
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	7.7	.2
2001 .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	9.5	.3
2002 .....	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	16.5	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	27.6	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	17 823	4	X	X	2 505	5	X	X	15 318	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	11.9	2.5	X	X	5.5	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	18.2	1.9	X	X	8.0	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.2	1.7	X	X	23.6	2.9	X	X	13.8	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	3.1	.9
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	7.3	1.5	X	X	4.2	.9
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	7.2	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	7.6	2.0	X	X	7.4	.9
2001 .....	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	8.7	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	12.1	1.5	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	13.2	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	27.0	1.7	X	X	15.0	1.4	X	X	28.9	2.0
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	10.0	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	15.6	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	7.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	9.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	14.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	25.1	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	2.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	5.2	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	22.7	1.1	X	X	10.7	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	2.9	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	4.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	5.7	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	8.3	.4
2001 .....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	10.8	.2
2002 .....	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	17.6	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	30.8	.6	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	32.4	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	10.4	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	23.7	.1	X	X	15.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	7.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
2002 .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	24.5	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	10.6	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	24.0	.2	X	X	16.1	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
2002 .....	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	24.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	2.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	5.4	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	20.6	.7	X	X	10.9	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	4.4	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	6.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	9.4	.4
2001 .....	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	10.2	.5
2002 .....	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	14.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	32.2	.6	X	X	19.3	.5	X	X	33.0	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	4.6	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	15.7	1.3	X	X	8.4	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	22.1	1.8	X	X	13.7	.9
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	4.3	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	3.7	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	5.4	.6
2000 .....	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	8.0	.7
2001 .....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	9.3	.6
2002 .....	X	X	14.6	1.1	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	15.4	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.9	1.2	X	X	13.4	1.1	X	X	27.3	1.3
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	6.4	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	12.3	.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	4.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	5.7	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	8.1	.5
2001 .....	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	10.1	.4
2002 .....	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	18.8	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.5	.6	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	28.7	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	15.6	5.1	X	X	3.2	1.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	15.9	4.2	X	X	5.6	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.4	2.0	X	X	21.2	4.8	X	X	13.6	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	6.3	2.1	X	X	4.9	1.7
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	10.5	1.8	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	11.1	1.9
2002 .....	X	X	15.4	2.4	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	16.5	2.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	29.2	2.8	X	X	9.6	2.1	X	X	31.3	3.2
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	9.7	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	13.3	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.9	—	X	X	21.0	.1	X	X	16.7	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.0	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	4.9	—
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	—	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	6.3	—
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	—	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	7.3	—
2002 .....	X	X	9.4	—	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	11.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	.1	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	22.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	4.0	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	16.3	.6	X	X	7.7	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	20.9	.5	X	X	13.6	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.1	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	7.9	.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	8.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	15.6	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	17.1	.5	X	X	30.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	18.5	.1	X	X	10.1	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	—	X	X	21.6	.1	X	X	13.6	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	—	X	X	21.0	.1	X	X	16.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.1	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	4.9	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	6.2	—
2001 .....	X	X	6.5	—	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	7.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	11.2	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.6	—	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	22.4	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	10.2	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	13.7	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.1	—	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	17.0	—
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.0	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	4.8	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	6.2	—
2001 .....	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	7.1	.1
2002 .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	11.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	22.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	5.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	8.5	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	12.9	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.3
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.9	.3
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.2	.3
2002 .....	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	12.4	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	29.9	.4	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	31.4	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	16.1	.8	X	X	8.0	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	20.6	.9	X	X	11.0	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	15.1	.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.5	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.9	.4
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.8	.3
2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.6	.6
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	7.0	.4
2002 .....	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	12.9	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.6	1.0	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	26.3	1.1
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	3.6	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	8.0	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	.4	X	X	20.7	.5	X	X	14.2	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	7.2	.3
2001 .....	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	9.5	.3
2002 .....	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	15.4	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.8	.3	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	28.8	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	11.0	2.5	X	X	7.5	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	19.0	2.3	X	X	10.2	1.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.7	2.0	X	X	24.5	3.5	X	X	12.7	2.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	4.0	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	7.0	1.8	X	X	3.5	.7
1999 .....	X	X	7.5	1.4	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	8.2	1.8
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	7.6	1.2
2001 .....	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	6.1	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	10.1	1.4	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	11.1	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	27.1	2.5	X	X	17.0	2.2	X	X	29.1	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	11.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	14.9	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.2	.1	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	20.3	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.2
2002 .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	9.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	13.6	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	5.2	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.7	.6	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	10.2	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.8	.7	X	X	25.0	1.2	X	X	16.1	.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	5.4	.6
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.3	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	6.4	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	7.9	.7
2001 .....	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	11.0	1.1
2002 .....	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	12.8	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.8	.9	X	X	15.1	1.0	X	X	19.7	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	11.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	15.0	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.1	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	20.4	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
2002 .....	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	9.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	13.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	12.1	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	15.3	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	23.9	.2	X	X	20.5	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
2002 .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	9.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	13.1	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	5.5	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.3	.8	X	X	16.4	1.1	X	X	10.6	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.0	1.3	X	X	21.1	1.2	X	X	15.3	1.6
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	4.8	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.5	.7
1999 .....	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	7.5	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	8.7	.7
2001 .....	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	10.2	.6
2002 .....	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	11.2	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	14.9	1.2	X	X	21.8	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.4	1.9	X	X	9.6	1.8	X	X	9.4	2.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	2.6	X	X	13.9	2.0	X	X	16.0	2.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.9	2.4	X	X	24.0	3.6	X	X	19.2	2.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	5.7	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	4.4	2.1	X	X	4.5	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	8.9	2.0	X	X	13.1	4.0	X	X	8.3	2.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	8.3	2.6	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	9.1	2.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	3.2	X	X	10.1	2.3	X	X	18.4	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	5.2	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	15.9	1.3	X	X	9.9	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	.8	X	X	24.5	1.1	X	X	19.3	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.9	.8
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	5.6	.5
2000 .....	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	9.1	.9
2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	7.9	.6
2002 .....	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	15.0	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	17.6	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.6	6.8	X	X	21.6	7.3	X	X	24.9	7.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	11.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	18.2	6.6	X	X	12.5	4.3	X	X	18.8	8.4
2002 .....	X	X	12.6	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.0	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	8.4	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	10.2	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	11.1	.3
1997 .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
1999 .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.8	.2
2001 .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
2002 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	3.2	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	56.2	.2	X	X	58.3	.2	X	X	51.2	.6
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 361 218	—	X	X	30 435	1	X	X	3 330 783	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	6.8	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	9.3	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	14.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	3.1	—
1998 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.7	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	6.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.7	.1
2002 .....	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	18.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	18.7	.7	X	X	24.3	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	175 301	1	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	174 194	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.3	1.5	X	X	2.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	16.7	5.6	X	X	4.3	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	12.5	2.2	X	X	8.4	.4
1997 .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	2.8	.2
1998 .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	3.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	7.7	2.9	X	X	4.4	.3
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	7.9	.5
2001 .....	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	17.7	6.1	X	X	10.4	.4
2002 .....	X	X	24.3	.8	X	X	17.2	3.7	X	X	24.3	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	31.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 164 827	—	X	X	25 627	2	X	X	3 139 200	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	7.0	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	13.3	.9	X	X	9.6	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	17.6	.6	X	X	14.3	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	3.8	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	6.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
2002	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	18.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	12.8	.6	X	X	23.7	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	3 019 472	—	X	X	24 427	2	X	X	2 995 044	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	7.1	.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	9.7	.1
1990 to 1996	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	17.8	.7	X	X	14.4	.1
1997	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.1	.1
1998	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	3.7	.1
1999	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
2000	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	6.9	.1
2001	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	8.5	.1
2002	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	18.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	23.5	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	181 685	1	X	X	818	8	X	X	180 867	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	3.3	.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	5.5	.4
1990 to 1996	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	15.5	2.6	X	X	10.0	.7
1997	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	2.8	.2
1998	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	3.5	.3
1999	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	5.3	.4
2000	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	12.2	3.5	X	X	8.0	.4
2001	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	9.6	2.2	X	X	11.4	.4
2002	X	X	18.9	.5	X	X	15.8	2.6	X	X	18.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	31.3	.5	X	X	18.6	3.2	X	X	31.4	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	32 996	4	X	X	206	16	X	X	32 791	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	5.6	.8
1980 to 1989	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	15.2	6.0	X	X	7.0	.6
1990 to 1996	X	X	11.9	1.1	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	11.9	1.1
1997	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	3.6	.5
1998	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	3.0	.4
1999	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	4.6	.5
2000	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	8.4	3.6	X	X	7.9	.7
2001	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	8.1	.8
2002	X	X	21.1	.9	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	21.1	.9
Item not reported	X	X	27.1	1.9	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	27.1	1.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	115 042	1	X	X	1 143	9	X	X	113 900	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	3.1	.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	5.5	.5
1990 to 1996	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	10.6	.6
1997	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	2.9	.3
1998	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	4.3	.2
1999	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	4.7	.3
2000	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	8.9	2.6	X	X	7.3	.5
2001	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	10.6	2.8	X	X	9.5	.4
2002	X	X	23.5	.5	X	X	35.6	4.7	X	X	23.4	.6
Item not reported	X	X	28.6	.7	X	X	18.7	5.6	X	X	28.7	.7
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	5 065	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	1.0
1980 to 1989	X	X	9.2	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.4	2.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	4.8	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	2.3
1999	X	X	8.0	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.1	1.9
2000	X	X	7.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	11.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	21.5	3.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.8	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	25.0	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 320 068	1	X	X	7 427	4	X	X	1 312 641	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	3.8	.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	7.2	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	19.3	1.8	X	X	12.3	.2
1997	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	3.0	.1
1998	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	3.6	.1
1999	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	5.0	.1
2000	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	7.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
2001	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	9.3	1.1	X	X	10.3	.2
2002	X	X	21.1	.3	X	X	18.3	1.0	X	X	21.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	25.9	.3	X	X	12.7	1.3	X	X	25.9	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	77 896	2	X	X	383	25	X	X	77 513	2	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.3	.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	8.5	2.7	X	X	6.4	.5
1997	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2002	X	X	26.1	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	33.8	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 242 173	1	X	X	7 044	4	X	X	1 235 129	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	3.9	.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	9.5	1.0	X	X	7.5	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	12.7	.2	X	X	19.9	1.8	X	X	12.7	.2
1997	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	3.0	.1
1998	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	3.6	.1
1999	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.1	.2
2000	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	7.6	.1
2001	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	10.2	.2
2002	X	X	20.8	.2	X	X	17.9	1.0	X	X	20.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	25.4	.2	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	25.4	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 175 669	1	X	X	6 649	4	X	X	1 169 020	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	4.0	.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	10.8	1.3	X	X	7.6	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	12.7	.2	X	X	20.2	1.8	X	X	12.7	.2
1997	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	3.1	.1
1998	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	3.6	.1
1999	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	5.0	.1
2000	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	7.5	.2
2001	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	9.3	1.1	X	X	10.3	.2
2002	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	17.6	1.3	X	X	21.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	12.0	1.4	X	X	25.2	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	92 163	1	X	X	367	15	X	X	91 796	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	17.8	3.2	X	X	9.1	1.0
1997	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.2	2.5	X	X	5.2	.6
2000	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001	X	X	11.2	.9	X	X	7.6	2.7	X	X	11.3	.9
2002	X	X	20.6	.8	X	X	13.4	3.4	X	X	20.7	.9
Item not reported	X	X	31.8	.7	X	X	20.4	3.4	X	X	31.9	.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	15 537	4	X	X	62	33	X	X	15 475	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.5	.8
1990 to 1996	X	X	11.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.1	1.4
1997	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2002	X	X	23.8	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	28.3	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	48 337	3	X	X	332	22	X	X	48 005	3	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	6.0	3.0	X	X	9.8	.7
1997	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
2000	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	25.6	.8	X	X	41.5	9.2	X	X	25.5	.8
Item not reported	X	X	30.6	.9	X	X	20.0	7.8	X	X	30.7	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	2 242	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989	X	X	7.3	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.4	3.5
1990 to 1996	X	X	8.3	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.5	2.4
1997	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	1.7
2000	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	13.3	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.6	3.4
2002	X	X	23.9	4.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	24.5	4.9
Item not reported	X	X	22.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 645 685	—	X	X	15 866	3	X	X	1 629 819	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	14.5	.7	X	X	8.3	.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	14.3	.8	X	X	10.3	.1
1990 to 1996	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	14.3	.2
1997	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.1
1998	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	3.6	.1
1999	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
2000	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	6.3	.1
2001	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	7.5	.1
2002	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	17.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	24.6	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	86 925	1	X	X	641	14	X	X	86 284	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.3	1.9	X	X	3.7	.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	18.7	5.1	X	X	5.0	.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	15.9	3.1	X	X	10.1	.6
1997	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	5.1	1.7	X	X	2.6	.3
1998	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	2.9	.2
1999	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	7.8	.5
2001	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	13.3	4.3	X	X	9.5	.6
2002	X	X	23.3	.9	X	X	13.0	3.2	X	X	23.4	.9
Item not reported	X	X	30.5	.8	X	X	13.0	5.5	X	X	30.6	.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 558 760	—	X	X	15 226	3	X	X	1 543 535	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	8.6	.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	14.2	.9	X	X	10.6	.1
1990 to 1996	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	14.6	.2
1997	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.1
1998	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	3.7	.1
1999	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
2000	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	6.2	.1
2001	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	7.4	.1
2002	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	17.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	24.3	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 505 172	—	X	X	14 713	3	X	X	1 490 459	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	15.1	.8	X	X	8.7	.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	14.9	.9	X	X	10.7	.1
1990 to 1996	X	X	14.7	.2	X	X	17.2	.8	X	X	14.7	.2
1997	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	3.0	.1
1998	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	3.6	.1
1999	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
2000	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	6.3	.1
2001	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	7.2	.1
2002	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	17.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	24.0	.2	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	24.1	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	76 611	1	X	X	381	8	X	X	76 230	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	6.7	2.3	X	X	4.7	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	11.2	2.2	X	X	6.4	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	13.6	2.9	X	X	10.7	.6
1997 .....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	6.3	1.6	X	X	2.8	.5
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	5.2	.5
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	6.1	.4
2001 .....	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	11.3	4.8	X	X	11.4	.8
2002 .....	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	17.1	4.2	X	X	17.0	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	32.4	.8	X	X	17.6	3.6	X	X	32.5	.8
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	16 452	4	X	X	135	25	X	X	16 317	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	19.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	25.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	57 270	2	X	X	671	12	X	X	56 600	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	6.2	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	4.5	2.1	X	X	4.6	.4
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	4.3	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	5.9	2.6	X	X	9.5	.8
2002 .....	X	X	22.4	.8	X	X	32.7	8.0	X	X	22.3	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	28.7	.9	X	X	21.6	6.3	X	X	28.7	.9
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 485	9	X	X	7	48	X	X	2 478	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	1.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.9	4.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.0	4.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.9
1999 .....	X	X	9.9	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.9	4.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	9.7	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.7	3.9
2002 .....	X	X	19.1	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.1	4.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	29.6	6.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.7	6.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	374 375	1	X	X	3 440	5	X	X	370 934	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	12.5	1.2	X	X	10.7	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	16.9	2.6	X	X	12.3	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	16.4	2.2	X	X	18.5	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	4.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	4.6	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.3	1.6	X	X	6.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	7.4	.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	8.3	.3
2002 .....	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	13.1	1.4	X	X	13.0	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	9.0	.9	X	X	15.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	10 480	6	X	X	83	48	X	X	10 397	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.9	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.0	1.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	1.3
2000 .....	X	X	10.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	9.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	18.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	25.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	363 894	1	X	X	3 357	4	X	X	360 537	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	12.5	1.1	X	X	10.8	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	17.3	2.6	X	X	12.4	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.7	.4	X	X	16.7	2.1	X	X	18.7	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	4.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	4.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	6.1	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	7.4	.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	8.2	.3
2002 .....	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	13.1	1.4	X	X	12.8	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	9.2	.9	X	X	15.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	338 631	—	X	X	3 065	4	X	X	335 565	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	13.6	1.5	X	X	11.2	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	18.3	2.8	X	X	12.6	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.9	.4	X	X	16.0	2.6	X	X	18.9	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	3.9	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	4.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	6.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	7.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	8.0	.3
2002 .....	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	12.4	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	14.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	12 911	6	X	X	70	21	X	X	12 841	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.7	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.8	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.4	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	1.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	12.3	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	17.1	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 007	14	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.2	5.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.1	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.7
2001 .....	X	X	5.8	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.9	2.4
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	29.8	6.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.1	6.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	9 435	5	X	X	140	24	X	X	9 295	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.4	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.5	1.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.9	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.5	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	7.2	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.3	1.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	29.4	9.8	X	X	8.8	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	19.6	2.3	X	X	35.6	10.7	X	X	19.3	2.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.6	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	338	27	X	X	—	—	X	X	338	27	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	21 090	4	X	X	3 701	5	X	X	17 389	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	6.7	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	4.6	1.4	X	X	10.3	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	10.7	.9
1997 .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.6
1998 .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.9	.4
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	4.0	.6
2000 .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	3.7	.5
2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	2.2	.4
2002 .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	4.2	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	55.0	1.4	X	X	61.6	2.5	X	X	53.6	1.7
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 111 063	—	X	X	41 266	2	X	X	2 069 797	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	7.7	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	11.9	.5	X	X	10.3	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	17.5	.6	X	X	14.8	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	7.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	8.5	.2
2002 .....	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	14.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	19.9	.7	X	X	24.1	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	143 153	2	X	X	1 719	12	X	X	141 433	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	5.4	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	22.0	4.5	X	X	9.9	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	3.2	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	5.4	.3
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	10.1	1.9	X	X	7.3	.5
2001 .....	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	9.9	.4
2002 .....	X	X	18.9	.5	X	X	16.3	2.9	X	X	18.9	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	33.5	.8	X	X	21.7	4.8	X	X	33.7	.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 951 914	—	X	X	35 044	2	X	X	1 916 870	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	8.1	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	10.7	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.2	.1	X	X	18.7	.7	X	X	15.2	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	7.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	8.5	.2
2002 .....	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	14.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	23.3	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 880 440	—	X	X	33 184	2	X	X	1 847 256	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	8.2	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	10.8	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	19.5	.9	X	X	15.3	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	7.1	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	8.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	14.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	23.1	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	112 856	2	X	X	1 150	6	X	X	111 706	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	3.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	6.0	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	11.0	2.5	X	X	10.2	.8
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.8	1.6	X	X	3.6	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	4.3	.6
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	7.4	1.8	X	X	5.3	.3
2000 .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	10.2	2.3	X	X	8.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	12.5	1.6	X	X	10.7	.6
2002 .....	X	X	14.2	.7	X	X	19.6	2.9	X	X	14.2	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	33.2	.7	X	X	20.2	2.9	X	X	33.4	.8
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	21 596	2	X	X	314	15	X	X	21 281	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	9.5	4.6	X	X	6.1	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	11.5	3.4	X	X	8.6	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.5	1.0	X	X	11.6	2.6	X	X	14.5	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	9.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	16.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.1	1.1	X	X	17.9	6.4	X	X	26.2	1.1
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	86 267	3	X	X	2 059	6	X	X	84 207	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	2.9	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	5.7	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	12.5	2.6	X	X	10.7	.7
1997 .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.4	2.0	X	X	2.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	3.5	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	5.7	.4
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	6.9	.6
2001 .....	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	8.6	1.4	X	X	9.3	.8
2002 .....	X	X	21.8	1.2	X	X	26.7	3.8	X	X	21.7	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	30.7	1.1	X	X	23.5	4.5	X	X	30.8	1.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 198	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	-	-	X	X	5.0	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	-	-	X	X	5.3	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.4	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	1.8	X	X	-	-	X	X	4.8	1.9
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	2.6	X	X	-	-	X	X	6.0	2.6
2001 .....	X	X	8.6	2.4	X	X	-	-	X	X	8.7	2.4
2002 .....	X	X	12.1	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	40.9	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	801 347	1	X	X	10 165	3	X	X	791 182	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	4.7	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	8.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	20.2	1.5	X	X	13.5	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	3.4	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	5.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	8.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	9.9	.2
2002 .....	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	16.7	.6	X	X	15.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.2	.2	X	X	14.9	1.0	X	X	26.3	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	65 174	3	X	X	524	22	X	X	64 651	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.5	1.0	X	X	32.5	6.6	X	X	9.3	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	7.5	.6
2001 .....	X	X	11.1	.9	X	X	10.0	4.3	X	X	11.1	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	18.5	1.2	X	X	16.7	3.7	X	X	18.6	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	35.2	1.6	X	X	21.7	4.6	X	X	35.3	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	736	172	1	X	9 641	3	X	X	726	531	1	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.5	1.4	X	X	4.9	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	9.1	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	19.5	1.3	X	X	13.9	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.4	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.4	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	5.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	8.3	.2
2001 .....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	9.8	.2
2002 .....	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	16.7	.6	X	X	14.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.4	.2	X	X	14.5	1.1	X	X	25.5	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	710	429	1	X	9 076	3	X	X	701	352	1	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	4.9	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	9.2	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	21.4	1.5	X	X	14.2	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	3.4	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	5.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	8.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	9.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	14.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	25.4	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	56	408	3	X	425	9	X	X	55	983	3	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	6.0	2.2	X	X	7.7	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	4.0	.6
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	6.0	.5
2000 .....	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	15.6	3.3	X	X	10.0	.6
2001 .....	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	16.3	3.9	X	X	12.1	.8
2002 .....	X	X	15.4	.9	X	X	16.1	3.1	X	X	15.4	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	34.4	1.7	X	X	21.5	4.9	X	X	34.5	1.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	9	553	4	X	96	21	X	X	9	457	3	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.1	1.6	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	13.2	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	11.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.3	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	32	027	3	X	597	15	X	X	31	431	3	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	9.3	2.7	X	X	8.7	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	15.8	4.1	X	X	7.2	.6
2001 .....	X	X	8.7	1.0	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	8.6	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	22.3	1.9	X	X	30.1	6.6	X	X	22.1	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	33.2	1.1	X	X	18.5	4.7	X	X	33.5	1.0
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1	139	18	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	4.4	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	1.8
2001 .....	X	X	11.6	5.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.8	5.4
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	53.6	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 060	195	—	X	21 123	3	X	X	1 039	073	—	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	9.2	.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	13.3	.8	X	X	10.8	.1
1990 to 1996	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	18.8	1.1	X	X	14.9	.2
1997	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.2	.1
1998	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.7	.1
1999	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
2000	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	6.4	.1
2001	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	7.7	.2
2002	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	14.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	24.2	.3	X	X	15.4	.8	X	X	24.4	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	70 085	2	X	X	1 117	10	X	X	68 969	2	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	6.9	3.0	X	X	6.2	.8
1990 to 1996	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	17.8	4.5	X	X	9.9	.7
1997	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	3.0	.5
1999	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	4.4	.4
2000	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	11.2	2.6	X	X	6.9	.7
2001	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	8.3	.6
2002	X	X	19.8	1.1	X	X	16.0	3.1	X	X	19.9	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	33.7	.8	X	X	21.5	6.7	X	X	33.9	.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	990 110	—	X	X	20 006	2	X	X	970 104	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	9.6	.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	13.7	.9	X	X	11.1	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	18.8	1.0	X	X	15.3	.2
1997	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.2	.1
1998	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.8	.1
1999	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
2000	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.4	.1
2001	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	7.6	.2
2002	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	14.7	.6	X	X	14.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	23.5	.3	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	23.7	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	961 315	—	X	X	19 129	3	X	X	942 187	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	11.4	.9	X	X	9.7	.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	13.9	.9	X	X	11.2	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	19.2	1.2	X	X	15.2	.2
1997	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	3.2	.1
1998	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.8	.1
1999	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
2000	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	6.4	.1
2001	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	7.5	.2
2002	X	X	14.7	.2	X	X	13.8	.6	X	X	14.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	14.6	.7	X	X	23.6	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	48 117	4	X	X	627	10	X	X	47 490	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	5.3	.8
1980 to 1989	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996	X	X	12.5	1.0	X	X	14.0	3.4	X	X	12.5	1.0
1997	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	4.2	.6
1999	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	4.5	.5
2000	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	6.4	2.5	X	X	6.9	.7
2001	X	X	9.0	.9	X	X	10.5	2.2	X	X	9.0	.9
2002	X	X	13.5	1.2	X	X	23.0	4.6	X	X	13.4	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	33.1	.9	X	X	19.5	3.8	X	X	33.3	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	11 114	4	X	X	184	15	X	X	10 930	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	16.2	7.4	X	X	6.9	1.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996	X	X	15.9	1.3	X	X	17.2	5.1	X	X	15.9	1.4
1997	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	8.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	18.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	26.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	46 231	3	X	X	1 210	8	X	X	45 020	3	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	9.2	2.8	X	X	6.6	.7
1990 to 1996	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	15.6	4.1	X	X	11.4	.6
1997	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	3.1	.4
1999	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	6.4	2.1	X	X	5.8	.4
2000	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	6.4	.6
2001	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	10.1	1.8	X	X	10.3	1.2
2002	X	X	20.8	1.3	X	X	24.2	5.2	X	X	20.7	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	30.1	1.6	X	X	26.2	5.4	X	X	30.2	1.6
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	1 830	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.2	1.4
1980 to 1989	X	X	8.4	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.5	2.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	11.9	4.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.0	4.4
1997	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	5.8	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	2.7
1999	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	7.6	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.6	3.5
2001	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	11.0	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	37.3	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	233 525	1	X	X	5 476	4	X	X	228 049	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	12.1	1.5	X	X	11.7	.4
1980 to 1989	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	16.1	1.8	X	X	13.8	.4
1990 to 1996	X	X	18.7	.5	X	X	16.5	1.3	X	X	18.8	.5
1997	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	4.2	.2
1998	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	4.8	.2
1999	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	5.7	.3
2000	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	7.0	.3
2001	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	9.6	1.5	X	X	8.0	.2
2002	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	15.6	1.9	X	X	11.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	14.2	.4	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	14.3	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	7 893	8	X	X	79	32	X	X	7 814	8	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	8.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996	X	X	14.8	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.5	2.1
1998	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	1.1
1999	X	X	10.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	14.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	12.7	2.5	X	X	17.3	5.4	X	X	12.6	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	18.0	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	225 632	1	X	X	5 397	4	X	X	220 235	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	12.3	1.5	X	X	12.1	.5
1980 to 1989	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	16.3	1.9	X	X	14.0	.5
1990 to 1996	X	X	18.8	.5	X	X	16.6	1.3	X	X	18.9	.5
1997	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	4.1	.2
1998	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	4.8	.2
1999	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	5.6	.3
2000	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	7.0	.3
2001	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	9.6	1.5	X	X	7.8	.2
2002	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	15.5	1.9	X	X	11.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	10.1	1.4	X	X	14.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	208 696	1	X	X	4 979	4	X	X	203 717	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	13.3	1.6	X	X	12.5	.4
1980 to 1989	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	16.8	2.0	X	X	14.5	.5
1990 to 1996	X	X	19.2	.6	X	X	17.2	1.3	X	X	19.3	.6
1997	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	4.2	.2
1998	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	4.7	.2
1999	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	5.7	.3
2000	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	6.8	.3
2001	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	9.5	1.6	X	X	7.8	.3
2002	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	14.7	2.0	X	X	11.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	13.2	.4	X	X	9.6	1.2	X	X	13.3	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 332	8	X	X	98	21	X	X	8 233	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.5	2.7	X	X	13.7	4.5	X	X	14.5	2.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	7.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	1.2	X	X	11.2	5.1	X	X	8.0	1.3
2001 .....	X	X	11.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	10.3	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	10.3	1.1	X	X	13.0	4.3	X	X	10.3	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	929	17	X	X	34	44	X	X	895	18	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.2	5.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.7	5.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.9	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.4	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.8	3.8
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	12.2	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.7	3.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 009	7	X	X	253	22	X	X	7 756	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.9	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.1	2.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	15.5	5.7	X	X	5.8	1.1
2002 .....	X	X	25.9	4.6	X	X	30.6	10.1	X	X	25.7	4.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.4	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	230	30	X	X	—	—	X	X	230	30	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	29.3	13.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.3	13.1
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	15 996	2	X	X	4 503	4	X	X	11 494	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	9.3	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	8.7	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.1	1.1	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	12.7	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.8	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	7	2	X	X	4.0	1.0
1999 .....	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	2.4	.6
2000 .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.8	.6
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	9.2	1.4	X	X	3.8	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	54.9	1.6	X	X	64.1	1.8	X	X	51.3	1.8
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 881 920	—	X	X	131 335	1	X	X	2 750 585	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	8.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	12.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.5	.1	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	16.5	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	6.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	11.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.4	.1	X	X	18.9	.2	X	X	23.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	196 527	2	X	X	5 337	5	X	X	191 190	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	3.0	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	7.2	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.0	.6	X	X	14.3	1.3	X	X	12.9	.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	3.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	3.9	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	5.1	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	8.3	.5
2001 .....	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	9.7	.3
2002 .....	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	16.7	1.9	X	X	14.9	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	31.4	.6	X	X	22.5	2.9	X	X	31.6	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 654 905	—	X	X	114 355	—	X	X	2 540 550	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	8.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	12.5	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	16.8	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	6.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.1	.1
2002 .....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	11.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.4	.1	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	22.8	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 567 601	—	X	X	108 718	—	X	X	2 458 882	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	8.8	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	12.7	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	16.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	6.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	8.1	.1
2002 .....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	11.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.2	.1	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	22.6	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	140 559	2	X	X	3 503	3	X	X	137 056	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	4.4	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	7.3	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	17.4	1.8	X	X	12.4	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	4.0	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	4.7	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	6.2	.5
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	8.4	.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	8.2	.3
2002 .....	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	12.0	.8	X	X	10.7	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	33.4	.5	X	X	21.1	1.8	X	X	33.7	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	26 703	3	X	X	652	15	X	X	26 052	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	8.2	2.2	X	X	6.9	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	11.6	3.5	X	X	9.7	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.9	1.2	X	X	17.6	5.0	X	X	15.9	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	4.0	1.4	X	X	4.8	.7
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	4.4	.6
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	8.8	2.7	X	X	4.5	.6
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	7.6	2.9	X	X	6.7	.9
2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	12.0	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	27.2	1.5	X	X	20.2	2.6	X	X	27.4	1.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	123 494	1	X	X	6 556	6	X	X	116 938	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	2.9	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	6.5	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	12.5	1.7	X	X	14.0	.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	3.2	.2
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	3.9	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	5.2	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	7.7	.7
2001 .....	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	10.6	1.2	X	X	10.5	.5
2002 .....	X	X	17.6	.9	X	X	24.2	2.3	X	X	17.2	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.3	.6	X	X	18.6	1.8	X	X	28.9	.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 193	9	X	X	143	40	X	X	3 049	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	5.6	2.6	X	X	5.6	2.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.9	2.6	X	X	9.3	3.9	X	X	8.9	2.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.4	2.3	X	X	12.4	2.3	X	X	12.4	2.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	5.2	1.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.7
2000 .....	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	10.9	3.1
2001 .....	X	X	10.5	3.5	X	X	10.5	3.5	X	X	10.5	3.5
2002 .....	X	X	8.6	1.9	X	X	8.6	1.9	X	X	8.6	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	29.2	4.5	X	X	29.2	4.5	X	X	29.2	4.5
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	996 892	—	X	X	33 889	2	X	X	963 003	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	5.0	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	10.8	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	19.5	.8	X	X	16.8	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	3.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	7.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	8.9	.1
2002 .....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	10.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.1	.3	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	25.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	72 277	3	X	X	1 482	4	X	X	70 795	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	5	2.3	X	X	5	2.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	8.6	2.3	X	X	6.0	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.0	.8	X	X	13.3	2.1	X	X	12.0	.8
1997 .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.4	1.7	X	X	2.7	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	4.8	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	6.0	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	10.9	3.0	X	X	8.7	.9
2001 .....	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	9.3	2.0	X	X	10.5	.5
2002 .....	X	X	14.0	.8	X	X	17.9	3.3	X	X	14.0	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	33.1	1.2	X	X	20.7	4.6	X	X	33.4	1.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	924 615	—	X	X	32 407	2	X	X	892 208	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	5.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	11.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	19.8	.8	X	X	17.2	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	3.9	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	7.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	8.8	.1
2002 .....	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	10.5	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	14.9	.6	X	X	24.9	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	884 315	—	X	X	30 249	2	X	X	854 066	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	5.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	11.4	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.6	.2	X	X	20.3	.7	X	X	17.5	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	5.9	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	7.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	8.8	.1
2002 .....	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	10.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.2	.3	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	24.6	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	66 652	4	X	X	1 281	5	X	X	65 371	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	3.3	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	5.6	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.3	.7	X	X	18.9	3.0	X	X	12.2	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	4.3	.4
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	5.3	.6
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	6.2	.7
2000 .....	X	X	8.6	.7	X	X	9.5	1.7	X	X	8.6	.7
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	11.0	1.4	X	X	8.7	.7
2002 .....	X	X	9.8	.9	X	X	11.4	1.4	X	X	9.7	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	35.8	.9	X	X	18.3	2.0	X	X	36.1	1.0
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	10 291	4	X	X	224	22	X	X	10 066	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.1	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	16.1	7.7	X	X	15.0	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	12.3	5.1	X	X	4.8	1.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	8.9	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	11.4	2.0	X	X	8.6	2.6	X	X	11.4	2.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.6	2.7	X	X	19.9	8.0	X	X	26.7	2.8
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	43 454	3	X	X	2 237	7	X	X	41 217	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	7.2	2.3	X	X	1.5	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	6.7	2.1	X	X	6.6	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.9	.9	X	X	9.6	2.0	X	X	11.0	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	8.2	2.1	X	X	3.8	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.9	1.1	X	X	9.1	3.1	X	X	8.9	1.3
2001 .....	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	12.0	.9
2002 .....	X	X	18.8	1.2	X	X	29.2	5.5	X	X	18.2	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.7	1.1	X	X	13.9	2.2	X	X	27.4	1.1
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 214	19	X	X	38	47	X	X	1 176	18	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.7	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.3	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	9.1	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.7	1.6
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	12.1	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	31.0	8.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 532 968	—	X	X	69 584	1	X	X	1 463 384	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	9.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	14.3	.5	X	X	12.5	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	15.7	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	7.8	.2
2002 .....	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	11.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.5	.1	X	X	16.0	.4	X	X	23.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	111 349	3	X	X	3 402	7	X	X	107 948	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	3.4	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	11.4	1.7	X	X	7.5	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	15.3	1.8	X	X	13.1	.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	3.4	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	3.2	.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	6.0	2.0	X	X	4.7	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	8.3	.5
2001 .....	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	9.0	1.1	X	X	8.9	.4
2002 .....	X	X	15.7	.6	X	X	16.0	2.0	X	X	15.7	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	31.6	.8	X	X	24.7	3.1	X	X	31.9	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 421 619	1	X	X	66 183	1	X	X	1 355 436	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	10.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	12.9	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	15.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	6.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	11.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.9	.1	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	23.3	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 393 205	—	X	X	63 901	1	X	X	1 329 303	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	10.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	14.7	.5	X	X	13.0	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	17.6	.4	X	X	15.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	7.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	11.7	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	23.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	65 063	3	X	X	1 853	5	X	X	63 210	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	5.4	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	12.2	1.0	X	X	8.3	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	17.6	2.3	X	X	12.5	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	3.5	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	4.4	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	6.0	.6
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	7.9	.5
2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	7.8	.6
2002 .....	X	X	12.0	1.1	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	12.0	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	32.0	.7	X	X	24.9	2.8	X	X	32.2	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	15 371	4	X	X	360	8	X	X	15 011	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	14.0	3.2	X	X	7.6	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.8	1.3	X	X	10.1	3.7	X	X	9.8	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.8	2.1	X	X	20.6	4.5	X	X	15.6	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	11.0	4.2	X	X	4.1	.6
2000 .....	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	7.9	3.5	X	X	5.5	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	7.1	.6
2002 .....	X	X	12.1	1.1	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	12.4	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.9	1.9	X	X	24.1	4.4	X	X	29.1	2.0
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	68 704	1	X	X	3 643	10	X	X	65 061	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	6.0	1.9	X	X	3.6	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	7.8	2.9	X	X	6.0	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	14.2	2.2	X	X	14.6	.8
1997 .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	2.8	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	3.4	.5
1999 .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	4.6	.4
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	6.7	.7
2001 .....	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	12.7	1.7	X	X	9.9	.4
2002 .....	X	X	17.0	1.2	X	X	22.6	1.6	X	X	16.7	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	31.1	1.1	X	X	20.8	2.9	X	X	31.7	1.1
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 801	11	X	X	102	42	X	X	1 699	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	8.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.7	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	2.5
2000 .....	X	X	12.7	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	30.1	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	321 568	1	X	X	16 216	2	X	X	305 352	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	12.1	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	15.0	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	18.7	1.1	X	X	19.3	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	4.0	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	4.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	5.8	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	7.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	7.8	.2
2002 .....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	15.2	.9	X	X	10.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	14.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	12 901	6	X	X	454	18	X	X	12 447	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.0	1.7	X	X	24.2	5.7	X	X	11.5	2.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.3	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	5.3	2.5	X	X	5.3	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	14.1	2.4	X	X	17.8	7.8	X	X	14.0	2.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	308 668	1	X	X	15 762	3	X	X	292 906	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	12.4	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	15.2	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	19.0	1.1	X	X	19.4	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	3.9	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	5.8	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	7.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	7.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	15.1	1.0	X	X	10.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	14.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	290 081	1	X	X	14 568	2	X	X	275 512	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	12.8	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	15.8	.9	X	X	15.4	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	19.0	1.1	X	X	19.5	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	3.9	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	5.7	.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	6.8	.2
2001 .....	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	7.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	15.2	.9	X	X	9.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	13.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 845	5	X	X	370	20	X	X	8 475	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	3.3	1.6	X	X	4.9	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.1	1.4	X	X	11.1	2.6	X	X	14.2	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	8.0	3.1	X	X	5.4	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	8.0	1.6	X	X	10.0	4.0	X	X	8.0	1.6
2000 .....	X	X	10.6	2.1	X	X	23.9	4.3	X	X	10.0	2.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	9.3	1.8	X	X	19.4	4.2	X	X	8.8	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.1	2.3	X	X	11.6	3.4	X	X	26.7	2.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 039	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.8	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.3	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	11.0	4.8	X	X	-	-	X	X	11.7	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	11 337	3	X	X	677	16	X	X	10 660	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	1.8	X	X	12.6	3.9	X	X	22.0	2.0
1997 .....	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.7	1.2	X	X	10.7	4.2	X	X	8.6	1.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.4	1.5	X	X	11.8	3.7	X	X	8.2	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	16.8	1.9	X	X	16.6	6.1	X	X	16.8	1.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	17.8	2.0	X	X	22.3	6.4	X	X	17.6	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	177	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	30 489	1	X	X	11 643	2	X	X	18 845	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	10.2	1.3	X	X	8.3	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	10.0	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	10.8	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.4	.4
1999 .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.5
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	3.4	.4
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	4.3	.7
2002 .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	3.7	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	55.8	1.1	X	X	61.5	1.5	X	X	52.3	1.7
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 033 593	—	X	X	222 532	—	X	X	1 811 061	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	9.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	14.1	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.0	.1	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	19.1	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.4	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	7.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	7.9	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	21.5	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	115 712	2	X	X	9 970	4	X	X	105 742	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	4.8	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	9.2	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.3	.8	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	17.3	.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	4.0	.4
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.2	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	6.4	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	8.3	1.2	X	X	7.5	.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	8.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	13.0	.9	X	X	10.8	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	26.1	.7	X	X	20.2	1.3	X	X	26.7	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 881 401	—	X	X	194 065	—	X	X	1 687 336	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	9.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	14.5	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.3	.1	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	19.3	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.4	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	7.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	.2	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	20.8	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 822 424	—	X	X	185 374	1	X	X	1 637 050	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	9.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	14.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	19.4	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	7.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	7.7	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.8	.1	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	20.6	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	70 266	2	X	X	5 686	5	X	X	64 580	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	4.6	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	10.2	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	15.7	1.0	X	X	16.5	.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.4	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.8	.6
1999 .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	6.4	.6
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	7.8	.5
2001 .....	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	8.2	.5
2002 .....	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	9.6	1.2	X	X	7.9	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	27.8	.9	X	X	23.9	1.1	X	X	28.1	1.0
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	16 860	4	X	X	1 308	8	X	X	15 552	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	8.7	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.8	1.3	X	X	10.2	1.3	X	X	13.0	1.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.8	.9	X	X	24.4	3.7	X	X	16.1	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	5.6	.8
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	5.4	2.2	X	X	4.0	.9
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	8.6	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	6.3	2.0	X	X	7.3	1.1
2002 .....	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	11.7	2.6	X	X	6.1	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.7	1.5	X	X	19.6	2.8	X	X	24.0	1.5
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	93 641	2	X	X	12 053	3	X	X	81 588	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	9.2	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	15.9	.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.2	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	5.0	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	6.2	.5
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	8.0	.7
2001 .....	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	9.5	.7
2002 .....	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	19.8	.5	X	X	11.6	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.8	.9	X	X	18.7	1.5	X	X	26.9	1.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 919	14	X	X	88	18	X	X	1 832	15	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.5	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.8	2.3	X	X	17.4	4.6	X	X	18.9	2.5
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.3	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	2.6
2002 .....	X	X	10.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.6	4.9	X	X	27.1	5.4	X	X	28.6	5.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	551 579	1	X	X	57 647	2	X	X	493 932	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	5.6	.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	14.2	.4	X	X	13.3	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	20.1	.4	X	X	20.0	.3
1997	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
1998	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.4	.2
1999	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.9	.3
2000	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.7	.3
2001	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	7.7	.3
2002	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	7.2	.3
Item not reported	X	X	21.9	.4	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	22.6	.4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	30 023	2	X	X	2 965	6	X	X	27 058	2	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	6.0	1.8	X	X	3.7	.9
1980 to 1989	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	11.8	2.2	X	X	9.2	.9
1990 to 1996	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	15.8	2.8	X	X	17.5	1.1
1997	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	3.2	.8
1998	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	6.3	1.0
1999	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	9.7	2.4	X	X	6.6	.8
2000	X	X	10.4	1.0	X	X	9.5	1.6	X	X	10.5	1.2
2001	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	8.3	1.9	X	X	9.0	1.3
2002	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	11.9	2.9	X	X	9.2	.8
Item not reported	X	X	24.3	1.0	X	X	19.9	2.5	X	X	24.8	1.0
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	521 556	1	X	X	54 682	2	X	X	466 874	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	5.7	.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	14.4	.4	X	X	13.5	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	20.4	.4	X	X	20.1	.3
1997	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.2
1998	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.3	.2
1999	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	5.9	.3
2000	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	7.5	.3
2001	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	7.7	.3
2002	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	7.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	21.8	.4	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	22.5	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	494 840	1	X	X	51 540	2	X	X	443 301	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	6.0	.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	13.9	.2
1990 to 1996	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	20.7	.5	X	X	20.3	.4
1997	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.6	.2
1998	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.4	.2
1999	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.7	.3
2000	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.6	.3
2001	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	7.7	.3
2002	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	6.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	21.2	.3	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	22.0	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	27 266	3	X	X	2 100	6	X	X	25 167	3	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	2.4	.7
1980 to 1989	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	11.1	1.5	X	X	7.8	1.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	16.6	1.5	X	X	15.4	1.6	X	X	16.7	1.6
1997	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	6.7	1.1
1998	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	5.3	.9
1999	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	11.5	2.4	X	X	8.2	1.4
2000	X	X	9.2	1.3	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	9.4	1.4
2001	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	6.2	1.1
2002	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	10.8	1.8	X	X	7.2	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	29.6	2.0	X	X	23.4	1.4	X	X	30.1	2.1
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	5 035	11	X	X	505	14	X	X	4 530	12	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	6.9	1.6
1980 to 1989	X	X	13.9	2.4	X	X	8.0	2.0	X	X	14.6	2.7
1990 to 1996	X	X	15.2	2.2	X	X	18.9	5.4	X	X	14.8	2.1
1997	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	3.8	1.3
1998	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	7.4	3.5	X	X	2.5	.6
1999	X	X	8.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	8.2	2.2	X	X	3.5	1.6	X	X	8.7	2.8
2001	X	X	7.0	1.8	X	X	10.2	3.4	X	X	6.7	2.2
2002	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	27.1	1.8	X	X	20.2	3.5	X	X	27.9	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	29 035	4	X	X	3 956	8	X	X	25 079	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	2.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.6	.8	X	X	8.8	2.0	X	X	8.5	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.0	1.2	X	X	15.6	1.3	X	X	17.2	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	3.5	.6
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	5.3	1.0
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	5.9	.9
2000 .....	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	7.9	1.6	X	X	8.2	.8
2001 .....	X	X	10.8	1.2	X	X	12.5	2.9	X	X	10.6	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	13.4	1.0	X	X	17.6	2.2	X	X	12.7	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.6	1.9	X	X	25.2	4.2	X	X	25.7	2.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	496	30	X	X	14	21	X	X	482	31	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
1997 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
1998 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
1999 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
2000 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
2001 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
2002 .....	X	X			X	X			X	X		
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.9	8.0	X	X			X	X		
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 202 367	1	X	X	118 680	1	X	X	1 083 687	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	10.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	14.3	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	18.3	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	—	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	7.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	8.3	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	22.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	74 553	2	X	X	6 140	4	X	X	68 412	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	5.1	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.3	1.0	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	9.3	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	1.0	X	X	17.4	2.1	X	X	16.9	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	4.2	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	4.7	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	6.1	.6
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	7.7	1.6	X	X	6.2	.6
2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	8.1	1.2	X	X	7.7	.6
2002 .....	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	11.1	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.1	1.2	X	X	21.0	2.7	X	X	28.7	1.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 127 814	1	X	X	112 539	1	X	X	1 015 275	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	10.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.7	.2	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	14.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	18.9	.4	X	X	18.4	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	7.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	8.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	14.0	.4	X	X	21.8	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 105 607	1	X	X	108 302	1	X	X	997 305	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	10.8	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	16.0	.3	X	X	14.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	19.1	.4	X	X	18.5	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.0	—
2002 .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	8.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.9	.2	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	21.7	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	37 665	2	X	X	3 019	6	X	X	34 646	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	10.2	1.2	X	X	5.6	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	11.5	1.0	X	X	11.7	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.7	1.2	X	X	16.6	1.7	X	X	15.7	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.7	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	4.8	.7
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	5.0	.5
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	6.2	.7
2001 .....	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	9.5	.7
2002 .....	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	8.3	1.4	X	X	8.3	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.2	1.4	X	X	24.5	1.5	X	X	28.5	1.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	11 366	3	X	X	772	9	X	X	10 594	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.5	1.4	X	X	8.8	2.7	X	X	9.6	1.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.5	1.6	X	X	12.0	1.4	X	X	12.6	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.9	1.4	X	X	28.3	4.0	X	X	17.1	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	2.7	1.1	X	X	6.3	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	5.2	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	1.4	X	X	6.4	1.7	X	X	8.5	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	9.3	3.1	X	X	6.5	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.2	1.9	X	X	19.8	3.8	X	X	22.4	2.0
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	55 963	3	X	X	7 172	4	X	X	48 791	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	4.2	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	8.9	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	15.4	1.3	X	X	14.6	.9
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	4.3	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	4.7	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	6.3	.6
2000 .....	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	7.8	.6
2001 .....	X	X	9.7	.8	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	9.6	.9
2002 .....	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	20.9	1.5	X	X	11.1	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.9	.5	X	X	15.6	1.3	X	X	28.5	.7
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 354	12	X	X	72	20	X	X	1 281	13	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.7	5.1	X	X	13.8	3.8	X	X	21.0	5.4
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.2	3.1
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.2	4.5	X	X	30.2	8.7	X	X	28.1	5.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	243 163	1	X	X	27 704	2	X	X	215 459	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	11.8	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	15.8	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	21.9	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	5.0	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	6.3	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	7.2	.4
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	7.1	.1
2002 .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	7.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	12.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	11 136	4	X	X	865	14	X	X	10 272	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.8	1.5	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	8.0	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.7	1.8	X	X	20.2	4.7	X	X	19.7	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	6.2	1.6	X	X	8.1	3.0	X	X	6.1	1.8
1999 .....	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	8.7	2.4	X	X	8.5	1.7
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	12.4	4.0	X	X	8.5	1.7
2002 .....	X	X	13.0	1.9	X	X	13.2	2.6	X	X	12.9	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.7	2.5	X	X	15.9	7.1	X	X	17.9	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	232 027	1	X	X	26 840	2	X	X	205 187	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	11.7	.6	X	X	12.1	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	16.2	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.5	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	22.0	.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	5.0	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	6.2	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	7.2	.4
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	7.1	.2
2002 .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	7.6	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	11.9	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	221 976	1	X	X	25 532	2	X	X	196 444	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	12.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	16.1	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.5	X	X	22.1	.7	X	X	22.0	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	5.0	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	6.2	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	7.0	.4
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	7.2	.2
2002 .....	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	7.7	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	11.7	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	5 335	6	X	X	567	11	X	X	4 768	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.2	2.4	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	8.7	2.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.2	1.9	X	X	13.9	5.6	X	X	12.0	2.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	2.9	X	X	11.5	2.3	X	X	22.3	3.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	2.2	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	7.2	2.1	X	X	7.0	1.2
2000 .....	X	X	10.9	4.0	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	11.4	4.5
2001 .....	X	X	9.9	2.1	X	X	17.4	4.7	X	X	9.0	2.4
2002 .....	X	X	9.6	2.8	X	X	12.4	5.6	X	X	9.2	2.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.8	2.5	X	X	22.3	4.0	X	X	15.1	2.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	455	16	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 643	5	X	X	925	6	X	X	7 718	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	2.5	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.5	1.3	X	X	11.9	3.2	X	X	13.7	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.3	2.7	X	X	21.7	4.9	X	X	20.1	3.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	5.6	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	3.6	1.7	X	X	5.9	1.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.7
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	2.4	X	X	6.2	2.3	X	X	7.9	2.7
2001 .....	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	6.7	3.1	X	X	6.1	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	11.9	2.0	X	X	20.8	3.2	X	X	10.9	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	2.5	X	X	15.2	3.4	X	X	20.6	2.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	36 480	1	X	X	18 497	2	X	X	17 983	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	9.2	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	8.5	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	9.1	.8
1997 .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.5
1998 .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.5	.4
1999 .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.6
2000 .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.7
2001 .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.2	.4
2002 .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	4.1	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	56.5	.9	X	X	58.5	1.5	X	X	54.4	1.8
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 767 918	—	X	X	446 707	—	X	X	1 321 212	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	10.0	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	16.4	.1	X	X	16.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.1	.1	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	20.0	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.4	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.8	.1
2002 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	20.4	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	86 519	2	X	X	18 872	2	X	X	67 647	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	4.8	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	12.7	.8	X	X	10.3	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	20.5	.5	X	X	17.2	.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	4.9	.5
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.7	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	5.7	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	8.7	1.0	X	X	8.7	.7
2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	9.4	.7
2002 .....	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	8.3	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.0	.8	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	26.1	1.0
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 630 713	—	X	X	397 162	1	X	X	1 233 551	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	10.3	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	16.6	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.5	.1	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	20.3	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
2002 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	19.5	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 581 098	—	X	X	379 448	—	X	X	1 201 649	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	10.5	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	16.8	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	20.3	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
2002 .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	19.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	43 983	2	X	X	9 931	3	X	X	34 052	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	5.4	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	12.0	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.1	1.1	X	X	19.3	.6	X	X	17.8	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	3.6	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.1	.8
1999 .....	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	7.7	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	7.8	.8
2001 .....	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	7.5	.5
2002 .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	6.2	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.9	1.4	X	X	22.3	.7	X	X	26.9	2.0
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	11 618	5	X	X	2 560	6	X	X	9 058	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	7.0	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.2	2.0	X	X	13.4	1.9	X	X	17.0	2.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.0	1.5	X	X	22.7	1.8	X	X	15.4	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.7	X	X	4.3	.9
1998 .....	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	5.9	1.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	6.3	1.7
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	6.8	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	6.5	1.8
2002 .....	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	12.3	1.8	X	X	5.4	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.0	2.4	X	X	15.1	2.7	X	X	25.2	2.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	82 075	2	X	X	24 063	4	X	X	58 012	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	11.1	.8	X	X	9.3	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	17.7	1.0	X	X	18.4	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.5	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	5.4	.7
1999 .....	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	6.8	.7
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	7.9	.7
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	9.1	.5
2002 .....	X	X	11.7	.6	X	X	14.6	1.1	X	X	10.5	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.4	.7	X	X	16.9	1.2	X	X	24.6	1.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 457	15	X	X	266	19	X	X	1 192	19	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.0	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.7	5.4	X	X	14.4	5.6	X	X	23.3	5.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	7.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	12.5	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	4.7	X	X	8.9	3.8	X	X	23.8	5.2
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	371 417	1	X	X	104 127	1	X	X	267 290	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	6.6	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	14.9	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.6	.4	X	X	22.4	.5	X	X	21.3	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.1	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	6.6	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	6.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	5.7	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.6	.5	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	23.0	.6
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	16 990	6	X	X	5 008	4	X	X	11 981	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	5.5	1.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	10.6	1.3	X	X	8.5	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.7	1.4	X	X	26.7	1.5	X	X	18.3	2.0
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	4.9	.8
1998 .....	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	6.0	1.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	5.7	1.5
2000 .....	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	9.0	1.8	X	X	8.8	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.9	1.1	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	10.3	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	7.7	1.2	X	X	6.7	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.5	2.5	X	X	15.7	1.5	X	X	25.3	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	354 428	1	X	X	99 119	1	X	X	255 309	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	6.7	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	15.2	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.6	.4	X	X	22.2	.4	X	X	21.4	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.0	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	5.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.5	.4	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	22.9	.5
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	336 188	1	X	X	93 168	1	X	X	243 019	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	7.1	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	15.5	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.8	.4	X	X	22.9	.5	X	X	21.4	.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	6.4	.3
2001 .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	6.4	.2
2002 .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	5.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.2	.5	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	22.8	.6
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	12 430	3	X	X	3 466	3	X	X	8 964	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	2.9	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.5	1.9	X	X	9.0	.7	X	X	11.1	2.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.8	1.9	X	X	18.0	1.1	X	X	19.1	2.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	5.0	1.4
1998 .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	5.0	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	7.9	1.0	X	X	10.5	1.7	X	X	6.9	1.7
2000 .....	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	8.9	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.9	1.1	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	9.5	1.5
2002 .....	X	X	6.4	1.7	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	6.6	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.0	3.2	X	X	24.8	2.1	X	X	25.1	4.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 580	9	X	X	1 018	13	X	X	2 562	14	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.9	1.5	X	X	13.6	2.9	X	X	11.1	2.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.2	3.1	X	X	22.6	3.1	X	X	19.3	5.6
1997 .....	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	7.8	1.7	X	X	8.8	3.0	X	X	7.4	1.9
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	8.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	14.0	3.1	X	X	4.8	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.4	4.9	X	X	11.7	3.2	X	X	30.9	5.8
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	22 364	3	X	X	7 226	6	X	X	15 139	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	1.5	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	10.3	1.8	X	X	7.8	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.1	1.3	X	X	17.6	2.4	X	X	19.7	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	5.2	.9
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.0
1999 .....	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	6.0	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	9.0	1.4	X	X	8.3	1.8
2001 .....	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	8.9	.9
2002 .....	X	X	11.9	.5	X	X	13.5	2.0	X	X	11.1	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.4	.9	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	25.8	1.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	396	23	X	X	50	38	X	X	346	28	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	32.6	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 111 131	—	X	X	253 292	1	X	X	857 839	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	10.9	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	16.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	19.4	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.8	.1
2002 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	6.1	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.1	.1	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	20.5	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	61 142	2	X	X	12 024	3	X	X	49 118	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	4.6	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	12.7	1.3	X	X	10.8	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.8	X	X	17.6	.8	X	X	16.7	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.9	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.0	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	5.3	.8
2000 .....	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	8.8	.6
2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	11.5	.8	X	X	8.9	.9
2002 .....	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	8.8	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.2	1.7	X	X	17.0	1.4	X	X	27.1	1.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 049 989	—	X	X	241 268	1	X	X	808 721	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	11.3	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	17.6	.2	X	X	17.0	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	19.6	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	6.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	20.1	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 033 788	—	X	X	233 814	1	X	X	799 973	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	11.3	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	17.0	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	19.6	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
2002 .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	20.1	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	27 173	3	X	X	5 494	3	X	X	21 679	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	11.8	1.1	X	X	6.3	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.5	1.2	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	12.6	1.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	19.2	1.6	X	X	16.1	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	3.2	.5
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	5.0	1.2
1999 .....	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	7.4	.9
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	7.2	.7
2001 .....	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.6	.7
2002 .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	6.2	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	28.0	1.5	X	X	22.4	1.5	X	X	29.4	2.0
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	7 618	4	X	X	1 482	9	X	X	6 136	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	10.8	1.5	X	X	8.9	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.0	2.4	X	X	12.6	2.4	X	X	19.3	2.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.4	1.3	X	X	22.4	2.7	X	X	12.5	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	3.7	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	5.4	1.6
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	5.3	2.0	X	X	6.9	2.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	7.9	2.0	X	X	7.7	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.5
2002 .....	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	11.4	2.4	X	X	5.8	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.8	2.7	X	X	17.6	4.1	X	X	24.1	2.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	47 533	3	X	X	13 282	4	X	X	34 251	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	3.1	.6
1980 to 1989	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	9.3	.9
1990 to 1996	X	X	17.9	.9	X	X	17.1	1.3	X	X	18.2	1.0
1997	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.1	.6
1998	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	4.7	.8
1999	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	7.9	1.4	X	X	7.6	1.4
2000	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	10.5	.7	X	X	7.5	.8
2001	X	X	8.6	.7	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	8.9	1.0
2002	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	14.9	1.6	X	X	9.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	24.4	.9	X	X	18.0	1.8	X	X	26.9	1.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	981	14	X	X	206	24	X	X	775	19	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989	X	X	15.2	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996	X	X	22.4	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997	X	X	5.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999	X	X	9.4	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	18.2	4.6	X	X	8.9	3.5	X	X	20.7	4.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	234 676	1	X	X	58 607	1	X	X	176 069	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	11.1	.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	17.2	.5	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	16.8	.7
1990 to 1996	X	X	22.2	.4	X	X	22.2	.4	X	X	22.2	.5
1997	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
1998	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.3
1999	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.3	.3
2000	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	6.9	.3
2001	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.3	.4
2002	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	7.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	12.0	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	8 388	6	X	X	1 840	8	X	X	6 548	8	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	4.6	1.7
1980 to 1989	X	X	11.7	2.1	X	X	18.3	5.2	X	X	9.8	2.4
1990 to 1996	X	X	19.4	2.1	X	X	22.9	3.6	X	X	18.4	1.8
1997	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	5.3	1.6
1998	X	X	6.9	1.5	X	X	4.8	1.9	X	X	7.5	2.4
1999	X	X	8.2	2.1	X	X	7.0	2.0	X	X	8.5	2.5
2000	X	X	7.4	2.3	X	X	8.5	2.3	X	X	7.1	2.9
2001	X	X	10.1	1.4	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	11.4	1.6
2002	X	X	7.3	1.9	X	X	7.8	2.6	X	X	7.2	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	18.7	2.4	X	X	13.1	4.0	X	X	20.3	2.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	226 288	1	X	X	56 766	1	X	X	169 521	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	11.3	.4
1980 to 1989	X	X	17.5	.5	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	17.1	.7
1990 to 1996	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	22.2	.3	X	X	22.3	.5
1997	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.9	.3
1998	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.4	.4
1999	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.3	.2
2000	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	6.8	.3
2001	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	7.1	.4
2002	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	7.0	.4
Item not reported	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	11.7	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	211 122	1	X	X	52 466	1	X	X	158 657	1	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	11.5	.4
1980 to 1989	X	X	17.8	.6	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	17.4	.8
1990 to 1996	X	X	22.4	.4	X	X	22.2	.5	X	X	22.5	.4
1997	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
1998	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.3	.4
1999	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.2	.3
2000	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	6.7	.4
2001	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	7.0	.4
2002	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	6.6	.3
Item not reported	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	11.8	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4 380	7	X	X	971	11	X	X	3 409	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	7.3	2.3	X	X	6.0	1.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.1	2.2	X	X	12.2	2.2	X	X	10.7	3.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.7	3.2	X	X	24.5	3.4	X	X	24.8	4.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	2.0	.8
1998 .....	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	10.1	2.1	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	11.9	2.8
2000 .....	X	X	8.8	3.3	X	X	10.6	3.7	X	X	8.3	4.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.4	1.8	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	8.3	2.2
2002 .....	X	X	7.3	2.1	X	X	13.3	3.4	X	X	5.6	2.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.3	2.4	X	X	13.0	1.5	X	X	15.9	3.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	412	20	X	X	52	27	X	X	360	24	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	38.0	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	12 177	5	X	X	3 555	6	X	X	8 622	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	1.7	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	8.4	2.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	1.1	X	X	14.9	2.8	X	X	11.7	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	2.0	X	X	20.1	2.9	X	X	17.1	2.6
1997 .....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	7.0	2.2	X	X	5.2	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	7.3	2.0	X	X	6.2	2.1	X	X	7.8	2.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	4.7	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	1.2	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	9.0	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	9.4	1.5	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	10.4	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	13.2	2.1	X	X	16.2	2.4	X	X	12.0	2.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.5	1.2	X	X	9.4	2.0	X	X	13.7	1.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	50 686	2	X	X	30 672	1	X	X	20 014	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	8.6	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	11.4	1.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	10.8	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.8
1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.1	.7
1999 .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.1	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.0	.4
2001 .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.0	.8
2002 .....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	54.2	.6	X	X	56.4	.6	X	X	50.9	1.6
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 861 692	-	X	X	948 870	-	X	X	912 822	-	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	10.6	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	17.8	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.8	.1	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	20.1	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2002 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	.1	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	19.6	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	73 822	2	X	X	35 106	1	X	X	38 716	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	4.9	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.3	.8	X	X	15.8	1.1	X	X	11.1	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.5	.8	X	X	19.5	.8	X	X	19.5	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.5	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.4	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	6.5	.7
2000 .....	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	10.4	.9
2001 .....	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	9.1	.6
2002 .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	6.2	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.7	.7	X	X	17.7	.9	X	X	23.5	1.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 703 846	—	X	X	854 725	—	X	X	849 121	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	10.9	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.0	.1	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	18.3	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.1	X	X	22.3	.1	X	X	20.4	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2002 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.4	—	X	X	4.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	18.5	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 635 775	—	X	X	811 059	—	X	X	824 715	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	11.1	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.3	.1	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	18.4	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	22.4	.1	X	X	20.5	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
2002 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	18.4	.3
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	32 765	2	X	X	16 548	2	X	X	16 216	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	6.4	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.0	.9	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	12.8	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.3	.8	X	X	20.1	.9	X	X	16.5	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	4.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	5.5	1.3
1999 .....	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	8.4	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	8.4	.9
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	6.8	1.1
2002 .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.5	1.1	X	X	19.1	.7	X	X	26.0	2.0
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 998	5	X	X	4 544	3	X	X	4 454	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.0	1.3	X	X	14.2	2.1	X	X	9.7	2.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.1	1.6	X	X	19.2	1.2	X	X	18.9	2.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.8	1.4	X	X	21.5	2.3	X	X	18.1	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	7.8	2.5
1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	2.3	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	4.2	.5
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	6.4	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	3.6	.4
2002 .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	4.6	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.2	1.6	X	X	15.8	1.8	X	X	24.5	3.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	96 918	2	X	X	56 302	2	X	X	40 617	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.4	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	13.1	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.5	.7	X	X	20.8	.7	X	X	17.7	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.8	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	5.4	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.5	.4
2000 .....	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	9.6	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	8.7	.6
2002 .....	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	6.5	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	22.3	1.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 586	11	X	X	659	9	X	X	927	21	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.8	5.1	X	X	5.5	3.5	X	X	5.5	3.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.5	2.8	X	X	15.9	3.5	X	X	3.3	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	31.7	6.5	X	X	24.2	2.8	X	X	37.0	10.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.5
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	3.5	1.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.5
2000 .....	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.6	.7
2001 .....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.5
2002 .....	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	4.9	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	3.3	X	X	14.9	5.5	X	X	18.1	6.2
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	310 292	1	X	X	176 187	1	X	X	134 105	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	8.0	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	15.9	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.6	.3	X	X	24.3	.3	X	X	20.4	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.5	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.5	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	6.9	.5
2001 .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	6.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	20.7	.4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	14 377	5	X	X	8 017	4	X	X	6 360	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	5.9	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.2	1.3	X	X	13.4	1.2	X	X	10.8	2.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.7	1.6	X	X	20.1	1.3	X	X	19.1	3.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	2.8	.7
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	3.6	1.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	7.6	1.8
2000 .....	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	9.7	1.5	X	X	9.1	2.2
2001 .....	X	X	9.3	1.3	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	10.7	3.4
2002 .....	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	9.1	1.5	X	X	5.9	2.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.7	1.7	X	X	15.9	1.4	X	X	24.5	3.2
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	295 916	1	X	X	168 171	1	X	X	127 745	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	8.1	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.4	.4	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	16.2	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.8	.3	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	20.5	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.6	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	6.4	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	6.8	.5
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	6.5	.3
2002 .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	20.5	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	279 080	1	X	X	157 103	1	X	X	121 977	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	8.5	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	16.3	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.0	.3	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	20.8	.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.4	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.4
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	6.4	.5
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	6.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	20.2	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	7 428	5	X	X	4 652	5	X	X	2 776	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.6	1.3	X	X	13.7	1.9	X	X	13.4	2.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.5	1.3	X	X	21.3	1.7	X	X	19.2	3.0
1997 .....	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	6.5	2.7
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	4.6	1.2
2000 .....	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	7.9	1.0	X	X	11.9	3.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	9.7	1.3	X	X	6.6	2.4
2002 .....	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.8	2.0	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	29.5	5.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 094	11	X	X	1 237	11	X	X	857	17	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.9	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.3	1.5	X	X	12.0	2.7	X	X	10.3	3.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.2	1.8	X	X	28.5	4.4	X	X	25.2	3.7
1997 .....	X	X	6.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	1.4	X	X	7.3	2.2	X	X	5.3	2.0
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	6.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	2.0	X	X	15.8	2.9	X	X	18.2	4.3
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	22 955	4	X	X	14 116	5	X	X	8 839	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	2.5	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.1	1.4	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	12.6	2.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.0	.9	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	14.6	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	6.0	1.4
1998 .....	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	7.4	1.7
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	7.9	1.2
2000 .....	X	X	9.6	.8	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	10.0	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	7.8	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.3	1.1	X	X	20.7	1.1	X	X	24.7	1.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	350	29	X	X	157	30	X	X	193	48	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	54.4	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.5	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 204 577	—	X	X	583 913	—	X	X	620 664	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	11.1	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	20.0	.2	X	X	18.3	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	19.8	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2002 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	19.9	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	51 445	2	X	X	23 579	2	X	X	27 866	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	4.4	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.7	.9	X	X	17.1	1.1	X	X	10.8	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.4	.9	X	X	18.3	.8	X	X	20.3	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.3	.9
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	4.7	.8
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	6.2	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	10.4	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	8.4	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	6.3	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.5	.8	X	X	18.3	1.3	X	X	24.2	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 153 132	—	X	X	560 334	—	X	X	592 798	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	18.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	21.2	.2	X	X	19.8	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
2002 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	19.7	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 119 464	—	X	X	538 062	—	X	X	581 402	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	11.5	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	18.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	20.0	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
2002 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	19.5	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	22 171	3	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	11 888	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	7.0	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.8	.9	X	X	15.5	.9	X	X	12.4	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.5	1.1	X	X	19.3	1.2	X	X	16.0	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	4.9	.6
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	4.9	1.0
1999 .....	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	8.7	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	7.9	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.0	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.2	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.2	1.7	X	X	21.0	1.0	X	X	27.0	2.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	6 511	5	X	X	3 113	4	X	X	3 398	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.3	1.1	X	X	16.2	2.3	X	X	8.7	2.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.0	1.5	X	X	22.1	1.5	X	X	20.0	3.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.0	1.6	X	X	18.5	2.0	X	X	15.7	2.3
1997 .....	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	7.8	2.8
1998 .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	2.3	.6
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	4.0	.9
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.3
2001 .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	4.0	.6
2002 .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.7	2.1	X	X	16.2	2.2	X	X	26.8	3.7
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	59 216	2	X	X	33 703	2	X	X	25 513	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	14.1	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.4	.9	X	X	19.3	.9	X	X	17.1	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	5.3	.7
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.4	1.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	6.3	.8
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	7.4	.8
2001 .....	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	9.4	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	6.8	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.5	.5	X	X	17.7	.7	X	X	24.2	1.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 081	18	X	X	475	14	X	X	606	32	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.8	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.1	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.1	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	3.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.1	5.0	X	X	15.1	5.6	X	X	20.5	6.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	262 783	1	X	X	129 715	1	X	X	133 068	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	11.3	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	18.5	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	24.3	.3	X	X	22.6	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	7.8	.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.5
2002 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.1	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	11.4	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 001	4	X	X	3 511	5	X	X	4 490	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	1.5	X	X	9.7	1.9	X	X	6.7	2.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.3	1.9	X	X	12.8	2.5	X	X	13.6	2.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.8	2.2	X	X	26.0	3.1	X	X	14.9	2.9
1997 .....	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	7.8	1.9
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	4.0	1.7
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	1.8	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	6.8	2.9
2000 .....	X	X	9.2	1.8	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	11.6	3.5
2001 .....	X	X	9.7	2.1	X	X	7.8	1.4	X	X	11.1	3.6
2002 .....	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	5.9	1.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.6	1.7	X	X	17.8	1.8	X	X	17.5	3.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	254 782	1	X	X	126 204	1	X	X	128 578	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	11.5	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	19.6	.5	X	X	18.7	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.5	.3	X	X	24.3	.3	X	X	22.8	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.7	.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.1	.5
2002 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.1	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	11.1	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	237 231	1	X	X	115 894	1	X	X	121 337	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	11.9	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	19.8	.5	X	X	19.2	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	22.5	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	7.2	.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	6.1	.4
2002 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	11.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 166	8	X	X	1 614	8	X	X	1 553	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.7	1.8	X	X	8.6	1.7	X	X	6.9	2.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	3.0	X	X	16.6	2.1	X	X	15.1	4.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.0	2.8	X	X	22.0	2.1	X	X	15.8	3.9
1997 .....	X	X	7.9	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	8.2	3.2
1999 .....	X	X	9.7	2.0	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	13.0	3.5
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	6.1	2.5
2001 .....	X	X	11.3	3.0	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	13.1	5.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.3	1.8	X	X	12.7	2.0	X	X	12.0	3.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	377	21	X	X	177	18	X	X	199	33	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	29.5	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	28.6	3.7	X	X	28.8	6.2	X	X	28.4	7.2
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	14 748	3	X	X	8 483	4	X	X	6 265	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	4.7	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.3	1.3	X	X	16.0	1.8	X	X	9.6	2.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.8	1.8	X	X	25.0	1.7	X	X	24.5	2.6
1997 .....	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	7.0	1.4	X	X	7.6	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	7.0	2.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	5.7	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	12.5	1.4	X	X	8.8	1.0	X	X	17.6	2.6
2001 .....	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	5.4	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	12.9	1.5	X	X	14.2	1.5	X	X	11.1	1.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	155	42	X	X	28	46	X	X	128	48	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	84 024	1	X	X	59 039	1	X	X	24 985	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	9.0	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	10.4	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	12.3	.8
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.0	.5
1998 .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.4
1999 .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.7	.4
2000 .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.6
2001 .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
2002 .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.1	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	52.4	.8	X	X	53.4	.9	X	X	49.9	1.8
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 019 705	—	X	X	760 012	—	X	X	259 693	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	15.6	.2	X	X	10.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	18.0	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	21.2	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.5	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.2	.3
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	19.5	.3
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	34 633	1	X	X	25 729	2	X	X	8 904	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	3.4	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.0	1.0	X	X	15.9	1.2	X	X	12.3	2.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	1.0	X	X	23.4	1.1	X	X	15.7	2.0
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	5.4	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	6.2	1.8
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	8.9	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	7.5	1.5
2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	11.7	2.4
2002 .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	7.6	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	18.2	.8	X	X	17.2	.9	X	X	21.1	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	923	296	—	X	687	027	—	X	236	269	1	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	10.8	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	18.7	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	21.9	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.3	.3
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	17.7	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	881	983	—	X	653	248	—	X	228	735	1	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	11.0	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	18.8	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.5	.2	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	21.7	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.5	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.3
2001 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	17.4	.3
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	12	622	2	X	9	701	4	X	2	921	12	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	3.3	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.1	1.0	X	X	18.4	1.2	X	X	12.9	2.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.3	1.1	X	X	22.2	1.4	X	X	22.7	3.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	4.9	1.8
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	5.9	2.7
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	6.9	1.7
2001 .....	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	12.7	2.9
2002 .....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	7.6	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.9	1.3	X	X	19.4	1.1	X	X	21.6	4.0
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4	315	3	X	3	202	4	X	1	112	14	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.4	2.3	X	X	17.7	2.5	X	X	5.0	1.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.7	1.8	X	X	22.1	2.1	X	X	9.0	2.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.0	2.7	X	X	22.0	2.4	X	X	25.7	6.8
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.3
2001 .....	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	.9	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	2.4	X	X	11.9	1.3	X	X	38.5	5.7
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	57	018	2	X	45	319	2	X	11	698	5	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	3.8	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.4	.9	X	X	15.9	1.0	X	X	13.4	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.9	.8	X	X	20.9	.9	X	X	21.0	2.0
1997 .....	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	4.9	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	5.1	1.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	4.8	.8
2000 .....	X	X	9.0	.7	X	X	9.0	.7	X	X	8.9	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	7.0	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	7.5	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	.9	X	X	15.6	1.0	X	X	23.4	2.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	567	19	X	X	485	17	X	X	82	40	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.5	5.7	X	X	23.5	6.4	X	X	23.5	5.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	28.4	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	8.8	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	2.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	7.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.2	3.7	X	X	14.6	4.6	X	X	4.9	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	140 962	1	X	X	112 506	1	X	X	28 457	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	7.4	1.0
1980 to 1989	X	X	19.7	.5	X	X	20.4	.4	X	X	17.0	1.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	24.6	.4	X	X	25.1	.4	X	X	22.6	1.5
1997	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.6
1998	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.5	.7
1999	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	6.3	.9
2000	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	6.3	.8
2001	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.7	.6
2002	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	19.0	.8
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	6 613	5	X	X	5 135	5	X	X	1 478	11	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989	X	X	13.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996	X	X	19.9	1.3	X	X	23.7	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.9
1997	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	10.7	4.0
1999	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	12.9	6.4
2000	X	X	11.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	15.4	6.6
2002	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	17.9	2.9	X	X	16.9	2.8	X	X	21.5	8.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	134 349	1	X	X	107 371	1	X	X	26 979	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.5	.5	X	X	10.0	.5	X	X	7.6	1.1
1980 to 1989	X	X	20.1	.5	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	17.2	1.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	24.9	.4	X	X	25.2	.4	X	X	23.5	1.7
1997	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.6
1998	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.7
1999	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	6.0	1.0
2000	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.5	.8
2001	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.2	.5
2002	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.7
Item not reported	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	18.8	.8
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	126 398	1	X	X	100 534	1	X	X	25 865	5	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	7.9	1.0
1980 to 1989	X	X	20.3	.5	X	X	21.1	.5	X	X	17.6	1.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	24.8	.5	X	X	25.4	.4	X	X	22.5	1.6
1997	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.1	.6
1998	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.6	.6
1999	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.2	.8
2000	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.2	.8
2001	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.2	.5
2002	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.8
Item not reported	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	19.2	.8
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	3 068	6	X	X	2 333	5	X	X	735	18	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989	X	X	12.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996	X	X	24.0	2.4	X	X	23.8	2.5	X	X	24.8	5.9
1997	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999	X	X	8.5	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	9.5	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	19.3	5.7
Item not reported	X	X	17.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	947	8	X	X	771	8	X	X	176	29	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.0	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989	X	X	15.2	2.4	X	X	17.4	3.3	X	X	5.7	1.8
1990 to 1996	X	X	23.2	4.0	X	X	23.2	4.3	X	X	23.7	5.9
1997	X	X	7.9	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998	X	X	13.3	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001	X	X	6.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002	X	X	6.9	1.8	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	2.9	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	11 068	4	X	X	9 233	3	X	X	1 835	13	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.1	1.5	X	X	15.1	1.6	X	X	15.2	4.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	1.7	X	X	21.1	1.3	X	X	22.6	5.0
1997 .....	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	4.5	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	7.0	2.9
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	9.8	1.8	X	X	10.1	2.2	X	X	8.3	3.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	8.7	3.1
2002 .....	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	7.5	2.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	1.5	X	X	15.8	1.6	X	X	18.3	2.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	118	32	X	X	110	35	X	X	8	-	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	31.2	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	671 561	-	X	X	493 525	-	X	X	178 035	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	10.9	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	19.1	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	20.5	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.3	-	X	X	6.4	.3
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	18.8	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	24 195	2	X	X	17 928	3	X	X	6 267	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	9.8	.8	X	X	2.0	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.9	.9	X	X	15.8	1.2	X	X	12.5	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	1.0	X	X	22.9	1.1	X	X	16.8	3.2
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	6.4	2.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	8.5	1.3
2000 .....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	9.2	2.1
2001 .....	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	9.9	2.2
2002 .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	7.2	2.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	1.3	X	X	18.0	1.1	X	X	23.7	3.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	647 366	-	X	X	475 598	-	X	X	171 768	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	11.2	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	22.5	.2	X	X	19.3	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	20.7	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.1	-	X	X	6.3	.2
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.3
2002 .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	18.6	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	624 809	-	X	X	456 616	-	X	X	168 192	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	11.3	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	19.5	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	20.5	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.3	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.6	-	X	X	6.0	.3
2002 .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	18.3	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	8 433	3	X	X	6 541	4	X	X	1 892	14	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	10.7	.7	X	X	4.7	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.2	1.3	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	12.3	2.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.2	1.5	X	X	21.8	1.9	X	X	23.7	3.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	12.9	3.9
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.5	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.8	1.6	X	X	20.4	1.3	X	X	26.5	3.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 125	4	X	X	2 267	6	X	X	858	14	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.7	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.0	2.0	X	X	25.0	2.1	X	X	10.2	2.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.7	2.8	X	X	21.1	2.1	X	X	26.7	7.6
1997 .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	3.5	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	.5	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.9	3.0	X	X	12.4	1.5	X	X	43.4	6.9
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	36 546	3	X	X	29 187	3	X	X	7 358	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	4.4	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	16.6	1.2	X	X	12.3	2.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.0	1.1	X	X	20.2	1.1	X	X	19.1	2.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.6	1.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	4.1	.9
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	6.0	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	8.6	.8	X	X	9.2	1.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	6.0	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	7.6	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.0	1.0	X	X	16.0	1.0	X	X	25.9	2.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	421	23	X	X	350	19	X	X	72	46	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.8	7.9	X	X	22.3	8.5	X	X	25.4	8.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	33.5	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.0	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	145 383	1	X	X	106 703	1	X	X	38 681	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	11.3	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	.5	X	X	23.1	.5	X	X	16.6	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.1	.5	X	X	25.9	.4	X	X	26.5	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.2	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.6
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.2	.6
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.1	.6
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.5
2002 .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	12.4	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 824	5	X	X	2 666	5	X	X	1 158	15	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.8	3.3	X	X	22.5	4.1	X	X	10.4	3.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.0	3.4	X	X	26.4	3.4	X	X	21.7	6.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	8.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	5.9	2.4	X	X	5.7	2.0
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	7.7	1.6	X	X	4.5	2.0
2001 .....	X	X	8.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	6.5	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	141 559	1	X	X	104 037	1	X	X	37 522	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	11.3	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	.5	X	X	23.1	.5	X	X	16.8	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.1	.5	X	X	25.9	.4	X	X	26.6	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.2	.7
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.2	.6
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.1	.5
2002 .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	12.6	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	130 777	1	X	X	96 098	1	X	X	34 679	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	12.2	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	23.8	.5	X	X	16.6	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.2	.5	X	X	26.0	.4	X	X	26.6	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.5
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.8	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	6.7	.7
2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.8	.6
2001 .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.1	.4
2002 .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	11.8	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 121	8	X	X	827	9	X	X	295	31	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	28.1	3.6	X	X	22.1	3.7	X	X	44.9	10.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	1.3	X	X	6.9	1.9	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	11.7	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	220	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.0	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	9 404	3	X	X	6 899	5	X	X	2 505	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.6	1.8	X	X	14.3	1.7	X	X	15.4	3.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.2	1.9	X	X	23.8	1.9	X	X	25.5	3.8
1997 .....	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	1.7	.8
2000 .....	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	9.3	1.2	X	X	8.7	2.9
2001 .....	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	8.7	2.0
2002 .....	X	X	5.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	1.8	X	X	13.5	1.5	X	X	20.0	4.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	27	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	61 776	2	X	X	47 256	2	X	X	14 520	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	9.3	1.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	11.4	1.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	12.1	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.1	.3
1998 .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.7	.8
1999 .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	5.7	.8
2000 .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.9
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.6	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	52.8	.9	X	X	54.4	.9	X	X	47.6	2.1
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	717 362	—	X	X	597 029	—	X	X	120 333	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	11.7	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	16.1	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	22.2	.1	X	X	21.7	.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.2	.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	18.6	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	22 449	3	X	X	18 508	4	X	X	3 941	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	10.0	1.1	X	X	4.9	2.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	17.5	1.0	X	X	9.1	2.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	25.7	1.0	X	X	23.4	3.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	7.9	2.0
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.4	1.8
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	10.9	1.9
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	9.9	2.3
2001 .....	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	9.5	2.6
2002 .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	5.7	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	1.1	X	X	14.6	1.5	X	X	14.3	3.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	641 456	—	X	X	538 429	—	X	X	103 027	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	12.7	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.5	.2	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	17.0	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	23.0	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.3	.2
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.7	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	14.8	.4
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	617 060	1	X	X	516 402	—	X	X	100 658	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	12.9	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	23.8	.2	X	X	17.0	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	23.1	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.3	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
2000 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	14.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	7 132	3	X	X	6 133	4	X	X	999	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.4	.9	X	X	12.2	1.0	X	X	6.7	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.4	1.1	X	X	17.6	1.3	X	X	8.7	3.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.9	.8	X	X	24.4	1.3	X	X	20.7	3.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	6.4	2.2
1998 .....	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	2.9	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	6.3	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	7.1	1.9
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	7.5	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	1.0	X	X	14.2	1.1	X	X	16.5	2.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 525	4	X	X	2 046	4	X	X	479	15	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.6	1.8	X	X	16.3	2.4	X	X	7.2	2.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	1.7	X	X	22.4	1.7	X	X	19.7	4.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	2.3	X	X	19.3	2.2	X	X	30.4	6.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	5.9	2.0
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	1.3	.3
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	3.4	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	34 946	1	X	X	30 635	1	X	X	4 311	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	17.6	.8	X	X	8.1	2.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.0	1.4	X	X	24.1	1.6	X	X	23.5	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	6.2	1.1
1998 .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	6.1	2.0
1999 .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.8	1.9
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	10.9	1.5
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	10.9	1.9
2002 .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	7.0	1.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	18.2	1.9
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	297	16	X	X	280	17	X	X	17	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.7	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.3	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.6	6.6	X	X	17.9	7.4	X	X	29.4	—
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	3.7	X	X	14.6	4.1	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	84 344	1	X	X	74 316	1	X	X	10 029	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	8.1	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.9	.5	X	X	21.6	.7	X	X	15.7	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.7	.4	X	X	26.9	.3	X	X	25.1	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.5	.4
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	7.3	.7
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.8
2000 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.6
2001 .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.5	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	17.4	.9
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 493	8	X	X	3 151	8	X	X	342	19	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.5	2.6	X	X	15.7	2.9	X	X	13.0	5.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	29.9	3.3	X	X	30.3	4.0	X	X	25.8	7.6
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	9.5	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	4.0	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	80 851	1	X	X	71 164	1	X	X	9 687	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	8.4	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.1	.5	X	X	21.9	.6	X	X	15.8	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.6	.3	X	X	26.8	.3	X	X	25.0	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	7.4	.7
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	4.4	.6
2000 .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.6
2001 .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.6	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	5.3	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	17.3	.9
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	76 480	1	X	X	67 311	1	X	X	9 169	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	8.8	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	22.3	.6	X	X	16.5	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.8	.5	X	X	27.0	.4	X	X	25.3	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.8	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	7.1	.7
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.7
2000 .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.5
2001 .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.9
2002 .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	17.7	1.0
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 711	7	X	X	1 580	7	X	X	131	17	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.1	2.2	X	X	9.6	2.4	X	X	2.3	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.2	2.9	X	X	17.2	3.1	X	X	3.8	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.1	3.3	X	X	25.6	3.5	X	X	19.6	2.3
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	9.1	.9
1999 .....	X	X	8.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	7.6	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.2	2.2	X	X	6.2	2.3	X	X	6.1	.8
2002 .....	X	X	5.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	519	12	X	X	432	12	X	X	88	42	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.6	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.9	5.0	X	X	26.2	5.5	X	X	6.8	2.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.7	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	3.4	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.7	3.2	X	X	13.8	3.4	X	X	6.8	2.5
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	5 694	3	X	X	5 045	5	X	X	650	17	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.6	2.6	X	X	26.0	2.2	X	X	22.5	8.0
1997 .....	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	2.1	.7
1998 .....	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	8.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	12.8	3.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	1.5	X	X	14.6	1.6	X	X	13.3	3.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	95	30	X	X	89	32	X	X	6	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.6	8.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	481 986	1	X	X	401 723	—	X	X	80 263	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	12.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	16.9	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	22.7	.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.1	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	15.3	.4
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	16 638	5	X	X	13 514	5	X	X	3 125	11	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	10.6	1.3	X	X	6.0	2.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.6	1.2	X	X	17.6	1.2	X	X	6.8	3.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.7	1.1	X	X	23.7	.9	X	X	23.9	5.0
1997 .....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.5	1.9
1998 .....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	4.7	1.6
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	10.6	2.0
2000 .....	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	8.2	1.3	X	X	11.6	3.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.9	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	9.2	2.5
2002 .....	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	6.6	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.1	1.1	X	X	15.2	1.7	X	X	15.0	4.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	465 348	1	X	X	388 209	—	X	X	77 139	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	12.8	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.5	.2	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	17.3	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.2	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	22.7	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	15.3	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	451 329	1	X	X	375 073	1	X	X	76 256	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	19.9	.3	X	X	13.0	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	17.1	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.2	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	22.8	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.8	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.4	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	15.0	.4
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4 713	5	X	X	3 995	6	X	X	718	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.2	1.2	X	X	12.9	1.4	X	X	8.2	2.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.6	1.3	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	10.6	3.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.1	1.4	X	X	24.9	1.7	X	X	19.5	4.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.7	1.5
1998 .....	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	1.8	1.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	5.1	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	6.8	2.8
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	1.0	X	X	14.1	1.0	X	X	16.7	2.1
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 901	5	X	X	1 518	4	X	X	383	20	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.3	1.8	X	X	15.8	2.4	X	X	8.2	2.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.7	3.2	X	X	19.3	3.1	X	X	30.9	7.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	1.0	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.5	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	24 224	1	X	X	21 290	2	X	X	2 934	9	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	1.7	.5
1980 to 1989	X	X	17.1	1.0	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	9.7	2.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	23.0	1.3	X	X	22.9	1.5	X	X	23.5	3.4
1997	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	6.8	1.3
1998	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	6.8	.6
1999	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	4.0	.7
2000	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	14.7	2.3
2001	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	8.6	2.2
2002	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	5.5	.6
Item not reported	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	19.9	2.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	181	17	X	X	172	18	X	X	9	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	17.4	4.1	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
1980 to 1989	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
1990 to 1996	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
1997	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
1998	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
1999	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
2000	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
2001	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
2002	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	97 553	1	X	X	80 877	1	X	X	16 676	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	14.3	1.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	23.5	.7	X	X	24.9	.6	X	X	16.8	1.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	24.8	.3	X	X	25.1	.3	X	X	23.2	1.1
1997	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.0	.7
1998	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.0	1.0
1999	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	6.4	1.0
2000	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.8	.7
2001	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	8.2	1.1
2002	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	10.9	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	2 318	9	X	X	1 843	11	X	X	475	25	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	5.5	5.5	X	X	5.5	5.5
1980 to 1989	X	X	19.9	2.1	X	X	25.0	2.1	X	X	25.0	2.1
1990 to 1996	X	X	30.2	3.7	X	X	30.2	3.7	X	X	30.2	3.7
1997	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	6.8	2.2
1998	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	5.0	1.4
1999	X	X	7.5	1.8	X	X	7.5	1.8	X	X	7.5	1.8
2000	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	4.2	.9
2001	X	X	6.8	2.3	X	X	6.8	2.3	X	X	6.8	2.3
2002	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	2.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	9.8	2.2	X	X	9.8	2.2	X	X	9.8	2.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	95 235	1	X	X	79 034	1	X	X	16 201	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	14.7	1.3
1980 to 1989	X	X	23.6	.7	X	X	25.0	.7	X	X	16.6	1.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	25.0	.3	X	X	23.3	1.3
1997	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.6
1998	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.0	1.0
1999	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.2	1.0
2000	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.9	.7
2001	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	8.0	1.1
2002	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.7	.8
Item not reported	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	11.0	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	89 251	1	X	X	74 018	1	X	X	15 233	4	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	16.4	.7	X	X	16.7	.7	X	X	15.0	1.4
1980 to 1989	X	X	24.0	.6	X	X	25.5	.6	X	X	16.9	1.3
1990 to 1996	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	25.0	.4	X	X	23.2	.9
1997	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.8
1998	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.3	1.1
1999	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.7
2000	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.0	.7
2001	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	8.1	1.1
2002	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	10.5	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	708	9	X	X	558	12	X	X	150	23	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.9	4.3	X	X	17.9	3.3	X	X	27.5	9.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	6.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	10.0	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.3	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	83	26	X	X	75	29	X	X	8	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.7	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	31.7	8.1	X	X	31.1	9.8	X	X	37.5	—
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	5 027	4	X	X	4 300	4	X	X	727	17	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.0	2.9	X	X	19.4	3.0	X	X	3.2	1.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.0	3.0	X	X	27.5	3.1	X	X	24.6	6.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	10.8	4.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	21	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	53 456	2	X	X	40 092	2	X	X	13 364	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	6.3	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	10.7	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	10.6	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.5
1998 .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.4	.8
1999 .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.8
2000 .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.4	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.6
2002 .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	53.2	1.0	X	X	54.6	.9	X	X	48.9	1.6
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	933 068	—	X	X	913 697	—	X	X	19 371	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	22.0	.1	X	X	13.7	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	22.6	.1	X	X	16.9	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	21.0	.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	4.7	.4
1999 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
2000 .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	5.7	.5
2001 .....	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	5.3	.5
2002 .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	18.8	.8
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	20 635	3	X	X	20 046	3	X	X	589	17	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	2.4	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	1.0	X	X	22.1	1.1	X	X	12.1	4.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.0	.8	X	X	25.6	.8	X	X	39.6	6.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	1.5	.3
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	2.5	.5
2001 .....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	2.5	.5
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.5	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.9	1.1	X	X	13.7	1.0	X	X	21.1	4.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	788 324	—	X	X	770 762	—	X	X	17 562	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.4	.1	X	X	23.6	.1	X	X	14.6	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	17.6	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	21.0	.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.6
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.5
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.6	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	6.0	.6
2001 .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	5.5	.6
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	16.7	.8
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	763 810	—	X	X	746 920	—	X	X	16 890	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	14.8	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	25.4	.1	X	X	17.3	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.5	.1	X	X	21.5	.1	X	X	21.4	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.6
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.5
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.5
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	5.7	.5
2001 .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.4	.6
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.7	—	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	16.6	.9
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	7 156	2	X	X	6 782	3	X	X	374	26	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.8	1.1	X	X	25.8	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.4	.6	X	X	26.3	.5	X	X	8.0	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	2.7	.6
1999 .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	9.4	3.9
2002 .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	25.5	2.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 500	5	X	X	2 449	5	X	X	51	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.3	1.1	X	X	21.5	1.1	X	X	11.8	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.3	1.8	X	X	24.2	1.9	X	X	25.5	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.8	2.4	X	X	22.9	2.5	X	X	15.7	—
1997 .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	5.9	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	7.8	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	7.8	—
2000 .....	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	.8	X	X	12.0	.8	X	X	19.6	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total	32 514	3	X	X	31 719	3	X	X	796	17	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	1.3	.2
1980 to 1989	X	X	18.5	.7	X	X	18.3	.8	X	X	24.8	5.4
1990 to 1996	X	X	27.6	.8	X	X	27.5	.9	X	X	31.8	4.3
1997	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	3.4	1.6
1998	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.3	.6
1999	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	4.9	1.1
2000	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	6.7	1.3
2001	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	2.9	.4
2002	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	18.4	4.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	541	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	12.5	4.2	X	X	13.9	4.1	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989	X	X	18.3	3.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996	X	X	34.7	6.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1997	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2000	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	6.8	1.6	X	X	—	—
2001	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2002	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	12.1	2.4	X	X	13.5	2.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	82 912	1	X	X	81 266	1	X	X	1 645	10	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	20.7	.3	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	8.1	1.8
1980 to 1989	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	21.6	2.5
1990 to 1996	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	18.0	1.7
1997	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.4	1.2
1998	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.1	1.1
1999	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	8.7	1.2
2000	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	9.9	2.0
2001	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.3
2002	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	13.1	1.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	2 918	7	X	X	2 879	7	X	X	39	—	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	10.9	2.1	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989	X	X	18.9	2.0	X	X	18.8	2.1	X	X	25.6	—
1990 to 1996	X	X	25.3	2.6	X	X	25.4	2.7	X	X	17.9	—
1997	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	—	—
1999	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	7.7	—
2000	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	7.0	1.4	X	X	10.3	—
2002	X	X	5.2	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	13.9	2.9	X	X	13.7	3.0	X	X	25.6	—
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	79 993	1	X	X	78 387	1	X	X	1 606	10	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	21.1	.3	X	X	21.3	.3	X	X	8.3	1.9
1980 to 1989	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	23.5	.3	X	X	21.5	2.6
1990 to 1996	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	18.0	1.7
1997	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.4	1.2
1998	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.3	1.1
1999	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	8.8	1.3
2000	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	10.0	2.0
2001	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.3
2002	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.6
Item not reported	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	12.8	1.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total	76 700	1	X	X	75 303	1	X	X	1 397	10	X	X
Before 1980	X	X	21.7	.4	X	X	21.9	.4	X	X	9.4	1.8
1980 to 1989	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	18.9	1.5
1990 to 1996	X	X	23.2	.3	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	16.8	.9
1997	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.2	1.3
1998	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	7.0	1.1
1999	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	9.5	1.2
2000	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	9.6	1.6
2001	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
2002	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	3.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	14.2	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 232	7	X	X	1 188	6	X	X	43	30	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	1.2	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	6.9	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.1	2.1	X	X	22.9	2.2	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	29.2	1.8	X	X	29.6	1.8	X	X	16.1	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	6.9	.6
2000 .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	1.9	X	X	16.6	2.0	X	X	25.4	2.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	608	7	X	X	597	7	X	X	11	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	26.3	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.9	4.0	X	X	25.7	4.1	X	X	36.4	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.5	2.3	X	X	19.4	2.4	X	X	27.3	—
1997 .....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	4 605	4	X	X	4 403	5	X	X	202	32	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	30.7	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	80	15	X	X	77	15	X	X	3	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	29.5	5.3	X	X	30.7	5.5	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.8	3.5	X	X	12.2	3.7	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	9.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.6	3.9	X	X	21.4	4.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	633 899	—	X	X	620 155	—	X	X	13 745	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.8	.1	X	X	24.0	.1	X	X	14.0	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	24.8	.2	X	X	17.1	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	21.0	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.5
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.5
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.1	.3
2000 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.6
2001 .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	6.1	.7
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	18.5	1.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	15 673	3	X	X	15 209	3	X	X	463	21	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	2.6	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	1.5	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	2.4	.6
2001 .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	2.2	.5
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	1.0	X	X	12.8	1.0	X	X	24.4	4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	618 227	—	X	X	604 945	—	X	X	13 281	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	14.4	1.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	24.9	.2	X	X	17.2	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.2	.1	X	X	21.2	.1	X	X	20.5	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.5
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.5
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.3
2000 .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.6
2001 .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	6.2	.7
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.1	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	18.3	1.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	601 854	—	X	X	588 812	—	X	X	13 041	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	24.7	.1	X	X	14.6	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.9	.2	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	17.4	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	21.2	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.6
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.5
1999 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.5
2001 .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	6.1	.7
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	17.9	1.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	5 281	3	X	X	5 012	3	X	X	269	24	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	3.3	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.4	1.3	X	X	26.4	1.2	X	X	6.7	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.7	.9	X	X	24.6	.8	X	X	7.4	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	2.6	.6
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	7.4	3.0
2002 .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	1 752	7	X	X	1 717	7	X	X	35	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.1	1.1	X	X	18.2	1.1	X	X	11.4	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.0	2.2	X	X	25.0	2.3	X	X	22.9	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.5	3.1	X	X	25.7	3.1	X	X	14.3	—
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	11.4	—
2000 .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	1.1	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	22.9	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	24 065	3	X	X	23 663	3	X	X	402	15	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	2.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.4	.8	X	X	26.4	.8	X	X	24.8	3.6
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.0	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.0	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	6.7	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	6.5	.7
2001 .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	4.3	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	3.2	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	29.4	4.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	444	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.0	3.5	X	X	10.2	3.5	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.0	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.6	3.1	X	X	12.0	2.9	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	92 064	1	X	X	89 302	1	X	X	2 761	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	18.7	1.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	28.0	.5	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	16.8	2.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	23.2	.3	X	X	26.8	2.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.0	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	5.0	1.3
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	6.4	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.4
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	10.6	1.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	2 044	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.5	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.8	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	5.7	1.5	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.8	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	90 020	2	X	X	87 345	2	X	X	2 674	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	19.3	2.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	28.1	.5	X	X	28.4	.5	X	X	17.1	2.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.2	.3	X	X	23.2	.3	X	X	25.3	2.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.2	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	5.0	1.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
2000 .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	6.6	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.4
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	10.9	1.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	85 256	2	X	X	82 804	2	X	X	2 452	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.4	.4	X	X	21.5	.4	X	X	19.0	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	28.5	.5	X	X	28.9	.5	X	X	16.1	1.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	25.4	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.4	1.7
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.2	1.4
1999 .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	7.1	1.5
2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.4
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	10.6	1.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	643	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.7	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.8	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	31.8	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	56	16	X	X	51	18	X	X	5	-	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	32.0	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.4	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	7.2	1.8	X	X	7.9	2.2	X	X	-	-
1997 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
2000 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
2002 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Year business acquired, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	3 844	6	X	X	3 652	6	X	X	192	32	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	31.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	18.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	18	26	X	X	18	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	58.8	5.5	X	X	58.8	5.5	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Year business acquired, total .....	124 113	1	X	X	122 892	1	X	X	1 221	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	6.1	1.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	8.5	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	11.1	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.0	.2
1999 .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	5.4	1.6
2000 .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
2001 .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.4
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	63.0	.3	X	X	63.1	.3	X	X	47.6	2.3

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 091 884	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.9	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.8	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.7	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	—
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.3	—
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	—
2002 .....	X	X	4.2	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.7	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	136 394	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.6	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.8	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.7	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.3
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	.2
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	.2
2002 .....	X	X	6.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 617 197	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.6	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.1	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.4	—
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	—
2002 .....	X	X	4.3	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.7	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 458 780	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.0	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.5	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.3	—
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	—
2002 .....	X	X	4.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	60 254	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.4	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.6	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.3
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.2
2002 .....	X	X	5.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.1	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	17 280	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.4	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.8	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.5	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.5
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.5
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.5
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	.4
2002 .....	X	X	4.9	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.7	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	209 850	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.6	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.3	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.4
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	.2
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.2
2001 .....	X	X	7.9	.1
2002 .....	X	X	7.9	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.4	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 505	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.9	2.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.2	1.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.6	2.9
1997 .....	X	X	2.8	.7
1998 .....	X	X	7.3	1.5
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.6	2.0
2001 .....	X	X	4.6	.8
2002 .....	X	X	5.1	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	1.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	657 531	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.4	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.3	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.7	.2
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	5.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.8	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	29 545	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.0	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.1	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.7	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.6
1999 .....	X	X	7.1	.4
2000 .....	X	X	9.4	.8
2001 .....	X	X	7.4	.5
2002 .....	X	X	8.2	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.3	1.2
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	627 986	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.7	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.5	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.7	.1
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	5.5	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	590 934	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.1	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.0	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.0	.2
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	5.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	17 392	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.5	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.6	.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.6	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	6.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	8.1	.5
2000 .....	X	X	8.2	.8
2001 .....	X	X	7.8	.5
2002 .....	X	X	6.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.3	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 943	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.3	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.8	.9
1998 .....	X	X	6.0	.9
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.9
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	7.7	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.4	1.1
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	47 145	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.4	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.7	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.9	.7
1997 .....	X	X	6.1	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.6	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.8	.6
2001 .....	X	X	7.9	.5
2002 .....	X	X	9.5	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.5	.6
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	613	17	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.6	5.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.9	4.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.2	4.8
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	6.3	2.1
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.8	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	6.3	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	2.1
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 577 861	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.2	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.2	—
2001 .....	X	X	4.9	—
2002 .....	X	X	4.0	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	93 553	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.5	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.3	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.9	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.3
2000 .....	X	X	7.8	.2
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	5.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 484 308	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.5	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.6	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2001 .....	X	X	4.8	—
2002 .....	X	X	3.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.1	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 398 422	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.9	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	—
2001 .....	X	X	4.7	—
2002 .....	X	X	3.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	37 205	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.1	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.5	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.6	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	6.2	.4
2002 .....	X	X	4.4	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.7	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	11 550	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.1	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.6	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.5
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.5
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.7
2001 .....	X	X	4.1	.4
2002 .....	X	X	3.8	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	.9
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	133 821	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.5	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.9	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.7	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	.3
2000 .....	X	X	8.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	8.3	.2
2002 .....	X	X	7.6	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 788	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.0	2.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.0	2.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.5	3.5
1997 .....	X	X	2.2	.9
1998 .....	X	X	7.0	1.8
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	1.9
2001 .....	X	X	3.7	.8
2002 .....	X	X	4.8	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.0	2.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	518 040	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.1	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.1	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	4.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	13 297	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.1	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.0	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.7	.5
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.5
2001 .....	X	X	6.7	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	5.1	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.1	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	504 743	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.2	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	4.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	469 424	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.8	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.9	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.7	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	4.6	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	5 657	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.9	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.4	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	6.2	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.7	.5
2000 .....	X	X	8.6	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	7.7	.5
2002 .....	X	X	6.5	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	628	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.6	1.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.9	2.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.0	3.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	1.7
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	4.4	2.1
2000 .....	X	X	13.1	4.0
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	3.1	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.1	2.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	28 884	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.3	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.9	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.5	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	6.1	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.4	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	.5
2000 .....	X	X	7.8	.7
2001 .....	X	X	6.4	.7
2002 .....	X	X	6.7	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.4	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	104	15	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.6	7.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	12.5	4.3
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	338 296	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.5	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	2.6	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.8	—
2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.1
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	58.3	.2
<b>Firms with no employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	534 240	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.5	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.3	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	21.7	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	22 913	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.7	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.6	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.9	.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.5
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	.7
2001 .....	X	X	12.1	.9
2002 .....	X	X	24.0	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	1.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	474 966	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.7	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.8	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	9.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	22.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	449 211	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.5	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	9.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	21.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	11 238	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.2	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.3	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.4	.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.7
2000 .....	X	X	8.7	.7
2001 .....	X	X	13.3	.8
2002 .....	X	X	18.7	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.8	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 209	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.1	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.1	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	7.2	1.8
1998 .....	X	X	3.3	.7
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.9
2000 .....	X	X	7.2	.9
2001 .....	X	X	7.9	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	19.5	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	1.5
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	32 781	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.2	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.9	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.2	.7
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.7	.5
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.4
2001 .....	X	X	11.3	.7
2002 .....	X	X	36.3	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	.8
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	491	21	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.7	4.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.6	3.8
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	8.5	3.4
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	18.9	5.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.5	1.9
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	5.5
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	105 475	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.5	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.7	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.6	.3
2001 .....	X	X	10.5	.2
2002 .....	X	X	24.8	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.0	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	5 570	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.7	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.7	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.9	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	2.4	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	1.0
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.8
2000 .....	X	X	10.8	1.7
2001 .....	X	X	9.5	.9
2002 .....	X	X	28.8	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	1.8
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	99 905	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.8	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.8	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.3
2001 .....	X	X	10.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	24.6	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.9	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	92 287	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.6	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	.4
2001 .....	X	X	10.4	.3
2002 .....	X	X	23.8	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 666	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	1.7	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.5	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.4	.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.4
1998 .....	X	X	6.1	.8
1999 .....	X	X	8.7	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	9.3	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	15.7	1.8
2002 .....	X	X	19.4	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.8	1.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 096	14	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.3	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.8	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.7	4.5
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	6.3	1.4
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	1.8
2001 .....	X	X	8.6	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	29.5	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	1.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	9 042	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.2	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.8	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.3	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.2	.6
1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.6
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	.9
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	.9
2001 .....	X	X	9.9	.9
2002 .....	X	X	37.7	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.7	1.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	129	38	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	323 247	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.6	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.1	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.7	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2001 .....	X	X	9.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	20.7	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	15 257	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.2	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.6	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.9	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.6
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.8	.8
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.9
2001 .....	X	X	12.8	1.1
2002 .....	X	X	22.5	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.0	1.1
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	307 991	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.9	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.3	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.9	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	9.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	20.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	295 186	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.2	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	19.8	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 442	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.7	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.2	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.2	.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.5
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.5
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	12.0	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	17.1	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.4	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 029	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.0	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.3	1.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	7.3	1.7
1998 .....	X	X	1.8	.8
1999 .....	X	X	7.1	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	1.2
2001 .....	X	X	7.2	1.7
2002 .....	X	X	14.5	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.6	2.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	20 044	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.0	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.5	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.4	.9
1997 .....	X	X	2.7	.5
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.8
1999 .....	X	X	4.2	.4
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.4
2001 .....	X	X	12.5	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	35.7	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	348	23	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.2	4.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	10.9	3.3
2001 .....	X	X	5.6	2.3
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.1	6.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	69 156	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.6	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.3
2000 .....	X	X	6.9	.3
2001 .....	X	X	9.2	.3
2002 .....	X	X	24.9	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 086	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	2.4	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.5	3.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.5	3.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	1.3
1999 .....	X	X	2.4	.8
2000 .....	X	X	5.6	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	13.8	2.7
2002 .....	X	X	22.7	4.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.0	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	67 070	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.1	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.5	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.3
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.3
2001 .....	X	X	9.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	24.9	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	61 739	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.5	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.1	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.8	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.3
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.3
2001 .....	X	X	9.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	24.1	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 130	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.1	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	7.7	2.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.5	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.9
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	9.5	2.5
2001 .....	X	X	13.2	2.1
2002 .....	X	X	26.5	3.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	3.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	84	27	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	8.4	3.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 694	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.2	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.0	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	3.0	.6
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	1.2
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	1.8
2001 .....	X	X	7.9	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	36.2	3.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	14	49	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	36 361	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.7	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.4	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	6.7	.5
1997 .....	X	X	1.7	.3
1998 .....	X	X	1.6	.2
1999 .....	X	X	3.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	4.2	.3
2001 .....	X	X	5.5	.2
2002 .....	X	X	15.1	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	51.1	.9
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 934 701	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.8	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.2	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.0	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	68 811	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.4	.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.8	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.5	.3
2001 .....	X	X	6.5	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.8	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 746 366	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.3	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.1	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.1	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.7	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 665 156	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.7	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.5	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.1	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	—
2000 .....	X	X	5.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.9	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	30 867	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.4	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.5	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.9	.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.4
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.3
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.2	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	8 834	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.8	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.6	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.3	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.8
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	.5
2001 .....	X	X	5.0	.8
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	1.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	109 261	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.6	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.5	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.5	.7
1997 .....	X	X	5.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	.3
1999 .....	X	X	7.1	.3
2000 .....	X	X	9.2	.3
2001 .....	X	X	7.9	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.7	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 111	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	2.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.9	2.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.6	4.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	9.2	1.7
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	1.5
2000 .....	X	X	4.1	1.7
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	5.8	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	2.7
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	341 416	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.2	.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2002 .....	X	X	3.4	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.6	.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	246	20	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.6	3.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.9	2.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.4	5.5
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 223 671	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.9	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.8	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	46 797	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.7	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.3	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.9	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.5
2000 .....	X	X	8.5	.3
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.2	.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 176 874	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.2	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.6	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.8	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.3	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 132 302	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.6	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.6	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	19 374	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.3	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.6	.3
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.7	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.3
2001 .....	X	X	5.5	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.7	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 042	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.3	1.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.7	1.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.3	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	3.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.8
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	.8
2001 .....	X	X	3.5	.4
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	1.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	69 201	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.6	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.3	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.8	.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.3
1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	7.2	.4
2000 .....	X	X	9.4	.4
2001 .....	X	X	8.2	.2
2002 .....	X	X	2.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.3	.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	819	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.4	3.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.3	3.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.6	5.4
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	7.8	2.8
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.2	2.0
2001 .....	X	X	3.3	1.5
2002 .....	X	X	4.6	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	3.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	250 043	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.3	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.2	.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.2
2001 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	2.1	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 206	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.4	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.9	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	.7
1998 .....	X	X	6.2	.8
1999 .....	X	X	7.1	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	.8
2001 .....	X	X	5.6	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	243 836	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.5	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.3	.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.3	.2
2001 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	2.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	226 101	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.9	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.4	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.2	.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.2
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	2.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 644	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.8	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.3	1.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.7	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	7.6	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	.8
1999 .....	X	X	7.4	.7
2000 .....	X	X	9.5	1.6
2001 .....	X	X	7.6	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.3	2.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	335	18	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.7	1.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.7	4.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.7	6.6
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	14 837	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.7	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.6	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	6.3	.6
1998 .....	X	X	6.8	.8
1999 .....	X	X	6.9	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.0	.9
2001 .....	X	X	6.3	.9
2002 .....	X	X	2.3	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	46	28	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.0	6.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.7	10.6
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	119 525	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.6	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.4	.4
1997 .....	X	X	2.5	.2
1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	55.2	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	712 405	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.8	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.6	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.2	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	21 953	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.0	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.9	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.7	.9
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.9
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	.4
2000 .....	X	X	8.3	.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	.5
2002 .....	X	X	1.5	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	.9
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	641 106	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.4	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.7	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	612 251	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.9	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.0	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.0	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	8 971	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.1	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.6	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.1	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.5
1998 .....	X	X	6.1	.7
1999 .....	X	X	6.2	.4
2000 .....	X	X	5.4	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.1	.6
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.6	1.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 702	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.0	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.7	1.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.9	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	1.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.6
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	.9
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.9	1.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	37 092	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.0	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.2	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.6	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	6.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.9	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	.8
2001 .....	X	X	6.8	.7
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.9	.9
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	391	18	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.7	3.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.2	5.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.4	3.5
1997 .....	X	X	.8	.2
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	107 353	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.4	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.2	.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.4	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.8	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.6	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 486	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.0	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.0	3.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.4	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	6.5	.9
2000 .....	X	X	11.0	2.1
2001 .....	X	X	9.0	2.6
2002 .....	X	X	2.3	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	1.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	102 867	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.6	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.0	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.4	.2
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	96 613	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.0	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.5	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.2	.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.9	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	.2
2000 .....	X	X	5.9	.2
2001 .....	X	X	5.7	.4
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 467	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.4	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.3	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.6	2.0
1997 .....	X	X	6.0	.8
1998 .....	X	X	5.9	.8
1999 .....	X	X	8.9	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	7.9	2.7
2001 .....	X	X	4.6	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.9	1.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	804	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.8	3.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.6	3.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	3.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	2.0
1998 .....	X	X	6.5	1.8
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	5.8	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	6.9	2.4
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.6	4.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	7 713	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.6	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.7	2.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.4	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	7.4	1.2
2000 .....	X	X	9.6	1.7
2001 .....	X	X	6.6	.9
2002 .....	X	X	2.0	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.7	2.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	75	37	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.4	3.9
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	456 718	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.1	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.8	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.7	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	15 107	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.7	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.6	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.5	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	5.0	.8
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.6
1999 .....	X	X	4.5	.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	.5
2001 .....	X	X	5.2	.5
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.6	1.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	441 612	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.9	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.7	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	425 528	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.9	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.2	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.1	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.5	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.3	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	5 571	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.4	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.6	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.4	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.5	1.0
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.7
2000 .....	X	X	3.9	.9
2001 .....	X	X	3.8	.6
2002 .....	X	X	.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.4	1.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 733	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.4	1.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.2	1.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.6	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.9
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	4.6	1.7
2001 .....	X	X	2.8	.6
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	1.8
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	23 995	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.1	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.2	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.8	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	6.4	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.3
1999 .....	X	X	6.7	.6
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	6.7	.8
2002 .....	X	X	2.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	1.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	300	19	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.5	2.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	28.0	6.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.6	6.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	98 961	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.3	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.3	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.3	.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.2	.2
2000 .....	X	X	5.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.9	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 360	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.5	2.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.7	2.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	34.1	4.1
1997 .....	X	X	6.1	1.8
1998 .....	X	X	2.8	.6
1999 .....	X	X	8.2	2.2
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	.9
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	1.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	96 601	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.4	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.6	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.1	.6
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.2
2000 .....	X	X	5.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.9	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	90 110	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.2	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.0	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.1	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.6	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.2
2000 .....	X	X	5.3	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.6	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	933	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.8	1.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.2	2.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	31.2	2.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	9.6	2.2
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	7.3	.8
2001 .....	X	X	4.8	2.0
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	138	28	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	5 384	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.4	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.5	2.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.6	1.4
1997 .....	X	X	7.4	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.7	.6
1999 .....	X	X	7.3	1.3
2000 .....	X	X	8.1	1.5
2001 .....	X	X	7.1	1.8
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	17	49	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	49 348	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.7	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	9.9	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.8	.3
1997 .....	X	X	2.2	.2
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	.2
1999 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
2000 .....	X	X	2.7	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.2	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	55.1	.6
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	442 946	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.2	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.1	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.8	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	12 916	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.5	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.9	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.5	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.7	.7
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.7
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.4	.8
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.7	1.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	390 242	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.1	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.8	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.9	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.6	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	376 836	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.6	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.0	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.8	.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 568	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.1	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	1.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.7	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.9	.8
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.4
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	.9
2000 .....	X	X	6.0	.6
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.8
2002 .....	X	X	2.3	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.8	1.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 382	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	19.7	2.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.7	2.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.1	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.0	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	1.5
2000 .....	X	X	5.1	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.7	1.1
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	1.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	18 706	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.8	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.9	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.4	1.1
1997 .....	X	X	6.1	.7
1998 .....	X	X	5.6	.6
1999 .....	X	X	8.0	.9
2000 .....	X	X	6.6	.7
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.6	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	.7
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	292	20	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.7	4.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.3	6.7
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	1.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	10.3	4.2
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	3.1
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	58 685	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.2	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.6	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.1	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.8	.3
2000 .....	X	X	5.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.5	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 110	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.8	3.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.7	3.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.4	3.8
1997 .....	X	X	5.5	1.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	1.5
1999 .....	X	X	2.1	.5
2000 .....	X	X	9.4	3.6
2001 .....	X	X	8.3	2.3
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.0	4.0
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	56 575	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.1	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.4
2000 .....	X	X	4.9	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.5	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	53 843	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.7	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.3	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.9	.6
1997 .....	X	X	5.2	.3
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.4	.3
2000 .....	X	X	4.9	.2
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 432	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.7	1.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.8	3.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.3	2.2
1997 .....	X	X	5.8	1.5
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.6
1999 .....	X	X	7.5	1.6
2000 .....	X	X	7.4	1.3
2001 .....	X	X	4.3	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.4	1.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	345	16	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	26.2	7.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.7	5.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.0	5.4
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	2.9
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 145	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.9	1.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	12.3	2.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	28.7	3.4
1997 .....	X	X	7.5	2.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.8
1999 .....	X	X	10.4	2.2
2000 .....	X	X	7.1	2.5
2001 .....	X	X	6.0	2.4
2002 .....	X	X	2.0	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	2.1
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	100	38	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	285 209	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.4	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.7	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.0	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2001 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	9 193	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.0	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.0	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.9	.8
1998 .....	X	X	6.1	.9
1999 .....	X	X	6.1	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	.9
2001 .....	X	X	5.0	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	1.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	276 016	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.8	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.9	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.9	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	268 955	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.2	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.0	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.8	.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 743	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.5	1.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.6	2.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.7	2.2
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	.7
1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.5
1999 .....	X	X	5.8	1.2
2000 .....	X	X	5.0	.8
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	2.4	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	2.0
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	949	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.5	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	26.4	3.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.4	3.0
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	1.6	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	2.0
2000 .....	X	X	4.9	1.3
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	1.4
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	1.7
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	12 124	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.3	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.8	1.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.9	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.7	.5
1998 .....	X	X	6.5	.9
1999 .....	X	X	7.6	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	6.4	.8
2001 .....	X	X	6.5	.5
2002 .....	X	X	2.5	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	177	16	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.7	3.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.3	4.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.4	6.5
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.5	3.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	59 232	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.4	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	27.1	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.8	.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	.2
2000 .....	X	X	4.5	.3
2001 .....	X	X	3.6	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 613	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.9	3.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.4	2.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	30.5	7.0
1997 .....	X	X	1.8	.7
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	3.8	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	4.5	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.8	1.5
2002 .....	X	X	.8	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.1	4.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	57 619	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	17.6	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	27.3	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.6	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.7	.2
2000 .....	X	X	4.5	.3
2001 .....	X	X	3.6	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	54 038	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.3	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	27.5	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.4	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.1
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.2
1999 .....	X	X	4.4	.3
2000 .....	X	X	4.3	.2
2001 .....	X	X	3.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	393	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.6	1.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.9	4.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.4	4.4
1997 .....	X	X	7.0	2.2
1998 .....	X	X	3.0	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	2.4	.7
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	6.9	2.3
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	55	28	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.7	6.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	46.1	9.1
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.7	3.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 436	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.1	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.1	2.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	29.8	4.4
1997 .....	X	X	6.0	1.9
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	.8
1999 .....	X	X	7.0	2.0
2000 .....	X	X	6.7	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.3	.9
2002 .....	X	X	3.3	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.8	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	39 788	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.0	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	8.0	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	9.0	.4
1997 .....	X	X	1.7	.2
1998 .....	X	X	1.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	2.5	.3
2000 .....	X	X	2.4	.2
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
2002 .....	X	X	.8	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	57.4	.7
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	287 109	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.6	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.8	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.7	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.3	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 551	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.4	1.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.7	1.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.9	1.6
1997 .....	X	X	6.0	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	3.3	.6
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.8
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	1.4
2001 .....	X	X	5.3	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	242 132	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.1	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.8	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	235 417	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.8	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.3	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.6	.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 897	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.6	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.0	1.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.4	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	6.1	1.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.8	1.2
1999 .....	X	X	6.6	1.3
2000 .....	X	X	6.1	.7
2001 .....	X	X	4.2	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	1.8	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.4	1.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	789	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.5	2.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.8	4.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.3	.9
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	1.1
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	.8
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	8 627	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.6	1.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.3	1.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	28.0	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	6.0	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.6
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.5
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	6.1	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	1.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	154	21	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.3	5.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	15.7	4.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.1	4.1
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	30 764	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.3	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.0	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.9	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	4.6	.4
2001 .....	X	X	4.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	969	13	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.5	5.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.5	2.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	34.2	5.0
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	2.8	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	2.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	29 795	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.5	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.1	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.6	.6
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.2	.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.9	.4
2000 .....	X	X	4.5	.4
2001 .....	X	X	4.1	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.7	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	28 593	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.3	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.4	.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.2	.5
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.4
1998 .....	X	X	4.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	4.5	.5
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	648	11	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	4.3	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.4	3.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.5	3.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	1.4
1998 .....	X	X	6.0	1.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.3	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	7.7	1.6
2001 .....	X	X	1.7	.6
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	3.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	163	17	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	19.9	2.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.1	3.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.5	4.4
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	4.1	.8
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	4.7	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	1.0
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 426	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.8	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.9	2.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	35.8	3.0
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	4.4	1.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.7	.8
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	3.0
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	37	24	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.4	7.9
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.3	7.4
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	187 230	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.3	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.1	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.2	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 777	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.1	1.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.6	1.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.1	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	6.4	1.2
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.8
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	.8
2000 .....	X	X	6.8	2.0
2001 .....	X	X	5.3	1.3
2002 .....	X	X	2.2	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	1.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	182 453	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.6	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.1	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.1	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	178 603	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.9	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.4	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.0	.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 875	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.5	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.9	1.5
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.5	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	6.7	1.5
1998 .....	X	X	5.9	1.6
1999 .....	X	X	7.8	1.6
2000 .....	X	X	5.5	1.1
2001 .....	X	X	5.3	1.6
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	585	9	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.9	3.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	28.5	5.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.0	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.7
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	4.1	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	1.6
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 004	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.8	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.4	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.7	1.6
1997 .....	X	X	6.7	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	5.0	.7
1999 .....	X	X	5.9	.5
2000 .....	X	X	7.0	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	5.9	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	1.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	1.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	109	33	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	19.2	5.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.6	3.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	2.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	30 659	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.1	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	27.2	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.3	.8
1997 .....	X	X	4.4	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.3
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.3
2001 .....	X	X	3.7	.4
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	806	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.8	4.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	35.3	6.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	15.6	4.8
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.8	5.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	29 853	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.2	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	27.0	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.5	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.6	.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.9	.3
2001 .....	X	X	3.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	28 221	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.1	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	27.3	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.9	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.3	.4
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.3
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.7	.3
2001 .....	X	X	3.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	373	19	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.0	2.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.4	6.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.8	2.4
1998 .....	X	X	5.2	2.1
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.7	3.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	10	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	40.0	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 197	14	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.7	4.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	18.9	4.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	30.1	4.1
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	8.4	2.8
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	4.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	38 426	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.9	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	6.6	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	6.5	.3
1997 .....	X	X	1.9	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	.3
1999 .....	X	X	2.2	.1
2000 .....	X	X	1.8	.2
2001 .....	X	X	1.5	.2
2002 .....	X	X	.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	63.7	.6
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	94 514	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.5	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.9	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.3
1997 .....	X	X	2.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.6	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.8	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.2	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 182	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	14.5	1.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.3	2.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.0	2.3
1997 .....	X	X	5.1	1.6
1998 .....	X	X	1.7	.7
1999 .....	X	X	2.8	.9
2000 .....	X	X	3.8	.9
2001 .....	X	X	4.5	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.6	3.9
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	71 798	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	28.0	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.2	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.0	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.6	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	70 535	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	28.3	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.1	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.9	.3
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.7	.3
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	960	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.2	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.7	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.2	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	3.7	.8
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	8.3	1.0
2000 .....	X	X	3.5	.4
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.7
2002 .....	X	X	.8	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	1.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	227	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.1	2.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.8	2.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.8	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	4.0	1.3
1998 .....	X	X	2.2	.7
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	2.6	.1
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.9	2.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	2 092	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.6	1.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	29.0	3.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.7	2.4
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	6.1	.7
1999 .....	X	X	5.3	2.2
2000 .....	X	X	3.4	.7
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.8
2002 .....	X	X	.3	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	1.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	46	34	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.8	3.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	8.6	3.4
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.3	2.8
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	8 302	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.6	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.3	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.8	.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.3
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	.5
1999 .....	X	X	3.6	.7
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.3
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	1.0
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	431	24	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.6	3.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	32.2	6.6
1997 .....	X	X	1.9	.7
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	.7	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	7 871	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.4	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.1	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.3	.7
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.3
1998 .....	X	X	3.7	.5
1999 .....	X	X	3.5	.7
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.3
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	.6
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	7 765	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.5	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.2	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.5	1.0
1997 .....	X	X	3.5	.3
1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.5
1999 .....	X	X	3.5	.7
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.3
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.0	1.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	181	11	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.1	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.6	3.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.0	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	11.8	4.7
2000 .....	X	X	4.1	.7
2001 .....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.9	3.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	84	25	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.8	5.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.2	4.5
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	311	19	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.5	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	33.7	5.5
1997 .....	X	X	1.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	1.3	.3
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	2.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	59 129	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	28.5	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.8	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.9	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.6	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 608	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	16.1	2.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.6	2.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.0	3.5
1997 .....	X	X	6.3	1.8
1998 .....	X	X	1.5	.4
1999 .....	X	X	2.3	.5
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	5.4	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	.7	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	2.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	57 521	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	28.8	.4
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.8	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.7	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	56 755	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	29.2	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.8	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.6	.4
1997 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	3.2	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.5	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	691	11	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.9	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	19.8	1.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	27.8	2.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.5	1.0
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	7.7	1.4
2000 .....	X	X	3.0	.4
2001 .....	X	X	2.5	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	1.8
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	131	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.5	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	30.5	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.2	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	3.1	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	.7
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.1
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 510	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.4	1.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	26.0	3.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.9	2.9
1997 .....	X	X	5.3	2.1
1998 .....	X	X	5.1	.6
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	4.1	1.0
2001 .....	X	X	5.0	1.2
2002 .....	X	X	.3	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.0	.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	25	32	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.3	2.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.9	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.9	3.2
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 538	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.0	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	30.1	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.8	.8
1997 .....	X	X	2.0	.2
1998 .....	X	X	2.4	.2
1999 .....	X	X	3.3	.5
2000 .....	X	X	3.5	.6
2001 .....	X	X	2.2	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	142	38	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.3	4.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.7	4.9
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	1.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 396	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.3	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	29.6	.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.8	.8
1997 .....	X	X	2.1	.3
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	3.3	.5
2000 .....	X	X	3.6	.6
2001 .....	X	X	2.2	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6 016	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.5	.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	29.9	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.7	.5
1997 .....	X	X	1.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.4	.2
1999 .....	X	X	3.6	.5
2000 .....	X	X	3.6	.7
2001 .....	X	X	2.2	.4
2002 .....	X	X	1.4	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	88	14	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.5	3.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	43.8	6.1
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	4.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	271	33	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	20 534	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.3	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.7	.4
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	5.0	.3
1997 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	1.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	1.7	.2
2000 .....	X	X	1.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	1.4	.1
2002 .....	X	X	.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	68.0	.7
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	70 861	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	25.5	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	17.4	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.0	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.0	—
2001 .....	X	X	1.9	.1
2002 .....	X	X	.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	32.6	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	960	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	18.8	1.9
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.4	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.3	2.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.4	.3
1998 .....	X	X	2.6	.4
1999 .....	X	X	5.4	1.3
2000 .....	X	X	2.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	3.3	.4
2002 .....	X	X	.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	45 097	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	31.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.0	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.8	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	2.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.8	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	43 962	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	32.2	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.0	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.2	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.7	.1
1998 .....	X	X	2.5	.1
1999 .....	X	X	3.0	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	681	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	7.7	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.5	1.9
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	29.7	1.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.1	.5
1999 .....	X	X	3.5	.4
2000 .....	X	X	1.5	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.4	.9
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.4	1.0
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	118	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.1	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.2	1.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.8	.6
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.3	.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	1 196	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.9	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.0	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	32.3	2.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.7	.2
1999 .....	X	X	2.7	.1
2000 .....	X	X	1.7	.1
2001 .....	X	X	4.0	1.0
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	2.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	19	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	31.6	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.1	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	31.6	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 999	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	27.1	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.4	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.6	.5
1997 .....	X	X	5.6	.5
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	3.0	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.0	.4
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.5
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	148	15	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	8.8	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.9	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.4	2.7
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.3
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	2.7	.2
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	1.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 851	4	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	27.6	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.5	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.5	.6
1997 .....	X	X	5.7	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.4
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.3
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.4	.5
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 568	3	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	29.1	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.9	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	19.5	.5
1997 .....	X	X	4.8	.5
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.2
1999 .....	X	X	3.1	.3
2000 .....	X	X	3.1	.4
2001 .....	X	X	2.2	.2
2002 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.7	.5
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	141	16	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	6.4	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	11.4	1.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	49.8	3.2
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	2.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.4	2.1
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	36	11	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.7	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	16.5	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.2	1.8
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.0	1.1
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	270	28	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	5.5	1.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	14.8	2.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	41.4	5.6
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	2.6	.8
2000 .....	X	X	1.1	.2
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	8	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	50.0	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	37 811	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	32.5	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.3	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.4	.1
1999 .....	X	X	2.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	735	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.7	2.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.6	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	25.5	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	.3
1998 .....	X	X	2.9	.4
1999 .....	X	X	1.5	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.5	.2
2001 .....	X	X	3.0	.5
2002 .....	X	X	.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	37 076	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	32.7	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.3	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.9	.2
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	2.9	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.2	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.8	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	36 394	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	33.3	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.2	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	16.6	.2
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
1999 .....	X	X	2.8	.1
2000 .....	X	X	2.4	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.1
2002 .....	X	X	1.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	450	7	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	9.0	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	26.7	1.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	26.7	1.2
1997 .....	X	X	1.6	—
1998 .....	X	X	3.4	.4
1999 .....	X	X	4.1	.5
2000 .....	X	X	1.3	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	1.1
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	71	10	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	26.8	1.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.1	2.0
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.7	.8
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	.6
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	867	8	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.6	.7
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.0	1.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	29.9	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	2.6	.1
1998 .....	X	X	3.2	.2
1999 .....	X	X	2.5	.1
2000 .....	X	X	1.9	.2
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	1.6	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.9	1.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	10	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	40.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 238	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	22.9	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	26.1	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.9	.9
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.9
1998 .....	X	X	4.5	.7
1999 .....	X	X	3.9	.6
2000 .....	X	X	1.9	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.4	.5
2002 .....	X	X	.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	77	20	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	10.4	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	28.6	2.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	S	S
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.7	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 161	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	23.2	.6
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	26.1	.8
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.5	.8
1997 .....	X	X	3.9	.9
1998 .....	X	X	4.6	.7
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	.6
2000 .....	X	X	2.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.3	.5
2002 .....	X	X	.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	3 000	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	24.1	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	26.2	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	21.4	.7
1997 .....	X	X	3.4	.6
1998 .....	X	X	4.8	.8
1999 .....	X	X	4.1	.6
2000 .....	X	X	2.0	.1
2001 .....	X	X	2.5	.4
2002 .....	X	X	.8	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	90	29	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	3.3	1.0
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.3	4.8
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.9	6.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	59	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.5	.5
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	25.6	.6
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	24.9	1.9
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.5	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	24 804	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	15.0	.2
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	5.1	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	4.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
1998 .....	X	X	1.2	.1
1999 .....	X	X	1.2	—
2000 .....	X	X	1.3	.1
2001 .....	X	X	1.1	—
2002 .....	X	X	.6	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	69.2	.3
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	15 106	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.1	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	10.5	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	7.2	—
1997 .....	X	X	1.6	—
1998 .....	X	X	1.4	—
1999 .....	X	X	1.6	—
2000 .....	X	X	1.4	—
2001 .....	X	X	1.1	—
2002 .....	X	X	.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	53.2	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	109	2	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	19.2	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.2	.1
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.9	.3
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	2.7	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.6	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.7	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	5 490	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	35.7	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.8	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.0	—
1997 .....	X	X	2.7	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2001 .....	X	X	1.4	—
2002 .....	X	X	.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.0	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	5 412	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	36.0	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.5	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	14.2	—
1997 .....	X	X	2.7	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2001 .....	X	X	1.4	—
2002 .....	X	X	.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.9	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	72	5	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.1	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.9	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.5	.7
1997 .....	X	X	4.2	—
1998 .....	X	X	5.5	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.2	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.5	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	20	11	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	35.6	.8
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	30.6	.7
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	23.6	1.7
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	95	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	20.0	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	36.8	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	11.6	—
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.2	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.2	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	—	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	537	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	31.5	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.0	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.8	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.4	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
1998 .....	X	X	1.1	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.4	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.4	—
2001 .....	X	X	.7	—
2002 .....	X	X	.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	—
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	22	12	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	13.6	.3
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	13.6	.3
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	36.7	1.5
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.1	.4
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	515	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	32.3	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	24.5	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.3	—
1998 .....	X	X	1.2	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.3	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.1	—
2001 .....	X	X	.8	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	512	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	32.6	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	23.6	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.4	.1
1997 .....	X	X	2.5	—
1998 .....	X	X	1.2	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.5	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.5	—
2001 .....	X	X	.8	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.8	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	8	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	37.5	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	14	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	35.7	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Year business acquired, total—Con.				
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	35.7	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	—	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 845	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	35.8	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.4	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.6	—
1997 .....	X	X	2.8	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.2	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.3	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2001 .....	X	X	1.4	—
2002 .....	X	X	.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.3	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	80	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.3	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.0	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	20.0	—
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	—
1999 .....	X	X	5.0	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.5	—
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 765	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	36.0	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.4	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.5	—
1997 .....	X	X	2.8	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.2	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.3	—
2001 .....	X	X	1.4	—
2002 .....	X	X	.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.3	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	4 700	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	36.4	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	20.1	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	13.5	—
1997 .....	X	X	2.7	—
1998 .....	X	X	2.1	—
1999 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2000 .....	X	X	2.2	—
2001 .....	X	X	1.4	—
2002 .....	X	X	1.0	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.3	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	59	6	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	11.8	.1
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.9	.2
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	22.4	.9
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	6.8	.1
1999 .....	X	X	5.1	.1
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.6	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	10	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	50.0	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	75	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	21.3	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	36.0	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	12.0	—
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	4.0	—
1999 .....	X	X	4.0	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.3	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	—	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	212	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	33.0	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	22.1	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.4	—
1997 .....	X	X	1.9	—
1998 .....	X	X	3.8	—
1999 .....	X	X	1.9	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.4	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	7	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	42.9	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	205	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	33.6	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.4	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	17.0	—
1997 .....	X	X	1.9	—
1998 .....	X	X	3.9	—
1999 .....	X	X	1.9	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Year Owner Established, Purchased, or Acquired the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and year business acquired	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	200	1	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	34.4	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	21.0	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	18.0	—
1997 .....	X	X	1.5	—
1998 .....	X	X	3.5	—
1999 .....	X	X	1.5	—
2000 .....	X	X	S	S
2001 .....	X	X	S	S
2002 .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	5	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	S	S
1997 .....	X	X	S	S
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	S	S	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	S	S
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	6	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	S	S
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	50.0	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	S	S
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	—	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	—	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	—	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	—	—
1997 .....	X	X	—	—
1998 .....	X	X	—	—
1999 .....	X	X	—	—
2000 .....	X	X	—	—
2001 .....	X	X	—	—
2002 .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Year business acquired, total .....	9 508	—	X	X
Before 1980 .....	X	X	12.7	—
1980 to 1989 .....	X	X	4.4	—
1990 to 1996 .....	X	X	3.0	—
1997 .....	X	X	1.0	—
1998 .....	X	X	.9	—
1999 .....	X	X	1.3	—
2000 .....	X	X	1.0	—
2001 .....	X	X	.9	—
2002 .....	X	X	.6	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	73.9	—

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	16 687 541	-	X	X	4 091 884	-	X	X	12 595 657	-	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.4	.1	X	X	22.1	-	X	X	58.3	.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.5	.1	X	X	74.8	-	X	X	37.3	.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	-	X	X	3.1	-	X	X	4.4	-
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.4	-	X	X	28.1	.1	X	X	21.9	-
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.4	-	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	6.5	-
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.6	.1	X	X	51.0	.1	X	X	67.7	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	-	X	X	4.1	-	X	X	4.2	-
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	-	X	X	3.7	-	X	X	1.4	-
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	-	X	X	93.1	-	X	X	93.6	-
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	-	X	X	3.3	-	X	X	5.0	-
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.9	.3	X	X	22.4	.5	X	X	49.1	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.5	.4	X	X	74.0	.6	X	X	45.0	.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	24.7	.4	X	X	16.4	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.0	.3	X	X	62.4	.4	X	X	73.8	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.9	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.7	.2	X	X	92.5	.3	X	X	90.3	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	7.8	.2
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	15 340 683	-	X	X	3 617 197	-	X	X	11 723 486	-	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.8	.1	X	X	23.1	-	X	X	59.4	.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	45.5	.1	X	X	74.4	.1	X	X	36.6	.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	-	X	X	2.5	-	X	X	4.0	-
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.8	-	X	X	28.7	.1	X	X	22.2	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.3	-	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	6.3	-
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.9	.1	X	X	54.8	.1	X	X	68.1	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	-	X	X	3.5	-	X	X	3.7	-
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	-	X	X	3.8	-	X	X	1.3	-
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.0	-	X	X	93.6	-	X	X	94.1	-
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	-	X	X	2.6	-	X	X	4.5	-
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	14 769 662	-	X	X	3 458 780	-	X	X	11 310 881	-	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	23.8	-	X	X	60.0	.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.9	.1	X	X	73.7	.1	X	X	36.0	.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	-	X	X	2.5	-	X	X	4.0	-
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.6	-	X	X	28.6	.1	X	X	22.1	-
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.1	-	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	6.2	-
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.3	.1	X	X	55.2	.1	X	X	68.4	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	-	X	X	3.4	-	X	X	3.6	-
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	-	X	X	3.5	-	X	X	1.3	-
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	-	X	X	93.8	-	X	X	94.2	-
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	-	X	X	2.6	-	X	X	4.5	-
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.1	.5	X	X	25.0	.3	X	X	56.2	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.2	.5	X	X	70.3	.4	X	X	36.9	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	13.7	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.6	.4	X	X	64.4	.4	X	X	75.8	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.6	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.3	.2	X	X	90.6	.4	X	X	89.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	8.8	.2
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.5	1.0	X	X	29.2	.9	X	X	59.6	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.7	.9	X	X	67.9	.9	X	X	34.2	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	6.2	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	23.3	.9	X	X	13.6	.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	3.4	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.2	.8	X	X	66.3	1.1	X	X	77.8	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.5	.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	1.6	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.6	.4	X	X	92.8	.5	X	X	91.4	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	7.0	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms								
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent						
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE					
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																		
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>																		
	Respondent firms	721	916	—	X	X	209	850	1	X	X	512	066	—	X	X		
	Home-based, yes	X	X	28.2	.3	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	X	X	X	35.5	.3		
	Home-based, no	X	X	67.7	.3	X	X	86.6	.4	X	X	X	X	X	60.0	.3		
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	.1		
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	26.5	.6	X	X	X	X	X	20.3	.3		
	Family-owned, no	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	X	X	X	6.7	.2		
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.8	.3	X	X	54.9	.5	X	X	X	X	X	68.9	.2		
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.6	.1		
	Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	X	X	X	2.5	.1		
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.5	.1	X	X	89.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	92.3	.1		
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	X	X	X	5.2	.2		
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																		
	Respondent firms	17	823	4	X	X	2	505	5	X	X	15	318	5	X	X		
	Home-based, yes	X	X	53.2	2.1	X	X	24.2	3.1	X	X	X	X	X	58.0	2.6		
	Home-based, no	X	X	41.7	1.6	X	X	69.7	3.2	X	X	X	X	X	37.1	2.0		
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	4.9	1.1		
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.7	1.3	X	X	23.1	3.1	X	X	X	X	X	18.0	1.7		
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	12.9	3.4	X	X	X	X	X	4.8	1.0		
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.6	1.4	X	X	60.7	3.1	X	X	X	X	X	73.3	1.5		
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	X	X	X	4.4	.8		
	Franchised, yes	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	X	X	X	3.0	.9		
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	1.1	X	X	91.1	1.8	X	X	X	X	X	92.0	1.5		
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	X	X	X	5.0	.9		
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>																		
	Respondent firms	4	659	815	—	X	X	657	531	—	X	X	4	002	284	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	56.1	.2	X	X	23.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	61.4	.2		
	Home-based, no	X	X	39.6	.1	X	X	73.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	34.0	.2		
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.6	.1		
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	X	X	X	9.0	.1		
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.3	.1		
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.2	.1	X	X	65.8	.1	X	X	X	X	X	82.5	.1		
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	.1		
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.4	—		
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.3	.1	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	93.3	.1		
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	X	X	5.3	.1		
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																		
	Respondent firms	289	761	1	X	X	29	545	2	X	X	260	217	1	X	X		
	Home-based, yes	X	X	49.3	.6	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	X	X	X	52.8	.7		
	Home-based, no	X	X	44.2	.5	X	X	76.9	.7	X	X	X	X	X	40.5	.6		
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	X	X	X	6.8	.2		
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	20.6	.9	X	X	X	X	X	8.2	.3		
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	X	X	X	4.2	.3		
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.8	.4	X	X	68.5	.8	X	X	X	X	X	81.0	.4		
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	X	X	X	7.0	.3		
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	X	X	X	1.7	.1		
	Franchised, no	X	X	90.0	.2	X	X	92.1	.8	X	X	X	X	X	89.8	.3		
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	X	X	X	8.5	.2		
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																		
	Respondent firms	4	370	054	—	X	X	627	986	—	X	X	3	742	068	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	56.5	.1	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	X	X	X	62.0	.2		
	Home-based, no	X	X	39.3	.1	X	X	73.4	.1	X	X	X	X	X	33.5	.2		
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	.1		
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	22.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	9.0	.1		
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.4	.1		
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.2	.1	X	X	65.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	82.6	.1		
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.3	.1		
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.4	—		
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.5	.1	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	93.5	.1		
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	X	X	5.1	.1		
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>																		
	Respondent firms	4	160	099	—	X	X	590	934	—	X	X	3	569	165	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	57.2	.2	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	62.6	.2		
	Home-based, no	X	X	38.6	.2	X	X	72.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	33.0	.2		
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.4	.1		
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	X	X	X	9.1	.1		
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	9.4	—	X	X	X	X	X	4.2	.1		
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.3	.1	X	X	65.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	82.7	.1		
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.3	.1		
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.4	—		
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.8	.1	X	X	X	X	X	93.6	.1		
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	X	X	5.0	.1		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	58.3	.7	X	X	25.1	.7	X	X	60.6	.8
	Home-based, no	X	X	34.7	.8	X	X	70.4	.6	X	X	32.2	.8
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.3	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	16.8	.6	X	X	5.7	.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	4.5	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	82.6	.3	X	X	70.3	.5	X	X	83.5	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	6.9	.3
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	89.0	.2	X	X	91.6	.5	X	X	88.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	9.4	.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	55.0	1.3	X	X	27.8	1.5	X	X	58.1	1.6
	Home-based, no	X	X	38.4	1.1	X	X	69.5	1.4	X	X	34.8	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	7.1	.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.3	1.0	X	X	27.9	1.6	X	X	8.3	1.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	3.5	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.1	1.2	X	X	65.9	1.5	X	X	81.8	1.5
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	6.5	.8
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	4.4	1.3	X	X	1.7	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	90.0	.7	X	X	93.1	1.3	X	X	89.6	.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	8.7	.6
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	32.0	.6	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	37.6	.6
	Home-based, no	X	X	63.5	.6	X	X	85.7	.7	X	X	57.4	.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	17.4	.4	X	X	10.6	.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	6.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.4	.5	X	X	67.4	.3	X	X	78.9	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	4.9	.3
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.0	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.3	.3	X	X	92.4	.6	X	X	92.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.7	.2
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	59.5	4.4	X	X	15.7	3.3	X	X	64.3	4.8
	Home-based, no	X	X	35.4	2.2	X	X	82.0	3.6	X	X	30.2	2.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.1	1.9	X	X	30.9	5.7	X	X	12.2	2.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.2	1.7	X	X	50.7	5.9	X	X	81.3	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.2	1.0	X	X	98.5	.3	X	X	94.8	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	3.7	1.4
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	47.1	.1	X	X	22.0	—	X	X	56.3	.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	49.2	—	X	X	75.4	.1	X	X	39.5	.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.2	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	17.5	.1	X	X	14.6	.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	10.2	—	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	7.6	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.3	.1	X	X	63.1	.1	X	X	74.3	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.8	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	1.3	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	—	X	X	93.6	.1	X	X	94.0	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	4.7	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	42.6	.4	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	46.8	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	52.3	.5	X	X	72.9	.7	X	X	47.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.6	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	12.4	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	4.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.5	.1	X	X	68.9	.5	X	X	78.2	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.5	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.8	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	.2	X	X	92.4	.4	X	X	90.7	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con. Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.3	—	X	X	21.9	—	X	X	57.0	.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.0	—	X	X	75.5	.1	X	X	38.9	.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.1	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	14.7	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.5	—	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	7.8	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.0	.1	X	X	62.9	.1	X	X	74.1	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.7	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	1.2	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	—	X	X	93.7	—	X	X	94.2	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	48.0	.1	X	X	22.6	—	X	X	57.5	.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.3	—	X	X	74.8	.1	X	X	38.4	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	4.1	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	14.8	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.3	—	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.2	.1	X	X	63.2	.1	X	X	74.2	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.7	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	1.1	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	—	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	94.3	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.9	.5	X	X	25.1	.4	X	X	51.2	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	45.3	.6	X	X	70.1	.5	X	X	41.8	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	7.0	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	9.7	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	4.6	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.5	.3	X	X	71.2	.5	X	X	79.5	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.3	.2	X	X	90.6	.4	X	X	89.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	8.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.2	1.0	X	X	30.7	.9	X	X	60.9	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.6	1.0	X	X	66.4	1.0	X	X	33.5	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.6	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	17.8	1.0	X	X	12.3	.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	3.5	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.3	.7	X	X	71.0	1.2	X	X	79.6	.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.6	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.6	.4	X	X	92.8	.5	X	X	92.6	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	5.8	.4
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	26.9	.4	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	34.7	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	69.0	.4	X	X	86.7	.3	X	X	60.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	16.7	.6	X	X	13.8	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	7.0	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.7	.5	X	X	61.9	.6	X	X	74.9	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	2.5	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.3	.2	X	X	89.4	.4	X	X	92.3	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.1	2.1	X	X	27.2	3.9	X	X	53.5	3.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	45.8	2.0	X	X	65.2	4.0	X	X	41.9	2.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	7.6	2.1	X	X	4.6	1.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.6	1.8	X	X	16.3	2.4	X	X	13.0	2.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	12.1	3.2	X	X	5.1	1.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.2	1.7	X	X	67.6	2.7	X	X	76.8	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	5.5	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	3.7	1.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.8	1.9	X	X	88.3	2.2	X	X	91.3	2.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	5.0	1.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	54.0	.2	X	X	27.5	.1	X	X	63.2	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.6	.2	X	X	70.6	.1	X	X	34.2	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.6	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	90.9	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.0	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	92.6	.1	X	X	94.9	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.3	1.0	X	X	21.1	1.0	X	X	50.1	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	51.3	.8	X	X	75.0	.9	X	X	45.4	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.5	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.9	.5	X	X	89.4	1.6	X	X	87.6	.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.5	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	4.7	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	4.3	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.1	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.6	1.1	X	X	93.4	1.0	X	X	89.9	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	7.0	1.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	54.3	.2	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	63.7	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.3	.2	X	X	70.5	.1	X	X	33.8	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.5	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.0	.1	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	91.1	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.9	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	.1	X	X	92.6	.1	X	X	95.1	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.3	.2	X	X	28.7	.1	X	X	64.6	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.4	.2	X	X	69.4	.1	X	X	32.9	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.5	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.3	.1	X	X	91.3	.1	X	X	91.3	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.9	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	95.3	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.8	.9	X	X	24.8	1.2	X	X	61.3	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	39.9	.9	X	X	70.9	1.6	X	X	35.5	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	3.2	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.4	.7	X	X	88.0	1.4	X	X	89.5	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	3.5	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.7	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	4.3	.7
	Franchised, yes	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	2.5	.5
	Franchised, no	X	X	90.3	1.3	X	X	87.3	.9	X	X	90.8	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	6.7	1.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	51.6	2.8	X	X	19.6	3.4	X	X	56.7	2.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	43.7	3.4	X	X	76.9	3.2	X	X	38.5	3.7
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	4.9	2.0
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.7	2.0	X	X	90.6	2.3	X	X	90.8	2.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	1.7	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	1.5
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	3.4	1.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.6	1.9	X	X	92.1	1.9	X	X	92.7	2.0
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	7.2	1.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	24.5	.8	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	32.2	1.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	72.5	.9	X	X	87.4	.9	X	X	64.6	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	3.2	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.0	.4	X	X	86.7	.7	X	X	85.6	.8
	Family-owned, no	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	7.1	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.8	.3
	Franchised, yes	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	3.9	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	90.4	.6	X	X	87.2	.8	X	X	92.1	.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	58.8	9.4	X	X	23.2	6.8	X	X	62.5	10.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	37.7	9.8	X	X	74.9	6.3	X	X	33.9	11.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	93.1	3.6	X	X	94.6	2.1	X	X	93.0	4.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	83.8	7.5	X	X	94.6	2.1	X	X	82.7	8.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	16.8	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	72.4	.1	X	X	79.6	.2	X	X	55.1	.7
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	28.1	.5
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	21.7	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	52.2	.2	X	X	59.7	.3	X	X	34.2	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	7.6	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	36.9	.7
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	83.1	.2	X	X	88.3	.2	X	X	70.5	.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	28.6	.5
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup>	178 998	1	X	X	21 983	2	X	X	157 015	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup>	X	X	56.3	.4	X	X	47.1	1.0	X	X	57.6	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup>	X	X	38.5	.3	X	X	48.3	.9	X	X	37.2	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	5.2	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup>	X	X	32.3	.4	X	X	38.6	.8	X	X	31.4	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup>	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	3.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup>	X	X	59.2	.3	X	X	48.1	.9	X	X	60.8	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.3	.1	X	X	94.7	.4	X	X	94.3	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	5.2	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	5 102	6	X	X	793	9	X	X	4 308	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	46.1	3.4	X	X	41.1	3.5	X	X	47.0	4.4
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	50.2	3.1	X	X	51.9	5.0	X	X	49.9	4.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.8	3.2	X	X	21.5	3.8	X	X	23.1	4.1
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	3.5	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	66.8	3.6	X	X	67.1	6.2	X	X	66.8	5.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	1.5	X	X	9.8	4.4	X	X	6.8	2.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	93.5	1.6	X	X	86.3	3.6	X	X	94.8	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	11.2	3.6	X	X	4.8	1.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	171 290	1	X	X	19 466	2	X	X	151 825	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	57.0	.4	X	X	49.0	1.0	X	X	58.0	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	38.0	.3	X	X	47.2	.9	X	X	36.8	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.2	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	32.5	.5	X	X	38.9	.7	X	X	31.7	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	3.6	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	59.8	.3	X	X	51.1	.9	X	X	61.0	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.5	.1	X	X	95.7	.4	X	X	94.4	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	5.1	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	167 613	1	X	X	19 725	2	X	X	147 887	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	57.7	.5	X	X	49.0	.9	X	X	58.9	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	37.4	.3	X	X	47.5	.9	X	X	36.1	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	32.1	.5	X	X	38.1	.8	X	X	31.4	.6
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	3.5	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	60.3	.4	X	X	52.0	1.0	X	X	61.4	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.9	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.7	.2	X	X	95.6	.5	X	X	94.6	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	2 137	8	X	X	197	18	X	X	1 941	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	47.4	4.3	X	X	52.0	7.2	X	X	47.0	4.4
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	43.0	3.7	X	X	24.8	7.0	X	X	44.8	4.0
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.8	2.9	X	X	17.4	5.0	X	X	16.7	3.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.8	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	69.5	2.4	X	X	75.6	4.4	X	X	68.9	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	88.9	2.7	X	X	85.3	5.9	X	X	89.2	3.0
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.0	2.6	X	X	14.7	5.9	X	X	10.7	2.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	3 155	6	X	X	107	21	X	X	3 048	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	44.1	4.9	X	X	26.3	7.7	X	X	44.7	5.1
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	48.7	4.7	X	X	57.8	10.1	X	X	48.4	5.0
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.4	2.6	X	X	44.1	9.7	X	X	23.7	2.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	70.7	3.2	X	X	49.3	9.5	X	X	71.4	3.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	92.2	2.2	X	X	76.6	7.2	X	X	92.8	2.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	3 203	8	X	X	109	40	X	X	3 094	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.7	3.3	X	X	16.8	6.5	X	X	18.8	3.5
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	74.9	3.1	X	X	71.5	8.5	X	X	75.1	3.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.1	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	53.6	4.8	X	X	17.0	7.0	X	X	54.8	4.9
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.5
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	89.6	2.8	X	X	91.0	3.0	X	X	89.6	2.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	352	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	56.1	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	43.9	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	44.0	12.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	44.2	10.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	76.9	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	17 370	3	X	X	1 861	8	X	X	15 509	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	58.1	2.3	X	X	44.4	2.8	X	X	59.8	2.5
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	35.0	1.0	X	X	51.8	3.4	X	X	33.0	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	2.2	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	7.2	2.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.3	1.5	X	X	28.5	2.7	X	X	17.1	1.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	5.6	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	72.8	1.8	X	X	68.0	2.4	X	X	73.4	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	4.4	1.0
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	93.4	1.2	X	X	92.4	1.9	X	X	93.6	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	6.2	1.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	442	20	X	X	108	26	X	X	334	30	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	37.7	6.7	X	X	24.5	7.8	X	X	42.0	10.1
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	46.7	7.2	X	X	74.6	8.0	X	X	37.7	9.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	77.6	11.8	X	X	87.4	8.0	X	X	74.4	12.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	87.7	5.7	X	X	76.6	7.9	X	X	91.2	5.0
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	16 928	4	X	X	1 753	8	X	X	15 175	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	58.7	2.4	X	X	45.6	2.9	X	X	60.2	2.7
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	34.7	1.0	X	X	50.4	3.5	X	X	32.9	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	2.2	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	6.9	2.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.5	1.4	X	X	29.6	3.0	X	X	17.2	1.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	72.7	1.7	X	X	66.8	2.5	X	X	73.4	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	4.4	1.0
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	93.6	1.2	X	X	93.4	1.6	X	X	93.6	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	6.1	1.6	X	X	6.1	1.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	16 342	3	X	X	1 777	8	X	X	14 565	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	59.5	2.4	X	X	46.0	2.9	X	X	61.2	2.7
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.4	1.0	X	X	51.1	3.3	X	X	31.3	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	2.2	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	7.5	2.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	27.6	2.7	X	X	16.6	1.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	5.7	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	73.3	1.8	X	X	68.9	2.4	X	X	73.8	2.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	4.4	1.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	93.7	1.3	X	X	93.6	1.5	X	X	93.7	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	6.1	1.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	213	10	X	X	16	46	X	X	197	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	53.5	11.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	57.8	12.0
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.4	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	67.3	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.8	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	83.6	8.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	548	19	X	X	56	36	X	X	492	21	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	47.9	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	50.3	9.7	X	X	74.7	18.6	X	X	47.5	9.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	84.2	7.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	86.3	8.6	X	X	65.9	12.0	X	X	88.6	8.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	378	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	81.0	10.4	X	X	32.5	8.3	X	X	83.1	10.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.7	10.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	42.7	11.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	95.6	1.3	X	X	80.1	5.1	X	X	96.2	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	128 928	1	X	X	14 573	2	X	X	114 354	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	54.2	.4	X	X	46.7	1.1	X	X	55.1	.5
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	40.6	.5	X	X	49.0	1.1	X	X	39.5	.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.4	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.6	.5	X	X	24.9	.8	X	X	19.0	.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	10.1	.9	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	71.7	.5	X	X	62.7	1.3	X	X	72.9	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.5	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	95.0	.6	X	X	94.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	5.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	4 281	6	X	X	631	11	X	X	3 650	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	46.9	3.9	X	X	42.9	5.1	X	X	47.6	5.1
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	50.3	4.2	X	X	48.5	6.5	X	X	50.6	5.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.4	3.1	X	X	16.8	4.6	X	X	17.5	4.0
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	2.9	1.4
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	71.6	3.9	X	X	69.4	6.6	X	X	72.0	5.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	12.4	5.3	X	X	7.7	2.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	93.5	1.8	X	X	86.8	4.6	X	X	94.6	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	13.1	4.6	X	X	4.8	2.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	124 646	1	X	X	13 942	2	X	X	110 704	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	54.4	.4	X	X	46.9	1.2	X	X	55.4	.5
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	40.2	.5	X	X	49.0	1.3	X	X	39.1	.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	5.5	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.7	.5	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	19.0	.6
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	10.4	.9	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	71.7	.4	X	X	62.4	1.3	X	X	72.9	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	4.4	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	95.4	.5	X	X	94.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	123 040	1	X	X	14 267	2	X	X	108 773	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	55.2	.4	X	X	46.8	1.1	X	X	56.3	.5
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	39.7	.6	X	X	49.3	1.2	X	X	38.4	.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.3	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.7	.6	X	X	24.9	.9	X	X	19.1	.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	3.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	71.9	.5	X	X	62.7	1.3	X	X	73.1	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.4	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.4	.2	X	X	95.3	.6	X	X	94.3	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	5.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	1 697	9	X	X	176	19	X	X	1 521	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	43.7	5.4	X	X	55.7	8.0	X	X	42.3	5.6
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	46.6	4.7	X	X	22.0	7.7	X	X	49.4	4.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	1.6	X	X	17.1	5.4	X	X	7.5	1.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	3.1	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	77.3	3.1	X	X	77.2	5.1	X	X	77.4	3.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	88.7	3.5	X	X	87.0	6.4	X	X	88.9	4.0
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	3.4	X	X	13.0	6.4	X	X	11.0	3.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	2 299	9	X	X	47	19	X	X	2 253	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	46.2	5.2	X	X	50.5	8.4	X	X	46.1	5.4
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	46.2	5.9	X	X	34.1	7.2	X	X	46.4	6.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	2.6	X	X	34.2	8.1	X	X	16.6	2.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	76.9	4.1	X	X	59.4	7.3	X	X	77.3	4.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.0	2.5	X	X	87.3	4.6	X	X	94.1	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	2 392	9	X	X	55	36	X	X	2 337	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	75.3	2.5	X	X	69.6	8.9	X	X	75.4	2.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	65.0	4.7	X	X	27.5	8.4	X	X	65.9	5.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	87.1	3.6	X	X	87.8	3.8	X	X	87.1	3.6
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	283	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.0	9.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	51.8	9.7
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	51.0	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	50.0	11.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	88.2	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	30 090	3	X	X	3 821	3	X	X	26 269	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	66.7	1.2	X	X	58.4	2.8	X	X	68.0	1.3
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.7	1.2	X	X	39.0	2.6	X	X	29.4	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.6	.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.4	.6	X	X	93.7	1.3	X	X	94.5	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	1.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.6	.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	96.3	.4	X	X	97.8	.5	X	X	96.1	.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	378	26	X	X	54	23	X	X	324	28	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	45.8	10.3	X	X	53.6	9.4	X	X	44.5	10.5
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	53.4	10.6	X	X	46.4	9.4	X	X	54.6	10.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	99.2	2.2	X	X	98.2	2.3	X	X	99.4	4.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	29 712	3	X	X	3 766	4	X	X	25 945	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	67.0	1.2	X	X	58.5	2.9	X	X	68.2	1.3
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.4	1.3	X	X	38.9	2.7	X	X	29.1	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.6	.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.4	.6	X	X	93.6	1.3	X	X	94.5	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	1.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.6	.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	96.2	.4	X	X	97.7	.5	X	X	96.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	28 231	3	X	X	3 682	4	X	X	24 549	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	67.7	1.3	X	X	58.7	2.9	X	X	69.1	1.4
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.0	1.2	X	X	38.6	2.6	X	X	28.7	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.3	.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	94.5	.5	X	X	94.1	1.2	X	X	94.5	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.6	.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	96.5	.5	X	X	97.7	.5	X	X	96.3	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.6	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	227	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	69.6	13.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.4	9.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.9	11.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	81.7	17.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	95.0	15.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	303	14	X	X	—	—	X	X	303	14	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	64.4	14.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	64.4	14.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	100.0	—
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	89.5	9.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	89.5	9.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	433	27	X	X	38	47	X	X	395	30	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	31.5	9.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	67.8	9.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	96.8	1.7	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	96.5	2.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	98.5	1.8	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	98.3	2.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>2</sup> .....	2 606	4	X	X	1 724	6	X	X	882	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	31.0	2.5	X	X	28.7	2.6	X	X	35.4	5.2
	Home-based, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	52.3	3.0	X	X	59.2	3.4	X	X	39.0	3.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.6	1.7	X	X	12.1	2.0	X	X	25.6	3.5
	Family-owned, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	36.3	2.7	X	X	43.8	3.0	X	X	21.6	2.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	40.1	2.5	X	X	40.5	2.8	X	X	39.4	3.0
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	6.5	2.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.3	2.0	X	X	11.0	1.8	X	X	32.6	3.7
	Franchised, yes <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	82.5	1.9	X	X	87.0	1.6	X	X	73.8	4.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.5	1.8	X	X	10.0	1.7	X	X	26.1	4.4
21	<b>MINING</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>21</b>	<b>MINING—Con.</b>															
	<b>All respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	80	328	1	X	X	15	126	3	X	X	65	202	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	39.7	.5	X	X	X	24.6	.9	X	X	X	43.3	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	55.6	.7	X	X	X	71.5	.9	X	X	X	51.9	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	X	4.9	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	34.9	.4	X	X	X	36.2	1.0	X	X	X	34.6	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	X	22.4	.7	X	X	X	14.2	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	45.2	.8	X	X	X	38.2	.8	X	X	X	46.8	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	X	1.4	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.2	.4	X	X	X	94.2	.3	X	X	X	93.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	X	5.6	.5
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	910	19	X	X	X	219	17	X	X	X	691	27	X	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	39.6	3.9	X	X	X	26.4	4.6	X	X	X	43.8	5.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	46.5	5.7	X	X	X	71.3	4.9	X	X	X	38.7	5.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	13.9	5.4	X	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	X	17.5	7.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	22.0	4.1	X	X	X	17.6	3.9	X	X	X	23.4	5.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	X	18.0	3.6	X	X	X	1.0	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	67.9	4.1	X	X	X	66.7	4.8	X	X	X	68.2	4.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	87.9	3.1	X	X	X	91.2	1.7	X	X	X	86.8	4.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	11.3	3.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	75	942	1	X	X	13	224	3	X	X	62	717	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	41.1	.6	X	X	X	27.0	1.1	X	X	X	44.1	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	54.9	.6	X	X	X	70.1	1.1	X	X	X	51.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	X	4.1	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	35.7	.5	X	X	X	38.1	1.0	X	X	X	35.2	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	X	17.6	.7	X	X	X	13.4	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	46.8	.8	X	X	X	42.1	.9	X	X	X	47.8	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	X	4.0	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	X	1.4	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.9	.4	X	X	X	95.1	.3	X	X	X	93.6	.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	X	5.0	.5
	<b>White respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	75	682	1	X	X	13	229	3	X	X	62	453	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	41.1	.5	X	X	X	27.0	1.1	X	X	X	44.1	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	54.9	.6	X	X	X	70.1	1.0	X	X	X	51.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	X	4.2	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	35.6	.5	X	X	X	38.0	1.0	X	X	X	35.0	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	14.0	.7	X	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	X	13.3	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	47.0	.8	X	X	X	42.3	.9	X	X	X	48.0	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	X	4.0	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	X	1.4	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.8	.4	X	X	X	95.2	.3	X	X	X	93.6	.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	X	5.1	.5
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	180	14	X	X	X	37	30	X	X	X	143	13	X	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	37.5	5.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	57.5	6.1	X	X	X	64.0	8.8	X	X	X	55.8	5.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	19.8	6.5	X	X	X	13.3	5.6	X	X	X	21.5	7.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	25.6	7.3	X	X	X	43.0	11.6	X	X	X	21.1	7.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	53.0	8.6	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	95.1	1.2	X	X	X	97.3	3.4	X	X	X	94.5	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	720	14	X	X	X	142	22	X	X	X	577	17	X	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	45.9	7.3	X	X	X	28.0	8.2	X	X	X	50.3	8.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	50.3	7.0	X	X	X	72.0	8.2	X	X	X	44.9	8.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	30.1	7.3	X	X	X	20.1	6.6	X	X	X	32.6	8.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	7.8	2.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	61.0	6.5	X	X	X	60.6	7.6	X	X	X	61.1	9.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	91.4	2.7	X	X	X	72.9	7.9	X	X	X	96.0	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>21</b>	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	316	7	X	X	38	20	X	X	279	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	32.4	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	59.1	4.4	X	X	94.2	.8	X	X	54.3	5.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	8.5	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.7	4.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	21.5	5.8	X	X	23.8	6.2	X	X	21.1	6.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	20.1	3.1	X	X	8.0	2.2	X	X	21.8	4.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	51.0	4.7	X	X	68.3	7.3	X	X	48.7	5.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	84.7	4.3	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	82.7	4.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	10 629	4	X	X	1 272	10	X	X	9 357	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	47.0	2.1	X	X	27.9	2.7	X	X	49.6	2.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	47.5	1.9	X	X	69.9	2.8	X	X	44.4	2.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	5.9	1.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.1	2.6	X	X	52.2	3.6	X	X	20.2	3.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	12.4	1.7	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	13.3	2.0
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	60.6	2.7	X	X	41.3	3.7	X	X	63.2	3.5
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.4	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.0	1.8	X	X	95.1	2.3	X	X	92.7	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	211	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	36.2	10.2	X	X	94.7	5.8	X	X	30.4	9.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	54.3	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	98.3	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	10 419	4	X	X	1 253	10	X	X	9 165	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	46.8	2.2	X	X	28.4	2.8	X	X	49.3	2.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	47.7	2.0	X	X	69.5	2.9	X	X	44.7	2.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	6.0	1.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.6	2.6	X	X	52.8	3.5	X	X	19.7	3.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	12.6	1.8	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	13.6	2.0
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	60.7	2.8	X	X	40.7	3.6	X	X	63.4	3.6
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.5	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.9	1.8	X	X	95.1	2.3	X	X	92.6	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	10 494	4	X	X	1 252	10	X	X	9 242	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	47.1	2.0	X	X	28.4	2.7	X	X	49.7	2.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	47.4	1.9	X	X	69.4	2.7	X	X	44.4	2.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	5.9	1.5
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.3	2.7	X	X	52.8	3.7	X	X	20.4	3.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	12.4	1.8	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	13.3	2.0
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	60.3	2.8	X	X	40.6	3.8	X	X	62.9	3.6
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.5	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.0	1.8	X	X	95.0	2.3	X	X	92.7	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	39	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.7	7.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	49.0	11.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.3	7.8	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.0	10.3	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.4	2.9	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.8	3.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	67	29	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.8	10.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.2	12.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.5	11.3	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.5	8.1	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.4	8.3	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	63	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.0	12.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	47.9	12.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.9	12.7	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.4	9.9	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	51 904	1	X	X	10 447	3	X	X	41 457	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	36.3	.9	X	X	23.6	1.3	X	X	39.4	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.7	.9	X	X	73.5	1.3	X	X	56.3	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.6	.8	X	X	27.1	1.4	X	X	21.5	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.6	.7	X	X	21.4	.8	X	X	15.4	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.9	1.1	X	X	49.3	1.3	X	X	58.8	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.7	.5	X	X	95.3	.3	X	X	93.3	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.6
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	681	13	X	X	186	18	X	X	495	22	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.9	5.1	X	X	31.0	4.9	X	X	35.0	7.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.9	6.6	X	X	66.9	5.1	X	X	42.2	6.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	5.8	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	22.8	7.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.7	3.9	X	X	11.9	2.8	X	X	13.1	4.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.8	5.3	X	X	69.7	5.5	X	X	75.4	6.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.7	3.5	X	X	91.5	1.5	X	X	82.1	4.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	51 222	1	X	X	10 261	3	X	X	40 962	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	36.3	1.0	X	X	23.5	1.3	X	X	39.5	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.9	.9	X	X	73.6	1.3	X	X	56.4	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.1	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.8	.8	X	X	27.4	1.4	X	X	21.6	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.8	.7	X	X	21.4	.8	X	X	15.6	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.7	1.1	X	X	48.9	1.3	X	X	58.6	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.6	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.8	.5	X	X	95.3	.3	X	X	93.4	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.6
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	51 119	1	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	40 836	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	36.2	.9	X	X	23.6	1.3	X	X	39.3	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.9	.9	X	X	73.5	1.3	X	X	56.4	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.7	.8	X	X	27.4	1.4	X	X	21.5	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.6	.7	X	X	21.2	.8	X	X	15.4	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.9	1.1	X	X	49.2	1.3	X	X	58.9	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.6	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.7	.5	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	93.3	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.6
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	133	20	X	X	35	32	X	X	97	20	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.5	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.8	8.2	X	X	64.8	10.2	X	X	57.9	8.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.5	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	26.6	8.1	X	X	45.4	12.5	X	X	19.8	7.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.8	10.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.6	1.0	X	X	97.2	6.1	X	X	95.1	2.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	636	14	X	X	127	23	X	X	509	17	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.9	7.4	X	X	30.0	10.0	X	X	48.6	9.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.0	6.9	X	X	70.0	10.0	X	X	47.5	8.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.0	7.5	X	X	16.4	6.2	X	X	32.1	8.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.5	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.3	7.2	X	X	63.6	8.0	X	X	60.8	9.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.5	3.4	X	X	70.4	8.4	X	X	96.8	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	230	10	X	X	24	22	X	X	206	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	30.7	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	61.2	6.6	X	X	90.7	2.3	X	X	57.8	7.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	25.6	4.4	X	X	12.7	3.0	X	X	27.1	5.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	48.6	7.3	X	X	62.2	5.7	X	X	47.0	8.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.0	7.1	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	76.6	7.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	14 316	3	X	X	1 721	6	X	X	12 595	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	54.4	.8	X	X	46.6	3.6	X	X	55.4	.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	42.5	1.0	X	X	49.7	3.9	X	X	41.5	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	3.0	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.9	.9	X	X	91.7	1.5	X	X	90.8	.9
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	6.0	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	2.2	.7
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	1.4	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.7	X	X	93.9	.9	X	X	95.1	.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.5	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	18	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	75.2	8.9	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	86.4	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	14 299	3	X	X	1 708	6	X	X	12 590	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	54.4	.9	X	X	47.0	3.6	X	X	55.4	.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	42.5	1.0	X	X	49.3	3.9	X	X	41.5	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	3.0	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.9	.9	X	X	91.6	1.5	X	X	90.8	.9
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	6.0	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	2.2	.7
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	1.4	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.8	X	X	94.0	.8	X	X	95.1	.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.5	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	14 068	3	X	X	1 694	7	X	X	12 375	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	54.5	.8	X	X	46.8	3.6	X	X	55.5	.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	42.5	1.0	X	X	49.5	3.9	X	X	41.5	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	3.0	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.9	.9	X	X	91.5	1.5	X	X	90.8	.9
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	6.0	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	2.2	.7
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	1.4	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.9	.8	X	X	93.8	.9	X	X	95.1	.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.6	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	8	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	54.2	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	24	30	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.6	15.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	79.9	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 476	6	X	X	1 683	6	X	X	1 793	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	12.3	2.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.1	1.8	X	X	82.5	1.0	X	X	62.3	3.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	1.3	X	X	11.6	1.0	X	X	25.4	1.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.2	1.7	X	X	23.7	1.2	X	X	16.9	3.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	54.6	1.7	X	X	61.0	1.3	X	X	48.6	3.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.1	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	22.0	1.7	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	30.9	2.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.8	1.1	X	X	86.8	1.2	X	X	75.2	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	18.3	1.0	X	X	11.5	1.1	X	X	24.7	1.3
22	<b>UTILITIES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	14 406	3	X	X	5 011	3	X	X	9 394	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.2	1.1	X	X	20.9	.8	X	X	59.8	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	47.3	1.1	X	X	70.4	.9	X	X	35.0	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	5.3	1.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.6	1.0	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	23.7	1.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	28.8	.7	X	X	62.1	1.1	X	X	11.1	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	44.0	1.4	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	59.2	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	6.5	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.6	.6	X	X	89.1	.7	X	X	93.0	.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	5.5	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	386	27	X	X	25	27	X	X	361	29	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.7	5.3	X	X	16.3	4.9	X	X	56.2	6.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.2	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.5	5.9	X	X	16.3	5.0	X	X	19.7	6.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.8	8.5	X	X	79.6	5.8	X	X	60.6	9.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.0	4.5	X	X	95.9	1.5	X	X	82.1	4.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 172	4	X	X	1 762	5	X	X	8 411	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.5	1.3	X	X	34.8	1.5	X	X	62.2	1.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.7	1.4	X	X	60.3	1.6	X	X	34.1	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.6	1.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.4	1.3	X	X	31.9	1.1	X	X	25.2	1.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	22.7	1.6	X	X	7.6	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	59.3	1.6	X	X	41.1	1.4	X	X	63.1	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	4.5	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.1	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	.8	X	X	94.6	.6	X	X	94.7	.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.3	1.0
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 008	4	X	X	1 706	5	X	X	8 301	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.5	1.3	X	X	34.6	1.4	X	X	62.2	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.6	1.4	X	X	60.4	1.4	X	X	34.1	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	3.7	1.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.7	1.5	X	X	31.6	1.2	X	X	25.7	1.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	22.4	1.5	X	X	7.7	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	58.9	1.9	X	X	42.0	1.4	X	X	62.3	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	4.8	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.4	.8	X	X	94.6	.6	X	X	94.4	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.3	1.0
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	282	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	256	14	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.1	4.3	X	X	19.3	8.7	X	X	61.0	4.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.4	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.0	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.8	2.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.2	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.6	3.8	X	X	96.1	3.3	X	X	84.6	3.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	101	22	X	X	20	28	X	X	82	26	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.5	7.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.5	7.0	X	X	84.9	5.8	X	X	31.0	7.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.3	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.9	4.7	X	X	32.3	6.0	X	X	90.2	2.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.1	2.0	X	X	95.0	3.3	X	X	95.1	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	162	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.5	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.6	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.5	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	1.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 423	11	X	X	213	17	X	X	1 210	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.8	3.3	X	X	42.0	4.3	X	X	66.5	3.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.0	3.2	X	X	56.6	4.1	X	X	28.9	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	4.6	1.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.3	2.6	X	X	52.0	4.1	X	X	17.0	2.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	12.5	2.5	X	X	3.5	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.7	2.8	X	X	28.6	3.4	X	X	71.1	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.3	2.4	X	X	95.5	1.7	X	X	90.5	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6.3	1.6
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	105	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.6	12.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	51.0	13.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 319	12	X	X	212	17	X	X	1 106	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	64.3	3.6	X	X	42.2	4.3	X	X	68.6	3.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	32.8	3.4	X	X	56.4	4.1	X	X	28.2	3.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.2	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.7	2.6	X	X	52.2	4.1	X	X	17.1	2.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	12.5	2.6	X	X	3.7	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.8	2.8	X	X	28.3	3.4	X	X	73.0	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	1.0	X	X	95.5	1.7	X	X	94.3	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	5.1	1.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 306	11	X	X	188	14	X	X	1 118	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	63.5	3.4	X	X	36.7	3.1	X	X	68.0	3.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	32.5	3.4	X	X	61.7	3.0	X	X	27.6	3.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.4	1.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.4	2.2	X	X	46.1	3.5	X	X	18.4	2.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	14.1	2.3	X	X	3.6	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.9	2.7	X	X	31.9	3.0	X	X	69.2	3.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.0	2.4	X	X	94.9	1.5	X	X	90.3	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	6.2	1.7
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	50	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	32	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	54.0	9.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.0	9.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.0	9.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	46.0	9.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	98.0	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	98.0	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.0	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	91.0	3.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	50	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	43.2	13.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	46.3	14.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	7 706	4	X	X	1 345	5	X	X	6 360	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	52.8	1.2	X	X	31.9	1.5	X	X	57.3	1.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	43.1	1.3	X	X	63.2	1.6	X	X	38.8	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	3.9	1.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.2	1.7	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	14.5	2.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	26.6	1.8	X	X	9.2	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.3	1.8	X	X	50.7	1.9	X	X	73.2	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	3.7	1.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	4.9	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	1.1	X	X	93.8	.8	X	X	94.8	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.2	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	253	27	X	X	23	30	X	X	231	30	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	54.0	8.0	X	X	13.3	4.9	X	X	58.0	7.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.9	7.1	X	X	82.2	5.9	X	X	70.9	9.1
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	3.1	X	X	95.6	1.5	X	X	94.3	3.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	7 452	5	X	X	1 323	5	X	X	6 129	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	52.8	1.1	X	X	32.2	1.6	X	X	57.2	1.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	43.1	1.2	X	X	62.9	1.6	X	X	38.8	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	3.9	1.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.3	1.6	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	14.5	2.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	27.0	1.9	X	X	9.0	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.2	1.7	X	X	50.2	1.9	X	X	73.3	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	3.7	1.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.0	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	1.1	X	X	93.8	.8	X	X	94.9	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.2	1.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 351	5	X	X	1 309	5	X	X	6 041	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.7	1.2	X	X	32.3	1.6	X	X	57.1	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.3	1.4	X	X	62.7	1.7	X	X	39.1	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	3.8	1.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.7	1.9	X	X	19.1	1.0	X	X	14.9	2.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	26.6	1.7	X	X	9.3	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.7	2.0	X	X	50.2	1.8	X	X	72.7	2.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	3.6	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.0	1.1	X	X	93.8	.8	X	X	95.2	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.0	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	216	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	190	16	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.9	5.6	X	X	19.3	8.7	X	X	63.1	5.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.7	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	4.0	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.6	1.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.7	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.8	5.3	X	X	96.1	3.3	X	X	82.1	5.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	62	32	X	X	6	29	X	X	56	36	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.8	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.6	6.0	X	X	68.8	9.7	X	X	41.8	5.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.2	2.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	91.9	2.4	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	91.0	2.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.8	2.4	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	96.4	2.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	99	15	X	X	7	26	X	X	93	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	48.3	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.7	8.4	X	X	66.2	6.0	X	X	49.6	9.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	1.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	84.1	6.1	X	X	54.8	8.4	X	X	86.2	5.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.0	.7	X	X	84.9	2.8	X	X	98.9	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 419	10	X	X	217	13	X	X	1 202	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	76.8	4.9	X	X	45.6	5.3	X	X	82.4	5.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	20.0	4.0	X	X	46.5	4.5	X	X	15.2	4.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.6	2.5	X	X	94.9	1.9	X	X	88.6	3.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	4.0	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.9	3.0	X	X	99.1	.2	X	X	94.1	3.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	28	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 391	10	X	X	216	13	X	X	1 175	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	76.6	5.1	X	X	45.4	5.4	X	X	82.3	6.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	20.1	4.1	X	X	46.7	4.5	X	X	15.2	4.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.5	2.6	X	X	94.9	1.9	X	X	88.6	3.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	4.1	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	3.2	X	X	99.1	.2	X	X	94.0	3.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 351	10	X	X	209	14	X	X	1 142	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	77.9	5.3	X	X	47.0	5.2	X	X	83.5	6.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	18.7	4.4	X	X	44.8	4.2	X	X	14.0	5.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.8	2.9	X	X	96.8	.8	X	X	89.7	3.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	3.2	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.6	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	3.1	X	X	99.0	.2	X	X	94.0	3.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	16	42	X	X	—	—	X	X	16	42	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.4	11.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	57.4	11.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.3	7.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	86.3	7.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.8	5.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	93.8	5.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms	3 848	3	X	X	3 225	3	X	X	622	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	15.8	1.0	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	28.4	2.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	71.0	1.4	X	X	75.8	1.3	X	X	46.1	3.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	13.2	1.1	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	25.4	3.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	6.1	1.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	80.1	1.2	X	X	84.0	.8	X	X	59.6	4.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	5.5	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	16.9	1.1	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	31.0	3.6
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	84.5	.8	X	X	86.1	.9	X	X	76.6	2.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	14.0	1.0	X	X	12.7	1.0	X	X	20.8	2.1	
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 946 595	—	X	X	550 231	—	X	X	1 396 364	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	67.9	.1	X	X	54.3	.2	X	X	73.2	.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	28.2	.1	X	X	42.8	.2	X	X	22.5	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	32.6	.2	X	X	21.4	.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.0	.1	X	X	55.8	.1	X	X	71.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.7	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	96.4	—	X	X	94.5	.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.8	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	105 064	2	X	X	18 183	3	X	X	86 881	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	57.8	.5	X	X	55.5	1.3	X	X	58.2	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	36.4	.7	X	X	40.0	.9	X	X	35.7	.7
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	6.1	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	26.4	.8	X	X	16.8	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	2.9	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.3	.5	X	X	64.8	.8	X	X	75.1	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	5.5	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.5	.7	X	X	94.8	.9	X	X	90.8	.8
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	8.1	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 813 101	—	X	X	508 775	—	X	X	1 304 326	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	68.8	.1	X	X	54.4	.2	X	X	74.4	.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	42.9	.2	X	X	21.6	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.5	.1	X	X	31.7	.2	X	X	21.7	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.5	.2	X	X	57.5	.1	X	X	71.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	96.8	.1	X	X	94.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	4.5	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 845 013	—	X	X	513 104	—	X	X	1 331 909	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	68.6	.1	X	X	54.7	.2	X	X	74.0	.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	27.7	.1	X	X	42.7	.2	X	X	22.0	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	31.6	.1	X	X	21.4	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.8	.2	X	X	57.7	.1	X	X	71.7	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	96.8	.1	X	X	94.8	.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	4.5	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	36 452	2	X	X	5 573	3	X	X	30 880	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	63.7	1.1	X	X	53.5	1.3	X	X	65.6	1.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	28.8	1.2	X	X	41.2	1.4	X	X	26.6	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	7.9	.7
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	21.0	1.0	X	X	14.7	1.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	3.1	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.7	1.2	X	X	67.8	1.3	X	X	75.9	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.4	.7
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	.6	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	90.1	1.1	X	X	92.9	.9	X	X	89.6	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	9.8	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	19 377	3	X	X	3 412	2	X	X	15 965	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	71.2	1.7	X	X	60.5	1.8	X	X	73.5	1.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	23.3	1.5	X	X	35.8	1.7	X	X	20.7	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	5.9	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.9	1.6	X	X	25.5	1.8	X	X	15.0	1.8
	Family-owned, no	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	2.0	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.3	1.6	X	X	66.6	2.0	X	X	78.3	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	5.2	1.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.5
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.4	.7	X	X	96.3	.6	X	X	92.7	.8
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	6.0	.9
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	23 853	2	X	X	5 286	6	X	X	18 567	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	43.0	1.3	X	X	36.9	2.2	X	X	44.7	1.6
	Home-based, no	X	X	51.9	1.0	X	X	59.3	2.2	X	X	49.8	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	5.5	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.7	1.2	X	X	21.8	2.3	X	X	17.8	1.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	12.4	1.4	X	X	4.8	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.8	1.5	X	X	64.0	2.4	X	X	71.5	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	6.1	1.0
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	1.8	.6
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.6	.9	X	X	96.0	1.0	X	X	91.6	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	6.6	.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 757	13	X	X	394	15	X	X	1 363	17	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	61.6	7.0	X	X	39.9	5.2	X	X	67.9	8.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	32.7	7.0	X	X	54.6	5.9	X	X	26.4	7.5
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.7	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.5	3.6	X	X	22.8	5.0	X	X	16.0	5.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	68.2	4.1	X	X	66.8	4.9	X	X	68.6	6.0
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	11.7	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.5	2.5	X	X	92.6	5.1	X	X	92.5	3.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	133 863	1	X	X	36 633	2	X	X	97 229	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	61.7	.7	X	X	50.1	.7	X	X	66.1	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.8	.6	X	X	47.0	.8	X	X	28.8	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.8	.5	X	X	44.4	.6	X	X	16.1	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.0	.9	X	X	48.2	.8	X	X	75.5	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.4	.3	X	X	96.3	.4	X	X	93.6	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.4	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 308	5	X	X	1 491	7	X	X	5 817	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.2	2.8	X	X	51.5	3.1	X	X	52.4	4.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.2	2.0	X	X	41.9	3.0	X	X	41.0	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	6.5	1.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.1	1.5	X	X	48.1	3.0	X	X	16.7	2.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.7	2.8	X	X	44.7	2.5	X	X	72.4	4.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.2	2.1	X	X	92.1	2.8	X	X	89.7	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	2.3	X	X	7.8	2.8	X	X	8.9	2.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	126 555	1	X	X	35 142	2	X	X	91 412	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.2	.8	X	X	50.1	.7	X	X	66.9	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.3	.7	X	X	47.2	.8	X	X	28.0	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.1	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.9	.5	X	X	44.2	.7	X	X	16.0	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.1	.9	X	X	48.3	.9	X	X	75.7	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	.3	X	X	96.4	.4	X	X	93.9	.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	5.2	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	125 878	1	X	X	35 230	2	X	X	90 649	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.4	.8	X	X	50.7	.8	X	X	66.9	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.3	.6	X	X	46.6	.8	X	X	28.1	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.0	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.1	.5	X	X	44.4	.7	X	X	16.2	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.0	.9	X	X	48.3	.8	X	X	75.7	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	.3	X	X	96.3	.4	X	X	93.9	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.2	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 941	10	X	X	393	10	X	X	3 548	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.4	4.4	X	X	39.5	2.9	X	X	64.9	5.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	28.5	3.9	X	X	56.6	3.1	X	X	25.3	4.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	1.7	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	9.7	1.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.3	4.6	X	X	32.1	4.4	X	X	13.4	5.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.1	2.2	X	X	12.9	2.5	X	X	7.5	2.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.4	5.3	X	X	52.0	3.6	X	X	72.4	5.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	6.7	2.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.5	1.9	X	X	93.7	1.2	X	X	90.2	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	1.9	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	9.7	2.1
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 345	11	X	X	503	14	X	X	1 841	14	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.1	7.0	X	X	49.4	4.9	X	X	65.5	8.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	30.9	5.8	X	X	42.6	4.8	X	X	27.7	7.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.3	5.9	X	X	58.7	5.4	X	X	34.0	8.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	57.4	6.1	X	X	37.8	5.2	X	X	62.7	8.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	2.0	X	X	96.8	1.3	X	X	94.0	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	2 788	8	X	X	720	15	X	X	2 068	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	35.1	4.9	X	X	32.2	5.3	X	X	36.1	5.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	57.6	3.9	X	X	58.7	6.5	X	X	57.3	4.8
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.3	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.8	3.6	X	X	38.0	3.7	X	X	10.8	3.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.1	1.7	X	X	13.2	3.1	X	X	6.3	2.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.1	2.8	X	X	48.1	5.0	X	X	77.7	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.1	1.7	X	X	4.8	2.2	X	X	5.2	2.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.5	2.4	X	X	95.9	1.9	X	X	89.9	3.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	208	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	56.9	9.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	97.6	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	1 585 678	—	X	X	421 676	—	X	X	1 164 002	—	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	68.2	.1	X	X	53.8	.2	X	X	73.5	.2	
Home-based, no	X	X	27.9	.1	X	X	43.5	.3	X	X	22.2	.2	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	20.1	.1	X	X	13.8	.1	
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.0	.1	X	X	67.7	.1	X	X	79.0	.2	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	
Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.6	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	95.2	.1	X	X	96.6	.1	X	X	94.6	.1	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	91 254	2	X	X	15 193	3	X	X	76 061	2	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	57.8	.5	X	X	56.2	1.4	X	X	58.1	.7	
Home-based, no	X	X	36.4	.9	X	X	39.9	1.1	X	X	35.7	1.0	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	6.2	.9	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	12.0	.9	
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	2.8	.5	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.8	.6	X	X	72.5	1.0	X	X	80.0	.8	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	5.5	.3	
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.0	.3	
Franchised, no	X	X	91.5	.8	X	X	95.2	.8	X	X	90.8	1.0	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	8.2	.8	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	1 494 424	—	X	X	406 483	—	X	X	1 087 941	—	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	68.9	.1	X	X	53.7	.2	X	X	74.5	.2	
Home-based, no	X	X	27.4	.1	X	X	43.6	.3	X	X	21.3	.2	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	20.1	.1	X	X	13.9	.1	
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.9	.1	X	X	67.5	.1	X	X	79.0	.2	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	
Franchised, yes	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.6	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	96.7	.1	X	X	94.9	.2	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	1 528 169	—	X	X	410 899	—	X	X	1 117 270	—	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	68.6	.1	X	X	53.9	.3	X	X	74.0	.2	
Home-based, no	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	43.4	.3	X	X	21.8	.2	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	20.2	.1	X	X	13.8	.1	
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.0	.1	X	X	67.7	.1	X	X	79.1	.2	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	
Franchised, yes	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.6	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	95.3	.1	X	X	96.7	.1	X	X	94.8	.1	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	30 560	2	X	X	4 860	3	X	X	25 700	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	63.7	1.3	X	X	54.3	1.4	X	X	65.5	1.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	28.7	1.4	X	X	40.1	1.6	X	X	26.5	1.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	8.0	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	15.4	.8	X	X	9.9	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	2.5	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.8	1.4	X	X	73.4	1.5	X	X	81.1	1.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	6.6	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	.7	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	1.3	X	X	92.8	1.0	X	X	89.5	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	1.4	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	9.8	1.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	16 664	3	X	X	2 851	3	X	X	13 813	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	72.5	1.5	X	X	62.8	1.5	X	X	74.5	1.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	22.2	1.6	X	X	34.3	1.4	X	X	19.7	1.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	5.8	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.0	1.2	X	X	18.7	1.4	X	X	10.7	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	2.1	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.6	1.4	X	X	73.1	2.2	X	X	82.2	1.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	5.7	1.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.2	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	.8	X	X	96.3	.7	X	X	92.4	.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	6.4	1.1
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	19 334	3	X	X	4 203	8	X	X	15 131	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.6	2.0	X	X	37.7	2.9	X	X	47.8	2.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.7	1.5	X	X	59.6	3.0	X	X	47.0	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	5.3	1.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	13.7	1.1	X	X	13.1	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	12.6	1.4	X	X	4.6	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.5	1.5	X	X	72.0	1.9	X	X	76.5	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	6.2	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	1.6	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	1.0	X	X	96.2	1.1	X	X	92.0	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	6.5	1.1
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 507	15	X	X	339	17	X	X	1 168	19	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	64.1	6.2	X	X	43.3	6.8	X	X	70.2	7.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	29.3	6.1	X	X	50.6	7.3	X	X	23.1	6.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.3	2.9	X	X	12.9	3.7	X	X	12.1	5.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.6	4.3	X	X	75.5	4.5	X	X	70.5	5.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	13.3	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.6	2.5	X	X	91.7	5.6	X	X	91.6	3.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	198 618	1	X	X	68 641	1	X	X	129 976	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	72.1	.3	X	X	61.1	.4	X	X	78.0	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	25.7	.4	X	X	36.7	.4	X	X	19.8	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	94.1	.3	X	X	95.0	.3	X	X	93.6	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.1	.2	X	X	97.4	.2	X	X	95.4	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	6 502	7	X	X	1 499	9	X	X	5 003	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	63.8	4.3	X	X	51.8	4.0	X	X	67.4	5.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.3	3.9	X	X	39.8	3.5	X	X	28.7	5.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	1.5	X	X	8.4	3.5	X	X	3.9	1.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	88.6	1.6	X	X	83.5	5.2	X	X	90.2	1.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	3.1	1.5	X	X	2.9	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.4	1.8	X	X	93.9	3.5	X	X	92.0	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	192	115	1	X	67	143	1	X	124	973	2	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	72.4	.4	X	X	61.3	.3	X	X	78.4	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	25.5	.4	X	X	36.6	.4	X	X	19.5	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	94.3	.2	X	X	95.3	.3	X	X	93.7	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.2	.2	X	X	97.4	.1	X	X	95.6	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	190	965	1	X	66	975	1	X	123	990	2	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	72.5	.3	X	X	61.3	.4	X	X	78.6	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	36.6	.4	X	X	19.2	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	94.3	.2	X	X	95.1	.3	X	X	93.8	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.2	.2	X	X	97.4	.2	X	X	95.6	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1	951	8	X	319	9	X	X	1	632	10	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	66.2	5.0	X	X	58.4	4.7	X	X	67.7	5.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.9	5.3	X	X	39.2	4.4	X	X	30.5	6.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	93.0	2.1	X	X	91.9	1.5	X	X	93.2	2.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.7	3.8	X	X	92.9	1.8	X	X	89.1	4.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	3.7	X	X	5.4	1.8	X	X	10.6	4.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	361	21	X	X	51	25	X	X	311	23	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	71.7	6.9	X	X	46.5	9.1	X	X	75.8	6.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	25.0	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	95.2	3.5	X	X	85.0	4.3	X	X	96.8	1.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	97.5	1.1	X	X	95.7	5.3	X	X	97.8	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1	731	20	X	363	21	X	X	1	368	24	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	26.6	7.5	X	X	36.9	7.3	X	X	23.9	11.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.7	8.4	X	X	57.7	8.6	X	X	70.3	11.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	81.8	3.6	X	X	83.9	6.6	X	X	81.2	5.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.9	2.7	X	X	93.2	5.0	X	X	90.3	3.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	42	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	28 429	2	X	X	23 272	2	X	X	5 157	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.2	.4	X	X	49.7	.4	X	X	36.2	3.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	39.0	.9	X	X	41.6	.7	X	X	27.1	1.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	.9	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	36.6	3.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	52.4	.7	X	X	58.1	.5	X	X	26.5	2.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.6	.5	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	14.8	2.0
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	13.4	.5	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	18.7	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	.9	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	40.7	3.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.3	.8	X	X	90.3	.5	X	X	62.5	3.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	36.8	3.3
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	446 579	—	X	X	238 116	—	X	X	208 463	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.3	.3	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	62.9	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	62.8	.3	X	X	88.8	.1	X	X	33.1	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.9	.2	X	X	34.9	.3	X	X	28.6	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	22.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.5	.1	X	X	39.6	.3	X	X	63.0	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	.1	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	94.7	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	18 387	2	X	X	7 088	4	X	X	11 299	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	31.5	1.0	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	47.5	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.0	1.1	X	X	90.7	.9	X	X	47.2	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	5.3	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.2	1.2	X	X	29.0	.6	X	X	21.2	1.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	12.2	.9	X	X	3.7	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.7	1.2	X	X	54.9	.8	X	X	69.2	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	6.1	1.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.6	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.8	.4	X	X	93.6	.6	X	X	90.6	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	7.8	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	407 914	1	X	X	211 922	—	X	X	195 992	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	34.8	.3	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	64.0	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	61.9	.3	X	X	89.4	.2	X	X	32.2	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.7	.3	X	X	36.1	.3	X	X	29.0	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.1	.2	X	X	42.1	.3	X	X	62.9	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	95.1	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	402 018	—	X	X	209 014	1	X	X	193 004	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	34.9	.3	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	64.1	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	61.9	.3	X	X	89.3	.2	X	X	32.2	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.6	.2	X	X	36.1	.3	X	X	28.9	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.5	.2	X	X	42.5	.3	X	X	63.2	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.2	.1	X	X	95.2	.1	X	X	95.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5 687	3	X	X	1 351	8	X	X	4 335	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	48.5	2.0	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	61.1	2.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.4	1.6	X	X	85.2	1.6	X	X	34.3	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	6.5	1.4	X	X	4.6	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.4	1.2	X	X	27.8	3.0	X	X	15.4	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	18.7	2.1	X	X	4.5	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.3	1.4	X	X	50.1	3.5	X	X	75.2	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	9.7	2.7	X	X	4.8	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	1.5	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.6	.7	X	X	88.1	1.6	X	X	92.6	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	5.8	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 691	7	X	X	933	6	X	X	2 757	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.5	1.6	X	X	9.7	3.2	X	X	57.6	3.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.3	2.6	X	X	88.6	3.2	X	X	36.0	3.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	6.4	2.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.1	3.2	X	X	29.0	4.9	X	X	19.7	3.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	16.6	3.7	X	X	3.8	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.5	4.5	X	X	51.6	4.9	X	X	71.5	5.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	4.9	2.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	1.8	X	X	96.6	.8	X	X	92.4	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	6.5	2.1
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	15 229	3	X	X	7 330	4	X	X	7 898	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.0	1.6	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	41.0	2.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	71.9	1.7	X	X	93.2	.6	X	X	52.2	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	6.8	1.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.5	.9	X	X	30.6	.9	X	X	20.9	1.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	18.7	.7	X	X	6.8	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	55.7	.8	X	X	45.3	1.6	X	X	65.3	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	7.2	1.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.6	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.1	.6	X	X	94.2	.4	X	X	90.2	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	8.2	1.2
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	246	18	X	X	79	26	X	X	167	21	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.8	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	54.9	4.0	X	X	91.4	3.1	X	X	37.8	6.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.1	3.4	X	X	14.4	6.3	X	X	30.1	4.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.7	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.3	4.1	X	X	67.3	7.6	X	X	59.9	4.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.2	1.5	X	X	94.9	2.3	X	X	91.0	2.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	82 550	1	X	X	29 399	2	X	X	53 150	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.9	.9	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	73.9	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.7	.9	X	X	85.1	.4	X	X	22.4	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.7	.6	X	X	40.6	.8	X	X	12.8	.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	4.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.9	.5	X	X	46.7	.9	X	X	79.6	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	.2	X	X	94.5	.3	X	X	94.5	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 548	7	X	X	1 176	7	X	X	3 372	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.9	2.7	X	X	12.6	1.4	X	X	64.2	3.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.6	3.0	X	X	84.4	1.8	X	X	30.8	3.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	5.0	1.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.7	2.4	X	X	43.7	3.2	X	X	15.3	3.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	3.2	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.0	3.3	X	X	46.9	3.4	X	X	72.7	3.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.7	2.0	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	8.9	3.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	2.8	1.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	88.5	1.3	X	X	92.3	1.9	X	X	87.1	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	10.1	1.6
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	78 002	1	X	X	28 224	2	X	X	49 778	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	51.9	1.0	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	74.5	1.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	44.7	1.0	X	X	85.1	.5	X	X	21.8	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	40.5	.8	X	X	12.6	.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	4.3	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	68.0	.4	X	X	46.7	.9	X	X	80.1	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.8	.3	X	X	94.5	.2	X	X	95.0	.4
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	75 461	1	X	X	27 398	2	X	X	48 063	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	52.8	.8	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	75.8	1.0
	Home-based, no	X	X	43.9	.8	X	X	84.5	.4	X	X	20.7	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.4	.6	X	X	41.4	.9	X	X	13.1	.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	4.0	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.4	.5	X	X	46.0	.8	X	X	79.6	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.5	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	6	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	.2	X	X	94.5	.2	X	X	94.9	.4
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 975	8	X	X	217	17	X	X	1 757	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	63.9	3.6	X	X	12.9	4.7	X	X	70.2	3.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	30.6	2.9	X	X	81.0	4.5	X	X	24.4	2.5
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.5	1.4	X	X	42.5	5.8	X	X	7.7	1.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	6.5	3.1	X	X	4.7	1.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.8	2.0	X	X	51.7	5.7	X	X	84.4	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.6	1.4	X	X	92.9	3.1	X	X	91.4	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 165	11	X	X	277	19	X	X	888	16	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	42.4	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	49.5	4.6	X	X	90.9	5.2	X	X	36.6	4.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	8.1	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.2	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	77.0	4.9	X	X	53.2	8.4	X	X	84.4	4.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.3	2.4	X	X	98.2	.7	X	X	89.1	2.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.6	2.5	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	9.5	3.1
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	4 665	7	X	X	1 615	6	X	X	3 050	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	33.5	2.0	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	49.3	2.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	61.7	2.3	X	X	94.8	.9	X	X	44.1	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	6.6	2.4
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.8	1.5	X	X	26.4	2.0	X	X	10.1	2.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	10.1	1.2	X	X	14.0	1.8	X	X	8.0	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.1	1.7	X	X	57.1	2.5	X	X	77.0	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	4.9	1.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.3	1.8	X	X	93.9	2.0	X	X	91.4	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	7.7	2.0
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms	62	19	X	X	19	29	X	X	43	17	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	51.0	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	36.1	4.2	X	X	94.7	1.7	X	X	10.2	2.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	29.7	4.2	X	X	38.9	10.1	X	X	25.6	6.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	49.9	5.0	X	X	66.3	9.6	X	X	42.6	6.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	85.2	3.7	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	78.6	4.8
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	281	200	1	X	160	597	—	X	120	603	1	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	27.8	.3	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	56.5	.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	68.6	.4	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	39.2	.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	25.0	.3	X	X	17.6	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	23.2	.2	X	X	6.3	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	59.2	.2	X	X	49.1	.3	X	X	72.7	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	7	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.9	.1	X	X	95.2	.1	X	X	94.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	12	126	3	X	5	194	4	X	6	932	5	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	24.0	1.3	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	38.5	1.8
	Home-based, no	X	X	71.4	1.3	X	X	92.3	.9	X	X	55.8	2.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	5.7	1.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	16.8	.9	X	X	15.3	1.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	14.5	1.3	X	X	3.6	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.0	.9	X	X	64.1	1.4	X	X	76.2	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	5.1	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.7	.5	X	X	93.6	.5	X	X	92.0	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	6.8	.9
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	269	074	1	X	155	403	1	X	113	672	1	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	28.0	.3	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	57.6	.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	68.5	.4	X	X	90.7	.1	X	X	38.1	.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.4
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	17.7	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	6.4	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	58.7	.2	X	X	48.6	.3	X	X	72.5	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.3
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	7	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.1	X	X	95.3	.1	X	X	94.7	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	267	919	1	X	154	332	—	X	113	587	1	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	28.0	.3	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	57.4	.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	68.5	.4	X	X	90.7	.1	X	X	38.4	.8
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	17.7	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	59.2	.2	X	X	49.2	.3	X	X	72.9	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	95.3	.1	X	X	94.7	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	3	198	3	X	944	8	8	X	2	254	4	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	38.8	2.0	X	X	8.5	1.8	X	X	51.5	2.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	55.6	1.7	X	X	83.8	2.4	X	X	43.8	2.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	7.7	1.6	X	X	4.7	.7
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.6	1.9	X	X	16.8	2.7	X	X	10.8	2.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	10.5	1.5	X	X	24.3	2.3	X	X	4.7	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.0	1.6	X	X	59.3	4.0	X	X	78.7	1.6
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	8.2	1.6	X	X	5.8	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.0	.7	X	X	89.4	2.0	X	X	93.1	.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	5.0	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	2 232	7	X	X	616	5	X	X	1 616	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	43.9	2.7	X	X	9.7	3.3	X	X	56.9	5.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	51.7	2.9	X	X	88.3	3.3	X	X	37.8	5.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.4	2.7	X	X	21.9	4.1	X	X	15.8	3.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.3	3.8	X	X	54.4	4.3	X	X	75.0	4.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	2.9	X	X	96.3	1.2	X	X	93.1	3.6	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	8 824	4	X	X	4 769	5	X	X	4 055	5	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	17.7	1.3	X	X	2.8	4	X	X	35.3	3.2	
Home-based, no	X	X	76.6	1.8	X	X	93.4	.8	X	X	56.8	3.3	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	7.9	1.8	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.6	1.4	X	X	20.6	1.2	X	X	16.4	2.4	
Family-owned, no	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	23.0	1.1	X	X	5.5	.8	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	58.7	1.2	X	X	50.1	2.2	X	X	68.7	2.8	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	9.7	2.1	
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.6	.4	
Franchised, no	X	X	92.0	1.1	X	X	94.2	.5	X	X	89.4	2.1	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	9.0	2.2	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	163	20	X	X	58	30	X	X	105	30	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	39.0	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, no	X	X	57.9	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.8	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.3	4.1	X	X	70.0	7.4	X	X	78.3	4.3	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	1.5	X	X	93.1	4.1	X	X	94.4	4.1	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	62 540	1	X	X	29 002	1	X	X	33 538	2	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	43.0	.5	X	X	11.9	4	X	X	69.8	.8	
Home-based, no	X	X	55.0	.5	X	X	86.2	.5	X	X	28.1	1.0	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.4	.3	X	X	91.6	.6	X	X	93.2	.6	
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.3	.4	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	.9	.3	
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	.5	.1	
Franchised, no	X	X	95.8	.2	X	X	94.9	.3	X	X	96.7	.3	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	1 714	10	X	X	718	9	X	X	996	12	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	33.1	3.3	X	X	5.7	2.0	X	X	52.8	5.2	
Home-based, no	X	X	63.0	3.5	X	X	89.7	2.8	X	X	43.7	5.1	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.8	2.1	X	X	93.0	1.7	X	X	82.3	4.4	
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	5.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	3.7	1.7	
Franchised, yes	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	1.6	X	X	95.6	1.1	X	X	93.0	2.7	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	60 826	1	X	X	28 284	1	X	X	32 542	2	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	43.3	.5	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	70.4	.9	
Home-based, no	X	X	54.8	.5	X	X	86.1	.5	X	X	27.6	1.0	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.6	.4	X	X	91.6	.5	X	X	93.5	.6	
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.6	.2	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.4	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	.8	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.9	.3	X	X	94.9	.4	X	X	96.8	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	58 639	1	X	X	27 284	1	X	X	31 355	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.4	.6	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	70.6	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	54.6	.6	X	X	86.0	.5	X	X	27.3	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.8	.4	X	X	92.0	.5	X	X	93.5	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.4	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.8	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.0	.2	X	X	95.0	.3	X	X	96.9	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	514	14	X	X	190	32	X	X	324	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.0	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.8	7.8	X	X	97.1	6.4	X	X	22.0	4.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	80.4	5.9	X	X	65.5	10.3	X	X	89.1	3.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.7	2.5	X	X	76.1	6.1	X	X	96.1	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	283	37	X	X	30	35	X	X	253	41	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	27.1	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.0	7.0	X	X	85.3	5.7	X	X	92.8	7.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.5	3.2	X	X	89.2	4.6	X	X	99.6	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 740	9	X	X	947	13	X	X	793	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	21.8	4.9	X	X	8.3	3.3	X	X	37.9	6.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	75.9	4.9	X	X	89.6	3.8	X	X	59.6	6.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.9	2.0	X	X	88.4	2.3	X	X	85.0	2.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.0	1.4	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	9.3	2.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	3.4	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.6	1.9	X	X	94.8	1.7	X	X	89.9	2.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	5.5	2.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	22	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	100.0	13.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	13.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	20 278	1	X	X	19 106	1	X	X	1 172	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	26.9	2.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.1	.4	X	X	82.1	.3	X	X	46.5	3.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	26.6	2.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.6	.7	X	X	23.3	.6	X	X	27.9	3.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	53.8	.8	X	X	55.3	.8	X	X	29.3	2.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	11.9	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	15.6	.2	X	X	32.4	3.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8	.1	X	X	8	.1	X	X	3	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.3	.3	X	X	84.0	.3	X	X	71.1	2.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	28.6	2.8
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	505 916	—	X	X	246 797	—	X	X	259 118	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	42.1	.3	X	X	20.1	.1	X	X	63.0	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	54.2	.3	X	X	76.5	.2	X	X	32.9	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.4	.2	X	X	32.8	.2	X	X	28.1	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	21.8	.2	X	X	6.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.3	.3	X	X	42.5	.3	X	X	61.7	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	92.8	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	19 875	3	X	X	7 699	2	X	X	12 176	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.4	1.5	X	X	19.3	1.8	X	X	50.6	1.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	58.7	1.4	X	X	77.9	1.3	X	X	46.5	1.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	2.9	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.4	1.6	X	X	31.3	2.5	X	X	26.5	2.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	14.7	1.6	X	X	5.6	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	59.1	.9	X	X	51.6	2.4	X	X	63.9	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	4.5	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.7	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.2	.4	X	X	96.2	.6	X	X	91.3	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	6.9	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	461 450	1	X	X	217 633	1	X	X	243 817	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.9	.3	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	64.0	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.9	.3	X	X	76.1	.2	X	X	32.2	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.9	.2	X	X	33.8	.2	X	X	28.3	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	6.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	54.4	.3	X	X	45.7	.3	X	X	62.2	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.1	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	93.3	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	440 666	1	X	X	207 626	—	X	X	233 040	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.4	.3	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	64.7	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.4	.3	X	X	75.7	.2	X	X	31.6	.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.9	.3	X	X	33.9	.3	X	X	28.2	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	6.5	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	54.7	.3	X	X	46.1	.3	X	X	62.5	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.1	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	93.3	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 011	3	X	X	1 250	7	X	X	5 761	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.4	1.6	X	X	16.8	3.2	X	X	56.4	2.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.1	1.9	X	X	78.4	3.3	X	X	39.1	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	4.5	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.6	1.3	X	X	24.3	2.4	X	X	19.7	1.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	18.6	2.2	X	X	5.5	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.3	1.5	X	X	50.6	2.7	X	X	71.0	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	9.0	1.8	X	X	4.1	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	2.2	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.7	1.2	X	X	94.2	.9	X	X	90.0	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con. Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	7.8	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 565	7	X	X	574	11	X	X	1 991	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.7	5.0	X	X	21.2	4.4	X	X	52.8	6.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.6	5.0	X	X	75.1	4.5	X	X	42.3	6.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	4.9	1.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.0	2.7	X	X	31.5	4.9	X	X	18.0	3.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	12.0	1.6	X	X	2.6	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.7	2.6	X	X	55.4	4.5	X	X	75.1	2.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	4.3	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.3	1.6	X	X	88.7	3.5	X	X	90.8	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	5.0	1.2
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	30 085	2	X	X	15 369	3	X	X	14 717	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	31.1	1.2	X	X	15.6	1.3	X	X	47.3	1.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	65.9	1.4	X	X	81.7	1.3	X	X	49.5	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	3.1	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.1	1.5	X	X	29.6	2.5	X	X	28.6	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.3	.5	X	X	19.4	1.3	X	X	8.9	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	53.0	1.3	X	X	45.7	2.2	X	X	60.5	1.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	2.5	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	3.0	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	.7	X	X	95.5	.8	X	X	92.7	.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	4.3	.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	256	17	X	X	101	26	X	X	155	21	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	53.9	6.0	X	X	95.1	5.6	X	X	27.0	4.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	37.1	7.5	X	X	27.9	7.2	X	X	43.2	8.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.1	8.3	X	X	66.1	8.6	X	X	56.2	8.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.0	1.6	X	X	98.0	1.1	X	X	98.1	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	85 600	2	X	X	28 052	2	X	X	57 548	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.7	.6	X	X	27.1	.6	X	X	69.7	.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.6	.4	X	X	70.4	.5	X	X	26.0	.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.7	.7	X	X	37.4	.6	X	X	15.5	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	5.4	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.6	.5	X	X	50.5	.7	X	X	76.0	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.8	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	96.2	.4	X	X	93.2	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 445	8	X	X	1 613	12	X	X	2 833	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.1	3.2	X	X	17.9	1.9	X	X	57.4	4.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.9	3.2	X	X	79.6	2.1	X	X	37.6	3.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.4	3.3	X	X	29.6	6.1	X	X	16.7	3.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.4	2.7	X	X	56.2	6.6	X	X	72.2	2.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.2	1.1	X	X	97.7	.6	X	X	90.6	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	7.2	1.6
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	81 155	1	X	X	26 439	2	X	X	54 716	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.4	.6	X	X	27.6	.7	X	X	70.4	.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	39.9	.4	X	X	69.8	.5	X	X	25.4	.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.8	.6	X	X	37.9	.7	X	X	15.5	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	5.4	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.7	.5	X	X	50.1	.7	X	X	76.2	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.7	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.7	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	96.2	.4	X	X	93.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	4.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	75 980	2	X	X	24 937	2	X	X	51 043	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	57.2	.5	X	X	27.8	.5	X	X	71.5	.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	39.2	.3	X	X	69.7	.5	X	X	24.3	.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.3	.7	X	X	38.9	.6	X	X	15.7	1.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	5.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.5	.6	X	X	50.0	.9	X	X	76.0	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.8	.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.2	X	X	96.3	.4	X	X	93.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.0	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	2 317	5	X	X	294	17	X	X	2 023	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	62.1	2.8	X	X	19.9	4.9	X	X	68.2	2.6
	Home-based, no	X	X	31.5	3.3	X	X	76.2	5.0	X	X	25.0	3.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.3	2.3	X	X	26.8	5.5	X	X	7.9	2.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	17.4	4.9	X	X	4.7	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	77.7	2.6	X	X	47.7	3.2	X	X	82.0	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.0
	Franchised, no	X	X	89.5	1.6	X	X	96.8	1.4	X	X	88.5	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 078	12	X	X	163	23	X	X	916	14	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	45.1	7.5	X	X	49.3	7.0	X	X	44.3	8.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	50.5	8.0	X	X	48.2	6.8	X	X	50.9	8.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.0	3.3	X	X	38.0	6.2	X	X	7.4	3.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	82.2	5.5	X	X	65.8	5.9	X	X	85.1	5.8
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	85.1	3.3	X	X	89.8	3.2	X	X	84.2	4.0
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.3	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	6 496	4	X	X	2 740	8	X	X	3 757	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	39.7	3.3	X	X	19.9	3.5	X	X	54.2	3.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	57.7	3.1	X	X	77.4	3.2	X	X	43.4	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.4	.7
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.1	2.5	X	X	25.6	4.5	X	X	19.5	2.8
	Family-owned, no	X	X	9.8	1.8	X	X	14.3	2.7	X	X	6.6	2.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.8	2.7	X	X	55.1	4.2	X	X	72.0	3.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	2.9	1.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.8	1.0
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	1.3	X	X	96.6	.9	X	X	93.2	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	4.0	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	88	27	X	X	23	41	X	X	64	36	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	58.9	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	40.0	8.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	54.4	9.3	X	X	25.8	7.5	X	X	64.7	11.8
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	97.7	1.8	X	X	95.7	2.0	X	X	98.4	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	327	290	1	X	X	167	753	1	X	X	159	537	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	38.6	.3	X	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	X	59.8	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	58.2	.3	X	X	X	78.8	.3	X	X	X	36.5	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	20.1	.3	X	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	X	17.1	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	X	7.9	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	62.2	.5	X	X	X	52.9	.4	X	X	X	71.9	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	3.4	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	X	2.5	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	X	95.3	.1	X	X	X	93.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	4.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	13	156	5	X	X	5	162	5	X	X	7	994	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	36.2	1.5	X	X	X	17.7	1.5	X	X	X	48.2	2.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	61.1	1.5	X	X	X	79.0	.9	X	X	X	49.6	2.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	X	2.3	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	19.7	1.2	X	X	X	21.7	2.0	X	X	X	18.4	1.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	10.9	1.1	X	X	X	18.0	2.3	X	X	X	6.4	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	66.5	1.2	X	X	X	58.8	3.2	X	X	X	71.4	1.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	X	4.6	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	X	1.7	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.1	.5	X	X	X	95.9	.8	X	X	X	91.3	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	X	7.0	1.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	314	134	1	X	X	162	591	1	X	X	151	543	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	38.7	.3	X	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	X	60.4	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	58.1	.3	X	X	X	78.8	.3	X	X	X	35.8	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	3.8	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	20.1	.3	X	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	X	17.0	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	X	8.0	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	62.0	.5	X	X	X	52.7	.4	X	X	X	71.9	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	3.4	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	X	2.6	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	X	95.2	.1	X	X	X	93.2	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	303	108	1	X	X	156	073	1	X	X	147	035	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	39.3	.3	X	X	X	18.9	.2	X	X	X	61.0	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	57.5	.3	X	X	X	78.4	.3	X	X	X	35.3	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	3.8	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	X	17.1	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	X	7.7	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	62.3	.5	X	X	X	53.1	.4	X	X	X	72.0	.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	X	3.5	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	X	2.6	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	X	95.3	.1	X	X	X	93.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	4	040	5	X	X	875	10	X	X	3	165	5	X	X	
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	39.8	1.2	X	X	X	16.9	3.7	X	X	X	46.1	2.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	56.0	1.6	X	X	X	77.6	3.8	X	X	X	50.0	2.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	X	3.9	1.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	13.9	2.2	X	X	X	16.6	3.7	X	X	X	13.2	2.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	X	20.6	2.3	X	X	X	6.9	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	72.1	2.6	X	X	X	56.3	3.7	X	X	X	76.4	3.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	X	9.2	2.4	X	X	X	3.7	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	X	1.9	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	90.4	1.3	X	X	X	93.0	.7	X	X	X	89.6	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	X	8.4	1.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	1	301	9	X	X	378	15	X	X	922	13	X	X	X	
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	44.2	3.8	X	X	X	10.4	3.5	X	X	X	58.1	4.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	50.3	4.2	X	X	X	85.3	5.4	X	X	X	35.9	4.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.5	2.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	18.2	2.4	X	X	X	26.1	5.5	X	X	X	14.9	2.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	71.3	2.6	X	X	X	55.8	5.6	X	X	X	77.7	3.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.6	2.1	X	X	X	87.9	4.6	X	X	X	95.9	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	6.2	2.0	X	X	X	11.5	4.2	X	X	X	4.0	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	19 238	3	X	X	10 501	4	X	X	8 737	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	26.9	1.3	X	X	13.0	1.7	X	X	43.6	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	69.8	1.5	X	X	84.0	1.8	X	X	52.6	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	3.7	1.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.7	1.3	X	X	19.0	2.4	X	X	18.2	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	22.8	1.2	X	X	9.0	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.7	1.2	X	X	52.2	2.4	X	X	70.8	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	2.5	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	1.9	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	.6	X	X	95.3	.8	X	X	94.1	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	3.9	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	155	22	X	X	71	34	X	X	84	31	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.9	5.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	71.8	3.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	58.5	6.3	X	X	97.2	5.1	X	X	25.9	2.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.4	8.4	X	X	85.6	13.6	X	X	53.9	9.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.1	.9	X	X	98.6	2.1	X	X	97.6	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	68 421	1	X	X	29 513	2	X	X	38 908	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.7	.6	X	X	31.3	.7	X	X	69.0	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.9	.7	X	X	66.6	.7	X	X	28.4	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.8	.4	X	X	90.9	.5	X	X	92.4	.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	3.8	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	.3	X	X	95.5	.4	X	X	94.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.4	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 274	8	X	X	924	13	X	X	1 349	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	42.2	5.3	X	X	30.2	7.5	X	X	50.4	6.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.0	5.4	X	X	68.9	7.5	X	X	47.1	6.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.7	2.9	X	X	88.2	3.4	X	X	95.7	3.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	2.1	X	X	95.4	2.8	X	X	93.2	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	66 147	2	X	X	28 589	2	X	X	37 558	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.1	.6	X	X	31.3	.7	X	X	69.7	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.5	.7	X	X	66.6	.7	X	X	27.7	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.7	.3	X	X	91.0	.5	X	X	92.3	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	3.9	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.8	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	.3	X	X	95.5	.5	X	X	94.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	61 578	1	X	X	26 616	2	X	X	34 962	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.8	.6	X	X	32.1	.6	X	X	70.3	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.7	.8	X	X	65.7	.7	X	X	27.0	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.2	.4	X	X	91.2	.4	X	X	93.0	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	3.2	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.6	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.5	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.8	.3	X	X	95.5	.5	X	X	94.3	.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Black or African American</b>												
	<b>respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	653	12	X	X	81	30	X	X	572	12	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	63.4	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, no	X	X	36.6	4.8	X	X	94.6	4.4	X	X	28.4	4.9	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	98.0	1.5	X	X	98.8	.4	X	X	97.9	1.6	
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	97.1	1.3	X	X	97.3	4.6	X	X	97.1	1.7	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>American Indian and Alaska</b>													
<b>Native respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	172	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, no	X	X	35.6	12.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	98.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	4 351	9	X	X	2 128	11	X	X	2 224	10	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	37.0	1.6	X	X	23.1	3.7	X	X	50.4	3.6	
Home-based, no	X	X	61.3	1.4	X	X	75.5	3.8	X	X	47.7	3.4	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	85.6	2.2	X	X	86.9	3.2	X	X	84.4	3.2	
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.0	1.7	X	X	9.2	2.7	X	X	12.6	3.4	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	90.6	1.7	X	X	95.0	1.4	X	X	86.3	2.9	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	6.1	2.1	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b>													
<b>Pacific Islander respondent</b>													
<b>firms</b>													
Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms</b>													
<b>whose owners' characteristics</b>													
<b>are indeterminate</b>													
Respondent firms	24 594	1	X	X	21 469	2	X	X	3 125	7	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	26.8	2.6	
Home-based, no	X	X	73.9	1.0	X	X	79.6	.8	X	X	34.1	3.4	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	14.8	.7	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	39.1	4.1	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.4	.5	X	X	23.3	.6	X	X	24.1	2.9	
Family-owned, no	X	X	51.6	.8	X	X	57.0	.7	X	X	14.4	2.2	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	12.8	1.9	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	17.4	.9	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	48.8	4.4	
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	82.8	.8	X	X	86.6	.5	X	X	57.3	4.3	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	41.7	4.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 930 425	—	X	X	538 402	—	X	X	1 392 024	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.5	.2	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	60.7	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.9	.1	X	X	90.6	.1	X	X	35.5	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.7	.2	X	X	37.4	.2	X	X	26.7	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.4	.2	X	X	46.8	.2	X	X	65.7	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.7	.1	X	X	89.2	.1	X	X	92.6	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	89 535	2	X	X	16 683	3	X	X	72 853	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.7	1.4	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	45.2	1.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.9	1.2	X	X	90.5	.6	X	X	49.2	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	5.6	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.2	.9	X	X	31.5	.9	X	X	22.6	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	4.7	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.5	.9	X	X	56.3	1.0	X	X	67.6	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.3	.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	2.9	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.5	.8	X	X	89.9	.6	X	X	89.3	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	7.7	.7
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 808 339	—	X	X	493 193	—	X	X	1 315 146	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.6	.2	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	61.7	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.1	.2	X	X	91.1	.1	X	X	34.7	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.7	.2	X	X	37.4	.2	X	X	26.9	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.1	.2	X	X	48.7	.2	X	X	65.7	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.4	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	.1	X	X	89.7	.1	X	X	92.9	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 727 262	—	X	X	463 807	—	X	X	1 263 456	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.5	.2	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	62.5	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.2	.2	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	33.9	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.4	.2	X	X	37.4	.2	X	X	26.4	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.6	.2	X	X	49.2	.2	X	X	66.1	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.4	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.1	.1	X	X	89.9	.1	X	X	92.9	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	4.6	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	57 488	1	X	X	5 081	2	X	X	52 407	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.5	.9	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	57.9	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.0	.7	X	X	87.0	.8	X	X	36.6	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	5.5	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.5	.6	X	X	26.4	1.1	X	X	18.8	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	10.0	1.0	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.1	.9	X	X	58.4	1.0	X	X	72.4	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	5.4	.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	3.3	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.8	.7	X	X	85.4	1.1	X	X	88.0	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	8.7	.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	13 750	5	X	X	2 029	5	X	X	11 721	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.6	1.7	X	X	7.5	1.5	X	X	60.5	1.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.2	2.1	X	X	88.9	2.1	X	X	35.3	2.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	4.3	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.0	2.0	X	X	29.5	2.3	X	X	18.3	2.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	12.0	1.9	X	X	2.4	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.3	2.2	X	X	55.2	3.6	X	X	75.2	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	4.2	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	2.5	.7
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.3	1.1	X	X	86.2	3.9	X	X	91.0	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	8.0	3.4	X	X	6.5	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	97 753	2	X	X	37 706	2	X	X	60 047	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	28.2	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	77.9	.7	X	X	93.8	.4	X	X	68.0	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.9	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.3	.3	X	X	33.5	.6	X	X	30.0	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	4.5	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.8	.3	X	X	48.9	.9	X	X	61.8	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	4.0	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	3.1	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.8	.5	X	X	87.8	.4	X	X	92.7	.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 424	12	X	X	294	15	X	X	2 130	13	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.2	5.0	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	66.0	4.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.8	4.9	X	X	95.5	1.3	X	X	33.2	4.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.5	2.6	X	X	18.1	5.2	X	X	18.5	3.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.5	2.4	X	X	13.1	3.9	X	X	6.8	2.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.2	2.8	X	X	66.8	5.4	X	X	71.8	3.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.5	2.1	X	X	80.6	5.6	X	X	94.2	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	715 524	—	X	X	103 623	1	X	X	611 901	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.2	.3	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	71.4	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.2	.3	X	X	89.5	.3	X	X	24.8	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	24.3	.3	X	X	9.1	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.5	.3	X	X	65.2	.3	X	X	83.1	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.1	.2	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	91.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	35 305	3	X	X	3 691	5	X	X	31 614	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.0	1.9	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	57.5	2.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.9	1.9	X	X	92.3	.9	X	X	36.0	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	6.5	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.0	1.2	X	X	22.0	2.3	X	X	10.9	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	4.5	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.0	1.4	X	X	68.5	2.0	X	X	79.1	1.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	5.9	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	3.4	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.2	1.3	X	X	93.4	1.4	X	X	88.7	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	8.0	1.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	680 219	—	X	X	99 932	1	X	X	580 287	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.7	.4	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	72.2	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	89.4	.3	X	X	24.2	.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	24.3	.3	X	X	9.0	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.7	.3	X	X	65.1	.3	X	X	83.3	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.3	.2	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	92.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	655 726	—	X	X	94 783	1	X	X	560 943	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	63.5	.3	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	72.8	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.1	.3	X	X	89.3	.3	X	X	23.6	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	24.4	.4	X	X	9.1	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.6	.4	X	X	65.4	.4	X	X	83.2	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.2	.2	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	92.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	28 570	2	X	X	1 213	7	X	X	27 357	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	66.0	1.8	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	68.6	1.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	28.2	1.2	X	X	87.9	1.4	X	X	25.5	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	5.9	1.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	19.3	2.1	X	X	5.3	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	3.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	85.8	1.1	X	X	70.7	2.2	X	X	86.4	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	5.6	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	3.3	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.1	1.0	X	X	90.7	1.3	X	X	88.0	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	8.8	1.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	6 966	6	X	X	550	11	X	X	6 416	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.8	2.8	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	65.5	2.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.2	3.1	X	X	91.5	1.6	X	X	30.4	3.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	4.1	1.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.3	2.4	X	X	25.8	2.5	X	X	10.1	2.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	82.6	2.2	X	X	70.8	3.1	X	X	83.6	2.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	4.1	1.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.8	1.7	X	X	97.2	.8	X	X	89.1	2.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	7.5	1.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	28 015	4	X	X	7 480	4	X	X	20 536	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	28.4	.9	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	36.8	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.4	1.3	X	X	92.3	.9	X	X	58.4	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	4.8	1.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.6	1.0	X	X	23.6	1.7	X	X	14.1	1.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	4.8	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.9	1.0	X	X	62.5	2.4	X	X	78.0	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	8.7	.9	X	X	3.6	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	1.2	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	.5	X	X	92.1	1.1	X	X	94.0	.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	4.8	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 029	14	X	X	111	22	X	X	918	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	70.6	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	29.1	7.3	X	X	98.2	2.4	X	X	20.7	7.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	85.9	3.2	X	X	72.7	5.7	X	X	87.5	3.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.4	4.7	X	X	98.2	1.6	X	X	87.2	5.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	852 192	—	X	X	310 294	—	X	X	541 898	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.6	.2	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	49.5	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	62.8	.2	X	X	91.6	.1	X	X	46.3	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.9	.1	X	X	24.3	.3	X	X	17.4	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	5.3	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.1	.2	X	X	58.3	.3	X	X	73.8	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.2	.1	X	X	88.0	.1	X	X	93.0	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	4.8	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	43 709	3	X	X	10 780	4	X	X	32 929	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	27.8	1.2	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	35.1	1.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.2	1.1	X	X	90.1	.9	X	X	59.7	1.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.2	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.2	.9	X	X	22.0	1.2	X	X	16.9	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	5.3	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.4	.7	X	X	63.4	1.5	X	X	72.7	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	5.2	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	2.0	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.9	.7	X	X	88.2	.7	X	X	90.5	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	7.5	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	808 483	1	X	X	299 514	—	X	X	508 969	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.9	.2	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	50.5	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	62.6	.2	X	X	91.7	.1	X	X	45.4	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.0	.1	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	17.4	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	5.3	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.0	.2	X	X	58.1	.2	X	X	73.8	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.2	.1	X	X	88.0	.2	X	X	93.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	775 291	—	X	X	282 587	—	X	X	492 704	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	34.7	.2	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	51.3	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	61.7	.2	X	X	91.5	.1	X	X	44.6	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	17.3	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	5.3	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.3	.2	X	X	58.5	.3	X	X	73.9	.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.3	.1	X	X	88.2	.1	X	X	93.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	4.7	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	22 272	2	X	X	3 260	2	X	X	19 012	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.6	.8	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	43.9	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	55.6	.5	X	X	86.2	1.0	X	X	50.3	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	5.8	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	18.1	1.2	X	X	15.5	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	11.8	1.4	X	X	5.0	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.9	1.5	X	X	64.3	1.3	X	X	74.4	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	10.7	1.4	X	X	3.0	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.8	.9	X	X	82.0	1.5	X	X	88.8	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	7.3	1.5	X	X	8.2	1.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5 927	8	X	X	1 223	7	X	X	4 704	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.0	2.8	X	X	8.7	2.2	X	X	55.7	3.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.5	2.6	X	X	88.2	2.3	X	X	39.4	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	4.9	1.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.2	2.0	X	X	25.4	3.6	X	X	20.2	2.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	12.6	2.3	X	X	2.7	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.6	2.2	X	X	59.7	4.9	X	X	73.4	2.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	3.8	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.5	1.7	X	X	81.8	4.8	X	X	94.0	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	52 725	2	X	X	23 812	2	X	X	28 912	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	22.4	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.6	.6	X	X	93.9	.6	X	X	73.3	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.3	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.4	.6	X	X	22.2	.7	X	X	19.0	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	16.1	.7	X	X	5.0	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.9	.7	X	X	56.8	.9	X	X	71.5	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	4.7	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	3.1	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	.5	X	X	86.8	.6	X	X	92.6	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.3	.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 022	16	X	X	169	21	X	X	853	18	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	44.8	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	53.1	6.8	X	X	93.3	4.8	X	X	45.1	6.5
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.4	2.6	X	X	15.7	6.0	X	X	7.0	2.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	82.3	4.4	X	X	68.1	7.0	X	X	85.1	5.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	2.3	X	X	70.3	7.0	X	X	99.2	6.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	330 074	1	X	X	95 874	1	X	X	234 200	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	44.2	.3	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	59.4	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	53.7	.3	X	X	90.9	.2	X	X	38.4	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	93.6	.2	X	X	92.7	.2	X	X	94.0	.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.3	.3	X	X	91.4	.3	X	X	94.1	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	10 522	5	X	X	2 212	4	X	X	8 310	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	31.1	2.6	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	38.1	3.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	64.7	2.9	X	X	89.4	2.2	X	X	58.2	3.7
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	3.7	1.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.2	1.4	X	X	93.3	1.4	X	X	89.4	1.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	2.9	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	3.9	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	3.8	1.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	4.6	1.6
	Franchised, no	X	X	88.6	1.6	X	X	92.6	1.8	X	X	87.5	2.0
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	4.5	1.8	X	X	7.9	1.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	319 553	1	X	X	93 662	1	X	X	225 890	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	44.7	.3	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	60.2	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	53.3	.3	X	X	90.9	.2	X	X	37.7	.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	93.7	.2	X	X	92.7	.2	X	X	94.1	.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.4	.2	X	X	91.3	.3	X	X	94.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	296 245	1	X	X	86 437	1	X	X	209 808	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	45.7	.4	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	61.4	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	52.2	.4	X	X	90.6	.2	X	X	36.4	.5
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	94.1	.2	X	X	93.5	.2	X	X	94.4	.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	2.6	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.8	.3	X	X	91.7	.3	X	X	94.6	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	6 646	5	X	X	608	7	X	X	6 038	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	49.5	3.4	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	53.8	3.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	47.6	2.8	X	X	89.8	1.8	X	X	43.4	3.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	2.8	1.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.3	1.5	X	X	84.9	3.7	X	X	90.8	1.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	6.7	2.4	X	X	1.8	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	6.1	2.6	X	X	4.9	1.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	86.6	2.6	X	X	92.9	1.8	X	X	85.9	2.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.2	2.3	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	9.9	2.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	773	22	X	X	172	24	X	X	601	25	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	35.8	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	63.3	5.4	X	X	91.8	7.7	X	X	55.2	6.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.1	4.1	X	X	84.2	6.8	X	X	91.8	2.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	87.4	3.1	X	X	88.7	3.3	X	X	87.0	3.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	17 013	4	X	X	6 414	6	X	X	10 599	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	17.8	1.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	27.1	2.0
	Home-based, no	X	X	80.8	1.3	X	X	95.3	.7	X	X	72.0	2.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	.9	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.4	1.0	X	X	86.7	1.5	X	X	91.0	1.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	2.5	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	4.0	1.1
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.6	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	11.0	1.3	X	X	6.8	1.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	88.9	1.3	X	X	86.3	1.1	X	X	90.4	1.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.8	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	372	23	X	X	13	36	X	X	359	24	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	60.7	15.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	62.9	15.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	39.3	15.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	79.6	11.3	X	X	64.5	9.4	X	X	80.2	11.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	98.8	1.2	X	X	64.5	9.4	X	X	100.0	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms	32 551	1	X	X	28 526	1	X	X	4 024	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	19.3	3.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	78.8	.7	X	X	82.8	.5	X	X	50.3	4.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	14.9	.7	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	30.5	5.0
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	40.9	.9	X	X	42.2	1.0	X	X	31.2	3.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	33.8	.5	X	X	35.8	.8	X	X	19.7	2.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	14.1	2.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	35.4	4.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	4.6	1.5
	Franchised, no	X	X	78.3	.7	X	X	80.1	.5	X	X	66.1	4.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	29.3	4.3
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup>	613 070	—	X	X	118 080	—	X	X	494 989	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup>	X	X	48.5	.3	X	X	40.1	.4	X	X	50.5	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup>	X	X	46.2	.3	X	X	55.5	.4	X	X	44.0	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup>	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup>	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	36.5	.4	X	X	22.7	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup>	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup>	X	X	64.3	.3	X	X	48.3	.4	X	X	68.1	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup>	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup>	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	91.9	.1	X	X	93.6	.1	X	X	91.4	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	60 768	2	X	X	5 569	4	X	X	55 199	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.9	1.0	X	X	39.1	3.1	X	X	36.7	1.2
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	56.8	1.2	X	X	55.8	2.9	X	X	56.9	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	6.5	.8
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.7	.8	X	X	33.0	2.4	X	X	16.1	.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	3.5	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	72.1	1.0	X	X	55.1	2.8	X	X	73.8	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	6.8	.7
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	2.8	.5
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	87.5	.7	X	X	91.6	1.3	X	X	87.1	.7
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	10.2	.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	540 503	—	X	X	102 889	1	X	X	437 614	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	50.3	.3	X	X	41.4	.5	X	X	52.3	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.8	.3	X	X	55.1	.5	X	X	42.3	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.0	.3	X	X	36.5	.3	X	X	23.5	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.6	.3	X	X	51.6	.4	X	X	67.6	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.6	.1	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	92.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	523 262	—	X	X	102 916	1	X	X	420 346	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	51.0	.4	X	X	41.4	.5	X	X	53.4	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.2	.4	X	X	55.1	.5	X	X	41.6	.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	5.0	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	36.7	.4	X	X	24.3	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.4	.3	X	X	51.7	.5	X	X	67.5	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	93.0	.2	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	92.6	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	47 044	1	X	X	2 764	4	X	X	44 280	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	38.2	1.2	X	X	51.6	1.3	X	X	37.4	1.3
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	53.3	1.1	X	X	40.6	1.4	X	X	54.0	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	8.6	.7
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	26.9	1.5	X	X	12.2	.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	5.3	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	74.8	.8	X	X	61.8	1.1	X	X	75.6	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	7.4	.6
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.6
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	85.0	.9	X	X	90.0	.6	X	X	84.7	.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	12.0	.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	6 011	6	X	X	621	11	X	X	5 390	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	57.3	2.1	X	X	47.9	6.0	X	X	58.4	2.2
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	37.4	1.8	X	X	46.7	6.2	X	X	36.4	1.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	5.2	1.0
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.0	1.3	X	X	24.2	3.1	X	X	11.7	1.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	10.9	5.3	X	X	2.3	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	78.1	1.1	X	X	61.6	4.3	X	X	79.9	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	4.1	1.2
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	88.3	1.3	X	X	93.0	1.5	X	X	87.8	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	8.1	1.2
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	25 788	3	X	X	1 885	4	X	X	23 903	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.4	1.3	X	X	16.2	1.5	X	X	22.9	1.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	70.8	1.8	X	X	80.5	1.4	X	X	70.0	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	7.1	1.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	23.9	1.8	X	X	9.9	.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	1.3	X	X	18.5	1.1	X	X	8.2	1.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	73.0	2.2	X	X	51.9	1.6	X	X	74.6	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	7.8	1.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.5	.4
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	87.0	1.3	X	X	92.5	1.0	X	X	86.6	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	8.9	1.0
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	731	18	X	X	141	17	X	X	589	23	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	40.5	8.5	X	X	30.5	7.9	X	X	42.9	9.1
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.5	7.9	X	X	59.3	8.6	X	X	43.4	8.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.7	3.1	X	X	40.6	6.8	X	X	3.5	.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	78.3	3.2	X	X	50.9	8.1	X	X	84.9	6.0
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	85.9	4.7	X	X	85.6	5.7	X	X	85.9	4.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	69 945	2	X	X	13 070	2	X	X	56 874	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	51.1	1.4	X	X	41.7	1.1	X	X	53.2	1.6
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	43.1	1.2	X	X	54.6	1.2	X	X	40.5	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	6.3	.7
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	34.9	1.1	X	X	12.5	1.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	5.5	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	72.9	1.1	X	X	56.2	1.0	X	X	76.8	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.6	.6
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.9	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.8	.5	X	X	93.9	.4	X	X	92.5	.6
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	6.6	.6
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	5 903	10	X	X	667	12	X	X	5 237	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.7	4.2	X	X	27.9	4.4	X	X	41.2	5.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	51.6	3.5	X	X	70.0	4.7	X	X	49.3	4.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	2.3	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	9.5	2.5
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.3	3.1	X	X	34.0	4.1	X	X	15.2	3.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	1.6	X	X	14.8	3.6	X	X	4.3	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	68.9	3.5	X	X	50.2	5.9	X	X	71.3	5.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	9.2	2.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	86.5	3.3	X	X	95.0	1.1	X	X	85.5	3.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.3	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	64 041	2	X	X	12 404	2	X	X	51 638	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	52.1	1.5	X	X	42.5	1.2	X	X	54.4	1.7
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	42.3	1.3	X	X	53.8	1.3	X	X	39.6	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	6.0	.5
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	35.0	1.0	X	X	12.3	1.0
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.7	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	73.3	.9	X	X	56.5	.9	X	X	77.3	1.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	5.3	.5
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.9	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	93.3	.4	X	X	93.9	.4	X	X	93.2	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	5.8	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	62 639	2	X	X	12 275	2	X	X	50 364	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	52.5	1.3	X	X	42.4	1.1	X	X	55.0	1.5
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.8	1.1	X	X	54.1	1.3	X	X	38.8	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	6.2	.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.2	.8	X	X	35.7	1.1	X	X	12.7	1.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	5.1	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	73.0	.9	X	X	55.7	1.1	X	X	77.2	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.4	.6
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.8	.5	X	X	94.1	.4	X	X	92.5	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	6.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	4 543	8	X	X	404	9	X	X	4 138	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.1	5.4	X	X	44.1	5.4	X	X	45.2	6.2
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	47.4	5.4	X	X	46.5	5.4	X	X	47.5	6.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	2.0	X	X	9.3	2.8	X	X	7.2	2.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	2.1	X	X	24.5	3.5	X	X	9.4	2.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	2.3	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	10.1	2.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	72.5	4.9	X	X	63.6	3.1	X	X	73.4	5.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.2	1.8	X	X	91.5	2.6	X	X	92.3	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.3	1.9	X	X	8.2	2.6	X	X	7.3	2.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	783	17	X	X	117	21	X	X	666	18	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.6	5.4	X	X	50.4	8.6	X	X	67.1	5.5
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	32.8	5.0	X	X	45.4	8.6	X	X	30.6	4.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	2.5	X	X	26.8	6.9	X	X	5.8	1.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	82.3	4.2	X	X	65.3	7.8	X	X	85.3	4.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	94.2	2.7	X	X	93.3	2.0	X	X	94.3	3.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	2 514	16	X	X	333	10	X	X	2 181	18	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.8	4.2	X	X	16.0	3.5	X	X	22.7	4.8
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	68.4	6.1	X	X	82.8	3.5	X	X	66.2	7.0
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.4	5.1	X	X	19.0	4.8	X	X	13.7	6.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	15.7	3.6	X	X	5.8	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	73.4	5.3	X	X	63.9	4.2	X	X	74.9	6.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	91.6	2.9	X	X	90.9	2.8	X	X	91.7	3.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	130	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	50.6	10.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	89.0	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	99.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	448 518	1	X	X	76 030	1	X	X	372 487	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.7	.4	X	X	38.4	.6	X	X	47.2	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	48.8	.5	X	X	57.8	.6	X	X	47.0	.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	21.9	.4	X	X	12.4	.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	75.6	.3	X	X	63.9	.5	X	X	78.0	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	91.5	.2	X	X	94.4	.2	X	X	90.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.9	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	50 320	2	X	X	4 207	4	X	X	46 113	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.1	1.2	X	X	40.0	3.2	X	X	34.7	1.2
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	58.3	1.4	X	X	54.0	2.8	X	X	58.7	1.7
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	6.6	1.0
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	1.1	X	X	23.5	1.9	X	X	10.6	1.1
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	3.5	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	78.2	1.1	X	X	63.9	2.7	X	X	79.5	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	7.0	1.7	X	X	6.7	.7
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	87.1	.9	X	X	90.1	1.7	X	X	86.8	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.1	.9	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	10.4	1.1
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	398	198	X	X	71	823	X	X	326	375	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	47.1	.4	X	X	38.3	.7	X	X	49.0	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	47.6	.4	X	X	58.0	.7	X	X	45.3	.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	21.8	.4	X	X	12.6	.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	75.3	.3	X	X	63.9	.5	X	X	77.8	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.1	.2	X	X	94.7	.2	X	X	91.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	384	629	X	X	72	248	X	X	312	382	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	48.1	.4	X	X	38.5	.6	X	X	50.3	.5
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.9	.6	X	X	57.8	.6	X	X	44.4	.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	13.4	.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	75.2	.3	X	X	63.9	.5	X	X	77.8	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.6	.2	X	X	94.5	.2	X	X	92.1	.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	39	543	X	X	2	026	X	X	37	517	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.5	1.3	X	X	51.5	2.0	X	X	34.6	1.5
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	55.3	1.5	X	X	40.6	1.5	X	X	56.1	1.7
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	.9	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	9.2	.9
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	16.9	1.5	X	X	7.2	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	4.7	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	80.3	.7	X	X	71.1	1.4	X	X	80.8	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	7.7	.7
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	3.6	.7
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	84.1	1.0	X	X	90.1	.9	X	X	83.7	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	12.7	.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	4	994	X	X	492	13	X	X	4	502	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	55.1	2.3	X	X	48.1	7.6	X	X	55.9	2.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.1	1.9	X	X	46.2	8.1	X	X	38.3	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	5.8	1.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	1.3	X	X	23.2	4.3	X	X	8.4	1.0
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	81.0	2.2	X	X	62.4	5.9	X	X	83.1	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	6.5	1.5
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	87.0	1.7	X	X	92.9	1.9	X	X	86.3	1.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	21	854	X	X	1	338	X	X	20	515	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.1	1.5	X	X	14.3	1.5	X	X	22.6	1.6
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	71.5	1.7	X	X	81.3	1.3	X	X	70.8	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	6.5	1.0
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	6.1	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	20.3	1.8	X	X	8.2	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	77.0	2.0	X	X	57.2	2.2	X	X	78.3	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	1.3	X	X	8.9	1.4	X	X	8.1	1.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	5.1	.5
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	86.0	1.4	X	X	92.6	1.1	X	X	85.6	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	9.3	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	586	24	X	X	98	10	X	X	487	28	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	38.8	8.4	X	X	35.6	8.6	X	X	39.4	10.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.8	7.5	X	X	50.8	8.5	X	X	44.8	9.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	77.9	5.4	X	X	51.6	9.6	X	X	83.2	7.8
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	83.2	5.2	X	X	80.3	6.0	X	X	83.8	5.6
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	82 802	2	X	X	19 350	3	X	X	63 451	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.2	.7	X	X	52.4	1.1	X	X	67.8	1.0
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	33.1	.7	X	X	44.9	1.1	X	X	29.5	.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	2.7	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.6	.4	X	X	94.2	.5	X	X	92.2	.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.7	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	94.6	.3	X	X	95.0	.5	X	X	94.5	.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	4 545	9	X	X	695	15	X	X	3 850	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	52.9	6.6	X	X	44.5	7.7	X	X	54.4	7.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.2	6.6	X	X	53.4	7.3	X	X	44.8	7.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	84.5	4.3	X	X	89.8	6.5	X	X	83.6	5.1
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	92.6	2.6	X	X	97.6	.9	X	X	91.7	3.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	78 257	2	X	X	18 655	3	X	X	59 601	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.9	.6	X	X	52.7	1.0	X	X	68.7	1.0
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	32.4	.5	X	X	44.6	1.1	X	X	28.5	.7
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	2.8	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	93.1	.3	X	X	94.3	.5	X	X	92.7	.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	94.8	.3	X	X	94.9	.5	X	X	94.7	.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	75 993	2	X	X	18 393	2	X	X	57 600	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.8	.7	X	X	52.3	1.2	X	X	68.8	1.1
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	32.6	.7	X	X	45.0	1.2	X	X	28.6	.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	93.5	.5	X	X	94.4	.5	X	X	93.3	.6
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.0	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.2	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	95.1	.3	X	X	95.1	.5	X	X	95.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	3.7	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	2 958	11	X	X	333	16	X	X	2 625	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.4	5.0	X	X	61.4	2.4	X	X	64.8	6.0
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	34.3	5.0	X	X	33.3	2.6	X	X	34.4	5.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	.8	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	88.7	4.4	X	X	90.8	1.8	X	X	88.4	5.6
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	87.1	4.4	X	X	87.3	2.5	X	X	87.0	4.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.3	4.0	X	X	10.7	2.5	X	X	10.2	4.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	228	30	X	X	6	—	X	X	222	31	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	81.9	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	95.7	3.2	X	X	83.3	—	X	X	96.1	3.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	96.8	2.9	X	X	83.3	—	X	X	97.2	2.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	1 420	15	X	X	213	12	X	X	1 207	17	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.3	4.9	X	X	28.4	7.6	X	X	27.1	7.4
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	64.9	6.0	X	X	71.6	7.6	X	X	63.7	7.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.2	3.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	71.0	5.8	X	X	87.6	7.2	X	X	68.1	7.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.7	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	94.3	1.9	X	X	94.1	2.7	X	X	94.3	2.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	14	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.9	13.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	72.4	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>3</sup> .....	11 799	2	X	X	9 622	2	X	X	2 176	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.4	.9	X	X	26.1	1.0	X	X	22.3	3.0
	Home-based, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	56.6	1.0	X	X	59.6	1.1	X	X	43.6	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.9	.7	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	34.0	3.0
	Family-owned, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.3	.7	X	X	37.9	.8	X	X	23.6	2.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.3	1.2	X	X	38.4	1.1	X	X	21.4	3.9
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	.8	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	17.2	3.7
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.3	.7	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	38.2	3.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	80.5	1.1	X	X	84.5	.7	X	X	62.7	4.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.8	.9	X	X	14.2	.7	X	X	33.8	4.1
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	223 951	1	X	X	53 778	1	X	X	170 173	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.7	.6	X	X	23.6	.5	X	X	71.1	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.3	.6	X	X	72.4	.5	X	X	24.9	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	23.1	.4	X	X	17.6	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	35.7	.4	X	X	7.3	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.6	.3	X	X	37.4	.7	X	X	71.9	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.0	.2	X	X	95.2	.2	X	X	94.9	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	8 398	3	X	X	1 153	7	X	X	7 245	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.0	1.8	X	X	27.0	2.9	X	X	61.8	1.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	37.8	1.8	X	X	70.4	2.6	X	X	32.6	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	5.6	1.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	20.0	2.1	X	X	12.5	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	24.7	2.4	X	X	5.6	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.4	1.1	X	X	51.9	3.2	X	X	78.0	1.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	4.6	.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.9	.9	X	X	92.5	2.3	X	X	94.2	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	205 103	1	X	X	43 496	1	X	X	161 607	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.5	.6	X	X	27.3	.6	X	X	72.0	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.0	.6	X	X	70.1	.6	X	X	24.3	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.7	.4	X	X	26.6	.4	X	X	17.8	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	27.5	.6	X	X	7.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.2	.3	X	X	44.2	.8	X	X	72.1	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	96.7	.2	X	X	95.2	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	196 047	1	X	X	41 775	1	X	X	154 272	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.6	.7	X	X	27.6	.6	X	X	72.1	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.9	.7	X	X	69.8	.6	X	X	24.2	.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	26.2	.4	X	X	17.4	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	27.3	.6	X	X	7.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.7	.4	X	X	44.8	.8	X	X	72.6	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.6	.2	X	X	96.7	.2	X	X	95.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 880	3	X	X	836	10	X	X	7 044	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.6	1.6	X	X	19.3	2.6	X	X	67.7	1.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	30.8	1.8	X	X	77.8	2.6	X	X	25.2	2.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	7.1	1.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.6	1.1	X	X	24.9	3.4	X	X	13.3	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	20.2	2.8	X	X	5.8	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.6	1.8	X	X	49.3	3.3	X	X	74.3	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	6.6	2.2	X	X	7.0	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.1	1.0	X	X	93.1	1.2	X	X	92.0	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	6.2	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 710	7	X	X	188	8	X	X	1 522	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	71.4	3.3	X	X	22.8	4.3	X	X	77.5	3.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	23.0	2.0	X	X	72.5	4.5	X	X	16.9	1.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.1	3.9	X	X	22.3	6.4	X	X	16.4	4.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	31.5	6.7	X	X	2.5	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.1	4.2	X	X	40.4	8.2	X	X	77.2	5.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	97.8	.6	X	X	96.8	1.9	X	X	98.0	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	8 360	2	X	X	1 713	5	X	X	6 647	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.9	2.2	X	X	25.3	1.8	X	X	60.0	2.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.5	2.5	X	X	72.0	1.9	X	X	37.4	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.6	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.4	1.5	X	X	27.6	2.5	X	X	16.0	1.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	28.1	2.1	X	X	6.3	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.3	1.2	X	X	40.7	2.7	X	X	75.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.7	.3
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.1	.5	X	X	95.1	.9	X	X	95.1	.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	3.2	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	230	20	X	X	37	23	X	X	193	26	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	43.9	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	52.7	X	X	X	85.5	8.0	X	X	46.4	6.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	14.6	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.8	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.8	3.4	X	X	94.6	5.2	X	X	94.8	5.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	59 330	2	X	X	7 095	3	X	X	52 235	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	70.6	.9	X	X	35.2	1.5	X	X	75.4	.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	25.9	.8	X	X	61.6	1.6	X	X	21.1	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	3.6	.4
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	26.4	1.0	X	X	8.0	.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	16.0	1.2	X	X	4.9	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.2	.7	X	X	55.9	1.3	X	X	83.5	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.9	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.9	.4	X	X	96.0	.6	X	X	94.7	.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	4.5	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	2 499	4	X	X	280	13	X	X	2 218	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	58.7	2.3	X	X	32.4	8.1	X	X	62.0	2.8
	Home-based, no	X	X	34.8	2.0	X	X	61.9	7.4	X	X	31.4	2.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	23.5	7.2	X	X	8.1	1.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	12.4	2.5	X	X	5.2	1.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.1	2.0	X	X	61.7	5.3	X	X	81.2	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.0	1.5	X	X	77.2	6.5	X	X	93.9	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	56 831	2	X	X	6 815	3	X	X	50 016	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	71.1	.9	X	X	35.3	1.4	X	X	75.9	.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	25.5	.8	X	X	61.6	1.5	X	X	20.6	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.4	.4
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	26.6	1.1	X	X	8.0	.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	16.2	1.2	X	X	4.9	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.2	.7	X	X	55.7	1.4	X	X	83.6	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.8	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.5	X	X	96.8	.3	X	X	94.8	.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.5	.6
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	54 252	2	X	X	6 687	4	X	X	47 565	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	71.2	1.1	X	X	35.6	1.7	X	X	76.2	1.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	25.3	1.0	X	X	61.3	1.9	X	X	20.3	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.5	.5
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	26.7	1.0	X	X	7.9	.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	4.6	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.5	.7	X	X	56.5	1.1	X	X	83.9	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.8	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.5	X	X	96.2	.5	X	X	94.9	.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	4.5	.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 916	6	X	X	158	21	X	X	2 758	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	68.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	24.4	2.7	X	X	78.0	10.9	X	X	21.4	2.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	1.7	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	7.0	1.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.7	2.1	X	X	33.0	10.1	X	X	7.3	2.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.4	1.6	X	X	16.6	7.3	X	X	6.8	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.0	3.3	X	X	43.3	8.7	X	X	77.9	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.0	.8
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.3	1.0	X	X	97.5	.5	X	X	92.0	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	6.0	1.1
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	581	21	X	X	35	30	X	X	546	22	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	79.6	6.1	X	X	63.0	13.9	X	X	80.6	6.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	11.2	4.1	X	X	37.0	13.9	X	X	9.5	4.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	46.5	9.3	X	X	3.9	1.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.5	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	99.1	.3	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	99.0	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.3
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 296	7	X	X	230	8	X	X	2 066	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.9	3.7	X	X	31.5	4.4	X	X	56.3	4.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.5	3.6	X	X	61.0	4.4	X	X	41.6	4.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.8	1.9	X	X	19.3	3.3	X	X	9.9	2.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.8	1.6	X	X	19.5	5.6	X	X	7.7	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.3	2.5	X	X	52.9	7.9	X	X	80.0	2.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	10.1	3.0	X	X	3.0	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	1.5	X	X	89.0	3.1	X	X	95.4	1.3	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	11.0	3.1	X	X	3.4	1.3	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	78	26	X	X	3	—	X	X	75	28	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.3	8.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	61.7	7.9	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	30.4	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.5	7.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	74.4	5.8	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	130 917	1	X	X	31 665	1	X	X	99 253	1	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.4	.7	X	X	24.0	.7	X	X	68.0	.9	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.9	.7	X	X	73.4	.7	X	X	27.9	.8	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	10.1	.4	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	32.9	.7	X	X	8.3	.3	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.8	.4	X	X	49.9	.9	X	X	78.7	.6	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	96.7	.2	X	X	95.1	.3	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	5 400	4	X	X	804	8	X	X	4 597	4	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.7	2.2	X	X	26.8	3.1	X	X	62.0	2.2	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.2	2.1	X	X	71.6	3.1	X	X	32.4	2.2	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	5.6	1.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.3	1.0	X	X	15.2	1.7	X	X	8.3	1.3	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	28.6	3.9	X	X	5.1	.8	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.7	1.4	X	X	52.4	3.6	X	X	83.3	1.4	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	4.1	.8	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	.8	X	X	97.6	.9	X	X	94.2	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	5.2	1.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	125 517	1	X	X	30 861	1	X	X	94 656	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.4	.7	X	X	23.9	.7	X	X	68.3	.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	39.0	.7	X	X	73.5	.8	X	X	27.7	.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	10.2	.5	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	33.0	.8	X	X	8.4	.4	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.5	.4	X	X	49.8	.9	X	X	78.5	.6	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.5	.3	X	X	96.7	.2	X	X	95.2	.3	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	120 753	1	X	X	29 655	2	X	X	91 097	1	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.6	.8	X	X	24.1	.7	X	X	68.5	1.0	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.8	.8	X	X	73.3	.7	X	X	27.6	.9	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.9	.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	10.1	.4	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	32.9	.8	X	X	8.4	.4	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.7	.5	X	X	50.2	.9	X	X	78.7	.6	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.2	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.7	.3	X	X	96.9	.2	X	X	95.3	.4	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	4 381	3	X	X	605	12	X	X	3 777	4	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.8	1.6	X	X	19.6	3.0	X	X	63.9	1.6	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.9	2.0	X	X	77.3	3.1	X	X	28.1	2.1	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	7.9	1.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	14.3	4.6	X	X	8.3	.9	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.4	1.6	X	X	23.6	3.2	X	X	4.8	1.6	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.7	2.2	X	X	56.4	5.6	X	X	81.1	2.5	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	7.0	2.8	X	X	6.1	1.3	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.7	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.4	1.2	X	X	91.2	1.4	X	X	91.5	1.4	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	8.8	1.4	X	X	6.8	1.3	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	1 037	6	X	X	143	13	X	X	894	6	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	65.6	5.7	X	X	14.5	4.3	X	X	73.8	6.6	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	30.5	4.4	X	X	79.4	6.6	X	X	22.7	4.8	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.7	5.4	X	X	17.9	6.5	X	X	16.6	6.2	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.5	4.8	X	X	46.9	8.6	X	X	80.1	5.7	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	97.0	1.1	X	X	95.8	4.4	X	X	97.1	1.4	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	5 534	4	X	X	1 316	6	X	X	4 219	6	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.2	2.6	X	X	25.5	2.4	X	X	60.6	3.1	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	45.4	2.9	X	X	73.0	2.5	X	X	36.8	3.5	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.6	.8	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.9	1.5	X	X	20.8	2.5	X	X	13.1	1.9	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.8	1.0	X	X	32.6	2.7	X	X	5.3	.8	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.9	1.2	X	X	43.8	3.6	X	X	79.4	1.4	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	2.6	.5	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.7	.4	X	X	96.2	1.2	X	X	95.5	.6	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.7	.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	151	25	X	X	33	26	X	X	118	35	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	36.2	10.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	63.9	10.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.5	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	21.6	8.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.4	10.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	97.3	6.4	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	96.6	8.8	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	23 244	3	X	X	5 880	3	X	X	17 365	4	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	68.7	1.3	X	X	35.4	1.3	X	X	80.0	1.4	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	28.4	1.5	X	X	62.4	1.2	X	X	16.9	1.8	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.1	1.2	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	88.3	.8	X	X	85.8	.8	X	X	89.1	.9	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	6.9	.7	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.7	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.7	.4	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.4	.3	X	X	96.5	.6	X	X	96.3	.4	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.4	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	499	15	X	X	69	13	X	X	430	18	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.1	4.9	X	X	8.2	3.9	X	X	59.2	4.9	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	47.7	4.9	X	X	90.4	4.5	X	X	40.8	4.9	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	77.7	5.3	X	X	61.2	6.3	X	X	80.4	6.8	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.6	3.2	X	X	94.8	2.4	X	X	95.7	4.1	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	22 745	3	X	X	5 811	3	X	X	16 935	4	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	69.1	1.3	X	X	35.8	1.4	X	X	80.5	1.5	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	28.0	1.5	X	X	62.1	1.3	X	X	16.3	1.8	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.2	1.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	88.5	.9	X	X	86.1	.8	X	X	89.3	1.0	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	11.1	.8	X	X	6.8	.8	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.7	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.7	.4	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.4	.3	X	X	96.5	.5	X	X	96.3	.5	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.4	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	21 043	3	X	X	5 433	3	X	X	15 610	4	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	69.2	1.4	X	X	36.6	1.4	X	X	80.5	1.5	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	28.0	1.5	X	X	61.3	1.2	X	X	16.5	1.8	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.0	1.4	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	88.5	1.0	X	X	86.1	.8	X	X	89.3	1.1	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	11.1	.7	X	X	6.9	.8	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.8	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.6	.5	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.4	.4	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.6	.4	X	X	96.6	.5	X	X	96.5	.5	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	583	14	X	X	74	28	X	X	509	14	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	67.3	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.3	6.0	X	X	81.6	7.9	X	X	24.0	5.6	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	84.6	3.5	X	X	94.4	8.3	X	X	83.2	3.5	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.3	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.2	3.5	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	96.5	1.5	X	X	98.6	3.5	X	X	96.2	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	82	49	X	X	—	—	X	X	82	49	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	96.3	14.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	96.3	14.0
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	98.8	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	98.8	1.1	
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	100.0	—	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	530	11	X	X	167	15	X	X	363	13	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.1	5.9	X	X	15.6	6.7	X	X	74.7	7.2	
Home-based, no	X	X	38.8	5.1	X	X	79.3	6.5	X	X	20.2	5.2	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.4	3.3	X	X	93.0	3.6	X	X	84.8	3.8	
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	4.3	X	X	94.6	7.5	X	X	89.3	3.9	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Respondent firms	10 450	1	X	X	9 129	2	X	X	1 321	8	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	20.7	2.3	
Home-based, no	X	X	79.2	.4	X	X	83.6	.6	X	X	49.0	3.3	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	30.3	3.0	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	13.6	1.8	
Family-owned, no	X	X	71.4	.7	X	X	76.4	.7	X	X	37.1	3.3	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	13.4	1.3	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	16.4	.6	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	36.5	3.7	
Franchised, yes	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	86.0	.6	X	X	88.2	.6	X	X	70.6	3.0	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	29.1	3.0	
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup>	691 723	—	X	X	189 458	1	X	X	502 265	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup>	X	X	36.6	.1	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	46.0	.2
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup>	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	85.3	.2	X	X	49.5	.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup>	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	21.9	.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup>	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	8.9	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup>	X	X	61.9	.2	X	X	54.4	.3	X	X	64.8	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup>	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	
Franchised, no <sup>4</sup>	X	X	93.3	.1	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.1	.2	
Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	21 891	4	X	X	4 647	3	X	X	17 245	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	35.9	1.7	X	X	9.7	1.0	X	X	43.0	2.2
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	57.8	1.5	X	X	87.2	1.4	X	X	49.9	2.0
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	7.1	1.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	1.0	X	X	19.5	1.1	X	X	18.7	1.1
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	10.8	1.2	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	69.5	1.1	X	X	68.4	.8	X	X	69.7	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	4.8	1.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	3.0	.7
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	89.9	1.0	X	X	90.8	1.0	X	X	89.6	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	7.4	.9
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	630 051	—	X	X	160 541	—	X	X	469 510	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	38.3	.1	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	47.0	.2
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	58.2	.2	X	X	84.8	.2	X	X	49.1	.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	.1	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	21.9	.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	65.3	.2	X	X	61.6	.3	X	X	66.5	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.9	.2	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	93.8	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	612 221	—	X	X	158 285	—	X	X	453 936	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	38.3	.1	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	47.2	.2
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	58.2	.2	X	X	84.8	.2	X	X	48.9	.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.5	.1	X	X	20.1	.3	X	X	22.0	.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	65.2	.2	X	X	61.7	.4	X	X	66.5	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	94.3	.2	X	X	93.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	16 046	3	X	X	2 587	3	X	X	13 458	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	43.7	1.8	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	50.7	2.1
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	50.4	1.6	X	X	89.5	1.3	X	X	42.9	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	6.4	.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	1.0	X	X	12.6	1.4	X	X	13.9	1.1
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	10.1	1.0	X	X	5.2	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	74.2	1.5	X	X	73.0	1.6	X	X	74.4	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	6.8	.8
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	8.0	1.1	X	X	3.3	.5
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	88.5	.8	X	X	87.3	1.2	X	X	88.7	.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	8.0	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	3 397	4	X	X	635	9	X	X	2 762	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	34.5	3.2	X	X	7.8	3.1	X	X	40.7	3.6
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	60.0	3.6	X	X	90.0	3.1	X	X	53.1	4.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.3	1.4	X	X	13.1	3.3	X	X	12.1	1.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.1	3.3	X	X	11.2	3.0	X	X	12.3	3.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	72.7	3.3	X	X	73.9	4.4	X	X	72.4	3.6
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	3.6	1.0
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.9	1.7	X	X	95.4	1.3	X	X	93.6	1.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	2.0	1.0	X	X	2.8	.8
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	20 834	2	X	X	3 681	2	X	X	17 153	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	31.5	1.1	X	X	13.2	1.2	X	X	35.5	1.2
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	65.0	1.5	X	X	84.2	1.4	X	X	60.9	1.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	3.6	.7
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	18.6	1.7	X	X	15.8	1.1
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	12.2	1.1	X	X	7.2	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	73.0	1.3	X	X	67.0	2.0	X	X	74.3	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	3.2	.5
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	5.7	.9
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	90.8	.9	X	X	92.1	1.1	X	X	90.5	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	3.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	498	20	X	X	74	33	X	X	424	23	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	38.5	7.5	X	X	69.4	15.2	X	X	33.1	6.3
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	60.6	6.8	X	X	30.6	15.2	X	X	65.8	5.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	77.1	5.8	X	X	62.8	10.4	X	X	79.7	5.7
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	84.9	6.8	X	X	96.5	4.4	X	X	82.9	7.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	122 276	1	X	X	24 346	2	X	X	97 930	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	46.1	.6	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	53.1	.7
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.6	.6	X	X	80.0	.5	X	X	42.0	.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.8	.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	15.3	1.0	X	X	13.5	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	6.3	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	75.5	.5	X	X	74.0	1.2	X	X	75.8	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.2	.4	X	X	94.2	.3	X	X	92.9	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	5.0	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	6 301	7	X	X	1 095	10	X	X	5 206	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	37.9	3.8	X	X	11.4	1.4	X	X	43.5	4.7
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	54.9	4.1	X	X	87.1	1.8	X	X	48.1	4.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	14.5	2.4	X	X	5.7	1.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	2.0	X	X	9.7	1.8	X	X	9.9	2.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	79.5	2.3	X	X	78.0	2.6	X	X	79.8	2.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	1.8	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	5.2	2.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	3.5	1.4	X	X	3.6	1.6
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	90.0	1.6	X	X	93.0	2.0	X	X	89.3	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	115 976	1	X	X	23 251	2	X	X	92 724	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	46.6	.8	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	53.7	.9
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.3	.7	X	X	79.7	.5	X	X	41.7	.7
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.6	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	15.3	1.0	X	X	14.0	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	6.1	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	75.3	.5	X	X	73.8	1.2	X	X	75.6	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.4	.4	X	X	94.3	.3	X	X	93.1	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	111 724	1	X	X	22 656	1	X	X	89 068	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	46.8	.8	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	54.1	.8
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.9	.6	X	X	79.7	.6	X	X	41.1	.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.8	.5
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	15.3	1.1	X	X	14.2	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	6.4	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	75.0	.6	X	X	74.1	1.2	X	X	75.2	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.3
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.6	.4	X	X	94.6	.2	X	X	93.4	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	5 334	6	X	X	728	8	X	X	4 606	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	45.6	2.2	X	X	12.5	3.1	X	X	50.8	2.5
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.5	1.8	X	X	86.4	3.2	X	X	42.6	2.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	6.6	1.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	10.1	2.2	X	X	6.0	1.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	3.3	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	82.2	2.8	X	X	76.1	2.8	X	X	83.2	3.0
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	8.0	1.5
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	7.8	1.7	X	X	3.2	.8
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	86.8	1.5	X	X	88.6	1.9	X	X	86.6	1.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	1.2	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	10.2	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	904	12	X	X	180	23	X	X	724	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	35.6	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	54.2	6.3	X	X	93.0	2.7	X	X	44.6	7.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	74.2	5.3	X	X	77.3	10.1	X	X	73.5	6.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	88.8	4.7	X	X	93.0	5.5	X	X	87.8	5.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	5 373	5	X	X	895	6	X	X	4 478	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	32.1	3.6	X	X	17.3	3.1	X	X	35.1	3.9
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	63.5	2.9	X	X	80.3	3.4	X	X	60.1	3.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	4.8	1.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.6	2.2	X	X	18.6	3.7	X	X	7.8	2.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	8.6	2.3	X	X	5.5	1.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	81.2	2.8	X	X	73.4	4.0	X	X	82.7	3.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	4.0	1.6
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	91.1	2.4	X	X	90.2	2.8	X	X	91.2	3.0
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	4.8	1.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	129	35	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	50.7	10.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	38.4	11.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	463 818	1	X	X	126 213	1	X	X	337 604	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	34.7	.2	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	43.5	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	61.8	.2	X	X	86.7	.3	X	X	52.5	.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	13.9	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	8.9	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	71.7	.2	X	X	66.5	.3	X	X	73.7	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.7	.2	X	X	93.9	.2	X	X	93.6	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	13 481	6	X	X	3 156	3	X	X	10 324	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	35.5	1.9	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	43.7	2.6
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	59.5	1.4	X	X	88.0	1.6	X	X	50.8	2.0
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.0	1.3	X	X	12.4	1.2	X	X	13.2	1.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	6.5	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	75.3	1.4	X	X	73.4	.9	X	X	75.9	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	4.5	1.8
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	3.0	1.1
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	91.0	1.3	X	X	90.5	1.2	X	X	91.2	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	5.8	1.1
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	450 337	—	X	X	123 057	—	X	X	327 280	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	34.6	.2	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	43.5	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	61.9	.2	X	X	86.7	.3	X	X	52.6	.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	14.0	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	9.0	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	71.6	.2	X	X	66.3	.4	X	X	73.6	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.7	.2	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	93.7	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	439	397	1	X	121	782	1	X	317	615	1	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	34.7	.2	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	43.8	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	61.9	.2	X	X	86.7	.3	X	X	52.3	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	14.1	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	8.9	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	71.5	.2	X	X	66.3	.4	X	X	73.4	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	93.8	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	9	501	3	X	1	735	3	X	7	766	4	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	40.9	1.8	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	48.9	2.4
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	52.7	1.9	X	X	90.6	1.0	X	X	44.3	2.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	6.9	1.0
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	8.2	1.0
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	9.8	1.3	X	X	6.3	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	78.9	1.7	X	X	76.8	1.9	X	X	79.3	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	6.6	1.0
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	2.8	.5
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	89.3	.7	X	X	87.4	1.6	X	X	89.7	.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	7.5	1.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	2	386	6	X	435	13	X	X	1	952	5	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	33.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	62.4	2.9	X	X	88.5	5.1	X	X	56.6	3.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	11.2	2.8	X	X	9.9	1.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	4.3	X	X	12.8	3.7	X	X	11.5	4.9
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	75.4	4.3	X	X	76.0	4.3	X	X	75.2	5.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	95.6	1.0	X	X	96.4	1.6	X	X	95.5	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	13	941	2	X	2	486	4	X	11	455	3	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	30.5	2.2	X	X	11.3	1.3	X	X	34.7	2.5
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	66.2	2.6	X	X	86.4	1.8	X	X	61.8	3.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	3.5	.9
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	1.5	X	X	10.4	1.4	X	X	11.8	1.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	1.1	X	X	14.4	1.9	X	X	7.7	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	77.3	1.5	X	X	72.6	1.7	X	X	78.3	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	2.5	.7
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	6.7	1.2
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	90.4	1.3	X	X	93.6	.8	X	X	89.7	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	3.6	.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	364	22	X	X	47	44	X	X	316	23	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	33.1	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	65.6	8.8	X	X	41.2	15.0	X	X	69.2	8.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	92.1	5.3	X	X	93.7	11.0	X	X	91.8	6.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	79.3	7.5	X	X	94.5	7.5	X	X	77.1	8.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	65 833	1	X	X	14 613	1	X	X	51 220	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.0	.8	X	X	20.9	1.0	X	X	57.0	1.2
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.7	.9	X	X	77.5	1.0	X	X	40.5	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	88.8	.6	X	X	87.0	.8	X	X	89.3	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	5.2	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.7	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	95.3	.3	X	X	96.0	.5	X	X	95.1	.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.1	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	2 110	12	X	X	396	9	X	X	1 714	14	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	32.8	5.6	X	X	13.6	3.7	X	X	37.2	7.4
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	55.6	7.8	X	X	81.7	3.8	X	X	49.6	9.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5	S	X	X	5	S	X	X	6	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	91.1	3.1	X	X	89.9	3.5	X	X	91.4	4.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	82.0	4.4	X	X	87.3	3.8	X	X	80.8	5.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.2	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	63 723	1	X	X	14 217	1	X	X	49 506	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.5	.8	X	X	21.1	1.0	X	X	57.7	1.1
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.4	.9	X	X	77.3	1.0	X	X	40.1	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.4
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	88.7	.6	X	X	86.9	.8	X	X	89.2	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	5.4	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.5	.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.7	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	95.8	.3	X	X	96.2	.5	X	X	95.6	.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	61 100	1	X	X	13 848	2	X	X	47 252	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.2	.8	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	57.3	1.3
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.5	.9	X	X	77.1	.9	X	X	40.1	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.5
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	89.0	.7	X	X	87.2	.7	X	X	89.6	.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	5.0	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.6	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	96.4	.5	X	X	95.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	1 210	17	X	X	124	21	X	X	1 087	18	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	57.2	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	40.1	4.5	X	X	92.3	2.8	X	X	34.2	5.0
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	88.7	2.3	X	X	87.6	7.2	X	X	88.8	2.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	89.7	2.5	X	X	78.4	7.9	X	X	91.0	2.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> .....	91	31	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.6	15.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	51.3	15.7
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	98.9	17.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>													
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> —Con.													
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	100.0	16.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 519	13	X	X	299	22	X	X	1 220	12	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	38.7	5.1	X	X	17.0	5.4	X	X	44.0	6.0	
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.7	5.0	X	X	77.4	5.8	X	X	55.4	5.9	
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	83.6	4.8	X	X	86.5	3.7	X	X	82.8	5.5	
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.0	
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.0	
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	93.7	1.1	X	X	84.8	4.3	X	X	95.8	1.3	
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
	Respondent firms <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	39 781	1	X	X	24 271	2	X	X	15 510	2	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	18.4	.9	
	Home-based, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	77.3	.6	X	X	88.0	.5	X	X	60.5	1.1	
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.5	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	21.1	.8	
	Family-owned, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	27.2	1.1	
	Family-owned, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	60.8	.8	X	X	76.3	.8	X	X	36.5	1.1	
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	5.5	.6	
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.6	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	31.4	.7	
	Franchised, yes <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
	Franchised, no <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	85.6	.5	X	X	90.5	.4	X	X	77.9	1.1	
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	21.7	1.0	
	53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING</b>												
		<b>All respondent firms</b>												
		Respondent firms . . . . .	1 606 198	—	X	X	197 003	—	X	X	1 409 196	—	X	X
Home-based, yes . . . . .		X	X	35.5	.1	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	37.6	.2	
Home-based, no . . . . .		X	X	59.5	.2	X	X	76.1	.3	X	X	57.2	.2	
Home-based, item not reported . . . . .		X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	5.2	.1	
Family-owned, yes . . . . .		X	X	33.2	.1	X	X	32.8	.4	X	X	33.2	.1	
Family-owned, no . . . . .		X	X	20.6	.1	X	X	22.7	.4	X	X	20.3	.1	
Family-owned, only one owner . . . . .		X	X	41.2	.2	X	X	41.9	.4	X	X	41.1	.2	
Family-owned, item not reported . . . . .		X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	
Franchised, yes . . . . .		X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	
Franchised, no . . . . .		X	X	91.7	.1	X	X	91.9	.2	X	X	91.7	.1	
Franchised, item not reported . . . . .		X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	5.9	.1	
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>														
Respondent firms . . . . .		45 699	2	X	X	4 064	6	X	X	41 635	3	X	X	
Home-based, yes . . . . .		X	X	37.3	1.3	X	X	18.9	2.0	X	X	39.1	1.4	
Home-based, no . . . . .		X	X	56.6	1.3	X	X	76.7	2.4	X	X	54.6	1.3	
Home-based, item not reported . . . . .		X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	6.3	.5	
Family-owned, yes . . . . .		X	X	23.9	1.1	X	X	28.1	2.8	X	X	23.5	1.1	
Family-owned, no . . . . .		X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	11.9	2.6	X	X	8.8	.9	
Family-owned, only one owner . . . . .		X	X	62.1	1.6	X	X	57.3	3.5	X	X	62.5	1.7	
Family-owned, item not reported . . . . .		X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	5.4	.6	
Franchised, yes . . . . .		X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	3.8	.7	
Franchised, no . . . . .		X	X	88.9	.7	X	X	92.6	1.8	X	X	88.6	.8	
Franchised, item not reported . . . . .		X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	7.6	.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 455 448	—	X	X	171 092	—	X	X	1 284 355	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.1	.1	X	X	21.8	.2	X	X	39.2	.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	75.5	.2	X	X	57.1	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	34.3	.1	X	X	34.1	.4	X	X	34.3	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	19.6	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	43.1	.2	X	X	46.2	.5	X	X	42.7	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	92.4	.2	X	X	93.2	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 408 185	—	X	X	167 047	1	X	X	1 241 138	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.1	.1	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	39.2	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	75.9	.2	X	X	57.1	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	34.2	.1	X	X	33.7	.3	X	X	34.2	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	17.9	.3	X	X	19.6	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	43.3	.2	X	X	46.8	.4	X	X	42.8	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	92.4	.2	X	X	93.1	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	32 195	2	X	X	1 688	5	X	X	30 507	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.3	1.3	X	X	23.5	1.6	X	X	47.6	1.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.5	1.4	X	X	68.0	2.4	X	X	47.4	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	8.5	1.9	X	X	5.0	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.3	.6	X	X	23.6	2.4	X	X	22.2	.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	14.8	2.4	X	X	10.5	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.6	1.7	X	X	58.4	3.2	X	X	62.8	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	5.5	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	3.5	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.6	1.1	X	X	91.4	1.2	X	X	90.5	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	5.9	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	6 113	6	X	X	456	13	X	X	5 657	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.3	3.3	X	X	19.9	4.3	X	X	47.4	3.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	47.2	2.6	X	X	76.7	4.7	X	X	44.8	2.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	1.8	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	7.8	2.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.7	2.5	X	X	24.1	5.4	X	X	17.2	2.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.4	1.6	X	X	8.5	3.1	X	X	8.4	1.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.2	2.8	X	X	67.4	6.3	X	X	69.4	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	8.7	4.2	X	X	2.1	.7
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.7	1.5	X	X	89.6	4.8	X	X	90.8	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	51 369	1	X	X	5 568	4	X	X	45 801	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	30.9	1.2	X	X	24.7	2.0	X	X	31.6	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	65.2	1.1	X	X	70.3	1.8	X	X	64.5	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	3.8	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.0	1.0	X	X	38.8	2.7	X	X	31.2	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.5	1.0	X	X	18.0	1.8	X	X	12.9	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.9	.8	X	X	39.6	3.0	X	X	52.3	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	4.1	.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	5.1	1.3	X	X	3.9	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.5	.7	X	X	91.4	1.3	X	X	91.5	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	4.5	.7
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 167	11	X	X	130	21	X	X	1 038	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.6	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.5	7.2	X	X	78.5	8.0	X	X	57.1	8.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.3	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.2	7.1	X	X	59.3	11.2	X	X	64.8	7.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.3	4.5	X	X	94.1	7.9	X	X	92.1	4.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	380 812	1	X	X	36 437	2	X	X	344 375	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.8	.3	X	X	24.9	.6	X	X	40.3	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.3	.4	X	X	72.2	.7	X	X	54.6	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	26.1	.5	X	X	16.4	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	11.2	.8	X	X	9.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.4	.4	X	X	61.4	1.1	X	X	69.1	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	5.8	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	.2	X	X	90.8	.5	X	X	89.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	16 074	3	X	X	1 226	16	X	X	14 848	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.5	1.5	X	X	15.0	2.6	X	X	39.3	1.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	55.5	2.0	X	X	80.3	3.5	X	X	53.4	1.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	15.9	4.2	X	X	11.3	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	8.8	2.9	X	X	6.7	1.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.7	1.8	X	X	76.8	5.4	X	X	75.6	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.7	.9	X	X	92.2	5.1	X	X	86.2	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	364 738	1	X	X	35 211	2	X	X	329 527	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.9	.3	X	X	25.2	.6	X	X	40.3	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.3	.4	X	X	72.0	.7	X	X	54.7	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	5.0	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	26.5	.5	X	X	16.6	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	11.3	.8	X	X	9.3	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.0	.4	X	X	60.8	1.1	X	X	68.8	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	5.7	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.1	.2	X	X	90.8	.4	X	X	90.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.8	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	352 162	1	X	X	34 671	2	X	X	317 491	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.0	.3	X	X	25.0	.7	X	X	40.6	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.1	.5	X	X	72.1	.8	X	X	54.3	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	26.2	.5	X	X	16.7	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	9.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.0	.4	X	X	61.5	1.1	X	X	68.7	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	5.8	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	.2	X	X	90.8	.4	X	X	89.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	6.0	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	12 438	3	X	X	396	11	X	X	12 043	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.8	1.8	X	X	21.5	4.5	X	X	44.5	1.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.4	2.5	X	X	68.7	5.7	X	X	49.8	2.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	9.8	3.3	X	X	5.7	1.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	13.4	3.2	X	X	8.0	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.5	1.4	X	X	9.2	2.5	X	X	9.6	1.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.1	2.4	X	X	70.5	4.6	X	X	77.3	2.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	1.8	X	X	7.4	3.0	X	X	6.8	1.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	3.4	1.7	X	X	4.5	.8
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	1.4	X	X	93.5	3.0	X	X	89.9	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 140	9	X	X	176	26	X	X	2 964	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.6	4.8	X	X	14.5	5.2	X	X	41.1	5.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.9	4.5	X	X	81.0	4.8	X	X	48.1	4.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	3.1	X	X	4.5	1.8	X	X	10.9	3.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.9	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.7	5.5	X	X	82.1	8.7	X	X	68.9	5.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.6	4.0	X	X	93.3	4.8	X	X	87.2	4.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.2	3.6
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	15 272	5	X	X	1 271	7	X	X	14 001	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	29.7	2.2	X	X	24.0	3.2	X	X	30.2	2.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	66.8	2.1	X	X	74.9	3.5	X	X	66.1	2.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	3.7	1.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.3	1.4	X	X	28.5	5.4	X	X	16.2	1.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	13.3	4.4	X	X	7.7	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.1	1.8	X	X	57.9	5.4	X	X	74.5	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.6	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.7	1.3	X	X	92.5	2.5	X	X	90.6	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	502	25	X	X	69	37	X	X	433	29	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	28.0	9.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.4	9.4	X	X	81.4	6.2	X	X	61.7	11.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.2	10.6	X	X	57.4	9.9	X	X	68.8	10.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	97.3	1.3	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	96.9	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	857 073	—	X	X	110 479	1	X	X	746 595	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	32.6	.2	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	34.8	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	63.9	.2	X	X	79.0	.3	X	X	61.7	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.2	.2	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	25.7	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	26.2	.1	X	X	22.8	.4	X	X	26.8	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.6	.2	X	X	53.0	.4	X	X	44.5	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.0	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.0	.2	X	X	93.8	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	24 557	3	X	X	2 412	6	X	X	22 145	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	35.7	1.9	X	X	19.3	1.9	X	X	37.5	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	58.0	2.3	X	X	75.9	2.4	X	X	56.0	2.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	6.5	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.0	1.1	X	X	23.2	2.6	X	X	17.4	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.1	1.1	X	X	15.0	3.5	X	X	11.8	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.0	1.6	X	X	56.6	3.8	X	X	65.9	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	7.4	1.7	X	X	5.3	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.7	1.3	X	X	91.9	1.9	X	X	89.5	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	6.9	.9
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	832 516	1	X	X	108 066	1	X	X	724 450	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	32.5	.2	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	34.7	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.1	.2	X	X	79.1	.3	X	X	61.9	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.4	.2	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	25.9	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	26.7	.1	X	X	23.0	.4	X	X	27.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.1	.2	X	X	53.0	.5	X	X	43.9	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	1.9	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.8	.1	X	X	93.0	.2	X	X	93.9	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	810	799	1	X	X	105	822	1	X	X	704	977	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	32.5	.2	X	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	X	34.7	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	64.1	.2	X	X	X	79.3	.3	X	X	X	61.8	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	3.5	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	25.5	.2	X	X	X	22.2	.4	X	X	X	26.0	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	X	22.7	.4	X	X	X	27.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	45.1	.2	X	X	X	53.4	.4	X	X	X	43.9	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	3.4	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	X	1.9	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.8	.1	X	X	X	93.1	.2	X	X	X	94.0	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	15	384	4	X	X	1	065	9	X	X	14	319	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	44.2	2.3	X	X	X	24.3	2.1	X	X	X	45.7	2.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	50.5	2.1	X	X	X	69.9	3.0	X	X	X	49.1	2.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	X	5.3	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	X	13.2	1.8	X	X	X	13.8	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	13.6	1.5	X	X	X	18.9	2.7	X	X	X	13.2	1.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	68.4	2.7	X	X	X	65.7	3.2	X	X	X	68.6	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	X	5.2	1.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	X	3.4	.8
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	90.1	1.4	X	X	X	93.2	1.2	X	X	X	89.9	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	X	6.7	1.5
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	2	674	7	X	X	250	16	X	X	X	2	423	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	52.0	5.6	X	X	X	24.9	8.9	X	X	X	54.8	6.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	43.5	5.3	X	X	X	72.4	9.1	X	X	X	40.5	5.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	16.0	2.6	X	X	X	30.0	7.4	X	X	X	14.6	2.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	X	3.4	1.6	X	X	X	7.0	2.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	76.0	3.5	X	X	X	65.1	8.7	X	X	X	77.1	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.9	1.1	X	X	X	86.2	6.4	X	X	X	94.7	0.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	28	303	3	X	X	3	372	5	X	X	24	931	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	30.0	1.8	X	X	X	20.0	2.8	X	X	X	31.3	2.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	65.7	1.6	X	X	X	73.5	2.4	X	X	X	64.6	1.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	X	4.0	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	25.0	1.4	X	X	X	27.8	3.2	X	X	X	24.6	1.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	17.7	1.7	X	X	X	23.2	2.6	X	X	X	16.9	2.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	52.2	1.7	X	X	X	43.4	4.3	X	X	X	53.4	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	X	5.4	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	X	4.1	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	91.0	.9	X	X	X	90.2	2.3	X	X	X	91.2	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	X	4.7	.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	612	20	X	X	X	61	26	X	X	X	551	23	X	X	
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	39.8	11.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	53.2	12.2	X	X	X	75.3	11.0	X	X	X	50.7	13.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	67.4	9.8	X	X	X	61.4	10.6	X	X	X	68.1	10.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	87.5	8.4	X	X	X	87.3	9.5	X	X	X	87.6	9.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms .....	263	243	1	X	X	28	222	2	X	X	235	021	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	49.4	.5	X	X	X	31.8	.7	X	X	X	51.5	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	48.0	.5	X	X	X	66.2	.7	X	X	X	45.9	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	X	2.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	86.6	.3	X	X	X	89.5	.3	X	X	X	86.3	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	X	10.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	X	1.8	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	X	1.9	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	X	1.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	.2	X	X	91.9	.7	X	X	95.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5 068	7	X	X	426	21	X	X	4 642	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.3	3.6	X	X	27.9	8.5	X	X	45.8	4.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	53.3	3.8	X	X	70.8	8.5	X	X	51.7	4.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.2	2.5	X	X	90.5	2.8	X	X	91.3	2.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	4.6	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.3	2.1	X	X	97.6	1.0	X	X	91.8	2.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	258 175	1	X	X	27 796	2	X	X	230 379	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.5	.5	X	X	31.9	.7	X	X	51.6	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	47.9	.5	X	X	66.2	.8	X	X	45.7	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.5	.3	X	X	89.5	.3	X	X	86.2	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	10.3	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.8	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	1.9	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	.2	X	X	91.8	.7	X	X	95.2	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	245 224	1	X	X	26 554	2	X	X	218 670	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.5	.4	X	X	31.2	.9	X	X	51.7	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.0	.4	X	X	67.1	.8	X	X	45.7	.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.6	.3	X	X	89.5	.3	X	X	86.3	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	10.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.8	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	1.9	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	.2	X	X	91.9	.8	X	X	95.2	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 373	8	X	X	227	17	X	X	4 146	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	61.0	4.3	X	X	23.2	7.3	X	X	63.0	4.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.9	4.8	X	X	57.8	9.0	X	X	34.8	4.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.5	2.1	X	X	89.9	3.6	X	X	92.6	2.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.0	3.1	X	X	79.3	7.2	X	X	94.8	3.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	280	25	X	X	11	31	X	X	269	26	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	48.9	10.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.9	11.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.3	8.9	X	X	81.8	9.2	X	X	87.6	9.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	2.4	X	X	90.9	4.6	X	X	94.3	2.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	7 794	6	X	X	925	10	X	X	6 869	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	36.6	3.3	X	X	42.9	6.1	X	X	35.7	3.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	59.9	2.8	X	X	52.8	5.8	X	X	60.9	3.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.6	1.5	X	X	93.2	2.5	X	X	85.7	1.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	1.0	X	X	94.2	2.9	X	X	94.6	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	54	48	X	X	—	—	X	X	54	48	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	100.0	22.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	100.0	22.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	22.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	100.0	22.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms	105 052	1	X	X	21 846	2	X	X	83 205	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	12.5	.9	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	13.1	1.0
	Home-based, no	X	X	63.3	.9	X	X	80.5	.9	X	X	58.8	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	24.2	.5	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	28.1	.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	21.4	.8	X	X	23.7	.9	X	X	20.8	.8
	Family-owned, no	X	X	41.7	.7	X	X	60.2	1.0	X	X	36.8	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	31.8	.8	X	X	10.9	.6	X	X	37.3	1.1	
Franchised, yes	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.5	.1	
Franchised, no	X	X	74.3	.7	X	X	88.2	.6	X	X	70.7	.8	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	24.8	.7	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	28.8	.8	
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	2 616 655	—	X	X	579 113	—	X	X	2 037 542	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	59.9	.2	X	X	28.4	.1	X	X	68.8	.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	36.7	.1	X	X	69.3	.1	X	X	27.5	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	3.7	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	16.8	.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.4	—	X	X	21.6	.1	X	X	4.6	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.9	.2	X	X	59.0	.2	X	X	75.6	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	3.2	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.7	.1	X	X	96.6	—	X	X	95.4	.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	4.0	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	94 063	2	X	X	14 713	2	X	X	79 350	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	56.0	.7	X	X	27.9	1.3	X	X	61.2	.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	40.1	.9	X	X	69.6	1.4	X	X	34.7	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.4
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	17.4	.5	X	X	13.4	.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	4.4	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	77.0	.9	X	X	68.5	1.0	X	X	78.6	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.0	.3
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.2	.5	X	X	96.7	.4	X	X	93.7	.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	5.5	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	2 488 031	—	X	X	537 341	—	X	X	1 950 689	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	60.6	.2	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	69.3	.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	36.2	.1	X	X	69.0	.1	X	X	27.1	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	17.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.9	—	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.6	.2	X	X	61.4	.2	X	X	75.7	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.0	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.9	.1	X	X	97.1	—	X	X	95.6	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.8	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 386 133	—	X	X	519 088	—	X	X	1 867 044	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.8	.2	X	X	28.7	.1	X	X	69.7	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.1	.1	X	X	69.4	.1	X	X	26.8	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.5	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	16.9	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.8	.2	X	X	61.8	.2	X	X	75.9	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.0	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.0	.1	X	X	97.1	—	X	X	95.6	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.8	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	71 309	1	X	X	7 901	3	X	X	63 408	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	64.0	.8	X	X	29.6	1.2	X	X	68.3	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.1	.9	X	X	67.3	1.2	X	X	26.6	.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	5.1	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.8	.6	X	X	17.0	.8	X	X	12.3	.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	3.6	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.5	.5	X	X	66.9	.6	X	X	80.0	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	4.4	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.0	.5	X	X	95.6	.4	X	X	92.7	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	6.0	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	16 729	4	X	X	2 555	5	X	X	14 174	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	64.2	1.2	X	X	33.2	2.6	X	X	69.8	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.4	1.5	X	X	64.8	2.6	X	X	25.3	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	4.9	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	16.2	2.5	X	X	10.4	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	4.6	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.5	1.0	X	X	75.1	2.5	X	X	81.5	1.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	3.6	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.9	X	X	98.8	.3	X	X	93.4	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.8
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	113 230	1	X	X	22 228	2	X	X	91 002	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.3	.8	X	X	37.0	.6	X	X	56.0	1.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.4	.8	X	X	60.8	.7	X	X	40.4	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	20.4	.8	X	X	14.4	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	17.4	.7	X	X	4.7	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.7	.4	X	X	60.7	.7	X	X	78.1	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.1	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.3	.4	X	X	96.9	.4	X	X	95.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 417	12	X	X	251	14	X	X	2 167	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.4	5.1	X	X	35.9	6.1	X	X	53.1	6.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.4	4.3	X	X	60.8	5.8	X	X	39.1	5.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.5	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	7.7	1.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.1	2.5	X	X	35.7	6.4	X	X	9.4	2.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	81.9	2.1	X	X	59.4	5.3	X	X	84.5	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.9	2.0	X	X	97.2	.4	X	X	94.6	2.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.3	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	739 488	1	X	X	104 991	1	X	X	634 498	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	68.4	.3	X	X	40.9	.6	X	X	72.9	.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	28.0	.3	X	X	57.0	.6	X	X	23.2	.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	7.3	.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	84.0	.2	X	X	70.8	.4	X	X	86.2	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	6	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	5	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.6	.2	X	X	96.5	.2	X	X	95.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	30 273	3	X	X	3 634	4	X	X	26 639	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	59.5	1.4	X	X	34.6	2.3	X	X	62.9	1.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	35.8	1.6	X	X	61.0	2.4	X	X	32.3	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	4.7	.9
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.0	1.0	X	X	19.2	1.7	X	X	7.6	1.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	10.2	1.6	X	X	4.0	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.4	1.7	X	X	67.8	1.9	X	X	83.2	1.8
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.0
	Franchised, yes	X	X	9	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	9	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.4	.9	X	X	95.4	1.2	X	X	92.0	.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	7.1	1.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	709 215	1	X	X	101 357	1	X	X	607 859	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	68.7	.3	X	X	41.1	.6	X	X	73.4	.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	27.7	.3	X	X	56.9	.6	X	X	22.8	.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	7.3	.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	84.1	.2	X	X	70.9	.4	X	X	86.3	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	6	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	5	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.8	.2	X	X	96.6	.2	X	X	95.6	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	677 124	1	X	X	97 703	1	X	X	579 421	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	69.1	.3	X	X	41.1	.7	X	X	73.8	.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	27.3	.3	X	X	56.8	.6	X	X	22.4	.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	7.3	.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	84.2	.2	X	X	71.3	.4	X	X	86.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	6	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	4	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.8	.2	X	X	96.5	.2	X	X	95.6	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	28 395	4	X	X	2 357	3	X	X	26 038	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	67.5	1.9	X	X	35.5	1.4	X	X	70.4	2.0
	Home-based, no	X	X	27.4	1.6	X	X	61.8	1.7	X	X	24.3	1.7
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	5.3	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	5.3	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	9.9	1.0	X	X	4.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	84.6	.8	X	X	70.5	1.2	X	X	85.9	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	4.8	.7
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.0	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.6	1.0	X	X	95.5	.8	X	X	92.3	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	6.7	1.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	6 049	5	X	X	764	10	X	X	5 285	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	65.6	2.7	X	X	40.9	5.7	X	X	69.2	2.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	31.4	3.1	X	X	56.2	5.9	X	X	27.8	3.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.0	1.3	X	X	28.1	3.9	X	X	5.1	1.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	6.7	2.6	X	X	4.8	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	84.4	1.5	X	X	67.7	5.0	X	X	86.8	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	3.5	.8
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	1.8	X	X	98.5	.6	X	X	92.3	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	5.9	1.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	33 666	2	X	X	4 764	3	X	X	28 902	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.5	1.4	X	X	41.7	1.9	X	X	57.8	1.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.3	1.4	X	X	56.0	2.0	X	X	37.7	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	4.4	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	25.4	1.5	X	X	9.1	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	9.3	1.3	X	X	4.0	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.1	1.1	X	X	63.6	1.7	X	X	82.9	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	4.5	.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.9	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.2	.6	X	X	97.9	.4	X	X	94.8	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	4.3	.8
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	592	12	X	X	40	23	X	X	552	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.3	5.2	X	X	16.5	8.1	X	X	60.2	5.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.7	5.8	X	X	83.5	8.1	X	X	35.5	6.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	2.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	85.7	6.1	X	X	80.5	9.3	X	X	86.1	6.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.6	1.3	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	96.4	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	1.4
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 611 275	—	X	X	397 891	—	X	X	1 213 384	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.0	.2	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	66.5	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.8	.2	X	X	74.1	.2	X	X	29.9	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	10.7	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.7	.2	X	X	66.6	.1	X	X	81.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	2.9	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.9	.1	X	X	97.3	.1	X	X	95.5	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.9	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	59 204	2	X	X	10 204	3	X	X	49 000	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.6	1.0	X	X	24.6	1.1	X	X	59.7	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.7	1.2	X	X	73.5	1.1	X	X	36.3	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	4.0	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	10.7	.7	X	X	10.4	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	4.7	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.6	.4	X	X	74.5	1.0	X	X	81.9	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.4	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	.7	X	X	97.1	.5	X	X	94.3	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	4.9	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 552 071	—	X	X	387 687	—	X	X	1 164 384	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.1	.2	X	X	24.0	.2	X	X	66.8	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.8	.2	X	X	74.1	.2	X	X	29.7	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	10.7	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	22.9	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.6	.2	X	X	66.4	.1	X	X	81.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	2.9	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.0	.1	X	X	97.3	.1	X	X	95.5	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 498 384	—	X	X	375 889	—	X	X	1 122 495	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.2	.2	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	67.1	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.7	.2	X	X	74.5	.2	X	X	29.4	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	10.9	.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.6	.2	X	X	66.7	.1	X	X	81.3	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	—	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.0	.1	X	X	97.3	.1	X	X	95.6	.1	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	38 483	2	X	X	5 143	3	X	X	33 340	2	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.5	.8	X	X	25.8	1.5	X	X	65.8	1.0	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.5	.7	X	X	70.7	1.3	X	X	28.9	.9	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	5.3	.9	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	8.4	.8	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	14.5	1.0	X	X	3.3	.4	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	82.7	.6	X	X	70.4	.8	X	X	84.6	.7	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	4.1	.7	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	.8	X	X	96.0	.4	X	X	93.1	.9	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	5.6	.8	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	10 323	5	X	X	1 767	6	X	X	8 555	5	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	63.1	1.1	X	X	30.1	2.7	X	X	69.9	1.4	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.5	1.4	X	X	68.3	2.7	X	X	23.9	1.8	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	6.1	1.0	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.6	1.1	X	X	10.9	1.9	X	X	10.5	1.1	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	4.4	1.2	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	81.0	1.5	X	X	79.4	1.6	X	X	81.4	1.6	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	3.9	.9	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	.7	X	X	98.9	.3	X	X	94.0	1.0	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	6.0	1.0	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	71 621	1	X	X	15 850	2	X	X	55 771	1	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.4	1.2	X	X	33.8	1.1	X	X	55.1	1.5	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.7	1.2	X	X	64.1	1.1	X	X	41.7	1.4	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.1	.2	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	8.9	.6	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	20.4	.7	X	X	4.7	.6	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.9	.6	X	X	65.9	.8	X	X	83.9	.7	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.6	.3	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.7	.3	X	X	97.0	.3	X	X	95.3	.3	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.3	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	1 769	16	X	X	208	17	X	X	1 561	17	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.4	7.2	X	X	39.9	7.5	X	X	50.7	8.6	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.0	6.2	X	X	56.0	7.1	X	X	40.2	7.1	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	3.7	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	9.1	4.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.2	3.3	X	X	55.9	7.1	X	X	86.9	3.2	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	2.4	X	X	96.6	.7	X	X	93.8	2.9	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	231 320	1	X	X	49 161	2	X	X	182 158	1	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	66.2	.5	X	X	44.1	.4	X	X	72.1	.5	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.6	.4	X	X	54.3	.5	X	X	25.4	.5	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.5	.3	X	X	85.1	.4	X	X	90.7	.3	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	4.8	.3	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.0	.2	X	X	96.5	.1	X	X	95.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 586	10	X	X	874	8	X	X	3 712	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.3	3.2	X	X	38.7	3.4	X	X	67.8	4.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.1	2.8	X	X	58.9	3.9	X	X	30.8	3.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.3	1.9	X	X	87.9	3.3	X	X	93.4	2.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	10.8	3.3	X	X	2.9	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	97.5	.7	X	X	98.3	.9	X	X	97.3	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	226 734	1	X	X	48 287	2	X	X	178 447	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	66.3	.4	X	X	44.2	.5	X	X	72.2	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.5	.4	X	X	54.2	.5	X	X	25.3	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.5	.3	X	X	85.0	.4	X	X	90.7	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	4.9	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.0	.2	X	X	96.4	.1	X	X	95.8	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	210 624	1	X	X	45 497	2	X	X	165 127	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	66.4	.4	X	X	43.9	.5	X	X	72.6	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.3	.4	X	X	54.5	.5	X	X	25.0	.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.7	.2	X	X	85.3	.3	X	X	90.9	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	4.7	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.2	.1	X	X	96.7	.1	X	X	96.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 432	7	X	X	402	13	X	X	4 030	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	72.5	4.8	X	X	43.1	4.2	X	X	75.5	4.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	24.8	4.8	X	X	55.5	4.5	X	X	21.7	4.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	2.8	1.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	88.5	3.0	X	X	84.5	3.5	X	X	88.9	3.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	14.6	3.1	X	X	2.9	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	8.0	2.8	X	X	3.4	1.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.4	1.9	X	X	91.7	2.8	X	X	91.4	2.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	347	21	X	X	13	40	X	X	334	21	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	74.8	7.5	X	X	23.8	9.8	X	X	76.8	7.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	24.2	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.7	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.8	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.2	3.8	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	98.1	3.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 943	6	X	X	1 613	5	X	X	6 330	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.8	2.5	X	X	55.3	3.6	X	X	55.9	3.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.4	2.6	X	X	43.0	3.8	X	X	41.0	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	3.1	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.6	2.2	X	X	86.9	2.7	X	X	86.5	3.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	11.7	2.6	X	X	7.3	1.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	4.8	2.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.4	.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	1.6	X	X	92.4	3.0	X	X	93.1	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.8	1.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	56	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.5	14.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	52.5	14.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	47.8	14.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	100.0	16.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	16.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	34 561	1	X	X	27 059	1	X	X	7 503	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	14.4	.4	X	X	24.1	2.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.2	.6	X	X	74.5	.4	X	X	40.9	2.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	16.3	.5	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	35.0	2.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	19.6	1.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	54.6	.7	X	X	62.8	.5	X	X	25.1	2.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	11.3	1.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	19.3	.7	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	44.5	3.7	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	82.6	.6	X	X	87.9	.2	X	X	63.2	2.5	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	36.1	2.5	
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	23 722	1	X	X	23 722	1	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.4	.2	X	X	84.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	49.1	.4	X	X	49.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.2	.1	X	X	79.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	161	9	X	X	161	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.7	2.3	X	X	80.7	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	35.7	1.8	X	X	35.7	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.5	1.1	X	X	18.5	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.7	1.2	X	X	37.7	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.4	.9	X	X	81.4	.9	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	13 377	2	X	X	13 377	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.1	.2	X	X	86.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	30.4	.5	X	X	30.4	.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.3	.3	X	X	77.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	13 052	2	X	X	13 052	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.4	.2	X	X	86.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	30.3	.5	X	X	30.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.3	.2	X	X	77.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	148	16	X	X	148	16	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.8	2.0	X	X	81.8	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	12.5	1.5	X	X	12.5	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.5	4.2	X	X	39.5	4.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	25.3	2.6	X	X	25.3	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	26.4	2.3	X	X	26.4	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	17.7	1.1	X	X	17.7	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	72.8	1.8	X	X	72.8	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	40	6	X	X	40	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.4	.2	X	X	92.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	38.9	.7	X	X	38.9	.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	38.4	.8	X	X	38.4	.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.9	.3	X	X	84.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	270	15	X	X	270	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.5	3.1	X	X	72.5	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.5	1.0	X	X	29.5	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	24.6	1.4	X	X	24.6	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.5	2.4	X	X	37.5	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.2	.7	X	X	87.2	.7	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 401	4	X	X	1 401	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	80.2	.7	X	X	80.2	.7	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	42.9	1.8	X	X	42.9	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	17.8	1.1	X	X	17.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	33.1	1.4	X	X	33.1	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	85.1	.6	X	X	85.1	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	38.3	14.8	X	X	38.3	14.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	16.4	6.4	X	X	16.4	6.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 383	3	X	X	1 383	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	80.7	.8	X	X	80.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	42.4	1.7	X	X	42.4	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	18.1	1.0	X	X	18.1	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	33.4	1.4	X	X	33.4	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	85.0	.6	X	X	85.0	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 336	4	X	X	1 336	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	80.5	.8	X	X	80.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	43.5	1.7	X	X	43.5	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	17.3	1.1	X	X	17.3	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	33.3	1.5	X	X	33.3	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	84.8	.6	X	X	84.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	26	21	X	X	26	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	92.3	1.2	X	X	92.3	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.0	3.7	X	X	24.0	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	39.1	3.9	X	X	39.1	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	33.0	3.7	X	X	33.0	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	92.3	1.2	X	X	92.3	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	6	29	X	X	6	29	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	68.9	5.4	X	X	68.9	5.4	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	38	15	X	X	38	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	31.0	5.3	X	X	31.0	5.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	61.1	4.7	X	X	61.1	4.7	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	44.5	3.7	X	X	44.5	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	2.3	X	X	14.1	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.6	1.1	X	X	89.6	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	11 055	2	X	X	11 055	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.2	.2	X	X	87.2	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.6	.4	X	X	27.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	33.9	.5	X	X	33.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	30.0	.4	X	X	30.0	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.2	.3	X	X	77.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	132	10	X	X	132	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.7	1.0	X	X	85.7	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	21.9	.9	X	X	21.9	.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	43.8	.9	X	X	43.8	.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.8	.7	X	X	81.8	.7	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 923	2	X	X	10 923	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.3	.2	X	X	87.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.6	.4	X	X	27.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	29.8	.4	X	X	29.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.1	.3	X	X	77.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 710	2	X	X	10 710	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.6	.3	X	X	87.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	29.7	.4	X	X	29.7	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.2	.3	X	X	77.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	95	17	X	X	95	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.3	.9	X	X	84.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	28.5	1.7	X	X	28.5	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	32.0	1.9	X	X	32.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	24.3	.9	X	X	24.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	62.1	1.6	X	X	62.1	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	21	8	X	X	21	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.8	.3	X	X	85.8	.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.3	.7	X	X	62.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.1	.3	X	X	81.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	205	17	X	X	205	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.8	3.5	X	X	72.8	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.0	2.3	X	X	20.0	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	26.5	1.7	X	X	26.5	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	44.9	3.1	X	X	44.9	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.4	.4	X	X	87.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 072	3	X	X	1 072	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.3	1.3	X	X	13.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.2	1.3	X	X	81.2	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.4	.6	X	X	86.4	.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	24.8	1.5	X	X	24.8	1.5	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.9	1.4	X	X	68.9	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	11	21	X	X	11	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.9	.7	X	X	90.9	.7	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	81.8	1.5	X	X	81.8	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	27.2	2.2	X	X	27.2	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	63.7	3.0	X	X	63.7	3.0	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 061	3	X	X	1 061	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.1	1.3	X	X	81.1	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.5	.6	X	X	86.5	.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	24.8	1.6	X	X	24.8	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.9	1.5	X	X	68.9	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 005	4	X	X	1 005	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.2	1.1	X	X	13.2	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.3	1.1	X	X	81.3	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.3	.6	X	X	86.3	.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	25.1	1.4	X	X	25.1	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.1	1.3	X	X	68.1	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	27	35	X	X	27	35	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	62.5	10.2	X	X	62.5	10.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.5	3.8	X	X	92.5	3.8	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	27	17	X	X	27	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.1	3.7	X	X	86.1	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	79.4	3.9	X	X	79.4	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	17.6	3.0	X	X	17.6	3.0	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	82.4	3.0	X	X	82.4	3.0	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 184	2	X	X	10 184	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.3	.2	X	X	82.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	74.3	.4	X	X	74.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.7	.2	X	X	81.7	.2	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	—	—	
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 055 838	—	X	X	221 170	1	X	X	834 667	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.0	.1	X	X	44.2	.6	X	X	64.2	.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.4	.2	X	X	52.6	.6	X	X	30.8	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.1	.3	X	X	29.3	.3	X	X	19.0	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.9	.3	X	X	54.2	.3	X	X	72.8	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	.2	X	X	92.1	.2	X	X	93.1	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	102 905	1	X	X	10 712	4	X	X	92 194	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.0	1.1	X	X	52.4	2.8	X	X	50.9	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.1	1.0	X	X	45.0	2.3	X	X	41.7	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	7.4	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	22.8	1.4	X	X	16.3	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	8.1	1.4	X	X	3.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.1	.8	X	X	66.3	2.7	X	X	73.9	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	7.1	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	2.4	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.5	.9	X	X	91.7	1.4	X	X	88.2	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.8	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	9.4	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con.																
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms .....	935	185	1	X	X	X	195	118	1	X	X	740	067	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	61.7	.1	X	X	X	X	45.5	.5	X	X	X	66.0	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	34.1	.2	X	X	X	X	52.0	.6	X	X	X	29.4	.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	4.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	21.5	.4	X	X	X	X	29.6	.3	X	X	X	19.4	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	X	3.8	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	69.6	.3	X	X	X	X	57.0	.3	X	X	X	72.8	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	X	4.3	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	X	1.3	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.5	.2	X	X	X	X	92.6	.2	X	X	X	93.8	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	4.9	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms .....	938	753	—	X	X	X	192	722	1	X	X	746	031	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	61.4	.2	X	X	X	X	46.1	.6	X	X	X	65.3	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	34.4	.3	X	X	X	X	51.4	.5	X	X	X	30.0	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	4.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	21.1	.3	X	X	X	X	29.3	.3	X	X	X	19.0	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	X	3.6	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	70.1	.2	X	X	X	X	57.6	.3	X	X	X	73.4	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	X	4.4	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	93.5	.2	X	X	X	X	92.7	.2	X	X	X	93.7	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	5.1	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms .....	59	586	2	X	X	X	6	570	3	X	X	53	015	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	60.9	1.4	X	X	X	X	50.2	1.7	X	X	X	62.2	1.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	32.2	1.1	X	X	X	X	45.1	2.0	X	X	X	30.6	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	X	7.2	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	X	X	25.4	1.4	X	X	X	15.2	1.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	X	3.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	73.0	1.1	X	X	X	X	64.5	1.8	X	X	X	74.0	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	X	7.9	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	X	3.8	.7
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	87.8	1.1	X	X	X	X	88.7	.7	X	X	X	87.7	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	X	8.5	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms .....	9	618	5	X	X	X	1	253	9	X	X	8	365	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	60.8	2.9	X	X	X	X	47.0	3.3	X	X	X	62.8	3.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	32.5	2.4	X	X	X	X	50.5	3.6	X	X	X	29.8	2.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	X	7.3	1.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	12.9	2.0	X	X	X	X	27.6	3.1	X	X	X	10.7	2.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	X	X	8.7	1.6	X	X	X	3.2	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	76.8	2.3	X	X	X	X	61.9	3.5	X	X	X	79.0	2.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	6.5	1.6	X	X	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	X	7.1	1.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	89.4	2.0	X	X	X	X	93.6	1.8	X	X	X	88.8	2.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	X	9.3	2.4
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms .....	32	326	3	X	X	X	4	973	3	X	X	27	353	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	40.2	1.6	X	X	X	X	30.3	3.0	X	X	X	42.1	1.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	52.9	1.7	X	X	X	X	66.3	2.8	X	X	X	50.5	2.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	X	7.5	1.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	20.2	1.0	X	X	X	X	22.1	2.2	X	X	X	19.8	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	X	X	15.0	1.4	X	X	X	5.4	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	68.4	1.3	X	X	X	X	60.4	3.2	X	X	X	69.9	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	X	5.5	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	X	3.1	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	89.1	.8	X	X	X	X	90.3	1.9	X	X	X	88.9	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	X	8.0	.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms .....	1	757	12	X	X	X	258	14	X	X	X	1	499	14	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	X	58.9	5.8	X	X	X	X	61.1	7.5	X	X	X	58.5	7.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	X	33.2	5.1	X	X	X	X	36.7	7.4	X	X	X	32.6	7.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	X	25.4	6.0	X	X	X	X	13.8	4.2	X	X	X	27.4	6.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	X	11.9	3.6	X	X	X	X	16.8	8.2	X	X	X	11.1	3.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	X	64.6	6.5	X	X	X	X	68.9	8.4	X	X	X	63.9	7.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	X	90.2	2.9	X	X	X	X	95.5	1.3	X	X	X	89.2	3.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
—Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	375	510	1	X	43	377	1	X	332	133	1	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	61.0	.5	X	X	45.2	.9	X	X	63.1	.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.9	.5	X	X	52.5	.8	X	X	31.4	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	5.5	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	24.5	.4	X	X	7.1	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	3.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	82.7	.3	X	X	64.9	.5	X	X	85.1	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	.3	X	X	92.9	.5	X	X	93.6	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	40	903	1	X	2	242	7	X	38	661	2	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.5	1.6	X	X	43.8	3.6	X	X	50.9	1.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.7	1.4	X	X	52.4	3.6	X	X	41.1	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	20.2	4.5	X	X	5.8	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	7.2	1.9	X	X	2.9	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.7	1.2	X	X	65.9	4.0	X	X	84.7	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	7.3	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	1.5	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.8	.7	X	X	88.4	3.3	X	X	88.8	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	334	607	1	X	41	135	1	X	293	473	1	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.3	.6	X	X	45.3	.8	X	X	64.7	.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	32.9	.6	X	X	52.5	.9	X	X	30.1	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	24.8	.5	X	X	7.3	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	3.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	82.6	.3	X	X	64.8	.5	X	X	85.1	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.7	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	.3	X	X	93.2	.4	X	X	94.2	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	343	355	1	X	40	422	1	X	302	933	1	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	61.7	.6	X	X	45.6	.8	X	X	63.8	.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.3	.6	X	X	52.3	.7	X	X	30.8	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	7.3	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	3.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	82.9	.2	X	X	65.1	.5	X	X	85.2	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	93.3	.5	X	X	94.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	5.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	21	081	5	X	1	664	9	X	19	417	5	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.7	1.8	X	X	46.0	4.0	X	X	60.9	2.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.0	2.0	X	X	49.1	4.2	X	X	31.6	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.2	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	7.5	1.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	22.7	1.9	X	X	3.6	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	9.7	2.6	X	X	3.6	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.2	1.7	X	X	64.9	2.9	X	X	84.8	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	8.2	1.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	1.9	.8
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.4	1.7	X	X	85.4	2.2	X	X	88.7	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	1.4	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	9.5	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con.												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 986	8	X	X	432	19	X	X	3 554	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.9	4.5	X	X	48.5	5.5	X	X	61.3	4.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.3	3.6	X	X	50.7	5.5	X	X	32.3	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.8	1.9	X	X	29.0	7.4	X	X	5.3	1.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	81.9	2.6	X	X	58.6	6.5	X	X	84.7	2.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.8	2.7	X	X	91.1	3.4	X	X	91.9	2.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 259	5	X	X	1 104	10	X	X	9 155	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.4	3.0	X	X	35.5	4.5	X	X	46.6	3.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.7	3.2	X	X	62.0	4.8	X	X	47.1	3.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	6.3	1.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.8	1.1	X	X	17.9	2.6	X	X	8.8	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.5	1.6	X	X	16.6	3.0	X	X	4.2	1.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.1	3.1	X	X	64.0	2.7	X	X	82.1	3.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	5.4	1.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	7.5	1.9	X	X	3.6	.8
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.6	1.4	X	X	90.8	1.5	X	X	89.5	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.6	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	6.9	1.9
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	531	14	X	X	23	23	X	X	509	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	67.9	12.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.3	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	86.8	3.8	X	X	46.3	7.3	X	X	88.6	3.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	97.1	1.9	X	X	91.2	4.4	X	X	97.4	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	545 607	1	X	X	132 303	1	X	X	413 304	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.2	.2	X	X	44.8	.7	X	X	63.8	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.4	.2	X	X	52.3	.7	X	X	31.3	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	16.4	.4	X	X	13.4	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.5	.4	X	X	67.9	.5	X	X	77.9	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	.2	X	X	93.0	.2	X	X	92.8	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	54 065	3	X	X	7 767	4	X	X	46 298	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.2	1.8	X	X	54.3	3.6	X	X	50.6	1.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.6	1.3	X	X	43.3	3.4	X	X	42.5	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	6.9	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.7	1.1	X	X	16.9	1.5	X	X	14.3	1.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	2.9	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.3	.7	X	X	72.3	3.1	X	X	75.8	.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	7.1	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	2.8	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.9	1.4	X	X	92.3	.9	X	X	88.3	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	1.3	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	9.0	1.4
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	491 543	1	X	X	124 536	1	X	X	367 006	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.1	.1	X	X	44.3	.6	X	X	65.5	.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.7	.2	X	X	52.8	.6	X	X	29.9	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	16.4	.4	X	X	13.3	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.5	.4	X	X	67.7	.5	X	X	78.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con. <b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.5	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.3	.2	X	X	93.0	.1	X	X	93.4	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	491	719	—	X	X	X	124	051	1	X	367	668
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.4	.2	X	X	45.1	.7	X	X	65.1	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.8	.2	X	X	52.1	.6	X	X	30.3	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	16.4	.4	X	X	13.7	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.4	.4	X	X	67.9	.5	X	X	78.0	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	.2	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	93.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	32	742	3	X	X	X	4	307	5	X	28	435
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.4	1.9	X	X	51.6	1.2	X	X	61.8	2.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	32.5	1.7	X	X	43.2	1.5	X	X	30.9	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	7.4	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.1	1.1	X	X	16.9	1.6	X	X	9.1	1.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	3.2	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.1	1.2	X	X	73.1	1.7	X	X	80.0	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	8.0	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	5.1	.9
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.2	1.5	X	X	91.0	1.0	X	X	86.6	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	8.2	1.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5	491	6	X	X	X	781	8	8	X	4	710
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	61.0	3.8	X	X	45.0	3.8	X	X	63.7	4.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.5	3.8	X	X	51.6	4.8	X	X	28.1	3.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	3.4	1.6	X	X	8.2	2.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.3	2.6	X	X	24.3	3.6	X	X	13.8	2.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	4.1	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.1	2.8	X	X	66.9	3.2	X	X	75.3	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	2.3	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	6.8	2.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.7	3.3	X	X	94.6	2.0	X	X	86.6	3.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	3.1	X	X	3.5	1.7	X	X	10.4	3.6
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	18	859	2	X	X	X	3	406	5	X	15	452
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	36.5	1.7	X	X	29.4	3.1	X	X	38.1	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	57.2	1.7	X	X	67.7	3.3	X	X	54.9	2.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.6	1.2	X	X	14.1	2.3	X	X	14.7	1.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	15.9	2.5	X	X	5.9	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.5	2.2	X	X	67.2	3.8	X	X	73.7	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	6.5	1.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	2.2	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.7	1.4	X	X	89.9	2.3	X	X	88.4	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	1.2	X	X	3.7	1.6	X	X	9.4	1.4
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	997	16	X	X	X	X	223	16	16	X	774	20
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.8	5.9	X	X	67.0	8.3	X	X	50.0	8.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	45.6	6.0	X	X	31.4	8.3	X	X	49.6	8.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.8	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	15.3	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.6	8.5	X	X	74.9	9.8	X	X	65.4	10.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.5	4.1	X	X	95.8	1.4	X	X	96.7	5.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con.												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	116 964	2	X	X	30 140	2	X	X	86 824	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	65.9	.9	X	X	51.0	1.1	X	X	71.0	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.2	.8	X	X	47.3	1.0	X	X	25.6	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	3.4	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.5	.6	X	X	92.2	.4	X	X	91.2	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.4	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	.3	X	X	89.9	.6	X	X	92.8	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 938	8	X	X	702	12	X	X	7 236	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.0	3.6	X	X	58.5	4.5	X	X	52.5	3.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.0	2.9	X	X	40.8	4.2	X	X	40.0	3.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	85.7	2.7	X	X	97.3	1.6	X	X	84.6	3.1
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	.4	—	X	X	5.4	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	5.0	1.9
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.0	3.7	X	X	94.6	1.6	X	X	84.0	4.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.1	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	109 026	2	X	X	29 438	2	X	X	79 588	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	66.8	.8	X	X	50.8	1.1	X	X	72.7	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	30.5	.8	X	X	47.4	1.0	X	X	24.3	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	3.0	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.9	.6	X	X	92.1	.4	X	X	91.8	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	2.5	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.6	.2	X	X	89.8	.6	X	X	93.6	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	103 678	1	X	X	28 249	2	X	X	75 429	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	66.5	.8	X	X	51.6	.9	X	X	72.1	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.0	.9	X	X	46.8	.9	X	X	25.1	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.7	.5	X	X	92.3	.5	X	X	91.4	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	2.7	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	2.4	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.5	.3	X	X	90.1	.6	X	X	93.4	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5 763	10	X	X	600	12	X	X	5 163	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	68.0	5.3	X	X	51.3	6.5	X	X	69.9	6.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	27.4	2.6	X	X	46.8	6.1	X	X	25.1	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.6	2.6	X	X	93.6	1.2	X	X	92.5	2.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	16.2	2.4	X	X	3.5	1.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.0	3.2	X	X	81.7	2.7	X	X	89.9	3.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	2.4	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	6.6	2.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> — Con.												
	Respondent firms .....	131	26	X	X	31	30	X	X	101	37	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	80.8	9.6	X	X	88.1	8.3	X	X	78.6	20.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	64.3	11.8	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	53.4	15.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.3	4.8	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	84.8	19.7	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 208	12	X	X	462	20	X	X	2 746	13	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.6	5.0	X	X	24.6	6.1	X	X	49.1	5.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.3	5.3	X	X	65.8	6.8	X	X	37.1	6.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	85.9	5.6	X	X	91.5	2.5	X	X	84.9	7.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.7	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.5	1.4	X	X	6.6	2.8	X	X	6.5	2.0
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.1	1.6	X	X	92.6	2.8	X	X	89.7	2.1	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	228	45	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	17 747	2	X	X	15 340	2	X	X	2 407	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.4	.9	X	X	22.5	1.0	X	X	21.3	5.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.5	.9	X	X	66.6	1.0	X	X	51.0	5.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	27.7	3.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.4	1.0	X	X	29.9	1.1	X	X	11.4	2.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	47.2	1.2	X	X	48.5	1.3	X	X	39.2	5.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	11.2	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	.8	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	39.0	3.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.1	.8	X	X	86.3	.6	X	X	77.7	5.2	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	.8	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	21.8	5.2	
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b> <b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	323 903	1	X	X	49 651	1	X	X	274 252	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.2	.6	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	59.7	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.7	.6	X	X	78.6	.3	X	X	36.2	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.1	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	18.0	.4	X	X	14.1	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	44.5	.5	X	X	4.3	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.6	.5	X	X	31.9	.5	X	X	76.5	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	5.3	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.3	X	X	92.3	.4	X	X	94.7	.3	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	13 656	5	X	X	987	3	X	X	12 669	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.8	2.7	X	X	14.9	2.4	X	X	49.2	2.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	49.4	3.3	X	X	82.2	2.8	X	X	46.8	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	4.0	1.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.0	1.9	X	X	18.8	3.9	X	X	12.5	2.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	12.9	2.6	X	X	4.0	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.8	2.8	X	X	65.7	3.0	X	X	75.5	3.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	8.1	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.4	1.5	X	X	93.1	1.5	X	X	93.5	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	288 286	1	X	X	27 273	1	X	X	261 013	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.2	.6	X	X	27.5	.5	X	X	60.3	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	39.0	.6	X	X	70.6	.5	X	X	35.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.7	.4	X	X	29.9	.7	X	X	14.2	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	14.9	.5	X	X	4.3	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.5	.6	X	X	53.6	.7	X	X	76.7	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	.3	X	X	92.1	.4	X	X	94.7	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	274 093	1	X	X	25 709	1	X	X	248 384	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.3	.6	X	X	27.8	.5	X	X	60.4	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	38.9	.6	X	X	70.2	.4	X	X	35.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	29.4	.7	X	X	14.1	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.8	.6	X	X	54.4	.8	X	X	77.0	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.8	.3	X	X	92.5	.4	X	X	95.0	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	14 270	4	X	X	754	6	X	X	13 516	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.0	2.1	X	X	18.7	2.6	X	X	57.0	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	37.9	2.9	X	X	78.1	2.7	X	X	35.7	3.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	7.3	1.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	29.8	2.6	X	X	8.6	1.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	9.7	2.3	X	X	4.7	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.8	2.1	X	X	56.4	3.7	X	X	79.0	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	8.0	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.6	1.4	X	X	94.0	1.6	X	X	90.4	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	1.3	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	8.6	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 508	10	X	X	172	25	X	X	2 336	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.1	5.6	X	X	41.9	9.6	X	X	56.1	5.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	37.3	6.0	X	X	56.9	8.9	X	X	35.8	6.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.9	4.9	X	X	64.7	7.9	X	X	71.3	5.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.0	2.4	X	X	96.3	5.3	X	X	88.4	2.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	11 529	3	X	X	1 446	6	X	X	10 083	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	42.4	1.9	X	X	13.0	2.3	X	X	46.7	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	53.9	2.4	X	X	85.4	2.3	X	X	49.4	2.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	3.9	1.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.3	1.2	X	X	24.5	3.0	X	X	14.0	1.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	14.3	2.2	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.5	2.2	X	X	57.1	3.5	X	X	74.7	2.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	4.8	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	13.8	1.4	X	X	3.3	.9
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.9	1.3	X	X	84.3	1.5	X	X	91.8	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	4.8	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	344	23	X	X	11	34	X	X	333	24	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	57.4	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.3	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.9	8.8	X	X	81.2	13.9	X	X	75.8	8.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	99.7	.7	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	99.7	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	151 599	1	X	X	11 623	3	X	X	139 976	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.4	1.0	X	X	26.4	.9	X	X	61.0	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	37.4	.9	X	X	72.2	1.0	X	X	34.5	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	16.5	.9	X	X	6.2	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	12.2	.9	X	X	3.6	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.7	.5	X	X	69.6	1.4	X	X	84.9	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	5.5	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	.9	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.8	.4	X	X	91.7	.5	X	X	94.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	5.2	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	6 923	6	X	X	401	9	X	X	6 522	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.0	3.7	X	X	18.1	5.2	X	X	52.0	3.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.8	4.1	X	X	80.4	5.2	X	X	42.6	4.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	14.2	6.1	X	X	7.0	2.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	8.3	2.9	X	X	5.5	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.4	3.8	X	X	77.2	5.9	X	X	79.6	4.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.5	3.2	X	X	92.9	2.6	X	X	90.3	3.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	144 676	1	X	X	11 222	3	X	X	133 454	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.8	1.0	X	X	26.7	1.0	X	X	61.5	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	37.1	.9	X	X	71.9	1.0	X	X	34.1	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	16.6	.9	X	X	6.2	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	12.4	.9	X	X	3.5	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.9	.4	X	X	69.4	1.3	X	X	85.1	.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	5.4	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.0	.4	X	X	91.7	.5	X	X	94.2	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	5.0	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	137 634	2	X	X	10 674	3	X	X	126 960	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.8	.9	X	X	27.0	.8	X	X	61.5	1.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	37.0	.8	X	X	71.6	.8	X	X	34.1	.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	16.1	.9	X	X	6.4	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	11.9	1.1	X	X	3.5	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.7	.5	X	X	70.4	1.5	X	X	84.8	.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	.4	X	X	92.2	.6	X	X	94.3	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	4.9	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	8 047	4	X	X	345	11	X	X	7 701	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.4	3.5	X	X	19.3	4.1	X	X	60.1	3.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.5	3.6	X	X	76.8	4.6	X	X	33.7	3.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	6.2	1.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	18.6	4.1	X	X	1.9	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	15.7	3.3	X	X	4.3	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	85.1	2.2	X	X	61.9	4.5	X	X	86.1	2.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	1.6	X	X	8.1	2.7	X	X	8.1	1.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.8	2.1	X	X	96.4	1.8	X	X	90.6	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	8.7	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 338	12	X	X	126	34	X	X	1 212	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	51.2	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	39.0	7.7	X	X	55.0	11.5	X	X	37.4	7.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.4	6.1	X	X	70.9	9.6	X	X	71.4	6.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	13.9	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	84.5	5.6	X	X	96.6	6.1	X	X	83.3	5.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	14.7	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.2	5.7
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	5 593	4	X	X	532	11	X	X	5 061	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	47.7	2.4	X	X	13.9	2.3	X	X	51.3	2.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	49.2	2.4	X	X	85.2	2.2	X	X	45.4	2.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.5	2.3	X	X	21.5	3.6	X	X	7.1	2.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	14.0	3.8	X	X	4.3	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.7	3.1	X	X	63.5	4.0	X	X	85.8	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	21.6	3.6	X	X	3.6	1.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	2.1	X	X	77.9	3.6	X	X	91.1	2.4
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	5.3	1.9
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	139	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	79.7	12.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	80.8	11.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	90.1	4.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	91.4	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	123 532	1	X	X	11 399	2	X	X	112 134	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	53.6	.6	X	X	26.5	.8	X	X	56.3	.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	42.6	.5	X	X	70.6	.9	X	X	39.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.0	.5
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	15.5	.9	X	X	9.6	.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	20.2	.9	X	X	5.2	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.9	.8	X	X	62.6	1.0	X	X	80.6	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	.6	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.1	.3	X	X	92.7	.6	X	X	95.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	5 883	9	X	X	504	11	X	X	5 379	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	45.4	3.8	X	X	13.7	3.3	X	X	48.3	4.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	52.6	4.1	X	X	82.3	4.3	X	X	49.8	4.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.2	2.3	X	X	10.4	3.5	X	X	11.3	2.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	18.1	3.6	X	X	2.0	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.2	2.9	X	X	67.1	3.3	X	X	80.4	3.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	5.3	2.6	X	X	6.6	2.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	96.1	1.3	X	X	92.8	3.1	X	X	96.4	1.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	117 649	1	X	X	10 894	2	X	X	106 755	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	54.0	.5	X	X	27.1	.7	X	X	56.7	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	42.1	.4	X	X	70.0	.8	X	X	39.2	.5
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	4.1	.5
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	15.7	1.0	X	X	9.5	.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	20.3	.9	X	X	5.4	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.9	.8	X	X	62.4	1.2	X	X	80.6	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.8	.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	.6	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.4	X	X	92.7	.6	X	X	95.3	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.4
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	112 450	2	X	X	10 297	2	X	X	102 154	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	54.5	.6	X	X	27.8	.9	X	X	57.2	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.9	.5	X	X	69.2	.9	X	X	39.2	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	3.7	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	15.9	.9	X	X	9.4	.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	20.4	.9	X	X	4.9	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.6	.7	X	X	62.5	1.1	X	X	81.3	.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	.6	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.4	.3	X	X	93.1	.6	X	X	95.6	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5 459	4	X	X	278	11	X	X	5 181	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.9	5.2	X	X	12.4	3.4	X	X	49.8	5.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.6	5.0	X	X	84.9	3.6	X	X	40.4	5.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	9.6	3.3	X	X	14.4	4.5	X	X	9.4	3.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.0	1.7	X	X	5.8	2.4	X	X	5.0	1.7
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.0	4.0	X	X	76.1	4.3	X	X	77.0	4.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	2.3	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	8.7	2.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.5	2.4	X	X	91.0	2.6	X	X	90.5	2.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	2.3	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	9.0	2.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 127	13	X	X	37	27	X	X	1 090	14	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.8	6.1	X	X	41.3	10.8	X	X	61.5	6.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.0	5.5	X	X	58.7	10.8	X	X	33.2	5.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.3	2.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.5	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.2	5.2	X	X	59.2	9.2	X	X	72.7	5.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.0	2.2	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	93.8	2.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	2.1
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5 185	7	X	X	755	7	X	X	4 430	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.4	3.9	X	X	12.8	3.0	X	X	41.5	5.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	58.4	4.4	X	X	85.3	2.9	X	X	53.9	5.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.5	2.3	X	X	11.9	2.8	X	X	12.6	2.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.2	2.1	X	X	16.5	2.4	X	X	10.3	2.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.9	3.6	X	X	64.6	4.8	X	X	72.0	3.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	7.7	2.3	X	X	5.6	1.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.0	1.4	X	X	87.8	2.2	X	X	93.9	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	3.2	1.6	X	X	4.5	1.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	204	32	X	X	9	42	X	X	196	33	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	42.2	11.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.3	11.7	X	X	100.0	18.9	X	X	64.8	11.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	99.5	1.2	X	X	100.0	18.9	X	X	99.5	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms	26 811	3	X	X	5 238	3	X	X	21 573	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	61.4	1.2	X	X	29.3	2.0	X	X	69.2	1.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	36.3	1.4	X	X	69.4	1.9	X	X	28.3	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	88.8	.9	X	X	88.9	.7	X	X	88.8	1.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	3.9	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	4.7	1.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	1.6	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.8	.5	X	X	91.7	.7	X	X	95.6	.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	850	23	X	X	82	16	X	X	769	26	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	30.0	9.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	64.0	10.3	X	X	90.6	3.1	X	X	61.2	13.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	70.4	12.0	X	X	93.3	3.5	X	X	68.0	13.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	99.6	3.3	X	X	95.8	2.9	X	X	100.0	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	25 961	3	X	X	5 157	3	X	X	20 804	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	62.5	1.2	X	X	29.7	2.0	X	X	70.6	1.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	35.4	1.3	X	X	69.1	1.9	X	X	27.0	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.4	.8	X	X	88.9	.7	X	X	89.5	.9
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	3.9	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	1.7	.4
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	.5	X	X	91.6	.7	X	X	95.4	.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	24 009	3	X	X	4 738	2	X	X	19 270	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	61.9	1.2	X	X	29.8	2.2	X	X	69.8	1.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	36.0	1.3	X	X	69.1	2.1	X	X	27.9	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.4	.7
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.6	.8	X	X	89.0	.7	X	X	89.7	1.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	9.0	.7	X	X	3.7	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	4.2	1.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	.9	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.5	.5	X	X	92.1	.8	X	X	96.4	.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	764	20	X	X	131	12	X	X	633	23	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	70.5	8.0	X	X	30.4	7.0	X	X	78.8	9.8
	Home-based, no	X	X	29.1	8.1	X	X	67.2	6.4	X	X	21.2	9.8
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	85.4	6.4	X	X	91.9	5.0	X	X	84.0	7.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	88.4	8.5	X	X	94.1	3.6	X	X	87.2	9.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	43	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.1	8.9	X	X	100	100	X	X	95.1	8.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	751	16	X	X	159	20	X	X	592	19	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	37.9	6.2	X	X	36.5	6.4	X	X	37.9	6.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	58.0	5.8	X	X	63.5	6.4	X	X	50.4	9.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	84.9	6.5	X	X	94.8	3.5	X	X	82.2	7.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	84.3	5.7	X	X	88.7	5.0	X	X	83.1	6.8
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Respondent firms	21 961	3	X	X	21 391	2	X	X	570	31	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	37.3	5.3	
Home-based, no	X	X	87.6	.9	X	X	88.6	.8	X	X	53.2	5.3	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	9.5	3.0	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	30.5	7.3	
Family-owned, no	X	X	82.3	1.2	X	X	83.7	1.1	X	X	28.6	5.3	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	11.8	1.1	X	X	11.1	1.1	X	X	35.9	8.0	
Franchised, yes	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	92.5	.7	X	X	92.6	.6	X	X	86.4	3.7	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	13.6	3.7	
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 439 220	—	X	X	448 754	—	X	X	990 466	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	42.0	.2	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	57.3	.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	53.7	.2	X	X	88.9	.2	X	X	37.8	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	14.2	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	24.8	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.7	.2	X	X	60.3	.2	X	X	76.9	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.3	.1	X	X	95.9	.1	X	X	93.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	94 199	2	X	X	15 098	4	X	X	79 101	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	50.1	.7	X	X	11.2	1.7	X	X	57.5	.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	43.6	.8	X	X	84.9	2.0	X	X	35.7	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	6.8	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	11.1	1.0
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	3.2	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	77.9	.8	X	X	77.7	1.3	X	X	77.9	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	7.9	.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.1	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	.4	X	X	94.6	.8	X	X	90.3	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	8.7	.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 273 574	—	X	X	364 703	—	X	X	908 871	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	43.5	.2	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	57.4	.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	52.5	.3	X	X	89.0	.2	X	X	37.9	.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	14.5	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.0	.2	X	X	70.0	.2	X	X	77.0	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	96.6	.1	X	X	93.8	.1
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 157 031	—	X	X	328 105	—	X	X	828 926	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	44.1	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	58.0	.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	52.1	.2	X	X	88.9	.2	X	X	37.5	.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	14.7	.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.4	.2	X	X	70.6	.1	X	X	77.3	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.2	X	X	96.6	.1	X	X	94.4	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	113 331	1	X	X	13 455	2	X	X	99 876	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	60.3	1.0	X	X	16.7	.6	X	X	66.2	1.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	31.9	1.0	X	X	79.5	.5	X	X	25.5	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	8.4	.5
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	17.9	.5	X	X	8.7	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	4.1	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.7	.8	X	X	70.0	.6	X	X	79.8	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	8.1	.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.4	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	88.7	.5	X	X	94.2	.5	X	X	88.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	10.6	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	13 349	6	X	X	1 627	8	X	X	11 722	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	53.2	3.3	X	X	17.8	3.5	X	X	58.2	4.0
	Home-based, no	X	X	39.6	3.5	X	X	80.5	3.4	X	X	34.0	4.0
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	7.9	1.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	9.1	1.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	3.2	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.8	1.8	X	X	82.8	3.0	X	X	80.5	2.0
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.0	1.4	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	7.4	1.6
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	1.6	X	X	96.3	.7	X	X	89.0	1.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	10.0	1.8
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	87 781	2	X	X	35 038	2	X	X	52 743	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	21.6	.7	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	32.3	1.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	75.0	.8	X	X	92.3	.7	X	X	63.5	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	14.1	1.4
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	10.9	.8	X	X	7.3	.7
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.1	.7	X	X	74.4	1.4	X	X	74.0	1.5
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.3	X	X	97.1	.3	X	X	92.5	.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	1 784	12	X	X	329	23	X	X	1 455	13	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	63.3	6.2	X	X	9.9	3.2	X	X	75.4	6.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	32.9	4.6	X	X	86.9	3.5	X	X	20.6	4.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.8	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.8	7.4	X	X	42.7	11.5	X	X	82.1	7.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.3	2.5	X	X	98.6	.7	X	X	94.6	2.8
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>															
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms	692	141	1	X	X	87	078	1	X	X	605	063	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	60.2	.3	X	X	X	20.0	.4	X	X	X	65.9	.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	35.0	.3	X	X	X	77.1	.5	X	X	X	28.9	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	X	5.1	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	X	6.7	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	X	2.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	84.7	.3	X	X	X	77.1	.4	X	X	X	85.8	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	X	5.0	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	.6	—	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	.6	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	93.5	.1	X	X	X	95.7	.3	X	X	X	93.2	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	X	6.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms	59	270	2	X	X	4	879	7	X	X	54	391	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	61.6	1.2	X	X	X	18.4	2.4	X	X	X	65.5	1.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	31.7	1.0	X	X	X	75.1	2.8	X	X	X	27.8	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	X	6.7	.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	X	11.1	1.4	X	X	X	6.9	.9
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	X	2.7	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	81.9	.9	X	X	X	78.6	2.4	X	X	X	82.2	1.1
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	X	7.5	1.8	X	X	X	8.3	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	X	.5	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	90.3	.5	X	X	X	92.5	1.5	X	X	X	90.1	.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	X	9.0	.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms	632	872	1	X	X	82	200	1	X	X	550	672	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	60.0	.3	X	X	X	20.1	.4	X	X	X	66.0	.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	35.3	.3	X	X	X	77.3	.4	X	X	X	29.0	.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	X	5.0	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	X	6.7	.1
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	X	2.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	84.9	.3	X	X	X	77.0	.3	X	X	X	86.1	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	X	4.7	.1
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	.6	—	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	.5	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	93.8	.2	X	X	X	95.9	.2	X	X	X	93.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	X	5.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms	569	194	1	X	X	71	030	1	X	X	498	165	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	61.0	.3	X	X	X	21.1	.5	X	X	X	66.7	.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	34.7	.2	X	X	X	76.3	.5	X	X	X	28.8	.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	X	4.5	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	X	7.1	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	X	2.4	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	85.2	.3	X	X	X	77.5	.4	X	X	X	86.3	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	X	4.4	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	.4	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	94.5	.2	X	X	X	95.9	.3	X	X	X	94.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	X	5.3	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms	86	307	1	X	X	6	345	3	X	X	79	962	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	65.9	1.0	X	X	X	26.1	1.0	X	X	X	69.1	1.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	25.9	1.2	X	X	X	68.3	.9	X	X	X	22.5	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	X	8.4	.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	X	4.3	.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	X	4.0	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	83.8	.6	X	X	X	75.2	1.3	X	X	X	84.5	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	X	8.0	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	1.5	.2
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	87.8	.6	X	X	X	92.6	.7	X	X	X	87.4	.6
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	X	11.1	.7
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms	8	803	6	X	X	621	14	X	X	8	182	7	X	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	61.2	3.6	X	X	X	35.2	7.3	X	X	X	63.1	4.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	29.4	3.4	X	X	X	63.2	7.1	X	X	X	26.8	4.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	9.4	2.0	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	X	8.8	2.0	X	X	X	6.1	1.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	X	2.8	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	82.5	2.3	X	X	X	84.6	3.4	X	X	X	82.3	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	8.7	1.9	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	87.7	2.4	X	X	X	95.1	2.0	X	X	X	87.2	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	33 988	3	X	X	9 282	4	X	X	24 706	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	32.6	1.6	X	X	7.8	1.6	X	X	41.9	2.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	62.8	1.4	X	X	89.0	1.6	X	X	52.9	2.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	5.2	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	8.0	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	6.5	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	80.1	1.1	X	X	78.6	1.4	X	X	80.6	1.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	5.5	.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	.5	X	X	96.9	.7	X	X	91.4	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	7.2	.9
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 152	19	X	X	140	40	X	X	1 012	18	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	76.7	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	17.8	3.6	X	X	79.9	14.7	X	X	92.6	3.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.9	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.9	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.2	4.8	X	X	100.0	9.8	X	X	94.5	4.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	571 054	1	X	X	264 722	1	X	X	306 332	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.0	.3	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	38.8	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	73.4	.4	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	56.3	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	10.6	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	7.0	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.8	.2	X	X	75.3	.2	X	X	78.0	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.3	.1	X	X	96.9	.1	X	X	93.9	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	5.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	30 341	5	X	X	9 565	5	X	X	20 776	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	27.4	1.3	X	X	7.7	2.0	X	X	36.6	2.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.2	1.1	X	X	89.8	2.0	X	X	56.9	2.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	6.6	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	4.4	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	81.3	1.1	X	X	82.6	.9	X	X	80.7	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	6.3	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.4	.7	X	X	95.6	1.2	X	X	91.0	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	7.9	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	540 713	1	X	X	255 158	—	X	X	285 555	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	39.0	.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	73.8	.4	X	X	93.3	.2	X	X	56.3	.5
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	10.7	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	7.1	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.5	.3	X	X	75.1	.2	X	X	77.8	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	97.0	.1	X	X	94.1	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	5.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms					
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent			
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE		
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>														
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>														
	Respondent firms	500	677	1	X	234	245	—	X	X	266	432	1	X	
	Home-based, yes	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	39.7	.5
	Home-based, no	X	X	73.2	.4	X	X	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	55.6	.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	10.9	.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	6.9	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.7	.2	X	X	X	X	75.2	.2	X	X	78.1	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	5	—	X	X	7	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	X	X	96.9	.1	X	X	94.2	.3
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>														
	Respondent firms	20	972	5	X	5	822	5	X	X	15	150	6	X	
	Home-based, yes	X	X	39.0	2.1	X	X	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	51.6	2.8
	Home-based, no	X	X	54.0	1.7	X	X	X	X	91.9	.6	X	X	39.4	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	8.9	1.4
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	9.2	1.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	X	X	9.9	.9	X	X	3.9	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.9	2.5	X	X	X	X	79.4	1.0	X	X	78.7	3.6
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.7	1.2	X	X	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	8.7	1.8
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	X	X	5	—	X	X	5	.6
	Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	1.2	X	X	X	X	95.7	.7	X	X	89.2	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	9.5	1.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>														
	Respondent firms	4	088	9	X	935	16	X	X	X	X	3	153	9	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	35.6	3.4	X	X	X	X	6.9	2.7	X	X	44.1	5.2
	Home-based, no	X	X	61.5	3.6	X	X	X	X	91.2	3.3	X	X	52.7	5.1
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	X	X	6	—	X	X	6	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.2	2.4	X	X	X	X	6	—	X	X	6	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	6	—	X	X	X	X	6	—	X	X	6	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	86.1	4.0	X	X	X	X	87.8	4.4	X	X	85.6	4.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	4.0	1.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	X	X	6	—	X	X	6	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.3	1.7	X	X	X	X	96.8	1.5	X	X	93.5	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	4.8	2.0
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>														
	Respondent firms	47	368	3	X	23	413	3	X	X	23	955	5	X	
	Home-based, yes	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	21.9	1.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	84.1	1.1	X	X	X	X	93.9	.6	X	X	74.5	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	3.6	.9
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	8.2	1.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	X	X	12.0	1.1	X	X	8.1	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.3	1.2	X	X	X	X	79.9	1.6	X	X	78.6	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.5	.6
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.7	.5
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.5	.4	X	X	X	X	97.4	.4	X	X	93.6	.8
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.7	.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>														
	Respondent firms	611	16	X	X	181	35	X	X	X	X	430	18	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	38.3	9.3	X	X	X	X	5	—	X	X	5	—
	Home-based, no	X	X	60.9	9.1	X	X	X	X	91.7	7.3	X	X	47.9	11.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.5	8.7	X	X	X	X	58.7	11.3	X	X	76.9	10.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.3	2.4	X	X	X	X	97.4	2.5	X	X	94.4	8.4
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>														
	Respondent firms	104	573	2	X	27	995	2	X	X	76	578	3	X	
	Home-based, yes	X	X	50.7	.7	X	X	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	64.3	1.0
	Home-based, no	X	X	46.5	.9	X	X	X	X	84.5	.3	X	X	32.6	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.5	.9	X	X	X	X	81.9	1.0	X	X	88.2	.9
	Family-owned, no	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	X	X	14.4	.9	X	X	4.3	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.5
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.2	.4	X	X	95.7	.4	X	X	95.0	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.0	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 588	9	X	X	654	16	X	X	3 934	11	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.3	5.2	X	X	10.0	3.9	X	X	57.0	5.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.6	5.9	X	X	87.2	3.9	X	X	32.8	6.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	83.0	6.1	X	X	83.4	6.1	X	X	82.9	6.3	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	2.0	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.5	3.5	X	X	96.6	1.7	X	X	88.3	4.2	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	99 985	2	X	X	27 341	2	X	X	72 644	3	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.8	.8	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	64.7	1.1	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.7	.9	X	X	84.4	.3	X	X	32.6	1.2	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.8	.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.6	.9	X	X	81.8	1.0	X	X	88.4	1.0	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	14.5	.8	X	X	4.3	.3	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.5	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.5	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.8	.2	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.4	.4	X	X	95.7	.5	X	X	95.3	.5	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	87 159	2	X	X	22 830	2	X	X	64 329	3	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.7	.8	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	66.4	1.1	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.5	1.0	X	X	83.9	.5	X	X	30.5	1.2	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	3.1	.3	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.1	1.1	X	X	82.0	1.1	X	X	88.9	1.1	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	3.9	.3	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	4.2	.5	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.5	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.0	.2	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.5	.3	X	X	95.9	.4	X	X	95.4	.3	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	3.6	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	6 053	4	X	X	1 288	5	X	X	4 764	6	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.8	3.6	X	X	18.9	2.8	X	X	63.2	4.9	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.1	2.8	X	X	78.5	2.9	X	X	31.0	3.5	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	84.2	1.9	X	X	90.2	1.4	X	X	82.6	2.4	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	5.4	1.7	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	6.7	2.2	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	2.0	X	X	95.8	1.4	X	X	94.2	3.0	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	4.8	2.0	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms .....	453	21	X	X	67	28	X	X	387	24	X	X	
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.8	11.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.2	11.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	99.6	.4	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	99.5	.4	
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.8	7.7	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	89.2	9.6	
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	6 425	7	X	X	2 342	8	X	X	4 083	13	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	26.1	3.1	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	34.8	4.9
	Home-based, no	X	X	72.7	3.3	X	X	89.0	1.6	X	X	63.3	5.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.1	2.1	X	X	86.4	3.4	X	X	85.9	3.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	5.1	1.7	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	6.6	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	93.8	2.6	X	X	94.9	2.4	X	X	93.2	2.9
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	20	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms	71 446	1	X	X	68 953	1	X	X	2 493	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	8.6	2.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	88.6	.5	X	X	89.2	.4	X	X	70.5	5.4
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	20.9	5.7
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	5.9	1.6
	Family-owned, no	X	X	77.5	.7	X	X	78.6	.7	X	X	48.4	4.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	16.2	3.2
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	29.8	5.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.7	.3	X	X	92.4	.2	X	X	71.3	4.9	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	27.7	5.1	
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	735 414	—	X	X	76 746	1	X	X	658 667	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	60.0	.2	X	X	19.0	.3	X	X	64.8	.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	35.9	.2	X	X	77.3	.2	X	X	31.1	.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	23.5	.4	X	X	16.5	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	35.5	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.1	.3	X	X	37.3	.5	X	X	75.1	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	92.3	.2	X	X	95.0	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	28 432	3	X	X	1 121	4	X	X	27 311	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	57.8	1.4	X	X	27.3	2.9	X	X	59.1	1.4
	Home-based, no	X	X	37.1	1.2	X	X	69.9	2.9	X	X	35.7	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	5.2	.8
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	21.6	2.2	X	X	9.7	.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	12.6	.9	X	X	3.8	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.8	1.2	X	X	64.3	2.2	X	X	81.4	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	5.7	.9
	Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	1.0	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	94.5	1.1	X	X	93.0	1.5	X	X	94.6	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	4.4	1.7	X	X	4.5	1.0
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	682 799	—	X	X	54 532	1	X	X	628 267	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	61.9	.3	X	X	23.5	.5	X	X	65.2	.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	34.2	.3	X	X	73.8	.4	X	X	30.8	.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	30.4	.6	X	X	16.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	4.7	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.1	.3	X	X	50.3	.5	X	X	75.1	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.9	.2	X	X	92.1	.3	X	X	95.1	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	660 211	—	X	X	53 219	1	X	X	606 992	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	62.1	.3	X	X	23.6	.5	X	X	65.5	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.1	.2	X	X	73.7	.4	X	X	30.7	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	30.4	.6	X	X	16.7	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	17.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.5	.3	X	X	50.6	.6	X	X	75.5	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.6	.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.0	.1	X	X	92.0	.3	X	X	95.3	.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	30 008	3	X	X	1 162	5	X	X	28 846	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.1	1.3	X	X	27.8	2.9	X	X	60.4	1.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.3	1.3	X	X	68.8	2.8	X	X	31.9	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	7.7	1.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.0	.9	X	X	14.9	2.3	X	X	9.8	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	18.3	1.9	X	X	3.7	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.7	1.5	X	X	64.2	2.4	X	X	80.3	1.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	6.2	1.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	.7	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.9	.8	X	X	93.8	1.6	X	X	90.8	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	8.5	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	6 108	9	X	X	181	18	X	X	5 927	9	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.2	3.6	X	X	33.3	9.4	X	X	61.1	3.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.1	3.8	X	X	64.5	9.6	X	X	32.1	3.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	1.8	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	6.8	1.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.4	1.3	X	X	27.0	8.2	X	X	7.9	1.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	81.6	2.4	X	X	66.5	8.7	X	X	82.1	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.0	1.1	X	X	94.2	5.8	X	X	94.0	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	18 446	3	X	X	1 009	6	X	X	17 438	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.0	1.9	X	X	15.3	2.0	X	X	55.2	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.3	1.8	X	X	82.4	2.4	X	X	42.2	2.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	2.6	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.1	1.3	X	X	25.2	3.1	X	X	11.4	1.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	20.3	2.9	X	X	5.4	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.1	1.2	X	X	48.8	3.3	X	X	79.8	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	3.5	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	1.8	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.8	1.0	X	X	93.5	1.2	X	X	92.8	1.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	5.4	1.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 289	10	X	X	38	25	X	X	1 250	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	73.6	6.5	X	X	42.6	5.1	X	X	74.6	6.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	26.0	6.6	X	X	57.4	5.1	X	X	25.0	6.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	38.8	5.9	X	X	49.3	5.9	X	X	38.5	6.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.2	7.0	X	X	42.9	6.1	X	X	56.6	7.5
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.7	6.8	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	90.4	6.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	219 411	1	X	X	11 796	2	X	X	207 615	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	64.5	.6	X	X	26.5	.8	X	X	66.7	.6
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	31.2	.6	X	X	71.6	.9	X	X	28.9	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	22.7	1.3	X	X	5.7	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	3.1	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	86.3	.4	X	X	65.4	.8	X	X	87.5	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	3.9	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	10.9	1.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	.3	X	X	87.6	1.2	X	X	94.5	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	9 794	5	X	X	385	13	X	X	9 409	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.9	3.0	X	X	19.7	7.3	X	X	55.3	3.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	40.1	2.5	X	X	74.8	7.7	X	X	38.7	2.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	12.0	3.1	X	X	4.0	1.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	3.9	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	85.9	2.0	X	X	80.8	3.5	X	X	86.1	2.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	3.7	1.7	X	X	.5	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	1.4	X	X	95.0	1.8	X	X	94.5	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	209 617	1	X	X	11 411	2	X	X	198 206	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	65.0	.7	X	X	26.7	.9	X	X	67.2	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	30.8	.6	X	X	71.4	1.1	X	X	28.4	.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	4.3	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	23.1	1.4	X	X	5.8	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	11.3	.9	X	X	3.0	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	86.4	.4	X	X	64.9	.8	X	X	87.6	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	3.7	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	11.1	1.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	.4	X	X	87.3	1.3	X	X	94.5	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	202 531	1	X	X	11 129	2	X	X	191 402	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	65.0	.7	X	X	26.5	.9	X	X	67.3	.7
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	30.8	.7	X	X	71.4	1.1	X	X	28.4	.7
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	4.3	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	23.1	1.3	X	X	5.8	.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	11.1	.9	X	X	3.0	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	86.4	.3	X	X	65.1	.9	X	X	87.7	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.8	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	11.1	1.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.3	X	X	87.2	1.3	X	X	94.8	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	10 527	7	X	X	357	14	X	X	10 170	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.5	2.1	X	X	29.0	6.2	X	X	60.5	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.3	2.3	X	X	70.8	6.2	X	X	32.0	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	12.1	3.7	X	X	5.7	1.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	9.5	4.0	X	X	1.8	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	87.0	2.3	X	X	77.3	5.1	X	X	87.3	2.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.8	2.1	X	X	95.3	1.8	X	X	89.6	2.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2 477	10	X	X	50	27	X	X	2 427	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	55.1	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	37.2	6.4	X	X	72.5	6.9	X	X	36.5	6.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.8	3.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	1.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	85.3	3.9	X	X	76.1	9.1	X	X	85.5	4.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.3	3.0	X	X	83.0	8.1	X	X	92.5	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	3.1
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 150	4	X	X	314	13	X	X	6 836	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	56.1	3.1	X	X	19.9	5.0	X	X	57.7	3.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.0	2.8	X	X	79.5	5.0	X	X	39.3	3.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	21.7	4.8	X	X	5.2	1.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	10.9	3.4	X	X	4.2	1.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	85.0	2.1	X	X	60.3	5.1	X	X	86.1	2.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	10.0	3.1	X	X	4.6	1.0
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.7	1.5	X	X	96.1	2.3	X	X	92.5	1.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	354	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	82.6	7.3	X	X	82.4	5.6	X	X	82.6	8.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.4	11.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	99.6	.2	X	X	100.0	.1	X	X	99.6	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	416 262	1	X	X	34 892	2	X	X	381 370	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.7	.3	X	X	22.0	.5	X	X	63.1	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.3	.3	X	X	74.8	.5	X	X	32.8	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	17.3	.5	X	X	9.4	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	21.9	.6	X	X	5.6	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.6	.3	X	X	58.3	.7	X	X	81.5	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.6	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.1	.2	X	X	94.2	.4	X	X	95.2	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	17 378	6	X	X	650	7	X	X	16 728	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.0	1.7	X	X	28.6	3.0	X	X	61.2	1.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.7	1.9	X	X	69.8	3.0	X	X	34.3	2.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	17.3	3.4	X	X	7.8	1.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	19.0	1.2	X	X	3.6	1.0
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.5	1.8	X	X	63.1	3.4	X	X	84.3	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.4	1.3	X	X	91.5	2.6	X	X	94.5	1.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	6.6	2.8	X	X	4.3	1.1
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	398 884	—	X	X	34 243	2	X	X	364 642	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.7	.3	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	63.2	.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.3	.3	X	X	74.9	.5	X	X	32.7	.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.1	.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	17.3	.5	X	X	9.5	.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	22.0	.6	X	X	5.7	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.4	.3	X	X	58.2	.7	X	X	81.4	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.1	.2	X	X	94.3	.5	X	X	95.2	.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms	387	580	1	X	X	33	515	2	X	X	354	065	1	X	X	
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	60.0	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	63.6	.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	36.1	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	32.5	.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3.9	.2
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	9.6	.2
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5.5	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	79.6	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	81.6	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	3.6	.2
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	.5	.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	95.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	95.5	.2
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms	18	041	5	X	X	724	9	X	X	17	317	5	X	X		
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	57.5	1.6	X	X	X	X	26.8	3.7	X	X	58.8	1.8	
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	34.5	1.7	X	X	X	X	68.5	3.2	X	X	33.1	1.8	
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	8.0	1.1	X	X	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	8.1	1.1	
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	X	X	8.2	2.2	X	X	5.5	.9	
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	X	X	24.7	2.3	X	X	5.0	.9	
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	81.7	1.8	X	X	X	X	65.0	3.0	X	X	82.4	1.9	
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	X	X	6.4	2.0	X	X	7.1	1.3	
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	91.3	1.0	X	X	X	X	95.4	1.7	X	X	91.2	1.1	
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms	3	516	10	X	X	109	33	X	X	3	407	11	X	X		
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	63.7	3.3	X	X	X	X	28.6	10.1	X	X	64.8	3.4	
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	30.4	4.2	X	X	X	X	68.6	11.3	X	X	29.2	4.2	
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	8.3	1.8	X	X	X	X	14.5	5.6	X	X	8.0	1.6	
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	4.5	2.2	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	81.5	2.6	X	X	X	X	75.6	7.0	X	X	81.7	2.5	
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	95.1	1.5	X	X	X	X	98.2	3.2	X	X	95.0	1.6	
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms	10	514	3	X	X	612	13	X	X	9	902	3	X	X		
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	50.5	3.7	X	X	X	X	11.2	1.8	X	X	52.9	3.9	
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	47.1	3.4	X	X	X	X	86.9	1.8	X	X	44.6	3.6	
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	2.4	1.2	X	X	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.5	1.2	
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	10.7	1.8	X	X	X	X	20.5	2.8	X	X	10.1	2.0	
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	X	X	26.3	3.6	X	X	6.0	1.2	
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	79.2	2.2	X	X	X	X	49.0	4.5	X	X	81.1	2.3	
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	X	X	7.9	1.9	X	X	2.9	1.2	
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	92.6	1.3	X	X	X	X	93.1	1.8	X	X	92.6	1.4	
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	5.3	1.3	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms	848		12	X	X	30	30	X	X	818		12	X	X		
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	67.5	8.9	X	X	X	X	39.5	6.2	X	X	68.5	9.1	
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	31.9	9.0	X	X	X	X	60.5	6.2	X	X	30.9	9.2	
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	29.3	7.0	X	X	X	X	46.5	7.1	X	X	28.7	7.3	
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	64.4	7.9	X	X	X	X	46.7	8.2	X	X	65.1	8.5	
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	Franchised, no	X	X	X	86.0	7.3	X	X	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	85.5	7.5	
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	.6	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms	75	556	2	X	X	8	963	4	X	X	66	592	2	X	X	
	Home-based, yes	X	X	X	65.0	1.2	X	X	X	X	25.6	1.3	X	X	70.3	1.3	
	Home-based, no	X	X	X	32.7	1.2	X	X	X	X	72.4	1.4	X	X	27.4	1.4	
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.3	.3	
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	91.1	.4	X	X	X	X	90.4	.6	X	X	91.2	.5	
	Family-owned, no	X	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	4.1	.4	
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.2	
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.6	.3	
	Franchised, yes	X	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	.7	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.5	.4	X	X	89.7	.8	X	X	96.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	3.0	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 259	22	X	X	86	22	X	X	1 173	23	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.7	8.5	X	X	52.1	10.8	X	X	59.2	9.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	33.4	8.2	X	X	47.9	10.8	X	X	32.4	8.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	82.6	5.7	X	X	96.9	1.9	X	X	81.6	6.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.9	2.1	X	X	95.7	1.8	X	X	95.9	2.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	74 297	2	X	X	8 877	4	X	X	65 419	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	65.1	1.2	X	X	25.4	1.3	X	X	70.5	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	32.7	1.3	X	X	72.6	1.4	X	X	27.3	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.2	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.2	.4	X	X	90.3	.6	X	X	91.4	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	4.1	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.5	.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	.7	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.5	.3	X	X	89.6	.8	X	X	96.3	.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	3.0	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	70 100	2	X	X	8 575	4	X	X	61 525	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	65.0	1.3	X	X	25.5	1.3	X	X	70.5	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	32.8	1.3	X	X	72.7	1.3	X	X	27.3	1.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.3	.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.1	.5	X	X	90.7	.7	X	X	91.2	.5
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	4.0	.4
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	2.7	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	.8	.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.4	.4	X	X	89.8	.8	X	X	96.1	.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	3.1	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 440	15	X	X	81	23	X	X	1 359	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	76.4	8.3	X	X	32.5	10.8	X	X	79.0	8.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	19.4	6.0	X	X	63.1	11.0	X	X	16.8	5.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	95.4	2.2	X	X	86.7	8.8	X	X	95.9	2.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.6	2.3	X	X	73.7	10.2	X	X	94.8	2.3
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	114	21	X	X	21	50	X	X	93	24	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	67.1	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	93.9	2.6	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	92.5	3.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	782	15	X	X	83	24	X	X	699	16	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	59.2	10.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	38.1	10.6	X	X	59.8	9.6	X	X	35.5	11.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.0	5.7	X	X	73.2	11.5	X	X	88.6	8.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no	X	X	97.5	0.8	X	X	86.9	7.8	X	X	98.7	0.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms	24 183	2	X	X	21 094	2	X	X	3 089	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	9.7	.8	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	26.6	3.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	81.3	.9	X	X	86.6	.8	X	X	45.3	3.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	28.0	3.6
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	8.7	1.5
	Family-owned, no	X	X	78.8	.7	X	X	84.1	.7	X	X	42.7	4.5
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	10.3	3.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	39.0	4.0	
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	90.6	.4	X	X	92.9	.3	X	X	74.6	4.0	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	24.6	4.1	
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	434 368	1	X	X	283 597	1	X	X	150 772	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	38.6	.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	80.4	.2	X	X	93.0	.2	X	X	56.6	.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	36.5	.4	X	X	37.3	.4	X	X	34.9	.7
	Family-owned, no	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	6.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	46.4	.4	X	X	41.7	.3	X	X	55.1	.8
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	3.6	.3
	Franchised, no	X	X	83.8	.2	X	X	79.9	.2	X	X	91.2	.4
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.2	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	26 616	3	X	X	14 530	4	X	X	12 086	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	25.4	1.8
	Home-based, no	X	X	82.7	1.0	X	X	93.3	.6	X	X	70.0	1.9
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	4.5	.9
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	31.8	1.4	X	X	35.1	1.3	X	X	27.9	2.9
	Family-owned, no	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	11.8	.9	X	X	4.6	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	56.3	1.2	X	X	51.2	1.2	X	X	62.4	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	5.5	1.4
	Franchised, yes	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	3.1	1.1
	Franchised, no	X	X	86.4	1.2	X	X	85.6	1.6	X	X	87.3	2.0
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	9.6	1.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	386 158	1	X	X	249 164	1	X	X	136 994	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	40.1	.7
	Home-based, no	X	X	79.9	.2	X	X	93.5	.2	X	X	55.2	.6
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.4
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	36.7	.5	X	X	37.2	.5	X	X	35.6	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	6.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	47.9	.4	X	X	44.0	.4	X	X	55.0	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.2	.3	X	X	79.9	.2	X	X	91.9	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	332	557	1	X	211	049	1	X	121	509	1	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	43.0	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	78.3	.3	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	52.4	.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.4
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	36.2	.4	X	X	37.0	.4	X	X	34.8	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	6.3	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	49.0	.4	X	X	45.0	.4	X	X	55.8	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.4
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.1	.3	X	X	81.0	.3	X	X	92.1	.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	12	301	5	X	3	540	4	X	8	760	7	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	29.7	3.0	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	40.2	3.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	66.2	3.3	X	X	92.5	.8	X	X	55.5	4.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.3	.9
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.0	2.0	X	X	31.5	2.8	X	X	20.9	2.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	3.4	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.7	2.4	X	X	53.7	3.1	X	X	72.0	3.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	3.8	1.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	23.1	2.1	X	X	3.0	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.1	1.1	X	X	72.6	1.9	X	X	90.1	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	6.9	1.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	2	130	8	X	1	234	9	X	896	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	24.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	68.9	4.2	X	X	92.9	2.3	X	X	35.9	7.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.9	4.9	X	X	26.1	5.8	X	X	37.5	5.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.6	1.4	X	X	7.7	2.2	X	X	4	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	58.7	5.3	X	X	63.1	6.2	X	X	52.5	6.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.5	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.9	3.5	X	X	73.6	4.1	X	X	83.8	6.1
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	62	580	1	X	45	937	1	X	16	643	2	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	10.1	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.4	.7	X	X	95.1	.6	X	X	84.9	1.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	5.0	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	36.4	1.0	X	X	35.5	1.2	X	X	38.8	1.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	17.5	.9	X	X	4.7	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.6	.9	X	X	43.1	.6	X	X	52.3	2.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	4.4	.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	18.8	.5	X	X	5.2	1.0
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.6	.8	X	X	77.4	.7	X	X	89.3	1.2
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.5	.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	354	30	X	X	154	23	X	X	200	36	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	21.3	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.8	6.9	X	X	87.7	6.8	X	X	52.4	8.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.7	6.3	X	X	29.4	6.9	X	X	28.2	7.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.8	7.9	X	X	56.1	10.1	X	X	57.3	8.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.2	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.8	3.5	X	X	84.8	7.1	X	X	77.7	6.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	12.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	103 388	1	X	X	55 544	2	X	X	47 844	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.3	.8	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	45.0	1.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.4	.6	X	X	92.3	.3	X	X	49.3	.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.7	.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	22.3	.3	X	X	13.2	.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	5.0	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.3	.7	X	X	65.6	.5	X	X	77.8	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	1.8	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.3	.6	X	X	86.5	.9	X	X	92.4	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.8	.7
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	7 808	5	X	X	3 416	9	X	X	4 392	6	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.9	1.5	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	25.3	2.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.9	1.9	X	X	95.1	1.7	X	X	69.9	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	3.4	1.4	X	X	4.8	1.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.3	2.8	X	X	20.9	3.0	X	X	10.9	2.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	2.5	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.8	2.0	X	X	68.9	2.1	X	X	81.1	3.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	5.9	2.5	X	X	6.0	1.9
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.3	2.2	X	X	87.3	4.0	X	X	87.3	2.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	95 580	1	X	X	52 129	2	X	X	43 452	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	24.0	.8	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	47.0	1.5
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	71.7	.7	X	X	92.2	.4	X	X	47.2	.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.7	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.3	.5	X	X	22.4	.4	X	X	13.4	.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.9	.7	X	X	65.4	.5	X	X	77.5	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.1	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	1.7	.2
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.4	.6	X	X	86.5	.8	X	X	92.9	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.7
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	84 974	2	X	X	45 265	2	X	X	39 709	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	25.0	.7	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	47.6	1.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.6	.6	X	X	91.8	.4	X	X	46.4	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	6.0	.8
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.4	.6	X	X	23.1	.4	X	X	13.1	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	5.4	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.3	.7	X	X	65.9	.7	X	X	77.5	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.4	.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	1.4	.3
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.9	.6	X	X	87.2	.9	X	X	92.9	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.6	.7
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 831	8	X	X	982	10	X	X	3 849	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	41.4	3.7	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	50.5	4.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	54.0	3.4	X	X	90.2	1.7	X	X	44.7	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	4.8	1.3
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.4	1.9	X	X	23.2	3.6	X	X	8.3	1.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	81.6	3.4	X	X	64.0	4.8	X	X	86.0	3.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	7.9	3.0	X	X	3.0	1.5
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.3	2.5	X	X	79.6	3.8	X	X	90.5	2.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	8.5	2.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	902	16	X	X	515	19	X	X	387	20	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	30.1	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.8	5.7	X	X	94.9	4.6	X	X	24.8	8.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.5	5.1	X	X	21.6	6.8	X	X	23.7	5.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.2	5.2	X	X	70.2	6.7	X	X	70.2	6.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.9	3.6	X	X	78.3	8.2	X	X	91.3	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	13 214	4	X	X	9 034	3	X	X	4 180	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	15.5	2.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.2	1.0	X	X	95.5	.9	X	X	82.0	2.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	2.5	1.0
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.6	1.0	X	X	17.4	1.2	X	X	18.0	2.4
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.7	1.3	X	X	12.6	1.8	X	X	3.5	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.6	1.2	X	X	65.9	1.9	X	X	74.4	2.3
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	4.2	1.8
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.1	1.4	X	X	12.0	1.5	X	X	6.1	2.9
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.3	1.5	X	X	84.7	1.5	X	X	89.7	4.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	4.2	1.5
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	131	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	65.9	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	216 524	1	X	X	151 705	1	X	X	64 819	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	32.9	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.6	.2	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	62.2	.8
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	22.9	.5	X	X	19.0	.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	21.6	.4	X	X	8.0	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	57.6	.6	X	X	52.6	.6	X	X	69.3	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	19.0	.4	X	X	5.0	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.2	.4	X	X	77.5	.4	X	X	89.9	.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	14 309	4	X	X	8 543	4	X	X	5 766	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	12.7	1.4	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	25.2	3.4
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.4	1.7	X	X	93.0	.9	X	X	69.1	4.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	5.7	1.7
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.0	2.3	X	X	24.2	1.9	X	X	18.8	4.2
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	16.6	1.6	X	X	6.7	1.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.8	1.7	X	X	57.7	1.9	X	X	68.0	3.7
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	6.8	2.3
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	10.5	1.4	X	X	2.2	1.1
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.2	1.7	X	X	83.7	2.0	X	X	87.5	2.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	1.4	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	10.3	2.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	202 215	1	X	X	143 162	1	X	X	59 053	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	33.7	.8
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.7	.2	X	X	94.3	.2	X	X	61.5	.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.8	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.7	.6	X	X	22.8	.5	X	X	19.1	.8
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	21.9	.4	X	X	8.1	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	57.3	.6	X	X	52.3	.5	X	X	69.4	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.9	.6
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	5.2	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.9	.4	X	X	77.2	.4	X	X	90.1	.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	173	1	X	X	121	1	X	X	51	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	37.2	1.2
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.3	.4	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	58.1	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.3	.4	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	18.1	.6
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	21.7	.4	X	X	8.3	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	58.2	.6	X	X	53.1	.6	X	X	70.1	.8
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.7
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	4.9	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.8	.4	X	X	78.4	.4	X	X	90.0	.7
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5	7	X	X	1	8	X	X	3	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	24.2	3.8	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	35.6	5.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.6	4.4	X	X	94.2	1.1	X	X	61.4	6.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	3.0	1.2
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.5	1.4	X	X	17.4	1.8	X	X	13.0	2.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	14.0	2.7	X	X	4.3	1.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.9	1.7	X	X	64.2	2.8	X	X	79.0	2.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	12.4	1.7	X	X	25.4	3.6	X	X	5.7	1.7
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.6	2.3	X	X	70.1	3.6	X	X	90.6	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	930	7	X	X	591	12	X	X	339	16	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.2	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	76.0	4.8	X	X	92.3	2.7	X	X	47.8	9.6
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.8	6.9	X	X	16.5	6.0	X	X	28.3	9.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.4	8.0	X	X	70.7	6.8	X	X	53.3	10.6
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	18.3	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	67.1	7.7	X	X	67.1	5.8	X	X	67.2	11.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	35	2	X	X	27	3	X	X	8	4	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	7.8	1.3
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.8	.6	X	X	95.1	.5	X	X	85.6	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	6.7	1.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.7	1.5	X	X	24.2	1.5	X	X	26.2	1.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	21.0	1.2	X	X	6.1	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	53.5	1.3	X	X	50.4	1.1	X	X	63.3	2.1
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	4.7	1.1
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	21.2	.9	X	X	4.6	.8
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.1	.9	X	X	74.4	1.1	X	X	89.8	1.0
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.6	1.0
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	201	26	X	X	103	19	X	X	98	45	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	16.0	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	71.1	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	33.0	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	48.4	9.6	X	X	48.9	10.2	X	X	48.0	10.9
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	12.1	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	74.8	6.4	X	X	78.2	9.9	X	X	71.3	9.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	92	1	X	X	56	1	X	X	36	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	41.6	.9
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	78.2	.2	X	X	92.8	.4	X	X	55.6	1.0
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.8	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.8	.4	X	X	90.0	.5	X	X	91.9	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	4.1	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.2	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.1	.4	X	X	81.4	.3	X	X	93.4	.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.8	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	4 499	9	X	X	2 571	9	X	X	1 928	18	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.1	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.7	2.7	X	X	91.8	2.4	X	X	72.9	6.3
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.9	3.3	X	X	90.4	4.8	X	X	93.8	2.3
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.5	2.3	X	X	89.7	2.1	X	X	86.9	5.5
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	88 353	1	X	X	53 864	2	X	X	34 489	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	42.4	1.0
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	77.9	.3	X	X	92.8	.4	X	X	54.7	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.6
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.7	.4	X	X	90.0	.4	X	X	91.8	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	4.1	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	2.5	.5
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.0	.3	X	X	81.0	.4	X	X	93.8	.8
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.7	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	73 834	2	X	X	43 968	1	X	X	29 865	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.7	.4	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	47.1	1.1
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	75.3	.5	X	X	92.2	.4	X	X	50.4	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.8	.4	X	X	91.2	.5	X	X	92.7	.9
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	2.1	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.4
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	15.5	.5	X	X	2.3	.6
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.2	.5	X	X	82.1	.5	X	X	94.7	.9
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.0	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 707	13	X	X	581	20	X	X	1 126	15	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	15.5	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	78.8	4.6	X	X	91.0	2.0	X	X	72.5	7.4
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.6	3.2	X	X	93.8	2.8	X	X	90.5	4.0
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.9	2.9	X	X	69.1	2.2	X	X	87.0	4.6
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	12.0	4.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	288	28	X	X	118	39	X	X	170	37	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	57.4	9.4	X	X	86.3	9.5	X	X	37.4	13.9
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.8	4.4	X	X	96.0	2.1	X	X	87.2	9.7
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.2	5.2	X	X	83.5	8.0	X	X	100.0	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	13 444	4	X	X	9 615	4	X	X	3 829	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	9.4	2.3
	Home-based, no	X	X	92.5	1.0	X	X	94.9	1.1	X	X	86.6	3.3
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	4.1	1.3
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.2	1.4	X	X	84.8	1.9	X	X	89.9	2.3
	Family-owned, no	X	X	9.5	1.3	X	X	12.1	1.9	X	X	2.9	1.1
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	3.4	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	14.8	1.3	X	X	18.5	1.4	X	X	5.6	2.5
	Franchised, no	X	X	81.7	1.5	X	X	79.2	1.3	X	X	87.9	2.7
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	6.5	2.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms	21	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	95.3	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no	X	X	95.3	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms	21 594	2	X	X	19 902	2	X	X	1 692	12	X	X
	Home-based, yes	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	10.1	3.1
	Home-based, no	X	X	85.1	.8	X	X	86.4	.7	X	X	70.1	5.5
	Home-based, item not reported	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	19.9	3.9
	Family-owned, yes	X	X	39.1	1.4	X	X	39.6	1.4	X	X	32.6	5.8
	Family-owned, no	X	X	41.4	1.3	X	X	42.9	1.4	X	X	23.3	4.0
	Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	11.6	3.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	13.3	.8	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	32.5	4.4	
Franchised, yes	X	X	13.8	.6	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	17.3	2.7	
Franchised, no	X	X	74.4	1.1	X	X	75.5	.9	X	X	61.8	3.7	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	20.9	3.7	
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup>	1 871 534	—	X	X	286 446	—	X	X	1 585 088	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	42.9	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	48.8	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup>	X	X	52.8	.2	X	X	86.0	.2	X	X	46.8	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	20.1	.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup>	X	X	69.1	.2	X	X	54.5	.3	X	X	71.7	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup>	X	X	93.6	.1	X	X	92.7	.1	X	X	93.7	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup>	132 763	2	X	X	13 010	4	X	X	119 753	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	36.6	.6	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	39.6	.7
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup>	X	X	57.8	.6	X	X	87.4	1.4	X	X	54.6	.7
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	5.8	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	20.8	1.1	X	X	14.7	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	4.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup>	X	X	74.8	.9	X	X	64.4	1.8	X	X	75.9	.9
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	5.8	.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	1.6	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup>	X	X	90.9	.4	X	X	91.6	1.3	X	X	90.9	.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	7.5	.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup>	1 719 900	—	X	X	257 636	—	X	X	1 462 264	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	43.8	.2	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	49.6	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup>	X	X	52.2	.2	X	X	86.3	.3	X	X	46.2	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup>	X	X	22.0	.2	X	X	30.2	.3	X	X	20.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	69.3	.3	X	X	56.8	.3	X	X	71.5	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	93.0	.1	X	X	94.0	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	1 625 454	—	X	X	243 200	—	X	X	1 382 254	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	45.3	.3	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	51.3	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.7	.3	X	X	85.8	.2	X	X	44.5	.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	30.2	.3	X	X	20.2	.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	69.9	.3	X	X	56.9	.3	X	X	72.2	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.1	—
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	94.0	.1	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	94.1	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	95 700	1	X	X	5 362	4	X	X	90 337	1	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.4	.9	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	41.2	1.0
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.0	1.0	X	X	84.5	1.4	X	X	52.2	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	6.6	.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	22.1	1.6	X	X	14.3	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	4.8	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	74.4	1.2	X	X	64.7	2.0	X	X	75.0	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	6.5	.6
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.7	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	89.6	.7	X	X	90.1	1.1	X	X	89.6	.7
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	8.8	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	17 156	3	X	X	1 217	13	X	X	15 939	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	44.0	2.0	X	X	11.3	2.7	X	X	46.5	2.0
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.0	1.6	X	X	86.7	2.8	X	X	47.2	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	6.2	1.0
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.8	1.0	X	X	22.1	4.3	X	X	12.1	1.0
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	8.9	2.3	X	X	1.9	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	79.4	1.1	X	X	68.9	4.2	X	X	80.2	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	6.0	1.3
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	91.9	1.3	X	X	95.2	1.7	X	X	91.7	1.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	119 017	1	X	X	20 450	1	X	X	98 568	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.8	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	20.1	1.0
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	77.8	.8	X	X	93.1	.5	X	X	74.6	1.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	5.2	.5
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.6	X	X	23.0	1.2	X	X	19.6	.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	8.9	.8	X	X	7.3	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	67.3	.8	X	X	62.5	1.2	X	X	68.3	1.0
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	5.3	.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	1.7	.3
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	92.7	.5	X	X	91.4	.7	X	X	92.9	.6
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	5.4	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	2 177	12	X	X	202	36	X	X	1 976	13	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	42.8	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.8	6.0	X	X	66.9	8.7	X	X	49.1	7.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.9	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	83.5	2.4	X	X	74.6	11.4	X	X	84.4	3.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	91.5	3.2	X	X	71.8	9.1	X	X	93.5	3.0
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>																
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	698	660	—	X	X	60	823	1	X	X	637	837	1	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	41.6	.6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	44.7	.6
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	53.6	.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	50.5	.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4.8	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	7.7	.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5.0	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	82.1	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	83.2	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4.7	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.1	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	93.4	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	93.4	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	51	624	3	X	X	3	194	5	X	X	48	429	3	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	36.3	1.6	X	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	X	X	38.3	1.7
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	56.6	1.2	X	X	X	88.2	2.3	X	X	X	X	54.6	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	X	X	7.2	.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	X	11.5	2.8	X	X	X	X	7.5	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	X	X	5.4	.8
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	80.8	1.3	X	X	X	74.6	3.5	X	X	X	X	81.2	1.5
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	X	X	6.8	.7
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	.6
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	90.7	.5	X	X	X	91.8	1.7	X	X	X	X	90.6	.5
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	X	X	8.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	647	037	—	X	X	57	629	1	X	X	589	408	1	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	42.0	.6	X	X	X	9.8	4	X	X	X	X	45.2	.6
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	53.4	.5	X	X	X	86.3	5	X	X	X	X	50.2	.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	X	X	4.6	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	X	15.9	4	X	X	X	X	7.7	.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	X	X	4.9	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	82.2	.2	X	X	X	70.9	.5	X	X	X	X	83.4	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	X	X	4.5	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	X	X	1.1	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	93.6	.2	X	X	X	93.3	.3	X	X	X	X	93.6	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	X	X	5.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	603	198	—	X	X	52	736	1	X	X	550	462	1	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	43.8	.6	X	X	X	10.7	4	X	X	X	X	47.0	.7
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	51.7	.5	X	X	X	85.3	4	X	X	X	X	48.5	.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	X	4.5	.3
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	X	16.6	4	X	X	X	X	7.5	.2
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	X	X	4.6	.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	82.8	.2	X	X	X	70.6	.6	X	X	X	X	84.0	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	X	X	4.4	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	93.8	.2	X	X	X	93.2	.4	X	X	X	X	93.9	.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	X	X	5.0	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	46	773	3	X	X	1	460	5	X	X	45	313	3	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	39.7	1.1	X	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	X	X	40.8	1.2
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	52.7	1.2	X	X	X	91.8	.9	X	X	X	X	51.5	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	X	X	7.8	.6
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	X	16.1	1.6	X	X	X	X	8.1	.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	X	7.3	1.9	X	X	X	X	5.4	.6
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	80.2	1.2	X	X	X	71.4	2.3	X	X	X	X	80.5	1.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	X	X	6.8	.9
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	.9
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	88.9	.8	X	X	X	93.1	1.7	X	X	X	X	88.8	.9
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	9.7	.9	X	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	X	X	9.8	1.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	6	991	4	X	X	349		27	X	X	6	642	4	X	X	
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	41.0	2.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	52.0	2.9	X	X	X	94.9	4.3	X	X	X	X	49.7	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	X	22.1	6.5	X	X	X	X	5.2	1.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	84.1	1.5	X	X	X	67.7	7.6	X	X	X	X	84.9	1.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	89.6	2.3	X	X	89.0	4.6	X	X	89.6	2.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	47 668	3	X	X	6 686	5	X	X	40 982	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	1.3	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	17.1	1.6
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	79.5	1.3	X	X	94.6	1.4	X	X	77.0	1.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	5.9	.5
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	9.4	.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	11.9	2.6	X	X	8.9	.9
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	75.5	1.5	X	X	74.8	2.5	X	X	75.6	1.7
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	7.4	1.4	X	X	6.7	.9
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	1.5	.6
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	91.8	.6	X	X	92.0	1.3	X	X	91.8	.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	6.7	.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	944	20	X	X	42	38	X	X	902	20	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	37.2	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	56.9	6.9	X	X	88.9	3.6	X	X	55.4	7.8
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	86.8	5.6	X	X	62.7	11.8	X	X	87.9	5.8
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	96.9	5.2	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	96.7	5.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	937 178	—	X	X	166 162	1	X	X	771 017	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	43.5	.2	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	50.6	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	52.4	.2	X	X	86.5	.4	X	X	45.1	.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	14.3	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	75.9	.3	X	X	66.7	.3	X	X	77.9	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.0	.2	X	X	93.8	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	71 585	3	X	X	8 549	6	X	X	63 036	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	36.2	1.2	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	39.8	1.4
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	59.0	1.1	X	X	86.9	1.7	X	X	55.2	1.2
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	5.0	.7
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	14.4	1.0	X	X	10.9	.6
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	10.1	1.2	X	X	3.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	79.5	.6	X	X	70.2	2.2	X	X	80.8	.7
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	5.4	.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	1.9	.3
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	91.1	.5	X	X	91.6	1.7	X	X	91.0	.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	7.0	.5
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	865 594	—	X	X	157 613	1	X	X	707 981	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	44.1	.2	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	51.6	.3
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	51.9	.2	X	X	86.5	.4	X	X	44.1	.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	14.6	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	75.8	.3	X	X	66.5	.3	X	X	77.6	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	93.1	.2	X	X	94.1	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	832	634	—	X	X	151	578	1	X	X	681	056	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	45.4	.2	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	X	X	X	53.1	.4
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	50.7	.2	X	X	86.2	.4	X	X	X	X	X	42.8	.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.2	.1
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	X	X	X	14.5	.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	X	X	X	3.8	.1
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	75.9	.4	X	X	66.4	.3	X	X	X	X	X	78.0	.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	X	X	X	3.9	.1
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.1	.1
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	X	X	X	94.0	.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.9	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	42	816	3	X	X	3	323	6	X	X	39	494	3	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	39.1	1.3	X	X	11.7	.9	X	X	X	X	X	41.4	1.4
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	55.0	1.6	X	X	81.9	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	52.8	1.7
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	X	X	X	5.9	.9
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	15.1	1.6	X	X	X	X	X	11.0	.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	X	X	X	4.0	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	78.4	1.2	X	X	72.7	2.0	X	X	X	X	X	78.8	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	X	X	X	6.5	.9
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	X	X	X	1.9	.4
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	90.2	.9	X	X	89.6	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	90.3	.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	X	X	X	7.8	.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	9	546	4	X	X	784	15	X	X	X	8	762	5	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.6	2.9	X	X	13.8	2.7	X	X	X	X	X	50.7	2.8
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	48.1	2.4	X	X	83.7	3.0	X	X	X	X	X	44.9	2.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	.9
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.5	1.7	X	X	13.9	4.0	X	X	X	X	X	13.4	1.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	80.7	1.8	X	X	76.8	4.1	X	X	X	X	X	81.0	2.1
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	1.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	94.1	1.3	X	X	97.7	.8	X	X	X	X	X	93.7	1.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	57	875	2	X	X	10	679	4	X	X	47	196	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.3	.7	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	X	X	X	23.9	.9
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	74.6	1.0	X	X	91.0	.9	X	X	X	X	X	70.9	1.3
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	X	X	X	5.2	.7
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	13.8	1.5	X	X	X	X	X	15.0	.8
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	X	X	X	5.4	.5
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	75.1	1.3	X	X	72.1	2.1	X	X	X	X	X	75.8	1.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	.7
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	X	X	X	1.7	.3
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	93.0	.7	X	X	90.7	2.0	X	X	X	X	X	93.6	.7
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	X	X	X	4.7	.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	1	110	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.0	9.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	45.6	9.7	X	X	58.8	11.9	X	X	X	X	X	43.6	10.1
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	90.1	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	85.9	6.7	X	X	61.6	11.7	X	X	X	X	X	89.7	7.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	216	815	1	X	X	43	652	2	X	X	173	163	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.3	.6	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	X	X	X	56.1	.6
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	50.1	.6	X	X	85.8	.5	X	X	X	X	X	41.1	.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	X	X	X	2.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	91.7	.4	X	X	92.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	91.5	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	X	X	X	3.2	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	3.0	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	X	X	X	2.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	1.8	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	94.5	.3	X	X	92.5	.4	X	X	95.0	.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	9 554	7	X	X	1 266	11	X	X	8 288	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	41.1	2.8	X	X	7.4	1.9	X	X	46.3	3.1
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	55.1	2.9	X	X	89.2	2.3	X	X	49.9	3.4
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	85.9	2.3	X	X	86.9	5.2	X	X	85.8	2.9
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	6.0	2.4	X	X	4.5	1.2
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.1	2.4
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	91.1	2.1	X	X	91.1	7.4	X	X	91.1	2.1
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	207 261	1	X	X	42 386	2	X	X	164 875	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.6	.6	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	56.6	.6
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	49.9	.6	X	X	85.7	.6	X	X	40.7	.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	91.9	.4	X	X	92.5	.3	X	X	91.8	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.1	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	1.8	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	94.7	.3	X	X	92.6	.4	X	X	95.2	.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	189 621	1	X	X	38 885	1	X	X	150 736	2	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	50.0	.7	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	59.5	.7
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.5	.7	X	X	84.9	.5	X	X	37.9	.7
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	92.3	.4	X	X	92.8	.3	X	X	92.2	.5
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.9	.3
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.1	.2
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	1.8	.2
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	94.8	.2	X	X	92.6	.5	X	X	95.3	.2
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	6 110	9	X	X	580	11	X	X	5 531	10	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	39.7	2.2	X	X	7.7	2.7	X	X	43.1	2.7
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	57.1	2.1	X	X	80.9	5.1	X	X	54.6	2.5
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	87.1	1.9	X	X	77.0	6.4	X	X	88.1	2.3
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	90.7	3.0	X	X	86.0	3.9	X	X	91.2	3.4
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	610	18	X	X	75	28	X	X	535	19	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	58.0	11.3	X	X	78.8	7.2	X	X	55.1	13.6
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	79.0	7.7	X	X	98.7	5.0	X	X	76.2	8.4
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	85.6	6.7	X	X	97.3	10.1	X	X	83.9	7.3
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	13 474	4	X	X	3 085	9	X	X	10 389	7	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	2.1	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	15.2	2.5
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	85.6	2.5	X	X	97.4	.9	X	X	82.1	2.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	83.0	2.0	X	X	89.7	1.8	X	X	81.0	2.7
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	10.0	2.3
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.9
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	3.4	1.4
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	4.9	1.9	X	X	2.0	.7
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	93.9	1.5	X	X	92.7	2.4	X	X	94.3	1.8
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	124	39	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	49.2	11.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.2	14.9
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms <sup>5</sup> .....	18 871	3	X	X	15 800	3	X	X	3 071	8	X	X
	Home-based, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	.9	X	X	11.1	.9	X	X	24.4	2.7
	Home-based, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	73.8	1.3	X	X	79.2	1.2	X	X	45.9	4.9
	Home-based, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.8	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	29.7	3.9
Family-owned, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	39.6	.9	X	X	41.1	.9	X	X	31.8	4.4	
Family-owned, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	37.7	1.6	X	X	40.1	1.0	X	X	25.4	5.8	
Family-owned, only one owner <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	11.2	2.8	
Family-owned, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	1.1	X	X	9.7	.8	X	X	31.6	2.5	
Franchised, yes <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Franchised, no <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	85.0	.6	X	X	88.0	.7	X	X	69.8	3.1	
Franchised, item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	29.0	3.5	
99	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	8 491	3	X	X	8 491	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.6	2.1	X	X	39.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.2	1.9	X	X	50.2	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.2	2.2	X	X	29.2	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	47.3	2.6	X	X	47.3	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.3	1.3	X	X	87.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	1.2	X	X	11.0	1.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	338	21	X	X	338	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	35.3	8.1	X	X	35.3	8.1	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	63.8	7.9	X	X	63.8	7.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	34.3	9.6	X	X	34.3	9.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.5	10.3	X	X	62.5	10.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.8	1.3	X	X	98.8	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	6 295	4	X	X	6 295	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.7	2.4	X	X	43.7	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.7	2.3	X	X	50.7	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.4	2.2	X	X	31.4	2.2	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.6	1.3	X	X	9.6	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	54.6	2.6	X	X	54.6	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.8	1.5	X	X	92.8	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	5 985	4	X	X	5 985	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.5	2.9	X	X	44.5	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.0	2.7	X	X	50.0	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.1	2.3	X	X	31.1	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.0	2.8	X	X	56.0	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.2	1.6	X	X	93.2	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	256	15	X	X	256	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.0	8.4	X	X	46.0	8.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.7	7.6	X	X	48.7	7.6	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	2.5	X	X	5.3	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.7	6.4	X	X	20.7	6.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.4	5.5	X	X	16.4	5.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.4	8.0	X	X	63.4	8.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	2.8	X	X	7.0	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.8	2.8	X	X	89.8	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	2.7	X	X	7.2	2.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	330	19	X	X	330	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	18.3	4.1	X	X	18.3	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	76.8	6.4	X	X	76.8	6.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	36.3	8.0	X	X	36.3	8.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.4	9.8	X	X	45.4	9.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	4.1	X	X	93.5	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED— Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 868	8	X	X	1 868	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.2	2.0	X	X	49.2	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	43.0	2.8	X	X	43.0	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	1.9	X	X	7.8	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.7	3.5	X	X	21.7	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.6	2.1	X	X	5.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.0	3.2	X	X	66.0	3.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.7	2.6	X	X	89.7	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	2.6	X	X	9.5	2.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	117	38	X	X	117	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.7	10.0	X	X	83.7	10.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.5	12.2	X	X	96.5	12.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 752	8	X	X	1 752	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.9	2.6	X	X	50.9	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.0	3.6	X	X	41.0	3.6	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	2.2	X	X	8.1	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.7	3.1	X	X	21.7	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.0	2.1	X	X	6.0	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.8	3.3	X	X	64.8	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	2.9	X	X	7.7	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.2	2.8	X	X	89.2	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.0	2.8	X	X	10.0	2.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 637	10	X	X	1 637	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.1	3.2	X	X	47.1	3.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	44.4	3.9	X	X	44.4	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	2.3	X	X	8.4	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.8	3.9	X	X	20.8	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.8	2.4	X	X	5.8	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.9	2.6	X	X	66.9	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	2.5	X	X	7.3	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.0	3.1	X	X	89.0	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	3.0	X	X	10.4	3.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	97	38	X	X	97	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	81.1	16.6	X	X	81.1	16.6	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	91.3	10.0	X	X	91.3	10.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.2	5.0	X	X	96.2	5.0	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	112	21	X	X	112	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.8	11.5	X	X	43.8	11.5	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.9	12.4	X	X	52.9	12.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	34.0	10.4	X	X	34.0	10.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	46.0	12.5	X	X	46.0	12.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	13.3	6.2	X	X	13.3	6.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.5	6.0	X	X	92.5	6.0	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 915	6	X	X	3 915	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	41.2	3.5	X	X	41.2	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	53.6	3.2	X	X	53.6	3.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.2	2.3	X	X	23.2	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.7	2.1	X	X	11.7	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.7	2.5	X	X	61.7	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	1.4	X	X	94.3	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	158	24	X	X	158	24	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.0	10.4	X	X	53.0	10.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	47.0	10.4	X	X	47.0	10.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.9	10.1	X	X	71.9	10.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 757	6	X	X	3 757	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	40.7	3.4	X	X	40.7	3.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	53.9	3.2	X	X	53.9	3.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.0	2.1	X	X	23.0	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.2	2.3	X	X	12.2	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.2	2.4	X	X	61.2	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	1.4	X	X	94.1	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	3 613	6	X	X	3 613	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.5	3.7	X	X	43.5	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	51.5	3.4	X	X	51.5	3.4	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.1	2.4	X	X	23.1	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.5	2.5	X	X	62.5	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	1.5	X	X	94.5	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	130	19	X	X	130	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	21.7	6.9	X	X	21.7	6.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.7	6.6	X	X	70.7	6.6	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	2.4	X	X	7.5	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.5	8.4	X	X	17.5	8.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	29.9	7.5	X	X	29.9	7.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.3	8.4	X	X	56.3	8.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	4.0	X	X	10.9	4.0	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.7	4.1	X	X	85.7	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	3.9	X	X	8.4	3.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	169	27	X	X	169	27	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.7	5.2	X	X	87.7	5.2	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.5	7.3	X	X	26.5	7.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.0	5.7	X	X	12.0	5.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	58.4	10.5	X	X	58.4	10.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.9	3.2	X	X	96.9	3.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	850	11	X	X	850	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.9	4.6	X	X	39.9	4.6	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.0	4.8	X	X	59.0	4.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.6	2.2	X	X	91.6	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Respondent firms—Con.												
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.3	1.5	X	X	95.3	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	63	42	X	X	63	42	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	786	13	X	X	786	13	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	42.0	5.0	X	X	42.0	5.0	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.8	5.3	X	X	56.8	5.3	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	93.0	2.1	X	X	93.0	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.9	1.4	X	X	94.9	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	736	14	X	X	736	14	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.8	6.7	X	X	43.8	6.7	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	55.0	7.0	X	X	55.0	7.0	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	93.1	1.7	X	X	93.1	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	96.1	1.2	X	X	96.1	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	28	26	X	X	28	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	36.8	14.9	X	X	36.8	14.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	63.2	14.9	X	X	63.2	14.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.1	4.2	X	X	89.1	4.2	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.9	5.1	X	X	86.9	5.1	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	50	50	X	X	50	50	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Respondent firms .....	1 858	9	X	X	1 858	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Home-based, yes .....	X	X	26.7	3.8	X	X	26.7	3.8	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.0	4.9	X	X	46.0	4.9	X	X	—	—
	Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	27.2	2.7	X	X	27.2	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.8	3.5	X	X	20.8	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, no .....	X	X	23.3	4.3	X	X	23.3	4.3	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	19.7	3.1	X	X	19.7	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	39.7	3.9	X	X	39.7	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Franchised, no .....	X	X	66.3	3.9	X	X	66.3	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	30.8	3.6	X	X	30.8	3.6	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

<sup>2</sup>Data do not include crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112).

<sup>3</sup>Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Information, U.S. Department of Transportation. Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 2002 Economic Census.

<sup>4</sup>Data do not include funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930).

<sup>5</sup>Data do not include religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814).

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	16 687 541	—	X	X	4 091 884	—	X	X	12 595 657	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	49.4	.1	X	X	22.1	—	X	X	58.3	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	46.5	.1	X	X	74.8	—	X	X	37.3	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	4.4	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.4	—	X	X	28.1	.1	X	X	21.9	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.4	—	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	6.5	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	63.6	.1	X	X	51.0	.1	X	X	67.7	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.2	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	1.4	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.5	—	X	X	93.1	—	X	X	93.6	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	5.0	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	44.9	.3	X	X	22.4	.5	X	X	49.1	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	49.5	.4	X	X	74.0	.6	X	X	45.0	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	24.7	.4	X	X	16.4	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	72.0	.3	X	X	62.4	.4	X	X	73.8	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.9	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	90.7	.2	X	X	92.5	.3	X	X	90.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	7.8	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	15 340 683	—	X	X	3 617 197	—	X	X	11 723 486	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	50.8	.1	X	X	23.1	—	X	X	59.4	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	45.5	.1	X	X	74.4	.1	X	X	36.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	4.0	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.8	—	X	X	28.7	.1	X	X	22.2	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.3	—	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	6.3	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.9	.1	X	X	54.8	.1	X	X	68.1	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.7	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	—	X	X	93.6	—	X	X	94.1	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.5	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	14 769 662	—	X	X	3 458 780	—	X	X	11 310 881	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	23.8	—	X	X	60.0	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	44.9	.1	X	X	73.7	.1	X	X	36.0	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	4.0	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.6	—	X	X	28.6	.1	X	X	22.1	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.1	—	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	6.2	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	65.3	.1	X	X	55.2	.1	X	X	68.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	3.6	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	—	X	X	93.8	—	X	X	94.2	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.5	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	53.1	.5	X	X	25.0	.3	X	X	56.2	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	40.2	.5	X	X	70.3	.4	X	X	36.9	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	13.7	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.6	.4	X	X	64.4	.4	X	X	75.8	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.6	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	89.3	.2	X	X	90.6	.4	X	X	89.1	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	8.8	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.5	1.0	X	X	29.2	.9	X	X	59.6	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	38.7	.9	X	X	67.9	.9	X	X	34.2	1.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	6.2	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	23.3	.9	X	X	13.6	.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	3.4	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.2	.8	X	X	66.3	1.1	X	X	77.8	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.5	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	1.6	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	91.6	.4	X	X	92.8	.5	X	X	91.4	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	7.0	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	721	916	—	X	209	850	1	X	512	066	—	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	28.2	.3	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	35.5	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	67.7	.3	X	X	86.6	.4	X	X	60.0	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	26.5	.6	X	X	20.3	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	6.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.8	.3	X	X	54.9	.5	X	X	68.9	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	91.5	.1	X	X	89.7	.2	X	X	92.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	17	823	4	X	2	505	5	X	15	318	5	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	53.2	2.1	X	X	24.2	3.1	X	X	58.0	2.6
Home-based, no	X	X	41.7	1.6	X	X	69.7	3.2	X	X	37.1	2.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	4.9	1.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.7	1.3	X	X	23.1	3.1	X	X	18.0	1.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	12.9	3.4	X	X	4.8	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.6	1.4	X	X	60.7	3.1	X	X	73.3	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	4.4	.8
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	3.0	.9
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	1.1	X	X	91.1	1.8	X	X	92.0	1.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	5.0	.9
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	4	659	815	—	657	531	—	X	4	002	284	—
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.1	.2	X	X	23.7	.1	X	X	61.4	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	39.6	.1	X	X	73.6	.1	X	X	34.0	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.2	.1	X	X	65.8	.1	X	X	82.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.4	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.3	.1	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	289	761	1	X	29	545	2	X	260	217	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	49.3	.6	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	52.8	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	44.2	.5	X	X	76.9	.7	X	X	40.5	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	6.8	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	20.6	.9	X	X	8.2	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	4.2	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.8	.4	X	X	68.5	.8	X	X	81.0	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	7.0	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	1.7	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	90.0	.2	X	X	92.1	.8	X	X	89.8	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	8.5	.2
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	4	370	054	—	627	986	—	X	3	742	068	—
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.5	.1	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	62.0	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	39.3	.1	X	X	73.4	.1	X	X	33.5	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	22.6	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.2	.1	X	X	65.7	.1	X	X	82.6	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.4	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.5	.1	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.5	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	4	160	099	—	590	934	—	X	3	569	165	—
Home-based, yes	X	X	57.2	.2	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	62.6	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	38.6	.2	X	X	72.7	.1	X	X	33.0	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	9.1	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	9.4	—	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.3	.1	X	X	65.7	.1	X	X	82.7	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.4	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.8	.1	X	X	93.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>																
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>																
Respondent firms	268	358	2	X	X	17	392	3	X	X	250	966	2	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	58.3	.7	X	X	25.1	.7	X	X	60.6	.8	X	X	.8	
Home-based, no	X	X	34.7	.8	X	X	70.4	.6	X	X	32.2	.8	X	X	.8	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	.3	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	16.8	.6	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	.3	
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	.3	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	82.6	.3	X	X	70.3	.5	X	X	83.5	.3	X	X	.3	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	.3	
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.1	
Franchised, no	X	X	89.0	.2	X	X	91.6	.5	X	X	88.9	.2	X	X	.2	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	.2	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
Respondent firms	48	163	3	X	X	4	943	6	X	X	43	221	3	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.0	1.3	X	X	27.8	1.5	X	X	58.1	1.6	X	X	1.6	
Home-based, no	X	X	38.4	1.1	X	X	69.5	1.4	X	X	34.8	1.3	X	X	1.3	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	.6	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.3	1.0	X	X	27.9	1.6	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	1.1	
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	.7	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.1	1.2	X	X	65.9	1.5	X	X	81.8	1.5	X	X	1.5	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	.8	
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	4.4	1.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	.4	
Franchised, no	X	X	90.0	.7	X	X	93.1	1.3	X	X	89.6	.7	X	X	.7	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	.6	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																
Respondent firms	219	540	1	X	X	47	145	2	X	X	172	395	1	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	32.0	.6	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	37.6	.6	X	X	.6	
Home-based, no	X	X	63.5	.6	X	X	85.7	.7	X	X	57.4	.6	X	X	.6	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	.2	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	17.4	.4	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	.6	
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	.3	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.4	.5	X	X	67.4	.3	X	X	78.9	.7	X	X	.7	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	.3	
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.2	
Franchised, no	X	X	92.3	.3	X	X	92.4	.6	X	X	92.3	.3	X	X	.3	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	.2	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
Respondent firms	6	129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5	516	7	X	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	59.5	4.4	X	X	15.7	3.3	X	X	64.3	4.8	X	X	4.8	
Home-based, no	X	X	35.4	2.2	X	X	82.0	3.6	X	X	30.2	2.2	X	X	2.2	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.1	1.9	X	X	30.9	5.7	X	X	12.2	2.1	X	X	2.1	
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.2	1.7	X	X	50.7	5.9	X	X	81.3	1.7	X	X	1.7	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	
Franchised, no	X	X	95.2	1.0	X	X	98.5	.3	X	X	94.8	1.2	X	X	1.2	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	1.4	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>																
Respondent firms	9	544	370	—	X	2	577	861	—	X	6	966	509	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.1	.1	X	X	22.0	—	X	X	56.3	.1	X	X	.1	
Home-based, no	X	X	49.2	—	X	X	75.4	—	X	X	39.5	—	X	X	—	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	—	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	17.5	.1	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	.1	
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.2	—	X	X	17.4	—	X	X	7.6	—	X	X	—	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.3	.1	X	X	63.1	.1	X	X	74.3	.1	X	X	.1	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	—	
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	—	
Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	93.6	.1	X	X	94.0	.1	X	X	.1	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	—	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																
Respondent firms	512	005	1	X	X	93	553	1	X	X	418	452	1	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	42.6	.4	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	46.8	.5	X	X	.5	
Home-based, no	X	X	52.3	.5	X	X	72.9	.7	X	X	47.7	.6	X	X	.6	
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	.3	
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	.2	
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	.1	
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.5	.1	X	X	68.9	.5	X	X	78.2	.2	X	X	.2	
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	.2	
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.2	
Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	.2	X	X	92.4	.4	X	X	90.7	.3	X	X	.3	
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.3	—	X	X	21.9	—	X	X	57.0	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	49.0	—	X	X	75.5	.1	X	X	38.9	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.1	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	14.7	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.5	—	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	7.8	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.0	.1	X	X	62.9	.1	X	X	74.1	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.7	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	1.2	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	—	X	X	93.7	—	X	X	94.2	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	48.0	.1	X	X	22.6	—	X	X	57.5	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	48.3	—	X	X	74.8	.1	X	X	38.4	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	4.1	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	14.8	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.3	—	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.2	.1	X	X	63.2	.1	X	X	74.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.7	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	1.1	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.2	—	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	94.3	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.9	.5	X	X	25.1	.4	X	X	51.2	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	45.3	.6	X	X	70.1	.5	X	X	41.8	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	7.0	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	9.7	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	4.6	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.5	.3	X	X	71.2	.5	X	X	79.5	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	89.3	.2	X	X	90.6	.4	X	X	89.1	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	8.5	.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.2	1.0	X	X	30.7	.9	X	X	60.9	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	38.6	1.0	X	X	66.4	1.0	X	X	33.5	1.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.6	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	17.8	1.0	X	X	12.3	.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	3.5	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.3	.7	X	X	71.0	1.2	X	X	79.6	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.6	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	92.6	.4	X	X	92.8	.5	X	X	92.6	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	5.8	.4
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	26.9	.4	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	34.7	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	69.0	.4	X	X	86.7	.3	X	X	60.7	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	16.7	.6	X	X	13.8	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	7.0	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.7	.5	X	X	61.9	.6	X	X	74.9	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	2.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	91.3	.2	X	X	89.4	.4	X	X	92.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	49.1	2.1	X	X	27.2	3.9	X	X	53.5	3.2
Home-based, no	X	X	45.8	2.0	X	X	65.2	4.0	X	X	41.9	2.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	7.6	2.1	X	X	4.6	1.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.6	1.8	X	X	16.3	2.4	X	X	13.0	2.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	12.1	3.2	X	X	5.1	1.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.2	1.7	X	X	67.6	2.7	X	X	76.8	1.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	5.5	1.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	3.7	1.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.8	1.9	X	X	88.3	2.2	X	X	91.3	2.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	5.0	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	54.0	.2	X	X	27.5	.1	X	X	63.2	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	43.6	.2	X	X	70.6	.1	X	X	34.2	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.6	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	90.9	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.0	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	92.6	.1	X	X	94.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	44.3	1.0	X	X	21.1	1.0	X	X	50.1	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	51.3	.8	X	X	75.0	.9	X	X	45.4	1.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.5	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.9	.5	X	X	89.4	1.6	X	X	87.6	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.5	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	4.7	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	4.3	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.1	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.6	1.1	X	X	93.4	1.0	X	X	89.9	1.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	7.0	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	54.3	.2	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	63.7	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	43.3	.2	X	X	70.5	.1	X	X	33.8	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.5	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.0	.1	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	91.1	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.5	.1	X	X	92.6	.1	X	X	95.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.3	.2	X	X	28.7	.1	X	X	64.6	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	42.4	.2	X	X	69.4	.1	X	X	32.9	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.5	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.3	.1	X	X	91.3	.1	X	X	91.3	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	95.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.8	.9	X	X	24.8	1.2	X	X	61.3	1.1
Home-based, no	X	X	39.9	.9	X	X	70.9	1.6	X	X	35.5	1.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	3.2	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.4	.7	X	X	88.0	1.4	X	X	89.5	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	3.5	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.7	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	4.3	.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	2.5	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.3	1.3	X	X	87.3	.9	X	X	90.8	1.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	6.7	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	51.6	2.8	X	X	19.6	3.4	X	X	56.7	2.9
Home-based, no	X	X	43.7	3.4	X	X	76.9	3.2	X	X	38.5	3.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	4.9	2.0
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.7	2.0	X	X	90.6	2.3	X	X	90.8	2.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	1.7	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	3.4	1.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.6	1.9	X	X	92.1	1.9	X	X	92.7	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms—Con.												
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	7.2	1.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.5	.8	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	32.2	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	72.5	.9	X	X	87.4	.9	X	X	64.6	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	3.2	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.0	.4	X	X	86.7	.7	X	X	85.6	.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	7.1	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.8	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	3.9	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	90.4	.6	X	X	87.2	.8	X	X	92.1	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	58.8	9.4	X	X	23.2	6.8	X	X	62.5	10.7
Home-based, no	X	X	37.7	9.8	X	X	74.9	6.3	X	X	33.9	11.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	93.1	3.6	X	X	94.6	2.1	X	X	93.0	4.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	83.8	7.5	X	X	94.6	2.1	X	X	82.7	8.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	16.8	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	72.4	.1	X	X	79.6	.2	X	X	55.1	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	28.1	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	21.7	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	52.2	.2	X	X	59.7	.3	X	X	34.2	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	7.6	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	36.9	.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	83.1	.2	X	X	88.3	.2	X	X	70.5	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	28.6	.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3 361 218	—	X	X	30 435	1	X	X	3 330 783	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	64.7	.1	X	X	46.6	.8	X	X	64.9	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	30.7	.1	X	X	49.2	.9	X	X	30.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	25.6	.9	X	X	19.6	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	5.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.5	.1	X	X	57.6	1.0	X	X	70.6	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.0	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.4	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.4	.1	X	X	92.9	.5	X	X	93.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	5.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	175 301	1	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	174 194	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.6	.7	X	X	43.6	5.7	X	X	55.6	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	38.6	.8	X	X	52.3	5.3	X	X	38.5	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	17.1	3.7	X	X	13.3	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	7.3	2.5	X	X	5.0	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.2	.7	X	X	72.8	4.8	X	X	75.2	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	90.9	.4	X	X	87.7	5.1	X	X	91.0	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3 164 827	—	X	X	25 627	2	X	X	3 139 200	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	65.5	.2	X	X	50.2	.8	X	X	65.6	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	30.1	.1	X	X	47.0	.8	X	X	29.9	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.0	.1	X	X	26.8	1.0	X	X	19.9	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	5.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.6	.2	X	X	63.7	1.1	X	X	70.7	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.7	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	94.4	.5	X	X	93.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3 019 472	—	X	X	24 427	2	X	X	2 995 044	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	65.8	.2	X	X	51.1	1.1	X	X	66.0	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	29.8	.2	X	X	46.0	1.1	X	X	29.7	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.9	.1	X	X	26.4	.9	X	X	19.9	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	5.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.8	.1	X	X	64.6	1.1	X	X	70.9	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	4.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	94.5	.5	X	X	93.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	181 685	1	X	X	818	8	X	X	180 867	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	62.4	.4	X	X	44.4	3.8	X	X	62.5	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	30.8	.4	X	X	51.4	4.5	X	X	30.7	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	6.9	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	20.0	2.6	X	X	12.2	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	9.1	2.4	X	X	4.6	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.5	.9	X	X	68.1	3.5	X	X	76.5	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	7.2	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	89.0	.3	X	X	91.6	2.5	X	X	89.0	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	7.0	2.5	X	X	8.9	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	32 996	4	X	X	206	16	X	X	32 791	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.9	1.7	X	X	59.9	9.0	X	X	62.0	1.7
Home-based, no	X	X	30.8	1.6	X	X	39.6	9.3	X	X	30.8	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.2	1.0	X	X	18.3	3.7	X	X	11.1	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	77.9	1.2	X	X	79.6	5.5	X	X	77.9	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	.9	X	X	92.0	4.5	X	X	91.0	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.7	.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	115 042	1	X	X	1 143	9	X	X	113 900	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	45.5	.8	X	X	31.2	4.3	X	X	45.7	.8
Home-based, no	X	X	49.8	.7	X	X	65.0	4.1	X	X	49.7	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	23.7	6.1	X	X	15.8	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	9.7	4.0	X	X	7.2	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.9	.7	X	X	63.8	7.7	X	X	71.9	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.2	.4	X	X	88.8	4.6	X	X	92.2	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.8	2.4	X	X	5.3	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	5 065	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	68.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	27.7	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.9	1.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.7	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 320 068	1	X	X	7 427	4	X	X	1 312 641	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	67.7	.3	X	X	47.3	2.3	X	X	67.8	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	27.4	.2	X	X	50.1	2.1	X	X	27.3	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.9	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	16.8	1.2	X	X	7.6	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.3	.2	X	X	74.4	.9	X	X	83.3	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	5.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.6	—
Franchised, no	X	X	92.8	.1	X	X	94.1	.8	X	X	92.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	5.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	77 896	2	X	X	383	25	X	X	77 513	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	58.9	1.5	X	X	30.8	9.5	X	X	59.1	1.5
Home-based, no	X	X	34.9	1.6	X	X	62.5	10.4	X	X	34.7	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	8.5	4.1	X	X	7.7	.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.7	.9	X	X	82.5	9.9	X	X	80.7	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	90.4	.5	X	X	80.0	8.3	X	X	90.5	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 242 173	1	X	X	7 044	4	X	X	1 235 129	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	68.2	.3	X	X	48.2	2.2	X	X	68.4	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	27.0	.3	X	X	49.5	2.1	X	X	26.8	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	17.2	1.2	X	X	7.6	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.4	.3	X	X	74.0	.8	X	X	83.5	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	5.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.6	—
Franchised, no	X	X	92.9	.1	X	X	94.9	.9	X	X	92.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	5.5	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 175 669	1	X	X	6 649	4	X	X	1 169 020	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	68.7	.3	X	X	48.9	2.8	X	X	68.8	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	26.6	.3	X	X	48.5	2.6	X	X	26.4	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	4.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	17.5	1.3	X	X	7.9	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	4.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.5	.2	X	X	74.7	1.1	X	X	83.5	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	1.9	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	1.6	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.2	.1	X	X	94.1	1.0	X	X	93.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	5.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	92 163	1	X	X	367	15	X	X	91 796	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	65.4	.6	X	X	44.0	4.3	X	X	65.5	.6
Home-based, no	X	X	27.8	.7	X	X	53.5	4.5	X	X	27.7	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	9.4	2.7	X	X	4.7	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	8.0	2.8	X	X	4.8	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.5	1.0	X	X	79.4	3.2	X	X	83.5	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	7.7	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.4	.5	X	X	92.1	2.3	X	X	88.3	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	9.9	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	15 537	4	X	X	62	33	X	X	15 475	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	62.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	28.9	1.6	X	X	60.4	14.2	X	X	28.7	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.4	2.4	X	X	79.7	11.4	X	X	79.4	2.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.8	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.8	1.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.4	1.2	X	X	85.0	5.2	X	X	89.4	1.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.8	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	48 337	3	X	X	332	22	X	X	48 005	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.8	1.1	X	X	27.7	8.4	X	X	47.9	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	47.0	1.3	X	X	68.9	10.1	X	X	46.8	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.9	.9	X	X	78.7	6.1	X	X	79.9	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.6	.6	X	X	93.4	6.3	X	X	91.6	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	2 242	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	73.5	6.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	75.3	6.3
Home-based, no	X	X	20.4	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.1	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.4	3.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.8	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.7
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 645 685	—	X	X	15 866	3	X	X	1 629 819	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.1	.2	X	X	49.8	.8	X	X	61.2	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	47.0	.8	X	X	34.2	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	16.4	.9	X	X	12.8	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	6.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.5	.1	X	X	73.0	1.3	X	X	76.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.9	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.1	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	94.4	.5	X	X	93.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	5.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	86 925	1	X	X	641	14	X	X	86 284	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.2	.6	X	X	46.9	4.5	X	X	52.2	.6
Home-based, no	X	X	42.4	.7	X	X	50.0	3.9	X	X	42.3	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	11.6	1.6	X	X	9.9	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	11.1	3.4	X	X	5.2	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.9	.9	X	X	76.5	4.8	X	X	78.9	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.8	.8	X	X	92.0	5.5	X	X	91.8	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 558 760	—	X	X	15 226	3	X	X	1 543 535	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.6	.2	X	X	49.9	.8	X	X	61.7	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	33.9	.2	X	X	46.8	.9	X	X	33.7	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	16.6	.9	X	X	12.9	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	6.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.3	.2	X	X	72.8	1.3	X	X	76.4	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.1	X	X	94.5	.5	X	X	94.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	5.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 505 172	—	X	X	14 713	3	X	X	1 490 459	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	62.0	.1	X	X	50.5	1.0	X	X	62.1	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	33.6	.2	X	X	46.2	1.0	X	X	33.5	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	13.1	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	6.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.3	.2	X	X	73.2	1.4	X	X	76.4	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.7	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.0	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	94.9	.5	X	X	94.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	76 611	1	X	X	381	8	X	X	76 230	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	57.7	.8	X	X	40.4	4.1	X	X	57.8	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	34.9	1.1	X	X	53.0	6.1	X	X	34.8	1.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	18.4	3.9	X	X	8.2	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	8.8	2.0	X	X	4.7	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.5	.4	X	X	69.2	4.3	X	X	80.5	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.4	.5	X	X	90.6	3.7	X	X	89.4	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	16 452	4	X	X	135	25	X	X	16 317	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.0	2.2	X	X	67.6	10.7	X	X	61.0	2.3
Home-based, no	X	X	32.4	2.1	X	X	32.4	10.7	X	X	32.4	2.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	1.0
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.1	.7	X	X	84.3	8.8	X	X	81.1	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.5	.7	X	X	94.7	4.0	X	X	92.5	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.5	.8
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	57 270	2	X	X	671	12	X	X	56 600	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	43.3	1.0	X	X	36.6	7.5	X	X	43.3	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	52.3	.8	X	X	61.6	7.5	X	X	52.2	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	14.4	5.7	X	X	7.6	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.2	1.3	X	X	69.7	8.5	X	X	76.2	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.0	.6	X	X	87.0	6.2	X	X	93.1	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	4.2	1.7	X	X	4.3	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	2 485	9	X	X	7	48	X	X	2 478	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.4	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	37.0	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.7	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.5	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.1	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	96.2	3.7	X	X	100.0	21.2	X	X	96.2	3.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	374 375	1	X	X	3 440	5	X	X	370 934	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	72.2	.4	X	X	56.3	3.3	X	X	72.4	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	24.9	.3	X	X	41.9	3.2	X	X	24.7	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	2.9	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.5	.3	X	X	93.1	.9	X	X	91.5	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	3.3	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.8	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	1.8	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.5	.2	X	X	93.0	1.0	X	X	94.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	3.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	10 480	6	X	X	83	48	X	X	10 397	6	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	58.5	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	34.5	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.1	1.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	84.0	1.8	X	X	98.8	21.4	X	X	83.8	1.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	1.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	87.7	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.9	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.0	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	363	894	1	X	3	357	4	X	360	537	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	72.6	.3	X	X	55.8	3.2	X	X	72.8	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	24.6	.3	X	X	42.3	3.2	X	X	24.4	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	2.8	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.7	.3	X	X	93.0	.9	X	X	91.7	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	3.3	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.6	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	1.7	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	.2	X	X	93.0	1.0	X	X	94.7	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	3.6	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	338	631	—	X	3	065	4	X	335	565	—	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	73.1	.4	X	X	59.3	3.5	X	X	73.2	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	24.1	.3	X	X	39.7	3.5	X	X	23.9	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	2.9	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.9	.3	X	X	93.5	.8	X	X	91.9	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	3.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	2.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	1.6	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.9	.2	X	X	93.5	.7	X	X	94.9	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	12	911	6	X	70	21	X	X	12	841	6	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	68.6	2.3	X	X	68.1	12.5	X	X	68.6	2.4
Home-based, no	X	X	27.3	2.1	X	X	31.9	11.3	X	X	27.2	2.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.3	1.5	X	X	84.1	11.6	X	X	89.3	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.0
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	1.7	X	X	94.2	8.9	X	X	91.0	1.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1	007	14	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	63.7	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	35.1	6.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.4	7.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	90.3	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	9	435	5	X	140	24	X	X	9	295	5	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.7	2.4	X	X	13.9	4.4	X	X	48.2	2.4
Home-based, no	X	X	49.5	2.1	X	X	72.2	13.4	X	X	49.1	2.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	83.5	1.5	X	X	96.1	13.8	X	X	83.3	1.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	1.6
Franchised, no	X	X	89.9	2.3	X	X	86.3	10.6	X	X	90.0	2.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	338	27	X	X	—	—	X	X	338	27	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	87.1	9.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	87.1	9.7
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	94.9	5.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	94.9	5.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms—Con.												
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	65.1	11.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	65.1	11.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms	21 090	4	X	X	3 701	5	X	X	17 389	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	21.4	.7	X	X	22.6	1.7	X	X	21.2	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	50.3	1.1	X	X	63.7	2.4	X	X	47.4	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	28.3	.6	X	X	13.6	2.0	X	X	31.4	.9
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.1	1.2	X	X	20.3	2.0	X	X	20.1	1.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	37.1	.9	X	X	52.0	1.3	X	X	33.9	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	10.7	1.6	X	X	6.1	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	36.2	1.1	X	X	17.8	1.9	X	X	40.1	1.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	69.1	1.1	X	X	83.7	1.9	X	X	65.9	1.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	30.0	1.2	X	X	15.2	2.0	X	X	33.2	1.3
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	2 111 063	—	X	X	41 266	2	X	X	2 069 797	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	62.5	.2	X	X	48.3	1.1	X	X	62.8	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	32.9	.2	X	X	48.1	1.1	X	X	32.6	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.0	.2	X	X	27.5	.5	X	X	19.9	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	5.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.5	.2	X	X	58.2	.7	X	X	70.8	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.5	.1	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	93.5	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	5.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	143 153	2	X	X	1 719	12	X	X	141 433	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	51.8	1.2	X	X	42.6	5.3	X	X	51.9	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	41.3	1.1	X	X	56.1	4.9	X	X	41.1	1.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	7.0	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	23.9	3.7	X	X	12.4	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	4.3	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.0	.6	X	X	72.4	4.1	X	X	76.0	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	7.7	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.9	.4	X	X	94.2	1.6	X	X	88.8	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 951 914	—	X	X	35 044	2	X	X	1 916 870	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	63.6	.2	X	X	51.1	1.1	X	X	63.8	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	32.2	.2	X	X	46.2	1.1	X	X	31.9	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	20.4	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	5.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.6	.2	X	X	63.6	.8	X	X	70.7	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.2	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.1	X	X	95.1	.2	X	X	93.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 880 440	—	X	X	33 184	2	X	X	1 847 256	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	64.1	.2	X	X	52.8	1.3	X	X	64.3	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	31.7	.2	X	X	44.5	1.3	X	X	31.5	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	20.1	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	4.9	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.0	.2	X	X	64.2	.8	X	X	71.1	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.2	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.1	X	X	95.2	.2	X	X	94.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms	112 856	2	X	X	1 150	6	X	X	111 706	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	59.7	.9	X	X	49.2	2.6	X	X	59.8	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	32.9	.8	X	X	48.2	2.6	X	X	32.7	.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	7.5	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	19.2	2.4	X	X	12.5	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	10.0	1.9	X	X	4.5	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.3	.6	X	X	70.8	3.5	X	X	76.4	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	6.9	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	88.3	.5	X	X	95.4	.9	X	X	88.3	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.5	.5	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	9.6	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	21 596	2	X	X	314	15	X	X	21 281	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	60.6	1.4	X	X	42.1	7.9	X	X	60.9	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	33.9	1.9	X	X	53.6	7.6	X	X	33.6	1.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	4.2	2.0	X	X	5.5	.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.7	1.1	X	X	40.3	7.8	X	X	12.3	1.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.5	1.3	X	X	61.0	6.3	X	X	79.8	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.0	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.6	.7	X	X	99.4	.3	X	X	90.4	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	86 267	3	X	X	2 059	6	X	X	84 207	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	38.9	.5	X	X	19.4	1.6	X	X	39.4	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	55.5	.7	X	X	78.1	2.7	X	X	55.0	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	5.6	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.7	.9	X	X	22.8	2.7	X	X	17.5	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	10.8	3.1	X	X	6.7	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.4	.7	X	X	64.1	3.1	X	X	70.5	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	5.8	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	1.8	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	92.0	.5	X	X	93.8	1.5	X	X	92.0	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	6.2	.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3 198	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	58.8	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	34.7	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.2	4.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.4	4.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.8	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	90.4	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	801 347	1	X	X	10 165	3	X	X	791 182	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	65.0	.5	X	X	51.1	1.5	X	X	65.1	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	30.3	.5	X	X	46.1	1.4	X	X	30.1	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	16.6	1.0	X	X	7.9	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	3.9	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.7	.2	X	X	77.3	.8	X	X	83.8	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	4.8	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.2	.1	X	X	95.4	.4	X	X	93.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	5.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	65 174	3	X	X	524	22	X	X	64 651	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.6	1.6	X	X	52.3	8.4	X	X	55.7	1.6
Home-based, no	X	X	36.6	1.5	X	X	45.3	7.0	X	X	36.5	1.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	17.3	6.3	X	X	6.2	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	4.1	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.0	.9	X	X	77.5	6.8	X	X	81.1	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	9.2	.8
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.2	.7	X	X	95.2	5.7	X	X	88.1	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>													
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>													
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	736	172	1	X	9	641	3	X	X	726	531	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	65.8	.4	X	X	51.1	1.6	X	X	X	66.0	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	29.7	.5	X	X	46.2	1.5	X	X	X	29.5	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	16.6	1.2	X	X	X	8.1	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	X	3.8	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.9	.2	X	X	77.3	1.0	X	X	X	84.0	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	X	4.4	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	X	1.2	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	.1	X	X	95.4	.4	X	X	X	93.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	X	5.1	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	710	429	1	X	9	076	3	X	X	701	352	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	66.2	.5	X	X	53.8	1.6	X	X	X	66.4	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	29.3	.5	X	X	43.8	1.5	X	X	X	29.1	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	17.1	1.1	X	X	X	8.0	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	X	3.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.9	.2	X	X	76.7	1.1	X	X	X	84.0	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	X	4.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	X	1.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	.1	X	X	95.6	.4	X	X	X	93.5	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	X	5.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	56	408	3	X	425	9	X	X	55	983	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	63.8	1.4	X	X	48.2	4.4	X	X	X	64.0	1.4
Home-based, no	X	X	27.8	1.4	X	X	46.4	4.9	X	X	X	27.6	1.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	5.4	2.0	X	X	X	8.4	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	15.2	2.0	X	X	X	5.3	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	84.3	.7	X	X	79.5	4.2	X	X	X	84.4	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.4	.7	X	X	93.9	2.8	X	X	X	88.4	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	9	553	4	X	96	21	X	X	9	457	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	60.8	2.6	X	X	43.1	10.7	X	X	X	60.9	2.6
Home-based, no	X	X	32.7	2.9	X	X	49.8	10.5	X	X	X	32.5	3.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	35.9	10.0	X	X	X	4.9	.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	86.3	1.8	X	X	72.0	12.2	X	X	X	86.5	1.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	5.4	1.0
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	1.5	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	89.9	1.4	X	X	99.0	4	X	X	X	89.9	1.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	32	027	3	X	597	15	X	X	31	431	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	39.2	1.4	X	X	17.2	3.2	X	X	X	39.6	1.4
Home-based, no	X	X	55.1	1.7	X	X	77.5	5.2	X	X	X	54.7	1.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.1	1.4	X	X	85.4	6.2	X	X	X	77.9	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.3	.6	X	X	93.0	2.9	X	X	X	93.3	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	5.0	2.2	X	X	X	5.5	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	1	139	18	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	69.9	9.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	71.5	9.2
Home-based, no	X	X	29.4	8.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.8	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	17.1	3.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	97.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 060	195	—	X	21	123	3	X	1 039	073	—	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	59.8	.2	X	X	49.2	1.1	X	X	60.0	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	35.7	.1	X	X	47.9	1.2	X	X	35.4	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	4.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	13.3	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	6.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.4	.2	X	X	73.9	1.0	X	X	76.5	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	94.9	.3	X	X	93.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	5.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	70	085	2	X	1	117	10	X	68	969	2	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	48.3	1.5	X	X	38.2	5.6	X	X	48.4	1.5
Home-based, no	X	X	45.4	1.4	X	X	61.1	5.5	X	X	45.1	1.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	22.1	5.6	X	X	9.8	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	4.5	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.4	.8	X	X	74.9	5.6	X	X	79.5	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	.7	X	X	93.7	2.6	X	X	89.8	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	990	110	—	X	20	006	2	X	970	104	—	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	60.6	.2	X	X	49.8	1.0	X	X	60.8	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	35.0	.2	X	X	47.2	1.2	X	X	34.7	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	16.2	.8	X	X	13.5	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	6.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.2	.2	X	X	73.9	1.1	X	X	76.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	95.0	.3	X	X	94.0	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	961	315	—	X	19	129	3	X	942	187	—	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.1	.2	X	X	51.0	1.3	X	X	61.3	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	34.5	.2	X	X	46.0	1.5	X	X	34.3	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	13.6	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	6.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.3	.2	X	X	74.6	1.0	X	X	76.3	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	94.8	.4	X	X	94.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	48	117	4	X	627	10	X	X	47	490	4	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	53.5	1.0	X	X	49.3	5.6	X	X	53.5	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	39.7	1.3	X	X	49.5	5.6	X	X	39.6	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	11.6	2.7	X	X	8.4	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	13.3	2.8	X	X	4.9	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.6	.8	X	X	76.0	3.4	X	X	79.7	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	7.3	.8
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.0	.8	X	X	97.4	.9	X	X	87.9	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	11	114	4	X	184	15	X	X	10	930	4	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.4	1.8	X	X	42.4	8.6	X	X	61.7	1.8
Home-based, no	X	X	34.2	2.1	X	X	54.0	8.6	X	X	33.9	2.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.6	1.4	X	X	66.6	10.2	X	X	79.8	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	.7
Franchised, no	X	X	91.1	1.2	X	X	99.5	.4	X	X	91.0	1.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	46 231	3	X	X	1 210	8	X	X	45 020	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	39.0	1.2	X	X	22.3	3.2	X	X	39.5	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	55.5	1.4	X	X	76.2	4.2	X	X	54.9	1.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	17.0	4.5	X	X	11.7	.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	14.9	3.0	X	X	6.1	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.4	.6	X	X	66.1	5.2	X	X	76.7	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	6.0	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	1.8	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	.8	X	X	96.1	1.6	X	X	91.7	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 830	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.3	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	36.8	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	10.9	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	13.5	4.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.5	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	11.3	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	84.5	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.9	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	233 525	1	X	X	5 476	4	X	X	228 049	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	69.0	.4	X	X	55.8	2.1	X	X	69.3	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	28.4	.4	X	X	42.5	2.4	X	X	28.0	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.4	.4	X	X	93.6	.9	X	X	91.3	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	3.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	2.3	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	1.9	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.5	.2	X	X	94.8	.8	X	X	94.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	3.6	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	7 893	8	X	X	79	32	X	X	7 814	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	50.7	5.6	X	X	39.3	10.3	X	X	50.8	5.6
Home-based, no	X	X	44.0	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.3	3.8	X	X	93.5	13.1	X	X	86.2	3.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	85.6	3.3	X	X	95.4	15.5	X	X	85.5	3.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.5	2.0	X	X	-	-	X	X	7.6	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	225 632	1	X	X	5 397	4	X	X	220 235	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	69.6	.4	X	X	56.0	2.0	X	X	70.0	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	42.2	2.4	X	X	27.4	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.6	.4	X	X	93.6	.9	X	X	91.5	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	3.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	1.7	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.8	.2	X	X	94.8	.9	X	X	94.9	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	208 696	1	X	X	4 979	4	X	X	203 717	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	70.4	.4	X	X	57.9	2.4	X	X	70.8	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	27.1	.4	X	X	40.2	2.7	X	X	26.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.5	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.0	.4	X	X	94.4	1.0	X	X	91.9	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	3.4	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.6	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	2.2	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	1.8	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.3	X	X	95.6	.8	X	X	95.0	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	3.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8 332	8	X	X	98	21	X	X	8 233	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	67.2	3.4	X	X	52.2	8.3	X	X	67.3	3.5
Home-based, no	X	X	27.7	3.4	X	X	47.8	8.0	X	X	27.5	3.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.8
Family-owned, yes	X	X	85.8	4.1	X	X	85.4	8.2	X	X	85.8	4.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.0	2.3	X	X	14.6	3.4	X	X	5.9	2.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.3	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.5	2.6	X	X	89.3	9.3	X	X	89.5	2.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.9	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.9	2.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	929	17	X	X	34	44	X	X	895	18	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	50.3	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	42.1	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.9	5.1	X	X	100.0	21.8	X	X	87.4	5.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	90.0	4.0	X	X	100.0	21.8	X	X	89.7	4.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8 009	7	X	X	253	22	X	X	7 756	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	37.4	4.0	X	X	10.3	2.8	X	X	38.2	4.3
Home-based, no	X	X	57.0	3.3	X	X	88.8	2.9	X	X	56.0	3.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	82.4	3.2	X	X	80.9	10.4	X	X	82.5	3.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.0	1.2	X	X	85.1	8.7	X	X	88.1	1.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	230	30	X	X	—	—	X	X	230	30	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	54.9	15.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.9	15.2
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	76.4	15.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	76.4	15.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	14.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	100.0	14.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms	15 996	2	X	X	4 503	4	X	X	11 494	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.7	.8	X	X	28.1	2.3	X	X	23.3	1.1
Home-based, no	X	X	51.8	2.0	X	X	60.4	2.9	X	X	48.5	2.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	23.5	1.7	X	X	11.5	2.0	X	X	28.2	2.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.7	1.6	X	X	23.7	1.8	X	X	22.3	2.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	38.9	1.7	X	X	52.3	3.1	X	X	33.7	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	10.6	1.3	X	X	8.0	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	30.7	1.8	X	X	15.0	2.2	X	X	36.9	1.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	77.2	1.2	X	X	86.9	2.2	X	X	73.3	1.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	22.3	1.2	X	X	12.2	2.3	X	X	26.2	1.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms .....	2 881 920	—	X	X	131 335	1	X	X	2 750 585	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.7	.2	X	X	46.4	.4	X	X	59.3	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.8	.2	X	X	49.8	.4	X	X	36.2	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.6	.1	X	X	25.6	.3	X	X	20.4	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	5.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.9	.1	X	X	60.1	.3	X	X	70.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.2	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.9	.1	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	93.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	196 527	2	X	X	5 337	5	X	X	191 190	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	46.9	.7	X	X	40.2	2.8	X	X	47.1	.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.7	.8	X	X	54.9	3.5	X	X	46.5	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	6.4	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.1	.6	X	X	23.2	2.1	X	X	14.9	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	3.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.5	.6	X	X	66.1	2.7	X	X	75.8	.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	6.0	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	1.3	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.2	.4	X	X	92.2	1.6	X	X	90.1	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	8.5	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	2 654 905	—	X	X	114 355	—	X	X	2 540 550	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.0	.2	X	X	48.6	.5	X	X	60.5	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	36.0	.2	X	X	48.6	.5	X	X	35.4	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.0	.1	X	X	26.0	.3	X	X	20.8	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.2	.1	X	X	64.5	.3	X	X	70.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	94.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	2 567 601	—	X	X	108 718	—	X	X	2 458 882	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.6	.2	X	X	50.2	.4	X	X	61.1	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.4	.2	X	X	47.1	.4	X	X	34.8	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.9	.1	X	X	25.8	.3	X	X	20.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	5.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.6	.1	X	X	65.3	.3	X	X	70.9	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	.1	X	X	95.3	.2	X	X	94.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	140 559	2	X	X	3 503	3	X	X	137 056	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.4	.9	X	X	40.0	1.1	X	X	51.7	1.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.0	1.3	X	X	55.0	1.1	X	X	40.7	1.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	7.7	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	23.9	1.7	X	X	12.6	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	4.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.0	.6	X	X	65.8	1.6	X	X	76.3	.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	7.2	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	1.8	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.1	.6	X	X	91.0	1.2	X	X	89.0	.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	9.1	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	26 703	3	X	X	652	15	X	X	26 052	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	58.7	1.5	X	X	42.8	4.4	X	X	59.1	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.8	1.9	X	X	51.8	4.8	X	X	35.4	1.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	5.5	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.5	1.0	X	X	26.3	4.3	X	X	13.2	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	9.4	2.7	X	X	3.5	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.5	1.2	X	X	63.1	4.8	X	X	78.9	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	4.9	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.2	.8	X	X	94.9	1.8	X	X	92.1	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	4.3	1.9	X	X	5.9	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	123 494	1	X	X	6 556	6	X	X	116 938	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	35.3	.9	X	X	21.4	1.5	X	X	36.1	.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.9	1.0	X	X	73.6	2.1	X	X	59.1	1.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	4.8	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	21.9	1.8	X	X	17.7	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	12.0	2.4	X	X	6.3	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.9	.9	X	X	61.1	2.7	X	X	71.4	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	4.9	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.2	.3	X	X	91.8	2.0	X	X	92.2	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	5.7	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	3 193	9	X	X	143	40	X	X	3 049	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	53.6	3.6	X	X	45.1	12.6	X	X	54.0	3.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.3	3.9	X	X	49.9	12.3	X	X	40.9	4.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.0	4.5	X	X	69.2	12.8	X	X	76.3	4.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.4	1.9	X	X	95.0	12.9	X	X	90.2	1.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	996 892	—	X	X	33 889	2	X	X	963 003	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	59.6	.4	X	X	46.9	.8	X	X	60.1	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.8	.4	X	X	49.6	1.0	X	X	35.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	8.5	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.4	.1	X	X	75.9	.5	X	X	83.6	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.3	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.6	.2	X	X	93.9	.3	X	X	93.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	5.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	72 277	3	X	X	1 482	4	X	X	70 795	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.9	1.0	X	X	35.5	4.0	X	X	50.2	1.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	42.9	.9	X	X	57.5	4.9	X	X	42.6	.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	7.0	3.4	X	X	7.2	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	13.0	2.0	X	X	7.8	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	12.7	4.1	X	X	3.0	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.3	.7	X	X	68.8	4.4	X	X	83.6	.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	6.7	3.1	X	X	6.1	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.5	.7	X	X	91.0	3.5	X	X	89.5	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	924 615	—	X	X	32 407	2	X	X	892 208	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	60.4	.3	X	X	47.4	.9	X	X	60.8	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	35.2	.4	X	X	49.2	.9	X	X	34.7	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	8.6	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.4	.2	X	X	76.3	.5	X	X	83.6	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.1	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.9	.2	X	X	94.0	.3	X	X	93.9	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.9	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	884 315	—	X	X	30 249	2	X	X	854 066	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	61.1	.4	X	X	49.3	.8	X	X	61.5	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	34.6	.4	X	X	47.1	.9	X	X	34.1	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	4.3	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	8.7	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	83.7	.1	X	X	76.3	.5	X	X	83.9	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	.2	X	X	94.2	.4	X	X	94.1	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	4.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	66 652	4	X	X	1 281	5	X	X	65 371	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.2	1.2	X	X	38.3	1.7	X	X	55.5	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	36.9	1.3	X	X	57.2	2.4	X	X	36.5	1.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	8.0	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	13.3	1.8	X	X	5.6	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	7.1	2.3	X	X	4.5	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.1	.6	X	X	74.8	1.5	X	X	83.3	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	7.2	.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	1.4	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	89.2	.7	X	X	94.1	.9	X	X	89.1	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	9.5	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	10 291	4	X	X	224	22	X	X	10 066	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.2	1.5	X	X	49.4	9.2	X	X	55.3	1.5
Home-based, no	X	X	39.5	1.7	X	X	43.8	8.0	X	X	39.4	1.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	29.7	8.7	X	X	6.1	1.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.7	1.4	X	X	61.4	7.8	X	X	84.2	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.7	1.4	X	X	94.2	5.2	X	X	89.6	1.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	43 454	3	X	X	2 237	7	X	X	41 217	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	35.9	1.4	X	X	21.2	4.1	X	X	36.7	1.4
Home-based, no	X	X	59.2	1.3	X	X	76.9	4.4	X	X	58.3	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	5.0	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	16.6	2.4	X	X	10.1	1.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	8.3	2.4	X	X	6.3	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.3	1.5	X	X	74.6	3.5	X	X	78.5	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	3.0	1.5	X	X	5.5	.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.1	.6	X	X	92.1	2.9	X	X	92.1	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 214	19	X	X	38	47	X	X	1 176	18	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.7	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	33.2	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	8.5	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.4	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	2.2	X	X	100.0	21.0	X	X	91.7	2.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 532 968	—	X	X	69 584	1	X	X	1 463 384	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	57.6	.2	X	X	47.9	.7	X	X	58.1	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	38.1	.2	X	X	49.2	.7	X	X	37.5	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	13.6	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	6.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.4	.2	X	X	73.7	.4	X	X	76.6	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.9	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	94.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	111 349	3	X	X	3 402	7	X	X	107 948	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	44.7	.8	X	X	42.6	3.5	X	X	44.8	.8
Home-based, no	X	X	49.2	1.1	X	X	52.8	3.6	X	X	49.1	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	6.1	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	18.4	2.5	X	X	11.7	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	4.0	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.4	.8	X	X	73.7	3.6	X	X	78.5	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	6.0	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	1.6	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	90.5	.5	X	X	93.3	1.2	X	X	90.4	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	8.0	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 421 619	1	X	X	66 183	1	X	X	1 355 436	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	58.6	.2	X	X	48.2	.7	X	X	59.1	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	37.2	.2	X	X	49.0	.7	X	X	36.6	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	13.7	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	6.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.3	.2	X	X	73.7	.4	X	X	76.4	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	95.6	.1	X	X	94.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 393 205	—	X	X	63 901	1	X	X	1 329 303	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	59.2	.2	X	X	49.6	.7	X	X	59.7	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	36.7	.2	X	X	47.9	.6	X	X	36.1	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	13.8	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	6.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.5	.2	X	X	74.5	.4	X	X	76.6	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.7	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.0	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.5	.1	X	X	95.9	.2	X	X	94.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	65 063	3	X	X	1 853	5	X	X	63 210	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.1	1.3	X	X	42.0	1.8	X	X	47.3	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	44.9	1.8	X	X	51.7	1.0	X	X	44.7	1.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	8.0	.8
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	18.7	2.0	X	X	9.8	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	4.3	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.7	.9	X	X	71.5	2.2	X	X	78.9	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	7.4	.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	4.7	2.2	X	X	2.2	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	88.9	.9	X	X	89.4	2.4	X	X	88.8	1.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	8.9	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	15 371	4	X	X	360	8	X	X	15 011	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	60.7	2.3	X	X	43.5	5.0	X	X	61.2	2.3
Home-based, no	X	X	33.6	2.6	X	X	51.1	5.2	X	X	33.2	2.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	5.6	.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.6	1.3	X	X	11.2	2.8	X	X	12.6	1.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	11.1	4.2	X	X	3.7	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.2	1.4	X	X	75.9	4.2	X	X	80.3	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	4.1	.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.5	1.0	X	X	94.4	1.6	X	X	93.5	1.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	4.1	1.7	X	X	4.3	.9
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	68 704	1	X	X	3 643	10	X	X	65 061	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	35.1	1.5	X	X	21.3	1.6	X	X	35.9	1.6
Home-based, no	X	X	59.9	1.5	X	X	71.7	2.1	X	X	59.3	1.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	4.8	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	13.5	2.5	X	X	11.6	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	14.8	2.4	X	X	6.4	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.6	1.3	X	X	63.6	2.4	X	X	77.3	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	9.1	1.8	X	X	5.0	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	2.0	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	92.0	.7	X	X	91.2	1.4	X	X	92.1	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	5.9	.6
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 801	11	X	X	102	42	X	X	1 699	12	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	48.3	6.2	X	X	50.0	12.6	X	X	48.2	6.3
Home-based, no	X	X	47.0	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	9.9	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.1	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.6	2.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.5	3.9	X	X	74.4	14.9	X	X	80.9	4.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	1.8
Franchised, no	X	X	88.7	2.8	X	X	93.0	18.0	X	X	88.5	2.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	321 568	1	X	X	16 216	2	X	X	305 352	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	64.5	.4	X	X	52.4	.8	X	X	65.1	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	33.0	.5	X	X	45.9	.9	X	X	32.3	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.4	.1	X	X	91.5	.4	X	X	90.4	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	4.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.0	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.3	.2	X	X	94.8	.4	X	X	95.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	12 901	6	X	X	454	18	X	X	12 447	6	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	49.5	3.0	X	X	37.6	7.0	X	X	50.0	3.2
Home-based, no	X	X	46.2	2.2	X	X	61.7	7.1	X	X	45.6	2.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	83.2	2.9	X	X	92.4	3.8	X	X	82.9	3.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	6.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.2	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	2.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.3	2.4	X	X	88.1	4.7	X	X	91.4	2.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	308 668	1	X	X	15 762	3	X	X	292 906	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	65.1	.4	X	X	52.8	.8	X	X	65.7	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	32.4	.4	X	X	45.4	.9	X	X	31.7	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.7	.1	X	X	91.5	.4	X	X	90.7	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	4.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	3.0	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.9	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	95.0	.3	X	X	95.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	290 081	1	X	X	14 568	2	X	X	275 512	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	65.9	.4	X	X	54.7	.6	X	X	66.5	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	31.5	.5	X	X	43.6	.8	X	X	30.9	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	92.1	.5	X	X	90.8	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.0	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.7	.1	X	X	94.8	.4	X	X	95.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8 845	5	X	X	370	20	X	X	8 475	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	53.9	2.8	X	X	36.2	6.9	X	X	54.6	3.1
Home-based, no	X	X	43.2	2.4	X	X	63.8	6.9	X	X	42.4	2.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.4	2.1	X	X	87.1	3.2	X	X	87.4	2.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	3.1	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	6.1	2.2	X	X	3.4	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	5.2	1.9	X	X	1.9	.8
Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	3.2	X	X	88.9	2.7	X	X	89.9	3.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.1	2.9	X	X	5.8	2.2	X	X	8.2	3.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 039	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	64.1	8.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	31.6	8.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	95.8	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms—Con.												
Franchised, no.....	X	X	97.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	11 337	3	X	X	677	16	X	X	10 660	4	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	34.4	2.6	X	X	23.3	4.7	X	X	35.1	2.8
Home-based, no.....	X	X	62.3	3.0	X	X	72.5	4.6	X	X	61.6	3.2
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	84.3	2.0	X	X	84.5	5.3	X	X	84.3	2.4
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	8.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no.....	X	X	93.8	1.2	X	X	94.3	3.5	X	X	93.8	1.2
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	177	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no.....	X	X	97.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms.....	30 489	1	X	X	11 643	2	X	X	18 845	2	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	24.9	1.5	X	X	28.2	1.4	X	X	22.9	2.0
Home-based, no.....	X	X	50.7	1.1	X	X	59.7	1.5	X	X	45.1	1.7
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	24.4	.8	X	X	12.0	1.0	X	X	32.0	1.1
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	24.7	1.0	X	X	22.9	1.0	X	X	25.8	1.1
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	36.4	.8	X	X	49.8	1.5	X	X	28.2	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	13.7	.7	X	X	5.4	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	31.0	1.3	X	X	14.9	1.3	X	X	40.9	1.4
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.7	.3
Franchised, no.....	X	X	75.2	.9	X	X	86.6	1.2	X	X	68.2	1.4
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	23.7	.9	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	31.1	1.3
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	2 033 593	—	X	X	222 532	—	X	X	1 811 061	—	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	54.4	.1	X	X	43.5	.4	X	X	55.8	.2
Home-based, no.....	X	X	41.6	.1	X	X	53.3	.4	X	X	40.1	.1
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	22.6	.1	X	X	25.5	.3	X	X	22.3	.1
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	67.5	.1	X	X	61.1	.3	X	X	68.3	.1
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no.....	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	94.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	115 712	2	X	X	9 970	4	X	X	105 742	2	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	44.4	1.1	X	X	34.9	2.3	X	X	45.2	1.2
Home-based, no.....	X	X	50.3	1.0	X	X	59.4	2.7	X	X	49.5	1.1
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	5.3	.3
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	20.3	.7	X	X	21.5	2.0	X	X	20.2	.8
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	3.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	71.5	1.1	X	X	67.0	2.2	X	X	71.9	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	4.5	.4
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.0	.2
Franchised, no.....	X	X	91.6	.4	X	X	93.6	.9	X	X	91.5	.4
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	6.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 881	401	—	X	194 065	—	X	X	1 687 336	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.7	.1	X	X	45.7	.3	X	X	56.8	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	40.7	.1	X	X	51.7	.3	X	X	39.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	25.6	.4	X	X	22.4	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	68.4	.2	X	X	65.5	.4	X	X	68.7	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	95.2	.2	X	X	94.5	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 822	424	—	X	185 374	1	X	X	1 637 050	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.6	.1	X	X	46.8	.4	X	X	57.8	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	39.7	.1	X	X	50.5	.4	X	X	38.5	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	25.7	.4	X	X	22.4	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	68.5	.2	X	X	65.8	.4	X	X	68.8	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	95.5	.1	X	X	94.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	70	266	2	X	5 686	5	X	X	64 580	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	48.8	.8	X	X	41.8	1.8	X	X	49.4	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	45.5	1.0	X	X	52.9	1.8	X	X	44.9	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	5.7	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.9	.6	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	15.3	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	4.4	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.3	.9	X	X	69.3	1.6	X	X	75.8	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.0	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	2.1	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	89.7	.7	X	X	89.1	.7	X	X	89.7	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	8.2	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	16	860	4	X	1 308	8	X	X	15 552	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	57.8	1.2	X	X	42.7	3.6	X	X	59.1	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	37.9	1.0	X	X	53.5	3.8	X	X	36.6	1.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	4.3	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.4	1.5	X	X	20.2	3.0	X	X	15.0	1.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.0	1.7	X	X	2.8	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.6	1.8	X	X	73.7	3.9	X	X	79.0	1.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	.8	X	X	92.5	2.0	X	X	91.8	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	6.4	1.0
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	93	641	2	X	12 053	3	X	X	81 588	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	29.1	1.0	X	X	21.0	1.0	X	X	30.3	1.1
Home-based, no	X	X	66.8	1.2	X	X	75.4	1.2	X	X	65.5	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	4.2	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.1	.4	X	X	19.0	.8	X	X	19.2	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	13.5	1.2	X	X	6.3	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.1	.8	X	X	64.4	1.4	X	X	71.0	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	4.0	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	2.3	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	92.9	.6	X	X	91.8	1.9	X	X	93.1	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	4.6	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1	919	14	X	88	18	X	X	1 832	15	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	50.1	5.0	X	X	44.2	8.1	X	X	50.3	5.4
Home-based, no	X	X	43.3	6.0	X	X	44.0	8.9	X	X	43.2	6.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.7	4.5	X	X	13.4	5.6	X	X	17.9	4.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.6	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.9	3.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.8	4.4	X	X	76.1	6.8	X	X	73.7	4.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	3.1	X	X	92.8	3.4	X	X	95.1	3.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	551 579	1	X	X	57 647	2	X	X	493 932	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.6	.2	X	X	42.5	.7	X	X	53.8	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	43.6	.2	X	X	54.4	.6	X	X	42.3	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.9	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	15.0	.5	X	X	9.8	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.8	.2	X	X	77.1	.5	X	X	82.3	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.7	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.3	.2	X	X	94.9	.3	X	X	94.2	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	30 023	2	X	X	2 965	6	X	X	27 058	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	43.2	1.9	X	X	28.2	2.8	X	X	44.8	2.5
Home-based, no	X	X	51.5	2.0	X	X	64.0	3.0	X	X	50.1	2.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	5.0	.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	15.1	2.8	X	X	10.0	1.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	4.4	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.8	1.5	X	X	70.3	3.4	X	X	80.8	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	9.9	1.9	X	X	5.3	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	1.3	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	93.3	.7	X	X	90.6	1.7	X	X	93.6	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	7.4	1.6	X	X	5.1	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	521 556	1	X	X	54 682	2	X	X	466 874	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	53.2	.2	X	X	43.3	.7	X	X	54.4	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	43.1	.2	X	X	53.9	.5	X	X	41.9	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	15.0	.5	X	X	9.8	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.9	.3	X	X	77.5	.6	X	X	82.4	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.2	X	X	95.2	.3	X	X	94.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	494 840	1	X	X	51 540	2	X	X	443 301	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	54.2	.2	X	X	44.3	.7	X	X	55.3	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	42.2	.3	X	X	52.7	.6	X	X	41.0	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	9.8	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.9	.3	X	X	77.2	.5	X	X	82.4	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	.2	X	X	95.2	.3	X	X	94.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	4.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	27 266	3	X	X	2 100	6	X	X	25 167	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	51.5	1.7	X	X	40.7	2.2	X	X	52.4	1.8
Home-based, no	X	X	42.8	1.6	X	X	54.9	2.1	X	X	41.8	1.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	5.8	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	7.7	1.2	X	X	13.0	1.6	X	X	7.3	1.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	4.2	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	83.6	1.3	X	X	79.0	2.0	X	X	84.0	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	5.2	.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.1	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	90.1	.7	X	X	90.3	1.3	X	X	90.1	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	7.8	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	5 035	11	X	X	505	14	X	X	4 530	12	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	50.6	2.5	X	X	48.4	5.0	X	X	50.8	2.4
Home-based, no	X	X	45.0	2.7	X	X	50.9	4.9	X	X	44.3	2.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.2	2.1	X	X	21.1	4.6	X	X	13.5	2.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.2	2.8	X	X	72.5	4.5	X	X	78.8	3.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.4	2.1	X	X	93.3	3.5	X	X	89.0	2.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	29 035	4	X	X	3 956	8	X	X	25 079	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	28.5	1.7	X	X	18.8	1.4	X	X	30.1	2.0
Home-based, no	X	X	67.1	1.8	X	X	77.7	1.4	X	X	65.4	2.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	4.5	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	11.5	2.0	X	X	11.4	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	7.8	1.6	X	X	4.4	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.6	1.3	X	X	76.9	2.4	X	X	81.2	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	3.6	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	1.8	.6
Franchised, no	X	X	93.2	.8	X	X	94.6	1.3	X	X	93.0	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	5.2	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	496	30	X	X	14	21	X	X	482	31	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	37.8	11.0	X	X	51.5	9.2	X	X	37.4	11.5
Home-based, no	X	X	43.1	10.5	X	X	48.5	8.9	X	X	42.9	11.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.9	6.5	X	X	72.6	10.8	X	X	70.9	6.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	96.2	5.1	X	X	100.0	12.6	X	X	96.1	6.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 202 367	1	X	X	118 680	1	X	X	1 083 687	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	55.4	.2	X	X	45.6	.5	X	X	56.4	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	40.7	.2	X	X	51.6	.6	X	X	39.5	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	14.3	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	6.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.8	.2	X	X	75.0	.4	X	X	75.9	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	95.3	.2	X	X	94.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	74 553	2	X	X	6 140	4	X	X	68 412	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	44.8	1.3	X	X	38.1	2.9	X	X	45.4	1.4
Home-based, no	X	X	49.7	1.2	X	X	57.4	3.3	X	X	49.0	1.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	5.6	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.9	.7	X	X	15.2	1.6	X	X	13.8	.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	3.4	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.1	1.0	X	X	74.7	2.6	X	X	78.4	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	4.5	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	90.9	.7	X	X	95.3	.8	X	X	90.5	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	7.2	.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 127 814	1	X	X	112 539	1	X	X	1 015 275	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.1	.2	X	X	46.0	.5	X	X	57.2	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	40.1	.2	X	X	51.3	.5	X	X	38.8	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	14.4	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	7.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.6	.2	X	X	75.1	.3	X	X	75.7	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.2	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	95.3	.2	X	X	94.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 105 607	1	X	X	108 302	1	X	X	997 305	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	57.0	.2	X	X	47.2	.6	X	X	58.1	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	39.1	.2	X	X	50.1	.6	X	X	37.9	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	14.5	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	6.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.8	.2	X	X	75.7	.5	X	X	75.8	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	—
Franchised, no	X	X	94.5	.1	X	X	95.8	.2	X	X	94.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	37 665	2	X	X	3 019	6	X	X	34 646	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	46.3	1.0	X	X	44.4	2.0	X	X	46.5	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	47.5	1.1	X	X	50.5	2.3	X	X	47.2	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	6.3	.8
Family-owned, yes	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	17.0	1.9	X	X	10.3	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	4.7	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.7	1.1	X	X	75.3	2.4	X	X	80.0	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	5.4	.8
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	2.0	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	89.2	1.1	X	X	90.0	1.3	X	X	89.1	1.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	8.9	1.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	11 366	3	X	X	772	9	X	X	10 594	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	61.2	1.0	X	X	38.8	4.0	X	X	62.8	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	35.0	.9	X	X	55.2	4.3	X	X	33.5	1.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	3.7	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.9	1.8	X	X	17.6	3.7	X	X	12.6	1.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.6	2.1	X	X	77.4	4.3	X	X	81.9	2.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.9	1.2	X	X	92.7	2.4	X	X	92.9	1.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	5.8	1.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	55 963	3	X	X	7 172	4	X	X	48 791	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	29.2	1.2	X	X	21.5	1.6	X	X	30.4	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	66.6	1.5	X	X	74.5	1.7	X	X	65.4	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	4.2	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	14.2	.7	X	X	12.6	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	6.8	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.2	1.1	X	X	65.6	1.9	X	X	76.6	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	4.4	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	2.4	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	92.7	.6	X	X	90.2	2.8	X	X	93.0	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	4.6	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 354	12	X	X	72	20	X	X	1 281	13	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	53.3	6.4	X	X	42.0	9.5	X	X	53.9	7.3
Home-based, no	X	X	44.3	6.6	X	X	43.7	10.2	X	X	44.4	6.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.1	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.6	4.8	X	X	77.8	8.2	X	X	78.7	5.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	94.3	3.3	X	X	91.3	4.6	X	X	94.5	3.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	243 163	1	X	X	27 704	2	X	X	215 459	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	58.7	.4	X	X	48.9	1.1	X	X	59.9	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	39.0	.5	X	X	49.5	1.2	X	X	37.7	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.7	.3	X	X	92.3	.8	X	X	90.5	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	5.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.6	.2	X	X	94.8	.5	X	X	95.7	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	11 136	4	X	X	865	14	X	X	10 272	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	44.6	2.3	X	X	35.2	3.8	X	X	45.4	2.5
Home-based, no	X	X	51.6	1.8	X	X	58.2	4.8	X	X	51.0	1.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	6.6	2.2	X	X	3.6	1.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.9	1.5	X	X	88.5	8.3	X	X	90.1	1.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	1.9	X	X	92.1	3.0	X	X	91.9	1.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	4.1	1.9	X	X	5.8	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	232	027	1	X	26	840	2	X	205	187	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	59.4	.5	X	X	49.3	1.1	X	X	60.7	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	38.4	.6	X	X	49.2	1.3	X	X	37.0	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.8	.3	X	X	92.4	.8	X	X	90.5	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	5.3	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.7	.2	X	X	94.8	.5	X	X	95.9	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Equally male/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	221	976	1	X	25	532	2	X	196	444	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	60.2	.4	X	X	50.3	1.1	X	X	61.5	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	37.5	.5	X	X	48.2	1.2	X	X	36.1	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.0	.3	X	X	92.8	.8	X	X	90.8	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	5.1	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.7	.2	X	X	95.2	.5	X	X	95.8	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Equally male/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	5	335	6	X	567	11	X	X	4	768	6	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.7	2.4	X	X	31.8	3.6	X	X	55.2	2.9
Home-based, no	X	X	45.6	2.4	X	X	58.6	6.4	X	X	44.1	2.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.7	1.2	X	X	81.6	5.1	X	X	94.0	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	2.1	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	90.9	2.5	X	X	80.1	3.5	X	X	92.2	2.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	455	16	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	54.1	10.2	X	X	41.5	10.0	X	X	54.9	10.6
Home-based, no	X	X	34.7	10.5	X	X	58.5	14.0	X	X	33.2	11.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.6	5.0	X	X	71.2	17.6	X	X	90.8	4.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.1	4.7	X	X	71.2	17.6	X	X	94.5	4.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8	643	5	X	925	6	X	X	7	718	5	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	29.7	1.2	X	X	26.5	5.0	X	X	30.1	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	67.2	1.1	X	X	72.8	5.1	X	X	66.5	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	3.4	1.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.0	1.1	X	X	88.8	1.9	X	X	85.7	1.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	9.0	1.8	X	X	8.9	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	6.6	2.6	X	X	3.4	.9
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	1.2	X	X	92.9	2.5	X	X	93.6	1.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms—Con.												
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms .....	36 480	1	X	X	18 497	2	X	X	17 983	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.0	.7	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	20.9	.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.8	.8	X	X	66.0	.9	X	X	47.4	1.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	20.2	.6	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	31.8	1.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.6	.8	X	X	26.4	1.0	X	X	24.9	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	39.8	1.0	X	X	52.4	1.2	X	X	27.0	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	10.9	.6	X	X	11.1	.5	X	X	10.7	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	24.3	.7	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	38.1	1.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.0	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.8	.8	X	X	90.4	.6	X	X	67.0	1.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	.7	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	32.0	1.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	1 767 918	—	X	X	446 707	—	X	X	1 321 212	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	49.0	.2	X	X	38.8	.2	X	X	52.4	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	47.3	.1	X	X	58.2	.2	X	X	43.5	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.5	.1	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	25.3	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	7.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.9	.1	X	X	61.9	.2	X	X	64.6	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	93.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	86 519	2	X	X	18 872	2	X	X	67 647	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	42.6	1.2	X	X	31.8	1.2	X	X	45.6	1.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.7	1.1	X	X	65.1	1.1	X	X	49.3	1.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	5.1	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.5	.5	X	X	20.5	1.1	X	X	21.8	.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	3.0	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.7	.8	X	X	69.5	1.4	X	X	71.1	.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.0	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.1	.6	X	X	93.3	.7	X	X	90.4	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	7.5	.6
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	1 630 713	—	X	X	397 162	1	X	X	1 233 551	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	50.2	.2	X	X	40.3	.2	X	X	53.4	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.5	.1	X	X	57.1	.2	X	X	43.1	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.6	.1	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	25.5	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	7.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.2	.1	X	X	65.5	.2	X	X	65.1	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.5	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	94.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	1 581 098	—	X	X	379 448	—	X	X	1 201 649	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.2	.1	X	X	41.5	.2	X	X	54.3	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	45.4	.1	X	X	56.0	.2	X	X	42.1	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	25.1	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	6.9	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.7	.1	X	X	66.2	.2	X	X	65.6	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	2.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	95.6	.1	X	X	94.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms .....	43 983	2	X	X	9 931	3	X	X	34 052	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	48.3	.9	X	X	37.1	.6	X	X	51.6	1.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.9	.9	X	X	57.1	.8	X	X	43.9	1.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	4.5	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	21.8	.7	X	X	20.0	1.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	3.2	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.9	1.0	X	X	68.2	1.1	X	X	73.0	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.0	.8	X	X	90.5	.7	X	X	91.1	1.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	6.4	.8
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	11 618	5	X	X	2 560	6	X	X	9 058	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	51.2	2.2	X	X	45.1	3.2	X	X	53.0	2.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	41.2	2.0	X	X	52.5	3.0	X	X	38.0	2.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	9.0	1.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.7	1.3	X	X	16.4	2.2	X	X	16.7	1.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	1.8	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.0	1.4	X	X	76.2	2.2	X	X	75.9	1.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	5.6	1.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	.8	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.3	1.2	X	X	92.0	1.8	X	X	92.4	1.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	6.2	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.1
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	82 075	2	X	X	24 063	4	X	X	58 012	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	24.1	.8	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	27.2	.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.5	.9	X	X	79.9	1.2	X	X	69.4	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.4	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.9	.8	X	X	24.4	1.1	X	X	26.5	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	6.2	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.9	.9	X	X	61.4	1.2	X	X	64.9	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	2.9	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.0	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.1	.5	X	X	92.9	.4	X	X	91.8	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.2	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	1 457	15	X	X	266	19	X	X	1 192	19	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.5	6.3	X	X	46.0	8.0	X	X	47.8	9.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.6	6.5	X	X	35.2	7.9	X	X	49.1	8.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.1	2.5	X	X	27.5	6.3	X	X	16.0	2.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	77.0	2.4	X	X	60.3	5.2	X	X	80.7	3.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.5	5.4	X	X	76.8	7.8	X	X	92.4	6.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	371 417	1	X	X	104 127	1	X	X	267 290	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.0	.4	X	X	33.3	.3	X	X	49.5	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.9	.4	X	X	64.0	.4	X	X	45.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	11.8	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	78.6	.3	X	X	75.4	.3	X	X	79.8	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.4	.2	X	X	95.0	.2	X	X	92.8	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.2	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	16 990	6	X	X	5 008	4	X	X	11 981	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.3	1.9	X	X	29.1	1.2	X	X	40.8	2.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.7	1.7	X	X	68.4	1.7	X	X	51.8	2.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	7.4	1.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.8	1.9	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	13.3	2.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	4.4	.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	75.6	1.8	X	X	74.8	1.9	X	X	76.0	2.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.0	1.0
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.2	1.1	X	X	94.3	1.9	X	X	89.9	1.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	7.1	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	354	428	1	X	99	119	1	X	255	309	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	45.4	.4	X	X	33.6	.3	X	X	49.9	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	50.6	.4	X	X	63.8	.4	X	X	45.5	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	11.8	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	5.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.7	.3	X	X	75.4	.3	X	X	80.0	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.5	.2	X	X	95.0	.2	X	X	93.0	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	5.1	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	336	188	1	X	93	168	1	X	243	019	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	46.3	.5	X	X	34.6	.3	X	X	50.7	.6
Home-based, no	X	X	49.6	.4	X	X	62.8	.4	X	X	44.5	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	11.9	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.6	.3	X	X	75.8	.2	X	X	79.7	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	93.5	.2	X	X	95.2	.3	X	X	92.9	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	5.3	.4
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	12	430	3	X	3	466	3	X	8	964	4	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	50.9	1.9	X	X	34.4	1.1	X	X	57.2	2.2
Home-based, no	X	X	44.4	1.5	X	X	61.2	1.2	X	X	38.0	1.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	4.8	1.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.0	1.3	X	X	16.6	1.2	X	X	10.2	2.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	4.1	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.3	1.8	X	X	71.2	1.9	X	X	82.4	3.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	3.8	1.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.6	1.0	X	X	90.7	1.1	X	X	91.9	1.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	6.7	1.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3	580	9	X	1	018	13	X	2	562	14	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	44.1	4.7	X	X	34.9	3.2	X	X	47.7	7.1
Home-based, no	X	X	46.0	4.0	X	X	63.5	3.4	X	X	39.1	5.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	9.9	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.4	2.8	X	X	14.4	3.7	X	X	10.2	2.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.1	3.6	X	X	75.9	4.7	X	X	79.0	4.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.2	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	90.2	3.1	X	X	94.3	2.5	X	X	88.5	4.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.0	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	22	364	3	X	7	226	6	X	15	139	4	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	22.3	.9	X	X	15.6	1.0	X	X	25.5	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	74.2	1.0	X	X	81.7	1.4	X	X	70.6	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	3.9	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.9	1.1	X	X	12.1	1.3	X	X	11.8	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	9.3	1.4	X	X	5.2	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.7	1.5	X	X	73.2	2.0	X	X	81.3	1.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	3.1	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	3.9	1.0
Franchised, no	X	X	92.5	.7	X	X	93.4	1.2	X	X	92.1	1.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	4.0	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	396	23	X	X	50	38	X	X	346	28	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	35.0	11.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	65.0	11.3	X	X	25.8	8.4	X	X	70.7	10.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.8	8.3	X	X	42.1	11.8	X	X	86.4	7.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	98.9	1.6	X	X	100.0	14.8	X	X	98.7	7.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 111 131	—	X	X	253 292	1	X	X	857 839	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	50.9	.1	X	X	41.5	.4	X	X	53.6	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	45.7	.1	X	X	55.7	.4	X	X	42.8	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	16.0	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	7.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.5	.2	X	X	76.6	.2	X	X	73.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	94.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	61 142	2	X	X	12 024	3	X	X	49 118	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	43.5	1.2	X	X	32.9	1.7	X	X	46.0	1.4
Home-based, no	X	X	51.9	1.1	X	X	63.8	1.8	X	X	49.0	1.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	4.9	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	12.9	1.0	X	X	14.3	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	2.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	78.6	.7	X	X	77.1	1.1	X	X	79.0	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.2	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.9	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.9	.8	X	X	92.6	.8	X	X	90.5	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	7.6	.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 049 989	—	X	X	241 268	1	X	X	808 721	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	51.3	.2	X	X	41.9	.4	X	X	54.1	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	45.4	.2	X	X	55.3	.4	X	X	42.4	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	16.1	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.3	.2	X	X	76.6	.2	X	X	73.6	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.9	.1	X	X	95.6	.1	X	X	94.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 033 788	—	X	X	233 814	1	X	X	799 973	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.2	.1	X	X	42.9	.4	X	X	54.9	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	44.5	.2	X	X	54.5	.4	X	X	41.6	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	15.6	.2	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	16.0	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.6	.2	X	X	77.0	.2	X	X	73.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.9	.1	X	X	95.7	.1	X	X	94.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	27 173	3	X	X	5 494	3	X	X	21 679	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	46.5	1.3	X	X	38.9	1.0	X	X	48.4	1.6
Home-based, no	X	X	48.1	1.4	X	X	54.1	1.3	X	X	46.5	1.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	5.1	.8
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.1	1.0	X	X	12.6	1.1	X	X	11.9	1.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	3.0	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	80.1	.8	X	X	78.1	1.6	X	X	80.6	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	4.6	.8
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.7
Franchised, no	X	X	90.4	1.2	X	X	90.4	.9	X	X	90.4	1.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	6.8	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	7 618	4	X	X	1 482	9	X	X	6 136	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	56.1	1.8	X	X	52.9	3.3	X	X	56.9	2.7
Home-based, no	X	X	37.1	1.4	X	X	44.5	2.6	X	X	35.3	2.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.7	1.6	X	X	14.8	2.6	X	X	14.7	1.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	4.9	1.9	X	X	2.0	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	79.1	1.3	X	X	79.5	2.8	X	X	79.0	1.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	4.4	1.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.2	.8	X	X	90.6	2.5	X	X	93.8	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	7.9	2.5	X	X	5.1	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	47 533	3	X	X	13 282	4	X	X	34 251	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	25.6	1.2	X	X	17.4	1.5	X	X	28.8	1.3
Home-based, no	X	X	70.8	1.3	X	X	78.6	1.5	X	X	67.8	1.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.4	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.6	.8	X	X	14.6	1.2	X	X	17.3	1.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	6.7	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	72.7	.7	X	X	71.1	1.6	X	X	73.3	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	3.0	.8
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	4.9	.9
Franchised, no	X	X	91.0	.9	X	X	92.1	.9	X	X	90.5	1.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.6	.6
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	981	14	X	X	206	24	X	X	775	19	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	49.5	6.0	X	X	39.5	11.5	X	X	52.1	9.2
Home-based, no	X	X	41.7	6.8	X	X	36.2	9.7	X	X	43.2	8.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	8.8	1.3	X	X	6.5	1.6	X	X	6.5	1.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.9	3.7	X	X	6.5	2.5	X	X	6.5	2.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	81.8	3.9	X	X	67.8	10.6	X	X	85.5	4.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	6.8	2.5	X	X	6.8	2.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	84.9	6.7	X	X	70.0	9.0	X	X	88.9	7.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	234 676	1	X	X	58 607	1	X	X	176 069	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.4	.7	X	X	44.9	.5	X	X	54.9	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	45.6	.6	X	X	53.2	.4	X	X	43.0	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.6	.2	X	X	92.7	.4	X	X	91.3	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	95.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8 388	6	X	X	1 840	8	X	X	6 548	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.0	3.5	X	X	32.5	1.7	X	X	51.1	4.8
Home-based, no	X	X	50.3	3.4	X	X	64.2	1.5	X	X	46.4	4.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	2.5	.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.6	1.2	X	X	85.5	2.5	X	X	93.3	1.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	2.3	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	6.5	2.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	6.5	2.2
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	1.9	X	X	95.5	2.2	X	X	90.9	2.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.7	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	7.7	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	226 288	1	X	X	56 766	1	X	X	169 521	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.6	.7	X	X	45.3	.5	X	X	55.1	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	45.4	.7	X	X	52.9	.5	X	X	42.9	.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.6	.2	X	X	92.9	.4	X	X	91.2	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.4	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.7	.2	X	X	95.5	.2	X	X	95.7	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	211 122	1	X	X	52 466	1	X	X	158 657	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	54.5	.7	X	X	47.2	.5	X	X	56.9	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	43.5	.7	X	X	51.0	.5	X	X	41.0	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.0	.1	X	X	93.4	.3	X	X	91.5	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.1	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.6	.2	X	X	95.7	.2	X	X	95.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	4 380	7	X	X	971	11	X	X	3 409	9	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	52.7	5.1	X	X	37.0	4.5	X	X	57.2	7.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.3	5.2	X	X	59.1	4.6	X	X	42.7	7.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	96.1	.9	X	X	92.5	2.4	X	X	97.1	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.8	2.0	X	X	90.7	1.9	X	X	93.4	3.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	412	20	X	X	52	27	X	X	360	24	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.4	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	74.9	6.9	X	X	56.3	10.6	X	X	77.6	7.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	97.0	2.9	X	X	91.0	4.7	X	X	97.8	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.3	4.3	X	X	84.4	6.5	X	X	96.9	3.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	12 177	5	X	X	3 555	6	X	X	8 622	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	21.2	1.9	X	X	15.0	2.4	X	X	23.8	2.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	76.0	2.0	X	X	81.2	3.0	X	X	73.9	2.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.9	1.6	X	X	85.6	2.2	X	X	88.9	2.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	10.3	2.5	X	X	6.1	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	2.6	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	2.5	.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	4.8	1.8	X	X	1.0	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.6	1.0	X	X	94.3	1.8	X	X	96.1	1.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	2.9	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms .....	50 686	2	X	X	30 672	1	X	X	20 014	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.0	.6	X	X	23.5	.4	X	X	19.8	1.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	61.8	.7	X	X	69.0	.6	X	X	50.8	2.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	.9	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	29.4	2.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.4	.5	X	X	29.9	.7	X	X	23.5	.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	41.7	1.0	X	X	50.0	.7	X	X	28.9	2.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	9.7	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	38.7	2.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.7	1.0	X	X	91.4	.3	X	X	66.9	2.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	1.0	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	31.9	2.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms .....	1 861 692	—	X	X	948 870	—	X	X	912 822	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.4	.2	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	46.0	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	68.2	.1	X	X	50.0	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.1	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.9	.2	X	X	26.7	.2	X	X	29.2	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	10.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	58.4	.2	X	X	59.6	.1	X	X	57.1	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	1.7	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	93.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	73 822	2	X	X	35 106	1	X	X	38 716	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.8	.9	X	X	25.8	.8	X	X	41.0	1.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	62.4	.8	X	X	70.4	.9	X	X	55.1	1.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.9	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.5	.6	X	X	22.4	.4	X	X	28.2	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	5.0	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.2	.8	X	X	68.3	.6	X	X	64.4	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.0	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.8	.4	X	X	93.1	.5	X	X	90.7	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	7.1	.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	1 703 846	—	X	X	854 725	—	X	X	849 121	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.5	.2	X	X	30.0	.1	X	X	47.1	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	58.6	.2	X	X	67.6	.1	X	X	49.5	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	3.4	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.0	.2	X	X	26.5	.1	X	X	29.4	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	9.1	.1	X	X	10.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.5	.2	X	X	62.7	.1	X	X	58.2	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	1.7	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	.1	X	X	94.9	.1	X	X	94.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	1 635 775	—	X	X	811 059	—	X	X	824 715	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.7	.2	X	X	31.1	.1	X	X	48.1	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	57.4	.2	X	X	66.4	.1	X	X	48.6	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	3.4	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.7	.2	X	X	26.2	.2	X	X	29.1	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	10.1	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.1	.2	X	X	63.6	.1	X	X	58.6	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.6	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.9	.1	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	94.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	32 765	2	X	X	16 548	2	X	X	16 216	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.6	.9	X	X	25.1	.7	X	X	42.3	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	61.6	.8	X	X	70.4	.9	X	X	52.6	1.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	5.1	1.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.1	.7	X	X	21.3	.7	X	X	22.9	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	4.8	.8
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.5	.6	X	X	66.4	.7	X	X	68.5	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	4.0	.8
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	2.7	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.0	.5	X	X	91.9	.8	X	X	90.1	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	7.2	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	8 998	5	X	X	4 544	3	X	X	4 454	9	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	45.2	2.3	X	X	35.4	2.7	X	X	55.3	3.6
Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.8	1.8	X	X	62.6	2.6	X	X	38.8	3.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	5.9	2.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.7	1.7	X	X	19.1	1.9	X	X	22.3	3.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	4.6	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.1	2.3	X	X	74.9	1.8	X	X	67.1	5.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	6.3	2.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.3	1.7	X	X	94.2	1.4	X	X	92.2	3.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	6.7	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	96 918	2	X	X	56 302	2	X	X	40 617	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	17.4	.8	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	24.2	1.5
Home-based, no	X	X	79.4	.9	X	X	84.7	.7	X	X	72.1	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.7	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	28.8	.6	X	X	26.6	.9	X	X	32.0	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	6.4	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	58.7	.7	X	X	58.5	.6	X	X	59.1	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	2.8	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	3.3	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	91.8	.5	X	X	91.6	.5	X	X	92.1	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 586	11	X	X	659	9	X	X	927	21	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	35.6	4.7	X	X	34.5	5.4	X	X	36.4	7.2
Home-based, no	X	X	60.7	4.6	X	X	61.6	5.7	X	X	60.1	6.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.8	4.4	X	X	27.6	5.7	X	X	19.4	3.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.5	5.0	X	X	67.0	5.4	X	X	62.7	6.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.3	2.3	X	X	95.3	1.4	X	X	90.1	3.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	310 292	1	X	X	176 187	1	X	X	134 105	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	32.5	.4	X	X	22.9	.3	X	X	45.2	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	64.3	.4	X	X	74.5	.4	X	X	51.0	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	17.4	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	6.7	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.8	.3	X	X	70.8	.2	X	X	73.0	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	93.8	.2	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	93.4	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	14 377	5	X	X	8 017	4	X	X	6 360	6	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	25.2	1.5	X	X	16.8	1.4	X	X	35.8	2.8
Home-based, no	X	X	69.9	1.7	X	X	78.4	2.1	X	X	59.2	2.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	5.0	1.8
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.8	1.2	X	X	18.6	2.0	X	X	19.1	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.1	1.6	X	X	73.8	1.7	X	X	72.3	2.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	2.5	1.0
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	4.5	2.2
Franchised, no	X	X	90.2	1.2	X	X	93.0	1.3	X	X	86.6	2.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	8.9	2.0
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	295 916	1	X	X	168 171	1	X	X	127 745	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	32.9	.4	X	X	23.2	.3	X	X	45.7	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	64.1	.4	X	X	74.3	.4	X	X	50.6	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	17.4	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	6.6	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.7	.3	X	X	70.7	.3	X	X	73.0	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.3	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	.2	X	X	94.1	.2	X	X	93.7	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	279 080	1	X	X	157 103	1	X	X	121 977	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	24.1	.3	X	X	46.7	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	63.0	.5	X	X	73.5	.3	X	X	49.5	.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	19.0	.3	X	X	17.3	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	6.6	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	72.1	.3	X	X	71.2	.3	X	X	73.2	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.2	X	X	94.4	.2	X	X	93.6	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	7 428	5	X	X	4 652	5	X	X	2 776	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	25.7	1.6	X	X	18.9	1.8	X	X	37.2	4.9
Home-based, no	X	X	69.4	1.6	X	X	76.0	1.4	X	X	58.3	4.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.8	.8	X	X	14.8	1.1	X	X	14.8	2.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	72.7	1.1	X	X	70.5	1.0	X	X	76.4	3.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	4.9	2.0
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.7	1.4	X	X	91.0	1.4	X	X	87.5	4.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	8.8	3.9
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	2 094	11	X	X	1 237	11	X	X	857	17	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	32.1	3.6	X	X	26.6	4.0	X	X	40.1	6.2
Home-based, no	X	X	65.0	3.6	X	X	71.5	3.5	X	X	55.7	6.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.6	3.1	X	X	24.3	2.5	X	X	20.2	6.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	4.2	1.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.9	3.5	X	X	72.9	3.4	X	X	75.3	7.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.5	2.0	X	X	90.3	3.7	X	X	95.7	2.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	22 955	4	X	X	14 116	5	X	X	8 839	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	17.5	1.6	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	26.7	3.3
Home-based, no	X	X	78.6	1.6	X	X	84.2	1.4	X	X	69.7	3.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	3.6	1.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.8	1.2	X	X	16.0	1.1	X	X	20.8	2.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	9.8	.9	X	X	4.7	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.7	.7	X	X	68.4	1.4	X	X	71.9	2.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	4.1	1.2
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	1.3	X	X	91.7	.9	X	X	92.3	2.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	3.7	1.5
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	350	29	X	X	157	30	X	X	193	48	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	68.8	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.4	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	99.7	.2	X	X	99.4	1.2	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 204 577	—	X	X	583 913	—	X	X	620 664	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	39.1	.2	X	X	31.0	.1	X	X	46.7	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	57.8	.2	X	X	66.4	.1	X	X	49.7	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	18.7	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	11.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.8	.2	X	X	74.3	.2	X	X	67.5	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.9	.1	X	X	95.2	.1	X	X	94.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	51 445	2	X	X	23 579	2	X	X	27 866	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	35.8	1.2	X	X	29.3	1.1	X	X	41.3	2.2
Home-based, no	X	X	60.6	1.1	X	X	67.3	1.3	X	X	55.0	1.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.7	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	19.6	1.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	4.6	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.3	1.1	X	X	76.2	.6	X	X	72.6	1.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.5	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.7	.6
Franchised, no	X	X	92.1	.4	X	X	93.0	.4	X	X	91.4	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.9	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 153 132	—	X	X	560 334	—	X	X	592 798	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	39.3	.2	X	X	31.1	.1	X	X	47.0	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	57.7	.2	X	X	66.3	.1	X	X	49.5	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	18.6	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	12.0	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.6	.2	X	X	74.2	.2	X	X	67.2	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.0	.1	X	X	95.3	.1	X	X	94.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 119 464	—	X	X	538 062	—	X	X	581 402	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	40.3	.2	X	X	32.3	.1	X	X	47.8	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	56.6	.2	X	X	65.2	.1	X	X	48.8	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	18.6	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	11.9	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.9	.2	X	X	74.7	.2	X	X	67.4	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.1	.1	X	X	95.4	.1	X	X	94.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	22 171	3	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	11 888	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	36.2	1.1	X	X	28.2	1.2	X	X	43.2	1.7
Home-based, no	X	X	58.5	1.2	X	X	67.3	1.3	X	X	50.9	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.9	1.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.8	1.1	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	15.8	1.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	4.8	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.0	.9	X	X	74.7	.9	X	X	75.3	1.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	4.2	.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	2.5	.7
Franchised, no	X	X	91.4	.9	X	X	92.6	.9	X	X	90.5	1.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	7.0	1.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	6 511	5	X	X	3 113	4	X	X	3 398	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	49.1	2.7	X	X	39.4	2.8	X	X	58.0	4.2
Home-based, no	X	X	46.7	2.2	X	X	58.7	2.6	X	X	35.7	3.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	6.3	2.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.0	1.4	X	X	12.9	1.9	X	X	18.9	3.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	4.4	1.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	74.4	2.5	X	X	80.4	1.7	X	X	69.0	5.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	8.1	3.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.2	1.9	X	X	95.7	1.2	X	X	91.0	3.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	7.9	2.9
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	59 216	2	X	X	33 703	2	X	X	25 513	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	18.3	1.0	X	X	13.1	1.0	X	X	25.3	1.7
Home-based, no	X	X	78.6	1.0	X	X	84.7	1.0	X	X	70.7	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.1	1.0	X	X	15.2	1.0	X	X	22.0	1.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	11.8	.6	X	X	6.9	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	68.5	1.0	X	X	68.7	1.1	X	X	68.4	1.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	3.0	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	2.3	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	92.6	.6	X	X	92.4	.6	X	X	92.9	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.8	.6
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 081	18	X	X	475	14	X	X	606	32	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	40.4	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	54.6	5.5	X	X	56.4	8.2	X	X	53.1	6.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	11.1	2.1	X	X	16.5	2.2	X	X	6.9	3.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	71.5	4.7	X	X	79.0	3.9	X	X	65.7	5.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	1.6	X	X	94.0	2.2	X	X	93.5	3.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	262 783	1	X	X	129 715	1	X	X	133 068	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	41.5	.3	X	X	33.5	.3	X	X	49.2	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	56.4	.3	X	X	64.7	.3	X	X	48.4	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.7	.3	X	X	92.1	.2	X	X	91.3	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	94.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8 001	4	X	X	3 511	5	X	X	4 490	7	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	36.1	2.1	X	X	23.0	2.5	X	X	46.3	4.2
Home-based, no	X	X	60.3	2.5	X	X	73.7	2.0	X	X	49.8	4.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	93.7	1.4	X	X	92.4	1.8	X	X	94.7	1.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.9	1.8	X	X	93.9	1.7	X	X	92.1	2.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	5.2	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	254 782	1	X	X	126 204	1	X	X	128 578	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	41.6	.3	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	49.3	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	56.3	.3	X	X	64.4	.3	X	X	48.3	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.6	.3	X	X	92.1	.2	X	X	91.2	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	94.2	.2	X	X	94.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	237 231	1	X	X	115 894	1	X	X	121 337	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	43.3	.2	X	X	35.5	.2	X	X	50.8	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	54.6	.3	X	X	62.8	.3	X	X	46.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.0	.3	X	X	92.6	.2	X	X	91.5	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.3	.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.8	.2	X	X	94.8	.2	X	X	94.9	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3 166	8	X	X	1 614	8	X	X	1 553	12	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	33.6	3.7	X	X	23.6	2.3	X	X	44.0	6.5
Home-based, no	X	X	64.8	3.7	X	X	73.6	2.3	X	X	55.6	6.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.3	2.6	X	X	89.1	2.8	X	X	91.6	3.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.1	1.6	X	X	90.1	1.6	X	X	92.1	3.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	377	21	X	X	177	18	X	X	199	33	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	52.2	6.7	X	X	27.9	7.6	X	X	73.7	6.5
Home-based, no	X	X	43.5	4.3	X	X	70.7	7.3	X	X	19.3	3.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.1	2.7	X	X	93.5	2.5	X	X	89.1	5.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms—Con.												
Franchised, no.....	X	X	99.4	.2	X	X	99.2	.6	X	X	99.5	.7
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	14 748	3	X	X	8 483	4	X	X	6 265	5	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	16.2	1.6
Home-based, no.....	X	X	83.9	1.0	X	X	85.8	1.1	X	X	81.3	2.0
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.5	1.0
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	89.2	1.2	X	X	89.5	1.2	X	X	88.8	2.1
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	6.7	2.0
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	3.3	.7
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.4
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	6.0	1.0
Franchised, no.....	X	X	88.4	1.0	X	X	88.2	1.6	X	X	88.7	1.5
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	5.2	1.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	155	42	X	X	28	46	X	X	128	48	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no.....	X	X	85.4	10.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	99.4	5.6	X	X	96.4	17.6	X	X	100.0	—
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no.....	X	X	65.4	10.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms.....	84 024	1	X	X	59 039	1	X	X	24 985	2	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	16.6	.3	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	13.0	1.1
Home-based, no.....	X	X	70.9	.5	X	X	75.5	.4	X	X	59.8	2.0
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	12.5	.5	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	27.2	1.7
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	29.1	.6	X	X	31.6	.5	X	X	23.1	1.1
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	46.1	.6	X	X	51.4	.8	X	X	33.6	.9
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	7.5	.6
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	17.0	.4	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	36.1	1.2
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	.5	.2
Franchised, no.....	X	X	85.4	.6	X	X	91.1	.4	X	X	72.1	1.6
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	27.4	1.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	1 019 705	—	X	X	760 012	—	X	X	259 693	1	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	23.4	.1	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	36.7	.3
Home-based, no.....	X	X	73.7	.2	X	X	78.7	.1	X	X	59.1	.4
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	29.8	.2	X	X	28.8	.3	X	X	32.6	.5
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	18.7	.5
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	51.8	.1	X	X	54.0	.2	X	X	45.1	.7
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
Franchised, no.....	X	X	93.2	.1	X	X	93.4	.1	X	X	92.7	.2
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	34 633	1	X	X	25 729	2	X	X	8 904	4	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	23.8	1.0	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	37.9	2.8
Home-based, no.....	X	X	73.3	1.1	X	X	78.3	.8	X	X	58.6	2.7
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.6	1.1
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	26.0	.6	X	X	24.7	.6	X	X	29.8	3.2
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	6.6	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	62.0	.6	X	X	62.3	.6	X	X	61.1	2.3
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.9	1.0
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.1	1.0
Franchised, no.....	X	X	92.3	.6	X	X	92.7	.9	X	X	91.0	1.7
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	5.9	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>													
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>													
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	923	296	—	X	687	027	—	X	X	236	269	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.2	.1	X	X	19.3	.1	X	X	X	X	38.5
Home-based, no	X	X	73.4	.2	X	X	78.6	.1	X	X	X	X	58.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	X	X	3.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	30.0	.2	X	X	28.8	.3	X	X	X	X	33.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	X	X	17.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	54.4	.2	X	X	56.9	.2	X	X	X	X	47.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	X	X	2.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	X	X	2.4
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	93.7	.1	X	X	X	X	93.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	X	3.8
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	881	983	—	X	653	248	—	X	X	228	735	1	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	20.1	.1	X	X	X	X	39.0
Home-based, no	X	X	72.6	.2	X	X	77.8	.1	X	X	X	X	57.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	X	X	3.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	29.8	.2	X	X	28.7	.2	X	X	X	X	33.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	X	X	17.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	55.0	.2	X	X	57.5	.2	X	X	X	X	47.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	X	2.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	X	X	2.5
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.1	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	X	X	93.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	X	X	3.8
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	12	622	2	X	9	701	4	X	X	2	921	12	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	23.1	1.4	X	X	17.2	1.0	X	X	X	X	42.5
Home-based, no	X	X	72.5	1.3	X	X	79.1	1.1	X	X	X	X	50.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	X	X	6.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	19.8	.7	X	X	X	X	28.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.3	.8	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	X	X	11.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	63.3	.9	X	X	65.7	1.2	X	X	X	X	55.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5	S	X	X	X	X	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	X	X	1.1
Franchised, no	X	X	91.9	.8	X	X	92.1	.7	X	X	X	X	91.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	X	X	7.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	4	315	3	X	3	202	4	X	X	1	112	14	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	30.0	3.0	X	X	20.3	2.4	X	X	X	X	58.0
Home-based, no	X	X	66.0	2.8	X	X	77.7	2.5	X	X	X	X	32.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.3	1.7	X	X	23.8	2.3	X	X	X	X	21.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	8.0	1.4	X	X	X	X	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.0	2.8	X	X	67.5	2.7	X	X	X	X	65.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	X	X	.9
Franchised, no	X	X	92.4	1.7	X	X	94.0	1.3	X	X	X	X	87.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	57	018	2	X	45	319	2	X	X	11	698	5	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	X	X	24.4
Home-based, no	X	X	86.2	.9	X	X	89.9	.6	X	X	X	X	71.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	X	X	3.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	29.8	.9	X	X	27.4	.7	X	X	X	X	39.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	X	X	9.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	53.8	.8	X	X	55.1	.8	X	X	X	X	48.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	X	X	2.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	X	X	1.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.2	.5	X	X	89.1	.8	X	X	X	X	94.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	X	X	4.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Respondent firms	567	19	X	X	485	17	X	X	82	40	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.9	4.7	X	X	15.0	5.2	X	X	X	X	14.7
Home-based, no	X	X	82.6	5.4	X	X	82.2	5.9	X	X	X	X	85.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.2	5.6	X	X	27.4	6.3	X	X	X	X	11.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	65.6	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.4	3.0	X	X	90.1	3.6	X	X	X	X	98.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	140	962	1	X	X	112	506	1	X	X	28	457	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	20.1	.3	X	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	X	X	37.3	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	77.2	.3	X	X	X	81.9	.2	X	X	X	X	58.4	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	X	X	4.3	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.3	.4	X	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	X	X	25.1	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	X	X	12.7	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	62.1	.5	X	X	X	62.9	.4	X	X	X	X	58.9	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	X	X	3.6	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	X	X	2.0	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	X	93.1	.2	X	X	X	X	93.2	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	X	4.8	.5
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	6	613	5	X	X	5	135	5	X	X	1	478	11	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	15.9	2.0	X	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	X	X	40.3	8.3
Home-based, no	X	X	80.9	1.5	X	X	X	87.9	1.1	X	X	X	X	56.3	7.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.0	1.6	X	X	X	21.7	1.4	X	X	X	X	23.0	5.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.1	1.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.6	1.4	X	X	X	67.5	1.9	X	X	X	X	67.9	4.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	1.9	X	X	X	90.3	2.0	X	X	X	X	87.9	4.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	X	X	9.8	4.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	134	349	1	X	X	107	371	1	X	X	26	979	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	X	X	37.1	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	77.0	.3	X	X	X	81.6	.3	X	X	X	X	58.5	1.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	X	X	4.3	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.4	.4	X	X	X	24.2	.3	X	X	X	X	25.2	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	X	X	13.0	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	61.8	.5	X	X	X	62.7	.4	X	X	X	X	58.4	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	X	3.7	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	X	X	2.0	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	93.3	.2	X	X	X	93.2	.2	X	X	X	X	93.5	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	X	4.5	.6
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	126	398	1	X	X	100	534	1	X	X	25	865	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	21.0	.4	X	X	X	16.6	.3	X	X	X	X	38.2	.8
Home-based, no	X	X	76.2	.4	X	X	X	81.1	.3	X	X	X	X	57.5	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	X	X	4.3	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.1	.4	X	X	X	25.0	.3	X	X	X	X	25.5	1.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	X	X	13.0	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	61.6	.5	X	X	X	62.4	.4	X	X	X	X	58.3	1.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	X	X	3.6	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	X	X	2.1	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	X	93.0	.2	X	X	X	X	93.5	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	X	4.4	.6
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	3	068	6	X	X	2	333	5	X	X	735	18	X	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	23.1	2.7	X	X	X	15.6	1.7	X	X	X	X	47.0	8.9
Home-based, no	X	X	73.5	2.7	X	X	X	80.6	2.3	X	X	X	X	50.9	8.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.5	1.6	X	X	X	17.9	1.5	X	X	X	X	20.5	7.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.9	1.6	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	67.3	2.1	X	X	X	67.2	2.6	X	X	X	X	67.5	8.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.0	1.1	X	X	X	93.6	.8	X	X	X	X	90.9	6.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	947	8	X	X	X	771	8	X	X	X	176	29	X	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	27.5	4.5	X	X	X	18.5	3.2	X	X	X	X	67.1	7.7
Home-based, no	X	X	68.9	4.7	X	X	X	79.7	3.4	X	X	X	X	21.2	7.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	32.4	3.2	X	X	X	33.5	3.9	X	X	X	X	27.1	8.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.0	2.9	X	X	X	62.0	5.2	X	X	X	X	72.9	8.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	96.2	1.6	X	X	X	95.3	1.7	X	X	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	11 068	4	X	X	9 233	3	X	X	1 835	13	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	9.5	1.1	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	23.1	5.2
Home-based, no	X	X	88.0	1.1	X	X	91.3	.7	X	X	71.6	4.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.6	.8	X	X	15.8	1.0	X	X	20.8	4.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.3	2.3	X	X	69.5	2.2	X	X	68.0	6.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	.8	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	93.1	1.1	X	X	93.6	1.2	X	X	90.6	3.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	8.6	3.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	118	32	X	X	110	35	X	X	8	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	90.6	7.6	X	X	92.6	10.7	X	X	62.5	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	57.3	7.7	X	X	56.0	9.7	X	X	75.0	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	99.2	1.1	X	X	99.1	4.8	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	671 561	—	X	X	493 525	—	X	X	178 035	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	19.4	.1	X	X	37.8	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	73.3	.2	X	X	78.5	.2	X	X	59.0	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.2	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	22.7	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	20.0	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.6	.1	X	X	67.9	.2	X	X	55.4	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	93.7	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	24 195	2	X	X	17 928	3	X	X	6 267	6	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	25.8	.8	X	X	21.5	.8	X	X	38.1	3.6
Home-based, no	X	X	71.1	1.1	X	X	75.8	.9	X	X	57.7	3.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	4.2	1.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.6	.9	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	19.6	2.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	7.3	2.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.8	1.4	X	X	69.7	1.2	X	X	70.1	3.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.6	1.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	2.5	.9
Franchised, no	X	X	92.7	.8	X	X	92.9	1.1	X	X	92.1	1.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	5.5	1.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	647 366	—	X	X	475 598	—	X	X	171 768	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	19.3	.1	X	X	37.8	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	73.4	.2	X	X	78.6	.2	X	X	59.1	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.2	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	22.8	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	20.5	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.4	.2	X	X	67.8	.2	X	X	54.9	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	.1	X	X	94.2	.1	X	X	93.8	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	624 809	—	X	X	456 616	—	X	X	168 192	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	20.1	.1	X	X	38.3	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	72.6	.2	X	X	77.8	.2	X	X	58.5	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	22.5	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	20.3	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.8	.2	X	X	68.3	.2	X	X	55.4	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.1	X	X	94.6	.1	X	X	93.7	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	8 433	3	X	X	6 541	4	X	X	1 892	14	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	22.9	1.4	X	X	17.5	1.0	X	X	41.5	4.5
Home-based, no	X	X	72.4	1.4	X	X	79.1	.9	X	X	49.2	4.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	9.3	3.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.9	1.0	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	20.4	4.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	13.6	2.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	70.1	1.1	X	X	73.2	1.1	X	X	59.4	4.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	7.2	3.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	1.0	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	92.0	1.1	X	X	91.6	.9	X	X	93.4	2.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3 125	4	X	X	2 267	6	X	X	858	14	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	32.1	3.6	X	X	22.2	2.7	X	X	58.3	8.5
Home-based, no	X	X	63.7	3.3	X	X	75.7	3.3	X	X	31.8	5.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.2	1.9	X	X	16.7	2.0	X	X	18.3	5.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	1.9	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.1	2.9	X	X	74.2	2.5	X	X	70.2	7.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	1.2	.6
Franchised, no	X	X	92.5	1.7	X	X	93.9	1.6	X	X	88.8	6.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	36 546	3	X	X	29 187	3	X	X	7 358	6	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.2	1.0	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	24.7	3.2
Home-based, no	X	X	85.9	1.0	X	X	89.5	.9	X	X	71.6	2.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.7	1.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.0	1.3	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	27.1	3.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	15.5	1.0	X	X	11.3	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	62.3	1.4	X	X	63.2	1.2	X	X	59.0	3.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	2.6	1.0
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	1.9	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	89.9	.5	X	X	88.9	.8	X	X	93.9	1.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	4.2	1.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	421	23	X	X	350	19	X	X	72	46	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	17.2	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	79.5	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	17.2	5.6	X	X	19.1	6.3	X	X	7.8	2.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	72.2	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	89.7	3.3	X	X	87.9	4.1	X	X	98.6	8.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	145 383	1	X	X	106 703	1	X	X	38 681	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	27.9	.4	X	X	22.7	.3	X	X	42.2	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	70.3	.3	X	X	75.6	.3	X	X	55.6	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.5	.3	X	X	91.1	.3	X	X	89.0	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	7.4	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	3.6	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	92.5	.2	X	X	92.0	.3	X	X	93.8	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	3 824	5	X	X	2 666	5	X	X	1 158	15	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.6	4.4	X	X	20.6	3.2	X	X	33.7	8.2
Home-based, no	X	X	73.5	4.1	X	X	76.8	3.1	X	X	66.0	8.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.7	1.5	X	X	92.3	1.3	X	X	93.7	2.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	2.3	X	X	96.2	1.3	X	X	89.3	7.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	141 559	1	X	X	104 037	1	X	X	37 522	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	28.0	.4	X	X	22.7	.3	X	X	42.5	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	70.2	.3	X	X	75.6	.3	X	X	55.3	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.5	.3	X	X	91.0	.3	X	X	88.9	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	7.6	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	3.4	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	92.4	.3	X	X	91.9	.3	X	X	93.9	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	130 777	1	X	X	96 098	1	X	X	34 679	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	29.0	.4	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	43.1	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	69.3	.4	X	X	74.5	.3	X	X	54.8	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.8	.3	X	X	91.5	.3	X	X	89.2	.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	7.3	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	92.9	.2	X	X	92.7	.3	X	X	93.7	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 121	8	X	X	827	9	X	X	295	31	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.3	3.7	X	X	19.3	3.1	X	X	38.2	7.3
Home-based, no	X	X	71.0	3.9	X	X	74.4	2.9	X	X	61.4	7.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.4	1.8	X	X	86.4	2.1	X	X	98.0	4.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.4	3.7	X	X	91.2	2.2	X	X	80.5	9.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	220	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	84.3	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	74.1	5.8	X	X	88.9	8.9	X	X	47.7	15.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	74.2	6.3	X	X	89.2	4.9	X	X	47.7	15.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	9 404	3	X	X	6 899	5	X	X	2 505	7	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	12.2	1.4	X	X	7.9	1.0	X	X	24.3	3.9
Home-based, no	X	X	85.6	1.5	X	X	90.1	1.6	X	X	73.2	3.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.5	.9	X	X	87.2	1.2	X	X	88.4	3.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	7.2	2.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	87.7	1.4	X	X	83.8	1.7	X	X	98.5	6.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	27	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	96.4	10.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms—Con.												
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms	61 776	2	X	X	47 256	2	X	X	14 520	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	8.3	1.1
Home-based, no	X	X	78.0	.4	X	X	80.2	.6	X	X	70.6	1.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	21.1	1.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	28.1	.7	X	X	31.0	.8	X	X	18.8	1.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	50.7	.6	X	X	52.4	.6	X	X	45.1	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	5.7	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	15.1	.8	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	30.7	1.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	86.3	.4	X	X	89.3	.5	X	X	76.6	1.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	22.2	1.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	717 362	—	X	X	597 029	—	X	X	120 333	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	26.2	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	83.0	.2	X	X	85.8	.1	X	X	69.0	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	4.7	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	30.6	.1	X	X	29.9	.1	X	X	33.9	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	21.5	.1	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	26.4	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	45.2	.2	X	X	47.3	.2	X	X	34.5	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	5.7	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	92.7	.1	X	X	92.8	.1	X	X	92.4	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	5.5	.3
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	22 449	3	X	X	18 508	4	X	X	3 941	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	16.5	1.2	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	33.8	3.8
Home-based, no	X	X	80.7	1.4	X	X	84.3	1.2	X	X	63.4	3.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	27.5	.9	X	X	26.4	1.2	X	X	33.1	3.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	6.3	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	58.5	1.0	X	X	58.8	1.1	X	X	57.3	3.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.8	2.5
Franchised, no	X	X	92.1	.8	X	X	92.6	.6	X	X	90.1	2.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.2	1.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	641 456	—	X	X	538 429	—	X	X	103 027	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	28.7	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	83.1	.1	X	X	85.8	.1	X	X	68.7	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	31.3	.1	X	X	30.2	.1	X	X	36.8	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	19.0	.1	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	24.4	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	48.0	.2	X	X	50.1	.2	X	X	37.2	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.3	.1	X	X	93.1	.1	X	X	94.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	617 060	1	X	X	516 402	—	X	X	100 658	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	29.2	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	82.6	.2	X	X	85.3	.2	X	X	68.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.5	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	31.2	.1	X	X	30.1	.1	X	X	36.6	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	17.6	.2	X	X	24.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	48.4	.2	X	X	50.6	.2	X	X	37.5	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	.1	X	X	93.5	.1	X	X	94.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	3.3	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms .....	7 132	3	X	X	6 133	4	X	X	999	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.5	1.2	X	X	8.7	.9	X	X	28.7	3.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.9	1.3	X	X	88.7	1.0	X	X	68.5	3.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.7	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.5	1.2	X	X	23.3	1.6	X	X	24.3	3.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.3	.9	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.4	1.4	X	X	61.2	1.8	X	X	69.7	3.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	1.7	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	2.2	.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	.5	X	X	92.7	.5	X	X	95.6	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	2 525	4	X	X	2 046	4	X	X	479	15	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.2	2.1	X	X	14.2	1.3	X	X	61.7	7.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	74.0	2.5	X	X	82.7	1.8	X	X	36.7	7.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	1.7	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.3	2.2	X	X	28.3	1.5	X	X	43.9	7.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.0	1.7	X	X	10.9	1.3	X	X	11.6	3.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	53.7	3.2	X	X	56.1	2.5	X	X	43.5	7.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	1.3	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.7	1.0	X	X	91.5	1.5	X	X	97.8	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	1.5	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	34 946	1	X	X	30 635	1	X	X	4 311	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	19.3	2.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.6	.7	X	X	92.5	.8	X	X	76.9	2.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.8	1.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.0	1.1	X	X	28.3	1.0	X	X	34.4	2.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	18.3	.7	X	X	15.3	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.3	1.3	X	X	50.7	1.1	X	X	47.7	3.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	3.4	1.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	3.5	1.0
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.0	.4	X	X	87.7	.4	X	X	90.3	1.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	6.2	1.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	297	16	X	X	280	17	X	X	17	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	17.6	4.4	X	X	16.9	5.0	X	X	29.4	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	76.7	6.0	X	X	77.4	6.8	X	X	64.7	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.3	5.2	X	X	20.1	5.8	X	X	41.2	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.8	4.6	X	X	63.7	5.3	X	X	47.1	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	2.2	X	X	7.7	2.5	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	2.4	X	X	92.3	2.7	X	X	88.2	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	84 344	1	X	X	74 316	1	X	X	10 029	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	33.2	1.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.9	.3	X	X	86.6	.3	X	X	64.2	1.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.0	.6	X	X	29.3	.5	X	X	34.9	1.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	13.4	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	55.4	.5	X	X	56.1	.6	X	X	50.1	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.7	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.0	.3	X	X	92.9	.4	X	X	93.8	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	3 493	8	X	X	3 151	8	X	X	342	19	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.4	1.2	X	X	13.7	1.8	X	X	21.6	5.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.1	.9	X	X	83.6	1.5	X	X	78.4	5.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.3	2.2	X	X	25.7	2.2	X	X	31.5	5.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.6	2.1	X	X	66.1	2.7	X	X	51.2	6.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	1.9	X	X	93.4	1.3	X	X	88.5	4.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	80 851	1	X	X	71 164	1	X	X	9 687	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	33.6	1.9
Home-based, no	X	X	83.9	.3	X	X	86.7	.2	X	X	63.7	1.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	30.1	.5	X	X	29.5	.5	X	X	35.0	1.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	13.2	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	55.0	.5	X	X	55.6	.5	X	X	50.0	1.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.4	.6
Franchised, no	X	X	93.0	.4	X	X	92.9	.4	X	X	94.0	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.7
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	76 480	1	X	X	67 311	1	X	X	9 169	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	33.9	2.0
Home-based, no	X	X	83.3	.4	X	X	86.1	.3	X	X	63.2	2.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	30.5	.7	X	X	29.9	.6	X	X	35.3	2.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	13.1	1.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	55.2	.7	X	X	56.0	.7	X	X	49.5	2.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	93.1	.4	X	X	93.0	.4	X	X	93.9	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.8
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 711	7	X	X	1 580	7	X	X	131	17	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.6	1.6	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	47.8	4.9
Home-based, no	X	X	87.0	1.6	X	X	90.1	1.2	X	X	49.1	4.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	3.1	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.0	2.6	X	X	24.5	2.8	X	X	17.5	2.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	4.6	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	65.8	2.1	X	X	64.7	2.1	X	X	78.7	2.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	94.5	1.0	X	X	94.2	1.1	X	X	98.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	519	12	X	X	432	12	X	X	88	42	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	20.9	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	77.1	4.3	X	X	83.6	3.4	X	X	44.8	7.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	41.6	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.9	1.9	X	X	7.6	2.7	X	X	3.4	1.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	50.7	5.4	X	X	55.0	5.6	X	X	29.1	8.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	93.9	4.3	X	X	93.2	4.8	X	X	97.7	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	5 694	3	X	X	5 045	5	X	X	650	17	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	8.6	1.4	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	16.8	3.3
Home-based, no	X	X	90.4	1.3	X	X	91.3	1.3	X	X	83.0	3.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.1	2.5	X	X	24.8	2.3	X	X	27.1	5.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	17.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	56.6	2.8	X	X	56.4	2.6	X	X	58.0	5.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.3	1.1	X	X	91.3	1.3	X	X	90.9	3.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	95	30	X	X	89	32	X	X	6	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	88.0	3.9	X	X	87.2	4.1	X	X	100.0	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.3	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.2	8.3	X	X	73.6	9.6	X	X	66.7	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	481	986	1	X	X	401	723	—	X	X	80	263	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.3	.2	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	.2	X	X	X	26.5	.6
Home-based, no	X	X	83.7	.2	.2	X	X	86.3	.2	.2	X	X	X	70.7	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	—	—	X	X	1.9	—	—	X	X	X	2.8	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.6	.1	.1	X	X	18.3	.2	.2	X	X	X	26.2	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	21.9	.2	.2	X	X	20.6	.2	.2	X	X	X	28.1	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	56.7	.2	.2	X	X	59.2	.2	.2	X	X	X	43.9	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	.1	X	X	X	2.4	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	.1	X	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	.1	.1	X	X	93.6	.1	.1	X	X	X	94.1	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	.1	X	X	X	3.7	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	16	638	5	X	X	13	514	5	X	X	3	125	11	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	17.3	1.3	1.3	X	X	12.9	.8	.8	X	X	X	36.1	4.5
Home-based, no	X	X	79.8	1.5	1.5	X	X	84.2	1.3	1.3	X	X	X	60.8	3.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.6	.6	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.3	1.4	1.4	X	X	18.3	1.7	1.7	X	X	X	23.5	2.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	12.5	.9	.9	X	X	14.1	.9	.9	X	X	X	5.7	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	64.9	1.2	1.2	X	X	64.5	1.5	1.5	X	X	X	66.7	3.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.8	.8	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.0	.7	.7	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.8	1.2	1.2	X	X	92.5	.9	.9	X	X	X	88.9	3.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.7	.7	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	465	348	1	X	X	388	209	—	X	X	77	139	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.1	.2	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	.2	X	X	X	26.1	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	83.8	.2	.2	X	X	86.4	.2	.2	X	X	X	71.1	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	—	—	X	X	1.9	—	—	X	X	X	2.7	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.6	.1	.1	X	X	18.3	.2	.2	X	X	X	26.3	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	22.2	.2	.2	X	X	20.9	.2	.2	X	X	X	29.0	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	56.4	.2	.2	X	X	59.0	.2	.2	X	X	X	42.9	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	.1	X	X	X	2.4	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	.1	X	X	X	2.0	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1	.1	X	X	93.6	.1	.1	X	X	X	94.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	.1	X	X	X	3.7	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	451	329	1	X	X	375	073	1	X	X	76	256	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.7	.2	.2	X	X	12.2	.2	.2	X	X	X	26.7	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	83.3	.2	.2	X	X	85.9	.2	.2	X	X	X	70.7	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	.1	X	X	1.9	—	—	X	X	X	2.6	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.7	.1	.1	X	X	18.3	.2	.2	X	X	X	26.5	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	21.9	.2	.2	X	X	20.6	.2	.2	X	X	X	28.6	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	56.6	.2	.2	X	X	59.3	.2	.2	X	X	X	43.2	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	.1	X	X	X	2.3	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.6	.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	.1	X	X	X	2.1	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.1	.1	X	X	93.9	.2	.2	X	X	X	94.2	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	.1	X	X	X	3.6	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	4	713	5	X	X	3	995	6	X	X	718	12	X	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.3	1.3	1.3	X	X	8.8	1.1	1.1	X	X	X	25.3	5.5
Home-based, no	X	X	86.0	1.4	1.4	X	X	88.6	1.3	1.3	X	X	X	71.9	5.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.4	.4	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.8	.8	.8	X	X	13.9	1.0	1.0	X	X	X	13.2	2.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	15.0	1.4	1.4	X	X	16.3	1.5	1.5	X	X	X	8.2	2.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.9	1.4	1.4	X	X	68.2	1.9	1.9	X	X	X	79.4	3.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.9	.5	.5	X	X	5.4	.6	.6	X	X	X	2.0	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	.5	.5	X	X	3.7	.5	.5	X	X	X	1.3	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.5	.5	X	X	93.6	.7	.7	X	X	X	96.0	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.5	.5	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	1	901	5	X	X	1	518	4	X	X	383	20	X	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.7	2.5	2.5	X	X	14.8	1.5	1.5	X	X	X	64.2	8.4
Home-based, no	X	X	72.4	2.9	2.9	X	X	82.1	2.3	2.3	X	X	X	34.3	8.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.9	.9	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	26.7	2.9	2.9	X	X	23.8	2.2	2.2	X	X	X	38.1	7.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.6	2.5	2.5	X	X	11.0	1.9	1.9	X	X	X	13.7	5.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	57.4	3.5	3.5	X	X	59.9	2.7	2.7	X	X	X	47.4	8.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.9	1.3	1.3	X	X	5.8	1.5	1.5	X	X	X	1.0	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.9	1.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.4	1.3	1.3	X	X	91.0	1.6	1.6	X	X	X	97.7	1.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.7	.9	.9	X	X	4.3	1.4	1.4	X	X	X	1.3	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	24	224	1	X	X	21	290	2	X	X	2	934	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	X	20.7	1.8
Home-based, no	X	X	X	90.6	.6	X	X	X	92.9	.7	X	X	X	74.0	2.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	X	5.3	1.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	18.8	1.2	X	X	X	18.3	1.1	X	X	X	22.5	2.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	X	19.5	.8	X	X	X	19.8	.7	X	X	X	17.7	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	58.4	1.4	X	X	X	58.8	1.0	X	X	X	55.6	5.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	X	4.5	1.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	X	2.7	1.0
Franchised, no	X	X	X	87.6	.5	X	X	X	87.4	.5	X	X	X	89.4	1.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	X	7.8	2.0
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	181	17	X	X	X	172	18	X	X	X	9	-	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	X	25.8	4.9	X	X	X	24.2	5.7	X	X	X	55.6	-
Home-based, no	X	X	X	68.7	6.2	X	X	X	70.5	7.1	X	X	X	33.3	-
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	5.6	2.3	X	X	X	5.3	2.3	X	X	X	5.6	-
Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	11.2	4.1	X	X	X	11.2	4.1	X	X	X	11.2	-
Family-owned, no	X	X	X	16.8	4.4	X	X	X	16.8	4.4	X	X	X	16.8	-
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	64.7	5.1	X	X	X	65.7	5.7	X	X	X	44.4	-
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	10.6	3.0	X	X	X	11.1	3.1	X	X	X	10.6	-
Franchised, yes	X	X	X	87.0	3.8	X	X	X	87.4	4.2	X	X	X	77.8	-
Franchised, no	X	X	X	12.5	3.3	X	X	X	12.5	3.3	X	X	X	12.5	-
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	12.5	3.3	X	X	X	12.5	3.3	X	X	X	12.5	-
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	97	553	1	X	X	80	877	1	X	X	16	676	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	X	15.9	.4	X	X	X	37.8	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	X	78.7	.4	X	X	X	82.5	.4	X	X	X	60.4	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.8	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	89.1	.3	X	X	X	89.3	.2	X	X	X	88.1	.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	X	8.9	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	X	2.0	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	X	2.4	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	X	91.9	.3	X	X	X	91.0	.4	X	X	X	95.8	1.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	2	318	9	X	X	1	843	11	X	X	475	25	X	X	
Home-based, yes	X	X	X	14.1	3.9	X	X	X	10.7	3.1	X	X	X	27.4	8.8
Home-based, no	X	X	X	83.4	3.8	X	X	X	86.9	2.7	X	X	X	69.7	9.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	X	2.4	.8
Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	88.9	3.7	X	X	X	86.9	3.8	X	X	X	96.9	1.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	X	6.2	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	1.1	.6	X	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	X	1.1	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	X	2.5	.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	X	92.9	2.1	X	X	X	91.5	2.3	X	X	X	98.7	1.6
Franchised, no	X	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	X	1.6	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	X	1.6	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	95	235	1	X	X	79	034	1	X	X	16	201	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	X	16.0	.4	X	X	X	38.1	1.1
Home-based, no	X	X	X	78.6	.4	X	X	X	82.4	.4	X	X	X	60.1	1.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.8	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	89.1	.2	X	X	X	89.4	.2	X	X	X	87.9	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	X	9.1	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	2.1	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	X	2.5	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	X	91.8	.3	X	X	X	91.0	.3	X	X	X	95.7	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	1.8	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Respondent firms	89	251	1	X	X	74	018	1	X	X	15	233	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	X	20.4	.4	X	X	X	16.6	.4	X	X	X	38.9	1.6
Home-based, no	X	X	X	78.0	.4	X	X	X	81.8	.4	X	X	X	59.5	1.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	X	89.7	.3	X	X	X	90.0	.3	X	X	X	88.0	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	X	9.4	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	X	1.8	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	X	2.4	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	X	92.2	.3	X	X	X	91.5	.4	X	X	X	96.0	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	708	9	X	X	558	12	X	X	150	23	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.6	3.3	X	X	10.8	2.0	X	X	28.6	10.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.2	3.7	X	X	85.6	2.3	X	X	69.4	10.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.6	2.6	X	X	87.4	2.4	X	X	83.6	7.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	7.1	2.0	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.0	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.6	3.3	X	X	81.6	3.7	X	X	90.8	5.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	83	26	X	X	75	29	X	X	8	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	8.4	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.9	4.2	X	X	86.2	5.1	X	X	62.5	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	79.8	4.8	X	X	78.9	6.1	X	X	87.5	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	2.7	X	X	92.2	3.6	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	5 027	4	X	X	4 300	4	X	X	727	17	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.9	2.3	X	X	92.2	2.2	X	X	82.9	8.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	82.7	1.8	X	X	81.7	1.8	X	X	89.0	3.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.1	1.5	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.2	1.0	X	X	85.0	1.2	X	X	93.2	2.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	21	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	95.3	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms .....	53 456	2	X	X	40 092	2	X	X	13 364	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	5.1	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.5	.5	X	X	85.7	.5	X	X	73.0	1.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	21.9	1.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.7	.8	X	X	27.4	.7	X	X	12.3	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	55.8	.6	X	X	58.4	.8	X	X	47.8	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.1	.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	33.5	1.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	.5	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.5	.5	X	X	88.4	.4	X	X	77.0	1.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	22.6	1.8
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms .....	933	068	—	X	913	697	—	X	19	371	4	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	29.4	.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.0	.1	X	X	90.4	.1	X	X	67.2	1.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	3.3	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.7	.1	X	X	29.8	.1	X	X	26.3	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	33.0	.1	X	X	33.3	.1	X	X	19.7	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	32.9	.1	X	X	32.5	.2	X	X	51.4	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	2.9	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	7.2	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.8	.1	X	X	89.8	.1	X	X	88.8	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	4.0	.3
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	20	635	3	X	20	046	3	X	589	17	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	25.8	5.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.9	.8	X	X	88.4	.8	X	X	73.5	5.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	33.6	.9	X	X	33.8	.9	X	X	26.8	5.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	44.5	1.2	X	X	44.2	1.4	X	X	56.0	6.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	.8	X	X	89.8	.9	X	X	96.4	.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	2.2	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	788	324	—	X	770	762	—	X	17	562	4	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	31.5	.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.4	.1	X	X	91.0	.1	X	X	65.5	1.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.0	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.4	.1	X	X	32.5	.2	X	X	27.5	.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.3	.1	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	16.5	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.2	.2	X	X	36.8	.2	X	X	54.2	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	2.1	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.9	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.5	.1	X	X	90.5	.1	X	X	89.5	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.6	.4
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	763	810	—	X	746	920	—	X	16	890	5	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	32.1	1.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.3	.1	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	65.0	1.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	2.9	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.6	.1	X	X	32.7	.1	X	X	27.2	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.1	.1	X	X	27.3	.1	X	X	17.0	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.3	.1	X	X	36.9	.2	X	X	54.0	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	2.2	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	5.7	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	90.6	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.7	.4
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	7	156	2	X	6	782	3	X	374	26	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	15.6	4.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.5	.4	X	X	88.8	.5	X	X	83.1	4.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	1.3	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	22.2	1.0	X	X	12.9	4.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	49.8	1.1	X	X	49.9	1.4	X	X	65.4	4.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	1.1	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	32.1	6.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	82.5	.8	X	X	83.4	.9	X	X	65.7	6.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	2	500	5	X	2	449	5	X	51	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.7	1.4	X	X	10.1	1.5	X	X	37.3	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.2	1.7	X	X	84.7	1.7	X	X	58.8	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.3	1.6	X	X	32.2	1.7	X	X	37.3	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	20.9	1.0	X	X	21.2	1.0	X	X	5.9	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	43.6	1.5	X	X	43.4	1.5	X	X	52.9	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.1	.8	X	X	89.0	.8	X	X	90.2	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	9.8	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	32 514	3	X	X	31 719	3	X	X	796	17	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	21.3	3.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.2	.4	X	X	92.7	.4	X	X	73.8	3.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.3	.7	X	X	29.2	.7	X	X	33.0	3.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	24.7	.8	X	X	25.1	.9	X	X	8.1	2.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	41.7	1.1	X	X	41.3	1.1	X	X	59.0	4.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	15.8	4.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.4	.7	X	X	85.5	.6	X	X	82.3	4.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	541	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.7	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.7	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.5	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	51.8	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	82 912	1	X	X	81 266	1	X	X	1 645	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	34.1	2.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	89.2	.1	X	X	89.7	.1	X	X	64.2	2.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.1	.3	X	X	39.6	.3	X	X	14.7	.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	12.9	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	41.4	.4	X	X	40.8	.4	X	X	71.4	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.8	1.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.4	.3	X	X	91.4	.3	X	X	92.0	1.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	2 918	7	X	X	2 879	7	X	X	39	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	33.3	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.1	1.6	X	X	91.4	1.6	X	X	64.1	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.9	3.4	X	X	40.1	3.5	X	X	25.6	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.2	1.8	X	X	13.2	1.9	X	X	10.3	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	41.6	3.5	X	X	41.2	3.5	X	X	66.7	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.2	2.0	X	X	5.2	2.0	X	X	7.7	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.2	1.8	X	X	91.2	1.8	X	X	87.2	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	79 993	1	X	X	78 387	1	X	X	1 606	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	34.2	2.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	89.2	.1	X	X	89.7	.1	X	X	64.2	2.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.1	.3	X	X	39.6	.3	X	X	14.4	.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	16.6	.3	X	X	13.0	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	41.4	.4	X	X	40.8	.3	X	X	71.5	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.7	1.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.4	.3	X	X	91.4	.3	X	X	92.1	1.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms .....	76 700	1	X	X	75 303	1	X	X	1 397	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	38.4	2.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	89.1	.2	X	X	89.7	.2	X	X	59.7	2.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.7	.3	X	X	40.2	.3	X	X	15.7	.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	13.5	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	40.8	.4	X	X	40.3	.4	X	X	69.6	1.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.5	.3	X	X	91.5	.3	X	X	92.0	1.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1 232	7	X	X	1 188	6	X	X	43	30	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	8.8	1.3	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	16.1	1.4
Home-based, no	X	X	84.6	1.7	X	X	84.6	1.7	X	X	83.9	1.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.3	2.1	X	X	26.0	2.2	X	X	6.9	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	16.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	53.9	3.3	X	X	54.0	3.2	X	X	50.7	4.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	8.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	86.6	1.6	X	X	87.5	1.6	X	X	62.3	5.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	608	7	X	X	597	7	X	X	11	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	82.1	2.6	X	X	82.1	2.7	X	X	81.8	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	48.6	4.6	X	X	48.8	4.7	X	X	36.4	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	40.7	3.9	X	X	40.6	4.0	X	X	45.5	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	93.0	1.2	X	X	92.9	1.2	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	4 605	4	X	X	4 403	5	X	X	202	32	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	92.7	1.1	X	X	92.8	1.2	X	X	91.0	4.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	32.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	15.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	48.7	2.1	X	X	46.9	2.0	X	X	89.0	6.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	90.1	.9	X	X	89.7	1.0	X	X	98.5	1.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	80	15	X	X	77	15	X	X	3	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	91.2	2.1	X	X	90.9	2.3	X	X	100.0	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	21.8	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	26.5	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	45.4	4.5	X	X	47.2	4.8	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.2	1.1	X	X	90.9	1.3	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	633 899	—	X	X	620 155	—	X	X	13 745	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	31.4	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	91.0	.1	X	X	91.6	.1	X	X	65.1	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.4	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.5	.1	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	16.8	.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	31.2	.2	X	X	31.5	.2	X	X	18.4	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	42.2	.2	X	X	41.7	.2	X	X	62.8	1.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	—	X	X	4.6	—	X	X	2.5	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.5	.1	X	X	90.5	.1	X	X	90.7	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.6	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	15 673	3	X	X	15 209	3	X	X	463	21	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	27.0	6.2
Home-based, no	X	X	87.5	1.0	X	X	87.9	.9	X	X	72.6	6.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.5	1.1	X	X	25.9	1.1	X	X	13.6	2.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	20.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	50.5	1.2	X	X	50.1	1.4	X	X	65.2	6.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	.9	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	.6	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	89.6	1.0	X	X	89.4	1.0	X	X	97.4	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	1.9	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	618	227	—	X	604	945	—	X	13	281	5	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	31.6	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	91.1	.1	X	X	91.7	.1	X	X	64.9	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.6	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	16.9	.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	31.5	.2	X	X	31.7	.2	X	X	18.3	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	41.9	.2	X	X	41.5	.2	X	X	62.7	1.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	—	X	X	4.5	—	X	X	2.5	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	90.5	.1	X	X	90.5	.1	X	X	90.5	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.7	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	601	854	—	X	588	812	—	X	13	041	5	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	31.6	1.1
Home-based, no	X	X	91.0	.1	X	X	91.6	.1	X	X	65.1	1.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.8	.1	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	17.1	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	31.1	.2	X	X	31.4	.2	X	X	18.6	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	42.0	.2	X	X	41.6	.2	X	X	62.2	1.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.4	—	X	X	4.5	—	X	X	2.6	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	91.5	.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.6	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	5	281	3	X	5	012	3	X	269	24	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	16.8	4.5
Home-based, no	X	X	89.4	.6	X	X	89.8	.6	X	X	81.3	4.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.7	.7	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	6.4	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	24.8	.9	X	X	25.6	1.1	X	X	10.4	3.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	54.8	1.8	X	X	53.3	2.0	X	X	82.6	4.0
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	1.1	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	1.1	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	81.9	1.1	X	X	83.0	1.0	X	X	60.4	7.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	1.9	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	1	752	7	X	1	717	7	X	35	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.0	1.7	X	X	10.4	1.8	X	X	40.0	—
Home-based, no	X	X	85.2	1.6	X	X	85.8	1.7	X	X	54.3	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	26.2	1.9	X	X	26.2	1.9	X	X	28.6	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	22.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	48.1	1.9	X	X	47.8	1.9	X	X	62.9	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	88.3	1.3	X	X	88.4	1.4	X	X	85.7	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	14.3	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	24	065	3	X	23	663	3	X	402	15	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	35.4	4.5
Home-based, no	X	X	92.0	.6	X	X	92.6	.5	X	X	55.5	4.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.5	.7	X	X	19.6	.8	X	X	14.2	2.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	29.0	1.1	X	X	29.2	1.2	X	X	14.2	2.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	46.9	1.4	X	X	46.4	1.4	X	X	72.1	2.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	11.4	.8	X	X	11.4	.8	X	X	7.5	1.4
Franchised, no	X	X	85.0	.9	X	X	84.9	.9	X	X	89.4	2.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	444	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	78.0	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	12.5	5.4	X	X	14.1	5.1	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	55.0	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	92.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	92 064	1	X	X	89 302	1	X	X	2 761	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	29.0	2.1
Home-based, no	X	X	87.1	.3	X	X	87.6	.3	X	X	69.8	2.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.7	.3	X	X	87.7	.3	X	X	88.3	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	9.5	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	12.5	1.8
Franchised, no	X	X	89.3	.3	X	X	89.5	.3	X	X	83.2	1.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.3	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	2 044	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	87.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.1	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	6.4	2.0	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	90.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	90 020	2	X	X	87 345	2	X	X	2 674	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	29.4	2.2
Home-based, no	X	X	87.1	.3	X	X	87.6	.3	X	X	69.4	2.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.7	.3	X	X	87.7	.3	X	X	88.0	1.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	9.8	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	12.9	1.8
Franchised, no	X	X	89.3	.4	X	X	89.5	.4	X	X	82.8	1.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.4	1.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	85 256	2	X	X	82 804	2	X	X	2 452	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	31.1	2.2
Home-based, no	X	X	86.7	.3	X	X	87.2	.3	X	X	67.7	2.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	88.1	.3	X	X	88.1	.3	X	X	87.3	1.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	10.3	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	10.1	1.7
Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	.3	X	X	89.9	.3	X	X	85.2	2.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.7	1.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	643	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	5.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	89.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	88.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.9	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	16.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	79.6	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms	56	16	X	X	51	18	X	X	5	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	78.0	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.8	.9	X	X	92.1	1.2	X	X	100.0	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 5. Statistics for Respondent Firms Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Respondent firms—Con.												
Franchised, no.....	X	X	79.2	3.4	X	X	77.2	3.7	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	3 844	6	X	X	3 652	6	X	X	192	32	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no.....	X	X	93.3	.8	X	X	93.2	.9	X	X	94.3	4.8
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	87.1	2.0	X	X	86.5	2.4	X	X	98.4	1.3
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	9.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	15.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no.....	X	X	82.4	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Respondent firms.....	18	26	X	X	18	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no.....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no.....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Respondent firms.....	124 113	1	X	X	122 892	1	X	X	1 221	6	X	X
Home-based, yes.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Home-based, no.....	X	X	87.1	.2	X	X	87.1	.2	X	X	89.0	2.4
Home-based, item not reported.....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes.....	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	8.6	1.6
Family-owned, no.....	X	X	71.7	.2	X	X	71.8	.2	X	X	67.0	2.9
Family-owned, only one owner.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	9.5	1.7
Family-owned, item not reported.....	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	15.1	2.8
Franchised, yes.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	14.2	2.5
Franchised, no.....	X	X	85.6	.1	X	X	85.7	.1	X	X	75.6	2.9
Franchised, item not reported.....	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 091 884	-	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.1	-
Home-based, no .....	X	X	74.8	-
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	-
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.1	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.3	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	51.0	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	-
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.7	-
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	-
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	-
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	136 394	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.4	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	74.0	.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.7	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.8	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.4	.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.5	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 617 197	-	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.1	-
Home-based, no .....	X	X	74.4	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	-
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.7	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	54.8	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	-
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	-
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.6	-
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	-
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 458 780	-	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.8	-
Home-based, no .....	X	X	73.7	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	-
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.5	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	55.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	-
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.5	-
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.8	-
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	-
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	60 254	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	25.0	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.7	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.4	.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.6	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	17 280	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	29.2	.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.9	.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.3	.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.6	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.3	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.7	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.8	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	209 850	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.5	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	86.6	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	26.5	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	14.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	54.9	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.2	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	89.7	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	2 505	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.2	3.1
Home-based, no	X	X	69.7	3.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.7
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.1	3.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	12.9	3.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	60.7	3.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.8	.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	1.0
Franchised, no	X	X	91.1	1.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.9	1.5
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	657 531	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	23.7	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	73.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.5	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	65.8	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	29 545	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	18.8	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	76.9	.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.6	.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.4	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	68.5	.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	92.1	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.4
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	627 986	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	23.9	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	73.4	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.6	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	65.7	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	590 934	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.7	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	72.7	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.0	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.4	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	65.7	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms .....	17 392	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	25.1	.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.4	.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.8	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.6	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.3	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.9	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.6	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 943	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	27.8	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	69.5	1.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.9	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.9	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.9	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	1.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	1.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.5
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	47 145	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.7	.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.4	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.6	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.4	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.5	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.4	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	613	17	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	15.7	3.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.0	3.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.9	5.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.7	5.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.5	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.1	.3
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 577 861	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.0	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	75.4	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.5	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.1	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	93 553	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.8	.6
Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.9	.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.9	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.3	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.9	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.4	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) and indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 484 308	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	21.9	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	75.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.9	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.7	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 398 422	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	22.6	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	74.8	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.3	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	37 205	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	25.1	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.1	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.8	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.5	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.2	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.6	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.6	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	11 550	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	30.7	.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	66.4	1.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.8	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.1	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.0	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.4	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.8	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	133 821	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.3	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.7	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.7	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.2	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.9	.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.4	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.4	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 788	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	27.2	3.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	65.2	4.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	2.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.3	2.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.1	3.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.6	2.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.9	1.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.3	2.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	518 040	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	27.5	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.8	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.4	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	13 297	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	21.1	1.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	75.0	.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	89.4	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	4.4	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.1	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.4	1.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	504 743	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	27.6	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.8	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.4	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.2	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.5	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	469 424	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	28.7	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	69.4	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.3	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	5 657	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	24.8	1.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	70.9	1.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	88.0	1.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.9	.8
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.8	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.1	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.3	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	628	9	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	19.6	3.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	76.9	3.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	1.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.6	2.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.4	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.1	1.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	28 884	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.1	.6
Home-based, no	X	X	87.4	.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	86.7	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	9.4	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.0	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	10.3	.8
Franchised, no	X	X	87.2	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	104	15	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	23.2	6.8
Home-based, no	X	X	74.9	6.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	94.6	2.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	2.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms	338 296	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.4	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	79.6	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	9.0	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	23.0	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	59.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	6.6	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	11.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	88.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.4	.1
<b>Firms with no employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	534 240	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	41.5	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	55.4	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	28.7	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	14.0	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	56.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	22 913	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	37.2	.8
Home-based, no	X	X	58.7	1.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.8	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.9	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	62.4	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.0	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.3	.4
Franchised, no	X	X	92.3	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.4	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	474 966	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	42.9	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	54.5	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	28.9	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.9	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	58.7	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	449 211	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.5	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.9	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.7	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	59.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.8	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	11 238	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.8	1.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	57.4	1.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.2	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.5	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.8	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.3	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	1.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 209	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.6	2.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	48.8	2.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.0
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.4	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.6	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.4	2.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	1.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.2	1.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	1.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	32 781	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	18.9	.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	78.2	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.6	.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.1	.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	56.2	.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.1	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.5	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	491	21	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	21.7	8.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.4	7.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.1	6.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.0	7.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.3	5.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	105 475	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.5	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	57.7	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.8	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.5	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.9	.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.9	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms .....	5 570	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	29.5	2.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	65.5	3.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.6	2.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.6	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.8	2.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	1.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.3	.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.5	1.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.2
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	99 905	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	40.0	.6
Home-based, no .....	X	X	57.3	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.8	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.4	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.1	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	92 287	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	41.5	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	55.7	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.2	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.9	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 666	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	37.4	2.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	58.9	1.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.7	1.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.7	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.1	2.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.3	1.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.7	1.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 096	14	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.5	3.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	50.4	3.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.3	5.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.4	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.3	5.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.6	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	9 042	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	19.8	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	77.9	1.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.8	.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.7	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	71.4	1.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.7	1.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.2	1.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	129	38	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.3	12.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	42.3	12.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	99.2	4.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	-	-
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	323 247	-	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.1	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	54.1	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.9	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.5	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.8	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	15 257	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.3	1.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.8	.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.7	.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.5	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.1	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.5	1.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.7
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	307 991	-	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.3	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	53.9	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.9	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	67.5	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.9	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	295 186	-	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	44.9	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	52.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.8	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.6	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.3	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	6 442	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	38.7	1.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	55.9	1.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	16.6	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.6	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.7	.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.9	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	2 029	7	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	47.8	3.0
Home-based, no	X	X	48.0	3.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.6	2.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.9	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.7	2.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	1.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.6	1.3
Franchised, no	X	X	91.7	2.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	20 044	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	19.1	.7
Home-based, no	X	X	77.8	.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.2	.5
Family-owned, yes	X	X	19.5	1.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	20.2	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	59.5	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.4	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.0	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	88.9	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	348	23	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	21.5	8.6
Home-based, no	X	X	58.8	9.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.5	6.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	76.0	6.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	76.8	6.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	69 156	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	44.9	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	53.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.3	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.6	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	2 086	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	42.4	3.6
Home-based, no	X	X	54.6	3.7
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.0	1.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.7	2.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.8	1.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.0	2.1
Franchised, no	X	X	92.7	2.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	67 070	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	45.0	.5
Home-based, no	X	X	53.2	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.4	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.3	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.6	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	93.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	61 739	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	47.1	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	51.2	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	91.8	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.0	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.4	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.0	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 130	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	34.7	5.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	60.9	5.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	85.2	2.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.7	2.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.6	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	1.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.0	2.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.8	3.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	84	27	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	43.6	10.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	46.9	10.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	93.3	4.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.1	6.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 694	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	15.5	1.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.0	2.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.1	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.2	1.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.3	1.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.1	1.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	14	49	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	100.0	23.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	23.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms .....	36 361	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	27.1	.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.2	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.7	.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	43.3	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	20.1	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.3	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.0	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 934 701	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	29.3	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	68.0	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.0	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	59.7	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.0	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	68 811	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	24.9	.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	71.5	.9
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.5	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.8	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.0	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.4	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 746 366	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	30.1	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.8	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.8	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.9	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 665 156	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	31.1	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	66.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.5	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	30 867	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	28.1	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.4	.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.6	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.0	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.3	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.7	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	8 834	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	33.0	1.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	64.7	1.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.1	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.5	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.3	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.7	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	109 261	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	12.5	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.5	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.8	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.4	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	61.1	.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.8	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.3	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 111	9	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	35.9	3.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	60.3	3.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.9
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	21.6	3.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.4	4.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.5	3.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.7	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.0
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	341 416	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	28.5	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	68.9	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.2	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.5	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.1	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	15 808	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	20.6	1.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	74.9	1.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.5	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.0	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	74.8	1.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.4	.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	325 608	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	28.8	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	68.6	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.3	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.1	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	306 752	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	29.8	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.6	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.6	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.3	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	72.3	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.2	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms	8 849	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	27.5	1.2
Home-based, no	X	X	67.9	1.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.6	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.4	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.4	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.7	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.4	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.2	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	91.6	.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.1	.8
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	2 410	6	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	28.7	2.9
Home-based, no	X	X	68.4	2.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.0
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.5	1.0
Family-owned, no	X	X	4.3	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	69.2	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	92.0	2.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.1	1.0
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	25 223	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	12.4	.6
Home-based, no	X	X	84.3	.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.8	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	8.5	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	72.3	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.8	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	94.4	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	246	20	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	26.6	6.4
Home-based, no	X	X	72.1	6.6
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	30.4	6.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	60.0	7.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	99.2	1.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	1 223 671	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	29.1	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	68.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	14.1	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	73.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.7	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.8	—
Franchised, no	X	X	95.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.5	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	46 797	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	26.5	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	70.3	1.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	13.1	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.5	.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	75.7	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.5	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.3	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	93.2	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) and indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 176 874	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	29.2	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	68.4	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.1	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.1	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 132 302	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	30.1	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.1	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.7	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	19 374	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	28.1	.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.3	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.7	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.8	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	76.1	.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.4	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	6 042	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	35.6	1.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	62.4	2.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.2	1.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	5.2	.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	79.5	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.3	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.8
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	69 201	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	12.3	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.7	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.7	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.6	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.7	.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.9	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.2	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	819	12	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	39.1	4.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	56.3	4.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	1.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.0	3.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	69.5	3.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.7	1.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	250 043	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	36.1	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	62.1	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	91.9	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.3	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	6 206	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	24.6	2.1
Home-based, no	X	X	71.9	2.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.9
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.1	1.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	3.8	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.5	.9
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.6	.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.0	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	94.6	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	243 836	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	36.4	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	61.9	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.0	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.2	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.1	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	226 101	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	37.9	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	60.4	.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	92.5	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.8	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	95.7	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	2 644	6	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	29.5	2.4
Home-based, no	X	X	66.4	2.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.5	2.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.4	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.4	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.7	1.8
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.0	1.1
Franchised, no	X	X	89.5	1.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	335	18	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	22.0	4.3
Home-based, no	X	X	77.3	4.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.4	6.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	95.8	1.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	14 837	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.7	1.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.7	1.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.8	.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.0	.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.3	.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.1	.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.6	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	46	28	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	30.3	9.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	69.7	9.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.0	4.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	4.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms .....	119 525	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	19.7	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	72.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.3	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	51.2	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	7.3	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.8	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	.3
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	712 405	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.0	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.1	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.2	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	48.1	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.0	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.3	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	21 953	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.5	.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.6	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.1	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.7	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	57.0	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.3	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	641 106	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.7	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.4	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	51.1	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.2	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	612 251	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.8	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	86.2	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.9	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	30.4	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	16.3	.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	51.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	94.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	8 971	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	15.2	.9
Home-based, no	X	X	80.5	.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.3	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.8	.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	12.4	.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	60.7	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.4	.5
Franchised, no	X	X	91.6	.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.1	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	2 702	7	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	14.9	1.4
Home-based, no	X	X	81.1	1.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.9
Family-owned, yes	X	X	26.0	2.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.6	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	59.9	1.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.0
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.8	.6
Franchised, no	X	X	93.7	1.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	37 092	3	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	3.6	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	93.9	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	27.9	1.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	16.4	.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	51.3	1.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	9.8	.6
Franchised, no	X	X	87.5	.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	391	18	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	13.8	5.0
Home-based, no	X	X	83.6	5.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.1	4.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	10.3	3.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	65.5	5.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	88.9	3.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	107 353	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	10.3	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	87.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	25.5	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	11.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	60.6	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	3.9	.3
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.5	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	92.7	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.9	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 486	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.3	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.4	1.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.5	2.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.1	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.6	2.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.0	.9
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.4	1.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	102 867	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.3	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.4	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.4	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.5	.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.5	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.6	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	96 613	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.9	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.1	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.0	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.7	.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.3	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.9	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 467	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.7	1.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.2	1.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.9
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.1	1.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.6	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	66.2	2.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	1.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.9	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.2	1.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	1.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	804	12	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.2	3.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.2	3.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	29.8	3.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.3	5.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.1	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	2.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	1.0
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	7 713	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.5	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	93.6	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.8	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.9	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.6	2.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.4	1.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.9	1.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	75	37	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	96.0	5.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	37.6	8.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	98.7	1.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	456 718	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.0	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.0	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.5	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.0	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	15 107	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	15.1	.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.8	1.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.1	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.1	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.7	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.9	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.4	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	441 612	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.8	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.2	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.5	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.8	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	59.8	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	425 528	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.3	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.8	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.1	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.2	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.6	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	5 571	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	16.5	1.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	79.6	1.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	14.1	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.9	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	68.1	.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.6	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.4	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 733	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	16.0	1.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.2	2.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	1.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.9	2.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.6	2.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	63.6	2.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.8	1.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.4
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	23 995	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.7	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	93.5	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	17.7	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.4	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	59.4	1.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.5	.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.6	.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	300	19	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	16.9	6.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.3	7.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.6	3.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.1	4.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	70.3	6.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.1	4.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	98 961	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.5	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.9	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.2	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.1	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.4	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.7	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 360	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.0	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.0	1.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	93.0	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.5	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.1	1.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.5	2.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	96 601	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.6	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.1	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.5	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.7	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	90 110	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	15.3	.4
Home-based, no	X	X	83.1	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.7	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	6.6	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	5.9	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	92.3	.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	933	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	16.5	2.0
Home-based, no	X	X	78.8	2.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.7	.8
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.5	2.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.5	1.6
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	2.2	.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.8	.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.2	1.9
Franchised, no	X	X	87.3	2.5
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	138	28	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	87.7	8.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	97.0	.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	95.8	1.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	5 384	5	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	3.1	1.0
Home-based, no	X	X	95.9	1.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	1.0	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	84.8	1.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	12.6	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.4	.5
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	1.3	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	14.7	1.9
Franchised, no	X	X	83.7	2.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	1.6	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	17	49	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms	49 348	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	6.4	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	86.2	.5
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	7.4	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	28.1	.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	57.4	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	4.8	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	10.1	.4
Franchised, yes	X	X	2.4	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	89.7	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	8.0	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	442 946	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.0	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.3	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.3	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	26.4	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	38.3	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.8	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	12 916	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	10.6	1.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.7	1.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.4	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.5	1.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.2	2.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.7	.9
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.9	1.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.9
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	390 242	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.2	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.8	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	33.5	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	22.9	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	41.5	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.1	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.5	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	376 836	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.4	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	33.4	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	22.5	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	42.0	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.4	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 568	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	12.3	.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.7	1.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.8	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.2	.8
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	57.8	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.8	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.0	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 382	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.4	1.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.1	1.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.0	3.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.6	3.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	46.8	2.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.9	2.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.1	1.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	18 706	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.6
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.6	.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	35.3	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	23.5	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	38.3	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	17.2	.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.6	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	292	20	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.0	4.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.6	3.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	43.8	6.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.7	5.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	36.4	6.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	96.1	3.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.6
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	58 685	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.1	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.5	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.4	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	15.0	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	51.5	.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.7	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.2	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 110	9	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	8.1	1.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.9	2.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.9	4.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.7	3.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	53.4	3.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.2	2.0
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.5	3.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	2.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	56 575	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.0	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.6	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.5	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	15.1	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	51.4	.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.6	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.5	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	53 843	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.2	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.4	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.9	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	51.3	.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.5	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.4	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 432	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	13.2	2.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.8	2.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.9	1.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.4	3.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	64.9	3.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.8	1.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.3	1.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	345	16	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.0	2.6
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.0	3.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	45.1	7.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.3	3.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	48.7	5.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	.9	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	11.7	3.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.0	3.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 145	9	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	96.7	1.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.1	2.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.7	3.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.8	3.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.8	1.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.7	1.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	1.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	100	38	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.9	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	95.1	1.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	34.1	12.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	99.0	2.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	285 209	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.7	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.2	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.3	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	48.2	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.5	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	9 193	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.9	1.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.5	1.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.9	1.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.2	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	57.7	2.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.6	1.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.4	1.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) and indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	276 016	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.5	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.3	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	47.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.5	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	268 955	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.8	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.2	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.4	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.1	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	48.4	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	4.9	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	92.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 743	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	11.9	1.0
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.1	1.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.0	1.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.5	1.8
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	62.2	2.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.1	.9
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.5	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	949	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	14.4	2.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.3	2.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.2	3.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	22.8	3.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.4	2.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.4	1.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.7	1.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.7
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	12 124	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.3	.8
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.5	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.7	.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	29.0	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	44.9	1.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	18.8	1.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.3	1.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	177	16	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	19.3	6.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	77.3	6.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	1.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.5	6.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	22.1	5.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	40.9	6.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	2.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	3.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	59 232	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	8.3	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	89.4	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.1	.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.6	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	8.7	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	88.9	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.4	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	1 613	12	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	6.4	1.5
Home-based, no	X	X	84.0	3.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	9.6	3.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	85.1	3.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	5.9	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	1.9	.7
Franchised, no	X	X	88.5	3.9
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	57 619	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	8.3	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	89.6	.3
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.2	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.6	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	8.9	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	88.9	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	54 038	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	8.5	.3
Home-based, no	X	X	89.2	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	89.4	.4
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.2	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	8.0	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	393	9	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.5	2.7
Home-based, no	X	X	84.8	2.8
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.1
Family-owned, yes	X	X	87.5	2.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.3	2.4
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.2
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.2	2.4
Franchised, no	X	X	89.8	3.0
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.0	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	55	28	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	90.5	4.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	90.5	4.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	72.2	5.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	3 436	8	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	3.6	1.1
Home-based, no	X	X	93.0	2.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	88.0	2.5
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.4	2.5
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	1.5	.6
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	20.4	1.9
Franchised, no	X	X	76.1	1.7
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.3
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms	39 788	2	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	2.9	.2
Home-based, no	X	X	88.0	.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	9.1	.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	20.7	.7
Family-owned, no	X	X	64.7	.7
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	3.7	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	11.3	.5
Franchised, yes	X	X	3.2	.3
Franchised, no	X	X	86.8	.6
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	9.9	.5
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	287 109	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	2.7	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	93.2	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.1	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	31.3	.1
Family-owned, no	X	X	34.8	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	29.6	.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	8.7	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	86.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	6 551	4	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	7.0	2.0
Home-based, no	X	X	90.2	2.0
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	2.7	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	36.5	2.3
Family-owned, no	X	X	16.7	.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	45.6	2.2
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.3	.9
Franchised, yes	X	X	7.6	1.2
Franchised, no	X	X	88.3	1.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	242 132	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	2.8	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	94.1	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	3.1	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	34.3	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	29.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	33.4	.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	9.6	.1
Franchised, no	X	X	86.9	.1
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	235 417	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.9	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.0	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	34.4	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	28.9	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	33.7	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.3	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.2	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 897	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.3	1.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.8	1.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.6	2.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.2	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	53.1	2.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.6	1.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.7	1.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	789	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.7	1.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.7	1.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.0	3.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.7	2.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	49.7	3.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.7	1.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.6	1.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	8 627	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.1	.5
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.8	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.3	2.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	31.8	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	30.9	2.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.3	1.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.3	1.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	154	21	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.1	2.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.9	5.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	3.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.3	5.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.0	4.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	60.0	6.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	1.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.6	1.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	1.2
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	30 764	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.1	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.7	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.0	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	40.5	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.1	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.7	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms .....	969	13	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.7	1.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.0	2.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	1.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	36.8	4.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.3	1.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.2	4.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.3	2.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	1.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	29 795	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.0	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.8	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	17.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	40.1	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.1	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.7	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	28 593	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.6	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.2	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	40.2	.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.9	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	40.3	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.1	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.7	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	648	11	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.8	4.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.0	2.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.8	1.8
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	65.5	4.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	1.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.1	2.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.9	2.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	163	17	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.3	3.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	31.0	4.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.1	3.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.4	5.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	93.5	1.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 426	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.9	2.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	36.6	4.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	21.9	3.8
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	33.3	2.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	2.8
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.4	1.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.5	2.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	37	24	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	68.4	7.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	32.9	7.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	91.8	6.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	187 230	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.3	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.7	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	34.3	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.9	.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.2	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.2	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 777	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.9	2.6
Home-based, no .....	X	X	89.3	2.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.1	2.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	20.4	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	50.9	2.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.1	1.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.1	1.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.1
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	182 453	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.7	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.6	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	34.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.5	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.2	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.2	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	178 603	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.3	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.9	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	34.3	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.7	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.9	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.5	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 875	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.6	.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.8	1.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	13.7	1.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	24.6	2.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	59.3	3.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	11.8	1.0
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.0	1.0
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	585	9	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.3	.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.7	3.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	15.9	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.4	3.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.2	2.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.6	2.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.7
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	6 004	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	95.2	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.3	2.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	36.7	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	36.2	2.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	16.6	1.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.8	1.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.9
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	109	33	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.5	3.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	2.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	18.0	3.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	73.6	6.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	2.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.8	3.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	2.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	30 659	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.9	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.9	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.5	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.5	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.4	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	806	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	7.2	2.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.0	2.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	86.3	7.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	94.1	2.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	29 853	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.8	.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.9	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.8	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.4	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.8	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.1	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	28 221	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.1	4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.9	5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	88.2	4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	7.3	2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	1.5	3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.0	3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.9	3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	373	19	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	6.3	2.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.3	2.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	1.0
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	94.7	2.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	1.0
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	30.7	6.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	66.7	6.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	10	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	80.0	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 197	14	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.6
Home-based, no .....	X	X	97.3	.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	1.3	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	77.2	5.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.4	5.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	18.9	4.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.2	4.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms .....	38 426	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.4	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.3	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.3	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.6	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	73.1	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	3.3	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	12.1	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.2	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	85.9	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	94 514	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.9	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.1	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	41.9	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	23.0	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.8	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.1	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 182	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.7	1.7
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.0	1.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.0	3.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.1	2.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	46.4	2.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	1.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.5	1.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	89.9	1.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	71 798	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.8	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	34.2	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	32.0	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.3	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.7	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.3	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	70 535	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.8	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	34.0	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	31.9	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.5	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.3	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.7	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	960	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	4.1	1.4
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.9	1.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.5
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	23.4	2.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	21.5	1.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.7	2.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	18.6	2.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	73.8	2.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	227	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.6	1.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	46.4	3.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	14.5	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	33.8	2.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.0	1.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	88.1	1.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	2 092	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.1	1.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	39.5	2.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	22.9	1.0
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	32.3	2.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.4	1.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.7	1.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	46	34	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.4	2.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	2.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.1	4.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	3.0
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	76.7	3.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	2.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	8 302	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.0	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	43.2	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.3	.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	32.2	1.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.3	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.6	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	431	24	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.7	2.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	48.2	7.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	29.2	7.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.9	.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	90.6	2.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	7 871	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	3.1	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.7	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	43.0	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.1	.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	32.4	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.5	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.5	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	7 765	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.7	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.1	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	43.2	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.9	.8
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	31.5	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.3	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	87.6	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.4
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms	181	11	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	11.8	3.2
Home-based, no	X	X	83.8	3.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.4
Family-owned, yes	X	X	30.9	4.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	14.6	2.9
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	41.2	3.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	13.9	3.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	4.8	1.2
Franchised, no	X	X	90.8	1.8
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	84	25	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	88.2	4.4
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.6
Family-owned, yes	X	X	64.1	6.9
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.2	2.0
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	22.8	5.3
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	91.6	2.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.6
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	311	19	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	88.5	4.2
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.2
Family-owned, yes	X	X	51.8	6.6
Family-owned, no	X	X	7.8	1.8
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	42.0	7.8
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	7.1	1.6
Franchised, yes	X	X	8.3	4.1
Franchised, no	X	X	86.3	4.3
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	59 129	1	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	1.6	.1
Home-based, no	X	X	92.9	.1
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	5.6	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	27.1	.2
Family-owned, no	X	X	35.9	.3
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	31.4	.4
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	6.6	.1
Franchised, yes	X	X	10.7	.2
Franchised, no	X	X	83.4	.2
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	6.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	1 608	10	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	90.4	1.9
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	4.0	.3
Family-owned, yes	X	X	16.5	1.8
Family-owned, no	X	X	23.1	3.1
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	55.2	3.7
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	5.9	.7
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.4	1.4
Franchised, no	X	X	89.2	1.4
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	4.5	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) and indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	57 521	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.9	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.4	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	36.2	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	30.7	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.8	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.2	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	56 755	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.9	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.3	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	36.1	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	31.1	.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.4	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	691	11	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.7	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	12.5	2.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	25.8	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.6	3.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	22.4	2.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.6	2.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	131	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	94.7	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	37.8	1.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	13.7	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	43.9	1.9
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.6	1.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.8	1.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 510	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.8	2.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.9	2.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	29.5	1.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	35.9	3.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.2	2.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.9	2.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	25	32	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.1	1.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	11.9	1.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.9	3.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.3	2.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.9	2.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	61.1	3.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.9	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	6 538	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.8	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	85.1	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.2	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.7	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.2	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	142	38	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.8	2.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	1.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	96.5	1.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	1.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	95.8	1.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	6 396	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	84.8	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	9.4	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.0	.7
Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.8	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	6 016	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	92.7	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	85.6	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	8.7	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.9	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.5	.6
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.4	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	88	14	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.7	3.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.9
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	94.3	1.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	17.1	5.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.5	5.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	271	33	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	95.2	2.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	2.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	90.1	4.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	2.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	76.2	5.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms .....	20 534	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.7	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.9	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	6.6	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	79.0	.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	12.3	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.2	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	.4
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	70 861	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.7	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	89.2	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.1	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.4	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	48.2	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	18.3	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.7	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.8	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	960	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.4	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	33.8	2.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	25.2	1.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	29.9	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.0	.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	79.9	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	45 097	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.2	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	32.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	26.8	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.9	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	43 962	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.6	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	32.4	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	32.1	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	26.7	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.7	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	681	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.9	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.2	.8
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.2	1.8
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	20.1	1.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	39.1	1.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	20.3	2.0
Franchised, no .....	X	X	66.1	1.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	118	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.1	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.8	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	20.4	.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	43.7	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	11.9	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.8	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.0	.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	1 196	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.0	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.8	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.4	1.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	33.0	2.4
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	30.0	1.4
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	9.2	1.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	82.4	1.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	19	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	78.9	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	36.8	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	26.3	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	15.8	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	73.7	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 999	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.1	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	40.5	.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	18.9	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	33.4	.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.0	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.8	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms .....	148	15	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	89.8	1.6
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	41.5	3.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	12.2	1.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	38.3	3.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.6
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.0	3.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	1.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 851	4	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.1	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	40.4	.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.1	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	33.2	.7
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.9	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.0	.4
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 568	3	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.5	.2
Home-based, no .....	X	X	91.1	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	41.1	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	19.7	.6
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	32.1	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.0	.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.0	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.8	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	141	16	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.4	1.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	14.2	1.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.3	2.7
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	6.4	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	52.7	3.0
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	16.6	.9
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	5.0	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	81.5	1.6
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	1.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	36	11	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.3	.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.0	1.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.3	2.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.2	2.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.3	.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	270	28	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.3	1.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	93.7	1.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.8
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	38.8	3.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.3	3.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.1	4.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.3
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.5	2.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	8	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	100.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	37.5	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	50.0	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	37 811	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.8	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.9	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	35.6	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.3	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.7	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	735	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.6	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	87.9	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.7	2.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	30.1	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	31.3	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	7.9	.5
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.7	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	37 076	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.8	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.9	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	35.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.8	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.2	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	36 394	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.8	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.5	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.3	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	35.4	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.1	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.6	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.4	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	450	7	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.9	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.3	.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	.7
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.0	1.3
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	28.2	1.7
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	42.7	1.8
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	25.4	2.0
Franchised, no .....	X	X	59.6	1.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	71	10	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.7	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	26.6	1.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	11.3	.5
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	49.4	1.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	12.7	.5
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.5	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.2	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	867	8	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.6	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.5	.4
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.3
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	19.0	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	42.3	2.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	27.2	1.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.5	.8
Franchised, no .....	X	X	82.7	.9
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	10	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	60.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	40.0	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	30.0	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	40.0	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	50.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	40.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 238	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.4	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.1	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	81.8	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.2	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	16.9	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	75.0	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	77	20	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.9	.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	.6
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	87.0	1.0
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	3.9	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.7
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	14.3	1.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	76.6	1.7
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 161	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.4	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.1	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	81.6	.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.3	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	17.0	.4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	74.9	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	3 000	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	2.3	1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	90.2	2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	81.6	4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	10.4	3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	4	1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	16.3	4
Franchised, no .....	X	X	75.7	5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	8.0	2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	90	29	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	93.4	2.0
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	2.0
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	92.2	2.4
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	2.0
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	18.8	6.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	74.5	7.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	59	12	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.2	.5
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	.4
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	79.5	.5
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	.4
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	13.6	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	69.3	.8
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Respondent firms .....	24 804	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	86.6	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	4.2	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	78.4	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.5	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.6	.2
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	15 106	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.2	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.9	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	16.7	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	11.8	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	60.3	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	9.8	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	18.2	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	3.7	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.9	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	17.2	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	109	2	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	5.6	.3
Home-based, no .....	X	X	78.8	.3
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	28.4	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	24.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	31.3	.2
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.4	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	78.0	.1
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	5 490	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.3	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.8	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	14.0	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.7	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	35.5	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	22.2	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.6	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.1	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	5 412	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.4	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.7	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	13.9	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	27.9	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	35.4	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	22.2	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.1	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.3	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.4	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	14.2	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	72	5	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.8	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.1
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.8	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	27.7	.2
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	37.7	.5
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.1
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	23.5	.2
Franchised, no .....	X	X	61.2	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	20	11	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	100.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	25.5	.6
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	59.3	.9
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	15.3	.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	95	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	22.1	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	29.5	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	26.3	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	22.1	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.5	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.4	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	537	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.1	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	40.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	21.0	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.2	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.3	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.2	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	—
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	22	12	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	23.2	1.9
Home-based, no .....	X	X	67.8	1.7
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	36.2	.9
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	45.8	1.3
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	86.4	.3
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	515	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.8	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.9	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	10.3	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	40.8	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	21.5	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	27.4	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.4	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.1	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	512	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	1.8	.1
Home-based, no .....	X	X	88.7	.1
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	41.6	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	20.3	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.5	.1
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	6.2	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	84.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Respondent firms	8	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	87.5	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	S
Family-owned, no	X	X	37.5	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	87.5	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	14	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	64.3	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	35.7	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	28.6	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	21.4	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	35.7	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no	X	X	50.0	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	35.7	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	—	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no	X	X	—	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	4 845	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	.2	—
Home-based, no	X	X	85.4	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	14.4	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	24.6	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	37.7	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	22.7	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	15.6	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	8.5	—
Franchised, no	X	X	76.8	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	14.7	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms	80	—	X	X
Home-based, yes	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no	X	X	81.3	—
Home-based, item not reported	X	X	17.5	—
Family-owned, yes	X	X	22.5	—
Family-owned, no	X	X	30.0	—
Family-owned, only one owner	X	X	30.0	—
Family-owned, item not reported	X	X	18.8	—
Franchised, yes	X	X	6.3	—
Franchised, no	X	X	76.3	—
Franchised, item not reported	X	X	17.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) and indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 765	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.2	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.5	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.6	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	37.8	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	22.6	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.5	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	76.8	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	4 700	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	.2	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.4	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	24.7	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	37.9	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	22.4	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	8.2	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	77.1	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	14.7	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	59	6	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.8	.2
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.2
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	15.2	.2
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	28.7	.3
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	42.6	.6
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.2
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	27.0	.3
Franchised, no .....	X	X	57.8	.5
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	10	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	100.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	40.0	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	40.0	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	30.0	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	100.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	75	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	82.7	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	17.3	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	20.0	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	32.0	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	28.0	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	10.7	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	70.7	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	212	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	65.9	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.6	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.5	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.4	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	16.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	7	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	85.7	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	71.4	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	71.4	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	205	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.9	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	65.8	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.7	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	16.6	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.6	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.3	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	200	1	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, no .....	X	X	84.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	66.9	.1
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	16.1	.1
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	15.5	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	68.5	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	16.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	5	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	80.0	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	80.0	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, no .....	X	X	60.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Respondent firms .....	S	S	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	S	S
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 6. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees Operated as Home-Based, Family-Owned, or Franchised by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. Firms that reported as both family-owned and as having only one owner were counted in each category selected; they were not reclassified as nonfamily-owned businesses. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and business characteristic	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b><i>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</i></b>				
Respondent firms .....	6	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	83.3	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	S	S
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	83.3	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b><i>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</i></b>				
Respondent firms .....	—	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	—	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	—	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b><i>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</i></b>				
Respondent firms .....	9 508	—	X	X
Home-based, yes .....	X	X	—	—
Home-based, no .....	X	X	81.4	—
Home-based, item not reported .....	X	X	18.3	—
Family-owned, yes .....	X	X	2.5	—
Family-owned, no .....	X	X	75.1	—
Family-owned, only one owner .....	X	X	2.4	—
Family-owned, item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	—
Franchised, yes .....	X	X	.9	—
Franchised, no .....	X	X	80.0	—
Franchised, item not reported .....	X	X	18.8	—

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>															
	<b>All respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total .....	16 687	541	—	X	X	4 091	884	—	X	X	12 595	657	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	54.6	.1	X	X	64.2	.1	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.0	—	X	X	13.1	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.8	—	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	8.6	—	X	X	
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.4	—	X	X	22.2	.1	X	X	7.9	—	X	X	
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	
	None needed .....	X	X	27.7	—	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	32.9	—	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total .....	868	751	1	X	X	136	394	1	X	X	732	357	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.2	.3	X	X	71.0	.4	X	X	47.5	.4	X	X	
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	
	None needed .....	X	X	33.1	.3	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	37.6	.3	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total .....	15 340	683	—	X	X	3 617	197	—	X	X	11 723	486	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.6	.1	X	X	67.4	.1	X	X	52.0	.1	X	X	
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	13.8	—	X	X	7.8	—	X	X	
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.9	—	X	X	9.6	—	X	X	8.7	—	X	X	
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.6	—	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	8.1	—	X	X	
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	
	None needed .....	X	X	27.4	—	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	32.8	—	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	
	<b>White respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total .....	14 769	662	—	X	X	3 458	780	—	X	X	11 310	881	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.3	.1	X	X	67.1	.1	X	X	51.7	.1	X	X	
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	13.8	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	9.5	—	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.6	—	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	8.1	—	X	X	
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	
	None needed .....	X	X	27.8	—	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	33.2	—	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total .....	609	025	1	X	X	60	254	1	X	X	548	771	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	50.2	.3	X	X	69.0	.4	X	X	48.1	.3	X	X	
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.3	—	X	X	
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	17.6	.4	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	
	None needed .....	X	X	33.0	.4	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	35.6	.4	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total .....	128	111	1	X	X	17	280	2	X	X	110	831	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.9	1.0	X	X	67.2	.7	X	X	49.5	1.1	X	X	
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	17.1	.8	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	11.7	.5	X	X	
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	20.0	.8	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	
	None needed .....	X	X	30.8	.7	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	34.1	.9	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total .....	721	916	—	X	X	209	850	1	X	X	512	066	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	61.4	.3	X	X	74.8	.3	X	X	56.0	.3	X	X	
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	22.6	.3	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	29.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	17 823	4	X	X	2 505	5	X	X	15 318	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.6	1.3	X	X	62.1	2.8	X	X	51.0	1.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.3	1.7	X	X	22.7	3.2	X	X	8.3	1.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.7	.7	X	X	20.6	2.4	X	X	11.4	.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	17.3	1.7	X	X	3.2	.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	1.9	.6
	None needed.....	X	X	29.9	1.7	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	33.2	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.3	.6
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.2	.1	X	X	67.5	.2	X	X	45.1	.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	5.8	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	8.8	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	3.5	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	1.2	—
	None needed.....	X	X	37.2	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	41.6	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	41.4	.8	X	X	70.1	.7	X	X	38.2	.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	14.1	.9	X	X	4.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	7.6	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	1.9	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	44.0	.7	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	47.9	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	6.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.7	.1	X	X	67.4	.2	X	X	45.6	.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	5.9	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	8.9	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	3.6	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	1.2	—
	None needed.....	X	X	36.8	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	41.1	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.1	.1	X	X	66.9	.2	X	X	45.0	.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	5.8	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	8.8	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	3.6	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	1.2	—
	None needed.....	X	X	37.4	.1	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	41.8	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	43.6	.3	X	X	69.4	.5	X	X	41.8	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	5.2	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	16.8	1.0	X	X	8.6	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	2.0	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	40.6	.5	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	42.7	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	7.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	46.6	1.6	X	X	66.1	2.0	X	X	44.4	1.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	19.8	2.0	X	X	7.8	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.0	1.1	X	X	18.3	.8	X	X	11.2	1.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	19.8	1.6	X	X	3.9	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	1.3	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	36.4	1.4	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	39.3	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	56.0	.4	X	X	74.3	.6	X	X	51.0	.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	5.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	8.7	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	18.3	.9	X	X	3.7	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	29.4	.6	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	35.6	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.3
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	45.3	1.1	X	X	51.7	4.5	X	X	44.6	1.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.3	1.4	X	X	32.3	5.8	X	X	6.7	1.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.0	2.6	X	X	24.4	4.5	X	X	14.0	3.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	2.7	1.0
	None needed .....	X	X	34.5	2.6	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	37.7	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	2.6	.8
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	56.2	.1	X	X	66.6	.1	X	X	52.3	.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.8	—	X	X	12.6	—	X	X	7.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.3	—	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	8.1	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.4	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.7	—	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	8.8	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.2	—
	None needed .....	X	X	26.3	.1	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	32.1	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.7	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	54.2	.3	X	X	70.6	.5	X	X	50.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	5.9	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	8.9	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	14.6	.4	X	X	4.6	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	29.6	.3	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	34.2	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	56.3	.1	X	X	66.5	.1	X	X	52.5	.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.2	—	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.1	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.4	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.0	—	X	X	23.4	.1	X	X	9.1	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.2	—
	None needed .....	X	X	26.1	.1	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	32.0	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.6	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	56.0	.1	X	X	66.3	.1	X	X	52.2	.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	12.7	—	X	X	7.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.4	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.0	—	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	9.1	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.2	—
	None needed	X	X	26.5	.1	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	32.3	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.6	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.2	.5	X	X	67.8	.6	X	X	51.1	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	6.7	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	9.6	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	5.5	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	2.4	.2
	None needed	X	X	29.3	.5	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	32.1	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.3	.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	68.2	.6	X	X	52.1	1.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	15.8	.8	X	X	9.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	12.1	.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	20.2	1.0	X	X	7.1	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	1.9	.3
	None needed	X	X	28.0	.6	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	31.4	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	4.6	.4
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	61.7	.3	X	X	73.6	.3	X	X	56.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	6.7	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	8.9	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	6.5	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.7	.2
	None needed	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	28.8	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.8	2.0	X	X	64.4	3.8	X	X	52.9	2.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.5	2.4	X	X	19.6	2.8	X	X	7.4	2.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	1.4	X	X	18.8	2.5	X	X	9.3	1.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	3.6	1.7	X	X	1.9	.8
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	15.3	2.3	X	X	3.6	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	1.6	.6
	None needed	X	X	29.1	2.5	X	X	10.9	1.3	X	X	32.8	2.9
	Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.1	1.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	68.2	.1	X	X	72.1	.2	X	X	66.9	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	14.0	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	11.3	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	25.6	.1	X	X	14.8	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	14.6	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	70.6	1.1	X	X	76.0	1.9	X	X	69.2	1.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	8.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	12.9	1.1	X	X	13.4	.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	1.1	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	17.7	1.5	X	X	7.8	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.2	.5
	None needed	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	14.9	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	2.8	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	68.2	.1	X	X	72.0	.2	X	X	66.8	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	14.2	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	11.2	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	25.8	.1	X	X	15.1	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	14.6	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.8	.1	X	X	71.4	.2	X	X	66.5	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	14.1	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	11.0	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	15.1	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	14.7	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	69.6	1.1	X	X	75.7	1.4	X	X	68.8	1.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.8	.6	X	X	16.7	1.5	X	X	12.2	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	16.6	1.5	X	X	14.8	.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	1.9	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	.9	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.4	1.0	X	X	21.0	2.1	X	X	12.3	1.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.2	.4
	None needed	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	13.1	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	3.5	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	65.6	3.8	X	X	71.9	3.7	X	X	64.6	4.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	24.6	4.8	X	X	14.0	2.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	1.8	X	X	9.1	1.8	X	X	12.3	2.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	23.0	4.6	X	X	8.3	1.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	1.8	.7
	None needed	X	X	17.8	3.3	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	19.5	4.0
	Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	74.7	.9	X	X	81.1	1.1	X	X	71.3	1.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	17.1	1.2	X	X	12.7	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	12.6	.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	23.8	.8	X	X	12.3	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.5	.5
	None needed	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	13.4	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.3	6.9	X	X	85.0	4.1	X	X	69.9	8.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	23.8	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.7	4.1	X	X	28.8	10.4	X	X	15.5	4.0
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.8	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	.2	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	25.6	.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	8.2	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	12.8	.5
	None needed	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	31.5	.3	X	X	17.8	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	32.0	.6
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup>	178 998	1	X	X	21 983	2	X	X	157 015	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup>	X	X	53.8	.4	X	X	57.8	.7	X	X	53.2	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup>	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	17.5	.8	X	X	10.3	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup>	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	6.1	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup>	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup>	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	33.2	.7	X	X	17.8	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup>	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	2.7	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup>	X	X	22.9	.5	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	24.7	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup>	5 102	6	X	X	793	9	X	X	4 308	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup>	X	X	53.7	3.0	X	X	72.0	3.9	X	X	50.3	3.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup>	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	11.2	2.8	X	X	7.2	2.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup>	X	X	6.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup>	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup>	X	X	8.5	2.0	X	X	11.4	2.0	X	X	8.0	2.3
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup>	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup>	X	X	30.9	2.4	X	X	9.2	3.0	X	X	35.0	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	6.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup>	171 290	1	X	X	19 466	2	X	X	151 825	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup>	X	X	54.1	.5	X	X	59.6	.8	X	X	53.4	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup>	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	18.3	.9	X	X	10.3	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup>	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	6.1	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup>	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup>	X	X	19.9	.4	X	X	34.1	.7	X	X	18.1	.5
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup>	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	2.6	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup>	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	24.4	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4.0	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup>	167 613	1	X	X	19 725	2	X	X	147 887	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup>	X	X	54.3	.6	X	X	60.5	.6	X	X	53.5	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup>	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	18.0	1.0	X	X	10.2	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup>	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	6.1	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup>	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup>	X	X	19.9	.4	X	X	33.4	.7	X	X	18.2	.5
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup>	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	2.7	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup>	X	X	22.6	.6	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	24.4	.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 137	8	X	X	197	18	X	X	1 941	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	41.8	2.8	X	X	45.3	9.4	X	X	41.5	3.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	12.1	3.0	X	X	5.1	1.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	11.6	5.7	X	X	5.5	1.4
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	1.9	X	X	34.0	8.4	X	X	9.3	1.9
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	35.0	3.1	X	X	10.1	3.0	X	X	37.5	3.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	1.7	X	X	7.1	3.3	X	X	8.1	1.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	3 155	6	X	X	107	21	X	X	3 048	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.9	5.1	X	X	35.7	8.4	X	X	50.4	5.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	1.7	X	X	17.3	6.7	X	X	9.0	1.7
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.6	4.9	X	X	19.4	7.8	X	X	34.1	5.1
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	3 203	8	X	X	109	40	X	X	3 094	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	50.4	2.6	X	X	60.3	8.4	X	X	50.0	2.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	4.2	X	X	16.7	6.7	X	X	11.1	4.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.7
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	27.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	352	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	70.6	11.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.7	11.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.4	11.9
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	17 370	3	X	X	1 861	8	X	X	15 509	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.2	2.1	X	X	62.6	1.8	X	X	47.6	2.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	22.3	3.3	X	X	10.0	1.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	8.3	1.8	X	X	7.4	1.1
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	.3	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.6
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	15.2	2.3	X	X	8.0	1.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	1.3	.4
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.8	2.2	X	X	13.8	1.4	X	X	32.8	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	6.1	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	442	20	X	X	108	26	X	X	334	30	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	36.6	9.0	X	X	49.8	8.7	X	X	32.4	12.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.1	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	16 928	4	X	X	1 753	8	X	X	15 175	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.5	2.2	X	X	63.4	2.0	X	X	47.9	2.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	22.1	3.3	X	X	10.1	1.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	7.5	1.3	X	X	7.5	1.1
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	.3	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.6
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	15.5	2.3	X	X	8.0	1.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	1.3	.4
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.3	2.2	X	X	14.2	1.6	X	X	32.1	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	6.2	1.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	16 342	3	X	X	1 777	8	X	X	14 565	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.5	2.2	X	X	64.2	2.0	X	X	47.7	2.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	1.2	X	X	21.3	3.1	X	X	10.1	1.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	8.3	1.7	X	X	7.6	1.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.5
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	15.4	2.1	X	X	8.1	1.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	1.0	.4
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.5	2.3	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	32.6	2.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	6.1	1.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	213	10	X	X	16	46	X	X	197	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	40.8	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.2	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	34.3	8.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	37.1	8.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	548	19	X	X	56	36	X	X	492	21	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	53.5	10.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.0	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	378	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	43.4	8.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.0	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	128 928	1	X	X	14 573	2	X	X	114 354	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	51.8	.4	X	X	57.5	.7	X	X	51.0	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	15.1	.6	X	X	8.6	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.4	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.9	.4	X	X	35.0	1.0	X	X	18.0	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	2.8	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.8	.6	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	26.7	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	4 281	6	X	X	631	11	X	X	3 650	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	53.0	3.7	X	X	76.3	6.4	X	X	49.0	4.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	7.8	2.3	X	X	6.6	1.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	2.2	X	X	9.3	1.2	X	X	7.0	2.5
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.9	2.7	X	X	9.7	4.7	X	X	34.6	3.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	124 646	1	X	X	13 942	2	X	X	110 704	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	51.7	.5	X	X	56.7	.8	X	X	51.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	8.6	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.5	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	36.2	1.1	X	X	18.4	.3
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	2.8	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.6	.6	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	26.4	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	123 040	1	X	X	14 267	2	X	X	108 773	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	52.1	.6	X	X	57.8	.6	X	X	51.3	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	8.5	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	5.5	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.3	.4	X	X	35.0	1.0	X	X	18.4	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	2.8	.2
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.3	.6	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	26.3	.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1 697	9	X	X	176	19	X	X	1 521	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.4	3.4	X	X	42.5	9.8	X	X	39.0	3.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	10.2	3.9	X	X	5.6	1.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.0	1.9	X	X	36.1	8.3	X	X	10.3	2.0
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	37.4	3.4	X	X	11.2	3.2	X	X	40.4	3.8
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 299	9	X	X	47	19	X	X	2 253	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	49.2	3.7	X	X	47.0	7.8	X	X	49.2	3.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.3	2.2	X	X	28.4	8.0	X	X	9.9	2.2
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	35.4	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 392	9	X	X	55	36	X	X	2 337	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	45.7	3.9	X	X	53.0	10.7	X	X	45.6	4.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.6	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	283	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	68.0	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	27.3	10.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.8	13.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	30 090	3	X	X	3 821	3	X	X	26 269	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	67.0	.8	X	X	69.0	2.8	X	X	66.7	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	1.2	X	X	27.1	2.8	X	X	17.7	1.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	8.0	1.5	X	X	8.5	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	3.0	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.2	1.5	X	X	35.1	3.1	X	X	22.6	1.7
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.9	.3
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	11.1	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.3	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	378	26	X	X	54	23	X	X	324	28	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	81.5	8.8	X	X	67.0	10.5	X	X	83.9	6.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	34.1	10.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	29 712	3	X	X	3 766	4	X	X	25 945	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	66.8	.8	X	X	69.0	2.8	X	X	66.5	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	1.2	X	X	27.1	2.8	X	X	17.7	1.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	8.2	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	3.0	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.2	1.6	X	X	35.1	3.1	X	X	22.6	1.7
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.9	.3
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	11.2	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.3	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	28 231	3	X	X	3 682	4	X	X	24 549	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	66.9	.8	X	X	69.1	3.1	X	X	66.5	1.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	1.2	X	X	27.3	2.9	X	X	17.8	1.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	8.0	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.9	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.0	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	1.6	X	X	35.6	3.1	X	X	23.1	1.8
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	3.0	.4
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	11.2	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con.												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	227	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	61.2	13.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	303	14	X	X	—	—	X	X	303	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	49.9	14.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	49.9	14.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	433	27	X	X	38	47	X	X	395	30	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	82.1	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 606	4	X	X	1 724	6	X	X	882	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	32.0	2.3	X	X	29.9	2.9	X	X	36.1	4.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	11.8	1.9	X	X	14.2	3.9
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.6	2.1	X	X	32.6	2.5	X	X	11.7	2.1
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.2	1.1	X	X	20.5	1.0	X	X	22.7	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.5	1.8	X	X	13.3	1.9	X	X	25.5	4.4
21	<b>MINING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	80 328	1	X	X	15 126	3	X	X	65 202	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	53.0	.6	X	X	52.3	1.2	X	X	53.1	.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	11.0	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	3.7	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	29.8	1.0	X	X	15.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>21</b>	<b>MINING—Con. All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Outside investor .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	5.4	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	22.4	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.6	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	910	19	X	X	219	17	X	X	691	27	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	54.3	4.5	X	X	59.9	5.1	X	X	52.6	5.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.5	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	26.1	3.1	X	X	10.6	3.0	X	X	31.0	5.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	75 942	1	X	X	13 224	3	X	X	62 717	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	54.4	.6	X	X	56.6	1.2	X	X	54.0	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	17.7	.7	X	X	11.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	3.7	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	31.4	1.0	X	X	15.3	.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	4.7	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	22.5	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.4
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	75 682	1	X	X	13 229	3	X	X	62 453	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	54.3	.6	X	X	56.3	1.2	X	X	53.9	.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	17.6	.6	X	X	11.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.6	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	31.3	1.1	X	X	15.1	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	4.7	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	20.5	.3	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	22.6	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.4
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	180	14	X	X	37	30	X	X	143	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	56.7	8.3	X	X	77.0	10.1	X	X	51.5	10.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.9	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.5	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	2.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	28.5	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	720	14	X	X	142	22	X	X	577	17	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	62.4	6.2	X	X	75.8	7.9	X	X	59.1	7.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.8	6.6	X	X	28.0	10.5	X	X	14.0	6.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.1	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.3	5.5	X	X	39.1	9.6	X	X	19.4	4.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	13.4	3.0	X	X	9.8	2.4	X	X	14.3	3.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	316	7	X	X	38	20	X	X	279	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.3	6.2	X	X	56.1	6.2	X	X	64.3	7.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.9	3.9	X	X	10.6	1.9	X	X	17.8	4.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	19.6	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 629	4	X	X	1 272	10	X	X	9 357	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	49.2	3.3	X	X	58.2	2.5	X	X	48.0	3.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.1	1.7	X	X	22.3	2.1	X	X	13.0	1.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	4.0	1.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	20.2	1.9	X	X	6.6	1.0
	Outside investor	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	4.0	1.2
	None needed	X	X	29.5	1.9	X	X	10.3	1.1	X	X	32.1	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	5.3	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	211	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.8	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 419	4	X	X	1 253	10	X	X	9 165	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	49.1	3.5	X	X	58.3	2.3	X	X	47.9	4.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.2	1.7	X	X	22.0	2.1	X	X	13.1	2.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	4.1	1.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	20.4	1.9	X	X	6.7	1.0
	Outside investor	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	4.0	1.2
	None needed	X	X	29.3	2.0	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	31.9	2.4
	Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	5.3	1.0
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 494	4	X	X	1 252	10	X	X	9 242	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	49.3	3.4	X	X	57.9	2.4	X	X	48.1	3.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.2	1.7	X	X	22.4	2.0	X	X	13.1	1.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	4.0	1.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	20.1	2.1	X	X	6.6	1.0
	Outside investor	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	4.0	1.2
	None needed	X	X	29.3	2.0	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	31.9	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	5.3	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	39	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	58.7	8.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	60.2	10.6
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	67	29	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	42.9	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	26.0	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	63	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	55.9	10.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed	X	X	32.6	11.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	41.2	12.1	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	51 904	1	X	X	10 447	3	X	X	41 457	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.1	.4	X	X	55.4	1.6	X	X	52.5	.9	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	17.0	.7	X	X	9.3	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.2	
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.1	.7	X	X	32.6	1.2	X	X	15.8	.6	
Outside investor	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	5.0	.3	
None needed	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	23.4	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	681	13	X	X	186	18	X	X	495	22	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	55.4	4.6	X	X	63.1	6.0	X	X	52.5	6.1	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	2.2	X	X	9.3	3.0	X	X	6.5	2.0	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	5.0	1.7	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	11.5	3.8	X	X	7.5	2.5	
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	1.1	.4	
None needed	X	X	23.6	2.7	X	X	12.4	3.2	X	X	27.9	6.2	
Item not reported	X	X	11.7	4.0	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	5.0	1.6	
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	51 222	1	X	X	10 261	3	X	X	40 962	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.1	.4	X	X	55.3	1.6	X	X	52.5	.9	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	17.0	.7	X	X	9.3	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.2	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2	
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.3	.7	X	X	32.8	1.1	X	X	15.9	.6	
Outside investor	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	5.1	.3	
None needed	X	X	20.8	.6	X	X	10.7	1.0	X	X	23.3	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	51 119	1	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	40 836	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.9	.4	X	X	55.1	1.6	X	X	52.4	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	16.8	.7	X	X	9.3	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.0	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	19.1	.7	X	X	32.6	1.2	X	X	15.7	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	5.1	.3
None needed	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	23.5	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	133	20	X	X	35	32	X	X	97	20	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.5	8.2	X	X	75.7	16.9	X	X	60.4	8.6	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.5	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.3	3.9	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	19.8	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	636	14	X	X	127	23	X	X	509	17	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.8	6.7	X	X	78.4	7.3	X	X	60.2	7.6	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.5	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.6	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	12.2	3.2	X	X	9.5	3.5	X	X	12.9	4.1	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	230	10	X	X	24	22	X	X	206	11	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.4	7.2	X	X	51.5	5.0	X	X	68.1	8.1	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.0	4.1	X	X	16.9	3.1	X	X	19.3	4.7	
Outside investor	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	15.1	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	14 316	3	X	X	1 721	6	X	X	12 595	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.1	.9	X	X	62.8	1.8	X	X	63.2	1.0	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.8	1.1	X	X	18.8	1.7	X	X	15.4	1.4	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	5.5	.8	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.7	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.1	.5	
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.1	1.7	X	X	31.3	2.8	X	X	19.7	2.0	
Outside investor	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.3	
None needed	X	X	12.4	1.0	X	X	9.7	1.7	X	X	12.8	1.2	
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.3	.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	18	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	69.6	16.3	X	X	92.5	20.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	14 299	3	X	X	1 708	6	X	X	12 590	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.2	1.0	X	X	63.1	1.8	X	X	63.2	1.0	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.8	1.1	X	X	18.9	1.7	X	X	15.4	1.4	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	5.5	.8	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.7	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.1	.5	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.0	1.7	X	X	30.8	2.7	X	X	19.7	2.0	
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.3	
None needed .....	X	X	12.5	1.0	X	X	9.8	1.7	X	X	12.8	1.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.3	.7	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	14 068	3	X	X	1 694	7	X	X	12 375	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.2	.9	X	X	62.6	2.0	X	X	63.3	1.0	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.7	1.0	X	X	18.5	1.7	X	X	15.3	1.3	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	5.4	.8	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.7	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.1	.5	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.2	1.8	X	X	31.7	2.8	X	X	19.8	2.1	
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.4	
None needed .....	X	X	12.3	1.1	X	X	9.9	1.7	X	X	12.7	1.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.3	.7	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	8	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	30.1	10.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	24	30	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.5	13.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.8	14.6	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	3 476	6	X	X	1 683	6	X	X	1 793	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.2	2.0	X	X	18.0	1.8	X	X	24.2	3.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	10.5	1.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.2	1.2	X	X	18.3	1.1	X	X	10.3	1.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	29.4	1.8	X	X	26.5	1.4	X	X	32.0	3.3
	None needed .....	X	X	18.8	1.2	X	X	22.4	2.0	X	X	15.5	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	21.3	1.4	X	X	18.2	1.8	X	X	24.3	1.1
22	<b>UTILITIES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	14 406	3	X	X	5 011	3	X	X	9 394	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	38.5	1.4	X	X	22.6	.6	X	X	47.1	2.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	9.0	1.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	7.1	1.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	25.2	.6	X	X	1.7	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	8.7	1.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	27.8	.9	X	X	17.6	.8	X	X	33.3	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	13.4	.9	X	X	5.0	.8
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	386	27	X	X	25	27	X	X	361	29	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.6	7.1	X	X	52.4	6.3	X	X	51.5	8.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	34.8	8.5	X	X	31.2	6.8	X	X	35.0	9.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	10 172	4	X	X	1 762	5	X	X	8 411	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.0	1.6	X	X	58.7	1.9	X	X	49.4	1.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	17.6	1.2	X	X	8.7	1.0
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	7.1	1.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.2	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.0	1.0	X	X	22.9	.7	X	X	8.5	1.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	3.0	.7
	None needed .....	X	X	29.8	1.7	X	X	11.9	1.6	X	X	33.6	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	3.0	.8
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	10 008	4	X	X	1 706	5	X	X	8 301	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.0	1.8	X	X	58.9	1.9	X	X	49.4	2.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.7	1.0	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	9.3	1.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	7.6	1.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.3	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.2	1.1	X	X	23.3	.9	X	X	8.8	1.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	2.9	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	30.1	1.6	X	X	11.9	1.8	X	X	33.9	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	3.4	1.0
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	282	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	256	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	49.2	6.2	X	X	34.9	9.0	X	X	50.7	7.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.7	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	32.3	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	101	22	X	X	20	28	X	X	82	26	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.0	6.6	X	X	47.5	6.2	X	X	55.5	7.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	35.4	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	162	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.2	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.4	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	26.9	7.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	33.5	7.4	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	1 423	11	X	X	213	17	X	X	1 210	10	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	49.5	3.9	X	X	62.1	4.6	X	X	47.2	4.3	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.3	2.1	X	X	10.4	3.1	X	X	6.7	2.6	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	17.6	3.1	X	X	9.7	3.7	
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	6.6	2.3	X	X	1.4	.6	
None needed	X	X	35.1	4.3	X	X	17.8	3.8	X	X	38.1	5.0	
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6.0	1.7	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	105	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	1 319	12	X	X	212	17	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	49.6	3.6	X	X	61.9	4.5	X	X	47.2	3.8	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	13.8	1.4	X	X	3.4	1.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	10.5	3.1	X	X	4.4	1.0	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.2	1.9	X	X	17.7	3.1	X	X	6.3	2.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	6.6	2.3	X	X	1.5	.7
	None needed.....	X	X	36.4	4.3	X	X	17.9	3.8	X	X	39.9	4.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.5	1.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 306	11	X	X	188	14	X	X	1 118	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.4	4.0	X	X	59.0	3.9	X	X	46.6	4.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.2	2.1	X	X	11.3	2.9	X	X	6.5	2.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.8	3.2	X	X	19.4	2.9	X	X	10.5	3.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	7.4	2.2	X	X	1.5	.7
	None needed.....	X	X	35.4	4.2	X	X	20.2	4.0	X	X	37.9	4.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	6.4	2.0
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	50	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	32	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	44.9	9.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	44.9	9.9	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	50	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	7 706	4	X	X	1 345	5	X	X	6 360	5	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.4	1.8	X	X	57.4	2.0	X	X	46.5	2.1	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.1	1.1	X	X	19.4	1.5	X	X	8.1	1.2	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	7.6	1.1	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.3	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	24.6	.9	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	3.0	.9
	None needed.....	X	X	33.3	2.0	X	X	11.3	1.5	X	X	37.9	2.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	3.0	1.0
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	253	27	X	X	23	30	X	X	231	30	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.1	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.2	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	44.0	8.6	X	X	34.0	7.1	X	X	44.9	8.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	7 452	5	X	X	1 323	5	X	X	6 129	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.4	1.8	X	X	57.5	2.0	X	X	46.4	2.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.8	1.2	X	X	18.9	1.7	X	X	7.9	1.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	7.4	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.3	.9	X	X	25.0	.8	X	X	7.1	1.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	3.1	1.0
	None needed.....	X	X	32.9	2.1	X	X	11.0	1.5	X	X	37.6	2.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	3.0	1.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	7 351	5	X	X	1 309	5	X	X	6 041	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.3	1.8	X	X	57.6	1.9	X	X	46.3	2.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.2	1.2	X	X	18.8	1.5	X	X	8.4	1.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	7.6	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.1	.9	X	X	24.9	1.0	X	X	6.9	1.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	3.0	.8
	None needed.....	X	X	33.5	2.0	X	X	11.2	1.5	X	X	38.3	2.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	3.0	1.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	216	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	190	16	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.8	7.0	X	X	34.9	9.0	X	X	51.9	7.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	31.8	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	62	32	X	X	6	29	X	X	56	36	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.4	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	39.5	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	44.1	5.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	99	15	X	X	7	26	X	X	93	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.0	6.8	X	X	69.9	5.6	X	X	44.3	7.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	26.3	6.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.2	7.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 419	10	X	X	217	13	X	X	1 202	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.6	5.6	X	X	65.9	4.9	X	X	67.9	7.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.1	4.3	X	X	13.9	4.6	X	X	17.7	5.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.1	2.0	X	X	15.4	3.9	X	X	8.0	2.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.1	2.8	X	X	16.2	4.6	X	X	17.3	3.8	
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	6.5	2.1	
None needed.....	X	X	6.8	2.0	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	6.5	2.1	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	28	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	1 391	10	X	X	216	13	X	X	1 175	11	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.2	5.9	X	X	65.8	4.9	X	X	67.4	7.8	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.4	4.3	X	X	14.0	4.6	X	X	18.1	5.2	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.3	2.0	X	X	15.5	4.0	X	X	8.2	2.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.4	2.8	X	X	16.3	4.6	X	X	17.6	3.8	
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	6.4	2.2	
None needed.....	X	X	6.7	2.1	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	6.4	2.2	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	1 351	10	X	X	209	14	X	X	1 142	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.2	5.9	X	X	66.7	5.4	X	X	68.5	8.2	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.2	4.3	X	X	14.5	4.7	X	X	17.7	5.2	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	2.1	X	X	16.0	3.9	X	X	8.4	2.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.1	3.0	X	X	16.8	5.0	X	X	17.1	4.3	
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	6.3	2.0	
None needed.....	X	X	6.7	1.8	X	X	8.8	2.2	X	X	6.3	2.0	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	16	42	X	X	—	—	X	X	16	42	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.9	12.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	49.9	12.0	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	3 848	3	X	X	3 225	3	X	X	622	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	12.4	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	8.4	2.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	33.3	.7	X	X	38.2	.8	X	X	7.8	1.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	.8	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	8.5	1.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	10.6	1.6	
None needed.....	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	20.5	1.1	X	X	28.5	2.3	
Item not reported.....	X	X	19.8	1.1	X	X	18.0	1.1	X	X	28.9	2.1	
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 946 595	—	X	X	550 231	—	X	X	1 396 364	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.9	.2	X	X	69.1	.1	X	X	52.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	9.1	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	6.9	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.6	—
	None needed.....	X	X	28.1	.2	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	34.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.7	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	105 064	2	X	X	18 183	3	X	X	86 881	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.7	.9	X	X	72.3	1.2	X	X	46.2	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	5.4	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	14.7	.9	X	X	8.6	.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	8.6	.7	X	X	3.0	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	1.1	.2
	None needed	X	X	34.9	.9	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	39.7	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	5.7	.7	
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 813 101	—	X	X	508 775	—	X	X	1 304 326	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	57.4	.2	X	X	69.7	.2	X	X	52.5	.3	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	9.2	.2	
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	7.1	.1	
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.6	—	
None needed	X	X	27.9	.2	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	33.7	.2	
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	3.4	.1	
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 845 013	—	X	X	513 104	—	X	X	1 331 909	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	57.0	.2	X	X	69.7	.1	X	X	52.2	.3	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	7.9	.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	9.0	.2	
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	15.6	.2	X	X	6.9	.1	
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.5	—	
None needed	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	34.1	.3	
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	3.4	.1	
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	36 452	2	X	X	5 573	3	X	X	30 880	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	51.4	1.4	X	X	67.8	1.5	X	X	48.5	1.6	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	12.3	.9	X	X	5.7	.8	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	9.9	.6	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.3	.4	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	12.2	1.4	X	X	3.4	.7	
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.7	.5	
None needed	X	X	32.1	1.3	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	35.7	1.6	
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	8.1	1.1	
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	19 377	3	X	X	3 412	2	X	X	15 965	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.9	2.0	X	X	70.7	1.7	X	X	50.3	2.6	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.5	1.0	X	X	16.4	1.7	X	X	10.4	1.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	1.2	X	X	16.4	1.9	X	X	12.6	1.5	
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	15.8	1.7	X	X	5.7	.9	
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	.7	.3	
None needed	X	X	30.2	1.6	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	34.4	2.0	
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	5.1	1.3	
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	23 853	2	X	X	5 286	6	X	X	18 567	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	60.3	2.0	X	X	78.2	1.5	X	X	55.2	2.5	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	12.4	2.0	X	X	6.3	.8	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	.7	X	X	12.7	1.1	X	X	11.3	.9	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	9.7	1.4	X	X	5.1	.9	
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.8	.3	
None needed	X	X	26.0	1.3	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	31.1	1.6	
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	5.2	1.5	
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 757	13	X	X	394	15	X	X	1 363	17	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.1	3.5	X	X	71.8	5.5	X	X	68.3	5.1	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.6	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.9	3.9	X	X	14.6	3.5	X	X	12.4	4.4	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	17.5	3.7	X	X	8.8	2.1	X	X	20.0	5.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	133 863	1	X	X	36 633	2	X	X	97 229	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.0	.5	X	X	71.4	.7	X	X	48.9	.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	7.2	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	10.0	.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	5.7	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	29.0	.6	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	35.9	1.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	7 308	5	X	X	1 491	7	X	X	5 817	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.4	3.9	X	X	82.7	2.1	X	X	40.9	5.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.7	2.0	X	X	19.3	3.7	X	X	11.0	2.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	35.5	3.4	X	X	7.0	1.6	X	X	42.7	4.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	7.1	1.7
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	126 555	1	X	X	35 142	2	X	X	91 412	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.4	.5	X	X	70.9	.8	X	X	49.4	.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	7.5	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	9.9	.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.7	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	6.0	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.8	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	28.7	.7	X	X	11.1	.5	X	X	35.4	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	125 878	1	X	X	35 230	2	X	X	90 649	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.4	.6	X	X	71.1	.8	X	X	49.3	.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	19.0	.4	X	X	7.1	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	9.7	.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	5.9	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	28.8	.7	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	35.7	1.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	3 941	10	X	X	393	10	X	X	3 548	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	44.5	5.5	X	X	81.1	3.5	X	X	40.5	6.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.1	1.9	X	X	17.6	2.3	X	X	8.2	2.0
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	3.0	X	X	18.1	3.5	X	X	14.7	3.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	36.9	3.4	X	X	5.9	2.0	X	X	40.4	4.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	9.7	2.5	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	10.4	2.7
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	2 345	11	X	X	503	14	X	X	1 841	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.1	3.8	X	X	74.3	3.0	X	X	58.8	5.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	19.0	4.9	X	X	30.4	6.0	X	X	15.9	5.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	20.8	5.1	X	X	25.1	4.1	X	X	19.6	6.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.4	2.4	X	X	26.5	4.5	X	X	8.5	3.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	23.8	2.7	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	28.7	4.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	2 788	8	X	X	720	15	X	X	2 068	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.3	5.5	X	X	80.6	3.4	X	X	41.1	6.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	1.8	X	X	18.9	4.8	X	X	4.5	1.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	2.5	X	X	18.7	3.7	X	X	7.8	2.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	.6	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	6.6	1.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.6	1.8	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	5.7	2.4
	None needed.....	X	X	30.4	4.1	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	39.1	4.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	9.0	3.2	X	X	4.7	1.9	X	X	10.6	4.8
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	208	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.3	9.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 585 678	—	X	X	421 676	—	X	X	1 164 002	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.5	.2	X	X	68.9	.1	X	X	50.7	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	7.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	8.6	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	6.2	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.4	—
	None needed.....	X	X	30.1	.2	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	36.1	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	91 254	2	X	X	15 193	3	X	X	76 061	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.5	.9	X	X	70.9	1.6	X	X	45.2	.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	5.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	14.1	1.1	X	X	8.0	.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	3.0	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.0	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	36.2	.9	X	X	12.7	.9	X	X	41.0	.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	5.8	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 494 424	—	X	X	406 483	—	X	X	1 087 941	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.9	.2	X	X	68.8	.1	X	X	51.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	7.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	8.6	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	6.4	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.4	—
	None needed.....	X	X	29.8	.2	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	35.8	.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 528 169	—	X	X	410 899	—	X	X	1 117 270	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.6	.3	X	X	68.8	.1	X	X	50.7	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	7.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	8.5	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	6.3	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.4	—
	None needed.....	X	X	30.1	.2	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	36.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con. Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	30 560	2	X	X	4 860	3	X	X	25 700	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	51.3	1.8	X	X	66.7	1.8	X	X	48.4	2.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	10.9	1.2	X	X	5.2	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	13.5	1.0	X	X	9.0	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	12.2	1.6	X	X	3.2	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	1.7	.6
	None needed	X	X	32.8	1.5	X	X	12.4	.9	X	X	36.7	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	7.3	1.2	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	7.8	1.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	16 664	3	X	X	2 851	3	X	X	13 813	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.5	2.3	X	X	70.4	2.0	X	X	48.8	2.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.4	1.0	X	X	13.8	1.7	X	X	9.7	1.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	1.2	X	X	15.0	1.8	X	X	11.1	1.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	14.2	1.5	X	X	5.4	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	.8	.3
	None needed	X	X	31.4	1.9	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	35.7	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	5.0	1.6
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	19 334	3	X	X	4 203	8	X	X	15 131	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	61.2	2.1	X	X	77.4	1.6	X	X	56.7	2.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	12.0	2.1	X	X	6.3	1.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.9	X	X	12.6	1.4	X	X	11.2	1.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	10.3	2.1	X	X	3.9	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.3	.4
	None needed	X	X	25.9	1.5	X	X	9.2	1.1	X	X	30.5	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	4.7	1.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 507	15	X	X	339	17	X	X	1 168	19	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.2	3.6	X	X	69.3	6.5	X	X	71.8	5.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	15.2	3.2	X	X	10.3	2.5	X	X	16.6	4.3
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	198 618	1	X	X	68 641	1	X	X	129 976	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	69.8	.6	X	X	74.2	.7	X	X	67.5	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	14.5	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	13.5	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	13.6	.4
	Outside investor	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	None needed	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	14.6	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	6 502	7	X	X	1 499	9	X	X	5 003	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	70.1	3.1	X	X	76.7	7.0	X	X	68.1	3.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	1.7	X	X	12.7	2.9	X	X	11.1	2.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.5	1.4	X	X	16.1	3.2	X	X	14.1	1.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	8.5	2.5	X	X	4.8	1.7
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	15.0	3.2	X	X	10.0	4.5	X	X	16.5	3.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	192	115	1	X	67	143	1	X	124	973	2	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	69.8	.7	X	X	74.2	.7	X	X	67.5	.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.0	.3	X	X	18.6	.6	X	X	14.6	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	13.4	.5	X	X	13.5	.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	13.9	.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.6	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	12.5	.5	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	14.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	190	965	1	X	66	975	1	X	123	990	2	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	69.8	.6	X	X	74.1	.8	X	X	67.5	.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	18.4	.6	X	X	14.5	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	13.1	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	13.6	.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	14.7	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	1	951	8	X	319	9	X	X	1	632	10	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.9	4.8	X	X	69.0	2.8	X	X	66.5	5.9	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.0	2.0	X	X	26.7	4.4	X	X	7.9	1.9	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.4	2.8	X	X	9.4	2.6	X	X	14.2	3.7	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.4	4.4	X	X	17.0	3.5	X	X	13.9	5.2	
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	10.6	3.9	X	X	9.3	2.7	X	X	10.8	4.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	361	21	X	X	51	25	X	X	311	23	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	68.0	7.3	X	X	65.4	11.5	X	X	68.4	8.2	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	33.4	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	13.5	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	1	731	20	X	363	21	X	X	1	368	24	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	64.2	4.8	X	X	83.5	7.1	X	X	59.1	5.5	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.4	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	20.2	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	42	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	28 429	2	X	X	23 272	2	X	X	5 157	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	49.0	.6	X	X	52.5	.7	X	X	32.9	1.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	10.3	1.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	5.4	1.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.8	.6	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	9.8	1.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.4	.9
	None needed .....	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	19.8	.7	X	X	14.9	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	.7	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	37.0	3.1
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	446 579	—	X	X	238 116	—	X	X	208 463	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	64.2	.3	X	X	66.2	.3	X	X	62.0	.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	9.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	10.8	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	25.9	.3	X	X	8.1	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	22.9	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	18 387	2	X	X	7 088	4	X	X	11 299	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.1	1.0	X	X	74.2	.7	X	X	56.1	1.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.4	1.1	X	X	13.0	1.1	X	X	8.7	1.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	10.5	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	3.9	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	1.7	.5
	None needed .....	X	X	20.6	1.2	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	30.1	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	407 914	1	X	X	211 922	—	X	X	195 992	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.0	.3	X	X	69.4	.3	X	X	62.4	.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	9.9	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	10.9	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	26.5	.3	X	X	8.4	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	22.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	402 018	—	X	X	209 014	1	X	X	193 004	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.0	.2	X	X	69.3	.3	X	X	62.4	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	9.9	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	10.8	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	26.4	.3	X	X	8.4	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	22.6	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	5 687	3	X	X	1 351	8	X	X	4 335	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	60.3	1.6	X	X	74.0	2.6	X	X	56.0	2.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	12.7	3.3	X	X	9.8	1.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.6	2.1	X	X	19.3	3.3	X	X	13.2	2.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.6	1.1	X	X	25.8	2.8	X	X	4.6	1.0
	Outside investor	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	8.0	1.7	X	X	2.6	.9
	None needed	X	X	22.1	1.6	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	27.4	2.2
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	3.6	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 691	7	X	X	933	6	X	X	2 757	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.0	2.0	X	X	71.4	3.8	X	X	52.2	2.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.5	2.3	X	X	21.2	3.4	X	X	11.0	2.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.8	2.3	X	X	9.2	1.8	X	X	18.1	2.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	25.4	1.9	X	X	10.2	2.5	X	X	30.6	2.7
	Item not reported	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	15 229	3	X	X	7 330	4	X	X	7 898	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	65.7	1.5	X	X	74.1	1.3	X	X	58.0	2.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	14.1	1.1	X	X	6.7	.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	10.5	.7	X	X	9.2	1.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	20.4	1.0	X	X	4.0	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	2.1	.6
	None needed	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	28.2	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	5.7	.8
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	246	18	X	X	79	26	X	X	167	21	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.2	5.7	X	X	69.0	6.7	X	X	54.5	5.9	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.8	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.1	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	21.2	3.7	X	X	9.5	4.6	X	X	26.8	4.0	
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	6.0	2.1	
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	82 550	1	X	X	29 399	2	X	X	53 150	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	61.2	.6	X	X	70.1	.6	X	X	56.3	.8	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	18.2	.7	X	X	8.5	.7	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	11.3	.7	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	.5	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	.3	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	22.1	.5	X	X	4.2	.3	
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	1.8	.2	
None needed	X	X	21.8	.6	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	29.8	1.0	
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.5	.2	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	4 548	7	X	X	1 176	7	X	X	3 372	10	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	56.0	2.6	X	X	75.2	1.6	X	X	49.4	3.5	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	17.3	2.8	X	X	6.1	2.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	12.1	2.1	X	X	7.7	1.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	27.5	.9	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	35.3	3.9	
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	7.1	1.7	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	78 002	1	X	X	28 224	2	X	X	49 778	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	61.5	.7	X	X	69.9	.6	X	X	56.7	.9	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	18.2	.7	X	X	8.7	.7	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	11.8	.6	X	X	11.5	.8	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	.5	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	.3	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	22.4	.6	X	X	4.3	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	1.7	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	21.5	.7	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	29.5	1.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	75 461	1	X	X	27 398	2	X	X	48 063	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.4	.6	X	X	69.7	.6	X	X	56.7	.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	18.6	.6	X	X	8.7	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	11.6	.5	X	X	11.4	.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	22.4	.5	X	X	4.4	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	1.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	21.6	.7	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	29.6	1.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 975	8	X	X	217	17	X	X	1 757	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.6	3.1	X	X	92.4	1.7	X	X	52.2	3.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.9	1.4	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	5.6	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.4	4.2	X	X	20.6	3.8	X	X	17.0	4.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	17.0	3.9	X	X	1.8	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	1.8	.6
	None needed.....	X	X	31.7	3.3	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	6.6	1.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	2.9	.7
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 165	11	X	X	277	19	X	X	888	16	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	52.2	4.4	X	X	65.0	6.6	X	X	48.2	4.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.2	3.3	X	X	31.7	6.3	X	X	8.8	1.9
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.5	2.6	X	X	6.9	2.6	X	X	14.3	3.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.9	2.3	X	X	12.7	4.1	X	X	3.7	1.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	28.2	3.4	X	X	11.2	2.9	X	X	33.5	3.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	4 665	7	X	X	1 615	6	X	X	3 050	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.2	3.4	X	X	75.8	3.5	X	X	55.1	4.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	9.9	2.9	X	X	4.9	1.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	14.4	3.0	X	X	6.3	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	19.3	3.3	X	X	2.8	1.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	21.2	2.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	6.9	1.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	62	19	X	X	19	29	X	X	43	17	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.1	5.4	X	X	71.6	9.1	X	X	49.3	6.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.5	4.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	19.4	4.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	281 200	1	X	X	160 597	—	X	X	120 603	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.4	.3	X	X	68.7	.3	X	X	60.9	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	9.1	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	10.1	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	26.8	.4	X	X	8.9	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	23.2	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	12 126	3	X	X	5 194	4	X	X	6 932	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.6	1.1	X	X	74.1	.5	X	X	57.6	2.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.2	1.4	X	X	10.6	1.2	X	X	9.9	2.0
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	11.5	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	16.5	1.2	X	X	4.0	.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	1.4	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	19.6	1.0	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	29.7	1.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	4.2	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	269 074	1	X	X	155 403	1	X	X	113 672	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.4	.4	X	X	68.6	.3	X	X	61.1	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	9.0	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	10.1	.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	27.1	.4	X	X	9.2	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	22.8	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	267 919	1	X	X	154 332	—	X	X	113 587	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.4	.3	X	X	68.6	.4	X	X	61.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	9.0	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	10.0	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	27.0	.4	X	X	9.2	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	14.0	.4	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	23.0	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	3 198	3	X	X	944	8	X	X	2 254	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.8	2.0	X	X	71.7	3.1	X	X	56.3	2.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.3	1.9	X	X	12.9	3.1	X	X	12.0	2.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.3	1.3	X	X	15.2	1.6	X	X	11.0	1.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.0	1.7	X	X	25.2	3.4	X	X	6.5	1.8
	Outside investor.....	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	18.0	1.4	X	X	6.8	2.4	X	X	22.7	1.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	4.6	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	2 232	7	X	X	616	5	X	X	1 616	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.2	3.6	X	X	75.7	4.7	X	X	54.4	4.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.8	2.3	X	X	15.3	1.9	X	X	10.5	3.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.7	3.6	X	X	8.2	1.6	X	X	22.7	4.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.7	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	22.0	2.6	X	X	10.0	3.4	X	X	26.6	3.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	8 824	4	X	X	4 769	5	X	X	4 055	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.5	1.1	X	X	72.4	1.2	X	X	57.5	2.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.2	1.2	X	X	14.0	1.1	X	X	8.0	1.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	11.1	2.0
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.7	.7	X	X	21.4	1.7	X	X	4.6	1.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	8.0	1.2	X	X	2.5	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	15.9	.9	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	28.3	2.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	5.8	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	163	20	X	X	58	30	X	X	105	30	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.5	7.7	X	X	67.1	6.9	X	X	49.2	8.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	25.3	5.6	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.6	4.3	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	24.8	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	62 540	1	X	X	29 002	1	X	X	33 538	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.5	.8	X	X	73.5	.7	X	X	75.4	1.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.0	.7	X	X	22.2	.5	X	X	14.4	1.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.5	.9	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	12.8	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.6	.4	X	X	26.7	.7	X	X	11.6	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	11.0	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 714	10	X	X	718	9	X	X	996	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.7	4.0	X	X	73.4	4.5	X	X	68.8	7.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.7	2.1	X	X	23.7	3.5	X	X	9.9	2.9
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.1	1.9	X	X	13.2	2.8	X	X	12.9	2.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	10.0	3.5	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	14.9	6.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	60 826	1	X	X	28 284	1	X	X	32 542	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.6	.8	X	X	73.5	.7	X	X	75.6	1.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	22.2	.5	X	X	14.5	1.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.5	.9	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	12.8	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	27.1	.7	X	X	11.7	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	10.9	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	58 639	1	X	X	27 284	1	X	X	31 355	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.5	.8	X	X	73.2	.6	X	X	75.6	1.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.3	.7	X	X	22.3	.5	X	X	14.9	1.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.5	.9	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	13.0	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.1	.4	X	X	27.2	.7	X	X	12.1	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.5
	None needed.....	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	10.4	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	514	14	X	X	190	32	X	X	324	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.9	5.8	X	X	63.8	10.1	X	X	75.1	5.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.5	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	10.8	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.1	5.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	283	37	X	X	30	35	X	X	253	41	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	54.2	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	40.9	8.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	45.8	10.0	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	1 740	9	X	X	947	13	X	X	793	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	76.1	2.4	X	X	79.7	3.1	X	X	71.7	5.7	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.0	2.5	X	X	21.5	4.3	X	X	7.2	1.5	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.5	2.1	X	X	8.8	2.8	X	X	10.3	2.0	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.8	2.3	X	X	17.5	4.3	X	X	5.0	1.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	9.7	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	22	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	95.4	15.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	20 278	1	X	X	19 106	1	X	X	1 172	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.7	.7	X	X	27.9	.7	X	X	41.3	3.1	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	7.2	.8	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.9	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	8.2	1.0	
Outside investor.....	X	X	20.3	.4	X	X	20.9	.5	X	X	10.2	.9	
None needed.....	X	X	15.9	.5	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	13.1	1.3	
Item not reported.....	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	29.6	3.3	
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	505 916	—	X	X	246 797	—	X	X	259 118	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.7	.3	X	X	66.3	.3	X	X	59.2	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	8.6	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	10.2	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	7.9	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	25.2	.2	
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	19 875	3	X	X	7 699	2	X	X	12 176	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	64.6	2.1	X	X	70.6	2.3	X	X	60.7	2.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	14.2	1.9	X	X	8.2	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.3	1.1	X	X	14.0	2.3	X	X	12.9	1.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	12.4	1.2	X	X	4.6	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	3.4	.7
	None needed	X	X	17.7	1.9	X	X	9.7	1.8	X	X	22.8	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	3.2	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	461 450	1	X	X	217 633	1	X	X	243 817	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	64.5	.3	X	X	70.2	.3	X	X	59.5	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	8.7	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	10.2	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	8.1	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	25.5	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	440 666	1	X	X	207 626	—	X	X	233 040	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	64.1	.3	X	X	69.6	.2	X	X	59.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	8.6	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	10.1	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	8.0	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
	None needed	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	25.9	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	7 011	3	X	X	1 250	7	X	X	5 761	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	56.8	1.4	X	X	71.3	3.8	X	X	53.7	1.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	10.4	2.4	X	X	6.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.3	1.1	X	X	19.6	3.5	X	X	18.1	1.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	17.3	2.4	X	X	5.4	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	8.6	1.6	X	X	1.7	.4
	None needed	X	X	24.7	1.4	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	28.6	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	3.2	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 565	7	X	X	574	11	X	X	1 991	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.4	3.6	X	X	72.6	4.0	X	X	43.9	4.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	13.5	2.7	X	X	7.2	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.0	1.8	X	X	15.7	3.2	X	X	8.3	2.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.3	1.5	X	X	16.2	3.4	X	X	4.7	1.1
	Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	34.4	4.0	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	42.7	5.1
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	3.9	1.4
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	30 085	2	X	X	15 369	3	X	X	14 717	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	73.9	1.2	X	X	77.0	1.7	X	X	70.7	1.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	9.8	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.6	1.2	X	X	10.4	1.5	X	X	10.7	1.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.6	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.4	.9	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Outside investor	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	5.6	.7
	None needed	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	13.0	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	2.6	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	256	17	X	X	101	26	X	X	155	21	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.4	6.8	X	X	54.5	10.3	X	X	51.1	5.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.2	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.2	2.4	X	X	21.3	3.8	X	X	4.7	2.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	30.5	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	85 600	2	X	X	28 052	2	X	X	57 548	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.9	.6	X	X	70.3	.9	X	X	54.8	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	7.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	12.1	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	14.9	.6	X	X	3.6	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	1.5	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	24.2	.5	X	X	10.9	.6	X	X	30.7	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.7	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	4 445	8	X	X	1 613	12	X	X	2 833	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.6	4.1	X	X	70.1	4.8	X	X	55.1	4.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.6	3.1	X	X	22.7	6.3	X	X	8.4	1.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.9	2.7	X	X	17.2	4.4	X	X	12.0	3.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	4.5	1.8
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	18.5	2.5	X	X	11.8	3.1	X	X	22.3	2.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	5.9	1.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	81 155	1	X	X	26 439	2	X	X	54 716	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.9	.6	X	X	70.3	.9	X	X	54.8	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	7.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	11.6	.5	X	X	12.1	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	3.5	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	24.5	.6	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	31.1	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.6	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	75 980	2	X	X	24 937	2	X	X	51 043	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.2	.7	X	X	69.7	1.0	X	X	54.1	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	16.3	.5	X	X	8.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	12.0	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	3.5	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	1.4	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	24.9	.5	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	31.6	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.8	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	2 317	5	X	X	294	17	X	X	2 023	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	53.1	2.2	X	X	58.8	7.9	X	X	52.3	2.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	1.5	X	X	15.3	5.3	X	X	7.0	1.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	22.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	22.1	7.8	X	X	2.4	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	25.4	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	15.6	4.2	X	X	4.7	1.3
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 078	12	X	X	163	23	X	X	916	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	45.8	4.4	X	X	75.0	6.1	X	X	40.6	5.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	1.6	X	X	8.1	1.9	X	X	6.2	1.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	40.0	5.3	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	46.5	6.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	6 496	4	X	X	2 740	8	X	X	3 757	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	72.7	3.4	X	X	76.6	3.5	X	X	69.9	4.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.2	1.4	X	X	15.7	2.9	X	X	7.9	1.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.1	2.1	X	X	13.4	3.2	X	X	11.1	1.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.2	2.0	X	X	12.7	3.0	X	X	4.9	1.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	5.2	1.9	X	X	2.9	.9
	None needed.....	X	X	11.8	2.1	X	X	7.7	3.2	X	X	14.8	2.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	1.8	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	88	27	X	X	23	41	X	X	64	36	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.1	8.8	X	X	91.4	4.9	X	X	46.1	10.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	327 290	1	X	X	167 753	1	X	X	159 537	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.9	.3	X	X	69.3	.3	X	X	58.3	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	7.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	9.3	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	8.6	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	26.4	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	13 156	5	X	X	5 162	5	X	X	7 994	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.0	2.1	X	X	71.6	2.9	X	X	60.7	2.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.7	1.2	X	X	11.8	1.8	X	X	8.3	1.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	12.5	2.6	X	X	14.0	1.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	-	-
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.0	.9	X	X	13.2	1.5	X	X	4.6	1.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	3.0	.5
	None needed.....	X	X	18.7	2.3	X	X	9.8	2.3	X	X	24.3	2.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.8	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	314 134	1	X	X	162 591	1	X	X	151 543	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.9	.3	X	X	69.2	.3	X	X	58.2	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	7.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	9.1	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	21.2	.3	X	X	8.8	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	26.5	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	303 108	1	X	X	156 073	1	X	X	147 035	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.6	.3	X	X	68.9	.3	X	X	57.9	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	7.8	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	9.1	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	8.8	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	26.9	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con. Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	4 040	5	X	X	875	10	X	X	3 165	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	56.9	2.3	X	X	74.0	2.9	X	X	52.1	2.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	9.1	1.9	X	X	5.8	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.0	1.3	X	X	19.2	3.9	X	X	16.3	1.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	16.4	3.3	X	X	6.2	1.5
	Outside investor	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	8.6	2.0	X	X	2.1	.7
	None needed	X	X	26.3	2.4	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	31.6	2.8
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.8	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 301	9	X	X	378	15	X	X	922	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.0	4.5	X	X	73.3	4.5	X	X	44.7	5.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.6	2.4	X	X	16.7	4.4	X	X	8.1	2.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.0	1.2	X	X	11.4	2.2	X	X	8.0	2.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	11.2	2.7	X	X	19.2	5.1	X	X	7.9	2.3
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	30.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	19 238	3	X	X	10 501	4	X	X	8 737	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	72.1	1.3	X	X	75.1	2.2	X	X	68.5	2.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	16.8	.6	X	X	11.0	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	9.8	1.5	X	X	10.9	2.0
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	13.6	1.7	X	X	6.5	1.5
	Outside investor	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	9.0	1.4	X	X	6.1	1.2
	None needed	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	14.6	1.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	3.2	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	155	22	X	X	71	34	X	X	84	31	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	45.2	7.7	X	X	38.0	10.9	X	X	51.2	6.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.8	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	68 421	1	X	X	29 513	2	X	X	38 908	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	73.2	.4	X	X	75.1	.6	X	X	71.8	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	13.0	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	11.8	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.1	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	15.2	.7	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	11.3	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.0	.3
	None needed	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	13.1	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 274	8	X	X	924	13	X	X	1 349	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	69.9	4.4	X	X	66.3	5.2	X	X	72.4	6.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.3	3.0	X	X	12.6	4.6	X	X	7.0	2.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	2.0	X	X	16.6	3.3	X	X	8.7	3.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	1.8	X	X	12.1	5.5	X	X	4.9	1.7
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	66 147	2	X	X	28 589	2	X	X	37 558	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	73.4	.4	X	X	75.4	.7	X	X	71.8	.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	16.6	.7	X	X	13.3	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	11.9	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	20.5	.7	X	X	11.6	.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.9	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	13.1	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	61 578	1	X	X	26 616	2	X	X	34 962	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	72.5	.4	X	X	74.0	.6	X	X	71.4	.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.7	.5	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	13.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	11.6	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	20.6	.7	X	X	11.2	.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	13.7	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	653	12	X	X	81	30	X	X	572	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	69.8	3.6	X	X	87.5	6.4	X	X	67.3	4.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.8	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	8.8	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.2	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.9
	None needed .....	X	X	12.6	5.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.4	5.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	172	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	62.4	10.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	4 351	9	X	X	2 128	11	X	X	2 224	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	83.8	2.6	X	X	86.8	3.2	X	X	81.0	3.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.8	1.7	X	X	15.9	3.4	X	X	8.0	2.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.4	1.6	X	X	9.4	2.7	X	X	9.3	1.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.1	2.7	X	X	15.4	2.8	X	X	12.9	4.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	8.2	2.2	X	X	8.2	2.7	X	X	8.3	2.2
	None needed .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	24 594	1	X	X	21 469	2	X	X	3 125	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	.8	X	X	25.9	.8	X	X	30.7	3.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	3.7	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	16.0	.4	X	X	17.8	.4	X	X	4.2	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	5.2	1.6
	None needed	X	X	22.3	.9	X	X	23.1	.8	X	X	16.9	3.7
	Item not reported	X	X	19.8	1.0	X	X	16.7	.7	X	X	41.3	4.2
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 930 425	—	X	X	538 402	—	X	X	1 392 024	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	60.9	.2	X	X	65.7	.2	X	X	59.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	8.7	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	14.2	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	8.2	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	22.8	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	89 535	2	X	X	16 683	3	X	X	72 853	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	60.9	.7	X	X	71.7	.7	X	X	58.5	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	6.3	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	11.5	1.0	X	X	11.8	.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	4.9	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
	None needed	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	24.6	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.9	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 808 339	—	X	X	493 193	—	X	X	1 315 146	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	61.3	.2	X	X	67.0	.2	X	X	59.2	.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	8.9	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	14.3	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	29.8	.1	X	X	8.4	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	22.7	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 727 262	—	X	X	463 807	—	X	X	1 263 456	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	60.7	.2	X	X	66.2	.2	X	X	58.6	.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	8.7	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	9.1	.1	X	X	14.0	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	30.4	.1	X	X	8.3	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	23.2	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	57 488	1	X	X	5 081	2	X	X	52 407	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.9	1.1	X	X	69.2	1.3	X	X	59.0	1.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	15.5	1.4	X	X	7.4	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	15.3	1.2	X	X	15.9	.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	18.8	1.0	X	X	5.3	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.0	.4
	None needed	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	23.7	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	4.6	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	13 750	5	X	X	2 029	5	X	X	11 721	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.6	2.0	X	X	64.7	2.7	X	X	56.4	2.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	15.8	2.1	X	X	9.5	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.5	1.5	X	X	13.1	2.0	X	X	14.8	1.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	.9	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	27.0	2.0	X	X	7.7	1.3
	Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	1.7	.5
	None needed	X	X	22.2	1.4	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	24.5	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	3.7	.7
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	97 753	2	X	X	37 706	2	X	X	60 047	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.6	.4	X	X	77.7	.5	X	X	67.7	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.9	.5	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	9.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.9	.5	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	16.1	.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	20.1	.6	X	X	7.5	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	3.3	.4
	None needed	X	X	10.0	.5	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	14.9	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.3	.3
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 424	12	X	X	294	15	X	X	2 130	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	60.3	4.3	X	X	73.6	5.9	X	X	58.5	4.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.1	1.8	X	X	23.2	5.4	X	X	12.8	2.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.5	2.5	X	X	19.8	6.1	X	X	17.2	3.0
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	18.7	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	715 524	—	X	X	103 623	1	X	X	611 901	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.6	.3	X	X	67.5	.6	X	X	55.9	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	16.8	.3	X	X	6.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	15.5	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	25.1	.3	X	X	4.5	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	26.2	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	35 305	3	X	X	3 691	5	X	X	31 614	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.1	1.5	X	X	69.3	2.2	X	X	52.4	1.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	14.1	1.9	X	X	5.5	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	11.8	1.8	X	X	12.6	.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	17.7	1.9	X	X	3.6	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	1.7	.3
	None needed	X	X	26.5	1.4	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	28.9	1.6
	Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	5.5	.6
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	680 219	—	X	X	99 932	1	X	X	580 287	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.7	.4	X	X	67.5	.6	X	X	56.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	6.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	15.7	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	4.6	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	23.2	.3	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	26.1	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	655 726	—	X	X	94 783	1	X	X	560 943	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	57.1	.3	X	X	66.7	.6	X	X	55.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	16.8	.3	X	X	6.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	15.5	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	25.8	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	26.6	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	28 570	2	X	X	1 213	7	X	X	27 357	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.7	1.5	X	X	67.6	2.5	X	X	56.2	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	17.2	2.5	X	X	5.6	.9
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	16.0	1.8	X	X	15.8	.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	1.0	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	17.5	2.2	X	X	3.2	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	1.7	.6
	None needed.....	X	X	25.0	1.1	X	X	7.8	1.8	X	X	25.8	1.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	5.0	.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	6 966	6	X	X	550	11	X	X	6 416	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	53.7	2.9	X	X	61.7	4.7	X	X	53.0	3.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.0	1.5	X	X	16.8	3.5	X	X	7.2	1.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.5	1.9	X	X	18.4	3.8	X	X	14.1	2.0
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	30.6	4.1	X	X	5.6	1.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	1.4	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	26.8	2.5	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	28.6	2.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	3.4	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	28 015	4	X	X	7 480	4	X	X	20 536	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.0	1.1	X	X	77.4	1.5	X	X	66.0	1.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	17.2	1.3	X	X	8.0	1.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	16.5	.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	1.0	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	17.3	1.3	X	X	4.9	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	2.2	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	12.6	.8	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	16.0	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.4	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 029	14	X	X	111	22	X	X	918	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.6	5.9	X	X	71.9	8.4	X	X	45.8	6.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	20.1	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	23.7	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	22.0	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	852 192	—	X	X	310 294	—	X	X	541 898	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.0	.3	X	X	66.1	.3	X	X	58.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	9.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	12.0	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	29.8	.1	X	X	10.2	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	24.0	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	43 709	3	X	X	10 780	4	X	X	32 929	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.4	1.3	X	X	71.4	1.0	X	X	60.8	1.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	6.4	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	10.7	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.6	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	17.5	2.0	X	X	5.1	.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	2.5	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	19.3	.9	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	24.1	1.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	4.6	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	808 483	1	X	X	299 514	—	X	X	508 969	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.9	.3	X	X	65.9	.2	X	X	57.9	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	9.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	12.1	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	30.3	.2	X	X	10.5	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	24.0	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	775 291	—	X	X	282 587	—	X	X	492 704	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.3	.3	X	X	65.1	.3	X	X	57.6	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	9.3	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	11.8	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	10.4	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	18.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	24.5	.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	22 272	2	X	X	3 260	2	X	X	19 012	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.8	1.5	X	X	69.4	1.6	X	X	59.3	1.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	15.6	1.6	X	X	9.4	1.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.9	1.5	X	X	14.7	1.2	X	X	15.0	1.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	.8	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	.5	.6
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.0	.9	X	X	18.4	1.2	X	X	6.2	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.6	.7
	None needed.....	X	X	21.0	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	23.7	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.6	.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	5 927	8	X	X	1 223	7	X	X	4 704	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.9	2.3	X	X	70.2	2.9	X	X	58.5	3.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	1.4	X	X	16.0	3.0	X	X	12.1	1.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.7	2.0	X	X	13.0	2.9	X	X	16.4	2.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.8	2.6	X	X	28.9	3.2	X	X	9.9	2.8
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	18.1	1.0	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	21.0	1.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.5	1.7
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	52 725	2	X	X	23 812	2	X	X	28 912	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.1	.6	X	X	77.0	.7	X	X	66.3	1.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.1	.7	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	9.7	.9
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.4	1.0	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	15.4	1.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.0	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.7	.7	X	X	20.2	.4	X	X	8.3	1.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	15.4	1.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.0	.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 022	16	X	X	169	21	X	X	853	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.6	8.5	X	X	77.2	6.5	X	X	64.6	9.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.7	1.7	X	X	11.2	4.0	X	X	2.2	1.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	3.5	X	X	11.7	3.5	X	X	11.9	5.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	19.4	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	330 074	1	X	X	95 874	1	X	X	234 200	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.1	.3	X	X	70.1	.7	X	X	70.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	20.0	.4	X	X	13.3	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	15.7	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.8	.3	X	X	32.8	.3	X	X	13.0	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	11.1	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	10 522	5	X	X	2 212	4	X	X	8 310	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	73.3	2.3	X	X	77.3	2.6	X	X	72.2	3.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.7	1.5	X	X	18.1	2.1	X	X	8.8	1.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.1	1.6	X	X	9.8	1.7	X	X	12.7	1.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	21.6	1.8	X	X	9.1	2.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.0	.6
	None needed.....	X	X	8.6	1.8	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	9.8	2.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	3.3	1.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	319 553	1	X	X	93 662	1	X	X	225 890	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.0	.3	X	X	70.0	.7	X	X	70.0	.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	20.0	.4	X	X	13.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	15.8	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.0	.3	X	X	33.1	.3	X	X	13.2	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	11.1	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	296 245	1	X	X	86 437	1	X	X	209 808	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.5	.3	X	X	69.1	.7	X	X	69.6	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	20.0	.5	X	X	13.6	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	15.2	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	34.0	.3	X	X	13.3	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	11.1	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	6 646	5	X	X	608	7	X	X	6 038	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.4	1.7	X	X	71.7	6.1	X	X	70.2	1.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	11.6	3.3	X	X	9.2	1.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.1	2.3	X	X	17.5	3.1	X	X	19.3	2.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.9	1.9	X	X	23.2	1.3	X	X	11.9	2.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	13.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	2.5	1.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	773	22	X	X	172	24	X	X	601	25	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	73.1	4.4	X	X	66.3	5.9	X	X	75.0	5.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.8	4.7	X	X	18.6	4.8	X	X	13.7	5.6	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.3	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.8	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	17 013	4	X	X	6 414	6	X	X	10 599	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	77.3	2.0	X	X	80.9	1.3	X	X	75.1	3.0	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	18.8	2.0	X	X	10.9	1.1	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.4	1.8	X	X	12.3	1.5	X	X	17.3	2.8	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	.9	.4	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.2	.1	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.1	1.1	X	X	22.9	2.0	X	X	10.4	1.6	
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.8	
None needed.....	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	11.0	2.5	
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.6	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	372	23	X	X	13	36	X	X	359	24	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	75.3	12.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	32 551	1	X	X	28 526	1	X	X	4 024	5	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.4	1.3	X	X	40.7	1.0	X	X	38.4	3.8	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	7.2	2.1	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	9.1	2.0	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.5	.4	X	X	22.5	.4	X	X	6.9	.9	
Outside investor.....	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	2.4	.6	
None needed.....	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	15.6	.6	X	X	12.7	2.4	
Item not reported.....	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	35.1	4.9	
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	613 070	—	X	X	118 080	—	X	X	494 989	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.7	.3	X	X	60.2	.3	X	X	43.5	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	7.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	8.2	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.7	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	30.5	.3	X	X	18.2	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.8	.3	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	31.1	.3	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	60 768	2	X	X	5 569	4	X	X	55 199	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	51.1	1.8	X	X	71.2	2.1	X	X	49.0	2.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	6.2	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	.9	X	X	16.3	1.8	X	X	9.4	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.7	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	17.7	1.5	X	X	10.6	.7
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	3.1	.4
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.0	1.5	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	28.1	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	5.9	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	540 503	—	X	X	102 889	1	X	X	437 614	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.5	.3	X	X	62.0	.3	X	X	42.8	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	8.0	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	8.1	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.7	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	31.9	.4	X	X	19.2	.4
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.0	.3	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	31.5	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	523 262	—	X	X	102 916	1	X	X	420 346	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	47.3	.4	X	X	62.1	.3	X	X	43.7	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	8.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	8.3	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	31.7	.4	X	X	19.2	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.5	.3	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	31.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	4.5	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	47 044	1	X	X	2 764	4	X	X	44 280	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	42.2	.9	X	X	65.9	1.7	X	X	40.8	1.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	12.4	1.4	X	X	6.7	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	14.1	1.2	X	X	7.8	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	.9	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.3	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	22.2	1.1	X	X	11.8	.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.6	.6
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.5	1.0	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	32.9	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	8.3	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	6 011	6	X	X	621	11	X	X	5 390	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.5	3.2	X	X	59.0	4.7	X	X	42.8	3.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.1	2.2	X	X	21.3	3.5	X	X	12.2	2.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.8	2.0	X	X	7.5	2.3	X	X	13.4	2.2
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.1	2.1	X	X	27.1	4.2	X	X	16.0	2.1
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	12.4	4.0	X	X	2.8	1.0
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.6	2.8	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	30.0	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	7.2	1.2
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	25 788	3	X	X	1 885	4	X	X	23 903	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.4	1.6	X	X	78.1	1.4	X	X	43.9	1.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	4.2	.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	11.9	1.3	X	X	7.9	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	15.8	1.4	X	X	13.2	1.5
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	3.5	.8
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	29.7	1.5	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	31.7	1.7
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	7.5	1.3
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	731	18	X	X	141	17	X	X	589	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	38.9	7.8	X	X	71.6	8.6	X	X	31.0	8.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	20.3	8.5	X	X	2.5	.8
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	32.0	6.9	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	39.0	9.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	69 945	2	X	X	13 070	2	X	X	56 874	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.3	1.2	X	X	63.6	.7	X	X	33.7	1.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	17.7	.7	X	X	6.8	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	11.8	1.3	X	X	6.8	.4
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	23.2	1.1	X	X	6.9	.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.6	.2
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.2	1.1	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	48.2	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	6.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	5 903	10	X	X	667	12	X	X	5 237	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.5	3.8	X	X	69.2	4.2	X	X	37.9	4.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	1.9	X	X	12.5	3.8	X	X	8.1	2.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	2.4	X	X	18.8	4.5	X	X	6.9	2.1
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	18.6	4.1	X	X	4.5	1.6
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.4	4.0	X	X	6.1	2.6	X	X	43.7	5.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	2.5	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	9.5	2.7
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	64 041	2	X	X	12 404	2	X	X	51 638	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.1	1.2	X	X	63.3	.8	X	X	33.3	1.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	18.0	.8	X	X	6.7	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	11.5	1.2	X	X	6.8	.5
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.3	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	23.4	1.0	X	X	7.1	.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.2
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.3	1.2	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	48.7	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	62 639	2	X	X	12 275	2	X	X	50 364	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.3	1.3	X	X	63.4	.8	X	X	33.4	1.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	18.0	.7	X	X	6.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	11.7	1.3	X	X	6.6	.4
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	23.5	1.1	X	X	7.2	1.0
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.2	1.1	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	48.7	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	6.0	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 543	8	X	X	404	9	X	X	4 138	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	33.6	4.1	X	X	57.9	4.0	X	X	31.2	4.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	1.8	X	X	13.5	2.7	X	X	5.9	2.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	14.0	3.4	X	X	7.3	1.8
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	19.8	5.8	X	X	4.1	1.5
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.2	3.3	X	X	12.8	2.3	X	X	49.4	3.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	1.5	X	X	6.7	2.4	X	X	8.1	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	783	17	X	X	117	21	X	X	666	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	37.1	6.9	X	X	53.6	7.5	X	X	34.2	8.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.3	4.4	X	X	20.4	6.6	X	X	13.2	5.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.6	5.6	X	X	11.7	3.4	X	X	39.9	5.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 514	16	X	X	333	10	X	X	2 181	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	50.5	6.5	X	X	80.8	3.3	X	X	45.9	8.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	2.3	X	X	14.9	3.9	X	X	9.7	2.8
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.4	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	130	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.0	11.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	448 518	1	X	X	76 030	1	X	X	372 487	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.1	.3	X	X	61.8	.3	X	X	42.8	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	7.2	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	7.7	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	31.4	.4	X	X	18.2	.4
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	31.1	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.4	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	50 320	2	X	X	4 207	4	X	X	46 113	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	50.7	1.7	X	X	70.3	2.4	X	X	48.9	1.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	13.2	1.1	X	X	6.1	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	1.0	X	X	15.2	1.6	X	X	8.7	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	17.5	1.5	X	X	10.7	.8
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	3.6	.4
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.7	1.4	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	27.6	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	6.0	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	398 198	1	X	X	71 823	1	X	X	326 375	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.5	.3	X	X	61.3	.2	X	X	42.0	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	7.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	7.6	.4
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.6	.4	X	X	32.2	.4	X	X	19.2	.4
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.4	.3	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	31.6	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	384 629	1	X	X	72 248	1	X	X	312 382	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	46.5	.4	X	X	61.4	.3	X	X	43.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	7.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	7.8	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	31.9	.5	X	X	19.3	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	31.0	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	39 543	2	X	X	2 026	5	X	X	37 517	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	42.0	1.0	X	X	65.6	2.0	X	X	40.7	1.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	6.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	12.3	1.2	X	X	7.3	.8
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.9	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	.6	.3
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.1	1.0	X	X	21.9	1.5	X	X	11.6	1.1
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	3.9	.8
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.2	1.3	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	32.4	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	8.7	1.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 994	6	X	X	492	13	X	X	4 502	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.5	3.8	X	X	61.0	5.8	X	X	42.7	3.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	2.4	X	X	25.5	4.7	X	X	9.9	2.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	2.6	X	X	6.7	3.0	X	X	13.6	3.0
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.5	2.4	X	X	29.1	5.7	X	X	16.2	2.4
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.6	3.3	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	30.0	3.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	21 854	4	X	X	1 338	4	X	X	20 515	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.0	2.3	X	X	75.4	1.9	X	X	43.0	2.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	12.9	1.7	X	X	3.8	.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	7.3	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	1.8	X	X	15.4	1.4	X	X	14.1	1.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	3.4	.9
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	30.0	2.1	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	31.6	2.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	1.4	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	8.0	1.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	586	24	X	X	98	10	X	X	487	28	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.2	8.4	X	X	63.3	8.3	X	X	30.8	8.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	3.7	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	9.0	3.1	X	X	8.4	2.2
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	2.6	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.5	7.1	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	82 802	2	X	X	19 350	3	X	X	63 451	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	58.1	.8	X	X	64.2	1.0	X	X	56.2	.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	12.7	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	13.3	.8	X	X	12.8	.8
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	30.4	.7	X	X	35.8	.8	X	X	28.8	.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.1	.4
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	.8	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	15.8	.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 545	9	X	X	695	15	X	X	3 850	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	68.0	4.5	X	X	78.7	6.6	X	X	66.0	5.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	22.7	6.6	X	X	5.0	2.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.4	3.9	X	X	20.3	5.7	X	X	20.4	5.0
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.1	3.7	X	X	18.1	5.1	X	X	18.1	4.1
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	2.6	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	13.2	3.1	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	78 257	2	X	X	18 655	3	X	X	59 601	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	57.5	.8	X	X	63.6	1.1	X	X	55.6	.8	
Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	20.1	.7	X	X	13.2	.5	
Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	13.0	.6	X	X	12.3	.8	
Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2	
Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.1	.8	X	X	36.5	.7	X	X	29.5	.9	
Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.4	.8	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	16.0	1.0	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	75 993	2	X	X	18 393	2	X	X	57 600	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	58.1	.8	X	X	63.7	1.0	X	X	56.3	.9	
Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.7	.5	X	X	20.5	.8	X	X	12.8	.5	
Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	12.7	.7	X	X	12.5	.8	
Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.3	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2	
Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.2	.8	X	X	36.6	.8	X	X	29.5	.9	
Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	15.6	1.0	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 958	11	X	X	333	16	X	X	2 625	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	58.8	5.1	X	X	77.5	3.2	X	X	56.4	5.9	
Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.3	3.2	X	X	17.1	3.5	X	X	16.2	4.0	
Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	5.0	X	X	25.7	4.4	X	X	15.8	5.8	
Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.7	6.9	X	X	27.3	4.3	X	X	26.6	8.2	
Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.0	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	228	30	X	X	6	—	X	X	222	31	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	70.9	6.8	X	X	66.7	—	X	X	71.0	7.6	
Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	47.4	11.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	48.7	12.5	
Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1 420	15	X	X	213	12	X	X	1 207	17	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	60.5	7.1	X	X	90.9	3.7	X	X	55.1	8.6	
Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	3.8	X	X	23.3	6.5	X	X	14.8	5.0	
Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	6.0	X	X	16.9	4.2	X	X	15.5	7.1	
Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.5	3.8	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	14	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	11 799	2	X	X	9 622	2	X	X	2 176	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	33.2	1.1	X	X	34.1	.8	X	X	29.2	3.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	5.4	1.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.3	.9	X	X	23.4	.7	X	X	17.5	3.5
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	2.8	.6
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.6	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	16.8	2.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.9	.8	X	X	17.7	.5	X	X	35.1	3.5
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total . . . . .	223 951	1	X	X	53 778	1	X	X	170 173	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	54.8	.7	X	X	60.3	.4	X	X	53.0	.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	7.2	.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	10.8	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	3.2	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	30.8	.7	X	X	14.4	.4	X	X	36.0	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total . . . . .	8 398	3	X	X	1 153	7	X	X	7 245	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	55.7	1.7	X	X	65.5	3.0	X	X	54.1	1.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	10.7	1.9	X	X	5.5	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	11.1	1.5	X	X	13.5	1.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	12.3	2.0	X	X	1.8	.7
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	1.8	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	30.7	1.2	X	X	14.8	2.5	X	X	33.3	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.0
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total . . . . .	205 103	1	X	X	43 496	1	X	X	161 607	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	56.8	.8	X	X	69.9	.5	X	X	53.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	7.3	.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	10.7	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	16.0	.5	X	X	3.3	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	30.7	.8	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	36.2	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total . . . . .	196 047	1	X	X	41 775	1	X	X	154 272	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	56.3	.9	X	X	69.6	.5	X	X	52.7	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	7.2	.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	10.7	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	16.4	.5	X	X	3.3	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	31.1	.8	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	36.7	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	7 880	3	X	X	836	10	X	X	7 044	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	55.4	1.8	X	X	61.9	4.3	X	X	54.6	2.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	21.7	4.7	X	X	7.1	.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.8	1.0	X	X	17.7	3.0	X	X	13.3	1.0
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	13.4	2.9	X	X	1.4	.4
	Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	9.2	3.7	X	X	1.8	.5
	None needed	X	X	30.5	2.2	X	X	16.5	2.8	X	X	32.2	2.4
	Item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	5.9	1.1
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 710	7	X	X	188	8	X	X	1 522	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	55.4	5.6	X	X	61.3	9.4	X	X	54.7	6.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	2.2	X	X	15.5	4.6	X	X	6.7	2.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.3	4.0	X	X	18.0	6.0	X	X	14.9	3.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	14.1	5.6	X	X	1.8	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	30.7	4.1	X	X	20.7	7.5	X	X	31.9	4.6
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	8 360	2	X	X	1 713	5	X	X	6 647	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	64.1	1.7	X	X	77.9	1.8	X	X	60.5	2.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	11.8	2.0	X	X	5.6	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	14.1	1.3	X	X	8.8	1.0
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.2	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	1.5	.5
	None needed	X	X	26.1	1.5	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	30.8	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.7	.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	230	20	X	X	37	23	X	X	193	26	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	46.0	6.7	X	X	64.7	9.9	X	X	42.5	6.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	37.6	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	59 330	2	X	X	7 095	3	X	X	52 235	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.3	1.3	X	X	68.2	1.9	X	X	44.5	1.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	13.6	1.1	X	X	5.8	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	10.9	1.0	X	X	8.4	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	11.8	.9	X	X	1.6	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed	X	X	42.2	1.6	X	X	13.8	1.2	X	X	46.0	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 499	4	X	X	280	13	X	X	2 218	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	48.3	4.7	X	X	49.8	8.2	X	X	48.2	5.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	7.9	2.1	X	X	4.9	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.1	1.8	X	X	7.7	2.5	X	X	10.4	2.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	40.3	4.0	X	X	29.0	8.1	X	X	41.7	5.2
	Item not reported	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	56 831	2	X	X	6 815	3	X	X	50 016	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.3	1.5	X	X	69.0	1.9	X	X	44.3	1.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	13.9	1.1	X	X	5.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	8.3	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	11.9	.8	X	X	1.7	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	42.3	1.7	X	X	13.2	1.0	X	X	46.2	1.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	54 252	2	X	X	6 687	4	X	X	47 565	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.8	1.5	X	X	68.1	1.9	X	X	43.8	1.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	5.8	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	10.8	1.1	X	X	8.5	.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	1.6	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	42.7	1.9	X	X	14.0	1.2	X	X	46.7	2.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	2 916	6	X	X	158	21	X	X	2 758	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.1	2.7	X	X	49.8	9.2	X	X	45.9	2.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	1.9	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	6.9	1.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	6.9	1.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	6.9	1.5
	None needed.....	X	X	41.8	3.0	X	X	23.3	8.9	X	X	42.9	3.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	7.2	1.5
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	581	21	X	X	35	30	X	X	546	22	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.5	6.0	X	X	59.1	11.5	X	X	38.2	6.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.3	4.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	43.6	6.0	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	2 296	7	X	X	230	8	X	X	2 066	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	57.7	.9	X	X	83.3	3.8	X	X	54.9	1.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	9.7	3.9	X	X	5.8	1.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	16.7	4.1	X	X	6.0	1.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	4.4	1.7	X	X	2.7	1.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	12.3	3.8	X	X	2.0	.6
	None needed.....	X	X	33.2	1.4	X	X	6.5	1.6	X	X	36.2	1.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	78	26	X	X	3	—	X	X	75	28	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	57.9	7.9	X	—	—	—	X	X	60.3	7.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	17.7	7.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.4	8.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	130 917	1	X	X	31 665	1	X	X	99 253	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.3	.6	X	X	69.8	.4	X	X	54.7	.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	7.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	11.7	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	3.5	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	2.6	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	28.1	.4	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	34.0	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	5 400	4	X	X	804	8	X	X	4 597	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.9	2.4	X	X	71.6	2.0	X	X	54.3	2.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	11.9	2.4	X	X	5.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.4	1.2	X	X	12.9	2.5	X	X	14.6	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	8.7	2.1	X	X	2.3	.7
	None needed.....	X	X	28.4	1.4	X	X	9.5	1.9	X	X	31.7	1.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.4
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	125 517	1	X	X	30 861	1	X	X	94 656	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.4	.6	X	X	69.7	.4	X	X	54.7	.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	7.3	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	11.6	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	16.9	.6	X	X	3.6	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	2.6	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	28.1	.5	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	34.1	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	120 753	1	X	X	29 655	2	X	X	91 097	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.0	.6	X	X	69.6	.5	X	X	54.2	.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	7.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	11.6	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	17.3	.6	X	X	3.7	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	2.6	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	28.4	.4	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	34.6	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	4 381	3	X	X	605	12	X	X	3 777	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.7	2.1	X	X	63.6	3.8	X	X	57.9	2.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.3	1.3	X	X	14.6	3.5	X	X	7.3	1.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.7	1.8	X	X	19.6	4.1	X	X	16.3	1.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	15.7	3.6	X	X	1.9	.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	12.5	4.7	X	X	1.7	.5
	None needed.....	X	X	25.7	2.7	X	X	15.3	3.8	X	X	27.3	3.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	5.4	1.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 037	6	X	X	143	13	X	X	894	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.6	6.9	X	X	66.1	9.4	X	X	60.9	7.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.2	4.0	X	X	17.9	7.0	X	X	9.0	4.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.0	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	25.3	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	5 534	4	X	X	1 316	6	X	X	4 219	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.4	2.2	X	X	75.5	2.3	X	X	62.3	2.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	12.2	2.4	X	X	5.7	1.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.7	1.3	X	X	13.1	1.7	X	X	10.0	1.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	1.3	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	1.3	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	24.9	2.0	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	29.9	2.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.4	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	151	25	X	X	33	26	X	X	118	35	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.5	9.2	X	X	69.6	11.6	X	X	31.2	9.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	23 244	3	X	X	5 880	3	X	X	17 365	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.7	1.1	X	X	72.0	1.6	X	X	71.6	1.4	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.7	.8	X	X	16.9	1.2	X	X	11.3	1.0	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	13.0	1.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	16.1	1.1	X	X	6.0	.7	
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	1.7	.3	
None needed.....	X	X	15.7	1.2	X	X	8.7	1.2	X	X	18.1	1.7	
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	.7	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	499	15	X	X	69	13	X	X	430	18	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	79.7	4.1	X	X	59.1	6.4	X	X	83.0	4.5	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.3	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	8.2	1.8	X	X	19.0	5.4	X	X	6.5	1.5	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	22 745	3	X	X	5 811	3	X	X	16 935	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.5	1.1	X	X	72.1	1.6	X	X	71.3	1.5	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	17.0	1.3	X	X	11.3	1.1	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	12.9	1.1	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	16.1	1.2	X	X	6.1	.7	
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	1.7	.3	
None needed.....	X	X	15.9	1.2	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	18.4	1.7	
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	.7	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	21 043	3	X	X	5 433	3	X	X	15 610	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.9	1.3	X	X	71.1	1.6	X	X	70.9	1.6	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	.8	X	X	16.4	1.3	X	X	11.7	1.1	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.9	1.0	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	12.9	1.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	16.7	1.1	X	X	6.2	.7	
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	1.7	.3	
None needed.....	X	X	16.2	1.4	X	X	9.2	1.2	X	X	18.6	1.9	
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	583	14	X	X	74	28	X	X	509	14	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	76.8	2.9	X	X	73.9	10.2	X	X	77.2	3.0	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.3	2.9	X	X	58.1	9.7	X	X	10.3	3.9	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.2	3.7	X	X	33.9	10.3	X	X	13.6	3.8	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.7
	None needed.....	X	X	10.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	82	49	X	X	—	—	X	X	82	49	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	96.3	14.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	96.3	14.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	530	11	X	X	167	15	X	X	363	13	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	77.7	6.4	X	X	89.7	4.1	X	X	72.1	7.8	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.6	3.4	X	X	17.9	5.1	X	X	11.7	3.3	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.5	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	7.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Start-up capital, total.....	10 450	1	X	X	9 129	2	X	X	1 321	8	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	14.9	.6	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	24.4	2.6	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	3.2	.6	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	5.6	1.1	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	7.6	1.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	22.8	.6	X	X	15.2	2.8	
None needed.....	X	X	33.1	.8	X	X	34.4	.9	X	X	23.9	3.0	
Item not reported.....	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	32.5	2.6	
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	691 723	—	X	X	189 458	1	X	X	502 265	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	55.5	.3	X	X	62.4	.2	X	X	52.9	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	8.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	7.4	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	29.2	.1	X	X	19.3	.2	X	X	33.0	.2	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	21 891	4	X	X	4 647	3	X	X	17 245	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.0	1.7	X	X	74.7	1.6	X	X	48.5	2.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	7.6	.9
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.5	1.3	X	X	12.4	1.6	X	X	13.8	1.8
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.5	.7
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	2.2	.6
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	1.2	.4
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.9	1.1	X	X	9.6	.8	X	X	35.3	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	5.8	1.0
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	630 051	—	X	X	160 541	—	X	X	469 510	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	57.5	.3	X	X	68.3	.2	X	X	53.8	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	8.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	33.6	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	612 221	—	X	X	158 285	—	X	X	453 936	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	57.2	.3	X	X	68.3	.2	X	X	53.3	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	8.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.3	.2	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	33.9	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	16 046	3	X	X	2 587	3	X	X	13 458	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	60.2	2.1	X	X	72.8	1.5	X	X	57.8	2.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	6.6	.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.1	X	X	16.6	1.8	X	X	11.2	1.1
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	1.4	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	2.4	.5
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.2	.7
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.5	2.1	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	29.4	2.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	6.3	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3 397	4	X	X	635	9	X	X	2 762	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.4	3.5	X	X	65.8	4.6	X	X	51.8	4.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.5	1.7	X	X	12.6	2.5	X	X	15.0	2.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.6	2.9	X	X	14.5	3.5	X	X	17.1	3.7
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	10.4	3.1	X	X	3.9	1.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	31.9	2.5	X	X	14.7	3.8	X	X	35.9	2.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	2.7	.7
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	20 834	2	X	X	3 681	2	X	X	17 153	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	58.5	1.5	X	X	72.7	1.8	X	X	55.5	1.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	7.7	.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	11.1	1.0	X	X	9.9	.8
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	2.7	.6
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	2.3	.5
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.0	1.4	X	X	14.0	1.9	X	X	31.0	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	3.6	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	498	20	X	X	74	33	X	X	424	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.1	8.3	X	X	57.3	10.5	X	X	24.2	9.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	47.1	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	122 276	1	X	X	24 346	2	X	X	97 930	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.4	.8	X	X	66.7	.6	X	X	45.1	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	8.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	7.7	.5
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	2.9	.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.8	.3
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	36.7	.7	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	41.4	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	6 301	7	X	X	1 095	10	X	X	5 206	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	43.1	1.6	X	X	78.9	3.1	X	X	35.5	1.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	15.9	4.0	X	X	7.1	1.5
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	1.9	X	X	18.3	4.3	X	X	11.2	2.7	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	2.6	1.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	38.2	2.5	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	44.8	2.9	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	2.1	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	8.9	2.5	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	115 976	1	X	X	23 251	2	X	X	92 724	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.7	.9	X	X	66.1	.7	X	X	45.6	1.1	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	8.1	.6	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	10.1	.5	X	X	7.5	.6	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	3.0	.2	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	36.6	.8	X	X	18.3	.4	X	X	41.2	1.1	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	111 724	1	X	X	22 656	1	X	X	89 068	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.2	.8	X	X	66.3	.7	X	X	44.8	1.0	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	8.4	.5	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	7.2	.5	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	11.7	.6	X	X	3.0	.3	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	36.9	.8	X	X	17.9	.3	X	X	41.7	1.1	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.4	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	5 334	6	X	X	728	8	X	X	4 606	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	51.3	2.7	X	X	74.3	2.5	X	X	47.7	2.8	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	12.1	2.6	X	X	6.0	1.3	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	13.6	1.6	X	X	11.3	1.6	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	12.6	1.1	X	X	1.5	.4	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	33.5	2.1	X	X	12.1	2.6	X	X	36.9	2.2	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	6.8	1.7	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	904	12	X	X	180	23	X	X	724	15	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	51.2	4.7	X	X	63.5	9.0	X	X	48.1	6.9	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.8	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	31.8	5.7	X	X	26.3	8.1	X	X	33.1	7.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5 373	5	X	X	895	6	X	X	4 478	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	51.0	3.1	X	X	73.9	2.8	X	X	46.4	3.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.1	X	X	6.3	2.3	X	X	6.0	2.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.9	2.3	X	X	9.0	2.1	X	X	14.9	2.6
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	2.9	1.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	3.1	1.0
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.6	1.7	X	X	15.0	2.0	X	X	38.5	2.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	3.1	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	129	35	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.1	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	463 818	1	X	X	126 213	1	X	X	337 604	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	58.0	.4	X	X	68.3	.4	X	X	54.2	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	7.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.4	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	4.3	.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.2	.2	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	34.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	13 481	6	X	X	3 156	3	X	X	10 324	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	57.3	2.0	X	X	72.8	1.6	X	X	52.5	2.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.9	X	X	11.8	1.2	X	X	8.2	1.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.4	1.5	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	14.0	2.4
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	10.5	1.5	X	X	2.5	.6
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.6	1.6	X	X	11.0	1.2	X	X	34.0	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	4.2	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	450 337	—	X	X	123 057	—	X	X	327 280	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	58.0	.3	X	X	68.2	.4	X	X	54.2	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	7.2	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.2	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	12.2	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.2	.2	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	34.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	439 397	1	X	X	121 782	1	X	X	317 615	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	57.8	.3	X	X	68.2	.4	X	X	53.9	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	7.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	7.3	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	4.5	.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.3	.2	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	34.3	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> —Con. Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	9 501	3	X	X	1 735	3	X	X	7 766	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	62.8	1.7	X	X	71.4	1.4	X	X	60.9	2.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	10.9	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	1.6	X	X	17.5	2.4	X	X	11.5	1.6
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.2	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	2.6	.7
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	1.7	.4
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.6	2.2	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	27.4	2.7
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	6.7	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	2 386	6	X	X	435	13	X	X	1 952	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	55.1	5.4	X	X	68.7	4.5	X	X	52.0	6.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.7	3.0	X	X	16.7	3.1	X	X	14.3	3.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	4.8	X	X	18.0	3.5	X	X	14.2	5.7
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	9.1	2.7	X	X	4.9	2.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	32.9	4.2	X	X	8.0	2.4	X	X	38.5	5.1
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	.9
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	13 941	2	X	X	2 486	4	X	X	11 455	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	59.0	1.8	X	X	71.2	3.0	X	X	56.3	1.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	7.4	1.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	12.0	1.0	X	X	7.7	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	1.8	.4
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	2.2	.5
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	27.8	1.6	X	X	15.2	2.3	X	X	30.6	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	364	22	X	X	47	44	X	X	316	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	32.6	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	55.3	8.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	65 833	1	X	X	14 613	1	X	X	51 220	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	67.9	.9	X	X	73.0	.7	X	X	66.5	1.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	15.7	.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	8.3	.5
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	10.2	.5
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	1.7	.2
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	16.3	.7
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	2 110	12	X	X	396	9	X	X	1 714	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	66.0	4.6	X	X	77.6	5.8	X	X	63.3	5.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	19.3	5.7	X	X	5.9	2.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	17.3	6.0	X	X	3.2	1.4	X	X	20.5	7.5
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	3.2	X	X	6.2	2.3	X	X	14.4	3.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	63 723	1	X	X	14 217	1	X	X	49 506	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	68.0	.9	X	X	72.8	.6	X	X	66.6	1.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	16.0	.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	7.8	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.2	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	.5	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	10.5	.5	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	1.8	.3	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	16.4	.8	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	61 100	1	X	X	13 848	2	X	X	47 252	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	67.2	.9	X	X	72.6	.7	X	X	65.7	1.1	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.6	.7	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	16.0	.8	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	8.1	.6	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.2	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	10.3	.5	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	1.9	.3	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.6	.6	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	16.7	.8	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.2	.4	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1 210	17	X	X	124	21	X	X	1 087	18	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	79.1	6.0	X	X	83.1	6.0	X	X	78.6	6.6	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	21.8	7.1	X	X	9.4	2.2	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	91	31	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	77.9	16.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1 519	13	X	X	299	22	X	X	1 220	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	81.5	3.3	X	X	81.4	3.3	X	X	81.5	4.1	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.8	5.0	X	X	14.0	5.2	X	X	16.3	5.3	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	3.0	X	X	9.4	4.5	X	X	12.4	3.9	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>4</sup> .....	39 781	1	X	X	24 271	2	X	X	15 510	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	.6	X	X	20.9	.9	X	X	30.6	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	13.3	1.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	3.0	.4
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.1	.5	X	X	16.6	.5	X	X	23.1	.9
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	30.2	.9	X	X	41.4	1.4	X	X	12.6	.7
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.6	.5	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	24.5	.8
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 606 198	—	X	X	197 003	—	X	X	1 409 196	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.4	.2	X	X	63.2	.5	X	X	54.3	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	11.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	17.7	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	20.7	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	45 699	2	X	X	4 064	6	X	X	41 635	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.9	1.8	X	X	70.9	1.7	X	X	54.5	2.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	15.7	2.2	X	X	8.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	10.5	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	13.4	2.5	X	X	7.6	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	2.7	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	25.7	1.3	X	X	11.2	1.9	X	X	27.1	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	5.8	.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 455 448	—	X	X	171 092	—	X	X	1 284 355	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.6	.2	X	X	67.5	.5	X	X	56.3	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	11.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	18.2	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	20.8	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 408 185	—	X	X	167 047	1	X	X	1 241 138	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.2	.2	X	X	67.4	.5	X	X	55.9	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	11.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	21.6	.1	X	X	18.2	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	19.8	.1	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	21.0	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	32 195	2	X	X	1 688	5	X	X	30 507	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	59.1	2.0	X	X	72.2	2.5	X	X	58.4	2.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	10.3	1.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	11.5	1.7	X	X	11.7	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	1.1	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	.6	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	14.6	1.8	X	X	6.7	.9
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.4	.4
	None needed .....	X	X	23.2	1.5	X	X	8.0	2.2	X	X	24.1	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	6.2	.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	6 113	6	X	X	456	13	X	X	5 657	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	60.5	3.5	X	X	71.8	3.0	X	X	59.6	3.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.5	1.8	X	X	11.7	4.1	X	X	10.4	2.0
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.7	2.4	X	X	12.4	5.3	X	X	13.8	2.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	9.3	2.8	X	X	24.5	5.5	X	X	8.1	2.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	2.1	.7
	None needed .....	X	X	22.4	2.8	X	X	9.7	2.3	X	X	23.4	3.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	6.1	1.2
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	51 369	1	X	X	5 568	4	X	X	45 801	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.3	1.0	X	X	72.0	2.5	X	X	62.3	1.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	12.5	1.7	X	X	10.1	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	7.4	.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	24.8	1.9	X	X	13.4	.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	3.9	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	18.9	1.0	X	X	8.0	1.1	X	X	20.2	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	2.6	.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 167	11	X	X	130	21	X	X	1 038	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	44.5	8.6	X	X	42.6	10.1	X	X	44.7	9.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.3	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	30.1	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	380 812	1	X	X	36 437	2	X	X	344 375	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.5	.3	X	X	66.5	.8	X	X	49.9	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	8.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	7.3	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	14.5	.5	X	X	6.2	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	31.7	.3	X	X	14.1	.8	X	X	33.5	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.5	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	16 074	3	X	X	1 226	16	X	X	14 848	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.9	3.0	X	X	73.0	4.1	X	X	50.2	3.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	18.0	4.6	X	X	4.3	.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.0	1.2	X	X	11.4	3.0	X	X	10.9	1.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	34.1	2.4	X	X	14.8	3.4	X	X	35.7	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	364 738	1	X	X	35 211	2	X	X	329 527	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	51.5	.4	X	X	66.2	.9	X	X	49.9	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	8.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.1	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	6.3	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
	None needed	X	X	31.6	.3	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	33.4	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	5.5	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	352 162	1	X	X	34 671	2	X	X	317 491	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	51.0	.3	X	X	66.5	1.0	X	X	49.3	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	8.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.0	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	6.2	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed	X	X	32.1	.3	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	34.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.6	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	12 438	3	X	X	396	11	X	X	12 043	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.3	3.9	X	X	71.4	3.2	X	X	53.7	3.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	1.4	X	X	22.8	4.0	X	X	8.8	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.1	1.5	X	X	14.0	2.8	X	X	12.0	1.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	12.0	3.9	X	X	2.5	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	29.4	2.8	X	X	8.1	1.6	X	X	30.1	2.9
	Item not reported	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	7.0	1.3
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 140	9	X	X	176	26	X	X	2 964	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.8	6.2	X	X	68.3	9.5	X	X	51.9	6.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	30.1	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	9.3	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.8	2.3
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	15 272	5	X	X	1 271	7	X	X	14 001	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	58.9	1.8	X	X	65.9	5.0	X	X	58.3	1.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.7	1.1	X	X	10.8	2.4	X	X	10.7	1.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	8.9	2.9	X	X	10.5	1.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	19.6	5.1	X	X	8.5	1.3
	Outside investor	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	26.0	2.1	X	X	14.1	3.5	X	X	27.1	2.2
	Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	502	25	X	X	69	37	X	X	433	29	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	40.2	10.1	X	X	49.7	14.3	X	X	38.7	10.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	30.0	11.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	21.4	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	857 073	—	X	X	110 479	1	X	X	746 595	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.6	.1	X	X	66.6	.5	X	X	56.3	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	10.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	21.5	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
	None needed	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	18.3	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	24 557	3	X	X	2 412	6	X	X	22 145	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	55.0	2.3	X	X	68.2	2.5	X	X	53.5	2.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	12.8	1.4	X	X	8.9	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	8.7	1.4	X	X	9.4	1.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.1	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	16.7	3.2	X	X	9.9	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	6.6	1.8	X	X	3.0	.6
	None needed	X	X	23.3	1.8	X	X	10.2	2.6	X	X	24.7	2.1
	Item not reported	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	6.3	1.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	832 516	1	X	X	108 066	1	X	X	724 450	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.7	.2	X	X	66.6	.5	X	X	56.4	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	10.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	22.0	.2	X	X	23.5	.3	X	X	21.8	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	18.1	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	810 799	1	X	X	105 822	1	X	X	704 977	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.4	.1	X	X	66.5	.5	X	X	56.1	.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	10.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	22.0	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
	None needed	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	18.2	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	15 384	4	X	X	1 065	9	X	X	14 319	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.7	1.6	X	X	71.1	2.9	X	X	58.9	1.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.3	1.5	X	X	13.1	2.3	X	X	9.0	1.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	1.0	X	X	8.3	1.7	X	X	9.7	1.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	.8	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.0	.4
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	15.7	2.7	X	X	6.8	1.2
	Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.0	.9
	None needed	X	X	21.7	1.8	X	X	8.3	2.2	X	X	22.7	1.9
	Item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	7.1	1.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 674	7	X	X	250	16	X	X	2 423	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.1	4.2	X	X	78.5	7.0	X	X	70.3	4.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.3	2.6	X	X	7.7	3.4	X	X	12.7	2.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.4	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.7	3.0	X	X	25.3	7.0	X	X	11.4	2.9
	Outside investor	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	3.8	1.3
	None needed	X	X	12.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	28 303	3	X	X	3 372	5	X	X	24 931	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	62.1	1.3	X	X	71.0	2.7	X	X	60.9	1.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	7.8	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	5.4	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.6	1.1	X	X	24.8	2.7	X	X	13.2	1.1
	Outside investor	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	4.3	1.1
None needed	X	X	18.2	1.1	X	X	7.5	1.4	X	X	19.7	1.3	
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	2.9	.7	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	612	20	X	X	61	26	X	X	551	23	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	45.9	11.1	X	X	34.6	11.2	X	X	47.1	12.7	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	38.8	10.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	263 243	1	X	X	28 222	2	X	X	235 021	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.1	.4	X	X	72.7	1.0	X	X	65.3	.4	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	18.7	.8	X	X	18.0	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	6.8	.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	24.2	.7	X	X	23.6	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.0	.2	
None needed	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	11.0	.3	
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	5 068	7	X	X	426	21	X	X	4 642	8	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.4	5.3	X	X	80.2	5.2	X	X	72.8	5.8	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.5	5.5	X	X	25.1	8.2	X	X	15.7	5.8	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.1	3.1	X	X	15.1	5.1	X	X	9.7	3.2	
Outside investor	X	X	4.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	11.1	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	258 175	1	X	X	27 796	2	X	X	230 379	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.0	.5	X	X	72.6	1.0	X	X	65.2	.5	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	18.6	.8	X	X	18.1	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	6.7	.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.9	.2	X	X	24.3	.7	X	X	23.9	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	
None needed	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	11.0	.2	
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	245 224	1	X	X	26 554	2	X	X	218 670	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.5	.4	X	X	72.1	1.2	X	X	64.7	.4	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	18.6	.8	X	X	18.1	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	6.5	.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	23.8	.9	X	X	23.7	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	
None needed	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	11.1	.3	
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	4 373	8	X	X	227	17	X	X	4 146	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.7	4.0	X	X	78.2	6.9	X	X	70.3	4.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	18.8	3.3	X	X	14.0	5.2	X	X	19.1	3.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	18.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	1.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.6	3.3	X	X	14.2	4.3	X	X	18.8	3.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	280	25	X	X	11	31	X	X	269	26	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.5	11.4	X	X	63.5	7.7	X	X	47.9	11.7	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	20.0	6.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.8	7.1	
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	7 794	6	X	X	925	10	X	X	6 869	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	76.4	3.4	X	X	83.7	4.6	X	X	75.4	3.7	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.1	2.3	X	X	14.6	4.4	X	X	17.5	2.6	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	25.5	1.7	X	X	31.7	5.3	X	X	24.6	2.0	
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	8.3	3.4	X	X	3.3	1.1	
None needed .....	X	X	7.4	1.4	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	8.2	1.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	54	48	X	X	—	—	X	X	54	48	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	105 052	1	X	X	21 846	2	X	X	83 205	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.4	.7	X	X	28.5	.8	X	X	23.3	1.0	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	8.2	.3	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	.5	.1	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	3.2	.4	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	1.5	.2	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	18.8	.6	X	X	14.8	.5	
Outside investor .....	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	13.4	.8	
None needed .....	X	X	17.0	.4	X	X	20.6	.8	X	X	16.0	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	29.1	.7	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	33.2	.9	
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	2 616 655	—	X	X	579 113	—	X	X	2 037 542	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.2	.1	X	X	71.0	.2	X	X	53.3	.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	8.9	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	1.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con.												
	<b>All respondent firms—</b> Con.												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	31.8	.2	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	36.7	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	94 063	2	X	X	14 713	2	X	X	79 350	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	54.5	.9	X	X	76.5	1.0	X	X	50.5	.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	5.1	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	15.8	.8	X	X	10.7	.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	2.5	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	33.8	1.0	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	38.1	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.7	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	2 488 031	—	X	X	537 341	—	X	X	1 950 689	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.7	.1	X	X	72.9	.2	X	X	53.5	.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	8.8	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	31.7	.1	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	36.7	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	2 386 133	—	X	X	519 088	—	X	X	1 867 044	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.3	.1	X	X	72.6	.2	X	X	53.0	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	8.8	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	32.1	.2	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	37.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	71 309	1	X	X	7 901	3	X	X	63 408	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	58.9	.9	X	X	76.1	.6	X	X	56.7	1.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	7.4	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.7	.8	X	X	18.7	.7	X	X	13.0	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	2.4	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.7	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	28.3	.6	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	30.7	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	4.4	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	16 729	4	X	X	2 555	5	X	X	14 174	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.2	1.0	X	X	70.3	1.9	X	X	54.8	1.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.8	.8	X	X	18.6	1.7	X	X	8.3	.8
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.5	1.2	X	X	21.6	2.1	X	X	13.3	1.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	11.2	1.4	X	X	3.3	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	29.9	1.7	X	X	11.7	1.3	X	X	33.1	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	4.1	.7
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	113 230	1	X	X	22 228	2	X	X	91 002	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	60.9	.6	X	X	81.5	.8	X	X	55.8	.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	4.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	7.7	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	1.7	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	30.3	.6	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	35.5	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 417	12	X	X	251	14	X	X	2 167	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	51.1	3.9	X	X	66.6	7.1	X	X	49.3	5.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	1.8	X	X	7.3	2.5	X	X	5.5	2.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.6	1.6	X	X	23.7	6.2	X	X	9.1	1.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	38.3	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	3.4	1.2
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	739 488	1	X	X	104 991	1	X	X	634 498	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.6	.4	X	X	73.4	.4	X	X	46.8	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	8.9	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed	X	X	39.5	.4	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	43.7	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	30 273	3	X	X	3 634	4	X	X	26 639	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	46.5	1.5	X	X	71.9	1.6	X	X	43.1	1.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	10.1	1.6	X	X	4.4	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	19.7	1.8	X	X	9.7	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	1.8	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	1.4	.4
	None needed	X	X	40.4	2.0	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	44.0	2.2
	Item not reported	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	5.4	1.2
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	709 215	1	X	X	101 357	1	X	X	607 859	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.7	.4	X	X	73.5	.4	X	X	46.9	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	8.8	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed	X	X	39.4	.4	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	43.7	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	677 124	1	X	X	97 703	1	X	X	579 421	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.2	.5	X	X	73.1	.4	X	X	46.3	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	5.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	8.8	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed	X	X	39.9	.4	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	44.2	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	28 395	4	X	X	2 357	3	X	X	26 038	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.1	1.6	X	X	77.5	1.4	X	X	50.9	1.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	14.4	1.7	X	X	5.8	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	19.3	1.3	X	X	12.5	1.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	1.4	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed	X	X	34.4	.6	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	36.8	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	5.8	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con.												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	6 049	5	X	X	764	10	X	X	5 285	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	50.6	2.2	X	X	66.8	4.6	X	X	48.2	2.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.4	1.0	X	X	25.9	3.6	X	X	8.2	1.0
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.1	1.7	X	X	30.1	6.4	X	X	14.0	2.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	36.1	3.5	X	X	11.3	3.0	X	X	39.7	4.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	33 666	2	X	X	4 764	3	X	X	28 902	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.6	1.2	X	X	78.4	1.6	X	X	51.8	1.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	3.6	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	11.4	1.4	X	X	6.7	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	.6	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	36.0	1.2	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	40.1	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	592	12	X	X	40	23	X	X	552	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.0	6.1	X	X	64.8	10.0	X	X	50.0	6.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.9	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	40.3	6.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	43.2	6.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 611 275	—	X	X	397 891	—	X	X	1 213 384	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	58.6	.2	X	X	72.2	.2	X	X	54.1	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	8.5	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	30.7	.2	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	36.2	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	59 204	2	X	X	10 204	3	X	X	49 000	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	56.8	1.2	X	X	77.5	1.4	X	X	52.5	1.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	10.2	1.2	X	X	5.4	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.3	.8	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	10.7	1.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	2.7	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.1	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	32.2	1.4	X	X	9.8	1.0	X	X	36.8	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.3
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 552 071	—	X	X	387 687	—	X	X	1 164 384	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	58.7	.2	X	X	72.1	.2	X	X	54.2	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	8.5	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	30.6	.2	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	36.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 498 384	—	X	X	375 889	—	X	X	1 122 495	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	58.4	.2	X	X	71.8	.3	X	X	53.9	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	8.4	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed	X	X	30.9	.2	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	36.5	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	38 483	2	X	X	5 143	3	X	X	33 340	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	61.0	.8	X	X	75.3	1.1	X	X	58.8	1.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	12.7	1.4	X	X	7.7	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.8	.9	X	X	18.1	.8	X	X	13.2	1.0
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	3.2	.4
	Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.0	.4
	None needed	X	X	25.6	1.0	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	28.0	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	3.7	.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 323	5	X	X	1 767	6	X	X	8 555	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	60.6	1.7	X	X	72.1	2.6	X	X	58.2	1.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.3	1.1	X	X	15.7	2.0	X	X	8.0	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	1.2	X	X	17.7	1.9	X	X	12.6	1.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	12.5	1.9	X	X	3.5	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	1.9	.7
	None needed	X	X	26.9	1.4	X	X	11.8	1.3	X	X	30.1	1.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	4.0	.9
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	71 621	1	X	X	15 850	2	X	X	55 771	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	61.0	.8	X	X	81.5	.7	X	X	55.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	4.6	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	8.1	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	2.1	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	1.6	.2
	None needed	X	X	29.8	1.0	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	35.8	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.4	.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 769	16	X	X	208	17	X	X	1 561	17	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.3	4.8	X	X	66.6	8.3	X	X	48.1	6.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	2.2	X	X	27.0	7.3	X	X	9.9	2.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	None needed	X	X	38.6	5.7	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	231 320	1	X	X	49 161	2	X	X	182 158	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	72.7	.6	X	X	78.6	.4	X	X	71.0	.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	11.9	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	11.6	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	8.8	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	None needed	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	16.5	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con.												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	4 586	10	X	X	874	8	X	X	3 712	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	78.4	2.5	X	X	83.9	2.8	X	X	77.2	3.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	13.0	3.8	X	X	6.7	1.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.4	3.2	X	X	22.3	4.1	X	X	17.5	4.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	9.2	2.8	X	X	3.9	1.6
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	11.7	2.1	X	X	9.9	2.8	X	X	12.1	2.8
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	226 734	1	X	X	48 287	2	X	X	178 447	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	72.5	.5	X	X	78.5	.4	X	X	70.9	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	12.0	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	11.5	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	8.9	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	None needed	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	16.6	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	210 624	1	X	X	45 497	2	X	X	165 127	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	72.1	.7	X	X	78.0	.4	X	X	70.4	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	11.8	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	11.6	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	9.3	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.7	.2
	None needed	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	16.7	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	4 432	7	X	X	402	13	X	X	4 030	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	77.3	2.9	X	X	77.3	5.1	X	X	77.3	2.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.7	1.7	X	X	14.6	4.0	X	X	14.7	2.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.0	4.1	X	X	22.4	4.7	X	X	15.4	4.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	16.5	3.9	X	X	3.1	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	12.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	347	21	X	X	13	40	X	X	334	21	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.4	9.1	X	X	92.3	18.7	X	X	70.6	9.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.1	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	7 943	6	X	X	1 613	5	X	X	6 330	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	81.8	2.5	X	X	90.0	1.8	X	X	79.8	3.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.7	1.2	X	X	8.1	2.1	X	X	11.4	1.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	7.7	2.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	2.7	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.9
	None needed	X	X	11.0	2.3	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	12.0	2.8
	Item not reported	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	56	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	77.1	15.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	34 561	1	X	X	27 059	1	X	X	7 503	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.1	.6	X	X	29.4	.5	X	X	28.1	2.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.9	1.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	5.7	1.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	7.9	1.0	
None needed .....	X	X	29.1	.6	X	X	30.9	.5	X	X	23.0	1.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.6	.6	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	37.4	3.2	
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	23 722	1	X	X	23 722	1	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	36.7	.3	X	X	36.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	161	9	X	X	161	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	60.5	1.4	X	X	60.5	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	22.9	1.3	X	X	22.9	1.3	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	—	—	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	13 377	2	X	X	13 377	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.9	.4	X	X	55.9	.4	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	31.9	.3	X	X	31.9	.3	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	—	—	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	13 052	2	X	X	13 052	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.7	.4	X	X	55.7	.4	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	32.1	.3	X	X	32.1	.3	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	148	16	X	X	148	16	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.3	1.7	X	X	57.3	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	21.7	2.6	X	X	21.7	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	32.3	1.3	X	X	32.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	8.9	1.8	X	X	8.9	1.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	40	6	X	X	40	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	49.0	.7	X	X	49.0	.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.1	.6	X	X	15.1	.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	11.2	.9	X	X	11.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	33.3	.8	X	X	33.3	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	270	15	X	X	270	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	69.9	2.1	X	X	69.9	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.9	1.7	X	X	17.9	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	24.6	2.0	X	X	24.6	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 401	4	X	X	1 401	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.9	1.5	X	X	57.9	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	21.9	8.5	X	X	21.9	8.5	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 383	3	X	X	1 383	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.3	1.4	X	X	57.3	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	22.0	.7	X	X	22.0	.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 336	4	X	X	1 336	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.6	1.5	X	X	57.6	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.6	.9	X	X	21.6	.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	26	21	X	X	26	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	73.1	4.1	X	X	73.1	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	27.9	3.6	X	X	27.9	3.6	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	6	29	X	X	6	29	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	84.4	2.4	X	X	84.4	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	38	15	X	X	38	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	58.7	3.6	X	X	58.7	3.6	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	19.3	2.5	X	X	19.3	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.0	1.4	X	X	13.0	1.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	11 055	2	X	X	11 055	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	32.6	.4	X	X	32.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	132	10	X	X	132	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.5	.9	X	X	52.5	.9	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.6	1.1	X	X	18.6	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	23.4	1.0	X	X	23.4	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 923	2	X	X	10 923	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	32.8	.4	X	X	32.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 710	2	X	X	10 710	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	54.5	.4	X	X	54.5	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	32.9	.4	X	X	32.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	95	17	X	X	95	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	51.2	2.5	X	X	51.2	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	28.3	1.6	X	X	28.3	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	21	8	X	X	21	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	61.3	1.1	X	X	61.3	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	205	17	X	X	205	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	68.6	2.3	X	X	68.6	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.4	1.6	X	X	16.4	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	26.2	2.2	X	X	26.2	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 072	3	X	X	1 072	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.8	1.5	X	X	67.8	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	37.6	1.8	X	X	37.6	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	7.3	1.3	X	X	7.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	11	21	X	X	11	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	90.9	.7	X	X	90.9	.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	27.2	2.2	X	X	27.2	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 061	3	X	X	1 061	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	1.5	X	X	67.5	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.3	.8	X	X	16.3	.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	37.8	1.9	X	X	37.8	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 005	4	X	X	1 005	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	66.8	1.5	X	X	66.8	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.6	.8	X	X	16.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	37.6	1.9	X	X	37.6	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	27	35	X	X	27	35	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.9	7.8	X	X	63.9	7.8	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	27	17	X	X	27	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	96.3	.4	X	X	96.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	36.0	3.1	X	X	36.0	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	10 184	2	X	X	10 184	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	30.1	.5	X	X	30.1	.5	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	27.4	.4	X	X	27.4	.4	X	X	—	—	
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 055 838	—	X	X	221 170	1	X	X	834 667	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.8	.3	X	X	67.2	.4	X	X	44.0	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	4.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	36.6	.3	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	43.0	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	102 905	1	X	X	10 712	4	X	X	92 194	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	45.2	1.1	X	X	70.7	1.8	X	X	42.3	1.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	10.3	1.1	X	X	4.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	14.3	1.4	X	X	5.9	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	1.8	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	1.4	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	41.8	.9	X	X	10.7	1.1	X	X	45.4	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	5.9	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	935 185	1	X	X	195 118	1	X	X	740 067	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	49.6	.3	X	X	69.6	.3	X	X	44.3	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	7.6	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	36.2	.3	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	42.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	938 753	—	X	X	192 722	1	X	X	746 031	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.9	.3	X	X	69.4	.4	X	X	43.6	.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	37.0	.2	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	43.6	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	59 586	2	X	X	6 570	3	X	X	53 015	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	49.3	1.6	X	X	71.1	1.1	X	X	46.5	1.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	6.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	16.4	1.3	X	X	8.1	.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	2.6	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.2	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	36.5	1.7	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	39.6	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	6.1	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	9 618	5	X	X	1 253	9	X	X	8 365	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	47.2	3.1	X	X	66.1	3.3	X	X	44.3	3.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.3	1.7	X	X	18.1	3.1	X	X	8.0	2.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.9	1.0	X	X	17.1	2.4	X	X	8.8	1.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	.8	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.5	1.4	X	X	16.8	2.5	X	X	6.1	1.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	34.3	3.1	X	X	12.0	1.8	X	X	37.7	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	32 326	3	X	X	4 973	3	X	X	27 353	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	53.5	2.1	X	X	76.1	1.6	X	X	49.4	2.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	5.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	14.2	2.7	X	X	9.9	1.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	2.9	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	2.5	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	33.1	1.9	X	X	9.2	1.6	X	X	37.5	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	5.1	.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 757	12	X	X	258	14	X	X	1 499	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	49.3	7.0	X	X	69.4	7.4	X	X	45.9	8.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	40.3	8.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	43.6	10.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	375 510	1	X	X	43 377	1	X	X	332 133	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	37.5	.3	X	X	68.3	.9	X	X	33.5	.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	5.6	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	51.2	.4	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	56.1	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	40 903	1	X	X	2 242	7	X	X	38 661	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.8	1.8	X	X	69.9	4.5	X	X	28.5	1.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	14.4	2.9	X	X	3.5	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	11.2	2.7	X	X	4.1	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	9.2	1.2	X	X	1.5	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.1	.4
	None needed .....	X	X	57.1	1.5	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	59.8	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	334 607	1	X	X	41 135	1	X	X	293 473	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	38.3	.3	X	X	68.2	.9	X	X	34.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	5.8	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	1.8	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	50.5	.5	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	55.6	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	343 355	1	X	X	40 422	1	X	X	302 933	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	37.0	.3	X	X	67.7	1.0	X	X	32.9	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	3.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	5.4	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	52.0	.4	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	57.0	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	21 081	5	X	X	1 664	9	X	X	19 417	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	43.8	2.9	X	X	73.4	2.6	X	X	41.3	3.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	12.0	2.9	X	X	6.1	1.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	20.5	2.7	X	X	7.3	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	1.2	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
	None needed .....	X	X	42.8	2.9	X	X	11.0	2.1	X	X	45.5	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	7.6	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 986	8	X	X	432	19	X	X	3 554	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	37.7	3.6	X	X	69.3	7.1	X	X	33.8	3.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.4	3.3	X	X	25.7	5.0	X	X	8.5	3.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	1.9	X	X	24.0	4.7	X	X	8.8	2.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	45.0	4.9	X	X	15.5	7.3	X	X	48.6	5.3	
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	7.2	2.2	
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	10 259	5	X	X	1 104	10	X	X	9 155	6	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	41.6	2.7	X	X	81.4	1.9	X	X	36.8	3.0	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	9.6	1.9	X	X	2.9	1.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	12.3	2.7	X	X	8.0	1.5	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	13.9	2.8	X	X	2.1	.7	
Outside investor	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.5	X	X	2.4	1.1	
None needed	X	X	46.4	3.2	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	51.2	3.3	
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	5.2	1.8	
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	531	14	X	X	23	23	X	X	509	15	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	40.8	14.3	X	X	45.6	5.9	X	X	40.6	14.8	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	56.5	13.6	X	X	31.4	5.1	X	X	57.7	14.5	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	545 607	1	X	X	132 303	1	X	X	413 304	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.7	.4	X	X	69.1	.4	X	X	48.7	.5	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	6.5	.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	8.4	.4	
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	6.3	.1	
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	
None needed	X	X	30.7	.3	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	36.9	.4	
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	54 065	3	X	X	7 767	4	X	X	46 298	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	52.9	1.5	X	X	70.9	1.8	X	X	49.9	1.6	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	8.4	1.2	X	X	4.7	.4	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	14.7	1.8	X	X	6.9	.8	
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	.6	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	2.1	.3	
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	1.5	.4	
None needed	X	X	33.1	1.1	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	36.8	1.1	
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	5.7	.6	
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	491 543	1	X	X	124 536	1	X	X	367 006	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.7	.4	X	X	68.9	.4	X	X	48.6	.5	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	6.7	.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	8.5	.4	
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	6.8	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	
None needed	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	36.9	.5	
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	491 719	—	X	X	124 051	1	X	X	367 668	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.8	.3	X	X	69.0	.4	X	X	48.7	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	8.4	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	6.7	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.2
	None needed	X	X	30.5	.3	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	37.0	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	32 742	3	X	X	4 307	5	X	X	28 435	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	49.3	1.6	X	X	69.0	1.9	X	X	46.3	1.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	10.3	.9	X	X	5.8	1.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	15.2	1.2	X	X	7.9	1.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	2.5	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	1.4	.5
	None needed	X	X	36.6	1.6	X	X	13.1	1.5	X	X	40.1	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	5.6	1.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	5 491	6	X	X	781	8	X	X	4 710	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.7	4.0	X	X	65.2	3.0	X	X	51.8	4.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.7	2.1	X	X	14.0	2.6	X	X	7.8	2.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	12.8	2.0	X	X	8.9	1.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.8	2.1	X	X	20.0	3.8	X	X	9.2	2.0
	Outside investor	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	27.0	4.4	X	X	9.3	2.3	X	X	30.0	4.9
	Item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	18 859	2	X	X	3 406	5	X	X	15 452	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.5	2.9	X	X	72.9	2.1	X	X	56.6	3.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	5.7	1.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	13.9	3.3	X	X	9.7	1.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	13.7	1.7	X	X	3.1	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	2.8	.5
	None needed	X	X	26.7	2.6	X	X	11.2	2.3	X	X	30.1	2.6
	Item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	3.2	1.4	X	X	5.9	1.1
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	997	16	X	X	223	16	X	X	774	20	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.0	4.9	X	X	70.6	7.3	X	X	44.1	7.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	38.8	7.1	X	X	20.9	7.0	X	X	44.0	9.5
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	116 964	2	X	X	30 140	2	X	X	86 824	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	65.3	.4	X	X	74.0	.6	X	X	62.3	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	11.7	.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	10.3	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	10.1	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
	None needed	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	22.2	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	7 938	8	X	X	702	12	X	X	7 236	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	4.6	X	X	71.8	4.7	X	X	67.1	5.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.9	2.1	X	X	17.3	4.0	X	X	7.0	2.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.9	2.2	X	X	20.0	5.0	X	X	9.0	2.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	10.1	3.6	X	X	5.9	2.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	21.6	2.9	X	X	6.7	3.0	X	X	23.1	3.5
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	109 026	2	X	X	29 438	2	X	X	79 588	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	65.2	.6	X	X	74.1	.5	X	X	61.9	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	12.1	.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	10.4	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	16.4	.6	X	X	10.5	.4
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.0	.3
	None needed	X	X	18.3	.4	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	22.1	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	103 678	1	X	X	28 249	2	X	X	75 429	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	65.1	.4	X	X	73.5	.5	X	X	62.0	.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	11.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	9.8	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	16.8	.6	X	X	10.6	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.2	.3
	None needed	X	X	18.6	.5	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	22.6	.8
	Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	5 763	10	X	X	600	12	X	X	5 163	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	69.0	3.4	X	X	79.3	3.4	X	X	67.8	3.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	2.2	X	X	21.2	3.6	X	X	10.5	2.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	3.1	X	X	13.3	4.7	X	X	11.6	3.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.7	1.9	X	X	7.8	2.9	X	X	8.8	2.1
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	13.3	2.7	X	X	7.0	2.3	X	X	14.1	3.4
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	131	26	X	X	31	30	X	X	101	37	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	65.6	10.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 208	12	X	X	462	20	X	X	2 746	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	56.4	6.5	X	X	87.5	4.7	X	X	51.1	7.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.4	4.3	X	X	21.6	5.7	X	X	16.7	4.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	28.7	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	228	45	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.0	15.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	17 747	2	X	X	15 340	2	X	X	2 407	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.9	1.5	X	X	34.4	1.4	X	X	16.4	5.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	8.5	2.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	11.6	.8	X	X	6.0	2.6
	None needed .....	X	X	30.3	.8	X	X	29.2	.8	X	X	37.4	3.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	.7	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	29.9	4.3
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	323 903	1	X	X	49 651	1	X	X	274 252	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	41.1	.5	X	X	47.0	.5	X	X	40.0	.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	5.0	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	5.9	.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	2.6	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	46.8	.6	X	X	27.5	.7	X	X	50.3	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	3.9	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	13 656	5	X	X	987	3	X	X	12 669	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	40.3	2.3	X	X	78.1	2.8	X	X	37.3	2.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	15.2	2.7	X	X	5.2	1.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.8	1.2	X	X	19.4	3.0	X	X	9.1	1.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	11.5	1.5	X	X	1.5	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	46.4	1.9	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	49.5	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	5.7	1.0
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	288 286	1	X	X	27 273	1	X	X	261 013	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	43.4	.5	X	X	74.2	.7	X	X	40.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	13.8	.5	X	X	4.9	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	5.7	.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	2.7	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	46.4	.7	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	50.3	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	274 093	1	X	X	25 709	1	X	X	248 384	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	43.0	.5	X	X	73.7	.8	X	X	39.8	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	4.9	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	5.8	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	2.7	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed	X	X	46.8	.6	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	50.7	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	14 270	4	X	X	754	6	X	X	13 516	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	42.0	1.5	X	X	75.6	3.7	X	X	40.1	1.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	16.9	1.3	X	X	5.3	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	14.9	3.5	X	X	7.7	.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	7.8	2.7	X	X	1.1	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	7.3	2.9	X	X	.7	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	9.9	2.4	X	X	2.4	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	1.7	.8
	None needed	X	X	43.2	1.8	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	45.2	2.0
	Item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	6.8	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 508	10	X	X	172	25	X	X	2 336	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	38.3	5.1	X	X	82.8	4.7	X	X	35.0	5.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.3	2.1	X	X	16.9	1.3	X	X	5.3	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	40.8	5.5	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	43.5	6.0
	Item not reported	X	X	8.7	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	11 529	3	X	X	1 446	6	X	X	10 083	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.6	2.2	X	X	82.4	2.0	X	X	42.6	2.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	10.3	2.1	X	X	4.6	1.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	12.3	1.5	X	X	3.0	.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	1.0	.4
	Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	44.4	2.4	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	49.9	2.6
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	3.5	.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	344	23	X	X	11	34	X	X	333	24	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.2	10.4	X	X	90.6	5.5	X	X	66.4	12.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	151 599	1	X	X	11 623	3	X	X	139 976	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	38.0	.8	X	X	73.9	1.2	X	X	35.1	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	3.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	5.1	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	1.4	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	.8	.2
	None needed	X	X	52.2	.9	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	55.7	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.6	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	6 923	6	X	X	401	9	X	X	6 522	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	33.0	2.4	X	X	74.9	3.6	X	X	30.5	2.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	1.6	X	X	10.7	2.7	X	X	5.8	1.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	2.3	X	X	25.6	6.0	X	X	8.3	2.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	50.8	2.6	X	X	8.1	3.3	X	X	53.5	3.1
	Item not reported	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	144 676	1	X	X	11 222	3	X	X	133 454	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	38.3	.8	X	X	73.8	1.2	X	X	35.3	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	13.3	.8	X	X	3.7	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	4.9	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.2	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.2	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	1.4	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	.8	.2	
None needed	X	X	52.3	.8	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	55.8	.9	
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.5	.3	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	137 634	2	X	X	10 674	3	X	X	126 960	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	38.0	.7	X	X	73.2	1.2	X	X	35.0	.8	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	3.9	.4	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	5.0	.5	
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.2	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.2	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	13.3	1.1	X	X	1.4	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	.7	.2	
None needed	X	X	52.4	.8	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	56.0	.8	
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.4	.3	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	8 047	4	X	X	345	11	X	X	7 701	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.0	3.1	X	X	74.7	4.7	X	X	33.2	3.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	19.7	3.3	X	X	3.6	1.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	10.2	3.5	X	X	6.7	1.4	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	51.0	2.4	X	X	5.9	2.1	X	X	53.0	2.6	
Item not reported	X	X	9.0	2.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	9.3	2.2	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	1 338	12	X	X	126	34	X	X	1 212	11	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.5	5.5	X	X	87.3	4.4	X	X	27.9	5.7	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	43.5	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	5 593	4	X	X	532	11	X	X	5 061	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	47.3	3.5	X	X	85.3	2.1	X	X	43.3	3.7	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	17.7	3.1	X	X	3.6	1.5	
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	46.7	3.2	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	51.0	3.5	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	139	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	123 532	1	X	X	11 399	2	X	X	112 134	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	44.5	.6	X	X	72.5	1.1	X	X	41.6	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	12.7	1.0	X	X	5.4	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	12.3	.9	X	X	6.2	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	13.0	.9	X	X	3.3	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed	X	X	45.1	.6	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	48.7	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	5 883	9	X	X	504	11	X	X	5 379	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.7	5.3	X	X	82.5	4.0	X	X	44.5	5.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	17.9	3.9	X	X	5.1	1.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.7	1.7	X	X	15.2	4.0	X	X	10.3	2.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	41.6	3.8	X	X	4.5	1.9	X	X	45.1	4.1
	Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	117 649	1	X	X	10 894	2	X	X	106 755	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	44.3	.5	X	X	72.0	1.1	X	X	41.5	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	12.4	1.0	X	X	5.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	6.0	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	3.4	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	1.5	.2
	None needed	X	X	45.3	.6	X	X	10.9	.8	X	X	48.8	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	112 450	2	X	X	10 297	2	X	X	102 154	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	44.2	.4	X	X	71.6	1.2	X	X	41.4	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	5.2	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	12.3	1.0	X	X	6.1	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	3.4	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	1.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	45.7	.6	X	X	11.1	.7	X	X	49.2	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	5 459	4	X	X	278	11	X	X	5 181	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	46.5	3.3	X	X	76.4	3.7	X	X	44.9	3.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.5	1.9	X	X	13.6	4.2	X	X	7.2	1.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.9	1.8	X	X	16.6	5.2	X	X	9.6	2.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	9.5	2.2	X	X	4.2	1.4
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	36.1	2.2	X	X	9.0	2.5	X	X	37.5	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 127	13	X	X	37	27	X	X	1 090	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	44.8	6.9	X	X	68.6	9.0	X	X	44.0	7.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.0	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	36.3	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con. Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	5 185	7	X	X	755	7	X	X	4 430	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	45.2	2.9	X	X	80.5	2.5	X	X	39.2	3.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	9.0	2.9	X	X	5.8	1.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	8.6	2.4	X	X	2.2	.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	45.0	3.9	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	51.7	4.5
	Item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.8	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	5.8	2.1
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	204	32	X	X	9	42	X	X	196	33	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.6	11.7	X	X	88.4	18.2	X	X	70.8	13.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	26 811	3	X	X	5 238	3	X	X	21 573	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	66.8	1.0	X	X	79.3	1.6	X	X	63.8	1.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	17.7	1.5	X	X	10.1	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	13.3	1.2	X	X	9.6	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	.8	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	13.6	1.3	X	X	7.2	1.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	2.0	.5
	None needed	X	X	20.0	1.5	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	23.2	1.9
	Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.7	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	850	23	X	X	82	16	X	X	769	26	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.8	11.1	X	X	65.9	11.6	X	X	45.9	13.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	43.1	11.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	47.6	13.0
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	25 961	3	X	X	5 157	3	X	X	20 804	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.4	.9	X	X	79.5	1.6	X	X	64.4	1.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.9	.7	X	X	17.7	1.5	X	X	10.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	13.3	1.3	X	X	9.7	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	.8	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	7.3	1.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	2.1	.5
	None needed	X	X	19.2	1.3	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	22.3	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	24 009	3	X	X	4 738	2	X	X	19 270	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	66.1	1.0	X	X	79.2	1.7	X	X	62.9	1.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	17.9	1.6	X	X	10.3	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	13.0	1.3	X	X	9.7	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.8	1.0	X	X	13.9	1.4	X	X	7.6	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	2.1	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	19.9	1.4	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	23.1	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.8	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Black or African American</b>												
	<b>respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total .....	764	20	X	X	131	12	X	X	633	23	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	84.1	4.4	X	X	76.5	8.7	X	X	85.6	4.7	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>American Indian and Alaska</b>													
<b>Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	43	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	71.5	10.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	90.2	3.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	751	16	X	X	159	20	X	X	592	19	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.1	6.7	X	X	81.5	5.8	X	X	62.0	8.5	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	12.2	4.0	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	23.7	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b>													
<b>Pacific Islander respondent</b>													
<b>firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms</b>													
<b>whose owners' characteristics</b>													
<b>are indeterminate</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	21 961	3	X	X	21 391	2	X	X	570	31	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	10.9	.7	X	X	25.8	5.6	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	9.7	.9	X	X	9.9	.9	X	X	1.6	.7	
None needed .....	X	X	51.3	1.1	X	X	51.5	1.1	X	X	46.2	5.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	1.0	X	X	20.1	1.1	X	X	16.3	3.6	
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 439 220	—	X	X	448 754	—	X	X	990 466	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	43.7	.2	X	X	48.5	.3	X	X	41.5	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	34.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed	X	X	36.7	.2	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	46.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	94 199	2	X	X	15 098	4	X	X	79 101	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	37.4	.7	X	X	57.2	1.7	X	X	33.6	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	3.8	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	11.2	1.5	X	X	5.1	.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	28.8	1.1	X	X	2.3	.4
	Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	.7	.2
	None needed	X	X	46.6	.8	X	X	11.4	.8	X	X	53.3	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	6.8	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 273 574	—	X	X	364 703	—	X	X	908 871	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	45.9	.2	X	X	55.1	.4	X	X	42.2	.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	38.5	.3	X	X	5.0	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed	X	X	35.5	.2	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	45.4	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 157 031	—	X	X	328 105	—	X	X	828 926	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	45.4	.2	X	X	54.1	.4	X	X	42.0	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	39.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.2	—
	None needed	X	X	36.0	.2	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	46.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	113 331	1	X	X	13 455	2	X	X	99 876	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	38.2	1.2	X	X	62.4	1.5	X	X	34.9	1.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	4.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	14.2	1.2	X	X	5.6	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	27.8	.9	X	X	2.0	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	1.7	.3
	None needed	X	X	44.8	1.0	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	49.6	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	9.2	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	13 349	6	X	X	1 627	8	X	X	11 722	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	40.1	3.2	X	X	58.7	3.9	X	X	37.5	3.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	16.7	3.2	X	X	5.1	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	14.6	1.8	X	X	6.0	1.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	.9	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	30.8	4.6	X	X	2.2	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	44.4	2.5	X	X	7.8	2.6	X	X	49.5	2.7
	Item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	7.2	1.2
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	87 781	2	X	X	35 038	2	X	X	52 743	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.0	.4	X	X	62.9	.7	X	X	46.4	.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	7.3	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b> <b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.4	.5	X	X	30.4	.8	X	X	7.1	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	29.1	.3	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	40.8	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	1 784	12	X	X	329	23	X	X	1 455	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.6	6.4	X	X	40.4	8.3	X	X	35.7	8.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.3	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	40.0	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	692 141	1	X	X	87 078	1	X	X	605 063	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.8	.3	X	X	62.1	.4	X	X	36.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	4.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	5.9	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	26.9	.6	X	X	1.7	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	47.8	.4	X	X	11.7	.6	X	X	53.0	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	59 270	2	X	X	4 879	7	X	X	54 391	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.2	.8	X	X	62.0	1.5	X	X	28.4	.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	8.8	1.9	X	X	3.2	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	11.7	1.8	X	X	3.8	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	22.7	3.5	X	X	.9	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	57.0	.7	X	X	12.3	2.0	X	X	61.0	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	6.8	.7
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	632 872	1	X	X	82 200	1	X	X	550 672	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.6	.4	X	X	62.1	.5	X	X	37.3	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	4.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	6.1	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	27.1	.6	X	X	1.7	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	46.9	.4	X	X	11.7	.5	X	X	52.2	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	569 194	1	X	X	71 030	1	X	X	498 165	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.5	.3	X	X	61.6	.5	X	X	37.4	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	6.0	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	26.9	.8	X	X	1.7	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	47.8	.4	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	52.9	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	86 307	1	X	X	6 345	3	X	X	79 962	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.6	1.0	X	X	64.7	1.0	X	X	30.1	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	3.9	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	17.8	2.3	X	X	4.7	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	22.2	1.3	X	X	.9	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	51.4	1.0	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	54.7	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	9.6	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	8 803	6	X	X	621	14	X	X	8 182	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	34.0	3.0	X	X	64.5	5.5	X	X	31.7	3.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	23.0	5.9	X	X	5.4	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.6	1.6	X	X	19.9	3.1	X	X	5.6	1.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	50.8	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	8.2	1.4	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	8.6	1.4
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	33 988	3	X	X	9 282	4	X	X	24 706	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.5	.6	X	X	65.2	2.0	X	X	40.8	1.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	10.3	1.8	X	X	4.2	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	6.8	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.1	1.2	X	X	29.3	2.5	X	X	2.9	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed	X	X	37.4	.9	X	X	10.5	2.3	X	X	47.4	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	5.1	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 152	19	X	X	140	40	X	X	1 012	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	36.2	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.2	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	43.4	7.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	571 054	1	X	X	264 722	1	X	X	306 332	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	48.6	.3	X	X	51.7	.4	X	X	45.9	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	5.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	42.0	.3	X	X	9.4	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
	None needed	X	X	25.9	.3	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	38.6	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	30 341	5	X	X	9 565	5	X	X	20 776	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	45.8	.9	X	X	53.3	3.0	X	X	42.3	1.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	9.9	2.4	X	X	4.2	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	10.8	2.5	X	X	7.5	1.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.7	1.0	X	X	31.3	1.5	X	X	5.7	1.0
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	1.1	.4
	None needed	X	X	30.5	1.4	X	X	11.5	1.9	X	X	39.3	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	6.8	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	540 713	1	X	X	255 158	—	X	X	285 555	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	48.7	.3	X	X	51.6	.4	X	X	46.2	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	5.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	25.1	.3	X	X	42.4	.3	X	X	9.6	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	None needed	X	X	25.7	.3	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	38.6	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total	500	677	1	X	X	234	245	—	X	X	266	432	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	X	47.9	.4	X	X	X	50.7	.5	X	X	X	45.4	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	X	5.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	X	6.6	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	X	43.2	.4	X	X	X	9.6	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	X	1.9	.1
	None needed	X	X	X	25.9	.3	X	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	X	38.9	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	4.4	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total	20	972	5	X	X	5	822	5	X	X	15	150	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	X	52.9	2.7	X	X	X	57.1	2.6	X	X	X	51.3	3.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	X	9.2	1.3	X	X	X	6.6	1.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	X	10.5	.9	X	X	X	8.6	1.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	Business loan from bank	X	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	X	35.9	1.4	X	X	X	4.2	1.1
	Outside investor	X	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	None needed	X	X	X	26.5	1.8	X	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	X	33.5	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	X	7.9	1.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total	4	088	9	X	X	935	16	X	X	3	153	9	X	X	
	Personal/family savings	X	X	X	50.5	5.2	X	X	X	52.6	4.1	X	X	X	49.9	7.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	X	9.7	2.5	X	X	X	4.0	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	7.4	2.1	X	X	X	11.5	1.7	X	X	X	6.3	3.0
	Business loan from government	X	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	3.2	1.4	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	Business loan from bank	X	X	X	11.4	1.5	X	X	X	35.7	4.6	X	X	X	4.2	1.5
	Outside investor	X	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	None needed	X	X	X	33.0	3.9	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	X	2.8	1.3	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total	47	368	3	X	X	23	413	3	X	X	23	955	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	X	54.4	.7	X	X	X	60.3	1.2	X	X	X	48.6	1.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	X	4.8	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	X	7.2	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	Business loan from bank	X	X	X	20.4	.9	X	X	X	31.1	1.4	X	X	X	9.9	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	X	3.0	.8
	None needed	X	X	X	25.5	.7	X	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	X	38.0	1.9
	Item not reported	X	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	X	3.5	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total	611	16	X	X	X	181	35	X	X	430	18	X	X	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	X	35.6	9.3	X	X	X	52.9	10.5	X	X	X	28.3	10.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	Business loan from bank	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	Outside investor	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	None needed	X	X	X	34.4	11.4	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	Item not reported	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	X	6.6	6.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total	104	573	2	X	X	27	995	2	X	X	76	578	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	X	64.5	1.0	X	X	X	66.8	1.0	X	X	X	63.7	1.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	X	16.9	.8	X	X	X	12.0	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	X	10.0	.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	X	1.6	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	X	36.2	.8	X	X	X	10.9	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	X	2.1	.3
	None needed	X	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	X	20.5	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	4 588	9	X	X	654	16	X	X	3 934	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	62.5	5.9	X	X	79.3	5.8	X	X	59.7	7.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.2	2.2	X	X	12.8	4.2	X	X	11.0	2.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	9.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	18.8	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	99 985	2	X	X	27 341	2	X	X	72 644	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	64.6	.9	X	X	66.5	1.0	X	X	63.9	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	17.0	.8	X	X	12.2	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	10.0	.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.6	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	36.2	.8	X	X	11.3	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.2	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	20.5	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	87 159	2	X	X	22 830	2	X	X	64 329	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.9	1.0	X	X	65.1	1.2	X	X	63.5	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	16.4	.7	X	X	11.6	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	9.1	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.8	.4	X	X	38.6	1.0	X	X	10.5	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	1.9	.4
	None needed .....	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	21.0	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.7	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	6 053	4	X	X	1 288	5	X	X	4 764	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.2	3.8	X	X	75.3	1.6	X	X	63.7	4.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.3	2.7	X	X	19.6	2.4	X	X	16.7	3.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.7	2.6	X	X	13.3	2.2	X	X	12.6	3.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.8	3.8	X	X	18.4	2.9	X	X	12.6	4.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	4.9	1.5
	None needed .....	X	X	13.1	2.6	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	15.8	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	6.3	1.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	453	21	X	X	67	28	X	X	387	24	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.2	10.4	X	X	91.5	11.3	X	X	58.3	14.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.9	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.1	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	6 425	7	X	X	2 342	8	X	X	4 083	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.8	2.1	X	X	79.7	3.5	X	X	67.4	3.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.2	2.6	X	X	19.8	3.8	X	X	10.9	2.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.8	2.8	X	X	15.7	3.7	X	X	11.1	3.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	20.3	3.5	X	X	27.5	2.4	X	X	16.2	4.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	2.6	1.2
	None needed .....	X	X	11.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	20	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	90.2	21.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	71 446	1	X	X	68 953	1	X	X	2 493	8	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	21.2	4.1	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.9	1.7	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.6	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.2	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	13.0	.5	X	X	11.0	3.4	
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	10.7	4.3	
None needed .....	X	X	44.7	.7	X	X	45.1	.7	X	X	32.8	3.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	.8	X	X	18.5	.7	X	X	23.5	5.0	
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	735 414	—	X	X	76 746	1	X	X	658 667	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	50.9	.2	X	X	49.6	.4	X	X	51.1	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	9.0	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	20.6	.6	X	X	3.7	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	36.4	.2	X	X	23.0	.4	X	X	38.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	28 432	3	X	X	1 121	4	X	X	27 311	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.7	1.3	X	X	63.3	3.8	X	X	48.1	1.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	11.1	2.7	X	X	5.7	.9	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.9	.8	X	X	13.1	1.5	X	X	10.9	.9	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	.6	.6	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.6	X	X	.6	.6	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	17.0	4.3	X	X	3.0	.7	
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	1.7	.3	
None needed .....	X	X	38.5	1.1	X	X	17.2	2.7	X	X	39.4	1.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	4.4	.8	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	682 799	—	X	X	54 532	1	X	X	628 267	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.3	.2	X	X	63.2	.4	X	X	51.4	.2	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	6.8	.2	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	8.9	.2	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.5	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	3.7	.2	
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	1.8	.1	
None needed .....	X	X	36.0	.2	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	37.9	.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total .....	660 211	—	X	X	53 219	1	X	X	606 992	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.2	.2	X	X	63.2	.3	X	X	51.2	.2	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	6.8	.2	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	8.9	.2	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.5	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	24.2	.6	X	X	3.8	.2	
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	1.8	.1	
None needed .....	X	X	36.1	.2	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	38.1	.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	30 008	3	X	X	1 162	5	X	X	28 846	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	48.6	2.0	X	X	55.9	2.2	X	X	48.3	2.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	6.4	.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	11.8	1.7	X	X	9.8	1.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	6.9	2.2	X	X	1.7	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	1.9	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	39.5	1.8	X	X	26.4	1.6	X	X	40.0	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	6.3	.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	6 108	9	X	X	181	18	X	X	5 927	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	58.4	3.8	X	X	69.4	6.7	X	X	58.1	3.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	17.9	7.2	X	X	5.2	1.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.2	1.9	X	X	21.1	8.2	X	X	13.0	2.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	32.6	8.2	X	X	3.3	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	29.0	3.1	X	X	13.9	4.3	X	X	29.5	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	18 446	3	X	X	1 009	6	X	X	17 438	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	54.8	2.3	X	X	71.6	1.9	X	X	53.8	2.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	13.3	2.4	X	X	6.2	.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.0	1.2	X	X	9.8	2.1	X	X	11.1	1.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	17.3	2.0	X	X	2.3	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	9.1	1.8	X	X	1.6	.5
	None needed .....	X	X	35.1	2.5	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	36.6	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	3.4	.7
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 289	10	X	X	38	25	X	X	1 250	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	68.2	4.0	X	X	76.5	4.3	X	X	67.9	4.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	20.7	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	219 411	1	X	X	11 796	2	X	X	207 615	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	46.9	.6	X	X	61.9	.8	X	X	46.0	.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	5.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	8.6	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	19.1	.7	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	42.5	.6	X	X	15.5	.5	X	X	44.1	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	9 794	5	X	X	385	13	X	X	9 409	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	42.8	3.0	X	X	59.2	6.1	X	X	42.1	3.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.6	1.3	X	X	15.8	4.9	X	X	9.3	1.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	23.6	6.5	X	X	1.8	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	46.2	2.7	X	X	18.6	5.7	X	X	47.3	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	209 617	1	X	X	11 411	2	X	X	198 206	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.1	.6	X	X	62.0	.9	X	X	46.2	.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	16.2	1.1	X	X	5.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	8.5	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	19.0	.9	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed	X	X	42.4	.6	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	43.9	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	202 531	1	X	X	11 129	2	X	X	191 402	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	46.8	.6	X	X	61.7	.7	X	X	46.0	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	16.2	1.1	X	X	5.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	8.4	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	19.8	.8	X	X	1.7	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed	X	X	42.6	.6	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	44.2	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 527	7	X	X	357	14	X	X	10 170	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	45.6	3.3	X	X	56.0	7.3	X	X	45.2	3.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	9.0	3.7	X	X	6.4	1.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.0	1.6	X	X	10.2	3.5	X	X	10.0	1.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	6.2	2.6	X	X	2.4	.8
	None needed	X	X	42.8	3.2	X	X	27.0	7.2	X	X	43.3	3.3
	Item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	2 477	10	X	X	50	27	X	X	2 427	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	55.1	4.2	X	X	72.5	8.1	X	X	54.8	4.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.4	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	32.1	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	7.0	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.1	3.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	7 150	4	X	X	314	13	X	X	6 836	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	48.3	2.8	X	X	76.0	5.1	X	X	47.0	3.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	1.3	X	X	21.2	4.4	X	X	6.7	1.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	9.7	4.3	X	X	7.7	1.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	7.2	3.2	X	X	2.0	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	42.4	3.8	X	X	6.2	2.2	X	X	44.0	3.9
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	354	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	73.1	8.7	X	X	82.4	3.1	X	X	72.9	8.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	16.5	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	416 262	1	X	X	34 892	2	X	X	381 370	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.2	.3	X	X	62.6	.6	X	X	51.2	.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.7	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	23.8	.7	X	X	3.9	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.2
	None needed	X	X	36.0	.3	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	37.9	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	17 378	6	X	X	650	7	X	X	16 728	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.8	1.7	X	X	62.9	4.8	X	X	50.3	1.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	10.6	2.3	X	X	5.5	1.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	11.5	1.6	X	X	12.0	.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	11.3	2.4	X	X	3.1	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	1.2	.4
	None needed	X	X	35.9	1.4	X	X	18.4	2.6	X	X	36.6	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	4.9	1.9	X	X	4.8	1.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	398 884	—	X	X	34 243	2	X	X	364 642	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.3	.3	X	X	62.6	.7	X	X	51.3	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	8.6	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	24.1	.7	X	X	3.9	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.2
	None needed	X	X	36.0	.3	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	38.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	387 580	1	X	X	33 515	2	X	X	354 065	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.3	.3	X	X	62.7	.6	X	X	51.3	.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	8.6	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	24.3	.7	X	X	4.0	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.2
	None needed	X	X	36.0	.3	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	38.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	18 041	5	X	X	724	9	X	X	17 317	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	47.9	2.0	X	X	55.0	3.7	X	X	47.6	2.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	9.4	2.0	X	X	6.1	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	1.1	X	X	12.9	2.3	X	X	9.4	1.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	2.4	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	4.3	1.8	X	X	1.7	.6
	None needed	X	X	39.8	1.8	X	X	26.7	3.0	X	X	40.3	2.0
	Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	6.6	.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 516	10	X	X	109	33	X	X	3 407	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	60.7	4.6	X	X	77.3	7.7	X	X	60.2	4.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	27.3	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	10 514	3	X	X	612	13	X	X	9 902	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.9	2.6	X	X	69.7	2.8	X	X	57.1	2.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	10.4	3.9	X	X	5.2	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.0	1.6	X	X	8.3	2.5	X	X	13.3	1.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	23.1	3.6	X	X	2.3	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	8.1	2.5	X	X	2.0	.6
	None needed	X	X	32.2	2.6	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	33.5	2.8
	Item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	2.8	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	848	12	X	X	30	30	X	X	818	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	63.8	6.3	X	X	72.9	6.0	X	X	63.5	6.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	24.2	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	75 556	2	X	X	8 963	4	X	X	66 592	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	1.0	X	X	67.3	1.5	X	X	67.5	1.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	20.2	1.1	X	X	13.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	12.1	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	11.4	.9	X	X	28.8	2.1	X	X	9.1	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	2.9	.3
	None needed	X	X	18.0	.8	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	19.2	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	1.6	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 259	22	X	X	86	22	X	X	1 173	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	66.2	5.5	X	X	85.5	8.7	X	X	64.8	7.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.3	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	74 297	2	X	X	8 877	4	X	X	65 419	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	1.0	X	X	67.2	1.6	X	X	67.6	1.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.9	.7	X	X	20.4	1.2	X	X	13.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	12.2	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	11.4	.9	X	X	28.8	2.0	X	X	9.0	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	3.0	.3
	None needed	X	X	18.1	.8	X	X	9.0	1.0	X	X	19.3	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	1.5	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	70 100	2	X	X	8 575	4	X	X	61 525	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	66.9	1.0	X	X	67.5	1.6	X	X	66.8	1.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.3	.8	X	X	20.7	1.2	X	X	13.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	11.8	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	1.0	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from bank	X	X	11.8	1.0	X	X	29.6	2.2	X	X	9.3	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	2.9	.4
	None needed	X	X	18.5	.8	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	19.8	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	1.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 440	15	X	X	81	23	X	X	1 359	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	79.8	7.1	X	X	62.8	10.2	X	X	80.8	7.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.9	4.9	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Outside investor .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	None needed .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Item not reported .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	114	21	X	X	21	50	X	X	93	24	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	59.4	10.2	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	38.4	12.1	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Outside investor .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	None needed .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	782	15	X	X	83	24	X	X	699	16	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	72.5	9.0	X	X	69.7	13.7	X	X	72.8	10.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	25.7	12.5	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	8.2	3.0	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Item not reported .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	24 183	2	X	X	21 094	2	X	X	3 089	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	17.9	2.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	4.4	.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.4	1.1	X	X	12.4	1.3	X	X	4.0	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	6.8	1.8
	None needed .....	X	X	47.2	1.3	X	X	47.5	1.3	X	X	44.9	4.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	17.6	.7	X	X	27.3	4.1
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	434 368	1	X	X	283 597	1	X	X	150 772	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.9	.3	X	X	66.4	.3	X	X	59.2	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	12.0	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	9.3	.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	32.1	.2	X	X	14.6	.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	3.8	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	20.0	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	26 616	3	X	X	14 530	4	X	X	12 086	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.1	1.3	X	X	77.3	1.1	X	X	59.4	2.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.4	1.1	X	X	14.8	1.4	X	X	7.3	1.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.8	X	X	10.7	1.2	X	X	8.8	1.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.1	1.3	X	X	19.7	1.5	X	X	5.1	1.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	11.5	1.0	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	21.5	2.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	4.3	1.2
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	386 158	1	X	X	249 164	1	X	X	136 994	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.9	.4	X	X	67.9	.4	X	X	59.4	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	12.5	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	9.5	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.0	.3	X	X	33.3	.2	X	X	15.4	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	20.0	.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	332 557	1	X	X	211 049	1	X	X	121 509	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.4	.3	X	X	66.3	.4	X	X	58.4	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	11.9	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	8.9	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.3	.3	X	X	34.4	.3	X	X	15.0	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.5
	None needed.....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	20.9	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	12 301	5	X	X	3 540	4	X	X	8 760	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.1	3.3	X	X	72.2	1.9	X	X	58.0	4.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	5.3	1.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.1	1.6	X	X	12.4	1.8	X	X	10.5	2.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.1	1.3	X	X	27.8	2.7	X	X	9.9	1.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	2.4	.9
	None needed.....	X	X	19.0	2.1	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	25.2	3.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	4.1	1.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	2 130	8	X	X	1 234	9	X	X	896	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.8	4.7	X	X	59.1	5.8	X	X	70.2	7.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.1	2.4	X	X	18.8	3.7	X	X	5.1	1.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	2.3	X	X	7.0	2.5	X	X	13.1	3.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.1	3.9	X	X	33.5	5.7	X	X	8.8	2.8
	Outside investor.....	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	8.4	2.6	X	X	8.2	2.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	62 580	1	X	X	45 937	1	X	X	16 643	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.2	.8	X	X	77.0	.9	X	X	66.5	1.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.0	.6	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	14.5	1.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	11.1	.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	25.1	.6	X	X	13.1	1.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	3.8	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	13.7	1.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	4.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	354	30	X	X	154	23	X	X	200	36	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	51.3	7.6	X	X	49.9	10.1	X	X	52.5	8.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.9	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.6	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	12.4	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	11.7	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	103 388	1	X	X	55 544	2	X	X	47 844	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.4	.8	X	X	65.8	.9	X	X	52.0	1.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	18.0	.4	X	X	8.8	.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	8.6	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	20.0	.6	X	X	28.7	.8	X	X	9.9	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	2.8	.5
	None needed	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	28.9	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	7 808	5	X	X	3 416	9	X	X	4 392	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	58.3	3.3	X	X	77.9	4.4	X	X	43.0	2.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	1.5	X	X	13.6	2.5	X	X	6.0	1.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	22.4	2.2	X	X	5.2	2.1	X	X	35.8	4.4
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	95 580	1	X	X	52 129	2	X	X	43 452	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.5	.9	X	X	65.0	1.0	X	X	52.9	1.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	18.0	.4	X	X	9.0	.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	8.9	.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	20.8	.6	X	X	29.7	.7	X	X	10.2	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.5
	None needed	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	28.2	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.4	.6
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	84 974	2	X	X	45 265	2	X	X	39 709	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	57.3	.7	X	X	63.3	.9	X	X	50.5	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.9	.5	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	9.0	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	7.9	.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	20.8	.6	X	X	30.0	.8	X	X	10.3	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	2.8	.6
	None needed	X	X	17.2	.5	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	30.4	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	5.6	.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	4 831	8	X	X	982	10	X	X	3 849	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	62.3	3.3	X	X	75.3	2.5	X	X	59.0	4.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	1.6	X	X	19.2	4.7	X	X	4.6	1.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	3.1	X	X	11.0	1.7	X	X	12.1	3.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.0	1.3	X	X	21.4	2.5	X	X	4.6	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	21.5	2.4	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	25.3	3.2
	Item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	4.0	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	902	16	X	X	515	19	X	X	387	20	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	62.2	6.4	X	X	54.1	8.3	X	X	73.1	6.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	24.6	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	11.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	13 214	4	X	X	9 034	3	X	X	4 180	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.0	1.8	X	X	77.0	1.8	X	X	58.2	3.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.0	1.5	X	X	16.9	2.1	X	X	10.7	2.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.6	1.6	X	X	14.4	1.9	X	X	11.9	2.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	19.5	1.8	X	X	22.9	2.5	X	X	12.2	3.6
	Outside investor	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	3.2	1.0
	None needed	X	X	8.0	1.2	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	19.1	3.6
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	4.0	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	131	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	216 524	1	X	X	151 705	1	X	X	64 819	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	65.1	.5	X	X	68.1	.5	X	X	58.1	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	11.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	9.0	.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	27.5	.4	X	X	33.1	.3	X	X	14.6	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.5
	None needed	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	20.4	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	14 309	4	X	X	8 543	4	X	X	5 766	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.1	1.7	X	X	76.9	2.0	X	X	62.6	3.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.6	1.3	X	X	12.7	1.9	X	X	7.6	2.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	1.2	X	X	9.8	1.6	X	X	8.6	2.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.9	1.4	X	X	20.5	1.7	X	X	4.2	1.2
	Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	17.3	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	5.8	1.9
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	202 215	1	X	X	143 162	1	X	X	59 053	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	64.7	.5	X	X	67.6	.5	X	X	57.6	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	16.0	.3	X	X	11.7	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	9.0	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	28.5	.4	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	15.7	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.5
	None needed	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	20.7	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	173 749	1	X	X	121 815	1	X	X	51 934	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	63.5	.6	X	X	66.2	.7	X	X	57.0	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	10.8	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	8.7	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	29.2	.4	X	X	35.1	.4	X	X	15.2	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	4.5	.6
None needed	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	20.8	1.3	
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	5 763	7	X	X	1 977	8	X	X	3 786	10	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.4	4.2	X	X	71.0	3.5	X	X	51.8	5.8	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.9	1.4	X	X	14.5	1.2	X	X	5.9	.9	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	1.4	X	X	12.5	2.7	X	X	10.0	2.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.4	1.9	X	X	25.6	3.9	X	X	14.6	3.1	
Outside investor	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
None needed	X	X	22.0	2.8	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	31.8	4.3	
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	930	7	X	X	591	12	X	X	339	16	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.9	7.6	X	X	61.4	6.6	X	X	65.6	13.3	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.2	4.2	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.5	3.3	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.9	4.1	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Outside investor	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
None needed	X	X	4.9	2.4	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	35 921	2	X	X	27 288	3	X	X	8 634	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.0	.6	X	X	76.3	.9	X	X	66.6	1.4	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.3	.7	X	X	14.1	.8	X	X	14.8	.9	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	9.5	1.2	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.1	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	.7	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.4	1.0	X	X	24.6	1.0	X	X	11.2	2.0	
Outside investor	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	3.6	.4	
None needed	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	13.9	1.9	
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	5.5	.7	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	201	26	X	X	103	19	X	X	98	45	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.3	9.6	X	X	63.1	10.8	X	X	61.5	10.1	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.1	7.7	X	X	35.5	9.9	X	X	-	-	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.1	5.5	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Business loan from government	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Business loan from bank	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Outside investor	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
None needed	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	X	X	6	.6	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	92 852	1	X	X	56 435	1	X	X	36 417	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	71.7	.7	X	X	71.8	.8	X	X	71.6	1.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.9	.7	X	X	21.3	.6	X	X	17.7	1.2	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	11.3	.8	
Business loan from government	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	
Business loan from bank	X	X	29.4	.7	X	X	35.2	.6	X	X	20.4	1.3	
Outside investor	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.7	
None needed	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	7.9	1.2	
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.9	.4	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	4 499	9	X	X	2 571	9	X	X	1 928	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	81.8	2.7	X	X	77.7	2.6	X	X	87.2	6.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.7	1.8	X	X	17.5	3.0	X	X	8.6	2.8
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.3	3.5	X	X	10.0	4.0	X	X	15.4	7.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.7	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	88 353	1	X	X	53 864	2	X	X	34 489	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.2	.7	X	X	71.5	.9	X	X	70.7	1.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	21.4	.7	X	X	18.2	1.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	11.1	.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	1.1	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	30.1	.8	X	X	35.6	.7	X	X	21.4	1.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	4.3	.8
	None needed .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	8.3	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	73 834	2	X	X	43 968	1	X	X	29 865	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.3	.7	X	X	69.7	.7	X	X	71.3	1.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	20.5	.8	X	X	22.4	.6	X	X	17.7	1.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	10.8	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	1.1	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	30.4	.8	X	X	36.9	.7	X	X	20.8	1.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.9
	None needed .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	8.3	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 707	13	X	X	581	20	X	X	1 126	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	74.0	5.0	X	X	71.3	4.0	X	X	75.5	6.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.4	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.8	4.6	X	X	45.9	6.4	X	X	12.4	4.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	288	28	X	X	118	39	X	X	170	37	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	73.4	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	11.8	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	13 444	4	X	X	9 615	4	X	X	3 829	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	78.0	1.5	X	X	79.0	1.6	X	X	75.5	2.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.8	1.8	X	X	16.5	2.0	X	X	17.8	2.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	13.9	2.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	.8	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	25.7	1.3	X	X	28.7	1.5	X	X	18.3	3.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	4.9	.9
	None needed .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	7.3	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.7	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	21	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	31.9	8.2	X	X	52.6	11.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	21 594	2	X	X	19 902	2	X	X	1 692	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	40.2	1.2	X	X	40.2	1.0	X	X	39.9	6.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	6.3	1.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	.7	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.4
	Business loan from bank	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	25.9	.8	X	X	18.5	3.1
	Outside investor	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	8.7	2.0
	None needed	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	16.4	.9	X	X	12.3	2.8
	Item not reported	X	X	14.4	.6	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	22.5	3.8
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup>	1 871 534	—	X	X	286 446	—	X	X	1 585 088	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	52.2	.2	X	X	64.5	.4	X	X	49.9	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	7.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	8.3	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.7	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	7.8	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	1.9	—
	None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	29.5	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	33.4	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup>	132 763	2	X	X	13 010	4	X	X	119 753	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	49.0	1.0	X	X	69.3	2.3	X	X	46.8	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	13.0	1.0	X	X	5.5	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	7.7	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	12.6	1.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	35.4	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	38.4	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	5.5	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup>	1 719 900	—	X	X	257 636	—	X	X	1 462 264	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	52.5	.2	X	X	65.6	.4	X	X	50.2	.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	14.7	.2	X	X	7.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	8.4	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	26.1	.2	X	X	8.2	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	29.1	.2	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	33.0	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup>	1 625 454	—	X	X	243 200	—	X	X	1 382 254	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	52.0	.2	X	X	64.8	.4	X	X	49.7	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	7.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	8.4	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	26.1	.2	X	X	8.1	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	29.9	.2	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	33.7	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	95 700	1	X	X	5 362	4	X	X	90 337	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	50.3	1.4	X	X	72.3	.9	X	X	49.0	1.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	5.8	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	7.4	.8
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	18.9	1.2	X	X	5.7	.4
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	2.0	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	31.8	1.1	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	33.3	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	7.3	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	17 156	3	X	X	1 217	13	X	X	15 939	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.5	1.7	X	X	71.9	2.2	X	X	45.7	1.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	16.2	2.2	X	X	8.9	.9
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.6	1.1	X	X	13.1	2.8	X	X	10.4	1.5
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	21.8	2.6	X	X	6.1	.7
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	1.0	.4
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	33.6	1.7	X	X	8.9	2.8	X	X	35.4	1.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	5.8	1.2
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	119 017	1	X	X	20 450	1	X	X	98 568	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	57.3	.7	X	X	74.8	1.6	X	X	53.7	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	7.4	.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	9.7	1.4	X	X	8.0	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	19.4	.8	X	X	5.6	.4
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	2.3	.4
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	29.6	.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	5.1	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	2 177	12	X	X	202	36	X	X	1 976	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	49.3	5.2	X	X	54.8	10.0	X	X	48.8	5.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.8	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	32.8	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	698 660	—	X	X	60 823	1	X	X	637 837	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	46.1	.5	X	X	63.0	1.2	X	X	44.5	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	14.0	.7	X	X	5.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	8.2	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	24.3	.9	X	X	5.3	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	36.7	.6	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	39.5	.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	51 624	3	X	X	3 194	5	X	X	48 429	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	40.4	2.0	X	X	64.7	4.6	X	X	38.8	1.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	14.2	3.2	X	X	4.6	.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	13.5	3.8	X	X	7.9	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	15.8	3.2	X	X	2.1	.3
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	43.9	2.2	X	X	6.7	2.1	X	X	46.4	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	7.1	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	647 037	—	X	X	57 629	1	X	X	589 408	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	46.6	.5	X	X	62.9	1.1	X	X	45.0	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	14.0	.7	X	X	5.9	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	8.2	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	24.7	.8	X	X	5.5	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	36.2	.5	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	39.0	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	603 198	—	X	X	52 736	1	X	X	550 462	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	45.7	.5	X	X	61.5	1.3	X	X	44.2	.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	5.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	11.1	.8	X	X	8.4	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	25.7	.9	X	X	5.4	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	37.2	.5	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	40.0	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.7	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	46 773	3	X	X	1 460	5	X	X	45 313	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	45.0	2.3	X	X	69.5	2.1	X	X	44.2	2.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	12.7	1.6	X	X	5.3	.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	11.7	2.1	X	X	6.8	.8
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	.8	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	14.2	2.0	X	X	4.0	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	1.8	.4
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	37.2	1.8	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	38.1	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	8.2	.9
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	6 991	4	X	X	349	27	X	X	6 642	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	46.1	3.5	X	X	80.8	3.7	X	X	44.3	3.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	12.3	4.8	X	X	8.8	1.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	4.7	1.9	X	X	8.8	1.5
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	24.2	7.0	X	X	4.9	1.8
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	34.6	2.9	X	X	7.6	3.4	X	X	36.0	2.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	47 668	3	X	X	6 686	5	X	X	40 982	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	53.2	1.3	X	X	73.6	1.6	X	X	49.9	1.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	14.8	2.9	X	X	6.3	1.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	9.0	2.5	X	X	6.8	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	14.7	1.8	X	X	4.2	.5
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	1.6	.4
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	30.3	1.8	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	34.5	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	5.9	.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	944	20	X	X	42	38	X	X	902	20	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	44.7	10.5	X	X	68.2	9.8	X	X	43.6	11.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.0	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	38.2	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	937	178	—	X	X	166	162	1	X	X	771	017	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.0	.3	X	X	66.1	.4	X	X	X	X	X	51.4	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	X	X	X	7.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	X	X	X	7.8	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	24.5	.4	X	X	X	X	X	8.2	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.9	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.1	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	X	X	X	32.4	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	71	585	3	X	X	8	549	6	X	X	63	036	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	52.6	1.0	X	X	70.2	2.4	X	X	X	X	X	50.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	X	X	X	6.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	11.2	1.2	X	X	X	X	X	6.8	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	X	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	X	X	X	3.9	.5
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	X	X	X	1.3	.4
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	32.4	.8	X	X	9.9	1.6	X	X	X	X	X	35.5	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	X	X	X	4.7	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	865	594	—	X	X	157	613	1	X	X	707	981	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.1	.3	X	X	65.8	.4	X	X	X	X	X	51.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	X	X	X	7.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	X	X	X	7.8	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	25.2	.4	X	X	X	X	X	8.6	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	X	X	X	2.0	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.8	.2	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	32.1	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	832	634	—	X	X	151	578	1	X	X	681	056	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	53.7	.3	X	X	65.3	.4	X	X	X	X	X	51.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	X	X	X	7.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	7.8	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.6	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	25.0	.4	X	X	X	X	X	8.5	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.9	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.4	.2	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	32.8	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	X	X	X	3.9	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	42	816	3	X	X	3	323	6	X	X	39	494	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.0	1.5	X	X	71.4	1.3	X	X	X	X	X	52.5	1.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	11.5	1.4	X	X	X	X	X	5.7	.9
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	11.3	1.6	X	X	X	X	X	6.9	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	X	X	X	1.0	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	X	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	20.6	1.3	X	X	X	X	X	6.2	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	X	X	X	2.3	.5
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.8	1.4	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	X	X	X	30.6	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	X	X	X	6.6	.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	9	546	4	X	X	784	15	X	X	X	8	762	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	47.3	2.2	X	X	67.6	3.3	X	X	X	X	X	45.5	2.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	15.6	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	8.8	1.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.5	1.4	X	X	18.0	3.2	X	X	X	X	X	12.0	1.9
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	21.4	2.1	X	X	X	X	X	7.1	.9
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	X	X	X	.7	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	33.2	2.2	X	X	10.0	3.5	X	X	X	X	X	35.3	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	X	X	.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> Con.												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	57 875	2	X	X	10 679	4	X	X	47 196	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	58.1	1.2	X	X	74.6	2.1	X	X	54.4	1.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	6.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	9.3	1.1	X	X	7.8	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	19.0	1.2	X	X	5.8	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.3	.7
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	24.0	1.1	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	28.4	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	5.1	.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 110	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	54.4	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.1	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	25.5	7.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.5	8.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	216 815	1	X	X	43 652	2	X	X	173 163	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	64.9	.6	X	X	68.7	1.0	X	X	63.9	.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	18.7	.5	X	X	13.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	11.2	.5
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	30.4	.5	X	X	15.5	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	15.1	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.7	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	9 554	7	X	X	1 266	11	X	X	8 288	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	68.3	2.9	X	X	74.7	7.3	X	X	67.3	2.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	1.0	X	X	7.7	3.2	X	X	12.6	1.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.7	1.2	X	X	15.4	4.0	X	X	10.0	1.4
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	2.3	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	13.6	2.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	207 261	1	X	X	42 386	2	X	X	164 875	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	64.7	.6	X	X	68.5	1.0	X	X	63.7	.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	18.9	.5	X	X	13.6	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	11.2	.5
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.1	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	.4	X	X	30.9	.5	X	X	15.8	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	2.8	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	15.2	.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	189 621	1	X	X	38 885	1	X	X	150 736	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	64.6	.6	X	X	67.7	1.1	X	X	63.8	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	18.3	.5	X	X	13.3	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	10.8	.5
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	30.6	.6	X	X	16.0	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	15.1	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> Con.												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	6 110	9	X	X	580	11	X	X	5 531	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	64.8	3.9	X	X	84.4	2.8	X	X	62.8	4.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	2.6	X	X	12.5	4.0	X	X	10.3	2.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.6	2.6	X	X	13.1	3.1	X	X	17.0	2.7
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	3.7	X	X	20.9	3.6	X	X	16.4	4.0
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	12.6	2.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	4.7	1.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	610	18	X	X	75	28	X	X	535	19	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	66.5	11.0	X	X	71.6	11.6	X	X	65.8	11.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.9	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	13 474	4	X	X	3 085	9	X	X	10 389	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	68.1	3.0	X	X	78.3	3.3	X	X	65.1	3.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.9	2.2	X	X	22.4	3.6	X	X	14.0	2.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.6	1.7	X	X	12.8	3.2	X	X	13.8	2.1
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	2.0	X	X	30.8	2.8	X	X	10.5	2.3
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	5.2	1.7
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	124	39	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	39.2	13.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total <sup>5</sup> .....	18 871	3	X	X	15 800	3	X	X	3 071	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	40.3	1.0	X	X	42.7	1.4	X	X	28.2	4.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	1.3	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.9	.7	X	X	20.3	.7	X	X	5.7	1.4
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	3.0	1.4
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	1.2	X	X	23.4	1.1	X	X	31.4	4.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	26.9	3.0
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	8 491	3	X	X	8 491	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	49.9	1.8	X	X	49.9	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.3	1.2	X	X	11.3	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—  
Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED— Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	22.6	1.0	X	X	22.6	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	11.6	.9	X	X	11.6	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	338	21	X	X	338	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	50.5	9.8	X	X	50.5	9.8	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.9	6.7	X	X	17.9	6.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	14.3	4.1	X	X	14.3	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	6 295	4	X	X	6 295	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.0	2.0	X	X	59.0	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.6	1.6	X	X	12.6	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	19.4	1.1	X	X	19.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	5 985	4	X	X	5 985	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	57.8	1.9	X	X	57.8	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.5	1.5	X	X	12.5	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.4	.9	X	X	14.4	.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	19.2	1.0	X	X	19.2	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	256	15	X	X	256	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.6	7.3	X	X	59.6	7.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.9	2.7	X	X	5.9	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	23.1	5.6	X	X	23.1	5.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.2	2.4	X	X	5.2	2.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total.....	330	19	X	X	330	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	82.2	5.6	X	X	82.2	5.6	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.9	6.0	X	X	13.9	6.0	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.8	3.2	X	X	8.8	3.2	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	9.0	2.4	X	X	9.0	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 868	8	X	X	1 868	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	51.8	3.7	X	X	51.8	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	3.5	X	X	12.1	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.5	3.5	X	X	12.5	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	14.7	2.4	X	X	14.7	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	4.0	2.0	X	X	4.0	2.0	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	26.9	4.0	X	X	26.9	4.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.7	X	X	6.4	1.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	117	38	X	X	117	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	42.9	9.3	X	X	42.9	9.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 752	8	X	X	1 752	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	52.4	3.7	X	X	52.4	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.7	3.5	X	X	12.7	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	3.6	X	X	13.4	3.6	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.6	2.7	X	X	13.6	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	27.3	4.4	X	X	27.3	4.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	1 637	10	X	X	1 637	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	50.2	4.4	X	X	50.2	4.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.8	2.6	X	X	9.8	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	4.3	X	X	11.8	4.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	16.0	2.7	X	X	16.0	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	26.4	4.5	X	X	26.4	4.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	6.8	1.8	X	X	6.8	1.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	97	38	X	X	97	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	112	21	X	X	112	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	79.2	9.3	X	X	79.2	9.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 915	6	X	X	3 915	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.6	2.4	X	X	59.6	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	2.1	X	X	12.1	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	18.4	2.4	X	X	18.4	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	158	24	X	X	158	24	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	71.7	10.0	X	X	71.7	10.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 757	6	X	X	3 757	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.1	2.8	X	X	59.1	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.5	2.1	X	X	11.5	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	19.0	2.4	X	X	19.0	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	3 613	6	X	X	3 613	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	59.2	2.4	X	X	59.2	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.4	2.4	X	X	12.4	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.4	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.8	1.1	X	X	12.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	18.5	2.5	X	X	18.5	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	130	19	X	X	130	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	53.0	7.3	X	X	53.0	7.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.2	5.7	X	X	15.2	5.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.0	2.6	X	X	7.0	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	169	27	X	X	169	27	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	82.0	7.3	X	X	82.0	7.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	8.3	4.1	X	X	8.3	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total	850	11	X	X	850	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	68.4	4.2	X	X	68.4	4.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.6	2.7	X	X	18.6	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.0	3.8	X	X	12.0	3.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	17.7	3.5	X	X	17.7	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	5.8	2.3	X	X	5.8	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 7. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Hispanic or Latino respondent</b> <b>firms—Con.</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	63	42	X	X	63	42	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-</b> <b>Hispanic or non-Latino</b> <b>respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	786	13	X	X	786	13	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	72.9	4.6	X	X	72.9	4.6	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.9	3.1	X	X	17.9	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.0	3.7	X	X	10.0	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	19.1	3.9	X	X	19.1	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	736	14	X	X	736	14	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	68.1	5.3	X	X	68.1	5.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	19.3	2.5	X	X	19.3	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	2.9	X	X	9.2	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.8	4.8	X	X	18.8	4.8	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	6.3	2.7	X	X	6.3	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Black or African American</b> <b>respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	28	26	X	X	28	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	88.9	8.2	X	X	88.9	8.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska</b> <b>Native respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	50	50	X	X	50	50	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b> <b>Pacific Islander respondent</b> <b>firms</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms</b> <b>whose owners' characteristics</b> <b>are indeterminate</b>												
	Start-up capital, total .....	1 858	9	X	X	1 858	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	19.3	2.4	X	X	19.3	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	34.6	2.9	X	X	34.6	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	37.5	3.5	X	X	37.5	3.5	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

<sup>2</sup>Data do not include crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112).

<sup>3</sup>Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Information, U.S. Department of Transportation. Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 2002 Economic Census.

<sup>4</sup>Data do not include funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930).

<sup>5</sup>Data do not include religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814).

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	16 687 541	—	X	X	4 091 884	—	X	X	12 595 657	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	54.6	.1	X	X	64.2	.1	X	X	51.5	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.0	—	X	X	13.1	—	X	X	7.7	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	—	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	8.6	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.4	—	X	X	22.2	.1	X	X	7.9	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	2.0	—
None needed.....	X	X	27.7	—	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	32.9	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	4.0	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.2	.3	X	X	71.0	.4	X	X	47.5	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	5.6	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	8.8	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed.....	X	X	33.1	.3	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	37.6	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	15 340 683	—	X	X	3 617 197	—	X	X	11 723 486	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.6	.1	X	X	67.4	.1	X	X	52.0	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	13.8	—	X	X	7.8	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.9	—	X	X	9.6	—	X	X	8.7	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.6	—	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	8.1	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	1.9	—
None needed.....	X	X	27.4	—	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	32.8	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.5	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	14 769 662	—	X	X	3 458 780	—	X	X	11 310 881	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.3	.1	X	X	67.1	.1	X	X	51.7	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	13.8	—	X	X	7.7	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	9.5	—	X	X	8.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.6	—	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	8.1	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	1.9	—
None needed.....	X	X	27.8	—	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	33.2	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.5	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	50.2	.3	X	X	69.0	.4	X	X	48.1	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	6.4	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	9.5	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	17.6	.4	X	X	4.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	33.0	.4	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	35.6	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.8	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.9	1.0	X	X	67.2	.7	X	X	49.5	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	17.1	.8	X	X	8.8	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	11.7	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	20.0	.8	X	X	5.9	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	1.7	.2
None needed.....	X	X	30.8	.7	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	34.1	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	5.3	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	721 916	—	X	X	209 850	1	X	X	512 066	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.4	.3	X	X	74.8	.3	X	X	56.0	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	7.1	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	9.2	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
None needed	X	X	22.6	.3	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	29.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	17 823	4	X	X	2 505	5	X	X	15 318	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	52.6	1.3	X	X	62.1	2.8	X	X	51.0	1.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.3	1.7	X	X	22.7	3.2	X	X	8.3	1.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.7	.7	X	X	20.6	2.4	X	X	11.4	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	17.3	1.7	X	X	3.2	.8
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	1.9	.6
None needed	X	X	29.9	1.7	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	33.2	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.3	.6
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	48.2	.1	X	X	67.5	.2	X	X	45.1	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	5.8	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	8.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	3.5	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	37.2	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	41.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	41.4	.8	X	X	70.1	.7	X	X	38.2	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	14.1	.9	X	X	4.5	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	7.6	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	1.9	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed	X	X	44.0	.7	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	47.9	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	6.5	.2
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	48.7	.1	X	X	67.4	.2	X	X	45.6	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	5.9	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	8.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	3.6	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	36.8	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	41.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	48.1	.1	X	X	66.9	.2	X	X	45.0	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	5.8	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	8.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	3.6	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	37.4	.1	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	41.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	43.6	.3	X	X	69.4	.5	X	X	41.8	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	5.2	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	16.8	1.0	X	X	8.6	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	2.0	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed	X	X	40.6	.5	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	42.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	7.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.6	1.6	X	X	66.1	2.0	X	X	44.4	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	19.8	2.0	X	X	7.8	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.0	1.1	X	X	18.3	.8	X	X	11.2	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	19.8	1.6	X	X	3.9	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	1.3	.3
None needed.....	X	X	36.4	1.4	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	39.3	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.5
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.0	.4	X	X	74.3	.6	X	X	51.0	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	5.9	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	8.7	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	18.3	.9	X	X	3.7	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	29.4	.6	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	35.6	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	45.3	1.1	X	X	51.7	4.5	X	X	44.6	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.3	1.4	X	X	32.3	5.8	X	X	6.7	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	2.6	X	X	24.4	4.5	X	X	14.0	3.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	2.7	1.0
None needed.....	X	X	34.5	2.6	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	37.7	2.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	2.6	.8
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.2	.1	X	X	66.6	.1	X	X	52.3	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	—	X	X	12.6	—	X	X	7.4	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.3	—	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	8.1	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.7	—	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	8.8	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	26.3	.1	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	32.1	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.7	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	54.2	.3	X	X	70.6	.5	X	X	50.5	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	5.9	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	8.9	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	29.6	.3	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	34.2	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.3	.1	X	X	66.5	.1	X	X	52.5	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	—	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.0	—	X	X	23.4	.1	X	X	9.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	26.1	.1	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	32.0	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.6	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.0	.1	X	X	66.3	.1	X	X	52.2	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	12.7	—	X	X	7.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.0	—	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	9.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>													
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>													
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>													
Start-up capital, total—Con.													
Outside investor	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	2.2	—	
None needed	X	X	26.5	.1	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	32.3	.1	
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.6	—	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	295	226	1	X	37	205	2	X	258	021	1	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.2	.5	X	X	67.8	.6	X	X	51.1	.6	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	6.7	.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	9.6	.4	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	5.5	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	2.4	.2	
None needed	X	X	29.3	.5	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	32.1	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.3	.4	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	75	211	1	X	11	550	2	X	63	661	2	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	68.2	.6	X	X	52.1	1.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	15.8	.8	X	X	9.2	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	12.1	.6	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	.8	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	.6	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	20.2	1.0	X	X	7.1	.5	
Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	1.9	.3	
None needed	X	X	28.0	.6	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	31.4	.7	
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	4.6	.4	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	419	752	1	X	133	821	1	X	285	931	1	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	61.7	.3	X	X	73.6	.3	X	X	56.1	.4	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	6.7	.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	8.9	.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	
Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	
None needed	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	28.8	.4	
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	10	578	4	X	1	788	5	X	8	790	4	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	54.8	2.0	X	X	64.4	3.8	X	X	52.9	2.0	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.5	2.4	X	X	19.6	2.8	X	X	7.4	2.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	1.4	X	X	18.8	2.5	X	X	9.3	1.9	
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	3.6	1.7	X	X	1.9	.8	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	15.3	2.3	X	X	3.6	.7	
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	1.6	.6	
None needed	X	X	29.1	2.5	X	X	10.9	1.3	X	X	32.8	2.9	
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.1	1.1	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	2	005	090	—	X	518	040	—	X	1	487	050	—
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.2	.1	X	X	72.1	.2	X	X	66.9	.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	14.0	.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	11.3	.2	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	25.6	.1	X	X	14.8	.1	
Outside investor	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	
None needed	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	14.6	.1	
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	66	985	3	X	13	297	2	X	53	688	3	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.6	1.1	X	X	76.0	1.9	X	X	69.2	1.4	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	8.4	.8	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	12.9	1.1	X	X	13.4	.9	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	1.1	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.5	.2	
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	17.7	1.5	X	X	7.8	.7	
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.2	.5	
None needed	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	14.9	1.0	
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	2.8	.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.2	.1	X	X	72.0	.2	X	X	66.8	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	14.2	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	11.2	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	25.8	.1	X	X	15.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	14.6	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.8	.1	X	X	71.4	.2	X	X	66.5	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	14.1	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	11.0	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	15.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	14.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.6	1.1	X	X	75.7	1.4	X	X	68.8	1.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.8	.6	X	X	16.7	1.5	X	X	12.2	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	16.6	1.5	X	X	14.8	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	1.9	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	.9	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.4	1.0	X	X	21.0	2.1	X	X	12.3	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.2	.4
None needed.....	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	13.1	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	3.5	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.6	3.8	X	X	71.9	3.7	X	X	64.6	4.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	24.6	4.8	X	X	14.0	2.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	1.8	X	X	9.1	1.8	X	X	12.3	2.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	23.0	4.6	X	X	8.3	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	1.8	.7
None needed.....	X	X	17.8	3.3	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	19.5	4.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.7	.9	X	X	81.1	1.1	X	X	71.3	1.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	17.1	1.2	X	X	12.7	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	12.6	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	23.8	.8	X	X	12.3	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.5	.5
None needed.....	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	13.4	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.3	6.9	X	X	85.0	4.1	X	X	69.9	8.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	23.8	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.7	4.1	X	X	28.8	10.4	X	X	15.5	4.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.8	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.5	.2	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	25.6	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	8.2	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	12.8	.5
None needed.....	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	31.5	.3	X	X	17.8	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	32.0	.6
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 361 218	—	X	X	30 435	1	X	X	3 330 783	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.6	.1	X	X	60.9	.6	X	X	46.5	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	6.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	8.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	4.6	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed.....	X	X	39.6	.1	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	39.8	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	175 301	1	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	174 194	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.4	.8	X	X	60.1	5.8	X	X	40.3	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	11.2	3.4	X	X	4.7	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	19.2	2.9	X	X	7.7	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	10.3	3.6	X	X	2.3	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	46.0	.6	X	X	16.6	5.6	X	X	46.2	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 164 827	—	X	X	25 627	2	X	X	3 139 200	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	47.1	.2	X	X	66.3	1.0	X	X	47.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	6.6	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	8.2	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	4.8	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.4	—
None needed.....	X	X	39.4	.2	X	X	12.7	.8	X	X	39.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 019 472	—	X	X	24 427	2	X	X	2 995 044	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.6	.1	X	X	65.8	1.0	X	X	46.4	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	13.9	.8	X	X	6.6	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	11.9	.5	X	X	8.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	4.8	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed.....	X	X	40.0	.1	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	40.2	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	181 685	1	X	X	818	8	X	X	180 867	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.3	.5	X	X	75.7	3.3	X	X	46.2	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	18.6	4.0	X	X	5.9	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	20.0	3.7	X	X	9.5	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	8.6	1.5	X	X	2.9	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed.....	X	X	38.3	.6	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	38.5	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	6.0	1.8	X	X	6.7	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	32 996	4	X	X	206	16	X	X	32 791	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	45.2	1.1	X	X	67.7	6.7	X	X	45.1	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	20.5	5.9	X	X	7.5	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.3	.9	X	X	20.9	8.0	X	X	11.3	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	3.5	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	1.4	.4
None needed.....	X	X	38.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	38.8	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	6.5	.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	115 042	1	X	X	1 143	9	X	X	113 900	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	50.2	.8	X	X	66.9	6.7	X	X	50.0	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	4.5	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.9	X	X	15.2	3.9	X	X	7.8	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	17.7	5.3	X	X	2.8	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	6	6	X	X	1.8	.2
None needed.....	X	X	38.4	.4	X	X	9.4	4.0	X	X	38.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	5 065	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.6	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.1	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.9	1.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.3	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.5
None needed.....	X	X	33.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	33.4	3.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.9
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 320 068	1	X	X	7 427	4	X	X	1 312 641	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	41.1	.2	X	X	63.5	2.1	X	X	40.9	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	13.8	1.0	X	X	4.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	15.7	1.5	X	X	8.7	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	46.0	.2	X	X	15.2	1.9	X	X	46.2	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	4.6	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	77 896	2	X	X	383	25	X	X	77 513	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.4	1.2	X	X	52.9	9.6	X	X	33.3	1.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.2
None needed.....	X	X	53.0	1.1	X	X	8.0	3.1	X	X	53.3	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 242 173	1	X	X	7 044	4	X	X	1 235 129	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	41.5	.2	X	X	64.1	2.3	X	X	41.4	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	13.9	.9	X	X	4.9	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	15.4	1.5	X	X	8.8	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	2.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	45.5	.2	X	X	15.6	1.9	X	X	45.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	4.6	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 175 669	1	X	X	6 649	4	X	X	1 169 020	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.8	.2	X	X	63.3	2.1	X	X	40.7	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	13.2	1.3	X	X	4.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	8.7	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	2.2	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	.8	.1
None needed	X	X	46.4	.2	X	X	16.1	2.0	X	X	46.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	92 163	1	X	X	367	15	X	X	91 796	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	41.8	.7	X	X	76.8	4.4	X	X	41.6	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	24.5	5.7	X	X	9.3	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	7.4	2.0	X	X	1.6	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	42.6	.9	X	X	6.0	2.4	X	X	42.8	.9
Item not reported	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	7.3	2.5	X	X	7.7	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	15 537	4	X	X	62	33	X	X	15 475	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	39.5	1.9	X	X	85.0	5.2	X	X	39.3	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	42.5	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	42.7	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.9	1.2
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	48 337	3	X	X	332	22	X	X	48 005	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	45.6	1.2	X	X	58.9	8.9	X	X	45.5	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	2 242	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	41.9	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.4	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	37.7	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.8
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 645 685	—	X	X	15 866	3	X	X	1 629 819	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	47.0	.2	X	X	65.6	.7	X	X	46.9	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	6.4	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	7.2	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	5.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed	X	X	39.7	.2	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	40.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	4.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	86 925	1	X	X	641	14	X	X	86 284	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	44.0	.6	X	X	61.8	7.4	X	X	43.8	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	10.9	4.3	X	X	4.9	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	14.4	3.2	X	X	7.8	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	5.3	2.1	X	X	2.8	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	42.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 558 760	—	X	X	15 226	3	X	X	1 543 535	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	47.2	.3	X	X	65.7	1.0	X	X	47.0	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	6.4	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	7.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	16.7	.7	X	X	5.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	39.5	.3	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	39.8	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 505 172	—	X	X	14 713	3	X	X	1 490 459	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.8	.2	X	X	65.4	.8	X	X	46.7	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	6.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	7.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	5.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	40.0	.2	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	40.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	76 611	1	X	X	381	8	X	X	76 230	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.1	1.0	X	X	71.5	4.3	X	X	48.0	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	20.1	4.4	X	X	5.7	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	16.2	2.9	X	X	9.3	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	10.8	2.9	X	X	2.9	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.7	1.8	X	X	1.5	.2
None needed.....	X	X	37.3	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	37.4	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	16 452	4	X	X	135	25	X	X	16 317	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.8	1.4	X	X	57.7	10.1	X	X	49.8	1.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	20.4	8.9	X	X	8.1	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.3
None needed.....	X	X	36.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	57 270	2	X	X	671	12	X	X	56 600	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	50.5	.9	X	X	68.9	7.7	X	X	50.3	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	9.9	2.8	X	X	4.3	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	7.4	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	20.7	6.9	X	X	3.5	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	37.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 485	9	X	X	7	48	X	X	2 478	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.8	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.8	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.5	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.6	4.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	32.0	5.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.1	5.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>															
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
Start-up capital, total.....	374	375	1	X	X	3	440	5	X	X	370	934	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.6	.3	X	X	73.5	2.1	X	X	X	X	65.6	.3	X
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	17.1	1.8	X	X	X	X	13.0	.3	X
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	15.6	2.4	X	X	X	X	10.9	.3	X
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	X	X	1.3	.1	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	X	X	.7	.1	X
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	24.0	1.9	X	X	X	X	11.0	.3	X
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	X	X	1.9	.2	X
None needed.....	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	X	X	17.6	.3	X
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	X	X	1.9	.1	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Start-up capital, total.....	10	480	6	X	X	83	48	X	X	10	397	6	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.3	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.3	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed.....	X	X	20.1	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	4.9	1.3	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Start-up capital, total.....	363	894	1	X	X	3	357	4	X	X	360	537	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.7	.4	X	X	73.3	1.9	X	X	X	X	65.6	.4	X
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	17.3	1.9	X	X	X	X	13.1	.3	X
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	14.7	2.0	X	X	X	X	10.9	.3	X
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	X	X	.7	.1	X
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	23.3	1.7	X	X	X	X	11.2	.3	X
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	X	X	1.9	.2	X
None needed.....	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	X	X	17.6	.3	X
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	X	X	1.8	.1	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Start-up capital, total.....	338	631	-	X	X	3	065	4	X	X	335	565	-	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.3	.4	X	X	73.2	2.3	X	X	X	X	65.3	.4	X
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.2	.4	X	X	17.6	2.0	X	X	X	X	13.1	.4	X
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	15.3	2.4	X	X	X	X	10.6	.4	X
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	X	X	.7	.1	X
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	24.2	1.9	X	X	X	X	11.2	.3	X
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	X	X	1.9	.2	X
None needed.....	X	X	17.6	.4	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	X	X	17.7	.4	X
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	X	1.8	.1	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Start-up capital, total.....	12	911	6	X	X	70	21	X	X	12	841	6	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.1	1.8	X	X	92.3	12.2	X	X	X	X	67.9	1.8	X
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.8	2.1	X	X	26.7	11.5	X	X	X	X	11.7	2.1	X
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.4	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	1.8	.6	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	1.7	.6	X
None needed.....	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	-	-	X	X	X	X	4.2	1.1	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Start-up capital, total.....	1	007	14	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.3	9.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.2	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.1	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	4.4	1.7	X
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed.....	X	X	27.1	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	27.3	7.7	X
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	9 435	5	X	X	140	24	X	X	9 295	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	72.0	1.7	X	X	76.4	10.6	X	X	72.0	1.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.8	1.7	X	X	31.3	13.4	X	X	6.4	1.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	17.0	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.3	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	338	27	X	X	—	—	X	X	338	27	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	77.1	15.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	77.1	15.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	21 090	4	X	X	3 701	5	X	X	17 389	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.2	1.4	X	X	24.0	1.8	X	X	24.3	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	9.4	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	4.9	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	11.8	1.2	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	12.3	1.4
None needed.....	X	X	21.9	1.0	X	X	37.6	1.3	X	X	18.5	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	33.1	1.0	X	X	20.2	1.7	X	X	35.9	1.2
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 111 063	—	X	X	41 266	2	X	X	2 069 797	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	47.7	.2	X	X	65.7	.8	X	X	47.3	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	12.7	.5	X	X	6.7	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	7.8	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	5.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	1.6	—
None needed.....	X	X	38.5	.1	X	X	15.6	.8	X	X	38.9	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	143 153	2	X	X	1 719	12	X	X	141 433	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.3	.7	X	X	75.8	2.8	X	X	38.8	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	10.8	2.3	X	X	4.4	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	17.0	3.1	X	X	6.4	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	46.4	.6	X	X	12.3	2.6	X	X	46.9	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	7.1	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 951 914	—	X	X	35 044	2	X	X	1 916 870	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.5	.2	X	X	69.8	.9	X	X	48.1	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	13.8	.5	X	X	6.9	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	8.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	5.3	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	1.5	—
None needed.....	X	X	38.0	.1	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	38.4	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 880 440	—	X	X	33 184	2	X	X	1 847 256	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.0	.2	X	X	69.4	.8	X	X	47.6	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	6.8	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	13.0	.6	X	X	7.8	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	5.2	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	1.5	—
None needed.....	X	X	38.6	.2	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	39.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	112 856	2	X	X	1 150	6	X	X	111 706	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	43.0	.9	X	X	72.3	3.1	X	X	42.6	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	13.6	1.6	X	X	5.9	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	20.5	2.6	X	X	8.2	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	7.9	1.5	X	X	3.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	1.5	.2
None needed.....	X	X	41.1	1.0	X	X	12.9	2.6	X	X	41.4	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	7.6	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	21 596	2	X	X	314	15	X	X	21 281	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.6	1.4	X	X	79.5	5.8	X	X	48.1	1.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	20.8	4.5	X	X	8.2	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	1.0	X	X	19.9	6.3	X	X	10.0	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	22.1	3.5	X	X	4.9	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	37.0	1.5	X	X	12.7	3.8	X	X	37.4	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	86 267	3	X	X	2 059	6	X	X	84 207	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.5	.9	X	X	79.0	4.0	X	X	48.8	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	18.5	4.4	X	X	5.3	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	17.7	3.0	X	X	7.3	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	23.6	4.7	X	X	3.9	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	38.2	.8	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	38.9	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	4.7	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 198	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.8	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	35.1	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	801 347	1	X	X	10 165	3	X	X	791 182	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	41.3	.2	X	X	66.6	1.2	X	X	41.0	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	14.6	1.1	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	7.7	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	11.4	1.2	X	X	2.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	45.8	.3	X	X	14.8	1.0	X	X	46.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	4.8	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	65 174	3	X	X	524	22	X	X	64 651	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.7	.9	X	X	81.5	4.9	X	X	31.3	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.5	2.1	X	X	3.5	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	25.2	5.9	X	X	4.4	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	54.1	1.0	X	X	10.4	4.9	X	X	54.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	736	172	1	X	9 641	3	X	X	726	531	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.2	.2	X	X	65.8	1.2	X	X	41.9	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	15.2	1.3	X	X	5.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	14.4	1.1	X	X	8.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	2.5	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
None needed	X	X	45.1	.3	X	X	15.1	1.1	X	X	45.5	.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	710	429	1	X	9 076	3	X	X	701	352	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	41.7	.3	X	X	65.8	1.1	X	X	41.4	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	13.8	1.0	X	X	5.1	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	13.9	1.5	X	X	7.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	11.1	1.3	X	X	2.5	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
None needed	X	X	45.7	.3	X	X	15.3	1.0	X	X	46.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	56	408	3	X	425	9	X	X	55	983	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.1	1.5	X	X	73.9	3.8	X	X	34.8	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	9.5	2.5	X	X	5.3	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	21.4	4.9	X	X	6.3	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	7.2	2.5	X	X	1.4	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	1.3	.4
None needed	X	X	49.2	1.6	X	X	14.0	3.3	X	X	49.5	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	8.6	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	9	553	4	X	96	21	X	X	9	457	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	44.5	2.5	X	X	69.6	7.3	X	X	44.2	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.8	1.7	X	X	26.0	10.1	X	X	7.7	1.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.4	2.1	X	X	32.5	11.6	X	X	10.1	2.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	25.2	9.4	X	X	3.3	1.1
Outside investor	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.7	.2
None needed	X	X	42.3	2.1	X	X	18.1	4.5	X	X	42.6	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.3	1.0
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	32	027	3	X	597	15	X	X	31	431	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	43.4	.7	X	X	73.8	7.1	X	X	42.8	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	26.6	8.3	X	X	3.9	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	14.6	3.4	X	X	2.6	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.9	1.2	X	X	9.0	4.1	X	X	44.5	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1	139	18	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	60.4	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	26.9	7.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.5	7.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 060	195	—	X	21 123	3	X	X	1 039	073	—	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.8	.4	X	X	70.3	1.6	X	X	48.4	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	6.4	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	7.3	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	5.7	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed.....	X	X	37.8	.3	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	38.3	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	70 085	2	X	X	1 117	10	X	X	68 969	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	43.5	1.2	X	X	72.2	4.9	X	X	43.1	1.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	13.0	4.0	X	X	4.7	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	13.8	3.3	X	X	7.4	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	42.5	1.3	X	X	13.7	3.8	X	X	42.9	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	990 110	—	X	X	20 006	2	X	X	970 104	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.2	.4	X	X	70.2	1.5	X	X	48.8	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	12.1	.7	X	X	6.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	7.3	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	6.0	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed.....	X	X	37.4	.3	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	37.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	961 315	—	X	X	19 129	3	X	X	942 187	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.7	.4	X	X	69.6	1.6	X	X	48.3	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	6.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	7.2	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	5.9	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed.....	X	X	37.9	.3	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	38.4	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	48 117	4	X	X	627	10	X	X	47 490	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.0	1.5	X	X	69.2	4.8	X	X	47.7	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	16.6	2.3	X	X	5.5	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	20.1	4.0	X	X	8.6	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	3.9	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	1.8	.3
None needed.....	X	X	36.3	1.9	X	X	12.8	3.4	X	X	36.6	1.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	11 114	4	X	X	184	15	X	X	10 930	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.5	2.4	X	X	82.8	5.5	X	X	48.9	2.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	10.4	4.5	X	X	7.5	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	34.9	2.1	X	X	10.3	5.0	X	X	35.3	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	46 231	3	X	X	1 210	8	X	X	45 020	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.7	1.4	X	X	80.1	5.7	X	X	50.9	1.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	9.9	2.0	X	X	5.1	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	11.7	2.7	X	X	7.4	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	25.2	6.6	X	X	4.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	2.0	.2
None needed.....	X	X	37.0	1.2	X	X	8.2	3.5	X	X	37.8	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 830	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	42.5	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	42.8	5.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	1.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.8	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.9	3.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	43.1	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	233 525	1	X	X	5 476	4	X	X	228 049	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.9	.5	X	X	75.8	1.9	X	X	65.7	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	17.9	.9	X	X	13.6	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	15.1	1.2	X	X	11.1	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	21.9	1.7	X	X	11.3	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	17.2	.5	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	17.5	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	1.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	7 893	8	X	X	79	32	X	X	7 814	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.9	2.7	X	X	89.5	13.9	X	X	63.6	2.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.6	2.0	X	X	9.5	4.2	X	X	14.7	2.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	18.1	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.5	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	1.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	225 632	1	X	X	5 397	4	X	X	220 235	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.0	.5	X	X	75.6	2.0	X	X	65.7	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	17.8	.9	X	X	13.8	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	15.1	1.2	X	X	11.0	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	21.8	1.8	X	X	11.5	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	17.4	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	208 696	1	X	X	4 979	4	X	X	203 717	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.7	.6	X	X	75.0	1.8	X	X	65.5	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	16.6	.8	X	X	13.8	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	13.7	1.6	X	X	10.7	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	21.0	1.6	X	X	11.6	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	17.5	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 332	8	X	X	98	21	X	X	8 233	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.0	2.8	X	X	84.5	8.5	X	X	66.8	2.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.1	2.0	X	X	19.5	6.2	X	X	18.1	2.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.0	2.5	X	X	25.0	9.2	X	X	8.8	2.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	14.5	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	-	-	X	X	5.1	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	929	17	X	X	34	44	X	X	895	18	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	79.6	9.9	X	X	89.1	21.3	X	X	79.2	9.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	23.5	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.3	2.9	X	X	-	-	X	X	8.7	3.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 009	7	X	X	253	22	X	X	7 756	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.4	4.7	X	X	86.0	7.4	X	X	60.6	4.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.8	1.4	X	X	40.7	9.3	X	X	11.9	1.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.8	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	-	-	X	X	1.9	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.4	1.5	X	X	36.6	7.9	X	X	9.5	1.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	-	-	X	X	4.0	1.5
None needed.....	X	X	22.3	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	230	30	X	X	-	-	X	X	230	30	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.1	16.0	X	X	-	-	X	X	55.1	16.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	15 996	2	X	X	4 503	4	X	X	11 494	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.8	1.2	X	X	30.0	2.0	X	X	24.2	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	4.4	1.3	X	X	6.7	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	1.3	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	7.3	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	9.7	1.3	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	11.0	1.7
None needed.....	X	X	29.6	1.2	X	X	40.9	3.2	X	X	25.1	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	25.4	1.5	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	29.5	1.7
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 881 920	-	X	X	131 335	1	X	X	2 750 585	-	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.4	.2	X	X	65.4	.5	X	X	50.8	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	7.3	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	8.3	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	-	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	-
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	-	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	-
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	6.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	-	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.8	-
None needed.....	X	X	34.0	.3	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	34.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	196 527	2	X	X	5 337	5	X	X	191 190	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.8	.8	X	X	71.5	2.2	X	X	46.1	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	11.2	1.5	X	X	5.2	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	13.5	2.6	X	X	7.5	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	-.1	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	.4	-.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	-.1	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	.1	-.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	2.6	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	39.6	.8	X	X	11.0	2.4	X	X	40.4	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	5.8	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 654 905	-	X	X	114 355	-	X	X	2 540 550	-	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	52.0	.2	X	X	68.5	.6	X	X	51.3	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	7.4	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	8.5	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	-.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	-.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	-.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	-.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	6.6	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	-.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.7	-.1
None needed.....	X	X	33.6	.3	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	34.5	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 567 601	-	X	X	108 718	-	X	X	2 458 882	-	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.6	.2	X	X	68.3	.5	X	X	50.9	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	7.3	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	8.3	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	-.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	-.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	-.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	-.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	6.5	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	-.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.6	-.1
None needed.....	X	X	34.2	.3	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	35.1	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	140 559	2	X	X	3 503	3	X	X	137 056	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.3	.8	X	X	73.1	1.4	X	X	47.7	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	12.3	1.0	X	X	5.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	14.7	1.4	X	X	8.3	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	-.1	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	.2	-.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	3.9	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.0	.2
None needed.....	X	X	35.8	.9	X	X	10.8	1.1	X	X	36.5	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	7.4	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	26 703	3	X	X	652	15	X	X	26 052	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	46.9	2.0	X	X	63.1	5.3	X	X	46.5	2.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.8	1.3	X	X	11.5	3.9	X	X	9.8	1.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	15.8	3.2	X	X	10.5	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	18.6	4.1	X	X	6.1	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	37.1	1.9	X	X	16.6	2.6	X	X	37.6	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	4.7	.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	123 494	1	X	X	6 556	6	X	X	116 938	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.4	.7	X	X	71.4	2.6	X	X	54.5	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	12.9	2.5	X	X	6.8	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	9.1	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	-.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.2	-.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	10.2	1.7	X	X	4.7	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	2.5	.3
None needed.....	X	X	30.4	.8	X	X	8.0	1.7	X	X	31.7	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	4.7	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 193	9	X	X	143	40	X	X	3 049	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	47.0	4.1	X	X	65.8	12.5	X	X	46.1	4.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	3.4	X	X	42.0	11.9	X	X	8.5	3.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>													
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>													
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>													
Start-up capital, total—Con.													
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	41.1	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	43.1	3.8	
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	996	892	—	X	33	889	2	X	X	963	003	—	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	46.2	.3	X	X	66.3	.8	X	X	45.5	.3	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	5.7	.2	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	8.2	.3	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	—	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	12.1	.7	X	X	3.4	.1	X
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.1	X
None needed	X	X	40.7	.5	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	41.7	.5	X
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.4	.2	X
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	72	277	3	X	1	482	4	X	X	70	795	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	40.0	1.5	X	X	71.0	4.8	X	X	39.3	1.5	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	10.4	2.7	X	X	3.9	.3	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	10.5	2.0	X	X	6.9	.4	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.6	1.4	X	X	1.5	.3	X
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X
None needed	X	X	47.5	1.4	X	X	15.6	2.3	X	X	48.2	1.4	X
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	924	615	—	X	32	407	2	X	X	892	208	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	46.7	.3	X	X	66.1	.8	X	X	46.0	.3	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	5.9	.2	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	13.2	.4	X	X	8.3	.3	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.6	—	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	3.6	.1	X
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.1	X
None needed	X	X	40.2	.5	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	41.2	.5	X
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	884	315	—	X	30	249	2	X	X	854	066	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	46.2	.3	X	X	65.8	.8	X	X	45.5	.3	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	12.7	.7	X	X	5.7	.2	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	8.2	.3	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	—	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	3.6	.1	X
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.1	X
None needed	X	X	41.0	.4	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	41.9	.4	X
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.0	.2	X
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	66	652	4	X	1	281	5	X	X	65	371	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.9	1.5	X	X	70.7	1.9	X	X	42.4	1.5	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	16.4	1.9	X	X	4.5	.5	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	15.9	2.3	X	X	7.6	.7	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.9	.2	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	7.5	1.1	X	X	1.9	.4	X
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	1.5	.3	X
None needed	X	X	41.9	1.3	X	X	12.5	1.9	X	X	42.5	1.3	X
Item not reported	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	8.3	.6	X
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Start-up capital, total	10	291	4	X	224	22	X	X	10	066	4	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	44.2	2.8	X	X	56.8	9.0	X	X	43.9	2.9	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	1.3	X	X	18.8	6.2	X	X	10.0	1.2	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
None needed	X	X	40.8	2.4	X	X	18.0	6.1	X	X	41.3	2.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	43 454	3	X	X	2 237	7	X	X	41 217	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	52.6	1.1	X	X	71.7	4.2	X	X	51.6	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	13.7	4.3	X	X	6.8	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	12.9	2.6	X	X	8.3	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	2.3	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	2.2	1.1	X	X	2.1	.5
None needed.....	X	X	34.4	1.1	X	X	8.5	2.6	X	X	35.8	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 214	19	X	X	38	47	X	X	1 176	18	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	42.5	5.4	X	X	89.5	19.2	X	X	41.0	5.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.9	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	51.2	5.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	52.8	5.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 532 968	—	X	X	69 584	1	X	X	1 463 384	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	52.0	.2	X	X	68.7	.7	X	X	51.2	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	7.0	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	7.9	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	6.8	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	33.6	.2	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	34.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	111 349	3	X	X	3 402	7	X	X	107 948	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.7	1.0	X	X	72.1	2.5	X	X	48.0	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	10.4	1.7	X	X	5.8	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	15.2	4.1	X	X	7.5	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	9.3	1.9	X	X	2.8	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	37.1	1.3	X	X	10.2	3.3	X	X	37.9	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	5.8	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 421 619	1	X	X	66 183	1	X	X	1 355 436	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	52.2	.2	X	X	68.5	.7	X	X	51.4	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	7.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	8.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	7.2	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	33.4	.2	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	34.3	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 393 205	—	X	X	63 901	1	X	X	1 329 303	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.9	.2	X	X	68.6	.7	X	X	51.1	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	7.0	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	7.9	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	7.0	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed.....	X	X	33.9	.2	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	34.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	65 063	3	X	X	1 853	5	X	X	63 210	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	50.8	.5	X	X	73.0	1.7	X	X	50.1	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	9.6	1.2	X	X	6.3	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	13.4	1.5	X	X	8.5	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	1.3	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	11.8	1.7	X	X	5.3	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	2.6	.4
None needed.....	X	X	32.4	1.1	X	X	10.9	1.1	X	X	33.1	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	6.8	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	15 371	4	X	X	360	8	X	X	15 011	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	47.7	2.1	X	X	64.2	4.2	X	X	47.3	2.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.8	1.7	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.1	1.4	X	X	16.8	5.0	X	X	11.0	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	7.6	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	35.4	2.2	X	X	16.8	3.2	X	X	35.9	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	3.6	.9
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	68 704	1	X	X	3 643	10	X	X	65 061	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	54.3	1.1	X	X	69.7	3.0	X	X	53.5	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	12.7	2.1	X	X	5.9	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	8.8	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	12.4	1.8	X	X	5.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	2.8	.5
None needed.....	X	X	30.6	.9	X	X	8.8	2.4	X	X	31.8	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	5.2	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 801	11	X	X	102	42	X	X	1 699	12	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	48.3	5.8	X	X	58.7	14.3	X	X	47.7	7.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	35.6	6.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	37.7	6.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	321 568	1	X	X	16 216	2	X	X	305 352	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.2	.5	X	X	73.1	.7	X	X	66.8	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	13.6	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	13.9	.8	X	X	11.1	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	19.1	1.2	X	X	13.2	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	15.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	12 901	6	X	X	454	18	X	X	12 447	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.1	2.6	X	X	69.2	8.5	X	X	69.1	2.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	1.4	X	X	10.9	3.2	X	X	10.6	1.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	16.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	308 668	1	X	X	15 762	3	X	X	292 906	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.1	.5	X	X	73.2	.7	X	X	66.8	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	13.9	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	14.0	.8	X	X	11.1	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	19.2	1.2	X	X	13.5	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	15.5	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	290 081	1	X	X	14 568	2	X	X	275 512	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.8	.4	X	X	72.5	.7	X	X	66.5	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	17.7	.5	X	X	13.7	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	13.9	.8	X	X	10.7	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	19.1	1.2	X	X	13.6	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.2
None needed.....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	15.5	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 845	5	X	X	370	20	X	X	8 475	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.4	4.1	X	X	81.5	3.8	X	X	70.0	4.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	11.4	4.1	X	X	11.5	1.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	17.1	3.1	X	X	12.4	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	14.7	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 039	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.1	7.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.8	5.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.6	5.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.8	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	25.4	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.5	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	11 337	3	X	X	677	16	X	X	10 660	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	72.3	1.7	X	X	79.9	5.0	X	X	71.8	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.2	1.7	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	12.3	1.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	1.7	X	X	9.5	2.6	X	X	13.5	1.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	14.1	1.5	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	14.8	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	177	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	30 489	1	X	X	11 643	2	X	X	18 845	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.4	.8	X	X	32.1	1.5	X	X	26.0	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	8.5	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	1.6	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	6.2	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	9.2	1.0
None needed.....	X	X	27.4	1.1	X	X	37.1	2.2	X	X	21.3	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	27.6	1.0	X	X	16.7	1.6	X	X	34.4	1.0
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 033 593	—	X	X	222 532	—	X	X	1 811 061	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.3	.2	X	X	66.2	.3	X	X	55.1	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	8.2	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	9.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	13.5	.2	X	X	8.9	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	27.3	.1	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	28.9	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	115 712	2	X	X	9 970	4	X	X	105 742	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.2	1.1	X	X	69.2	2.2	X	X	54.9	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	13.0	1.4	X	X	6.2	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	14.3	1.2	X	X	11.1	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	9.6	1.4	X	X	5.7	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	2.0	.2
None needed.....	X	X	27.4	.8	X	X	12.1	1.6	X	X	28.9	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	4.2	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 881 401	—	X	X	194 065	—	X	X	1 687 336	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.9	.2	X	X	69.4	.3	X	X	55.4	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	8.3	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	9.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	9.1	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	27.3	.1	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	29.0	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 822 424	—	X	X	185 374	1	X	X	1 637 050	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.5	.2	X	X	68.8	.3	X	X	55.1	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	8.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	9.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	9.0	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	27.7	.1	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	29.3	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	70 266	2	X	X	5 686	5	X	X	64 580	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	55.5	1.0	X	X	70.3	1.5	X	X	54.2	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	7.4	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	14.8	1.0	X	X	10.3	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	10.5	.9	X	X	5.6	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.7	.2
None needed.....	X	X	28.0	.9	X	X	12.9	1.1	X	X	29.3	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	6.3	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	16 860	4	X	X	1 308	8	X	X	15 552	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.8	2.7	X	X	70.6	2.9	X	X	57.8	2.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	.9	X	X	14.0	2.6	X	X	8.8	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.1	1.2	X	X	24.0	3.5	X	X	13.3	1.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	14.3	2.4	X	X	6.2	.9
Outside investor	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	26.3	1.8	X	X	11.1	.7	X	X	27.6	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	93 641	2	X	X	12 053	3	X	X	81 588	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.0	.7	X	X	78.0	1.3	X	X	59.7	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	11.2	1.0	X	X	8.3	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	10.6	1.2	X	X	9.7	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	7.1	.3
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	2.6	.4
None needed	X	X	21.8	.6	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	23.9	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	3.5	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 919	14	X	X	88	18	X	X	1 832	15	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.1	4.4	X	X	49.9	10.7	X	X	62.7	4.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.2	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	21.0	3.7	X	X	28.3	7.8	X	X	20.7	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	551 579	1	X	X	57 647	2	X	X	493 932	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	52.8	.5	X	X	66.7	.9	X	X	51.2	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	13.0	.5	X	X	7.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	10.2	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed	X	X	32.9	.3	X	X	14.3	.5	X	X	35.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	30 023	2	X	X	2 965	6	X	X	27 058	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	51.7	2.2	X	X	65.0	3.9	X	X	50.3	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	17.6	2.7	X	X	6.0	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	15.2	1.4	X	X	13.4	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	3.6	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	1.6	.3
None needed	X	X	33.0	1.6	X	X	13.0	1.4	X	X	35.2	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	5.8	2.3	X	X	3.9	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	521 556	1	X	X	54 682	2	X	X	466 874	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	52.8	.5	X	X	66.8	.8	X	X	51.2	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	7.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	10.0	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed	X	X	32.9	.3	X	X	14.3	.5	X	X	35.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	494 840	1	X	X	51 540	2	X	X	443 301	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	52.4	.5	X	X	65.8	.9	X	X	50.8	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	7.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	10.2	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed	X	X	33.5	.4	X	X	14.9	.5	X	X	35.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	27 266	3	X	X	2 100	6	X	X	25 167	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	50.3	1.6	X	X	67.8	1.9	X	X	48.9	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	16.4	1.8	X	X	5.7	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	1.3	X	X	13.9	1.1	X	X	10.0	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	10.3	1.0	X	X	3.1	.6
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.1	.5
None needed	X	X	34.5	1.4	X	X	12.5	1.5	X	X	36.3	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	6.3	1.1
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	5 035	11	X	X	505	14	X	X	4 530	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	55.6	3.1	X	X	60.5	5.2	X	X	55.1	3.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.3	2.6	X	X	15.4	5.4	X	X	10.9	2.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.3	2.4	X	X	27.0	4.3	X	X	14.0	2.7
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.9	2.0	X	X	14.9	3.0	X	X	4.9	2.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	29.1	2.4	X	X	14.4	4.0	X	X	30.8	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	29 035	4	X	X	3 956	8	X	X	25 079	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	61.6	1.6	X	X	77.8	2.4	X	X	59.1	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	14.2	2.2	X	X	7.8	1.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	1.0	X	X	13.7	2.5	X	X	9.6	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	13.8	2.3	X	X	5.3	.8
Outside investor	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.3	.7
None needed	X	X	22.9	1.6	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	25.5	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	3.5	.5
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	496	30	X	X	14	21	X	X	482	31	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.9	11.1	X	X	48.5	9.9	X	X	37.6	11.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	28.8	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	16.9	3.7	X	X	44.4	8.9	X	X	16.1	4.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 202 367	1	X	X	118 680	1	X	X	1 083 687	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	56.5	.1	X	X	70.0	.4	X	X	55.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	7.6	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	9.1	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	13.2	.4	X	X	9.2	.1
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
None needed	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	29.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	74 553	2	X	X	6 140	4	X	X	68 412	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	55.5	1.1	X	X	71.2	2.6	X	X	54.1	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	10.8	1.2	X	X	6.2	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	14.3	1.4	X	X	9.8	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	10.0	1.6	X	X	6.1	.6
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.0	.3
None needed	X	X	27.3	1.0	X	X	11.6	2.2	X	X	28.7	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	4.7	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 127 814	1	X	X	112 539	1	X	X	1 015 275	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.5	.2	X	X	70.0	.4	X	X	55.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	7.7	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	9.0	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	9.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	29.2	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 105 607	1	X	X	108 302	1	X	X	997 305	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.2	.2	X	X	69.5	.4	X	X	54.8	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	7.6	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	9.0	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	9.4	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	28.0	.1	X	X	13.5	.2	X	X	29.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	37 665	2	X	X	3 019	6	X	X	34 646	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	57.3	1.8	X	X	70.1	2.0	X	X	56.2	1.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	11.1	1.0	X	X	7.9	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	14.8	1.5	X	X	9.8	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	9.5	1.0	X	X	5.9	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
None needed.....	X	X	25.5	1.4	X	X	14.5	1.2	X	X	26.4	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	7.0	1.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	11 366	3	X	X	772	9	X	X	10 594	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.8	2.6	X	X	76.1	3.3	X	X	58.6	2.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	13.5	2.3	X	X	7.8	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	22.9	3.7	X	X	13.1	1.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	14.2	2.9	X	X	6.6	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	2.7	.6
None needed.....	X	X	25.6	2.0	X	X	9.3	1.8	X	X	26.8	2.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	55 963	3	X	X	7 172	4	X	X	48 791	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.6	.6	X	X	77.9	1.2	X	X	58.1	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	8.0	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.4	X	X	8.9	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	11.3	1.2	X	X	7.5	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	2.6	.6
None needed.....	X	X	22.9	.7	X	X	8.4	1.2	X	X	25.0	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	3.7	.7
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 354	12	X	X	72	20	X	X	1 281	13	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.1	4.6	X	X	49.5	11.1	X	X	70.2	5.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	23.6	4.5	X	X	25.5	8.5	X	X	23.5	4.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>																
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																
Start-up capital, total.....	243	163	1	X	X	27	704	2	X	X	215	459	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	X	67.9	.4	X	X	X	72.4	.7	X	X	X	X	67.3	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	X	17.8	.9	X	X	X	X	13.9	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	X	X	11.7	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	X	18.7	.6	X	X	X	X	16.1	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	X	X	2.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	X	X	13.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																
Start-up capital, total.....	11	136	4	X	X	865	14	X	X	X	10	272	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	X	72.6	2.3	X	X	X	70.0	7.3	X	X	X	X	72.8	2.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	X	12.4	3.1	X	X	X	X	6.7	1.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	X	13.6	1.7	X	X	X	11.1	4.5	X	X	X	X	13.8	1.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	X	16.6	6.4	X	X	X	X	8.2	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
Start-up capital, total.....	232	027	1	X	X	26	840	2	X	X	205	187	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	X	67.7	.4	X	X	X	72.5	.8	X	X	X	X	67.0	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	X	18.0	.9	X	X	X	X	14.2	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	X	X	11.6	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	X	16.8	.3	X	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	X	X	16.5	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	X	X	2.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	X	X	13.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>																
Start-up capital, total.....	221	976	1	X	X	25	532	2	X	X	196	444	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	X	67.4	.3	X	X	X	71.9	.8	X	X	X	X	66.8	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	X	17.9	1.0	X	X	X	X	14.0	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	X	X	11.3	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	X	16.6	.3	X	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	X	X	16.3	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	X	X	2.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	X	X	14.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
Start-up capital, total.....	5	335	6	X	X	567	11	X	X	X	4	768	6	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	X	69.4	3.3	X	X	X	80.4	3.1	X	X	X	X	68.1	3.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	X	13.0	2.6	X	X	X	14.2	3.9	X	X	X	X	12.8	2.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	X	15.1	2.4	X	X	X	18.8	5.8	X	X	X	X	14.6	3.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	X	16.8	2.3	X	X	X	16.9	4.2	X	X	X	X	16.8	3.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	X	12.2	1.9	X	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	X	X	13.0	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
Start-up capital, total.....	455	16	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	X	67.5	9.9	X	X	X	100.0	23.9	X	X	X	X	65.5	10.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	X	9.9	4.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 643	5	X	X	925	6	X	X	7 718	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	72.5	2.3	X	X	79.2	2.7	X	X	71.7	2.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.7	1.8	X	X	17.0	3.3	X	X	12.2	2.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.4	2.4	X	X	13.4	4.2	X	X	14.5	2.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.4	1.6	X	X	17.2	3.5	X	X	10.7	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	3.3	.9
None needed.....	X	X	10.9	1.8	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	11.9	2.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	1.2
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	36 480	1	X	X	18 497	2	X	X	17 983	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.0	.9	X	X	31.1	1.1	X	X	26.8	1.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	9.3	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	2.2	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.2	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	8.1	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	7.4	.9
None needed.....	X	X	28.4	.8	X	X	38.1	1.2	X	X	18.3	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	24.8	.6	X	X	14.3	.7	X	X	35.6	1.0
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 767 918	—	X	X	446 707	—	X	X	1 321 212	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.6	.3	X	X	66.3	.2	X	X	58.7	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	10.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	12.6	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
None needed.....	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	22.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	86 519	2	X	X	18 872	2	X	X	67 647	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.8	1.2	X	X	70.6	1.8	X	X	61.9	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	11.7	1.1	X	X	7.9	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.8	.6	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	12.5	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	8.3	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
None needed.....	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	19.2	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	4.7	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 630 713	—	X	X	397 162	1	X	X	1 233 551	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.3	.3	X	X	68.5	.2	X	X	59.0	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	9.4	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	10.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	12.9	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	22.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 581 098	—	X	X	379 448	—	X	X	1 201 649	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	61.1	.3	X	X	68.1	.2	X	X	58.9	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	9.3	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	10.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	12.7	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	20.6	.3	X	X	12.7	.2	X	X	23.1	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	43 983	2	X	X	9 931	3	X	X	34 052	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.8	1.1	X	X	69.5	.8	X	X	58.2	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	9.2	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	17.1	.9	X	X	13.8	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	11.4	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.0	.4
None needed.....	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	21.3	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.7	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	11 618	5	X	X	2 560	6	X	X	9 058	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.5	1.6	X	X	69.2	2.2	X	X	55.4	2.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.9	1.6	X	X	19.6	2.2	X	X	9.8	1.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.5	.9	X	X	16.5	1.8	X	X	13.9	1.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.7	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.4	1.5	X	X	13.1	1.1	X	X	9.7	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	1.8	.7
None needed.....	X	X	20.3	1.4	X	X	12.2	1.7	X	X	22.6	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	6.5	1.1
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	82 075	2	X	X	24 063	4	X	X	58 012	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.7	.7	X	X	75.3	1.1	X	X	64.5	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	9.7	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	11.7	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	10.4	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.0	.3
None needed.....	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	16.9	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 457	15	X	X	266	19	X	X	1 192	19	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.2	6.7	X	X	59.5	9.4	X	X	49.4	7.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.5	4.9	X	X	43.7	9.3	X	X	9.2	3.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.6	5.9	X	X	5.9	3.3	X	X	5.9	3.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	30.6	5.9	X	X	11.8	3.4	X	X	34.8	6.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	371 417	1	X	X	104 127	1	X	X	267 290	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.9	.6	X	X	66.2	.4	X	X	56.0	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	8.0	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	11.1	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.1	.1	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	6.6	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	24.3	.5	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	28.8	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.0	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	16 990	6	X	X	5 008	4	X	X	11 981	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.9	2.6	X	X	69.7	1.6	X	X	55.8	3.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	12.2	1.8	X	X	8.9	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.0	1.1	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	13.2	1.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.6	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	4.3	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.5	.6
None needed	X	X	19.6	2.4	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	23.5	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	6.9	1.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	354	428	1	X	99	119	1	X	255	309	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.8	.6	X	X	66.0	.5	X	X	56.0	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	7.9	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	11.0	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	6.7	.2
Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
None needed	X	X	24.5	.6	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	29.1	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	336	188	1	X	93	168	1	X	243	019	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.6	.7	X	X	65.7	.5	X	X	55.9	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	8.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	10.7	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	6.6	.2
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
None needed	X	X	24.8	.6	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	29.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	12	430	3	X	3	466	3	X	8	964	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	57.6	2.2	X	X	66.5	1.8	X	X	54.1	2.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.9	1.4	X	X	12.3	1.3	X	X	8.9	1.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.1	1.3	X	X	17.9	2.3	X	X	15.4	2.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.2	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	10.6	1.1	X	X	4.1	1.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	1.8	.5
None needed	X	X	24.2	2.0	X	X	12.3	1.7	X	X	28.8	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.4	.9
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	3	580	9	X	1	018	13	X	2	562	14	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	54.0	3.3	X	X	67.8	4.1	X	X	48.5	6.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.0	3.2	X	X	17.5	3.4	X	X	8.4	4.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.3	2.4	X	X	16.8	3.7	X	X	17.5	4.0
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	14.0	2.6	X	X	5.3	2.1
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	21.2	3.6	X	X	13.9	3.7	X	X	24.1	5.0
Item not reported	X	X	8.1	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	22	364	3	X	7	226	6	X	15	139	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.6	1.5	X	X	73.0	2.2	X	X	59.1	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	13.3	1.6	X	X	7.2	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	1.3	X	X	10.9	1.3	X	X	13.8	1.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.3	1.1	X	X	13.1	1.8	X	X	7.4	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	3.0	.8
None needed	X	X	17.9	1.3	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	23.0	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	3.1	.5
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	396	23	X	X	50	38	X	X	346	28	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.5	9.5	X	X	30.5	12.0	X	X	32.8	10.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	46.6	11.3	X	X	26.7	7.1	X	X	49.5	12.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 111 131		X	X	253 292	1	X	X	857 839	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.6	.3	X	X	68.6	.3	X	X	58.2	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	8.6	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	9.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	13.0	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
None needed.....	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	23.3	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	61 142	2	X	X	12 024	3	X	X	49 118	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.4	1.6	X	X	69.9	2.1	X	X	61.8	1.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	11.6	1.1	X	X	7.4	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	12.8	1.3	X	X	11.6	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	8.9	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
None needed.....	X	X	17.9	.8	X	X	11.6	1.1	X	X	19.5	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.5	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 049 989	—	X	X	241 268	1	X	X	808 721	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.4	.3	X	X	68.6	.3	X	X	58.0	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	8.7	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	9.5	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	13.3	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
None needed.....	X	X	21.2	.3	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	23.5	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 033 788	—	X	X	233 814	1	X	X	799 973	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.3	.3	X	X	68.2	.3	X	X	58.0	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	8.6	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	9.5	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	15.2	.1	X	X	13.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	21.4	.3	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	23.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	27 173	3	X	X	5 494	3	X	X	21 679	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	59.9	1.8	X	X	70.1	1.3	X	X	57.3	2.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	9.0	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	15.8	1.2	X	X	13.1	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.7	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.5
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	12.2	1.2	X	X	12.7	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.7
None needed.....	X	X	18.3	1.0	X	X	9.8	1.1	X	X	20.5	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.3	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	7 618	4	X	X	1 482	9	X	X	6 136	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	60.7	2.2	X	X	70.9	1.9	X	X	58.2	2.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.8	2.0	X	X	21.7	4.0	X	X	10.6	1.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	1.5	X	X	16.4	2.5	X	X	12.4	1.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.4	1.5	X	X	12.8	1.7	X	X	11.1	1.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	2.4	.9
None needed.....	X	X	19.4	2.4	X	X	10.4	1.8	X	X	21.6	2.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	5.2	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	47 533	3	X	X	13 282	4	X	X	34 251	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.0	.9	X	X	74.8	1.4	X	X	64.0	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	9.4	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	10.8	1.2	X	X	10.7	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	12.5	1.1	X	X	10.1	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	2.4	.3
None needed.....	X	X	13.8	.9	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	16.8	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	3.0	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	981	14	X	X	206	24	X	X	775	19	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	54.9	7.6	X	X	64.5	11.3	X	X	52.3	8.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.6	6.5	X	X	18.7	7.4	X	X	15.6	6.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.7	7.4	X	X	18.7	7.4	X	X	18.7	7.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.4	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.8	6.5	X	X	19.8	6.5	X	X	19.8	6.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
None needed.....	X	X	26.7	6.9	X	X	8.8	3.3	X	X	31.5	8.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	234 676	1	X	X	58 607	1	X	X	176 069	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.9	.5	X	X	72.9	.6	X	X	68.8	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	18.0	.6	X	X	14.7	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	12.2	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	19.9	.5	X	X	19.8	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.3
None needed.....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	10.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 388	6	X	X	1 840	8	X	X	6 548	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.6	2.2	X	X	77.8	4.4	X	X	73.7	3.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.4	2.0	X	X	10.8	1.9	X	X	10.3	2.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.7	2.4	X	X	16.2	4.2	X	X	18.2	3.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.7	1.7	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	11.5	2.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	3.4	1.2
None needed.....	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	9.3	1.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	226 288	1	X	X	56 766	1	X	X	169 521	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.7	.5	X	X	72.8	.6	X	X	68.6	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.7	.4	X	X	18.2	.7	X	X	14.9	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.2	.3	X	X	13.2	.4	X	X	11.9	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.1	.4	X	X	20.1	.5	X	X	20.1	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.1	.2
None needed.....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	10.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	211 122	1	X	X	52 466	1	X	X	158 657	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.2	.6	X	X	72.1	.7	X	X	68.3	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	18.2	.7	X	X	14.8	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	11.9	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.2	.4	X	X	20.2	.6	X	X	20.2	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.1	.3
None needed.....	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	11.0	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	4 380	7	X	X	971	11	X	X	3 409	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	75.4	2.4	X	X	77.1	1.6	X	X	74.9	3.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.3	2.0	X	X	15.3	2.8	X	X	11.4	2.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.2	1.9	X	X	21.5	1.8	X	X	14.7	2.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.9	4.3	X	X	13.1	2.1	X	X	21.9	5.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	7.1	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	412	20	X	X	52	27	X	X	360	24	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	56.4	10.7	X	X	41.8	11.0	X	X	58.5	12.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.2	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	12 177	5	X	X	3 555	6	X	X	8 622	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	77.6	.8	X	X	82.0	2.9	X	X	75.7	1.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.2	2.1	X	X	17.8	2.7	X	X	15.6	2.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.9	X	X	9.7	2.0	X	X	12.2	1.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.1	1.3	X	X	18.8	3.5	X	X	16.4	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	5.1	1.2
None needed.....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	6.5	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	50 686	2	X	X	30 672	1	X	X	20 014	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.4	.8	X	X	34.6	.7	X	X	26.4	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	7.6	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	11.0	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	10.1	1.3
None needed.....	X	X	26.7	.7	X	X	32.4	.7	X	X	18.1	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	21.2	1.1	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	33.7	2.3
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 861 692	—	X	X	948 870	—	X	X	912 822	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.3	.2	X	X	66.6	.2	X	X	59.8	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	10.2	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	15.5	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
None needed.....	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	19.2	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	73 822	2	X	X	35 106	1	X	X	38 716	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.4	.7	X	X	71.7	1.1	X	X	65.5	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	8.5	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	12.9	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.9	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	8.3	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	1.5	.3
None needed.....	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	17.1	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.5	.6
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 703 846	—	X	X	854 725	—	X	X	849 121	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.6	.2	X	X	68.7	.2	X	X	60.5	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	10.3	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	9.4	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	15.9	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	15.1	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	19.4	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 635 775	—	X	X	811 059	—	X	X	824 715	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.3	.2	X	X	68.3	.2	X	X	60.4	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	10.2	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	15.8	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	19.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	32 765	2	X	X	16 548	2	X	X	16 216	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.1	.8	X	X	67.6	.8	X	X	60.5	2.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	13.0	.6	X	X	10.6	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	15.2	.9	X	X	14.9	1.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.3	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	.7	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.7	.6	X	X	18.4	.6	X	X	10.9	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.7	.9
None needed.....	X	X	13.4	.8	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	17.1	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	5.8	1.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 998	5	X	X	4 544	3	X	X	4 454	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.2	2.0	X	X	67.8	1.3	X	X	58.5	3.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.8	.8	X	X	16.6	1.4	X	X	12.9	1.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.3	1.8	X	X	14.5	1.7	X	X	20.2	3.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.5	1.1	X	X	20.8	1.6	X	X	12.0	1.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	1.9	.7
None needed.....	X	X	12.1	1.0	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	16.0	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	5.8	2.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	96 918	2	X	X	56 302	2	X	X	40 617	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	72.2	.6	X	X	76.1	.7	X	X	66.8	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	9.7	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	10.5	.7	X	X	11.4	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.7	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	16.3	.8	X	X	12.2	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.5
None needed.....	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	14.4	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 586	11	X	X	659	9	X	X	927	21	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.1	7.0	X	X	56.0	5.4	X	X	59.5	9.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.5	3.8	X	X	20.9	4.1	X	X	15.2	5.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	16.0	4.9	X	X	13.6	3.0	X	X	17.7	7.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	310	292	1	X	176	187	1	X	134	105	2	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.8	.3	X	X	68.0	.3	X	X	58.3	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	8.6	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	10.3	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	19.6	.3	X	X	9.2	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.3
None needed	X	X	16.7	.3	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	25.6	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	14	377	5	X	8	017	4	X	6	360	6	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.6	1.5	X	X	68.2	2.1	X	X	64.5	2.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	14.2	1.2	X	X	8.4	2.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.8	1.8	X	X	13.4	1.9	X	X	16.7	2.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	6.4	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	19.9	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.8	1.1
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	295	916	1	X	168	171	1	X	127	745	2	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.7	.2	X	X	68.0	.3	X	X	58.0	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	8.6	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	10.0	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	9.3	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.3
None needed	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	25.9	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	279	080	1	X	157	103	1	X	121	977	2	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.1	.3	X	X	67.4	.4	X	X	57.7	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	8.6	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	9.9	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	19.7	.3	X	X	8.9	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
None needed	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	26.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	7	428	5	X	4	652	5	X	2	776	9	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.4	1.8	X	X	68.7	1.6	X	X	59.8	4.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.0	1.2	X	X	13.7	1.3	X	X	9.1	2.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.5	1.7	X	X	18.6	1.5	X	X	18.4	3.4
Business loan from government	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.3	1.4	X	X	19.6	1.3	X	X	8.2	2.7
Outside investor	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	3.7	1.4
None needed	X	X	13.6	1.7	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	21.6	4.3
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	7.9	3.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	2	094	11	X	1	237	11	X	857	17	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.3	3.2	X	X	66.3	4.0	X	X	58.9	5.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.4	2.4	X	X	21.5	3.0	X	X	6.7	2.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.3	2.4	X	X	17.9	2.4	X	X	18.9	4.2
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.9	2.4	X	X	20.1	2.9	X	X	10.0	3.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	1.0	.5
None needed	X	X	12.7	2.2	X	X	7.4	2.1	X	X	20.4	4.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	22 955	4	X	X	14 116	5	X	X	8 839	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.8	1.2	X	X	74.1	.8	X	X	65.7	2.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.2	1.1	X	X	13.1	1.5	X	X	8.2	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	12.1	1.2	X	X	12.8	2.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.6	1.1	X	X	17.7	1.3	X	X	12.4	1.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.3	1.3
None needed.....	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	14.2	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.4	1.1
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	350	29	X	X	157	30	X	X	193	48	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	38.4	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 204 577	—	X	X	583 913	—	X	X	620 664	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.8	.2	X	X	68.2	.2	X	X	59.7	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	8.9	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	15.6	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	20.2	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	51 445	2	X	X	23 579	2	X	X	27 866	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.0	1.1	X	X	72.2	1.1	X	X	64.4	1.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	8.4	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.2	.5	X	X	12.3	.7	X	X	12.0	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.0	.5	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	8.6	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	1.4	.4
None needed.....	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	17.8	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.9	.7
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 153 132	—	X	X	560 334	—	X	X	592 798	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.6	.2	X	X	68.0	.2	X	X	59.5	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	8.8	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	15.9	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	20.3	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 119 464	—	X	X	538 062	—	X	X	581 402	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.5	.2	X	X	67.8	.2	X	X	59.5	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	8.8	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	15.8	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	16.5	.1	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	20.4	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	22 171	3	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	11 888	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.8	1.0	X	X	66.1	1.2	X	X	59.9	2.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	11.1	1.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	1.0	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	12.8	1.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.7	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.9	.8	X	X	17.6	.9	X	X	10.7	1.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	5.2	1.1
None needed.....	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	17.4	2.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.9	1.8
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	6 511	5	X	X	3 113	4	X	X	3 398	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.5	2.1	X	X	68.2	2.1	X	X	57.4	3.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.3	1.0	X	X	13.8	1.7	X	X	14.7	1.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.8	2.1	X	X	13.2	1.7	X	X	20.2	4.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.6	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.4	X	X	.5	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.7	1.8	X	X	21.3	2.1	X	X	12.5	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
None needed.....	X	X	12.5	1.6	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	15.7	3.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	6.2	2.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	59 216	2	X	X	33 703	2	X	X	25 513	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.1	.8	X	X	74.8	.9	X	X	66.2	1.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	8.6	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	9.8	.8	X	X	10.3	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	11.1	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.8	.5
None needed.....	X	X	11.1	.5	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	16.3	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.9	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 081	18	X	X	475	14	X	X	606	32	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.5	8.6	X	X	59.9	7.3	X	X	68.1	9.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.9	2.6	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.0	4.8	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
None needed.....	X	X	17.4	5.8	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	262 783	1	X	X	129 715	1	X	X	133 068	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.4	.3	X	X	72.9	.4	X	X	68.0	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	16.1	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	11.6	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.4	.4	X	X	23.2	.4	X	X	21.7	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	9.1	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8 001	4	X	X	3 511	5	X	X	4 490	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.9	2.4	X	X	76.5	2.1	X	X	73.5	4.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.1	1.2	X	X	15.2	2.1	X	X	9.6	1.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.3	1.5	X	X	15.8	1.8	X	X	13.2	2.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.8	1.3	X	X	14.7	2.2	X	X	9.6	2.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
None needed.....	X	X	7.1	2.0	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	9.1	4.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	254	782	1	X	126	204	1	X	128	578	1	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.3	.4	X	X	72.8	.4	X	X	67.9	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.5	.5	X	X	18.6	.4	X	X	16.3	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	11.5	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.8	.4	X	X	23.4	.4	X	X	22.1	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	9.1	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	237	231	1	X	115	894	1	X	121	337	1	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.8	.3	X	X	71.9	.4	X	X	67.8	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.4	.5	X	X	18.6	.4	X	X	16.3	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	11.1	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.9	.5	X	X	23.7	.5	X	X	22.2	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.0	.2
None needed.....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	9.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3	166	8	X	1	614	8	X	1	553	12	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.4	3.6	X	X	74.1	2.8	X	X	66.6	7.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.4	1.5	X	X	16.9	1.8	X	X	9.7	2.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.9	2.4	X	X	15.4	2.4	X	X	24.6	4.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	7.6	2.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.5	3.1	X	X	20.3	3.0	X	X	16.6	3.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	377	21	X	X	177	18	X	X	199	33	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	76.6	6.8	X	X	77.1	6.4	X	X	76.1	8.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	19.9	5.3	X	X	33.2	7.9	X	X	7.9	3.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	21.2	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	14	748	3	X	8	483	4	X	6	265	5	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	78.8	1.6	X	X	84.7	1.1	X	X	70.8	4.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.5	1.4	X	X	16.5	1.7	X	X	16.5	2.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.0	1.1	X	X	10.7	1.4	X	X	13.8	3.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	.9	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.3	1.0	X	X	17.9	1.2	X	X	16.5	2.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	5.7	1.0
None needed.....	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	7.4	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	155	42	X	X	28	46	X	X	128	48	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	57.4	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	84 024	1	X	X	59 039	1	X	X	24 985	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.6	.9	X	X	33.6	1.1	X	X	27.0	1.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	9.7	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	2.0	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	13.4	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	13.0	1.0
None needed.....	X	X	27.6	1.0	X	X	32.7	1.1	X	X	15.4	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	17.5	.6	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	30.3	1.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 019 705	—	X	X	760 012	—	X	X	259 693	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.3	.2	X	X	65.7	.2	X	X	60.1	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	11.6	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	8.5	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	23.9	.2	X	X	20.8	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	14.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	34 633	1	X	X	25 729	2	X	X	8 904	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	72.8	1.2	X	X	73.5	1.1	X	X	70.6	3.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	12.3	1.0	X	X	8.7	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.1	.9	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	16.9	2.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.9	1.0	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	12.7	2.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	5.3	1.4
None needed.....	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	10.6	2.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.0	1.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	923 296	—	X	X	687 027	—	X	X	236 269	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.2	.2	X	X	67.7	.1	X	X	61.7	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	12.0	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	8.6	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.9	.2	X	X	24.8	.2	X	X	21.1	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	15.0	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	881 983	—	X	X	653 248	—	X	X	228 735	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.9	.2	X	X	67.5	.1	X	X	61.3	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	11.7	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	8.5	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.8	.1	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	21.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	15.2	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	12 622	2	X	X	9 701	4	X	X	2 921	12	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.7	1.2	X	X	69.2	1.0	X	X	67.1	5.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	12.1	2.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	18.8	3.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.7	1.1	X	X	20.5	.8	X	X	17.0	3.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	6.4	1.5
None needed.....	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	10.9	2.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	4 315	3	X	X	3 202	4	X	X	1 112	14	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.7	2.6	X	X	64.8	1.9	X	X	64.4	7.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.0	2.1	X	X	16.7	2.3	X	X	14.0	3.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.1	1.3	X	X	13.7	1.4	X	X	15.4	2.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.8	2.4	X	X	23.6	1.7	X	X	24.2	6.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	1.2	.4
None needed.....	X	X	11.4	1.9	X	X	10.8	2.0	X	X	13.2	4.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	57 018	2	X	X	45 319	2	X	X	11 698	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	73.2	.7	X	X	73.8	.6	X	X	71.1	2.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	14.3	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	13.4	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.4	.8	X	X	23.0	.7	X	X	15.2	1.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.5	.9
None needed.....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	10.8	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.4	1.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	567	19	X	X	485	17	X	X	82	40	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	75.2	5.3	X	X	66.6	6.6	X	X	66.6	6.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	19.5	4.8	X	X	12.6	3.3	X	X	6.1	2.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.8	4.5	X	X	18.6	5.0	X	X	6.1	2.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.4	4.4	X	X	11.2	4.9	X	X	13.0	3.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	140 962	1	X	X	112 506	1	X	X	28 457	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.4	.4	X	X	68.4	.4	X	X	58.6	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	12.0	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	12.2	.3	X	X	9.9	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.5	.5	X	X	23.2	.6	X	X	14.8	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.6
None needed.....	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	18.9	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	6 613	5	X	X	5 135	5	X	X	1 478	11	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.2	3.0	X	X	73.4	2.1	X	X	59.1	7.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.4	1.9	X	X	13.7	2.3	X	X	7.8	1.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.9	2.8	X	X	15.5	2.7	X	X	21.9	7.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.1	2.0	X	X	17.2	2.1	X	X	16.7	7.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	9.3	2.1	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	19.4	6.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	134 349	1	X	X	107 371	1	X	X	26 979	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.2	.4	X	X	68.2	.4	X	X	58.6	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	12.3	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	9.3	1.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	23.4	.7	X	X	14.7	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.6
None needed.....	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	18.8	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.7	.6
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	126 398	1	X	X	100 534	1	X	X	25 865	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.5	.4	X	X	67.7	.5	X	X	57.2	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	11.6	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	9.7	1.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.5	.5	X	X	23.2	.6	X	X	14.9	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.6
None needed	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	19.5	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.7
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	3 068	6	X	X	2 333	5	X	X	735	18	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.2	2.3	X	X	72.9	1.8	X	X	74.3	6.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	9.5	2.0	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	18.0	4.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	947	8	X	X	771	8	X	X	176	29	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.7	4.6	X	X	67.7	5.1	X	X	84.0	7.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	22.6	4.2	X	X	23.8	4.4	X	X	17.2	6.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.3	3.9	X	X	20.5	3.9	X	X	19.2	7.7
Business loan from government	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	3.7	1.8	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.2	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	2.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	11 068	4	X	X	9 233	3	X	X	1 835	13	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.4	1.8	X	X	74.8	1.9	X	X	72.0	5.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	1.3	X	X	13.2	1.7	X	X	21.2	5.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.3	1.1	X	X	14.0	1.1	X	X	9.8	2.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.1	1.6	X	X	23.5	1.6	X	X	15.2	4.7
Outside investor	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	6.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	2.6	1.1
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	118	32	X	X	110	35	X	X	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	71.1	6.9	X	X	69.9	10.4	X	X	87.5	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	671 561	—	X	X	493 525	—	X	X	178 035	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.3	.2	X	X	67.0	.2	X	X	60.7	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	10.8	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	8.1	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	21.1	.6
Outside investor	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.3
None needed	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	15.7	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	24 195	2	X	X	17 928	3	X	X	6 267	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.5	1.6	X	X	72.9	1.4	X	X	71.3	4.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	11.4	1.2	X	X	7.3	1.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	12.7	1.0	X	X	16.2	1.9
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	15.2	1.2	X	X	10.1	2.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	5.1	1.4
None needed	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	10.4	2.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	4.3	1.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	647	366	—	X	475	598	—	X	171	768	1	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.0	.2	X	X	66.7	.2	X	X	60.3	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	11.0	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	7.8	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.8	.2	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	21.5	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.5	.3
None needed.....	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	15.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	624	809	—	X	456	616	—	X	168	192	1	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.9	.2	X	X	66.6	.2	X	X	60.2	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	10.8	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	7.8	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	21.3	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.3
None needed.....	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	16.0	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	8	433	3	X	6	541	4	X	1	892	14	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.9	1.3	X	X	67.8	1.0	X	X	63.9	5.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	11.7	2.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.3	.9	X	X	15.1	.8	X	X	16.0	3.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.0	1.0	X	X	20.5	1.1	X	X	18.4	3.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	6.1	1.9
None needed.....	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	9.8	3.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3	125	4	X	2	267	6	X	858	14	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.2	3.3	X	X	64.7	2.6	X	X	63.0	8.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.4	2.1	X	X	13.6	2.1	X	X	12.7	3.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.5	1.8	X	X	11.8	1.6	X	X	14.4	3.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.3	2.7	X	X	23.8	2.4	X	X	22.1	7.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	1.5	.6
None needed.....	X	X	13.0	2.5	X	X	12.2	2.5	X	X	15.2	5.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	36	546	3	X	29	187	3	X	7	358	6	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.1	.8	X	X	72.0	.8	X	X	67.5	2.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.6	.7	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	12.0	1.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	14.2	2.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.8	.9	X	X	22.3	.9	X	X	14.9	2.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	5.6	1.4
None needed.....	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	11.4	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.1	1.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	421	23	X	X	350	19	X	X	72	46	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	76.2	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.8	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.2	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	145 383	1	X	X	106 703	1	X	X	38 681	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.5	.5	X	X	71.9	.5	X	X	70.6	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.8	.5	X	X	18.3	.4	X	X	16.4	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	11.8	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.9	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.1	.3	X	X	26.9	.4	X	X	24.2	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.4
None needed.....	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	8.0	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 824	5	X	X	2 666	5	X	X	1 158	15	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	79.1	2.5	X	X	78.2	3.0	X	X	81.3	8.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.8	2.5	X	X	15.2	2.5	X	X	17.2	5.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.0	1.9	X	X	10.8	2.6	X	X	14.8	4.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.0	2.4	X	X	16.6	2.2	X	X	21.3	9.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	141 559	1	X	X	104 037	1	X	X	37 522	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.3	.4	X	X	71.7	.4	X	X	70.2	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.9	.5	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	16.4	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	11.7	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.4	.3	X	X	27.1	.3	X	X	24.2	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.6	.4
None needed.....	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	8.3	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	130 777	1	X	X	96 098	1	X	X	34 679	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.8	.6	X	X	71.1	.5	X	X	69.8	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.8	.4	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	16.3	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	11.5	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.4	.3	X	X	27.1	.3	X	X	24.5	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.4
None needed.....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	8.2	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 121	8	X	X	827	9	X	X	295	31	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.5	4.5	X	X	69.6	2.8	X	X	69.4	9.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	21.9	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	21.7	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.7	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	220	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	53.1	9.3	X	X	62.3	8.3	X	X	36.7	11.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	26.6	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.2	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	9 404	3	X	X	6 899	5	X	X	2 505	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	80.2	2.5	X	X	80.0	2.6	X	X	80.8	4.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.4	2.4	X	X	16.6	2.8	X	X	15.8	2.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.9	1.4	X	X	12.6	1.5	X	X	13.5	2.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.0	1.7	X	X	25.5	1.6	X	X	15.9	3.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	3.1	.9
None needed.....	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	8.7	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	27	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	61 776	2	X	X	47 256	2	X	X	14 520	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.5	1.1	X	X	32.6	.9	X	X	27.9	2.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	6.7	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	5.0	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.6	.5	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	20.6	1.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	19.5	1.4
None needed.....	X	X	24.9	.7	X	X	29.1	.7	X	X	11.2	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	17.1	.6	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	26.5	1.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	717 362	—	X	X	597 029	—	X	X	120 333	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.9	.2	X	X	64.1	.2	X	X	57.2	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	13.2	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	7.3	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.3	.2	X	X	27.5	.2	X	X	26.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	8.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	11.5	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.3
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	22 449	3	X	X	18 508	4	X	X	3 941	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.5	1.2	X	X	68.5	.8	X	X	63.1	4.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.5	1.1	X	X	12.4	.9	X	X	12.9	3.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.7	.9	X	X	12.2	.8	X	X	14.7	3.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.1	1.4	X	X	19.7	1.3	X	X	10.8	3.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	3.7	1.2
None needed.....	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	13.3	2.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	4.4	1.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	641 456	—	X	X	538 429	—	X	X	103 027	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.8	.2	X	X	66.6	.2	X	X	61.6	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	14.1	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	7.8	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.3	.2	X	X	28.5	.2	X	X	27.3	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	10.9	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	617 060	1	X	X	516 402	—	X	X	100 658	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.4	.2	X	X	66.2	.2	X	X	61.5	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	14.2	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	7.8	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	28.4	.2	X	X	27.2	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.4	.1
None needed.....	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	11.0	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	7 132	3	X	X	6 133	4	X	X	999	10	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.6	1.4	X	X	67.2	1.6	X	X	69.6	3.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.1	1.1	X	X	15.7	1.4	X	X	11.5	2.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.1	1.4	X	X	14.0	1.3	X	X	21.9	5.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.3	2.0	X	X	25.5	2.0	X	X	16.9	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	6.9	1.8
None needed.....	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	9.4	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.5	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 525	4	X	X	2 046	4	X	X	479	15	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.8	2.1	X	X	66.3	2.4	X	X	73.8	4.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.9	1.6	X	X	16.9	1.8	X	X	11.9	2.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	11.6	1.7	X	X	10.6	3.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	5.7	2.0	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.8	1.4	X	X	21.0	1.8	X	X	14.9	3.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	8.6	4.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	.6	.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	34 946	1	X	X	30 635	1	X	X	4 311	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	72.1	.6	X	X	73.1	.8	X	X	64.8	1.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	10.9	1.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	12.1	1.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.6	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.9	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.4	1.0	X	X	26.7	1.1	X	X	16.7	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	6.4	1.4
None needed.....	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	13.2	2.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.0	1.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	297	16	X	X	280	17	X	X	17	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.0	5.0	X	X	64.0	5.7	X	X	64.7	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.1	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.3	4.8	X	X	26.1	5.3	X	X	29.4	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	9.3	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	84 344	1	X	X	74 316	1	X	X	10 029	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.2	.6	X	X	68.1	.5	X	X	61.0	1.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	16.2	.4	X	X	15.5	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	9.2	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.6
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.1	.6	X	X	24.7	.7	X	X	19.4	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.4	.6
None needed.....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	13.1	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.5
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 493	8	X	X	3 151	8	X	X	342	19	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.9	2.6	X	X	69.0	3.1	X	X	58.1	6.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.1	2.1	X	X	13.9	2.6	X	X	6.1	2.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.2	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	5.8	2.1	X	X	14.3	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	80 851	1	X	X	71 164	1	X	X	9 687	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.2	.6	X	X	68.1	.5	X	X	61.1	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	15.1	1.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	9.3	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.4	.6	X	X	25.0	.7	X	X	20.0	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.6
None needed	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	13.1	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.5
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	76 480	1	X	X	67 311	1	X	X	9 169	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.8	.5	X	X	67.7	.4	X	X	60.1	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	15.8	1.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	8.9	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.1	.6	X	X	24.7	.7	X	X	19.7	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.8	.6
None needed	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	13.0	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.1	.6
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 711	7	X	X	1 580	7	X	X	131	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.6	2.1	X	X	70.7	2.2	X	X	56.3	4.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.3	2.9	X	X	19.3	3.1	X	X	6.9	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	1.1	X	X	13.2	1.2	X	X	12.9	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	8.5	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.3	2.8	X	X	24.5	3.0	X	X	8.1	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	8.8	2.3	X	X	6.4	2.0	X	X	36.9	4.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	519	12	X	X	432	12	X	X	88	42	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.8	4.5	X	X	61.6	4.9	X	X	86.3	5.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.3	3.1	X	X	18.5	3.3	X	X	5.7	2.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.5	4.6	X	X	26.4	5.5	X	X	3.4	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	14.8	4.9	X	X	16.7	5.5	X	X	5.7	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	5 694	3	X	X	5 045	5	X	X	650	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.7	2.5	X	X	74.0	2.6	X	X	70.8	5.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.7	1.7	X	X	15.0	1.7	X	X	12.4	5.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	9.9	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.8	2.5	X	X	25.6	2.6	X	X	18.9	5.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	1.0	.4
None needed	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	95	30	X	X	89	32	X	X	6	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.0	9.3	X	X	52.1	10.8	X	X	66.7	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	481 986	1	X	X	401 723	—	X	X	80 263	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.5	.2	X	X	65.3	.3	X	X	60.2	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	12.8	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	7.3	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.4	.2	X	X	28.6	.2	X	X	27.3	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.3
None needed.....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	11.9	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	16 638	5	X	X	13 514	5	X	X	3 125	11	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.8	1.0	X	X	67.1	.8	X	X	60.0	4.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	8.9	2.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	11.6	.9	X	X	15.9	3.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.1	1.6	X	X	19.7	1.5	X	X	11.5	4.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	4.2	1.5
None needed.....	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	15.1	3.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	5.3	1.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	465 348	1	X	X	388 209	—	X	X	77 139	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.4	.2	X	X	65.3	.3	X	X	60.2	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	12.9	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.8	.2	X	X	28.9	.3	X	X	28.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	7.2	.3
None needed.....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	11.7	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	451 329	1	X	X	375 073	1	X	X	76 256	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.1	.2	X	X	64.9	.3	X	X	60.1	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	12.9	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.7	.2	X	X	28.9	.3	X	X	28.1	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	7.0	.3
None needed.....	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	11.7	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.5	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	4 713	5	X	X	3 995	6	X	X	718	12	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.6	1.9	X	X	64.6	2.0	X	X	71.3	3.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	13.2	1.2	X	X	5.2	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.4	1.5	X	X	13.0	1.4	X	X	21.7	5.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.5	1.9	X	X	25.3	2.0	X	X	13.9	3.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	9.1	2.3
None needed.....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	6.4	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 901	5	X	X	1 518	4	X	X	383	20	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.8	2.8	X	X	68.2	3.2	X	X	71.4	6.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.9	1.8	X	X	16.6	2.3	X	X	13.1	4.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	5.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.7	1.5	X	X	20.3	2.1	X	X	17.3	5.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	.8	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	24 224	1	X	X	21 290	2	X	X	2 934	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.9	.9	X	X	72.3	1.3	X	X	60.6	3.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.0	1.0	X	X	11.0	1.0	X	X	10.9	2.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	11.3	3.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.9	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.6
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.9	.9	X	X	25.8	1.1	X	X	10.4	2.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	8.4	2.6
None needed.....	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	15.2	3.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.7	1.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	181	17	X	X	172	18	X	X	9	-	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.6	5.3	X	X	67.2	6.0	X	X	55.6	-
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.6	4.7	X	X	18.9	5.2	X	X	33.3	10.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	14.1	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	97 553	1	X	X	80 877	1	X	X	16 676	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.3	.5	X	X	71.7	.6	X	X	69.2	1.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	19.5	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	11.0	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	1.7	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.3	.5	X	X	29.5	.5	X	X	28.3	1.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.6
None needed.....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.8	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 318	9	X	X	1 843	11	X	X	475	25	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	79.3	3.5	X	X	77.3	4.2	X	X	87.1	6.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	26.6	2.8	X	X	25.5	2.1	X	X	30.7	6.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.5	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	95 235	1	X	X	79 034	1	X	X	16 201	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.1	.4	X	X	71.6	.5	X	X	68.7	1.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	18.9	.2	X	X	19.1	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	11.0	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	1.7	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.6	.6	X	X	29.7	.5	X	X	28.8	1.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.6
None needed.....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.9	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	89 251	1	X	X	74 018	1	X	X	15 233	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.9	.5	X	X	71.2	.6	X	X	69.3	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	19.2	.3	X	X	19.9	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	10.7	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.3	.7	X	X	29.6	.5	X	X	27.5	2.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.7
None needed.....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.8	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.7	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	708	9	X	X	558	12	X	X	150	23	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	75.5	4.5	X	X	76.1	3.8	X	X	73.1	9.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	27.5	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	24.8	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	3.2	1.4	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	5.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	32.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	83	26	X	X	75	29	X	X	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.6	7.9	X	X	72.8	9.8	X	X	50.0	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.7	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	5 027	4	X	X	4 300	4	X	X	727	17	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	76.2	2.5	X	X	76.2	2.2	X	X	76.5	6.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.0	1.6	X	X	14.8	1.8	X	X	9.3	4.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	17.3	5.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	33.4	2.8	X	X	32.2	3.1	X	X	40.5	6.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	21	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	53 456	2	X	X	40 092	2	X	X	13 364	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.0	.4	X	X	28.9	.5	X	X	21.3	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	6.0	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.9	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.9	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.5	.5	X	X	18.0	.6	X	X	20.0	1.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	22.4	1.6
None needed.....	X	X	25.7	.4	X	X	29.4	.5	X	X	14.8	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	17.6	.7	X	X	13.9	.7	X	X	28.7	2.0
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	933 068	—	X	X	913 697	—	X	X	19 371	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.9	.1	X	X	58.8	.1	X	X	64.0	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	12.8	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	10.5	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.8	.1	X	X	27.9	.1	X	X	23.4	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	6.9	.4
None needed.....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	12.4	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	20 635	3	X	X	20 046	3	X	X	589	17	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.6	1.0	X	X	70.1	1.0	X	X	85.2	2.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	15.5	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.3	.9	X	X	9.7	.8	X	X	29.8	6.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.4	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.4	.6
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	20.2	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.9	.7
None needed.....	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	7.3	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	1.0	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	788 324	—	X	X	770 762	—	X	X	17 562	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.0	.1	X	X	65.0	.1	X	X	66.5	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.2	.1	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	13.3	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	10.4	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.4	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.5	.1	X	X	29.6	.1	X	X	23.6	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.4
None needed.....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	11.6	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	763 810	—	X	X	746 920	—	X	X	16 890	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.7	.1	X	X	64.7	.1	X	X	66.8	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.2	.1	X	X	15.2	.1	X	X	13.7	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	10.3	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.5	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.4	.1	X	X	29.6	.1	X	X	22.8	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.4
None needed.....	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	11.6	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.3
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	7 156	2	X	X	6 782	3	X	X	374	26	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	68.7	1.0	X	X	68.5	1.1	X	X	72.8	4.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.3	.6	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	5.6	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	11.3	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.4	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.9	.7
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.6	1.0	X	X	24.7	.9	X	X	41.7	7.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	2.7	.6
None needed.....	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	8.6	1.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	1.6	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 500	5	X	X	2 449	5	X	X	51	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	65.8	1.4	X	X	65.9	1.5	X	X	62.7	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.7	2.2	X	X	18.6	2.3	X	X	21.6	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.7	1.8	X	X	12.5	1.8	X	X	23.5	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.4	1.2	X	X	24.5	1.3	X	X	17.6	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	9.8	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	5.9	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	32 514	3	X	X	31 719	3	X	X	796	17	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.4	1.0	X	X	74.5	1.0	X	X	72.1	3.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	24.9	5.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.1	.5	X	X	26.2	.5	X	X	22.3	3.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	—	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	541	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.8	4.9	X	X	67.8	4.9	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.4	5.5	X	X	18.4	5.5	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.0	4.6	X	X	18.9	4.5	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	82 912	1	X	X	81 266	1	X	X	1 645	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.7	.4	X	X	67.8	.4	X	X	62.9	2.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	14.6	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	8.6	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	24.4	.5	X	X	13.4	1.9
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
None needed	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	18.1	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	2 918	7	X	X	2 879	7	X	X	39	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	76.1	1.8	X	X	76.3	1.9	X	X	59.0	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.6	2.4	X	X	20.8	2.4	X	X	7.7	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	2.8	X	X	11.8	2.8	X	X	7.7	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.8	1.6	X	X	15.8	1.6	X	X	12.8	—
Outside investor	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	9.3	2.1	X	X	9.0	2.2	X	X	25.6	—
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	79 993	1	X	X	78 387	1	X	X	1 606	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.4	.4	X	X	67.5	.4	X	X	63.0	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	14.7	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	8.6	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	24.8	.5	X	X	13.4	2.0
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
None needed	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	17.9	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	76 700	1	X	X	75 303	1	X	X	1 397	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.3	.4	X	X	67.3	.4	X	X	64.6	2.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	16.5	1.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.5	.4	X	X	24.7	.5	X	X	13.5	1.4
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
None needed	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	16.9	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	1 232	7	X	X	1 188	6	X	X	43	30	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.1	2.0	X	X	70.1	2.0	X	X	70.0	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.7	1.7	X	X	17.8	1.8	X	X	13.8	1.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.7	2.1	X	X	13.9	2.3	X	X	9.2	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.5	1.8	X	X	5.7	1.9	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.1	2.7	X	X	20.5	2.8	X	X	6.9	.6
Outside investor	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	10.6	2.4	X	X	10.5	2.5	X	X	13.8	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total	608	7	X	X	597	7	X	X	11	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.2	3.5	X	X	70.0	3.6	X	X	81.8	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	24.0	3.9	X	X	23.9	4.0	X	X	27.3	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.7	3.4	X	X	14.5	3.4	X	X	27.3	—
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.8	3.5	X	X	26.3	3.6	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Start-up capital, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	4 605	4	X	X	4 403	5	X	X	202	32	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	74.2	2.0	X	X	75.4	1.5	X	X	49.3	9.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	80	15	X	X	77	15	X	X	3	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	62.6	4.7	X	X	65.0	4.9	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	20.3	4.7	X	X	21.1	5.0	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.3	3.4	X	X	9.6	3.6	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.8	2.6	X	X	20.6	2.7	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	11.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	10.8	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	633 899	—	X	X	620 155	—	X	X	13 745	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.0	.1	X	X	64.0	.1	X	X	65.5	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	13.6	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	11.3	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.3	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.6	.1	X	X	29.7	.1	X	X	23.9	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.3	.6
None needed.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	11.9	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	15 673	3	X	X	15 209	3	X	X	463	21	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	69.1	1.1	X	X	68.6	1.0	X	X	86.2	3.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	2.4	.6
None needed.....	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	6.7	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	1.1	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	618 227	—	X	X	604 945	—	X	X	13 281	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.9	.1	X	X	63.9	.1	X	X	64.8	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	13.4	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	10.9	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.8	.1	X	X	30.0	.1	X	X	24.3	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.4	.6
None needed.....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	12.1	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	601 854	—	X	X	588 812	—	X	X	13 041	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.7	.1	X	X	63.6	.1	X	X	65.2	1.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	13.6	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	10.3	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.3	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.7	.1	X	X	29.9	.1	X	X	22.9	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.3	.5
None needed.....	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	12.1	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	5 281	3	X	X	5 012	3	X	X	269	24	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.5	1.4	X	X	67.4	1.6	X	X	68.2	4.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.9	.8	X	X	12.2	.9	X	X	4.8	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.7	1.3	X	X	25.2	1.0	X	X	56.0	9.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	3.0	.7
None needed.....	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	8.9	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	1.9	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	1 752	7	X	X	1 717	7	X	X	35	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.3	1.5	X	X	67.5	1.6	X	X	57.1	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.7	2.3	X	X	17.7	2.4	X	X	17.1	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.8	1.8	X	X	12.7	1.8	X	X	20.0	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.9	1.7	X	X	24.9	1.8	X	X	22.9	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	14.3	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	8.6	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	24 065	3	X	X	23 663	3	X	X	402	15	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	73.3	1.0	X	X	73.3	.9	X	X	72.5	4.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	37.2	5.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.4	.8	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	32.5	4.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	6.7	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	444	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	67.9	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.8	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.4	5.7	X	X	18.6	5.3	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	5.0	2.2	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	92 064	1	X	X	89 302	1	X	X	2 761	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.7	.3	X	X	70.4	.3	X	X	77.8	2.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	11.9	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	11.3	1.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	31.2	.2	X	X	31.4	.3	X	X	25.4	2.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.9
None needed.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.4	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	2 044	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	73.7	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	90 020	2	X	X	87 345	2	X	X	2 674	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.6	.3	X	X	70.4	.3	X	X	77.3	2.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	12.0	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	9.4	1.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	31.4	.3	X	X	31.6	.3	X	X	26.1	2.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.9
None needed.....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.5	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	85 256	2	X	X	82 804	2	X	X	2 452	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.0	.3	X	X	69.9	.3	X	X	76.0	2.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	18.8	.3	X	X	19.0	.3	X	X	12.8	1.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	12.3	2.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	31.6	.4	X	X	31.7	.4	X	X	27.5	2.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.8	.9
None needed.....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.8	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	643	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	76.2	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	17.2	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.8	1.9	X	X	4.2	1.9	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.4	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	56	16	X	X	51	18	X	X	5	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	66.0	4.3	X	X	66.6	4.9	X	X	60.0	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.5	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	3 844	6	X	X	3 652	6	X	X	192	32	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	81.4	3.2	X	X	80.7	3.5	X	X	95.2	5.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	20.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	18	26	X	X	18	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	88.6	3.2	X	X	88.6	3.2	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 8. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Start-up capital, total.....	124	113	1	X	122	892	1	X	1	221	6	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	17.6	2.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	27.2	2.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	25.2	2.2
None needed.....	X	X	30.1	.3	X	X	30.2	.3	X	X	26.5	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	13.5	2.3

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	4 091 884	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.2	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.1	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.2	.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	—
None needed	X	X	11.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	136 394	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	71.0	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.7	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.8	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.3
None needed	X	X	8.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 617 197	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.4	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.8	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.1	—
None needed	X	X	10.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 458 780	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.1	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.8	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.5	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.1	—
None needed	X	X	10.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	60 254	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.0	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.1	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.7	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.2
None needed	X	X	9.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	17 280	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.2	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.1	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.8	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.0	.8
Outside investor	X	X	4.4	.4
None needed	X	X	9.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	209 850	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.8	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.4	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.1	.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.4	.2
None needed	X	X	5.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 505	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.1	2.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	22.7	3.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.6	2.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.3	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.6
None needed	X	X	9.4	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	657 531	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.5	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.8	—
None needed	X	X	10.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	29 545	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.1	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.1	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.4	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.1	.6
Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.6
None needed	X	X	9.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.4
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	627 986	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.4	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.9	—
None needed	X	X	10.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	590 934	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.9	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.7	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.8	.1
None needed	X	X	10.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	17 392	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.4	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.1	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.8	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	3.4	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.3	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.8	.6
Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.4
None needed	X	X	9.9	.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	4 943	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.1	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.8	2.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.3	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	4.0	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.8	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.4	.8
None needed .....	X	X	10.5	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	47 145	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	74.3	.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.8	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.2	.7
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.7	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.3	.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.0	.3
None needed .....	X	X	6.6	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	613	17	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.7	4.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	32.3	5.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	24.4	4.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.2	1.1
None needed .....	X	X	6.2	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.3
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	2 577 861	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.6	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.6	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.7	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.5	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.1	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.2	—
None needed .....	X	X	10.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	93 553	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.6	.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	11.7	.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.2	.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.6	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.7	.3
None needed .....	X	X	9.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	2 484 308	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.5	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.7	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.6	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.5	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.4	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.2	—
None needed .....	X	X	10.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	2 398 422	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.3	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.7	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.6	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.3	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.2	—
None needed .....	X	X	10.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	37 205	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.8	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.7	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.0	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.9	.4
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.4
None needed	X	X	9.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	11 550	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.2	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.8	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.0	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.7	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.2	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	4.5	.4
None needed	X	X	9.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.4
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	133 821	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.6	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.3	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.7	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.0	.3
Outside investor	X	X	4.5	.3
None needed	X	X	6.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 788	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.4	3.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.6	2.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.8	2.5
Business loan from government	X	X	3.6	1.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.3	2.3
Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.6
None needed	X	X	10.9	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	518 040	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.1	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.5	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.7	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.6	.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.1
None needed	X	X	5.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	13 297	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	76.0	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.4	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.9	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.9	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.6	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.7	1.5
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.2
None needed	X	X	5.0	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	504 743	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.6	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.8	.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.1	.1
None needed	X	X	5.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	469 424	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.4	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	18.6	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.5	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	25.9	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.1	.1
None needed .....	X	X	6.1	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	5 657	3	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	75.7	1.4
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.7	1.5
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.6	1.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.4	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.8	.7
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.0	2.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	.5
None needed .....	X	X	4.6	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	628	9	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.9	3.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	24.6	4.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.1	1.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.0	4.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.6	1.2
None needed .....	X	X	6.8	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	28 884	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	81.1	1.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.1	1.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.6	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.7	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.8	.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.2	.3
None needed .....	X	X	1.5	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	104	15	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	85.0	4.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	28.8	10.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	338 296	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	26.9	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.1	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.3	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.0	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	11.4	.2
None needed .....	X	X	31.5	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	534 240	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.3	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.8	.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.2	.1
None needed	X	X	12.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	22 913	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.1	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.1	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.7	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.4	.8
Outside investor	X	X	3.8	.4
None needed	X	X	9.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	474 966	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.2	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.7	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.9	.1
None needed	X	X	11.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	449 211	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.9	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.2	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.8	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.2	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.8	.1
None needed	X	X	11.7	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	11 238	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	71.2	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.1	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.8	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.5	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.6	.6
Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.6
None needed	X	X	10.2	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 209	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.6	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.2	2.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.8	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.0	1.5
Outside investor	X	X	4.9	1.2
None needed	X	X	11.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	32 781	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.3	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.0	.6
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	.5
None needed	X	X	7.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	491	21	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	49.6	7.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	39.2	9.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	45.9	6.6
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.9	2.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.7
None needed	X	X	11.2	4.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	105 475	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.6	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.7	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.4	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.9	.3
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.3
None needed	X	X	12.8	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	5 570	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.4	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.2	2.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.2	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	1.0
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	1.0
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.0	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.7	1.4
None needed	X	X	11.4	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	99 905	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.7	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.4	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.2	.3
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.3
None needed	X	X	12.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	92 287	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.1	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.3	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.3	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.2	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.9	.3
None needed	X	X	13.3	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 666	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.7	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.4	2.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.2	1.7
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.2	1.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.5	.8
Outside investor	X	X	4.4	1.1
None needed	X	X	11.9	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 096	14	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.9	4.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.4	3.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.6	2.8
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.4	3.0
Outside investor	X	X	9.6	2.7
None needed	X	X	10.6	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	9 042	6	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	72.1	1.9
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.5	2.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.5	1.3
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.8	.4
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.4	1.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.0	1.0
None needed .....	X	X	9.4	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	129	38	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.0	12.4
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	77.9	15.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	323 247	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	69.1	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.9	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.9	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.7	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.9	.1
None needed .....	X	X	11.8	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	15 257	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	72.1	1.0
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.6	.6
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.9	1.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	.3
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.7	.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.0	.4
None needed .....	X	X	9.8	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	307 991	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	69.0	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.9	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.7	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.0	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.9	.1
None needed .....	X	X	11.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	295 186	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	68.7	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.9	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.8	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.8	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.9	.1
None needed .....	X	X	12.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	6 442	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.1	1.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.6	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	18.1	1.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.6	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.1	.4
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.9	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.6	.6
None needed .....	X	X	10.1	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 029	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.8	2.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.3	3.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.3	2.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.3	2.2
Outside investor	X	X	2.4	.6
None needed	X	X	10.9	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	20 044	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.9	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.9	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.0	.8
Outside investor	X	X	4.2	.5
None needed	X	X	6.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	348	23	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	47.4	9.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	31.1	7.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	35.0	6.8
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.0	4.1
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	69 156	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.3	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.4	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.3	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.7	.5
Outside investor	X	X	3.6	.3
None needed	X	X	6.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	.9	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 086	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	78.7	3.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.8	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.0	4.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.8	.8
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.5	2.4
Outside investor	X	X	2.8	1.1
None needed	X	X	7.2	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	67 070	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.1	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.5	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.2	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.0	.5
Outside investor	X	X	3.6	.3
None needed	X	X	6.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	.9	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	61 739	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.7	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.3	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.1	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.9	.7
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	.2
None needed	X	X	7.1	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	1 130	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	82.8	3.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.1	3.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	24.9	3.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.6	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.2	.9
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.2	2.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	5.6	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	84	27	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	59.6	8.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	3 694	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	80.0	1.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	18.6	2.9
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.1	1.6
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.7	1.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.2	.4
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	19.0	2.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.5	1.6
None needed .....	X	X	2.5	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	14	49	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	36 361	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	39.6	.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.1	.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.4	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.6	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.9	.3
None needed .....	X	X	26.5	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	.5
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	1 934 701	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.6	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.2	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.5	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.4	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.5	—
None needed .....	X	X	12.5	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	68 811	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	71.1	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.5	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.5	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.1	.4
Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.2
None needed	X	X	9.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 746 366	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.7	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.5	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.3	—
None needed	X	X	11.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 665 156	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.3	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.0	.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.2	—
None needed	X	X	11.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	30 867	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.8	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.5	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.6	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.9	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.0	.2
None needed	X	X	10.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	8 834	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.1	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.1	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.3	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.4
None needed	X	X	10.7	.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	109 261	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.0	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.3	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.1	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.2	.4
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.2
None needed	X	X	6.3	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 111	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.4	3.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.8	2.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.6	3.6
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.6	3.0
Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.9
None needed	X	X	13.9	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	341 416	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.6	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.0	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.7	.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.1
None needed	X	X	11.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	15 808	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.3	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.9	1.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.8	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.9	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.4
None needed	X	X	10.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	325 608	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.0	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.9	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.1
None needed	X	X	11.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	306 752	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.1	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.0	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.1
None needed	X	X	12.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	8 849	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.0	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.8	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.8	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	3.0	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.2	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	2.8	.2
None needed	X	X	10.8	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 410	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.2	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	22.5	3.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.3	2.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.5	1.0
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.2	1.9
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.3
None needed	X	X	11.6	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	25 223	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.0	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.8	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.1	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.2	1.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	.3
None needed	X	X	6.5	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	246	20	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	51.7	4.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.0	2.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.3	3.1
Outside investor	X	X	7.7	3.1
None needed	X	X	12.2	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 223 671	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.2	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.8	.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.1
None needed	X	X	12.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	46 797	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.8	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.9	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.1	.4
Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.3
None needed	X	X	9.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 176 874	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.1	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.0	.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.2	.1
None needed	X	X	12.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 132 302	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.9	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.9	.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.2	—
None needed	X	X	12.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	19 374	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.3	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.4	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.6	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.2	.7
Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.3
None needed	X	X	10.5	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	6 042	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.6	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.8	1.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.8	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.4	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.6
None needed	X	X	10.6	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	69 201	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.8	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.3	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.0	.5
Outside investor	X	X	4.2	.3
None needed	X	X	7.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	819	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.3	4.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.5	2.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.4	3.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.3	4.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.5
None needed	X	X	15.2	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	250 043	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.2	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.2	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.1	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	.1
None needed	X	X	6.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	6 206	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.8	2.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.2	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.7	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	3.2	1.0
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.3	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.4
None needed	X	X	5.8	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	243 836	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.1	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.2	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	.1
None needed	X	X	6.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	226 101	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.4	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.4	.2
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	.1
None needed	X	X	7.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 644	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.7	2.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.8	1.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.9	2.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.3	1.0
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.0	1.8
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
None needed.....	X	X	5.4	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	335	18	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	78.9	3.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	21.2	7.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.8	3.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.6	6.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	1.2
None needed.....	X	X	6.2	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	14 837	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	82.6	1.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.4	1.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.8	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.2	1.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.1	.6
None needed.....	X	X	1.5	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	46	28	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	85.3	5.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	119 525	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.8	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.3	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.0	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.1	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	8.3	.3
None needed.....	X	X	31.6	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	13.0	.2
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	712 405	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	63.6	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.9	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.0	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	9.9	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	21 953	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	70.1	1.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.9	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.2	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.8	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.3
None needed.....	X	X	7.4	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms				
	Number		Percent		
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>					
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>					
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>					
Start-up capital, total	641 106	—	X		X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.2		.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5		.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1		.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9		—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3		.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.0		.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.7		.1
None needed	X	X	8.3		.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4		.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>					
Start-up capital, total	612 251	—	X		X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.7		.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.6		.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1		.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8		.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3		.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.0		.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.7		.1
None needed	X	X	8.5		.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4		.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>					
Start-up capital, total	8 971	2	X		X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.7		1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.8		1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.2		1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	3.4		.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.8		.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.7		1.0
Outside investor	X	X	4.6		.5
None needed	X	X	9.1		1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.8		.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>					
Start-up capital, total	2 702	7	X		X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.3		2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.8		1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.0		1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	4.8		1.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.5		.9
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.9		2.9
Outside investor	X	X	6.3		2.0
None needed	X	X	7.2		1.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.6		1.1
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>					
Start-up capital, total	37 092	3	X		X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.8		.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.0		.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6		.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9		.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.6		.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.6		.9
Outside investor	X	X	3.9		.3
None needed	X	X	4.8		.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.9		.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>					
Start-up capital, total	391	18	X		X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.4		5.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	23.5		4.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.9		5.6
Business loan from government	X	X	S		S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2		.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.7		4.2
Outside investor	X	X	S		S
None needed	X	X	3.1		1.1
Item not reported	X	X	S		S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>					
Start-up capital, total	107 353	1	X		X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.0		.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.0		.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7		.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5		.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.9		.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.9		.7
Outside investor	X	X	4.3		.1
None needed	X	X	7.9		.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.4		.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	4 486	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.8	2.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.5	2.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.5	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.9	1.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.5	1.0
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.0	2.6
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	1.2
None needed	X	X	6.2	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	102 867	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.0	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.8	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.8	.7
Outside investor	X	X	4.4	.1
None needed	X	X	7.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	96 613	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.3	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.4	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.9	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.9	.8
Outside investor	X	X	4.4	.2
None needed	X	X	8.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 467	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.7	1.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.0	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.2	2.8
Business loan from government	X	X	3.8	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.7	1.0
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.6	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	6.6	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	804	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	54.8	5.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.3	4.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.6	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	32.9	7.3
Outside investor	X	X	5.4	2.5
None needed	X	X	9.4	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.7
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	7 713	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	77.3	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.0	1.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	2.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.2	2.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.8	.9
None needed	X	X	5.3	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.6
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	75	37	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.6	10.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	22.8	9.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	456 718	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.1	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.1	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.3	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.6	.1
None needed	X	X	9.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	15 107	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.7	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.9	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.1	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.2	.9
Outside investor	X	X	3.5	.3
None needed	X	X	8.4	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	441 612	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.0	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.1	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.2	.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	.1
None needed	X	X	9.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	425 528	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.7	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.2	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.1	.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	.1
None needed	X	X	9.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	5 571	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.1	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	1.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.7	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.3	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.8	1.1
Outside investor	X	X	5.4	.7
None needed	X	X	11.0	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 733	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.7	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.8	2.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.7	.8
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.5	1.8
Outside investor	X	X	7.1	2.0
None needed	X	X	6.3	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.1
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	23 995	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.8	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.5	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.4	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.6	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	3.9	.5
None needed	X	X	5.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	300	19	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	6.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	24.9	5.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.3	4.1
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	5.0
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	3.7	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	98 961	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.9	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.2	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.7	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	29.4	.3
Outside investor	X	X	5.0	.3
None needed	X	X	4.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 360	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	76.8	4.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.9	2.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.6	3.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.6	2.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.4
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	96 601	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.8	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.3	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.8	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	29.6	.3
Outside investor	X	X	5.1	.3
None needed	X	X	5.0	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	90 110	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.0	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.3	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.7	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.7	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	29.9	.3
Outside investor	X	X	5.1	.3
None needed	X	X	5.2	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	933	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.8	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	22.5	3.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.0	1.8
Business loan from government	X	X	6.1	2.0
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.1	1.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.8	3.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	1.6
None needed	X	X	4.0	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	138	28	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.4	9.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	30.2	10.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	5 384	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	82.9	2.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.6	2.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.4	1.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.8	.9
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	25.6	1.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.0	1.5
None needed .....	X	X	1.6	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	.8	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	17	49	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	49 348	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	27.6	.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.6	.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.5	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.1	.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	10.1	.4
None needed .....	X	X	31.1	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.4	.7
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	442 946	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	62.0	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.8	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.5	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.5	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.8	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.0	.1
None needed .....	X	X	10.1	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	12 916	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.7	1.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.1	1.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.7	.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.1	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.5	.6
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.7	1.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.5	1.0
None needed .....	X	X	5.0	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.6
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	390 242	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	65.6	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.6	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.9	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	30.4	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.2	.1
None needed .....	X	X	8.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	376 836	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.3	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.6	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.6	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.2	.2
Outside investor	X	X	5.3	.1
None needed	X	X	8.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	4 568	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.2	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.7	1.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.8	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	3.4	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.7	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.0	1.5
Outside investor	X	X	4.3	.9
None needed	X	X	6.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 382	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.4	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.6	3.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	5.8	1.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.5	1.8
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.4	2.9
Outside investor	X	X	5.4	1.2
None needed	X	X	6.9	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	18 706	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.3	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.5	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	29.7	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	4.1	.3
None needed	X	X	3.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	292	20	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.0	7.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	41.7	6.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	1.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	58 685	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.7	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.5	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.4	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.4	.4
Outside investor	X	X	5.7	.3
None needed	X	X	7.5	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 110	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.8	2.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.5	3.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.1	2.7
Business loan from government	X	X	2.8	1.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.3	1.0
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.7	2.1
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	3.4	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	56 575	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.5	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.1	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.4	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.9	.4
Outside investor	X	X	5.7	.3
None needed	X	X	7.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	53 843	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	66.9	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.5	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.1	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.3	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.6	.5
Outside investor	X	X	5.7	.2
None needed	X	X	7.6	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 432	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	77.9	1.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.2	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	1.9
Business loan from government	X	X	3.3	1.0
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.0	1.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.9	3.0
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	6.4	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	345	16	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.7	6.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	23.8	5.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.9	2.3
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.1	5.3
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	.9	.1
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 145	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.8	2.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.6	2.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.8	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	3.6	1.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.1	3.4
Outside investor	X	X	6.4	1.5
None needed	X	X	5.2	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	100	38	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.4	10.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	285 209	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.4	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.4	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.2	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.2	.2
Outside investor	X	X	5.2	.1
None needed	X	X	8.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	9 193	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.8	1.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.2	1.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.5	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.8	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.5	.8
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.9	1.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.1	1.2
None needed .....	X	X	5.9	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	276 016	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	64.2	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.5	.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.0	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	30.6	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.2	.1
None needed .....	X	X	8.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	268 955	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	64.1	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.4	.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.9	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.1	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	30.3	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.3	.1
None needed .....	X	X	9.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	2 743	8	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	65.8	1.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.4	2.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.2	1.9
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.2	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.3	.8
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.7	1.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.8	1.1
None needed .....	X	X	7.0	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	949	8	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	72.1	3.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.6	2.6
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.3	2.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.3	.9
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	27.7	2.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.5	1.8
None needed .....	X	X	4.7	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	12 124	3	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.4	1.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.8	1.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.1	1.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.6	.4
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.8	1.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.1	.5
None needed .....	X	X	4.6	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	177	16	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.9	6.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	33.9	8.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	27.7	8.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	1.7	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	59 232	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.3	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.3	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	3.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.2	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.0	.6
Outside investor	X	X	4.8	.3
None needed	X	X	4.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 613	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.2	4.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	22.7	4.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.0	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.3	4.0
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.4
None needed	X	X	2.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	57 619	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.2	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.2	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	3.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.3	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.3	.7
Outside investor	X	X	4.9	.3
None needed	X	X	4.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	54 038	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.8	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.5	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	3.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.2	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.0	.6
Outside investor	X	X	4.9	.3
None needed	X	X	4.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	393	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.9	4.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	24.7	4.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.5	3.2
Business loan from government	X	X	5.4	2.0
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.8	2.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.0	3.5
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	2.9	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	8.3	2.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	55	28	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	45.0	6.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	30.5	6.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 436	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	77.6	3.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.1	1.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.0	1.9
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.2	.8
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.2	2.8
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
None needed.....	X	X	.4	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.0	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	39 788	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.2	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.7	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.7	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	13.6	.4
None needed.....	X	X	32.5	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.9	.9
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	287 109	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	58.3	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.4	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.9	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.9	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	7.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	11.1	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	6 551	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	71.0	1.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	14.4	1.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	1.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.8	1.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.4	1.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.9	1.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	4.0	.9
None needed.....	X	X	6.9	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.6
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	242 132	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.5	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.0	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.4	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	33.3	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	7.6	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total.....	235 417	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	64.4	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	15.9	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.3	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	33.2	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.1	.2
None needed.....	X	X	7.8	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 897	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.4	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.4	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.2	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	4.7	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.3	.9
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.3	1.6
Outside investor	X	X	4.6	.5
None needed	X	X	5.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	789	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.1	3.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.4	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	1.8
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.3	2.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	9.5	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	8 627	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.9	2.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.7	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	2.8	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.6	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	36.4	1.4
Outside investor	X	X	8.4	1.0
None needed	X	X	4.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	154	21	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.6	6.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.8	3.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	3.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.2	1.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.4	5.7
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	8.4	1.1
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	30 764	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.3	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.9	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	3.4	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.6	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.2	.7
Outside investor	X	X	5.4	.3
None needed	X	X	7.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	969	13	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.1	5.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.1	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.8	2.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.9	2.7
Outside investor	X	X	3.5	.8
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	29 795	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.1	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.1	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.6	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	3.4	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.7	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.5	.7
Outside investor	X	X	5.4	.3
None needed	X	X	7.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	28 593	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.9	.9
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.9	.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.9	.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.1	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.6	.4
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.5	.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.5	.4
None needed .....	X	X	7.8	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	648	11	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	68.7	3.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.7	2.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.9	3.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	9.2	2.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	8.1	2.6
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	24.7	4.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.5
None needed .....	X	X	11.0	3.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	1.8
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	163	17	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	65.2	3.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	28.9	4.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.3	1.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.5	.4
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.3	3.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	10.6	3.3
None needed .....	X	X	9.2	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	1 426	10	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	74.8	3.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.4	2.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.2	1.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.5	.5
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	24.5	3.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.3	1.2
None needed .....	X	X	3.1	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	37	24	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.5	6.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	20.1	7.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	187 230	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	63.3	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.9	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.9	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.7	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	33.8	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.4	.2
None needed .....	X	X	8.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	4 777	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	69.9	2.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.4	1.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.2	1.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.5	1.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	4.0	1.3
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	25.6	3.0
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.7	1.2
None needed .....	X	X	6.9	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	182 453	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.2	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.9	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.7	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.0	.2
Outside investor	X	X	6.5	.2
None needed	X	X	8.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	178 603	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	63.1	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.9	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.6	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.6	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	6.3	.2
None needed	X	X	8.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 875	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.5	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.7	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	4.0	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.8	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.8	1.8
Outside investor	X	X	6.0	.8
None needed	X	X	4.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	585	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.8	3.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.5	2.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.9	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.5	3.3
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	5.2	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.7
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	6 004	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.8	2.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.1	1.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.0	2.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.6	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	38.0	1.8
Outside investor	X	X	10.1	1.5
None needed	X	X	5.1	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	109	33	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	76.2	6.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.3	2.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	3.8
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.6	4.7
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	2.8	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	9.2	2.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	30 659	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.9	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.3	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	3.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.5	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.7	.7
Outside investor	X	X	5.5	.4
None needed	X	X	4.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	806	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.7	5.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	25.4	7.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.4	2.0
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.1	5.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	4.2	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	29 853	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.9	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.2	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.3	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	3.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.6	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.1	.9
Outside investor	X	X	5.6	.4
None needed	X	X	3.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	28 221	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.8	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.1	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	3.9	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.4	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.0	.8
Outside investor	X	X	5.4	.4
None needed	X	X	4.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	373	19	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.2	6.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.3	3.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	10	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	40.0	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	30.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 197	14	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.0	7.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	22.1	5.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	4.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	42.7	7.1
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	1.4	.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	38 426	3	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	17.1	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.7	.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.7	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.4	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.3
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.9	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	14.8	.7
None needed .....	X	X	33.4	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.6	.7
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	94 514	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	51.3	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.6	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.0	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.4	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	30.6	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.5	.1
None needed .....	X	X	12.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	2 182	10	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	67.7	1.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.0	2.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.3	2.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.9	.3
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	20.2	1.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.7	1.6
None needed .....	X	X	7.0	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	71 798	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	61.8	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.0	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	34.4	.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.5	.1
None needed .....	X	X	6.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	70 535	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	61.4	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.9	.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.6	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	34.3	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.4	.1
None needed .....	X	X	7.1	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	960	8	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.2	2.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.2	2.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	1.0
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.9	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.1	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	26.7	2.0
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.9	.2
None needed .....	X	X	4.7	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	227	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.9	2.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	25.2	3.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.6	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	32.7	2.9
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed	X	X	10.3	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	2 092	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	72.5	2.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.8	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.7	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.5	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.1	1.8
Outside investor	X	X	9.7	1.7
None needed	X	X	3.2	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	46	34	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.9	4.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.1	3.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.9	4.0
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	8 302	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.5	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.6	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.9	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.6	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.3
None needed	X	X	6.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	.4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	431	24	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	69.9	7.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.8
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.2	5.8
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	7 871	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.4	1.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.4	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	2.6	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.8	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	4.1	.3
None needed	X	X	6.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	7 765	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	68.0	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.0	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.1	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.8	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	3.9	.3
None needed	X	X	6.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	181	11	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	73.8	4.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.7	3.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.1	2.4
Business loan from government	X	X	3.4	2.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.5	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.6	2.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	2.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	84	25	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	57.0	5.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	46.1	6.7
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	3.6	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.6
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	311	19	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	74.2	5.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	30.7	4.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.6	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	8.5	2.5
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	59 129	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	60.6	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.2	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.4	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.8	4.4
Outside investor	X	X	7.0	.1
None needed	X	X	7.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 608	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.6	3.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.3	2.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	2.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.7	1.9
Outside investor	X	X	6.9	1.8
None needed	X	X	7.1	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.6	1.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	57 521	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	60.4	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.2	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.3	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	35.3	.3
Outside investor	X	X	7.0	.1
None needed	X	X	7.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	56 755	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	60.2	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.3	.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.3	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.4	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	35.1	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.8	.1
None needed .....	X	X	7.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	691	11	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	68.3	3.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.4	1.6
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.1	1.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.0	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	27.1	2.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.1	.6
None needed .....	X	X	5.6	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	131	10	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	65.7	1.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	21.4	1.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.1	1.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	4.7	.5
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	27.1	1.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	11.0	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	1 510	6	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.5	2.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.4	1.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.2	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.0	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	2.9	.5
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.8	1.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	12.2	2.4
None needed .....	X	X	4.2	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	25	32	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	41.2	2.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	29.3	3.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	19.9	3.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	6 538	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	66.1	1.0
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	21.3	1.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.9	.6
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.0	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	4.9	.5
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	36.1	.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.5	.7
None needed .....	X	X	4.7	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	142	38	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	84.7	5.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.0	4.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.4	5.0
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	6 396	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.7	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	21.6	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.8	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	3.0	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	4.9	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	36.5	.9
Outside investor	X	X	5.5	.7
None needed	X	X	4.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	6 016	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.8	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.3	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.1	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	5.2	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	36.6	.8
Outside investor	X	X	5.9	.7
None needed	X	X	5.0	.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	88	14	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	77.5	4.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.8	3.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.4	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	36.0	6.9
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	271	33	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	81.6	4.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	48.8	7.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	37.3	4.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.7
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	2.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total	20 534	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	13.1	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	3.7	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.4	.6
Outside investor	X	X	15.9	.5
None needed	X	X	34.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	19.8	.5
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	70 861	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.2	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.4	.2
Outside investor	X	X	10.6	.1
None needed	X	X	16.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	15.0	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	960	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	57.7	1.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.2	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.1	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.3	.6
Outside investor	X	X	7.6	1.2
None needed	X	X	8.7	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	16.4	1.9
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	45 097	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.2	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.6	.2
Outside investor	X	X	7.4	.1
None needed	X	X	6.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.3	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	43 962	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.7	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.4	.2
Outside investor	X	X	7.4	.1
None needed	X	X	7.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.3	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	681	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.0	1.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.8	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	1.3
Business loan from government	X	X	7.2	1.0
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.0	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	7.3	1.1
None needed	X	X	2.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	14.3	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	118	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.1	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.7	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	5.4	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.2	1.6
Outside investor	X	X	4.6	.7
None needed	X	X	7.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	12.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	1 196	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.0	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.7	2.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.2	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	35.5	2.3
Outside investor	X	X	7.0	.7
None needed	X	X	2.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.3	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	19	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	47.4	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	15.8	—
Item not reported	X	X	21.1	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	4 999	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.5	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.4	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.5	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.7	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.7	.8
Outside investor	X	X	6.9	.3
None needed	X	X	6.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	9.4	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	148	15	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.3	3.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.8	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.1	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.5	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	6.8	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	4 851	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.6	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.7	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.6	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.8	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.0	.8
Outside investor	X	X	6.6	.3
None needed	X	X	6.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	9.5	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	4 568	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	62.2	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.6	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.0	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.3	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.1	.8
Outside investor	X	X	6.9	.4
None needed	X	X	7.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	9.4	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	141	16	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.7	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	31.2	3.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.7	3.2
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	2.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	17.3	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	36	11	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.3	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	1.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.1	2.9
Outside investor	X	X	12.2	1.9
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	13.7	.7
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	270	28	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.6	4.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	3.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.5	2.7
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.0	4.4
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	1.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	75.0	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	37 811	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.0	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.3	.2
Outside investor	X	X	7.7	.1
None needed	X	X	7.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	735	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	57.7	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.8	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.6	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.5	.7
Outside investor	X	X	6.3	.6
None needed	X	X	7.7	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	18.9	2.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	37 076	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.1	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.6	.2
Outside investor	X	X	7.7	.1
None needed	X	X	7.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	10.4	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	36 394	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	57.7	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.0	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.7	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.2	.2
Outside investor	X	X	7.7	.1
None needed	X	X	7.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	450	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.5	1.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.9	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.6	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	4.0	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.9	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.7	.9
Outside investor	X	X	8.4	1.1
None needed	X	X	3.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	14.9	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	71	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	70.1	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.5	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	31.3	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	11.3	.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	867	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	67.5	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	17.1	2.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.4	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	41.1	1.9
Outside investor	X	X	8.0	.7
None needed	X	X	3.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.3	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	10	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.0	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	40.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 238	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	64.8	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.3	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.3	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.2	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	32.3	.8
Outside investor	X	X	4.3	.3
None needed	X	X	5.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	9.8	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	77	20	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	55.4	3.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.7	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.5	2.1
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	9.1	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	3 161	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	65.0	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	20.4	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.4	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.2	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	32.5	.8
Outside investor	X	X	4.3	.4
None needed	X	X	4.7	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	3 000	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	64.6	.9
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	20.4	.9
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.3	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	3.4	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	33.4	.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.6	.3
None needed .....	X	X	4.9	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	90	29	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	85.6	4.4
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.3	4.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	59	12	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	65.9	.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.5	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	29.0	.7
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.8	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	24 804	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	11.1	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.4	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	3.0	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.5	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	16.7	.3
None needed .....	X	X	33.6	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.6	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	15 106	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.1	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	1.2	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.3	—
Outside investor	X	X	16.0	—
None needed	X	X	19.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	24.8	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	109	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	60.6	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	19.2	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	—
Business loan from government	X	X	2.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	4.6	—
None needed	X	X	5.5	—
Item not reported	X	X	18.3	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	5 490	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.5	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.4	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	2.5	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	31.1	—
Outside investor	X	X	8.2	—
None needed	X	X	7.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	15.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	5 412	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.6	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	14.5	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	2.5	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.7	—
Outside investor	X	X	8.2	—
None needed	X	X	7.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	15.9	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	72	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	50.2	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.2	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	42.9	.4
Outside investor	X	X	5.5	—
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	15.2	.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	20	11	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.3	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	25.5	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.6	.7
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	30.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	95	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	56.8	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.8	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.3	—
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	36.8	—
Outside investor	X	X	8.4	—
None needed	X	X	3.2	—
Item not reported	X	X	21.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	537	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.0	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.4	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.1	—
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.8	—
Outside investor	X	X	6.0	—
None needed	X	X	6.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	12.5	—
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	22	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	77.4	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.6	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.6	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.6	.6
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	13.6	.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	515	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	58.2	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.5	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.7	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.0	—
Outside investor	X	X	6.2	—
None needed	X	X	6.4	—
Item not reported	X	X	12.4	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	512	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	59.0	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	16.4	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.9	—
Business loan from government	X	X	2.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.5	—
Outside investor	X	X	6.2	—
None needed	X	X	6.2	—
Item not reported	X	X	11.9	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	50.0	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	50.0	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	14	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	57.1	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.6	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	35.7	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	4 845	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.7	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.2	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.5	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	31.2	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.5	—
None needed .....	X	X	7.2	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	80	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	55.0	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.3	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.8	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	20.0	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.3	—
None needed .....	X	X	7.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	—
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	4 765	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.6	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.2	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.4	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	31.4	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.6	—
None needed .....	X	X	7.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	4 700	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	52.6	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.3	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.4	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	31.0	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	8.6	—
None needed .....	X	X	7.3	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.3	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	59	6	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	47.7	.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	42.2	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.1	.1
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	10	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	70.0	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	30.0	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	50.0	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	75	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	58.7	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	17.3	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.7	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	37.3	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	9.3	—
None needed .....	X	X	4.0	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	212	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	61.8	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.0	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.4	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.9	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	33.0	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.2	—
None needed .....	X	X	4.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.4	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	7	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	71.4	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	71.4	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	205	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	61.5	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	14.1	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.4	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.9	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	33.1	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.4	—
None needed .....	X	X	4.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.5	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	200	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	62.1	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	16.5	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.5	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.5	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	31.9	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.5	—
None needed .....	X	X	5.0	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 9. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Needed to Start or Acquire the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and start-up capital	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Start-up capital, total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.5	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	5	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	80.0	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	\$	\$
Outside investor .....	X	X	\$	\$
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	\$	\$
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	\$	\$
Outside investor .....	X	X	\$	\$
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	6	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	\$	\$
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	\$	\$
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	\$	\$
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	50.0	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	\$	\$
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	\$	\$
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Start-up capital, total .....	9 508	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	11.5	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.7	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.3	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	20.6	—
None needed .....	X	X	27.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	30.0	—

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>																
<b>All respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total	16 687	541	—	X	X	4 091	884	—	X	X	12 595	657	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	25.5	—	—	X	X	24.2	—	—	X	X	25.9	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	—	—	X	X	5.9	—	—	X	X	4.6	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	—	—	X	X	12.6	—	—	X	X	11.0	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	—	X	X	.9	—	—	X	X	.4	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	—	X	X	.7	—	—	X	X	.2	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.2	—	—	X	X	20.0	—	—	X	X	5.7	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	—	X	X	1.8	—	—	X	X	1.0	—	—
	None needed	X	X	58.5	—	—	X	X	51.2	—	—	X	X	60.9	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	—	—	X	X	4.3	—	—	X	X	3.6	—	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total	868	751	1	X	X	136	394	1	X	X	732	357	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	.3	—	X	X	31.1	.4	—	X	X	25.6	.3	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.4	.1	—	X	X	7.1	.2	—	X	X	3.9	.2	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	.2	—	X	X	16.5	.2	—	X	X	9.9	.3	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	—	X	X	1.2	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	—	X	X	.9	.1	—	X	X	.1	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.2	.1	—	X	X	16.5	.2	—	X	X	3.1	.1	—
	Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	—	X	X	1.8	.1	—	X	X	1.2	.1	—
	None needed	X	X	58.4	.4	—	X	X	44.9	.4	—	X	X	60.9	.4	—
	Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	—	X	X	3.7	.1	—	X	X	4.8	.1	—
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total	15 340	683	—	X	X	3 617	197	—	X	X	11 723	486	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	26.0	—	—	X	X	25.3	.1	—	X	X	26.2	.1	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.1	—	—	X	X	6.2	—	—	X	X	4.7	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	—	—	X	X	13.3	—	—	X	X	11.1	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	—	X	X	.9	—	—	X	X	.4	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	—	X	X	.6	—	—	X	X	.2	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.3	—	—	X	X	20.8	.1	—	X	X	5.8	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	1.1	—	—	X	X	1.5	—	—	X	X	1.0	—	—
	None needed	X	X	58.6	.1	—	X	X	50.9	.1	—	X	X	61.0	.1	—
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	—	—	X	X	3.4	—	—	X	X	3.2	—	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total	14 769	662	—	X	X	3 458	780	—	X	X	11 310	881	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	25.5	—	—	X	X	25.0	.1	—	X	X	25.7	.1	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	—	—	X	X	6.2	—	—	X	X	4.7	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	—	—	X	X	13.4	—	—	X	X	11.1	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	—	X	X	.9	—	—	X	X	.4	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	—	X	X	.6	—	—	X	X	.2	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.4	—	—	X	X	21.1	.1	—	X	X	5.8	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	1.1	—	—	X	X	1.5	—	—	X	X	1.0	—	—
	None needed	X	X	59.0	—	—	X	X	51.0	.1	—	X	X	61.5	.1	—
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	—	X	X	3.3	—	—	X	X	3.2	—	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total	609	025	1	X	X	60	254	1	X	X	548	771	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	29.1	.2	—	X	X	33.1	.3	—	X	X	28.7	.2	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.8	—	—	X	X	7.7	.5	—	X	X	4.5	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.3	—	X	X	18.1	.4	—	X	X	10.8	.3	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	—	X	X	1.5	.1	—	X	X	.6	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	—	X	X	1.1	.1	—	X	X	.2	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.1	.1	—	X	X	15.4	.4	—	X	X	2.9	.1	—
	Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	—	X	X	1.9	.1	—	X	X	1.2	.1	—
	None needed	X	X	56.3	.3	—	X	X	42.7	.4	—	X	X	57.7	.3	—
	Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.2	—	X	X	5.1	.2	—	X	X	5.4	.2	—
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total	128	111	1	X	X	17	280	2	X	X	110	831	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	30.8	.8	—	X	X	32.0	1.0	—	X	X	30.7	.9	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.1	.2	—	X	X	9.3	.7	—	X	X	6.7	.3	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.5	.4	—	X	X	20.0	.9	—	X	X	14.8	.4	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	—	X	X	1.2	.1	—	X	X	.6	.1	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	—	X	X	1.0	.1	—	X	X	.2	.1	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.6	.2	—	X	X	21.0	.9	—	X	X	5.5	.2	—
	Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.2	—	X	X	1.7	.2	—	X	X	1.2	.2	—
	None needed	X	X	52.7	.7	—	X	X	42.5	1.1	—	X	X	54.3	.8	—
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3	—	X	X	3.3	.4	—	X	X	4.3	.4	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total	721	916	—	X	X	209	850	1	X	X	512	066	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	31.4	.2	—	X	X	31.8	.3	—	X	X	31.3	.3	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.1	—	X	X	6.6	.2	—	X	X	4.8	.1	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.6	.1	—	X	X	11.2	.2	—	X	X	10.4	.2	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	—	X	X	.8	.1	—	X	X	.5	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	—	X	X	.7	.1	—	X	X	.2	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	53.6	.2	X	X	48.1	.5	X	X	55.9	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	17 823	4	X	X	2 505	5	X	X	15 318	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.6	1.4	X	X	27.3	2.3	X	X	28.9	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	4.6	.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.6	1.2	X	X	15.6	2.0	X	X	13.2	1.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	16.3	1.6	X	X	3.9	1.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	55.3	1.5	X	X	46.8	2.5	X	X	56.7	1.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	3.1	.6
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	26.8	.2	X	X	22.4	.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.5	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	10.4	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	2.1	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
	None needed.....	X	X	64.4	.1	X	X	51.4	.3	X	X	66.5	.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	31.8	1.0	X	X	20.6	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	3.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	18.7	.8	X	X	8.2	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	1.5	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	64.8	.4	X	X	43.8	1.3	X	X	67.2	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	5.6	.1
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	22.5	.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	10.6	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	2.1	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
	None needed.....	X	X	64.4	.2	X	X	51.8	.2	X	X	66.5	.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	22.0	.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	10.5	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	2.1	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.6	—
	None needed.....	X	X	65.0	.1	X	X	52.1	.3	X	X	67.2	.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.5	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.5	.4	X	X	36.3	.5	X	X	24.7	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	3.7	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	19.9	1.1	X	X	9.1	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	1.4	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	61.0	.4	X	X	41.3	.8	X	X	62.3	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.1	1.2	X	X	32.0	2.3	X	X	26.5	1.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	12.1	2.3	X	X	6.0	.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	24.3	1.6	X	X	13.6	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	19.0	.9	X	X	2.3	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.9	1.5	X	X	41.5	1.5	X	X	58.7	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	5.8	.7
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.4	.4	X	X	34.2	.6	X	X	28.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	4.0	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	9.9	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.4	.5	X	X	46.8	.9	X	X	60.3	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	4.1	.3
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	21.5	1.8	X	X	23.5	3.1	X	X	21.3	2.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	10.4	1.7	X	X	3.9	.9
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.2	1.4	X	X	16.3	2.9	X	X	13.9	1.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	11.1	3.9	X	X	3.0	1.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	63.4	2.4	X	X	49.5	4.6	X	X	64.9	2.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	6.8	2.1	X	X	3.9	1.0
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.7	.1	X	X	24.5	.1	X	X	26.1	.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	4.6	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.1	—	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	10.7	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.7	—	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	6.7	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.1	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	58.2	.1	X	X	51.2	.1	X	X	60.7	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.2	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	31.0	.4	X	X	27.0	.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.0	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	10.4	.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.8	.6	X	X	45.3	.4	X	X	59.3	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.5	.1	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	26.0	.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.6	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.0	—	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	10.7	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.0	—	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	6.9	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.1	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	58.2	.1	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	60.8	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	25.7	.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.5	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.1	—	X	X	12.2	—	X	X	10.7	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	11.0	—	X	X	22.2	.1	X	X	6.9	—
	Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.1	—
	None needed	X	X	58.5	.1	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	61.2	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.1	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	30.3	.4	X	X	30.7	.5	X	X	30.2	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	4.7	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	11.7	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	None needed	X	X	54.5	.6	X	X	44.0	.6	X	X	56.0	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	32.8	.8	X	X	32.1	1.0	X	X	32.9	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	6.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.0	.5	X	X	18.7	.9	X	X	15.5	.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	22.1	1.3	X	X	7.4	.4
	Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.5	.3
	None needed	X	X	50.9	.4	X	X	42.6	1.4	X	X	52.4	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	30.3	.4	X	X	31.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	4.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	10.1	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed	X	X	53.9	.3	X	X	49.4	.6	X	X	56.0	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	31.4	1.7	X	X	28.2	2.4	X	X	32.1	2.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	12.3	3.4	X	X	3.9	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	1.9	X	X	15.1	2.4	X	X	13.2	2.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	18.5	2.3	X	X	4.3	1.6
	Outside investor	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.3	.1
	None needed	X	X	52.1	2.2	X	X	45.5	3.9	X	X	53.4	2.6
	Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.7	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	34.4	.1	X	X	28.9	.2	X	X	36.4	.2
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	14.7	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	10.5	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—
	None needed	X	X	47.1	.2	X	X	46.9	.2	X	X	47.1	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	37.1	.8	X	X	30.7	1.5	X	X	38.7	1.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	6.5	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.2	.7	X	X	17.8	1.4	X	X	14.6	.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	6.1	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	43.0	1.1	X	X	44.0	1.5	X	X	42.8	1.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	4.5	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	28.8	.2	X	X	36.3	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	14.7	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	10.7	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—
	None needed.....	X	X	47.2	.2	X	X	47.0	.2	X	X	47.3	.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.7	.2	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	35.7	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	8.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	14.5	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	10.8	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.1	—
	None needed.....	X	X	47.7	.2	X	X	47.3	.2	X	X	47.8	.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.8	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	43.3	1.2	X	X	38.5	1.5	X	X	44.0	1.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	8.9	.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.8	.8	X	X	20.1	1.5	X	X	15.2	.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.6	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	14.0	.8	X	X	7.5	.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.5	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	39.6	1.3	X	X	38.9	1.5	X	X	39.8	1.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.5	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.0	3.1	X	X	37.2	4.1	X	X	40.5	3.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.7	2.0	X	X	15.0	3.9	X	X	11.2	2.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.1	2.1	X	X	15.2	3.2	X	X	16.2	2.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.5	1.6	X	X	17.7	2.9	X	X	9.4	2.0
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	38.0	3.0	X	X	43.1	6.6	X	X	37.1	3.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.4	2.0	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	5.7	2.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.8	.6	X	X	35.3	.8	X	X	42.2	.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	8.3	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	13.7	.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	8.7	.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	42.1	.9	X	X	44.4	1.2	X	X	40.8	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.3	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	41.4	6.5	X	X	33.1	7.3	X	X	42.3	7.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	13.7	5.3	X	X	6.2	3.0	X	X	14.5	6.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.1	2.5	X	X	20.6	7.5	X	X	10.1	2.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	41.5	7.9	X	X	53.9	7.8	X	X	40.2	8.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	9.0	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	56.3	.1	X	X	57.5	.2	X	X	53.4	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	29.0	.6
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> .....	178 998	1	X	X	21 983	2	X	X	157 015	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.6	.5	X	X	28.4	.8	X	X	30.9	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	6.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	10.2	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	38.4	.9	X	X	14.2	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	48.7	.4	X	X	35.9	.9	X	X	50.5	.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> .....	5 102	6	X	X	793	9	X	X	4 308	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.7	3.1	X	X	39.7	4.4	X	X	32.6	3.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	1.7	X	X	11.6	4.1	X	X	6.1	2.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	2.8	X	X	10.7	2.4	X	X	9.9	3.6
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	1.7	.8
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	3.1	X	X	24.3	5.7	X	X	8.7	2.9
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	47.5	2.5	X	X	32.7	4.2	X	X	50.2	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> .....	171 290	1	X	X	19 466	2	X	X	151 825	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.7	.5	X	X	28.9	1.0	X	X	30.9	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	6.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	10.2	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.9	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	39.6	.8	X	X	14.4	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	48.9	.5	X	X	35.5	1.1	X	X	50.6	.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> .....	167 613	1	X	X	19 725	2	X	X	147 887	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.7	.6	X	X	29.3	.9	X	X	30.9	.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	8.9	.8	X	X	6.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	10.4	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	17.4	.5	X	X	39.2	.9	X	X	14.5	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.4	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	48.7	.4	X	X	35.4	1.2	X	X	50.5	.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 137	8	X	X	197	18	X	X	1 941	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.7	3.5	X	X	35.3	10.1	X	X	28.0	4.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.5	2.4	X	X	48.3	8.8	X	X	11.1	2.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	49.9	3.7	X	X	21.2	5.7	X	X	52.8	4.0	
Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	13.4	4.5	X	X	5.1	1.8	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3 155	6	X	X	107	21	X	X	3 048	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.1	3.1	X	X	20.7	4.3	X	X	29.4	3.4	
Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.7	2.2	X	X	27.2	9.0	X	X	9.1	2.2	
Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.5	5.3	X	X	35.1	9.4	X	X	60.3	5.3	
Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3 203	8	X	X	109	40	X	X	3 094	9	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.6	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.3	
None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	48.9	3.3	X	X	45.5	7.2	X	X	49.0	3.3	
Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	352	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	57.8	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	37.0	10.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	39.5	11.1	
Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	17 370	3	X	X	1 861	8	X	X	15 509	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.5	1.4	X	X	31.9	2.4	X	X	24.8	1.7	
Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	10.9	2.0	X	X	7.3	1.4	
Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	1.0	X	X	11.7	2.2	X	X	12.2	1.0	
Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	22.4	1.6	X	X	6.3	1.1	
Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.4	1.6	X	X	38.7	1.9	X	X	57.4	1.8	
Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.9	1.3	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	442	20	X	X	108	26	X	X	334	30	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.3	5.3	X	X	19.1	4.4	X	X	25.9	10.6	
Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	41.7	8.7	X	X	18.7	9.2	X	X	49.1	11.6	
Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16 928	4	X	X	1 753	8	X	X	15 175	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.6	1.4	X	X	32.7	2.4	X	X	24.8	1.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	10.5	2.2	X	X	7.4	1.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	1.0	X	X	12.3	2.3	X	X	12.2	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	22.5	1.8	X	X	6.3	1.0
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.3	.6
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.8	1.8	X	X	39.9	2.3	X	X	57.6	2.0
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	5.0	1.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16 342	3	X	X	1 777	8	X	X	14 565	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.3	1.4	X	X	33.4	2.3	X	X	24.3	1.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.4	X	X	10.4	2.2	X	X	7.6	1.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	11.6	2.1	X	X	12.5	1.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	1.1	X	X	23.1	1.7	X	X	6.4	1.1
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.4	1.6	X	X	38.4	1.9	X	X	57.4	1.8
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	5.0	1.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	213	10	X	X	16	46	X	X	197	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	52.1	10.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	548	19	X	X	56	36	X	X	492	21	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.9	8.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	31.1	8.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.8	10.6	X	X	58.1	16.1	X	X	60.0	10.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	378	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	44.9	10.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	44.5	9.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	128 928	1	X	X	14 573	2	X	X	114 354	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.4	.5	X	X	26.9	1.0	X	X	29.7	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	5.5	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	8.7	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	40.6	1.1	X	X	14.3	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.9	.5	X	X	36.3	1.2	X	X	52.8	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	4 281	6	X	X	631	11	X	X	3 650	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	31.5	3.2	X	X	39.9	6.1	X	X	30.1	3.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	10.0	3.7	X	X	4.1	1.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	2.4	X	X	10.5	2.6	X	X	7.1	2.9
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.4	3.0	X	X	23.3	4.9	X	X	8.2	2.9
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.8	2.4	X	X	37.4	5.3	X	X	53.1	2.8
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	124 646	1	X	X	13 942	2	X	X	110 704	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.3	.4	X	X	26.3	1.1	X	X	29.7	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	5.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	8.7	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	41.4	1.1	X	X	14.5	.4
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.9	.5	X	X	36.3	1.1	X	X	52.7	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	123 040	1	X	X	14 267	2	X	X	108 773	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.4	.5	X	X	26.7	1.0	X	X	29.7	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	5.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	8.8	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.6	.5	X	X	40.6	1.1	X	X	14.6	.5
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.7	.6	X	X	36.4	1.2	X	X	52.5	.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1 697	9	X	X	176	19	X	X	1 521	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.0	3.4	X	X	36.4	10.2	X	X	27.0	4.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.4	3.2	X	X	52.5	8.7	X	X	12.2	3.2
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	51.6	3.2	X	X	21.8	5.9	X	X	55.0	3.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	2.2	X	X	9.4	3.8	X	X	4.6	2.2
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 299	9	X	X	47	19	X	X	2 253	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.4	2.5	X	X	47.3	8.0	X	X	29.0	2.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.3	2.1	X	X	55.6	8.4	X	X	8.3	2.0
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	61.7	4.4	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	62.9	4.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 392	9	X	X	55	36	X	X	2 337	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.8	5.8	X	X	21.3	8.7	X	X	30.0	6.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.6	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.3
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	56.0	4.2	X	X	71.4	11.4	X	X	55.7	4.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	283	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	52.5	10.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	41.0	10.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	43.3	11.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	30 090	3	X	X	3 821	3	X	X	26 269	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.8	1.7	X	X	37.1	3.1	X	X	40.2	1.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.7	1.3	X	X	13.8	1.6	X	X	10.2	1.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.9	1.1	X	X	16.2	1.9	X	X	15.9	1.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.6	1.1	X	X	40.9	2.0	X	X	18.8	1.1
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.9	.5
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.1	1.3	X	X	30.0	2.2	X	X	37.0	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	378	26	X	X	54	23	X	X	324	28	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	68.9	8.2	X	X	77.7	10.4	X	X	67.4	10.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.1	9.1	X	X	28.5	8.8	X	X	37.4	9.8
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.6	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	29 712	3	X	X	3 766	4	X	X	25 945	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.5	1.6	X	X	36.5	3.1	X	X	39.9	1.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	13.8	1.7	X	X	10.0	1.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.7	1.0	X	X	16.1	1.9	X	X	15.6	1.2
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.6	1.1	X	X	40.9	2.0	X	X	18.8	1.0
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.9	.5
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.3	1.3	X	X	30.4	2.2	X	X	37.2	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	28 231	3	X	X	3 682	4	X	X	24 549	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.6	1.8	X	X	37.4	3.4	X	X	39.9	2.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.7	1.3	X	X	13.7	1.6	X	X	10.3	1.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.0	1.1	X	X	15.5	1.8	X	X	16.1	1.3
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.8	1.1	X	X	41.6	2.0	X	X	18.8	1.0
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	1.8	.4
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.3	1.3	X	X	30.0	2.5	X	X	37.2	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	227	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	35.2	9.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.8	11.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	303	14	X	X	—	—	X	X	303	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.7	12.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.7	12.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	42.0	12.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	42.0	12.9
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	433	27	X	X	38	47	X	X	395	30	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	66.8	11.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	73.3	10.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 606	4	X	X	1 724	6	X	X	882	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.5	2.1	X	X	17.8	2.1	X	X	14.2	3.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	3.1	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.2	.9	X	X	31.5	1.7	X	X	7.0	1.5
	Outside investor <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	.9	.4
	None needed <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	42.7	1.9	X	X	41.9	2.1	X	X	44.2	3.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.0	2.1	X	X	12.0	1.8	X	X	32.7	4.1
21	<b>MINING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	80 328	1	X	X	15 126	3	X	X	65 202	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	22.7	.4	X	X	17.5	1.1	X	X	23.9	.6
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	4.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	4.3	.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	16.0	.5	X	X	31.3	1.1	X	X	12.4	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>21</b>	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Outside investor	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
	None needed	X	X	57.7	1.1	X	X	48.6	1.1	X	X	59.8	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.5
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	910	19	X	X	219	17	X	X	691	27	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	18.6	2.9	X	X	16.9	3.8	X	X	19.2	4.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.0	1.6	X	X	12.8	3.1	X	X	5.1	1.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.3	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	63.3	3.9	X	X	43.3	3.0	X	X	69.6	4.7
	Item not reported	X	X	4.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	75 942	1	X	X	13 224	3	X	X	62 717	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	23.4	.4	X	X	19.1	1.2	X	X	24.3	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	4.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	4.4	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	32.6	1.3	X	X	12.8	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	2.1	.2
	None needed	X	X	57.7	1.1	X	X	48.7	1.4	X	X	59.6	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	75 682	1	X	X	13 229	3	X	X	62 453	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	23.2	.5	X	X	19.0	1.2	X	X	24.1	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	4.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	4.4	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	32.5	1.3	X	X	12.7	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.0	.2
	None needed	X	X	57.9	1.1	X	X	48.6	1.4	X	X	59.8	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	180	14	X	X	37	30	X	X	143	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	32.7	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.8	3.2	X	X	32.3	10.2	X	X	7.7	2.2
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	50.9	6.2	X	X	46.2	6.9	X	X	52.1	7.6
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	720	14	X	X	142	22	X	X	577	17	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	38.3	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	6.6	X	X	31.1	8.3	X	X	14.3	6.5
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	44.3	7.1	X	X	46.1	8.6	X	X	43.9	7.7
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	316	7	X	X	38	20	X	X	279	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	30.8	4.4	X	X	44.9	5.9	X	X	28.9	4.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	10.8	3.8	X	X	29.1	6.8	X	X	8.3	3.9
	Outside investor	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	47.4	5.7	X	X	24.6	5.1	X	X	50.5	7.0
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	10 629	4	X	X	1 272	10	X	X	9 357	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	17.9	1.7	X	X	16.5	1.7	X	X	18.1	2.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	6.1	1.6	X	X	3.2	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	9.8	2.2	X	X	3.0	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	22.1	1.8	X	X	3.0	.8
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	71.7	1.7	X	X	60.0	2.0	X	X	73.2	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	3.4	.9
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	211	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	23.3	11.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	10 419	4	X	X	1 253	10	X	X	9 165	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	17.8	1.7	X	X	16.0	1.8	X	X	18.1	2.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	6.2	1.6	X	X	3.3	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	8.9	2.2	X	X	3.1	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	22.4	1.7	X	X	3.1	.9
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	71.7	1.7	X	X	60.8	2.0	X	X	73.2	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	3.3	.9
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	10 494	4	X	X	1 252	10	X	X	9 242	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	17.8	1.7	X	X	16.2	2.0	X	X	18.0	2.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	3.2	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	9.4	2.2	X	X	3.0	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	22.3	1.9	X	X	3.0	.9
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	71.8	1.8	X	X	60.1	2.1	X	X	73.4	2.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	3.4	.9
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	39	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	67.5	13.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	69.3	13.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	67	29	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed . . . . .	X	X	65.4	10.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	63	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	41.0	10.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.0	10.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	51 904	1	X	X	10 447	3	X	X	41 457	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	21.6	.8	X	X	18.5	1.6	X	X	22.4	.9	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	4.0	.5	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	4.3	.4	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	18.0	.8	X	X	33.8	1.3	X	X	14.0	.8	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	2.5	.3	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.5	1.4	X	X	47.5	1.6	X	X	60.1	1.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.7	.6	
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	681	13	X	X	186	18	X	X	495	22	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	17.5	2.9	X	X	14.1	3.4	X	X	18.8	3.2	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.7	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.5	3.9	X	X	46.8	5.5	X	X	68.4	6.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	51 222	1	X	X	10 261	3	X	X	40 962	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	22.5	.9	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	4.0	.5	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	4.3	.4	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.8	X	X	34.1	1.4	X	X	14.1	.8	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.5	.3	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.5	1.4	X	X	47.5	1.7	X	X	60.0	1.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.7	.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	51 119	1	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	40 836	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	21.5	.8	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	22.3	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	4.0	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	4.3	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	18.1	.8	X	X	33.8	1.3	X	X	14.1	.8
	Outside investor	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	2.5	.3
None needed	X	X	57.7	1.3	X	X	47.6	1.7	X	X	60.2	1.6	
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.6	.6	
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	133	20	X	X	35	32	X	X	97	20	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.5	8.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.4	4.9	X	X	34.2	11.0	X	X	11.3	4.8	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	46.9	8.1	X	X	46.0	7.8	X	X	47.2	8.6	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	636	14	X	X	127	23	X	X	509	17	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	38.7	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.0	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.4	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	43.1	7.9	X	X	46.5	10.3	X	X	42.3	8.7	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	230	10	X	X	24	22	X	X	206	11	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.7	5.6	X	X	38.0	4.8	X	X	26.5	6.5	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.7	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	2.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	46.1	6.3	X	X	22.0	4.8	X	X	48.9	8.5	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	14 316	3	X	X	1 721	6	X	X	12 595	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.7	2.8	X	X	23.9	2.2	X	X	35.0	3.1	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	9.0	.9	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	5.9	.9	
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	31.3	2.6	X	X	15.4	1.9	
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.4	
None needed	X	X	48.2	1.6	X	X	46.9	2.3	X	X	48.4	2.0	
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.7	1.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	18	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	14 299	3	X	X	1 708	6	X	X	12 590	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.7	2.8	X	X	24.0	2.2	X	X	35.0	3.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	9.0	.9
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	5.9	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	31.2	2.6	X	X	15.4	1.9
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.2	1.6	X	X	46.9	2.3	X	X	48.4	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.7	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	14 068	3	X	X	1 694	7	X	X	12 375	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.6	2.8	X	X	24.0	2.2	X	X	34.9	3.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	8.8	.9
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	5.9	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	17.2	1.7	X	X	31.6	2.8	X	X	15.2	1.9
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.3	1.6	X	X	46.5	2.5	X	X	48.6	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.7	1.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	8	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	36.1	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	24	30	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	3 476	6	X	X	1 683	6	X	X	1 793	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	8.6	1.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.0	.6
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	22.3	.7	X	X	3.4	.9	
Outside investor .....	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	3.0	.6	
None needed .....	X	X	55.5	1.5	X	X	48.7	2.0	X	X	62.0	2.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	1.2	X	X	15.5	1.0	X	X	24.1	1.7	
22	<b>UTILITIES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	14 406	3	X	X	5 011	3	X	X	9 394	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	15.8	1.0	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	20.3	1.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.6	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	7.6	1.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	18.8	.9	X	X	6.2	1.0
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	59.6	1.7	X	X	50.1	.8	X	X	64.6	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	7.0	1.6
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	386	27	X	X	25	27	X	X	361	29	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	47.2	9.9	X	X	47.6	6.2	X	X	47.1	11.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	10 172	4	X	X	1 762	5	X	X	8 411	5	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	20.2	1.3	X	X	19.6	1.1	X	X	20.3	1.6	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	3.8	.6	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	7.8	1.1	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	9.9	.9	X	X	26.5	1.8	X	X	6.4	1.1	
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.9	.6	
None needed .....	X	X	62.4	2.5	X	X	48.4	1.8	X	X	65.3	3.0	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	6.0	1.8	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	10 008	4	X	X	1 706	5	X	X	8 301	5	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	20.6	1.4	X	X	19.8	1.3	X	X	20.8	1.7	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	3.7	.6	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	8.2	1.1	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	27.1	1.8	X	X	6.8	1.1	
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.9	.6	
None needed .....	X	X	61.9	2.5	X	X	48.0	1.7	X	X	64.8	3.0	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	6.2	1.8	
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	282	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	256	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.8	3.3	X	X	27.2	9.0	X	X	31.2	4.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	5.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.5	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	101	22	X	X	20	28	X	X	82	26	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	15.1	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	73.5	6.3	X	X	41.4	3.6	X	X	81.3	7.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	162	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.2	8.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.9	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	58.0	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 423	11	X	X	213	17	X	X	1 210	10	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	19.6	3.4	X	X	20.3	2.8	X	X	19.5	3.8	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	13.3	2.5	X	X	5.3	2.5	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	24.4	3.4	X	X	5.6	2.6	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	69.6	3.4	X	X	47.6	4.3	X	X	73.5	4.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	105	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.9	11.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 319	12	X	X	212	17	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	18.6	3.0	X	X	20.4	2.8	X	X	18.3	3.3	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	13.3	2.5	X	X	2.7	.7	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	24.5	3.5	X	X	3.1	1.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	71.0	3.6	X	X	47.4	4.4	X	X	75.5	4.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 306	11	X	X	188	14	X	X	1 118	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.6	3.4	X	X	22.5	3.3	X	X	18.0	3.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.1	2.1	X	X	27.1	3.1	X	X	6.1	2.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	70.1	3.5	X	X	43.1	4.0	X	X	74.6	4.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	4.7	1.9
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	50	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	32	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	50.8	8.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.8	8.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	50	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	7 706	4	X	X	1 345	5	X	X	6 360	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.9	1.3	X	X	18.7	1.2	X	X	19.0	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	4.0	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.9	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	26.2	2.0	X	X	6.8	1.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.8	.8
	None needed.....	X	X	63.2	2.7	X	X	50.2	1.8	X	X	66.0	3.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	6.2	2.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	253	27	X	X	23	30	X	X	231	30	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	51.4	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.1	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	41.7	9.9	X	X	47.3	6.7	X	X	41.1	10.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	7 452	5	X	X	1 323	5	X	X	6 129	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	18.5	1.1	X	X	17.7	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	4.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	7.9	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	26.5	1.9	X	X	7.0	1.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.9	.8
	None needed.....	X	X	64.0	2.8	X	X	50.2	1.9	X	X	66.9	3.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	6.4	2.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	7 351	5	X	X	1 309	5	X	X	6 041	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.5	1.3	X	X	18.6	1.2	X	X	18.5	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	7.9	1.0	X	X	4.0	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	7.9	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.5	.7	X	X	26.7	2.0	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.9	.8
	None needed.....	X	X	63.4	2.8	X	X	50.0	1.7	X	X	66.3	3.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	6.4	2.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	216	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	190	16	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.1	5.2	X	X	27.2	9.0	X	X	27.1	5.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.0	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	61.8	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	62	32	X	X	6	29	X	X	56	36	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	14.5	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	80.6	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	99	15	X	X	7	26	X	X	93	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.3	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.6	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	50.5	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 419	10	X	X	217	13	X	X	1 202	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.0	3.2	X	X	26.3	4.5	X	X	35.4	4.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	3.4	6.6	X	X	4.0	1.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.7	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.9	3.3	X	X	29.6	5.8	X	X	6.4	2.9	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	46.4	4.5	X	X	38.6	4.4	X	X	47.8	5.2	
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	28	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	1 391	10	X	X	216	13	X	X	1 175	11	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.4	3.2	X	X	25.9	4.6	X	X	35.9	4.7	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	3.4	6.6	X	X	4.1	1.4	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.0	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.1	3.3	X	X	29.8	5.8	X	X	6.5	2.9	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	45.8	4.6	X	X	38.8	4.6	X	X	47.1	5.2	
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	1 351	10	X	X	209	14	X	X	1 142	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.8	3.5	X	X	25.2	4.5	X	X	35.4	4.9	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	3.5	7.7	X	X	3.7	1.2	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.3	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.0	3.4	X	X	29.4	5.8	X	X	6.4	3.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	46.2	4.8	X	X	39.7	4.2	X	X	47.4	5.6	
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	16	42	X	X	—	—	X	X	16	42	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	3 848	3	X	X	3 225	3	X	X	622	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	5.6	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	12.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.7	.5	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	1.9	.2	
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	53.4	.7	X	X	51.1	.8	X	X	65.3	2.8	
Item not reported.....	X	X	17.6	.9	X	X	16.8	.9	X	X	21.9	2.2	
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 946 595	—	X	X	550 231	—	X	X	1 396 364	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.7	.2	X	X	26.6	.1	X	X	26.7	.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	11.9	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	6.9	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.0	—
	None needed.....	X	X	55.9	.2	X	X	47.4	.2	X	X	59.2	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.6	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	105 064	2	X	X	18 183	3	X	X	86 881	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.7	.8	X	X	33.2	1.1	X	X	25.4	.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	4.1	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	19.7	1.1	X	X	9.2	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	18.2	.5	X	X	2.9	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.5	.8	X	X	39.5	1.1	X	X	61.3	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	5.0	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 813 101	—	X	X	508 775	—	X	X	1 304 326	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.8	.2	X	X	26.7	.2	X	X	26.8	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	5.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	12.1	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	7.2	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.0	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.9	.1	X	X	47.7	.1	X	X	59.2	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 845 013	—	X	X	513 104	—	X	X	1 331 909	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	26.7	.2	X	X	26.6	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	11.9	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.0	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.2	.2	X	X	47.6	.2	X	X	59.5	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	36 452	2	X	X	5 573	3	X	X	30 880	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.5	.8	X	X	33.8	1.2	X	X	29.9	1.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	4.1	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	17.7	1.0	X	X	10.1	1.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	16.7	.6	X	X	3.7	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.0	.9	X	X	40.6	1.2	X	X	57.6	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	4.4	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	19 377	3	X	X	3 412	2	X	X	15 965	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.5	1.1	X	X	34.6	2.2	X	X	29.7	1.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	9.0	1.1	X	X	7.9	1.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.0	1.3	X	X	25.0	2.9	X	X	14.1	1.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	24.7	2.0	X	X	8.8	1.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.9	1.8	X	X	39.3	1.8	X	X	53.4	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	4.3	.6
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	23 853	2	X	X	5 286	6	X	X	18 567	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.1	1.1	X	X	36.4	1.9	X	X	29.6	1.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	4.7	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.8	X	X	15.9	1.7	X	X	12.5	1.0
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	16.4	2.0	X	X	4.4	1.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.3	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	53.1	1.0	X	X	42.4	2.0	X	X	56.1	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	4.3	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 757	13	X	X	394	15	X	X	1 363	17	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.0	4.0	X	X	32.2	5.4	X	X	37.1	5.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.0	2.7	X	X	19.7	4.9	X	X	3.4	1.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	22.6	4.3	X	X	29.2	7.2	X	X	20.7	5.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.0	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	47.1	4.6	X	X	34.1	6.4	X	X	50.8	5.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	133 863	1	X	X	36 633	2	X	X	97 229	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.0	.5	X	X	28.9	.7	X	X	23.6	.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	4.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	16.8	.7	X	X	12.3	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	25.5	.5	X	X	5.3	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	57.6	.5	X	X	45.2	.5	X	X	62.3	.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	7 308	5	X	X	1 491	7	X	X	5 817	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.2	3.6	X	X	31.8	4.0	X	X	21.0	4.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.0	2.0	X	X	25.2	4.2	X	X	11.1	2.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	59.4	3.7	X	X	39.5	4.2	X	X	64.6	4.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	4.3	1.6
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	126 555	1	X	X	35 142	2	X	X	91 412	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.1	.6	X	X	28.8	.6	X	X	23.7	.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	5.1	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	12.4	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	25.8	.5	X	X	5.4	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	57.5	.5	X	X	45.5	.4	X	X	62.1	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	125 878	1	X	X	35 230	2	X	X	90 649	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.0	.6	X	X	28.4	.7	X	X	23.6	.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.5	.5	X	X	4.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	16.6	.8	X	X	12.6	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	25.5	.4	X	X	5.5	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	57.6	.5	X	X	45.7	.6	X	X	62.2	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	3 941	10	X	X	393	10	X	X	3 548	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.3	4.3	X	X	35.9	4.1	X	X	24.1	5.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	13.4	2.1	X	X	5.5	1.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.4	3.6	X	X	23.7	2.5	X	X	11.2	4.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	60.8	4.6	X	X	38.6	4.3	X	X	63.2	5.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	1.8	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	5.0	2.1
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	2 345	11	X	X	503	14	X	X	1 841	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.1	5.0	X	X	37.4	4.6	X	X	34.5	6.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.0	2.0	X	X	16.8	3.4	X	X	8.2	2.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.7	2.0	X	X	31.3	4.3	X	X	8.9	2.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.6	1.5	X	X	25.7	2.8	X	X	5.2	1.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	47.9	4.9	X	X	37.5	3.5	X	X	50.8	6.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	2 788	8	X	X	720	15	X	X	2 068	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.9	3.4	X	X	43.9	6.5	X	X	14.3	4.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	2.5	X	X	13.4	2.9	X	X	10.8	3.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.8	1.9	X	X	30.1	5.6	X	X	1.4	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	61.2	4.7	X	X	33.6	6.3	X	X	70.8	5.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	5.0	2.1	X	X	5.4	2.4
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	208	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	75.9	11.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	1 585 678	—	X	X	421 676	—	X	X	1 164 002	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	26.5	.1	X	X	25.8	.3	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	6.4	.2	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.9	—	
None needed.....	X	X	57.4	.2	X	X	47.9	.1	X	X	60.8	.3	
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.4	.1	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	91 254	2	X	X	15 193	3	X	X	76 061	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.4	.8	X	X	32.8	1.5	X	X	25.1	.8	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.4	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	18.9	1.2	X	X	8.8	.5	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.2	.1	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	18.2	.8	X	X	2.9	.4	
Outside investor.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.7	.1	
None needed.....	X	X	58.2	1.0	X	X	39.5	1.0	X	X	61.9	1.2	
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	5.0	.5	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	1 494 424	—	X	X	406 483	—	X	X	1 087 941	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	26.2	.1	X	X	25.9	.2	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	14.7	.2	X	X	11.5	.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.9	—	
None needed.....	X	X	57.3	.2	X	X	48.2	.1	X	X	60.7	.3	
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.3	.1	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	1 528 169	—	X	X	410 899	—	X	X	1 117 270	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	26.3	.1	X	X	25.7	.3	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	11.4	.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.9	—	
None needed.....	X	X	57.5	.2	X	X	48.1	.2	X	X	60.9	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	–	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	30 560	2	X	X	4 860	3	X	X	25 700	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.9	.8	X	X	33.5	1.4	X	X	29.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	9.0	1.4	X	X	3.6	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	17.3	1.4	X	X	9.6	1.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	3.7	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.9	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	55.9	.9	X	X	41.0	1.0	X	X	58.7	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	4.5	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	16 664	3	X	X	2 851	3	X	X	13 813	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.6	1.0	X	X	33.9	2.2	X	X	28.7	1.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	8.0	1.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.4	1.7	X	X	24.3	3.2	X	X	14.8	1.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.9	1.4	X	X	24.3	2.1	X	X	9.4	1.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.0	.4
	None needed .....	X	X	51.8	1.8	X	X	39.6	2.0	X	X	54.3	2.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.9	.6	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	19 334	3	X	X	4 203	8	X	X	15 131	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	32.1	1.4	X	X	35.8	2.4	X	X	31.1	1.5	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	4.9	.7	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	17.0	1.9	X	X	12.5	.8	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	13.3	2.1	X	X	3.6	1.1	
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.2	.5	
None needed .....	X	X	52.9	1.5	X	X	43.9	3.3	X	X	55.4	1.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	4.6	.7	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	1 507	15	X	X	339	17	X	X	1 168	19	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	40.0	4.8	X	X	30.2	5.7	X	X	42.9	7.1	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.5	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	24.7	4.7	X	X	26.5	6.5	X	X	24.1	5.7	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	42.3	4.9	X	X	34.6	5.8	X	X	44.6	6.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	198 618	1	X	X	68 641	1	X	X	129 976	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	28.6	.5	X	X	36.9	.7	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	9.8	.4	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	17.0	.5	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	.1	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	25.7	.4	X	X	12.7	.3	
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	
None needed .....	X	X	44.4	.5	X	X	45.1	.4	X	X	44.1	.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	6 502	7	X	X	1 499	9	X	X	5 003	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	35.6	1.6	X	X	38.6	5.7	X	X	34.7	2.0	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.1	2.1	X	X	10.8	3.0	X	X	8.6	2.2	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.4	1.9	X	X	22.8	4.0	X	X	13.2	2.7	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	17.1	3.0	X	X	3.2	1.4	
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	46.2	2.0	X	X	38.9	5.4	X	X	48.4	2.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	192	115	1	X	67	143	1	X	124	973	2	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	28.4	.5	X	X	X	37.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	X	9.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	X	17.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	X	1.0
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	X	.2
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	25.9	.4	X	X	X	13.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	X	1.7
	None needed .....	X	X	44.4	.5	X	X	45.2	.4	X	X	X	43.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	X	3.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	190	965	1	X	66	975	1	X	123	990	2	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	28.4	.6	X	X	X	36.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	X	9.8
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	X	16.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	X	1.0
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	X	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	25.8	.4	X	X	X	12.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	1.7
	None needed .....	X	X	44.8	.4	X	X	45.3	.5	X	X	X	44.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	X	3.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	1	951	8	X	319	9	X	X	1	632	10	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	49.9	5.4	X	X	36.1	4.9	X	X	X	52.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.8	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.0	2.8	X	X	15.0	3.5	X	X	X	16.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.5	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	None needed .....	X	X	29.1	5.2	X	X	37.2	6.1	X	X	X	27.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	361	21	X	X	51	25	X	X	311	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	44.6	7.0	X	X	53.3	11.4	X	X	X	43.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	None needed .....	X	X	29.1	9.1	X	X	38.8	8.5	X	X	X	27.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	1	731	20	X	363	21	X	X	1	368	24	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	35.0	6.0	X	X	28.7	7.0	X	X	X	36.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.3	3.8	X	X	7.8	2.5	X	X	X	16.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	19.6	6.0	X	X	25.7	7.6	X	X	X	17.9
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	None needed .....	X	X	41.3	7.2	X	X	41.7	9.7	X	X	X	41.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	8.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	42	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	28 429	2	X	X	23 272	2	X	X	5 157	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	19.9	.9	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	15.7	3.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	4.0	1.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	5.5	1.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	18.4	.5	X	X	7.8	1.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.6
	None needed .....	X	X	45.8	1.0	X	X	47.1	.8	X	X	39.9	3.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.5	.9	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	34.3	3.6
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	446 579	—	X	X	238 116	—	X	X	208 463	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	30.3	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	13.6	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	29.7	.2	X	X	6.1	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	49.7	.3	X	X	44.5	.3	X	X	55.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	18 387	2	X	X	7 088	4	X	X	11 299	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.3	1.3	X	X	28.5	1.8	X	X	28.2	1.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	4.2	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.7	.9	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	10.9	1.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	21.8	1.4	X	X	3.9	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	51.2	1.4	X	X	40.2	1.7	X	X	58.1	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.5	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	407 914	1	X	X	211 922	—	X	X	195 992	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	26.8	.3	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	30.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	6.2	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	13.8	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	30.6	.3	X	X	6.2	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	49.9	.3	X	X	44.5	.3	X	X	55.7	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	402 018	—	X	X	209 014	1	X	X	193 004	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	26.6	.3	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	30.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	6.2	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	13.8	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.9	.2	X	X	30.5	.3	X	X	6.3	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	50.1	.4	X	X	44.6	.3	X	X	56.0	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	5 687	3	X	X	1 351	8	X	X	4 335	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.3	1.3	X	X	28.5	4.3	X	X	34.8	1.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	7.0	2.1	X	X	4.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.8	1.0	X	X	18.3	3.2	X	X	11.1	1.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	22.1	1.8	X	X	3.4	.7
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	5.4	1.9	X	X	1.1	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.4	1.0	X	X	38.5	3.3	X	X	54.1	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	8.6	1.6	X	X	3.8	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	3 691	7	X	X	933	6	X	X	2 757	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.1	2.4	X	X	28.0	3.1	X	X	30.8	2.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.4	X	X	12.6	2.7	X	X	6.3	1.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	18.4	2.4	X	X	20.1	3.2	X	X	17.8	3.0
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.8	X	X	24.7	3.4	X	X	4.7	1.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.7	2.6	X	X	45.4	4.4	X	X	55.1	3.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	4.2	1.5
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	15 229	3	X	X	7 330	4	X	X	7 898	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.5	.8	X	X	29.4	.7	X	X	33.4	1.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	3.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	14.3	1.5	X	X	9.6	1.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	25.5	.7	X	X	2.8	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.4	.5
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.7	.5	X	X	39.1	1.0	X	X	55.7	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.9	1.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	246	18	X	X	79	26	X	X	167	21	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	46.5	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.2	2.1	X	X	9.9	2.4	X	X	13.3	4.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	6.6	2.7	X	X	1.9	.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	41.4	5.0	X	X	40.6	6.3	X	X	41.8	5.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	4.0	1.0
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	82 550	1	X	X	29 399	2	X	X	53 150	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.6	.4	X	X	26.0	.7	X	X	26.9	.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	5.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	14.9	.6	X	X	13.0	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.1	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	25.2	.7	X	X	2.3	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.2	.4	X	X	44.3	.7	X	X	61.3	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	3.3	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	4 548	7	X	X	1 176	7	X	X	3 372	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.4	2.7	X	X	32.6	2.8	X	X	25.7	3.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	10.6	2.4	X	X	3.7	1.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.6	1.3	X	X	18.6	2.1	X	X	6.4	1.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	22.8	2.8	X	X	.7	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.7	1.8	X	X	32.5	2.7	X	X	62.5	2.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	4.2	1.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	78 002	1	X	X	28 224	2	X	X	49 778	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.5	.4	X	X	25.8	.7	X	X	27.0	.6
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	5.4	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	13.5	.5
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	25.3	.6	X	X	2.5	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	55.3	.4	X	X	44.8	.7	X	X	61.2	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	3.3	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	75 461	1	X	X	27 398	2	X	X	48 063	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.0	.4	X	X	25.4	.8	X	X	26.4	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	5.5	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	14.5	.7	X	X	13.6	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	25.4	.7	X	X	2.5	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	55.5	.5	X	X	44.9	.7	X	X	61.5	.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	3.2	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 975	8	X	X	217	17	X	X	1 757	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.7	2.7	X	X	40.7	5.4	X	X	33.9	3.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.1	2.4	X	X	21.0	5.0	X	X	11.0	2.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	28.1	4.5	X	X	1.4	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	54.9	2.9	X	X	35.8	3.3	X	X	57.3	3.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 165	11	X	X	277	19	X	X	888	16	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.7	3.6	X	X	29.3	6.5	X	X	21.9	2.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.9	4.2	X	X	37.8	7.5	X	X	13.0	2.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.0	3.4	X	X	28.3	6.4	X	X	3.0	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	56.2	5.1	X	X	40.8	8.2	X	X	61.0	4.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 665	7	X	X	1 615	6	X	X	3 050	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.1	1.2	X	X	34.7	2.2	X	X	33.8	2.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	7.5	2.3	X	X	2.3	.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	1.7	X	X	18.3	4.0	X	X	5.9	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.0	1.1	X	X	21.8	3.0	X	X	.7	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	51.1	2.4	X	X	36.6	2.6	X	X	58.8	3.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	5.0	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	62	19	X	X	19	29	X	X	43	17	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	54.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.0	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	33.2	4.8	X	X	46.2	10.3	X	X	27.5	4.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	281 200	1	X	X	160 597	—	X	X	120 603	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.2	.4	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	29.2	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.6	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	13.2	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.8	.3	X	X	31.4	.4	X	X	6.8	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	49.8	.4	X	X	44.8	.4	X	X	56.5	.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	12 126	3	X	X	5 194	4	X	X	6 932	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.5	1.0	X	X	26.9	1.8	X	X	27.9	1.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	4.3	1.0
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	14.6	1.0	X	X	13.0	1.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.1	1.0	X	X	21.4	1.6	X	X	5.1	1.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	1.2	.6
	None needed.....	X	X	51.3	1.8	X	X	42.8	2.1	X	X	57.7	2.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.6	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	269 074	1	X	X	155 403	1	X	X	113 672	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.1	.4	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	29.3	.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	13.2	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.2	.3	X	X	31.7	.4	X	X	6.9	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	49.7	.4	X	X	44.9	.4	X	X	56.4	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	267 919	1	X	X	154 332	—	X	X	113 587	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.0	.4	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	29.0	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.6	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	13.3	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.2	.3	X	X	31.6	.4	X	X	7.0	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	49.9	.4	X	X	44.9	.4	X	X	56.6	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	3 198	3	X	X	944	8	X	X	2 254	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.6	2.6	X	X	26.2	5.1	X	X	32.4	2.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	5.1	1.3	X	X	4.4	.9
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.7	1.4	X	X	12.1	2.1	X	X	11.5	1.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	21.2	1.8	X	X	4.3	1.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	7.6	2.8	X	X	.9	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	50.0	2.3	X	X	40.1	3.8	X	X	54.1	2.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	10.2	2.6	X	X	4.5	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	2 232	7	X	X	616	5	X	X	1 616	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.1	2.9	X	X	26.6	3.1	X	X	32.8	4.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	8.7	1.9	X	X	3.8	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.3	3.5	X	X	10.9	2.4	X	X	22.5	4.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.2	1.8	X	X	23.9	2.8	X	X	6.3	2.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	51.7	3.6	X	X	48.2	4.4	X	X	53.0	5.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	8 824	4	X	X	4 769	5	X	X	4 055	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.3	.8	X	X	27.2	1.0	X	X	29.5	1.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	4.2	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.0	1.5	X	X	14.0	2.3	X	X	11.8	1.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	26.2	1.7	X	X	3.4	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	47.6	1.4	X	X	39.8	2.0	X	X	56.7	1.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	5.7	1.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	163	20	X	X	58	30	X	X	105	30	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	42.0	6.6	X	X	56.5	6.6	X	X	56.5	6.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	7.3	2.4	X	X	3.1	1.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	45.3	6.1	X	X	38.5	6.9	X	X	49.0	7.6	
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	62 540	1	X	X	29 002	1	X	X	33 538	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.8	.7	X	X	28.2	.6	X	X	40.5	.9	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	9.3	.7	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	16.1	.6	X	X	15.9	1.0	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	29.1	.6	X	X	9.4	.9	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	
None needed.....	X	X	43.5	.8	X	X	42.0	.7	X	X	44.9	1.2	
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	1.8	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	1 714	10	X	X	718	9	X	X	996	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	37.0	4.6	X	X	33.9	4.7	X	X	39.1	7.3	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.3	2.3	X	X	17.4	3.8	X	X	12.0	2.8	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	41.2	3.7	X	X	34.7	3.2	X	X	46.0	7.0	
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	60 826	1	X	X	28 284	1	X	X	32 542	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.7	.6	X	X	28.1	.7	X	X	40.6	.8	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	9.5	.7	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.0	.7	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	16.0	1.0	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.5	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.6	.2	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.7	.6	X	X	29.3	.6	X	X	9.5	.9	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	
None needed.....	X	X	43.6	.8	X	X	42.2	.7	X	X	44.9	1.2	
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	58 639	1	X	X	27 284	1	X	X	31 355	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.4	.8	X	X	28.3	.7	X	X	39.7	1.1	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	9.4	.7	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	15.9	1.0	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.5	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.6	.2	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	29.5	.7	X	X	9.6	1.0	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	
None needed.....	X	X	43.9	.9	X	X	42.1	.7	X	X	45.4	1.4	
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	514	14	X	X	190	32	X	X	324	11	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	45.0	7.5	X	X	26.1	8.6	X	X	56.1	8.6	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	22.4	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.8	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	35.4	7.2	X	X	33.3	9.9	X	X	36.6	7.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	283	37	X	X	30	35	X	X	253	41	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.6	8.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	45.3	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	1 740	9	X	X	947	13	X	X	793	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.8	3.0	X	X	31.7	4.1	X	X	51.7	5.0	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	1.9	X	X	10.0	2.3	X	X	7.5	1.9	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.8	2.6	X	X	9.0	2.5	X	X	12.9	3.5	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.0	2.4	X	X	27.9	4.0	X	X	8.4	2.1	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	39.0	2.6	X	X	39.8	3.1	X	X	38.2	4.4	
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	22	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	36.0	11.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	20 278	1	X	X	19 106	1	X	X	1 172	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	16.6	2.3	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.9	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.6	1.0	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.7	.4	X	X	22.6	.4	X	X	6.5	1.0	
Outside investor.....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	7.9	1.0	
None needed.....	X	X	45.6	.6	X	X	45.7	.6	X	X	43.3	2.1	
Item not reported.....	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	28.8	3.0	
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	505 916	—	X	X	246 797	—	X	X	259 118	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	21.2	.1	X	X	28.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.7	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	12.5	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	25.7	.3	X	X	6.9	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	53.6	.2	X	X	49.7	.2	X	X	57.4	.5	
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	19 875	3	X	X	7 699	2	X	X	12 176	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.3	1.4	X	X	29.3	1.8	X	X	31.0	1.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	6.6	1.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.5	1.1	X	X	14.7	1.1	X	X	14.4	1.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.9	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.2	X	X	21.7	1.4	X	X	5.7	1.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	2.6	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.6	1.9	X	X	44.1	2.3	X	X	49.8	2.2
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	5.1	.8	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	461 450	1	X	X	217 633	1	X	X	243 817	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.4	.3	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	28.1	.5	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	5.7	.2	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	12.5	.3	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	26.3	.3	X	X	7.0	.2	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.1	.2	X	X	49.8	.3	X	X	57.9	.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	440 666	1	X	X	207 626	—	X	X	233 040	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.8	.3	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	27.4	.5	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	12.5	.3	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	26.3	.3	X	X	7.0	.2	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.7	.3	X	X	50.3	.2	X	X	58.7	.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	7 011	3	X	X	1 250	7	X	X	5 761	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.4	1.9	X	X	24.4	3.6	X	X	32.9	1.9	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	6.1	1.0	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.7	1.2	X	X	19.2	4.0	X	X	16.2	1.1	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.1	X	X	25.1	2.6	X	X	5.6	1.2	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	1.4	.4	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.5	2.2	X	X	38.6	4.3	X	X	50.6	2.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	3.2	.6	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	2 565	7	X	X	574	11	X	X	1 991	9	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.8	3.7	X	X	24.8	4.2	X	X	28.6	4.6	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.9	2.6	X	X	17.0	3.0	X	X	14.3	2.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.6	X	X	31.8	4.4	X	X	6.0	1.3	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.6	4.4	X	X	40.4	3.5	X	X	58.7	5.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	30 085	2	X	X	15 369	3	X	X	14 717	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	34.9	1.1	X	X	29.9	1.6	X	X	40.1	1.4	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	8.0	.7	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	10.8	1.2	X	X	12.6	1.2	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.3	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	.4	.2	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	23.1	2.1	X	X	6.6	.8	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	3.1	.7	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	42.2	1.5	X	X	41.7	2.3	X	X	42.8	1.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	2.7	.5	
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	256	17	X	X	101	26	X	X	155	21	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	20.1	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.9	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.3	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	58.9	4.2	X	X	53.8	8.8	X	X	62.2	6.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	85 600	2	X	X	28 052	2	X	X	57 548	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.6	.8	X	X	24.4	.5	X	X	27.6	1.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	5.0	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	13.8	.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	21.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	56.1	.7	X	X	49.8	.7	X	X	59.2	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 445	8	X	X	1 613	12	X	X	2 833	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.8	3.8	X	X	25.2	5.7	X	X	27.7	5.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	2.5	X	X	20.6	4.6	X	X	9.1	1.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.5	1.9	X	X	20.0	4.4	X	X	5.0	1.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	50.7	2.7	X	X	47.4	7.2	X	X	52.7	4.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	81 155	1	X	X	26 439	2	X	X	54 716	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.5	.7	X	X	24.4	.6	X	X	27.6	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	14.0	.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	21.1	.6	X	X	3.2	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	56.4	.7	X	X	49.9	.8	X	X	59.5	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	75 980	2	X	X	24 937	2	X	X	51 043	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.6	.9	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	26.5	1.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	4.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	13.9	.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	21.8	.6	X	X	3.2	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	57.2	.8	X	X	50.1	.6	X	X	60.6	1.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	2 317	5	X	X	294	17	X	X	2 023	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.7	2.9	X	X	31.1	6.5	X	X	28.3	2.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.1	1.2	X	X	7.6	3.6	X	X	15.1	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	22.5	4.7	X	X	2.0	.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	51.5	3.4	X	X	41.5	5.9	X	X	53.0	3.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 078	12	X	X	163	23	X	X	916	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.2	7.0	X	X	32.7	6.4	X	X	31.0	8.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.2	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.0	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	16.9	4.3	X	X	1.9	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	58.6	7.9	X	X	44.0	6.5	X	X	61.2	8.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	6 496	4	X	X	2 740	8	X	X	3 757	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	37.0	2.4	X	X	30.8	4.0	X	X	41.5	1.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	7.9	3.5	X	X	5.7	2.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.3	1.9	X	X	11.1	2.5	X	X	13.1	2.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.5	.6	X	X	.6	.6	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.4	1.5	X	X	15.0	3.0	X	X	5.2	1.3	
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	2.3	.9	
None needed.....	X	X	44.7	2.8	X	X	47.7	4.8	X	X	42.5	2.4	
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	5.1	1.6	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	88	27	X	X	23	41	X	X	64	36	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	17.2	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.2	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed.....	X	X	60.9	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	327 290	1	X	X	167 753	1	X	X	159 537	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.1	.3	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	27.0	.5	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	11.6	.4	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	.1	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	27.3	.4	X	X	7.6	.2	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	
None needed.....	X	X	54.2	.2	X	X	49.7	.3	X	X	58.9	.5	
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	13 156	5	X	X	5 162	5	X	X	7 994	6	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.8	1.3	X	X	30.7	1.7	X	X	32.5	1.7	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	7.5	1.8	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.9	1.4	X	X	13.1	1.6	X	X	16.1	2.3	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.9	1.5	X	X	22.6	2.0	X	X	6.6	1.4	
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	2.3	.5	
None needed.....	X	X	46.9	2.4	X	X	43.7	2.5	X	X	48.9	3.5	
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	4.0	.8	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	314 134	1	X	X	162 591	1	X	X	151 543	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	21.2	.2	X	X	26.7	.5	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	11.3	.5	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	.1	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	27.5	.4	X	X	7.7	.2	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	
None needed.....	X	X	54.5	.2	X	X	49.9	.2	X	X	59.4	.5	
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	303 108	1	X	X	156 073	1	X	X	147 035	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.5	.3	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	26.2	.5	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	11.5	.5	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.1	.1	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	7.6	.2	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	
None needed.....	X	X	55.0	.2	X	X	50.4	.2	X	X	59.9	.5	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	4 040	5	X	X	875	10	X	X	3 165	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.9	1.9	X	X	21.6	4.0	X	X	33.5	2.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	5.8	1.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	22.8	4.4	X	X	15.6	1.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.0	1.2	X	X	27.2	3.2	X	X	7.8	1.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	1.1	.4
	None needed .....	X	X	47.5	2.5	X	X	37.7	5.3	X	X	50.2	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	2.9	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	1 301	9	X	X	378	15	X	X	922	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.0	4.0	X	X	23.0	4.1	X	X	25.8	5.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	5.4	2.3	X	X	7.2	2.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.3	3.5	X	X	14.0	2.6	X	X	15.9	4.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.4	2.4	X	X	40.2	5.2	X	X	9.5	2.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	53.3	3.4	X	X	34.9	3.5	X	X	60.9	5.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	19 238	3	X	X	10 501	4	X	X	8 737	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	32.8	1.5	X	X	28.4	1.4	X	X	38.0	2.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	8.5	.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.6	1.4	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	12.4	1.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.2	1.5	X	X	23.7	2.4	X	X	7.2	.9
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	3.1	1.0
	None needed .....	X	X	43.0	1.6	X	X	41.8	2.6	X	X	44.5	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	2.4	.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	155	22	X	X	71	34	X	X	84	31	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	19.5	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.2	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	58.2	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	68 421	1	X	X	29 513	2	X	X	38 908	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.3	.7	X	X	26.7	.7	X	X	34.7	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	9.0	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	14.9	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	24.1	.5	X	X	9.5	.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	49.0	.6	X	X	48.4	1.0	X	X	49.5	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	2 274	8	X	X	924	13	X	X	1 349	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.9	3.4	X	X	29.1	4.5	X	X	28.8	6.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.2	2.2	X	X	13.0	4.2	X	X	15.1	3.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	8.7	2.4	X	X	19.5	5.0	X	X	1.3	.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	46.0	3.8	X	X	40.9	5.1	X	X	49.5	7.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	66	147	2	X	28	589	2	X	37	558	3	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.3	.7	X	X	26.6	.8	X	X	34.9	1.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	9.2	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	13.5	.4	X	X	14.9	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	24.3	.5	X	X	9.7	.9
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	49.1	.6	X	X	48.6	1.0	X	X	49.5	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	61	578	1	X	26	616	2	X	34	962	3	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.1	.8	X	X	25.7	.9	X	X	33.5	1.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	8.9	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	14.5	.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	23.5	.5	X	X	9.6	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	50.4	.7	X	X	49.6	1.1	X	X	51.1	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.3	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	653	12	X	X	81	30	X	X	572	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	43.6	4.4	X	X	30.1	5.9	X	X	45.5	5.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	23.4	5.6	X	X	21.6	8.8	X	X	23.6	6.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	43.5	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	172	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.5	13.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	4	351	9	X	2	128	11	X	2	224	10	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	41.0	2.8	X	X	36.1	2.2	X	X	45.7	5.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.3	2.0	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	9.7	2.0
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.2	2.2	X	X	10.2	3.0	X	X	12.1	2.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.3	2.4	X	X	30.8	3.2	X	X	6.3	1.9
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	35.1	1.9	X	X	33.7	3.7	X	X	36.5	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	24 594	1	X	X	21 469	2	X	X	3 125	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	10.4	2.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.7	1.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	5.4	1.3	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.7	.4	X	X	21.1	.6	X	X	2.3	.6	
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	49.6	.9	X	X	50.6	.7	X	X	43.1	3.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.8	.8	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	40.9	3.7	
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	1 930 425	—	X	X	538 402	—	X	X	1 392 024	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	27.3	.2	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	28.2	.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	15.4	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	22.0	.2	X	X	5.5	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.9	—
	None needed .....	X	X	54.1	.2	X	X	48.0	.2	X	X	56.4	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	89 535	2	X	X	16 683	3	X	X	72 853	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.7	.6	X	X	29.6	1.3	X	X	30.9	.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	4.8	.6	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	14.4	.9	X	X	13.6	.6	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.4	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	18.1	1.1	X	X	4.0	.4	
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.2	
None needed .....	X	X	51.6	.9	X	X	44.1	1.3	X	X	53.3	.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.9	.3	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	1 808 339	—	X	X	493 193	—	X	X	1 315 146	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	27.4	.2	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	28.0	.3	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	15.5	.2	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.5	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	22.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—	
None needed .....	X	X	54.3	.2	X	X	48.1	.2	X	X	56.7	.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	1 727 262	—	X	X	463 807	—	X	X	1 263 456	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	25.2	.2	X	X	27.6	.3	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	15.3	.2	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.4	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	5.6	.1	
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—	
None needed .....	X	X	54.7	.2	X	X	48.1	.2	X	X	57.2	.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	57 488	1	X	X	5 081	2	X	X	52 407	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.7	1.3	X	X	34.0	1.6	X	X	31.5	1.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	5.0	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.8	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	15.2	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	4.0	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	1.5	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.0	1.0	X	X	40.6	2.0	X	X	53.1	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	3.4	.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	13 750	5	X	X	2 029	5	X	X	11 721	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.2	1.6	X	X	24.3	1.9	X	X	33.5	1.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	7.1	1.0
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.9	.9	X	X	11.9	2.2	X	X	18.9	1.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	20.2	1.6	X	X	5.1	.8
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	1.8	.7
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.6	1.9	X	X	47.5	3.0	X	X	48.8	2.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	4.0	.9
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	97 753	2	X	X	37 706	2	X	X	60 047	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	34.0	.5	X	X	30.6	.6	X	X	36.2	.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	6.0	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.0	.6	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	17.1	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	5.5	.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.5	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.2	.8	X	X	47.9	.7	X	X	46.8	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.0	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	2 424	12	X	X	294	15	X	X	2 130	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.2	3.7	X	X	20.3	6.4	X	X	31.6	3.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.2	2.9	X	X	8.3	2.3	X	X	8.1	3.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.9	X	X	15.3	6.6	X	X	15.1	2.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.4	2.9	X	X	59.6	5.6	X	X	53.7	3.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	715 524	—	X	X	103 623	1	X	X	611 901	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.5	.3	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	25.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	15.5	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	17.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	58.9	.3	X	X	47.4	.3	X	X	60.8	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	35 305	3	X	X	3 691	5	X	X	31 614	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.9	1.1	X	X	33.2	3.3	X	X	28.4	.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	7.9	1.6	X	X	4.0	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	15.8	1.8	X	X	14.0	1.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	15.7	2.4	X	X	1.5	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.0	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.8	1.5	X	X	44.0	2.8	X	X	57.2	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	3.8	.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	680 219	—	X	X	99 932	1	X	X	580 287	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	24.9	.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	15.6	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	59.0	.3	X	X	47.5	.3	X	X	61.0	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	655 726	—	X	X	94 783	1	X	X	560 943	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.9	.3	X	X	27.0	.4	X	X	24.6	.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	18.8	.3	X	X	15.4	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.1	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	2.1	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	59.5	.3	X	X	47.6	.4	X	X	61.5	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	28 570	2	X	X	1 213	7	X	X	27 357	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.6	1.7	X	X	39.9	2.7	X	X	29.2	1.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	10.0	1.4	X	X	3.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	18.5	2.2	X	X	14.8	.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	10.7	1.5	X	X	2.3	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	1.6	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	54.8	1.5	X	X	39.6	2.1	X	X	55.4	1.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	3.1	.6
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	6 966	6	X	X	550	11	X	X	6 416	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.8	2.3	X	X	29.6	5.0	X	X	29.8	2.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	9.4	2.6	X	X	5.9	1.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.4	1.0	X	X	25.2	5.6	X	X	17.8	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	18.4	2.9	X	X	1.6	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	52.1	2.7	X	X	41.4	4.9	X	X	53.0	3.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	3.7	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	28 015	4	X	X	7 480	4	X	X	20 536	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.2	.8	X	X	31.8	1.2	X	X	33.8	1.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	5.1	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.1	1.3	X	X	13.2	1.2	X	X	17.2	1.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	12.4	1.4	X	X	3.1	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	49.8	1.1	X	X	45.8	1.2	X	X	51.2	1.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	3.0	.8
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 029	14	X	X	111	22	X	X	918	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.7	6.3	X	X	19.8	7.6	X	X	22.0	8.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	3.5	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.6	5.2	X	X	17.5	7.8	X	X	16.5	6.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	64.4	8.3	X	X	59.3	9.5	X	X	65.1	10.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	852 192	—	X	X	310 294	—	X	X	541 898	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	27.9	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	5.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	14.1	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	8.0	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	53.5	.3	X	X	48.9	.2	X	X	56.1	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	43 709	3	X	X	10 780	4	X	X	32 929	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.8	.9	X	X	28.6	1.3	X	X	31.5	1.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	5.1	.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	14.0	1.1	X	X	12.2	.6
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	17.8	1.0	X	X	5.4	.6
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.7	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	51.1	1.2	X	X	45.2	1.2	X	X	53.0	1.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	4.3	.4
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	808 483	1	X	X	299 514	—	X	X	508 969	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.4	.2	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	27.7	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	14.2	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	8.1	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	53.6	.3	X	X	49.1	.2	X	X	56.3	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	775 291	—	X	X	282 587	—	X	X	492 704	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	23.8	.2	X	X	27.3	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	13.9	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	54.0	.3	X	X	49.0	.2	X	X	56.8	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	22 272	2	X	X	3 260	2	X	X	19 012	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.7	1.2	X	X	30.7	1.7	X	X	31.9	1.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	6.1	.9
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.4	1.5	X	X	15.6	1.1	X	X	16.6	1.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	13.9	.9	X	X	5.5	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.7	.5
	None needed.....	X	X	50.1	1.5	X	X	41.7	2.3	X	X	51.5	1.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	3.5	.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	5 927	8	X	X	1 223	7	X	X	4 704	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.8	2.8	X	X	22.7	2.2	X	X	36.7	3.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	8.3	1.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.6	2.5	X	X	8.3	2.0	X	X	21.3	3.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.5	1.6	X	X	22.4	2.1	X	X	9.9	2.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	46.2	2.9	X	X	49.6	3.1	X	X	45.3	3.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	1.7	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	52 725	2	X	X	23 812	2	X	X	28 912	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.0	.7	X	X	30.3	.9	X	X	35.3	1.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	6.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.2	.7	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	16.5	1.0
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.5	.5	X	X	13.3	.6	X	X	6.3	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	47.9	1.1	X	X	49.0	.8	X	X	47.0	2.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	4.0	.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 022	16	X	X	169	21	X	X	853	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.4	7.8	X	X	21.6	4.3	X	X	39.4	10.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.8	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	48.6	7.8	X	X	60.0	8.6	X	X	46.4	9.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	330 074	1	X	X	95 874	1	X	X	234 200	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.3	.4	X	X	28.3	.4	X	X	36.8	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.2	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	18.2	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	23.0	.4	X	X	8.8	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	45.9	.5	X	X	45.5	.5	X	X	46.1	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	10 522	5	X	X	2 212	4	X	X	8 310	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.4	3.5	X	X	28.6	3.6	X	X	38.4	4.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.9	1.0	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	6.6	1.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.0	1.4	X	X	14.1	2.2	X	X	17.8	2.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.9	1.7	X	X	23.5	3.0	X	X	7.5	2.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	39.6	3.9	X	X	38.9	4.2	X	X	39.7	4.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	2.8	1.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	319 553	1	X	X	93 662	1	X	X	225 890	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.2	.5	X	X	28.2	.4	X	X	36.7	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	8.2	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	15.9	.4	X	X	18.2	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	23.0	.4	X	X	8.8	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	46.1	.5	X	X	45.6	.5	X	X	46.3	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	296 245	1	X	X	86 437	1	X	X	209 808	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	27.8	.5	X	X	36.2	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	8.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	16.0	.4	X	X	18.1	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	23.8	.4	X	X	9.0	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	46.3	.6	X	X	45.5	.6	X	X	46.6	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	6 646	5	X	X	608	7	X	X	6 038	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.5	2.9	X	X	40.1	4.8	X	X	40.6	3.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	1.4	X	X	7.7	3.2	X	X	7.1	1.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	2.0	X	X	18.8	3.1	X	X	12.6	2.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	14.2	2.5	X	X	7.1	1.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	None needed.....	X	X	46.1	3.2	X	X	36.6	5.3	X	X	47.1	3.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	4.9	1.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	773	22	X	X	172	24	X	X	601	25	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	44.2	4.5	X	X	30.7	6.2	X	X	48.0	7.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	4.8	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None needed.....	X	X	35.0	5.9	X	X	44.7	8.9	X	X	32.2	6.6	
Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	17 013	4	X	X	6 414	6	X	X	10 599	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	38.5	2.0	X	X	30.6	1.6	X	X	43.3	2.6	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	6.8	1.3	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.9	1.4	X	X	11.9	1.3	X	X	18.4	2.2	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.3	1.0	X	X	14.3	1.2	X	X	7.9	1.3	
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.1	.4	
None needed.....	X	X	41.0	2.1	X	X	46.4	1.7	X	X	37.7	2.5	
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	5.8	1.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	372	23	X	X	13	36	X	X	359	24	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.5	12.0	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed.....	X	X	42.7	13.8	X	X	56.9	6.3	X	X	42.2	13.3	
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Expansion financing, total.....	32 551	1	X	X	28 526	1	X	X	4 024	5	X	X	
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	15.7	1.0	X	X	14.8	.8	X	X	21.7	3.0	
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.1	1.0	
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	10.5	2.4	
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.9	.5	X	X	17.4	.7	X	X	5.0	.8	
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	
None needed.....	X	X	47.0	.7	X	X	48.5	.8	X	X	36.6	3.0	
Item not reported.....	X	X	18.6	.4	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	32.3	4.1	
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	613 070	—	X	X	118 080	—	X	X	494 989	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.9	.3	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	23.8	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	11.2	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	33.3	.5	X	X	11.5	.2
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	54.1	.3	X	X	40.4	.5	X	X	57.4	.3	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	60 768	2	X	X	5 569	4	X	X	55 199	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.4	1.1	X	X	33.6	1.1	X	X	24.6	1.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	3.2	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.1	1.0	X	X	18.9	2.0	X	X	10.3	1.1
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.9	X	X	23.0	1.9	X	X	6.4	.8
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.2	1.1	X	X	38.1	1.7	X	X	57.0	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	5.4	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	540 503	—	X	X	102 889	1	X	X	437 614	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.0	.3	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	23.7	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	11.3	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	34.5	.5	X	X	12.2	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.2	.4	X	X	40.3	.4	X	X	57.5	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	523 262	—	X	X	102 916	1	X	X	420 346	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	24.0	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	11.6	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.3	X	X	34.4	.5	X	X	12.3	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	53.9	.3	X	X	40.2	.5	X	X	57.3	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	47 044	1	X	X	2 764	4	X	X	44 280	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.2	1.0	X	X	35.0	1.5	X	X	21.4	1.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	7.9	.9	X	X	4.1	.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.8	X	X	19.1	1.7	X	X	10.4	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	22.3	1.4	X	X	6.5	.4
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.5	.4
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	58.8	1.2	X	X	37.6	1.6	X	X	60.2	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	6.7	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	6 011	6	X	X	621	11	X	X	5 390	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.6	2.8	X	X	28.9	3.6	X	X	26.3	3.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	7.2	1.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.7	1.9	X	X	13.0	2.8	X	X	14.9	2.1
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.2	1.5	X	X	29.6	4.5	X	X	11.3	1.6
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	52.6	3.1	X	X	34.7	5.1	X	X	54.6	3.7
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	3.8	1.0
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	25 788	3	X	X	1 885	4	X	X	23 903	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.6	1.3	X	X	31.7	2.3	X	X	22.9	1.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	2.3	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	14.4	1.6	X	X	5.7	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	22.8	2.0	X	X	7.3	.5
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.7
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	58.3	1.2	X	X	44.1	1.6	X	X	59.4	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	6.2	.7
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	731	18	X	X	141	17	X	X	589	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.3	4.6	X	X	44.6	8.1	X	X	12.0	4.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	5.6	2.0	X	X	3.2	.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.5	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.9	7.1	X	X	28.7	8.3	X	X	72.4	6.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	69 945	2	X	X	13 070	2	X	X	56 874	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.0	1.0	X	X	27.1	.9	X	X	18.3	1.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	3.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	16.5	1.3	X	X	8.5	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	28.6	1.2	X	X	5.6	.6
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.0	1.1	X	X	41.4	1.4	X	X	68.0	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.9	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	5 903	10	X	X	667	12	X	X	5 237	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.6	2.8	X	X	28.2	5.8	X	X	16.3	3.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.5	X	X	19.9	3.7	X	X	5.6	2.7
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	66.7	2.2	X	X	39.2	5.6	X	X	70.2	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	64 041	2	X	X	12 404	2	X	X	51 638	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.2	1.0	X	X	27.1	.9	X	X	18.6	1.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	3.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	16.3	1.3	X	X	8.8	.8
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	29.0	1.2	X	X	5.9	.6
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	62.7	1.2	X	X	41.5	1.3	X	X	67.8	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.8	.6
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	62 639	2	X	X	12 275	2	X	X	50 364	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.8	1.1	X	X	26.9	.9	X	X	18.1	1.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	9.4	.9	X	X	3.7	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	16.4	1.3	X	X	8.6	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	29.1	1.2	X	X	5.6	.6
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.1	1.1	X	X	41.3	1.5	X	X	68.5	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.8	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	4 543	8	X	X	404	9	X	X	4 138	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.8	3.6	X	X	30.0	4.8	X	X	15.5	4.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	7.1	1.8	X	X	4.4	1.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	2.7	X	X	15.2	4.3	X	X	8.8	2.8
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	64.9	5.4	X	X	46.8	5.2	X	X	66.7	6.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.8	X	X	7.2	2.2	X	X	6.7	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	783	17	X	X	117	21	X	X	666	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.3	4.4	X	X	42.6	8.3	X	X	16.3	5.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.9	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	55.1	5.9	X	X	17.2	6.6	X	X	61.8	6.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	2.8	X	X	6.7	2.3	X	X	6.3	3.1
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 514	16	X	X	333	10	X	X	2 181	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.9	5.6	X	X	32.1	5.5	X	X	28.4	6.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	59.4	6.9	X	X	43.6	4.9	X	X	61.9	7.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	130	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.6	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	448 518	1	X	X	76 030	1	X	X	372 487	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	24.4	.4	X	X	22.6	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	10.6	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	34.5	.5	X	X	11.2	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	55.5	.3	X	X	40.4	.5	X	X	58.6	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	50 320	2	X	X	4 207	4	X	X	46 113	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.1	1.3	X	X	33.0	1.2	X	X	23.3	1.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	3.0	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	17.8	2.1	X	X	9.8	1.2
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	22.6	2.2	X	X	6.5	.8
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.2	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	56.0	1.1	X	X	38.2	2.2	X	X	57.6	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	5.7	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	398 198	1	X	X	71 823	1	X	X	326 375	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.8	.3	X	X	23.9	.5	X	X	22.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	10.7	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	35.2	.5	X	X	11.8	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	55.5	.4	X	X	40.6	.5	X	X	58.8	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	384 629	1	X	X	72 248	1	X	X	312 382	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	24.1	.4	X	X	22.8	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	11.0	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	35.1	.5	X	X	12.0	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.0	.3	X	X	40.4	.5	X	X	58.4	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	39 543	2	X	X	2 026	5	X	X	37 517	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.7	1.1	X	X	34.4	2.2	X	X	21.1	1.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	3.4	.9
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.9	X	X	17.4	1.3	X	X	10.1	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	23.8	1.8	X	X	5.7	.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.1	.4
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.4	1.4	X	X	36.7	1.7	X	X	60.6	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	7.2	.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	4 994	6	X	X	492	13	X	X	4 502	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.6	3.0	X	X	26.2	4.6	X	X	26.6	3.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	6.3	2.4	X	X	5.0	1.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	2.2	X	X	11.6	2.9	X	X	15.6	2.5
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.3	1.8	X	X	28.5	4.5	X	X	11.7	1.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	53.6	3.5	X	X	39.0	6.3	X	X	55.2	4.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	3.6	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	21 854	4	X	X	1 338	4	X	X	20 515	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.0	1.3	X	X	28.6	2.8	X	X	21.6	1.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	8.2	1.3	X	X	1.6	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	10.1	1.0	X	X	5.5	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	22.1	2.1	X	X	8.0	.7
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.8
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.0	1.2	X	X	47.0	2.1	X	X	59.8	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	6.2	.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	586	24	X	X	98	10	X	X	487	28	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.8	5.9	X	X	50.2	10.2	X	X	12.5	6.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	15.4	5.8	X	X	.5	—
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	66.3	8.2	X	X	31.9	9.9	X	X	73.2	8.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	82 802	2	X	X	19 350	3	X	X	63 451	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.1	.6	X	X	29.1	.8	X	X	35.6	.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.7	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	8.9	.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.3	.7	X	X	17.2	.8	X	X	17.3	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.9	.7	X	X	35.0	.8	X	X	19.3	.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	40.6	.9	X	X	38.2	.6	X	X	41.3	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 545	9	X	X	695	15	X	X	3 850	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	49.6	4.3	X	X	42.5	6.5	X	X	50.9	4.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.4	3.9	X	X	24.9	6.6	X	X	23.1	4.7
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	2.4	X	X	26.9	7.0	X	X	11.7	2.3
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	32.1	4.0	X	X	36.9	6.9	X	X	31.3	4.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	78 257	2	X	X	18 655	3	X	X	59 601	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	33.2	.6	X	X	28.6	.8	X	X	34.6	.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	9.2	1.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	.6	X	X	16.9	.7	X	X	16.9	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	.7	X	X	35.3	.8	X	X	19.8	.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.1	.8	X	X	38.2	.6	X	X	42.0	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.0	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	75 993	2	X	X	18 393	2	X	X	57 600	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	33.7	.5	X	X	28.4	.9	X	X	35.4	.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	8.7	1.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	17.2	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	.7	X	X	35.3	.8	X	X	19.7	.9
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	40.8	.8	X	X	38.7	.7	X	X	41.5	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 958	11	X	X	333	16	X	X	2 625	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	37.2	4.7	X	X	44.5	3.7	X	X	36.3	5.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	4.2	X	X	14.8	3.0	X	X	13.9	4.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.9	4.4	X	X	34.7	5.2	X	X	18.0	5.1
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.9	4.8	X	X	19.6	3.1	X	X	20.0	5.5
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.6	4.9	X	X	31.5	3.5	X	X	42.9	5.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	228	30	X	X	6	—	X	X	222	31	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	48.7	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	40.8	10.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	42.0	11.0
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.2	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1 420	15	X	X	213	12	X	X	1 207	17	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	38.6	8.3	X	X	50.8	4.9	X	X	36.4	9.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	3.1	X	X	32.9	7.5	X	X	9.7	2.4
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.9	7.9	X	X	26.5	5.0	X	X	48.2	8.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	14	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	43.8	13.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	11 799	2	X	X	9 622	2	X	X	2 176	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	14.3	2.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	5.1	1.3
	Business loan from government <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.2	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.2	.8	X	X	26.4	.8	X	X	9.1	2.2
	Outside investor <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	1.0	.4
	None needed <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	42.8	1.0	X	X	43.0	1.0	X	X	41.6	3.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.1	.8	X	X	16.7	.5	X	X	35.3	3.9
51	<b>INFORMATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	223 951	1	X	X	53 778	1	X	X	170 173	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	21.6	.5	X	X	30.2	.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.0	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	14.4	.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	2.5	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.9	.5	X	X	51.3	.6	X	X	58.7	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	8 398	3	X	X	1 153	7	X	X	7 245	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.4	1.8	X	X	31.8	3.1	X	X	31.3	2.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	3.6	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.1	1.3	X	X	15.5	1.7	X	X	15.0	1.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	13.1	2.0	X	X	2.5	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	.9	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.4	2.1	X	X	48.8	3.2	X	X	55.3	2.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	4.4	.9
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	205 103	1	X	X	43 496	1	X	X	161 607	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.2	.5	X	X	25.0	.7	X	X	30.3	.6
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	14.4	.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	2.5	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.2	.5	X	X	50.8	.6	X	X	59.0	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	196 047	1	X	X	41 775	1	X	X	154 272	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.7	.5	X	X	24.8	.6	X	X	29.7	.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	14.4	.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	18.3	.5	X	X	2.5	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.7	.5	X	X	51.0	.7	X	X	59.5	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	7 880	3	X	X	836	10	X	X	7 044	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.5	1.9	X	X	24.3	2.3	X	X	33.5	2.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	8.7	2.9	X	X	4.5	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.5	X	X	15.8	3.6	X	X	15.2	.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	14.4	2.7	X	X	1.1	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.5	2.4	X	X	52.6	4.5	X	X	54.7	2.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	4.5	.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 710	7	X	X	188	8	X	X	1 522	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.4	4.5	X	X	17.8	6.2	X	X	33.1	4.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.9	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.9	3.8	X	X	14.3	5.7	X	X	18.3	3.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	10.6	2.8	X	X	1.4	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	46.8	3.8	X	X	58.8	7.4	X	X	45.3	3.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	8 360	2	X	X	1 713	5	X	X	6 647	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.7	2.0	X	X	34.0	2.4	X	X	37.4	2.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	4.1	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.1	X	X	14.7	1.1	X	X	11.1	1.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	11.2	1.3	X	X	1.7	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	53.1	1.9	X	X	47.3	2.5	X	X	54.5	2.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	2.7	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	230	20	X	X	37	23	X	X	193	26	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.4	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	65.1	6.9	X	X	58.2	11.6	X	X	66.4	6.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	59 330	2	X	X	7 095	3	X	X	52 235	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.4	.7	X	X	26.7	.9	X	X	25.2	.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	3.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	15.6	.8	X	X	10.8	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	13.3	1.0	X	X	1.0	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.9	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	63.9	.8	X	X	53.7	1.1	X	X	65.3	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	2 499	4	X	X	280	13	X	X	2 218	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.9	3.8	X	X	32.9	8.1	X	X	27.3	4.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	8.3	1.9	X	X	1.3	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.3	1.9	X	X	17.6	6.5	X	X	9.4	2.0
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	1.7	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.8	3.0	X	X	48.6	6.8	X	X	61.3	3.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	56 831	2	X	X	6 815	3	X	X	50 016	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	26.5	1.0	X	X	25.1	.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	4.0	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	15.5	1.0	X	X	10.8	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	1.0	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	64.1	.8	X	X	53.9	1.2	X	X	65.5	.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	54	252	2	X	6	687	4	X	47	565	2	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.0	.8	X	X	26.0	1.0	X	X	24.9	.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	3.9	.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	15.8	.9	X	X	10.9	.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	13.7	1.0	X	X	1.1	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.0	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	64.1	.9	X	X	54.2	1.2	X	X	65.5	1.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	2	916	6	X	158	21	X	X	2	758	7	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.8	2.2	X	X	35.7	8.8	X	X	25.3	2.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.8	X	X	3.5	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	8.5	1.0
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	65.2	3.2	X	X	58.6	8.9	X	X	65.6	3.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	2.1	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	6.3	2.1
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	581	21	X	X	35	30	X	X	546	22	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.4	5.7	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	3.6	X	X	11.5	3.1	X	X	9.5	3.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	56.9	6.8	X	X	33.0	9.1	X	X	58.4	6.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	2	296	7	X	230	8	X	X	2	066	8	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.4	2.5	X	X	33.7	4.2	X	X	31.2	2.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	11.3	3.7	X	X	4.5	1.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.1	2.2	X	X	15.4	3.4	X	X	9.5	2.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	9.1	2.4	X	X	1.2	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	60.4	2.5	X	X	44.0	5.3	X	X	62.2	2.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	78	26	X	X	3	—	X	X	75	28	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	—	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.6	2.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	51.6	8.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	130	917	1	X	31	665	1	X	99	253	1	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.8	.6	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	31.3	.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	14.4	.4	X	X	15.5	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned respondent firms—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	19.5	.6	X	X	2.7	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	55.3	.5	X	X	49.4	.8	X	X	57.1	.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino</b> <b>respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	5 400	4	X	X	804	8	X	X	4 597	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.3	1.4	X	X	31.6	2.5	X	X	31.3	1.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	4.2	.9
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.7	1.7	X	X	15.5	2.2	X	X	16.9	1.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	15.5	2.5	X	X	2.8	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	53.1	2.2	X	X	48.5	3.7	X	X	53.9	2.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	4.5	1.4
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-</b> <b>Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	125 517	1	X	X	30 861	1	X	X	94 656	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.7	.6	X	X	25.0	.8	X	X	31.3	.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	14.4	.4	X	X	15.4	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	19.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	55.3	.6	X	X	49.5	.8	X	X	57.3	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent</b> <b>firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	120 753	1	X	X	29 655	2	X	X	91 097	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.2	.6	X	X	24.9	.8	X	X	30.6	.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	5.0	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	14.3	.5	X	X	15.5	.4
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	19.9	.6	X	X	2.8	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	55.8	.6	X	X	49.5	.9	X	X	57.8	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African</b> <b>American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 381	3	X	X	605	12	X	X	3 777	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.6	2.5	X	X	20.7	2.0	X	X	38.0	2.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	8.4	3.4	X	X	5.5	1.0
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.8	1.5	X	X	19.2	4.8	X	X	17.6	1.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	17.9	3.2	X	X	1.2	.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	49.4	3.2	X	X	50.6	4.1	X	X	49.2	3.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	3.6	1.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and</b> <b>Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 037	6	X	X	143	13	X	X	894	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.7	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.3	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	22.6	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	43.8	3.5	X	X	65.1	9.3	X	X	40.4	3.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent</b> <b>firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	5 534	4	X	X	1 316	6	X	X	4 219	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	38.1	2.2	X	X	34.3	2.7	X	X	39.3	3.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	3.8	1.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.8	1.2	X	X	14.4	1.6	X	X	12.3	1.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	11.8	1.5	X	X	1.6	.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	1.0	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	51.1	2.1	X	X	47.2	2.9	X	X	52.4	2.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.5	.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	151	25	X	X	33	26	X	X	118	35	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	19.2	9.1	X	X	10.0	5.0	X	X	10.0	5.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	None needed.....	X	X	71.8	11.3	X	X	59.2	15.6	X	X	75.3	10.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	23 244	3	X	X	5 880	3	X	X	17 365	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.3	.7	X	X	23.7	1.3	X	X	40.6	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	8.2	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	16.1	.8	X	X	19.6	.9
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	15.2	1.3	X	X	5.6	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	50.2	1.0	X	X	54.5	1.4	X	X	48.8	1.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	1.2	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	499	15	X	X	69	13	X	X	430	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.7	7.0	X	X	29.8	7.9	X	X	52.9	8.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	21.2	5.6	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.9	2.3	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Outside investor.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	None needed.....	X	X	40.6	7.9	X	X	52.6	8.7	X	X	38.7	9.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	22 745	3	X	X	5 811	3	X	X	16 935	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.0	.6	X	X	23.6	1.3	X	X	40.3	.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	8.1	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.7	.7	X	X	16.2	.8	X	X	19.6	.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	15.2	1.3	X	X	5.6	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	50.4	1.0	X	X	54.5	1.4	X	X	49.1	1.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	1.3	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	21 043	3	X	X	5 433	3	X	X	15 610	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.1	.8	X	X	23.1	1.3	X	X	39.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	8.6	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.8	.8	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	18.6	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	5.0	.5
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	15.3	1.4	X	X	5.7	1.0
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	51.9	1.3	X	X	55.1	1.5	X	X	50.8	1.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	583	14	X	X	74	28	X	X	509	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	42.7	5.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	30.5	6.2	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5	X	X	5.0	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	38.9	4.5	X	X	56.6	8.9	X	X	36.3	4.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	82	49	X	X	—	—	X	X	82	49	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	530	11	X	X	167	15	X	X	363	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	45.3	5.8	X	X	31.9	8.3	X	X	51.5	6.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	2.3	X	X	16.0	4.3	X	X	6.6	1.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	41.3	4.4	X	X	52.5	9.7	X	X	36.2	4.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	10 450	1	X	X	9 129	2	X	X	1 321	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	11.3	2.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	3.5	.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	3.7	.8	
Outside investor.....	X	X	11.7	.6	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	4.3	1.5	
None needed.....	X	X	53.4	.7	X	X	53.7	.7	X	X	51.0	1.8	
Item not reported.....	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	18.7	.4	X	X	27.7	1.7	
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	691 723	—	X	X	189 458	1	X	X	502 265	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	23.1	.2	X	X	25.3	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	9.8	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	62.7	.2	X	X	60.2	.3	X	X	63.6	.2	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	21 891	4	X	X	4 647	3	X	X	17 245	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	31.7	1.8	X	X	37.5	1.5	X	X	30.2	2.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	5.9	1.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.5	1.2	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	15.0	1.7
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	14.4	1.1	X	X	3.1	.7
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.1	1.7	X	X	44.2	1.9	X	X	56.7	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.2	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	630 051	—	X	X	160 541	—	X	X	469 510	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.7	.2	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	25.7	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	9.9	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	62.7	.2	X	X	58.8	.3	X	X	64.0	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	612 221	—	X	X	158 285	—	X	X	453 936	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.3	.2	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	25.2	.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	9.8	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.0	.2	X	X	58.8	.2	X	X	64.5	.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	16 046	3	X	X	2 587	3	X	X	13 458	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	33.7	1.8	X	X	33.9	1.9	X	X	33.7	1.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	6.4	1.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.5	X	X	17.7	1.7	X	X	14.7	1.8
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	2.1	.4
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	.9	.2
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	52.8	2.3	X	X	45.5	1.7	X	X	54.2	2.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	4.0	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3 397	4	X	X	635	9	X	X	2 762	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	37.1	3.5	X	X	37.1	4.1	X	X	37.1	4.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.7	2.5	X	X	7.0	2.1	X	X	15.2	3.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.8	2.2	X	X	13.5	2.1	X	X	22.5	2.8
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	2.6	X	X	14.0	2.3	X	X	7.9	3.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	48.4	3.8	X	X	48.2	4.6	X	X	48.5	4.7
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	20 834	2	X	X	3 681	2	X	X	17 153	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	33.9	1.4	X	X	35.2	1.5	X	X	33.6	1.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	5.8	.7
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.9	X	X	12.7	1.1	X	X	12.6	1.2
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	2.7	.4
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.2	.4
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	53.7	1.2	X	X	51.7	2.4	X	X	54.1	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	2.4	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	498	20	X	X	74	33	X	X	424	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.5	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	75.1	8.2	X	X	62.8	9.7	X	X	77.3	9.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	122 276	1	X	X	24 346	2	X	X	97 930	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.9	.6	X	X	25.6	.9	X	X	21.0	.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	3.9	.6
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	9.6	.3	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	2.3	.2	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.9	.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	66.5	.5	X	X	58.5	1.0	X	X	68.5	.6	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.2	.2	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	6 301	7	X	X	1 095	10	X	X	5 206	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.8	2.8	X	X	36.8	3.6	X	X	18.6	3.4	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	6.9	3.1	X	X	3.4	1.6	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.7	2.0	X	X	19.1	5.3	X	X	11.3	3.0	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	63.6	3.2	X	X	46.0	4.1	X	X	67.3	3.9	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.4	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	115 976	1	X	X	23 251	2	X	X	92 724	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.9	.7	X	X	25.0	.8	X	X	21.1	.8	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.9	.6	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	9.5	.3	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	9.5	.5	X	X	2.3	.2	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.9	.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	66.6	.5	X	X	59.0	.9	X	X	68.5	.7	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.0	.2	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	111 724	1	X	X	22 656	1	X	X	89 068	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	.6	X	X	24.9	.9	X	X	20.4	.7	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.9	.6	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	13.3	.7	X	X	9.4	.3	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	2.3	.2	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.7	.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	67.2	.5	X	X	59.2	1.0	X	X	69.3	.6	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.2	.2	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	5 334	6	X	X	728	8	X	X	4 606	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	26.8	1.9	X	X	34.0	2.8	X	X	25.7	2.1	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	10.6	1.9	X	X	3.6	.8	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	1.9	X	X	19.5	3.1	X	X	11.4	2.3	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	14.0	2.8	X	X	1.4	.6	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	59.1	2.5	X	X	39.2	2.0	X	X	62.2	2.9	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	4.9	1.5	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	904	12	X	X	180	23	X	X	724	15	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	31.7	4.3	X	X	42.1	8.9	X	X	29.1	3.9	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.5	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	53.1	6.6	X	X	50.1	9.1	X	X	53.8	6.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5 373	5	X	X	895	6	X	X	4 478	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.0	3.2	X	X	36.4	4.2	X	X	26.3	3.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	3.7	1.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.9	2.3	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	10.4	2.9
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	7.7	1.9	X	X	3.0	1.1	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.1	3.4	X	X	53.2	4.4	X	X	60.2	4.2	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	1.9	.4	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	129	35	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	73.8	10.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	463 818	1	X	X	126 213	1	X	X	337 604	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.0	.3	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	26.0	.3	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.1	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	10.0	.2	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	12.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	62.7	.3	X	X	58.6	.3	X	X	64.2	.3	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	13 481	6	X	X	3 156	3	X	X	10 324	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.8	1.6	X	X	38.8	1.4	X	X	33.6	1.9	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	7.6	1.5	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.9	1.3	X	X	17.9	1.7	X	X	16.6	2.0	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	16.4	1.5	X	X	3.9	1.3	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	.4	.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	51.7	1.9	X	X	41.9	1.6	X	X	54.8	2.4	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	3.1	.8	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	450 337	—	X	X	123 057	—	X	X	327 280	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.7	.3	X	X	25.5	.2	X	X	25.8	.3	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	9.8	.2	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.0	.2	X	X	59.0	.3	X	X	64.5	.3	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	439 397	1	X	X	121 782	1	X	X	317 615	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.4	.3	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	25.4	.4	
Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	
Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	9.8	.2	
Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	
Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	
None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.2	.3	X	X	58.8	.3	X	X	64.9	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> —Con. Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	9 501	3	X	X	1 735	3	X	X	7 766	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	36.6	2.7	X	X	33.9	1.8	X	X	37.2	3.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	8.1	1.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	2.0	X	X	16.8	1.9	X	X	16.9	2.6
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	12.0	1.2	X	X	1.8	.5
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	.9	.3
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	50.4	3.0	X	X	48.2	1.6	X	X	50.9	3.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	3.6	.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	2 386	6	X	X	435	13	X	X	1 952	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	39.0	5.4	X	X	36.8	4.7	X	X	39.5	6.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.1	3.7	X	X	8.9	3.1	X	X	14.0	4.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	4.7	X	X	16.8	3.2	X	X	21.0	5.3
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	3.7	X	X	14.6	2.4	X	X	10.7	4.2
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.4	4.7	X	X	47.4	4.5	X	X	48.6	5.8
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	13 941	2	X	X	2 486	4	X	X	11 455	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	34.4	1.9	X	X	32.8	2.6	X	X	34.8	2.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	6.4	.9
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	12.3	1.2	X	X	13.9	1.6	X	X	12.0	1.5
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	9.8	1.2	X	X	1.9	.6
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	1.3	.5
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	54.2	1.7	X	X	54.3	2.6	X	X	54.2	2.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	2.7	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	364	22	X	X	47	44	X	X	316	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	76.8	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	65 833	1	X	X	14 613	1	X	X	51 220	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	32.6	1.0	X	X	27.1	.7	X	X	34.2	1.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	7.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	11.7	.5	X	X	11.4	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	12.9	1.0	X	X	8.8	.4
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	52.9	.8	X	X	56.2	.7	X	X	52.0	.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	2 110	12	X	X	396	9	X	X	1 714	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	41.5	7.5	X	X	29.3	4.9	X	X	44.3	8.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	5.3	X	X	8.0	1.9	X	X	16.5	6.9
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	40.4	6.1	X	X	57.5	4.0	X	X	36.4	7.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> —Con. Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	63 723	1	X	X	14 217	1	X	X	49 506	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	32.3	.9	X	X	27.0	.6	X	X	33.9	1.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	7.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	11.3	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	12.9	1.0	X	X	9.0	.4
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	53.3	.8	X	X	56.1	.7	X	X	52.5	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	61 100	1	X	X	13 848	2	X	X	47 252	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	31.7	.9	X	X	26.2	.6	X	X	33.4	1.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	7.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	.7	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	11.0	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	12.7	1.0	X	X	8.9	.4
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	54.0	.7	X	X	57.3	.7	X	X	53.0	.8
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1 210	17	X	X	124	21	X	X	1 087	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	42.1	4.6	X	X	32.1	8.0	X	X	43.2	5.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	3.6	X	X	20.2	3.5	X	X	13.2	4.0
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	43.7	4.2	X	X	45.9	6.5	X	X	43.5	4.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	91	31	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	48.1	15.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.8	15.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1 519	13	X	X	299	22	X	X	1 220	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	49.6	6.1	X	X	51.4	6.7	X	X	49.1	7.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.5	4.6	X	X	19.7	6.4	X	X	25.7	6.3
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	3.4	X	X	16.6	7.6	X	X	8.9	4.1
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	29.7	3.9	X	X	25.7	3.7	X	X	30.7	4.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	39 781	1	X	X	24 271	2	X	X	15 510	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	8.1	.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.3
	Outside investor <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.8	.6
	None needed <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	67.2	.7	X	X	72.3	1.0	X	X	59.2	.8
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	24.0	.6
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 606 198	—	X	X	197 003	—	X	X	1 409 196	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.0	.2	X	X	22.5	.3	X	X	24.2	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	7.6	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	10.4	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.5	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	58.6	.2	X	X	56.3	.3	X	X	58.9	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	45 699	2	X	X	4 064	6	X	X	41 635	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.8	1.5	X	X	29.3	2.2	X	X	30.9	1.6
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	6.4	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	17.1	2.5	X	X	12.2	1.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	.9	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	16.1	2.5	X	X	5.6	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	2.1	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.2	1.6	X	X	44.6	2.8	X	X	52.9	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	4.9	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 455 448	—	X	X	171 092	—	X	X	1 284 355	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	24.1	.3	X	X	25.1	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	7.9	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	10.8	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.0	.2	X	X	56.0	.3	X	X	59.4	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 408 185	—	X	X	167 047	1	X	X	1 241 138	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	23.9	.4	X	X	24.7	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	7.9	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	10.8	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	56.0	.4	X	X	59.7	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	32 195	2	X	X	1 688	5	X	X	30 507	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	35.2	1.9	X	X	37.0	1.9	X	X	35.1	1.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	8.2	1.6	X	X	6.1	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	16.7	2.5	X	X	14.1	1.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	15.0	2.3	X	X	4.7	.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.9	.5
None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.6	2.1	X	X	40.8	2.1	X	X	49.1	2.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	5.8	.9	
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	6 113	6	X	X	456	13	X	X	5 657	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.0	2.5	X	X	41.0	5.6	X	X	35.6	2.9	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.3	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	9.0	1.5	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	18.2	2.0	X	X	20.9	6.3	X	X	18.0	1.8	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.9	X	X	29.9	5.5	X	X	7.2	1.8	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	45.2	3.1	X	X	22.2	4.0	X	X	47.0	3.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	51 369	1	X	X	5 568	4	X	X	45 801	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.9	1.2	X	X	29.5	1.6	X	X	33.3	1.2	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	5.6	.5	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	8.9	.7	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	12.1	1.4	X	X	9.1	1.0	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	1.7	.4	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	53.1	1.3	X	X	52.7	1.6	X	X	53.2	1.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	2.4	.4	
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 167	11	X	X	130	21	X	X	1 038	12	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.0	8.0	X	X	25.4	10.9	X	X	33.9	9.1	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	10.2	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.8	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	44.4	8.2	X	X	35.6	10.3	X	X	45.5	9.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	380 812	1	X	X	36 437	2	X	X	344 375	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.5	.4	X	X	24.3	.4	X	X	24.6	.4	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.2	.2	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	10.4	.3	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	3.9	.2	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.7	.1	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.4	.4	X	X	58.5	.5	X	X	62.8	.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	16 074	3	X	X	1 226	16	X	X	14 848	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.9	2.3	X	X	37.9	3.8	X	X	29.2	2.6	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	6.5	2.4	X	X	5.1	1.4	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.1	1.5	X	X	19.5	4.7	X	X	12.6	1.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	10.0	3.8	X	X	2.2	.6	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.3	2.8	X	X	42.6	3.8	X	X	58.5	3.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	364 738	1	X	X	35 211	2	X	X	329 527	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.3	.4	X	X	23.8	.4	X	X	24.4	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	10.3	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	62.6	.4	X	X	59.0	.5	X	X	63.0	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	352 162	1	X	X	34 671	2	X	X	317 491	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.9	.4	X	X	23.8	.4	X	X	23.9	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	10.1	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	63.2	.3	X	X	59.0	.5	X	X	63.6	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	12 438	3	X	X	396	11	X	X	12 043	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.8	2.6	X	X	47.3	4.6	X	X	31.3	2.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	13.2	3.6	X	X	4.5	1.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.0	2.6	X	X	19.4	2.5	X	X	13.8	2.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	9.6	1.9	X	X	2.1	.8
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.6	.5
	None needed.....	X	X	51.7	3.2	X	X	37.2	4.3	X	X	52.2	3.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	6.9	1.1
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	3 140	9	X	X	176	26	X	X	2 964	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.4	4.1	X	X	31.3	8.5	X	X	33.5	4.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	14.7	5.5	X	X	5.9	1.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.6	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	48.0	5.4	X	X	21.2	9.0	X	X	49.6	5.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	9.7	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	15 272	5	X	X	1 271	7	X	X	14 001	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.3	3.1	X	X	29.4	4.3	X	X	32.6	3.1
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	6.6	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.5	1.0	X	X	9.6	3.2	X	X	13.9	1.1
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	12.7	4.3	X	X	6.3	1.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	54.0	2.8	X	X	52.9	4.4	X	X	54.1	3.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	502	25	X	X	69	37	X	X	433	29	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	16.6	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	32.1	11.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	54.4	11.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	857 073	—	X	X	110 479	1	X	X	746 595	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	23.5	.1	X	X	23.1	.5	X	X	23.5	.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	19.1	.4	X	X	12.5	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	None needed	X	X	59.6	.2	X	X	55.9	.4	X	X	60.1	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	24 557	3	X	X	2 412	6	X	X	22 145	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	31.0	2.2	X	X	27.3	3.0	X	X	31.4	2.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	7.4	1.4	X	X	6.5	.8
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	1.4	X	X	15.6	2.3	X	X	11.2	1.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	8.0	1.1	X	X	19.7	3.2	X	X	6.7	1.1
	Outside investor	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	2.6	.7
	None needed	X	X	52.0	1.8	X	X	44.7	3.2	X	X	52.8	2.1
	Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	5.5	1.6	X	X	3.5	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	832 516	1	X	X	108 066	1	X	X	724 450	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	23.2	.1	X	X	23.0	.5	X	X	23.3	.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	6.5	.2
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	19.0	.4	X	X	12.6	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.8	—
	None needed	X	X	59.8	.2	X	X	56.1	.4	X	X	60.4	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	810 799	1	X	X	105 822	1	X	X	704 977	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	22.8	.6	X	X	23.0	.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	6.6	.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	12.7	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.8	—
	None needed	X	X	60.0	.2	X	X	56.1	.4	X	X	60.5	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	15 384	4	X	X	1 065	9	X	X	14 319	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	35.4	1.3	X	X	29.5	2.5	X	X	35.9	1.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	4.5	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.6	1.1	X	X	14.5	2.7	X	X	12.4	1.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	18.5	3.5	X	X	4.6	1.0
	Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.0	.7
	None needed	X	X	49.5	1.8	X	X	45.0	3.7	X	X	49.8	2.0
	Item not reported	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	5.6	1.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	2 674	7	X	X	250	16	X	X	2 423	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	40.8	2.9	X	X	49.8	7.5	X	X	39.9	2.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.6	2.3	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	13.2	2.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.5	3.5	X	X	27.0	7.3	X	X	19.9	3.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	12.9	2.5	X	X	29.3	8.9	X	X	11.2	2.5
	Outside investor	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	39.8	2.6	X	X	19.9	4.5	X	X	41.9	2.9
	Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	28 303	3	X	X	3 372	5	X	X	24 931	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.5	1.0	X	X	29.3	2.1	X	X	30.7	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	4.4	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	8.3	1.9	X	X	5.8	.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	13.0	1.6	X	X	9.1	1.0
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	1.7	.7
None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.6	1.1	X	X	51.3	2.2	X	X	56.2	1.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	2.6	.4	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	612	20	X	X	61	26	X	X	551	23	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	44.0	10.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	16.3	6.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.1	6.3	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	37.0	9.2	X	X	53.3	10.8	X	X	35.2	13.1	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	263 243	1	X	X	28 222	2	X	X	235 021	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.7	.6	X	X	28.8	.6	X	X	32.1	.7	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	8.3	.3	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	9.2	.4	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	18.0	.6	X	X	14.7	.4	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.8	.5	X	X	51.5	1.0	X	X	50.7	.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	5 068	7	X	X	426	21	X	X	4 642	8	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.9	4.2	X	X	16.2	4.5	X	X	34.4	5.8	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	10.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.3	2.6	X	X	19.0	7.6	X	X	16.0	3.1	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	13.6	4.0	X	X	10.7	3.5	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	36.6	2.7	X	X	49.8	8.4	X	X	35.4	2.9	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.7	X	X	3.6	1.8	X	X	7.3	1.9	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	258 175	1	X	X	27 796	2	X	X	230 379	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.7	.6	X	X	29.0	.7	X	X	32.0	.7	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	8.3	.3	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	9.0	.4	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	14.8	.4	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.0	.5	X	X	51.5	1.0	X	X	51.0	.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	245 224	1	X	X	26 554	2	X	X	218 670	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.9	.5	X	X	28.4	.8	X	X	31.3	.6	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	8.2	.2	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	8.9	.5	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	14.7	.4	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.4	.5	X	X	51.6	1.1	X	X	51.4	.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	4 373	8	X	X	227	17	X	X	4 146	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	43.7	6.1	X	X	54.2	8.1	X	X	43.1	6.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.9	3.1	X	X	10.7	3.8	X	X	16.1	3.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	21.0	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.4	3.2	X	X	8.0	2.8	X	X	12.6	3.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	36.8	6.1	X	X	27.5	7.1	X	X	37.3	6.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	280	25	X	X	11	31	X	X	269	26	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.6	10.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.3	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	62.7	11.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	7 794	6	X	X	925	10	X	X	6 869	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	42.6	2.2	X	X	30.4	4.8	X	X	44.2	2.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	8.1	1.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.2	1.4	X	X	8.0	2.9	X	X	15.0	1.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	42.6	1.9	X	X	57.7	5.1	X	X	40.5	2.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	54	48	X	X	—	—	X	X	54	48	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	105 052	1	X	X	21 846	2	X	X	83 205	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	7.2	.5	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	.7	.1	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.2	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	6.5	.4	
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	2.6	.3	
None needed .....	X	X	56.1	.6	X	X	61.5	.9	X	X	54.7	.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.3	.7	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	29.5	.8	
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	2 616 655	—	X	X	579 113	—	X	X	2 037 542	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	26.5	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	11.3	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.8	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	62.2	.1	X	X	57.8	.1	X	X	63.5	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	94 063	2	X	X	14 713	2	X	X	79 350	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	27.2	.7	X	X	31.0	1.5	X	X	26.4	.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	3.9	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	19.1	.9	X	X	12.5	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.1	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	13.2	1.3	X	X	2.3	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	60.0	.8	X	X	49.0	1.4	X	X	62.0	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	2 488 031	—	X	X	537 341	—	X	X	1 950 689	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	23.8	.1	X	X	26.6	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	11.3	.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.7	—
	None needed.....	X	X	62.4	.1	X	X	58.1	.1	X	X	63.6	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	2 386 133	—	X	X	519 088	—	X	X	1 867 044	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.5	.2	X	X	23.5	.1	X	X	26.0	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	11.3	.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	—
	None needed.....	X	X	62.8	.1	X	X	58.3	.2	X	X	64.1	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	71 309	1	X	X	7 901	3	X	X	63 408	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	32.9	.8	X	X	33.9	1.0	X	X	32.8	.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	6.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.4	.9	X	X	21.8	1.1	X	X	14.6	1.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	1.9	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	54.8	.7	X	X	45.3	1.2	X	X	56.0	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.3	.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	16 729	4	X	X	2 555	5	X	X	14 174	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	34.1	1.3	X	X	33.7	3.1	X	X	34.1	1.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.5	1.1	X	X	11.5	1.6	X	X	6.8	1.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	18.9	1.0	X	X	26.8	2.8	X	X	17.4	1.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	16.7	1.2	X	X	3.1	.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.4	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	52.2	1.1	X	X	46.3	3.1	X	X	53.3	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.5	.9
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	113 230	1	X	X	22 228	2	X	X	91 002	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.2	.8	X	X	31.2	.7	X	X	31.2	.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	3.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	9.7	.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	2.3	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	59.0	.7	X	X	53.3	.7	X	X	60.3	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	2 417	12	X	X	251	14	X	X	2 167	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.4	4.6	X	X	41.9	7.3	X	X	30.2	5.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.7	2.4	X	X	22.9	4.3	X	X	13.8	2.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	8.2	2.0	X	X	1.0	.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.9	5.0	X	X	32.0	7.4	X	X	58.6	5.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.7	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	4.7	1.9
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	739 488	1	X	X	104 991	1	X	X	634 498	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	24.6	.3	X	X	23.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	10.9	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	66.2	.3	X	X	58.2	.3	X	X	67.6	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	30 273	3	X	X	3 634	4	X	X	26 639	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	23.8	1.7	X	X	27.8	1.4	X	X	23.3	1.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	7.7	1.5	X	X	4.6	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.7	.5	X	X	21.5	1.8	X	X	11.5	.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	1.1	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.0	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.7	2.0	X	X	49.0	1.9	X	X	64.6	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	3.9	1.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	709 215	1	X	X	101 357	1	X	X	607 859	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	23.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	17.0	.3	X	X	10.8	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	66.4	.3	X	X	58.5	.3	X	X	67.7	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	677 124	1	X	X	97 703	1	X	X	579 421	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	22.8	.3	X	X	24.0	.3	X	X	22.6	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	10.9	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	66.8	.3	X	X	58.7	.3	X	X	68.1	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	28 395	4	X	X	2 357	3	X	X	26 038	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.5	1.4	X	X	35.5	2.0	X	X	29.0	1.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	5.8	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	22.1	1.8	X	X	12.8	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	11.5	1.4	X	X	1.3	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.9	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.9	.8	X	X	44.8	2.0	X	X	59.1	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	4.2	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	6 049	5	X	X	764	10	X	X	5 285	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.5	2.7	X	X	38.7	8.5	X	X	29.3	3.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	19.3	2.8	X	X	29.7	5.7	X	X	17.8	3.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.6	3.1	X	X	41.4	7.5	X	X	57.6	3.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	33 666	2	X	X	4 764	3	X	X	28 902	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.0	1.1	X	X	32.5	2.3	X	X	27.3	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	4.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.9	X	X	14.6	1.6	X	X	9.8	1.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	1.1	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	.5	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.6	1.3	X	X	53.7	2.0	X	X	64.1	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	592	12	X	X	40	23	X	X	552	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.1	5.1	X	X	22.0	10.7	X	X	28.5	5.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.3	3.0	X	X	39.8	12.2	X	X	15.7	3.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	66.0	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 611 275	—	X	X	397 891	—	X	X	1 213 384	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	26.7	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	11.0	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.3	.2	X	X	57.9	.1	X	X	63.8	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.4	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	59 204	2	X	X	10 204	3	X	X	49 000	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.2	1.3	X	X	31.7	1.9	X	X	27.5	1.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	3.5	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	17.5	1.0	X	X	12.6	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	14.3	1.4	X	X	2.6	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.5	1.2	X	X	49.0	1.8	X	X	61.7	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.4	.4
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 552 071	—	X	X	387 687	—	X	X	1 164 384	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	23.4	.1	X	X	26.6	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	11.0	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.4	.2	X	X	58.1	.1	X	X	63.8	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.4	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 498	384	—	X	375	889	—	X	1 122	495	—	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.4	.2	X	X	23.2	.2	X	X	26.2	.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	11.0	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.8	.1
None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.7	.2	X	X	58.3	.2	X	X	64.2	.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.4	—	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	38	483	2	X	5	143	3	X	33	340	2	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	34.5	.8	X	X	33.0	1.3	X	X	34.7	.9	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	5.9	.8	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.4	1.3	X	X	21.3	1.1	X	X	15.6	1.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.4	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	2.3	.4	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.4	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	53.4	.8	X	X	45.8	1.4	X	X	54.6	1.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	2.7	.3	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	10	323	5	X	1	767	6	X	8	555	5	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	35.5	1.0	X	X	31.6	2.5	X	X	36.3	1.2	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	9.3	1.4	X	X	6.1	1.2	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.9	1.2	X	X	25.9	2.7	X	X	16.2	1.1	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	14.1	1.7	X	X	3.1	.7	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.3	.6	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.7	1.9	X	X	48.2	3.2	X	X	51.2	1.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	2.9	.9	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	71	621	1	X	15	850	2	X	55	771	1	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.0	.7	X	X	30.2	.6	X	X	31.2	1.0	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	12.5	.5	X	X	9.6	.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	.9	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.0	.7	X	X	53.3	.9	X	X	60.6	1.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1	769	16	X	208	17	X	X	1	561	17	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.8	5.7	X	X	46.2	7.7	X	X	29.8	6.1	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.0	3.1	X	X	19.9	3.8	X	X	13.3	3.4	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.1	6.5	X	X	31.3	7.6	X	X	57.1	6.7	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	231	320	1	X	49	161	2	X	182	158	1	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	35.5	.5	X	X	26.0	.7	X	X	38.1	.6	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	8.2	.4	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	15.2	.7	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	7.0	.3	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.1	.5	X	X	57.0	.6	X	X	48.2	.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	4 586	10	X	X	874	8	X	X	3 712	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	35.7	2.8	X	X	36.9	4.2	X	X	35.4	3.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	19.0	4.6	X	X	27.2	4.7	X	X	17.0	5.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	6.9	2.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.4	4.2	X	X	48.9	4.0	X	X	48.3	5.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	226 734	1	X	X	48 287	2	X	X	178 447	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	35.5	.5	X	X	25.8	.7	X	X	38.2	.6
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	8.3	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.5	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	15.2	.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	7.0	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.1	.5	X	X	57.2	.5	X	X	48.2	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	210 624	1	X	X	45 497	2	X	X	165 127	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	34.6	.6	X	X	25.2	.7	X	X	37.2	.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	8.1	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	15.9	.4	X	X	15.3	.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	7.3	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.7	.5	X	X	57.5	.5	X	X	48.9	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	4 432	7	X	X	402	13	X	X	4 030	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	40.5	3.1	X	X	37.2	6.1	X	X	40.8	3.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	9.1	3.2	X	X	10.8	2.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	18.1	3.5	X	X	25.9	4.2	X	X	17.3	3.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	12.6	3.2	X	X	2.5	.7
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	46.8	4.1	X	X	42.0	4.5	X	X	47.3	4.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	2.6	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	347	21	X	X	13	40	X	X	334	21	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	55.1	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	39.8	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	37.9	9.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	7 943	6	X	X	1 613	5	X	X	6 330	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	46.6	3.8	X	X	36.9	3.4	X	X	49.1	4.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	6.4	1.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.5	2.0	X	X	10.0	1.3	X	X	10.7	2.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.1	2.0	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	6.4	2.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	42.8	3.8	X	X	52.8	3.7	X	X	40.2	4.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	56	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	56.5	13.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	58.7	14.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	34	561	1	X	X	27	059	1	X	X	7	503
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	11.5	1.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.7	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.5
	Outside investor .....	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	2.6	.7
	None needed .....	X	X	53.5	.7	X	X	55.3	.6	X	X	47.1	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.3	.5	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	34.3	2.5
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	23	722	1	X	X	23	722	1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	32.4	.3	X	X	32.4	.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	44.5	.3	X	X	44.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	161	9	X	X	161	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.5	2.2	X	X	21.5	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	37.0	1.6	X	X	37.0	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	32.7	1.2	X	X	32.7	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	13	377	2	X	X	13	377	2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	38.8	.4	X	X	38.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	42.3	.4	X	X	42.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	13	052	2	X	X	13	052	2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	39.0	.4	X	X	39.0	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	42.1	.5	X	X	42.1	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	148	16	X	X	148	16	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.2	4.0	X	X	33.2	4.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.1	2.9	X	X	10.1	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	26.0	1.9	X	X	26.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	26.9	2.1	X	X	26.9	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	40	6	X	X	40	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	35.3	.7	X	X	35.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.6	.8	X	X	59.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	270	15	X	X	270	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	22.7	1.7	X	X	22.7	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	31.5	2.2	X	X	31.5	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.3	2.9	X	X	48.3	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 401	4	X	X	1 401	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	16.8	1.2	X	X	16.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	30.6	1.1	X	X	30.6	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.4	1.2	X	X	48.4	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	27.4	10.6	X	X	27.4	10.6	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 383	3	X	X	1 383	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	30.7	1.0	X	X	30.7	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.9	1.2	X	X	48.9	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 336	4	X	X	1 336	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	31.0	1.2	X	X	31.0	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.5	1.1	X	X	48.5	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	26	21	X	X	26	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	34.5	5.3	X	X	34.5	5.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	25.3	3.8	X	X	25.3	3.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	6	29	X	X	6	29	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	68.9	5.4	X	X	68.9	5.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	38	15	X	X	38	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	18.3	1.9	X	X	18.3	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.5	3.7	X	X	54.5	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	11 055	2	X	X	11 055	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	40.5	.4	X	X	40.5	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	41.2	.5	X	X	41.2	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	132	10	X	X	132	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	14.6	.9	X	X	14.6	.9	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	8.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	38.6	1.3	X	X	38.6	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	36.1	1.1	X	X	36.1	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	10 923	2	X	X	10 923	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	40.5	.4	X	X	40.5	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	41.3	.5	X	X	41.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	10 710	2	X	X	10 710	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	40.8	.4	X	X	40.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	41.1	.5	X	X	41.1	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	95	17	X	X	95	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.1	2.0	X	X	9.1	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	24.7	1.6	X	X	24.7	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	32.7	1.1	X	X	32.7	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	21	8	X	X	21	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	37.7	.7	X	X	37.7	.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	52.8	.9	X	X	52.8	.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	205	17	X	X	205	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	20.3	2.2	X	X	20.3	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	32.9	2.7	X	X	32.9	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.4	3.5	X	X	48.4	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 072	3	X	X	1 072	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.8	1.9	X	X	25.8	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	31.6	1.9	X	X	31.6	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	43.4	2.1	X	X	43.4	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	11	21	X	X	11	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.0	2.3	X	X	29.0	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	27.2	2.2	X	X	27.2	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 061	3	X	X	1 061	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.7	1.9	X	X	25.7	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	31.5	1.9	X	X	31.5	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	43.6	2.1	X	X	43.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 005	4	X	X	1 005	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.2	2.0	X	X	24.2	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	31.3	1.9	X	X	31.3	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	44.6	2.1	X	X	44.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	27	35	X	X	27	35	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	27	17	X	X	27	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	38.8	3.5	X	X	38.8	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	39.7	3.3	X	X	39.7	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	39.0	3.5	X	X	39.0	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	10 184	2	X	X	10 184	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	47.6	.4	X	X	47.6	.4	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.8	.3	X	X	22.8	.3	X	X	—	—	
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	1 055 838	—	X	X	221 170	1	X	X	834 667	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.2	.1	X	X	26.8	.3	X	X	22.3	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	9.2	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	20.8	.2	X	X	4.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.8	—
	None needed .....	X	X	62.1	.1	X	X	47.2	.2	X	X	66.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	102 905	1	X	X	10 712	4	X	X	92 194	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	22.4	.5	X	X	28.8	2.1	X	X	21.7	.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	3.3	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	21.3	1.9	X	X	6.6	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	1.5	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	.6	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	64.5	.8	X	X	44.1	1.5	X	X	66.9	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	5.6	.7
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	935 185	1	X	X	195 118	1	X	X	740 067	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	27.7	.3	X	X	22.4	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	17.5	.1	X	X	9.6	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.8	—
	None needed .....	X	X	62.0	.2	X	X	46.8	.2	X	X	66.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	938 753	—	X	X	192 722	1	X	X	746 031	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	21.7	.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	17.6	.2	X	X	9.3	.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	21.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.8	—
	None needed .....	X	X	62.7	.2	X	X	46.8	.2	X	X	66.8	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	59 586	2	X	X	6 570	3	X	X	53 015	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.2	1.4	X	X	33.4	1.2	X	X	27.6	1.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	4.4	.6
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	20.4	1.8	X	X	8.4	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	2.1	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	.5	.2
	None needed .....	X	X	59.5	1.3	X	X	42.6	1.3	X	X	61.6	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.6	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	9 618	5	X	X	1 253	9	X	X	8 365	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.9	2.6	X	X	27.7	1.5	X	X	30.2	2.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	11.4	1.6	X	X	5.3	1.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.3	1.7	X	X	18.5	2.3	X	X	12.6	2.1
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	17.8	1.5	X	X	5.0	1.0
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	57.9	2.6	X	X	45.1	2.7	X	X	59.8	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	32 326	3	X	X	4 973	3	X	X	27 353	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.8	1.4	X	X	34.0	2.2	X	X	27.9	1.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	8.8	1.4	X	X	3.4	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	17.8	1.9	X	X	8.8	1.0
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	15.8	2.2	X	X	2.2	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	1.4	.4
	None needed .....	X	X	56.7	1.4	X	X	44.6	2.5	X	X	58.9	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	5.7	1.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	1 757	12	X	X	258	14	X	X	1 499	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	19.0	5.5	X	X	19.7	6.3	X	X	18.9	5.7
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	3.0	X	X	17.2	5.8	X	X	11.0	3.1
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	6.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	62.0	6.3	X	X	47.5	9.6	X	X	64.5	7.1
	Item not reported	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	375 510	1	X	X	43 377	1	X	X	332 133	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	16.8	.3	X	X	25.5	1.0	X	X	15.6	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	2.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	6.7	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	1.2	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed	X	X	72.7	.4	X	X	52.2	.8	X	X	75.4	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	40 903	1	X	X	2 242	7	X	X	38 661	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	25.6	3.8	X	X	12.8	1.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	5.5	1.7	X	X	2.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	20.7	3.2	X	X	4.0	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	20.7	3.4	X	X	.6	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	75.0	.8	X	X	39.0	3.8	X	X	77.1	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	5.7	2.5	X	X	6.9	.8
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	334 607	1	X	X	41 135	1	X	X	293 473	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	25.5	.9	X	X	16.0	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.1
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	7.1	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	1.2	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed	X	X	72.5	.5	X	X	52.9	.8	X	X	75.2	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	343 355	1	X	X	40 422	1	X	X	302 933	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	25.0	1.0	X	X	15.0	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	2.2	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	6.6	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	1.2	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed	X	X	73.5	.4	X	X	52.7	1.0	X	X	76.3	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	21 081	5	X	X	1 664	9	X	X	19 417	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	23.4	1.3	X	X	34.0	3.4	X	X	22.4	1.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	4.2	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	19.1	2.3	X	X	7.3	.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	9.6	2.1	X	X	1.6	.6
	Outside investor	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	65.1	1.7	X	X	43.4	2.3	X	X	66.9	1.9
	Item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	5.7	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	3 986	8	X	X	432	19	X	X	3 554	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	20.5	2.0	X	X	22.6	4.2	X	X	20.3	2.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.4	3.8	X	X	14.2	6.8	X	X	14.4	4.0
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	66.7	3.8	X	X	55.3	5.7	X	X	68.1	4.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	10 259	5	X	X	1 104	10	X	X	9 155	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.9	2.6	X	X	33.3	4.8	X	X	23.9	2.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	10.1	2.6	X	X	3.5	1.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	22.1	3.4	X	X	7.2	1.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	63.4	1.6	X	X	44.9	4.2	X	X	65.7	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	531	14	X	X	23	23	X	X	509	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	73.8	9.5	X	X	54.4	6.0	X	X	74.7	9.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	545 607	1	X	X	132 303	1	X	X	413 304	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	28.0	.3	X	X	25.3	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	17.9	.3	X	X	10.6	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	23.2	.2	X	X	5.5	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.8	.3	X	X	45.2	.2	X	X	61.8	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	54 065	3	X	X	7 767	4	X	X	46 298	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.1	.7	X	X	30.4	2.3	X	X	26.6	.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	4.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	21.7	2.3	X	X	8.3	.5
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	12.1	1.2	X	X	1.9	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	.7	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	58.7	1.1	X	X	45.4	1.9	X	X	61.0	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	4.9	1.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	491 543	1	X	X	124 536	1	X	X	367 006	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	27.8	.3	X	X	25.2	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	10.9	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	23.9	.3	X	X	6.0	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.7	.3	X	X	45.2	.3	X	X	62.0	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	491 719	—	X	X	124 051	1	X	X	367 668	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	27.8	.3	X	X	24.9	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	17.9	.3	X	X	10.9	.4
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	5.9	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1
None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.9	.3	X	X	45.3	.3	X	X	62.1	.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	32 742	3	X	X	4 307	5	X	X	28 435	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.4	1.6	X	X	32.6	1.8	X	X	27.8	1.8	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	3.9	1.0	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	21.9	2.0	X	X	8.8	1.5	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.1	.1	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	12.4	1.0	X	X	2.3	.4	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.2	1.9	X	X	42.1	2.3	X	X	61.8	2.1	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.2	.8	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	5 491	6	X	X	781	8	X	X	4 710	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.4	4.0	X	X	29.8	1.8	X	X	37.5	4.7	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	11.4	2.6	X	X	5.1	1.6	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.1	2.1	X	X	20.4	3.1	X	X	10.7	2.4	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.5	X	X	20.0	2.6	X	X	7.2	1.6	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.3	3.5	X	X	39.6	4.2	X	X	54.4	4.1	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	18 859	2	X	X	3 406	5	X	X	15 452	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.5	1.5	X	X	33.6	2.2	X	X	29.8	1.8	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	2.6	.6	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	15.5	2.2	X	X	8.4	1.1	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.1	.1	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	14.8	2.2	X	X	2.3	.5	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	1.4	.5	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.5	1.9	X	X	45.5	2.7	X	X	56.5	2.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	7.3	1.3	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	997	16	X	X	223	16	X	X	774	20	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	20.0	6.7	X	X	19.5	7.0	X	X	20.2	7.4	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.2	3.6	X	X	18.0	5.9	X	X	13.1	4.7	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.2	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.7	8.1	X	X	45.8	10.9	X	X	61.1	9.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	116 964	2	X	X	30 140	2	X	X	86 824	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.9	.7	X	X	30.2	.5	X	X	33.9	1.0	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	7.1	.6	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	12.5	.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.4	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	21.3	.5	X	X	8.0	.4	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	49.2	.6	X	X	45.2	.7	X	X	50.6	.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	7 938	8	X	X	702	12	X	X	7 236	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.2	4.1	X	X	22.0	3.8	X	X	37.5	4.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.3	2.3	X	X	19.1	5.0	X	X	9.5	2.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	11.7	3.6	X	X	3.2	1.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.1	4.3	X	X	45.7	5.1	X	X	50.5	4.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	109 026	2	X	X	29 438	2	X	X	79 588	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.7	.7	X	X	30.4	.5	X	X	33.5	.9	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	7.4	.5	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.4	.6	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	12.7	.7	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.4	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	8.5	.4	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	49.1	.6	X	X	45.1	.7	X	X	50.6	.9	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.4	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	103 678	1	X	X	28 249	2	X	X	75 429	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.3	.9	X	X	29.5	.6	X	X	33.4	1.2	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	7.0	.6	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	12.4	.7	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.4	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	21.7	.6	X	X	8.5	.3	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	49.6	.7	X	X	45.5	.7	X	X	51.1	1.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	5 763	10	X	X	600	12	X	X	5 163	11	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	45.1	2.5	X	X	37.5	3.0	X	X	46.0	3.0	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.6	2.7	X	X	6.3	1.7	X	X	7.7	3.0	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.5	2.4	X	X	13.7	2.8	X	X	10.1	2.8	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	12.6	3.1	X	X	2.6	.8	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	40.9	3.3	X	X	44.0	3.8	X	X	40.6	4.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	131	26	X	X	31	30	X	X	101	37	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	42.4	13.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	24.4	10.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	3 208	12	X	X	462	20	X	X	2 746	13	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.6	6.2	X	X	39.5	7.7	X	X	30.3	7.4	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.0	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.2	5.1	X	X	24.0	4.6	X	X	16.1	5.3	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.2	6.5	X	X	37.0	5.7	X	X	50.1	7.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	228	45	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	17 747	2	X	X	15 340	2	X	X	2 407	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	12.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	1.7	.6
	Outside investor .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	55.2	1.1	X	X	53.5	.9	X	X	65.9	5.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	14.8	.7	X	X	24.6	5.6
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	323 903	1	X	X	49 651	1	X	X	274 252	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.5	.4	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	22.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	7.8	.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	1.8	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	67.0	.5	X	X	57.3	1.1	X	X	68.8	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	13 656	5	X	X	987	3	X	X	12 669	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.9	2.1	X	X	37.9	2.8	X	X	23.9	2.3
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	10.0	2.4	X	X	3.5	.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	23.1	3.1	X	X	9.4	1.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	18.1	2.7	X	X	.8	.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	62.3	1.9	X	X	42.6	2.9	X	X	63.8	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	5.9	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	288 286	1	X	X	27 273	1	X	X	261 013	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	22.8	.4	X	X	29.6	.6	X	X	22.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	16.8	.3	X	X	7.8	.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	12.3	.7	X	X	1.8	.1
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.6	—
	None needed.....	X	X	67.4	.6	X	X	51.6	1.1	X	X	69.0	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	274 093	1	X	X	25 709	1	X	X	248 384	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	28.8	.6	X	X	21.6	.4
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	7.9	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	1.8	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	67.9	.5	X	X	52.4	1.0	X	X	69.5	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	14 270	4	X	X	754	6	X	X	13 516	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	27.2	1.9	X	X	39.7	3.1	X	X	26.6	2.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	11.8	1.7	X	X	3.4	1.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	20.9	3.1	X	X	8.3	1.6
	Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.9	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	12.2	2.4	X	X	2.0	.7
	Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	1.7	.6
	None needed	X	X	59.4	2.9	X	X	35.6	2.7	X	X	60.8	3.1
	Item not reported	X	X	7.0	1.6	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	7.1	1.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	2 508	10	X	X	172	25	X	X	2 336	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	23.8	3.6	X	X	30.3	7.0	X	X	23.4	3.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.9	1.9	X	X	8.5	2.5	X	X	6.9	1.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	3.7	X	X	17.5	4.8	X	X	13.5	3.7
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	60.8	4.7	X	X	47.9	7.9	X	X	61.7	5.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	5.3	1.7	X	X	4.8	1.7
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	11 529	3	X	X	1 446	6	X	X	10 083	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	29.5	1.5	X	X	41.2	2.5	X	X	27.9	2.0
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	3.8	1.0
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	17.5	1.6	X	X	5.1	.9
	Business loan from government	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.1	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	10.4	1.6	X	X	.6	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	.5	.2
	None needed	X	X	61.5	1.7	X	X	43.3	1.8	X	X	64.2	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	4.9	1.3
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	344	23	X	X	11	34	X	X	333	24	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	33.3	9.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.3	10.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	51.2	9.4	X	X	79.4	7.5	X	X	50.3	10.4
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	151 599	1	X	X	11 623	3	X	X	139 976	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	20.1	.7	X	X	31.4	.9	X	X	19.1	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	2.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	18.2	1.2	X	X	6.8	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	10.6	1.0	X	X	.7	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	70.7	.7	X	X	51.2	1.3	X	X	72.3	.8
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	6 923	6	X	X	401	9	X	X	6 522	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	21.6	3.1	X	X	37.4	3.3	X	X	20.7	3.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	8.5	2.5	X	X	4.8	1.5
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.9	1.7	X	X	21.5	5.5	X	X	8.1	1.8
	Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	1.7	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	65.4	2.2	X	X	50.2	3.8	X	X	66.3	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	144	676	1	X	11	222	3	X	133	454	2	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	20.0	.8	X	X	31.2	.9	X	X	19.1	.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	2.7	.3
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	18.1	1.1	X	X	6.8	.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	.5	.1
	None needed	X	X	70.9	.7	X	X	51.2	1.4	X	X	72.6	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	137	634	2	X	10	674	3	X	126	960	2	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	19.4	.7	X	X	30.1	.8	X	X	18.5	.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	2.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	18.0	1.2	X	X	6.8	.4
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	.7	.1
	Outside investor	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	None needed	X	X	71.6	.6	X	X	53.0	1.2	X	X	73.1	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	8	047	4	X	345	11	X	X	7	701	4	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	25.0	3.1	X	X	41.2	6.3	X	X	24.3	3.3
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	11.2	3.1	X	X	2.2	.9
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.7	2.3	X	X	22.9	4.3	X	X	9.2	2.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	60.7	3.8	X	X	31.9	6.0	X	X	62.0	3.9
	Item not reported	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	1	338	12	X	126	34	X	X	1	212	11	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	18.6	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.7	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	64.1	7.0	X	X	48.4	9.6	X	X	65.8	8.0
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	5	593	4	X	532	11	X	X	5	061	4	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	29.6	2.6	X	X	49.9	5.0	X	X	27.5	2.9
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.5	1.4	X	X	19.4	3.1	X	X	5.2	1.5
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	62.5	2.5	X	X	29.4	3.0	X	X	66.0	2.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	4.7	1.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	139	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	24.5	11.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.8	12.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	123 532	1	X	X	11 399	2	X	X	112 134	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.6	.5	X	X	27.4	.8	X	X	23.2	.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	3.5	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	15.9	1.1	X	X	7.8	.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	13.3	.9	X	X	2.4	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	66.3	.7	X	X	52.2	1.5	X	X	67.7	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	5 883	9	X	X	504	11	X	X	5 379	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	27.9	4.6	X	X	35.8	4.8	X	X	27.2	4.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.5	2.4	X	X	24.1	4.5	X	X	11.4	2.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	59.9	4.7	X	X	39.9	4.7	X	X	61.8	5.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	6.2	2.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	117 649	1	X	X	10 894	2	X	X	106 755	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.4	.5	X	X	27.0	.8	X	X	23.0	.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	3.6	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	15.5	1.0	X	X	7.6	.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	2.5	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	66.6	.7	X	X	52.7	1.5	X	X	68.0	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	112 450	2	X	X	10 297	2	X	X	102 154	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.1	.5	X	X	26.7	.7	X	X	22.7	.5
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	3.3	.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	7.9	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	2.4	.2
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed .....	X	X	67.0	.6	X	X	52.5	1.6	X	X	68.5	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	5 459	4	X	X	278	11	X	X	5 181	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.1	2.8	X	X	41.4	5.7	X	X	28.5	3.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.1	1.3	X	X	21.9	4.5	X	X	6.3	1.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	57.7	3.7	X	X	30.7	6.0	X	X	59.1	4.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	3.0	X	X	8.8	2.7	X	X	7.3	3.2
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	1 127	13	X	X	37	27	X	X	1 090	14	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.5	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	55.9	7.6	X	X	39.0	8.4	X	X	56.4	8.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	5 185	7	X	X	755	7	X	X	4 430	9	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.0	2.5	X	X	33.1	4.6	X	X	27.1	3.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	5.4	2.0
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	16.8	2.5	X	X	5.0	1.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	61.6	2.9	X	X	53.8	3.6	X	X	62.9	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	5.3	2.0
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	204	32	X	X	9	42	X	X	196	33	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	26 811	3	X	X	5 238	3	X	X	21 573	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	35.2	.9	X	X	31.8	1.8	X	X	36.1	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	10.0	1.1	X	X	7.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	16.8	1.0	X	X	14.9	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	.8	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	14.8	1.7	X	X	5.6	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	51.3	1.5	X	X	49.7	1.7	X	X	51.7	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	2.8	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	850	23	X	X	82	16	X	X	769	26	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.0	11.9	X	X	53.9	11.6	X	X	28.6	12.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	3.3	1.5	X	X	34.5	10.5	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed .....	X	X	53.5	11.8	X	X	22.4	10.8	X	X	56.8	12.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	25 961	3	X	X	5 157	3	X	X	20 804	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	35.4	1.0	X	X	31.4	1.8	X	X	36.3	1.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	9.8	1.1	X	X	7.3	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.5	.5	X	X	16.6	1.1	X	X	15.2	.8
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	14.5	1.6	X	X	5.8	.8
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	None needed .....	X	X	51.2	1.6	X	X	50.1	1.8	X	X	51.5	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	2.9	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	24 009	3	X	X	4 738	2	X	X	19 270	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	35.1	.8	X	X	30.6	1.7	X	X	36.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	7.4	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.5	.6	X	X	17.0	1.3	X	X	15.1	.9
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	14.0	1.5	X	X	5.6	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed .....	X	X	51.3	1.2	X	X	50.7	1.5	X	X	51.4	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	3.1	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	764	20	X	X	131	12	X	X	633	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	37.3	7.0	X	X	32.4	7.7	X	X	38.4	11.1
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.0	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	58.8	8.5	X	X	55.9	5.7	X	X	59.4	12.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	43	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	751	16	X	X	159	20	X	X	592	19	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	39.7	8.6	X	X	50.7	8.6	X	X	36.7	10.7	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.2	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.9	1.4	X	X	13.9	4.7	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	53.9	8.4	X	X	40.2	5.8	X	X	57.6	10.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	21 961	3	X	X	21 391	2	X	X	570	31	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	9.1	.6	X	X	.9	.4	
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	65.3	1.8	X	X	65.3	1.8	X	X	65.4	6.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	1.0	X	X	16.4	1.1	X	X	8.0	3.7	
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 439 220	—	X	X	448 754	—	X	X	990 466	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	22.5	.2	X	X	20.7	.2	X	X	23.3	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	9.0	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.9	.2	X	X	55.8	.2	X	X	66.1	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	94 199	2	X	X	15 098	4	X	X	79 101	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	21.3	1.0	X	X	27.2	1.3	X	X	20.2	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	2.7	.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	7.2	.5
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	1.6	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	65.5	.9	X	X	50.2	1.9	X	X	68.4	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	5.6	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 273 574	—	X	X	364 703	—	X	X	908 871	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	23.6	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	9.2	.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	19.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.7	.3	X	X	54.6	.2	X	X	65.9	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 157 031	—	X	X	328 105	—	X	X	828 926	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	23.1	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	9.3	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	63.5	.2	X	X	55.2	.3	X	X	66.8	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	113 331	1	X	X	13 455	2	X	X	99 876	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.4	.9	X	X	33.7	.8	X	X	23.2	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	3.6	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	17.6	1.3	X	X	6.7	.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.1	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	1.6	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	60.9	1.2	X	X	42.1	1.1	X	X	63.5	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	7.8	.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	13 349	6	X	X	1 627	8	X	X	11 722	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.5	1.6	X	X	35.5	4.5	X	X	26.4	1.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	9.4	1.8	X	X	3.3	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.0	X	X	18.4	3.0	X	X	8.8	1.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	16.5	3.6	X	X	2.4	.7
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	59.2	1.9	X	X	44.2	4.8	X	X	61.2	2.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	6.3	1.7
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	87 781	2	X	X	35 038	2	X	X	52 743	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.0	.9	X	X	29.2	1.2	X	X	25.6	1.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	3.9	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	8.4	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	4.7	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	58.3	.8	X	X	52.4	.9	X	X	62.2	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	4.8	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 784	12	X	X	329	23	X	X	1 455	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	14.9	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	8.5	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	73.6	6.2	X	X	76.4	8.8	X	X	73.0	7.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	692 141	1	X	X	87 078	1	X	X	605 063	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.6	.4	X	X	27.7	.5	X	X	21.8	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	3.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	17.1	.4	X	X	8.2	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	66.7	.4	X	X	51.8	.6	X	X	68.8	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	59 270	2	X	X	4 879	7	X	X	54 391	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	20.1	1.2	X	X	34.0	2.3	X	X	18.9	1.3
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	7.3	1.7	X	X	2.1	.2
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	17.8	2.6	X	X	5.7	.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	13.5	2.0	X	X	.8	.2
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.8	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	68.9	1.0	X	X	43.7	2.3	X	X	71.2	1.1
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	4.7	1.5	X	X	5.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	632 872	1	X	X	82 200	1	X	X	550 672	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.8	.4	X	X	27.4	.6	X	X	22.1	.5
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	8.5	.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed.....	X	X	66.5	.5	X	X	52.3	.5	X	X	68.6	.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	569 194	1	X	X	71 030	1	X	X	498 165	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.6	.4	X	X	26.1	.6	X	X	22.1	.4
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	3.2	.1
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	17.1	.6	X	X	8.7	.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	1.4	.1
	Outside investor.....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	—
	None needed.....	X	X	67.3	.4	X	X	53.6	.8	X	X	69.2	.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	86 307	1	X	X	6 345	3	X	X	79 962	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.6	.9	X	X	38.9	1.2	X	X	20.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	2.9	.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	21.6	1.7	X	X	5.7	.7
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	14.4	1.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed.....	X	X	64.8	1.3	X	X	36.6	1.5	X	X	67.1	1.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	7.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	8 803	6	X	X	621	14	X	X	8 182	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	24.5	2.4	X	X	32.7	7.1	X	X	23.9	2.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	11.0	3.3	X	X	3.3	1.0
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.2	1.1	X	X	26.6	6.9	X	X	7.9	1.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.2	2.4	X	X	42.4	7.8	X	X	63.7	2.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	6.4	1.6
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	33 988	3	X	X	9 282	4	X	X	24 706	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.3	.9	X	X	33.8	2.4	X	X	22.2	1.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	2.4	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	13.2	1.6	X	X	7.0	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	16.3	1.7	X	X	2.5	.8
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	.8	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	60.7	1.3	X	X	48.1	2.5	X	X	65.4	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	6.9	.8
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 152	19	X	X	140	40	X	X	1 012	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	15.2	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	76.0	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	571 054	1	X	X	264 722	1	X	X	306 332	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.2	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	22.4	.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	9.2	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	20.8	.3	X	X	5.8	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	61.3	.2	X	X	56.0	.3	X	X	65.8	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	30 341	5	X	X	9 565	5	X	X	20 776	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	21.3	1.7	X	X	23.2	1.6	X	X	20.5	2.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.4	.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	11.1	1.5	X	X	10.2	1.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	20.8	2.1	X	X	3.3	.9
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.0	1.3	X	X	54.6	2.5	X	X	65.4	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	4.9	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	540 713	1	X	X	255 158	—	X	X	285 555	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	22.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	9.1	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	20.8	.2	X	X	6.0	.3
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	61.2	.2	X	X	56.1	.3	X	X	65.8	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>																
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>																
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	500	677	1	X	X	234	245	—	X	X	266	432	1	X	X	
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	X	21.5	.3	X
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	X	3.7	.2	X
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	X	9.2	.5	X
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	.5	.1	X
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	.2	.1	X
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	X	21.3	.3	X	X	X	5.9	.3	X
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	X	.9	—	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	.9	.1	X
None needed . . . . .	X	X	X	61.9	.2	X	X	X	56.3	.3	X	X	X	66.8	.4	X	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	3.1	.1	X	
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	20	972	5	X	X	5	822	5	X	X	15	150	6	X	X		
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	X	29.6	1.2	X	X	X	25.9	1.7	X	X	X	31.0	1.6	X	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	X	5.5	.8	X	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	X	12.5	1.6	X	X	X	11.0	1.2	X	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	X	19.4	2.2	X	X	X	2.3	.7	X	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	X	52.4	1.6	X	X	X	49.0	2.0	X	X	X	53.7	1.9	X	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	X	7.5	1.9	X	
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	4	088	9	X	X	935	16	X	X	X	3	153	9	X	X		
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	X	32.9	2.7	X	X	X	36.7	3.9	X	X	X	31.8	2.8	X	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	X	3.1	.8	X	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	X	11.1	1.6	X	X	X	12.9	2.1	X	X	X	10.6	1.8	X	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	X	9.0	2.1	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	X	54.8	3.1	X	X	X	45.0	4.7	X	X	X	57.7	4.4	X	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	4.5	1.8	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	47	368	3	X	X	23	413	3	X	X	23	955	5	X	X		
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	X	25.8	1.5	X	X	X	26.0	1.5	X	X	X	25.5	2.1	X	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	X	9.0	1.1	X	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	X	15.9	.9	X	X	X	5.9	.5	X	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	1.1	.4	X	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	X	59.5	1.4	X	X	X	55.6	1.4	X	X	X	63.4	2.2	X	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	X	2.8	.7	X	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	611	16	X	X	X	181	35	X	X	X	430	18	X	X	X		
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	X	13.9	6.6	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	X	17.7	7.5	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	X	69.3	9.8	X	X	X	75.2	14.2	X	X	X	66.8	11.4	X	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	104	573	2	X	X	27	995	2	X	X	76	578	3	X	X		
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	X	37.0	1.0	X	X	X	30.0	.9	X	X	X	39.6	1.2	X	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	X	7.3	.6	X	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	X	15.0	.5	X	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	X	14.3	.8	X	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	.2	.1	X	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	X	19.6	.7	X	X	X	8.2	.6	X	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	X	.7	.2	X	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	X	46.3	.9	X	X	X	47.5	.8	X	X	X	45.8	1.2	X	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	X	3.8	.5	X	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	4 588	9	X	X	654	16	X	X	3 934	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.5	5.7	X	X	35.3	8.2	X	X	36.7	7.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.4	2.1	X	X	7.8	2.7	X	X	8.5	2.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.3	2.4	X	X	19.7	4.5	X	X	12.3	2.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	7.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	44.1	5.0	X	X	34.1	7.8	X	X	45.7	6.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.9	3.2	X	X	4.0	1.9	X	X	8.5	3.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	99 985	2	X	X	27 341	2	X	X	72 644	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	37.0	.9	X	X	29.9	.9	X	X	39.8	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	7.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	14.4	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	19.5	.8	X	X	8.4	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	46.4	.8	X	X	47.9	1.0	X	X	45.8	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.5	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	87 159	2	X	X	22 830	2	X	X	64 329	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	35.4	.9	X	X	27.8	.8	X	X	38.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	6.7	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.6	.4	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	14.0	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	21.0	.8	X	X	8.1	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.9	.8	X	X	49.1	.8	X	X	47.5	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.7	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	6 053	4	X	X	1 288	5	X	X	4 764	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	47.2	2.3	X	X	42.9	2.4	X	X	48.4	2.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	11.1	1.3	X	X	9.5	2.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.1	2.0	X	X	21.2	3.0	X	X	10.9	2.5
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.3	2.0	X	X	11.2	1.4	X	X	7.5	2.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	34.5	3.5	X	X	37.9	3.4	X	X	33.6	4.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	7.5	2.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	453	21	X	X	67	28	X	X	387	24	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	37.8	9.5	X	X	46.7	12.4	X	X	36.3	11.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.7	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	39.2	9.9	X	X	46.4	9.9	X	X	38.0	12.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	6 425	7	X	X	2 342	8	X	X	4 083	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	45.4	3.4	X	X	42.7	3.6	X	X	47.0	5.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	11.2	2.4	X	X	12.0	1.4	X	X	10.7	3.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.4	3.1	X	X	21.7	3.8	X	X	13.3	4.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.8	2.2	X	X	13.8	2.2	X	X	10.6	3.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	36.9	3.0	X	X	37.2	3.6	X	X	36.7	4.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	20	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	71 446	1	X	X	68 953	1	X	X	2 493	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.7	2.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.3	.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	7.9	1.8
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	2.9	1.0
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	62.9	.7	X	X	63.1	.6	X	X	58.7	5.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	20.2	5.1
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	735 414	—	X	X	76 746	1	X	X	658 667	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.2	.3	X	X	21.1	.4	X	X	32.3	.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	13.3	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	3.2	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.4	.3	X	X	53.2	.5	X	X	56.8	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	28 432	3	X	X	1 121	4	X	X	27 311	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.6	1.1	X	X	33.7	1.5	X	X	31.6	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	4.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.3	1.2	X	X	18.1	3.0	X	X	13.1	1.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	16.5	3.0	X	X	2.5	.7
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	1.5	.4
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.2	1.2	X	X	50.1	2.9	X	X	56.4	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.6	.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	682 799	—	X	X	54 532	1	X	X	628 267	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.1	.4	X	X	27.2	.7	X	X	32.5	.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	4.9	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	13.9	.5	X	X	13.3	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.2
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.3	.3	X	X	50.5	.6	X	X	56.8	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	660 211	—	X	X	53 219	1	X	X	606 992	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.8	.4	X	X	27.2	.6	X	X	32.2	.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	13.3	.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.6	.4	X	X	50.5	.6	X	X	57.1	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	30 008	3	X	X	1 162	5	X	X	28 846	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	34.9	1.6	X	X	29.0	2.4	X	X	35.1	1.6
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	6.0	1.0
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.8	.7	X	X	14.3	2.1	X	X	13.8	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	12.1	2.3	X	X	1.9	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	1.3	.3
None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.4	1.4	X	X	56.4	3.6	X	X	52.2	1.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	4.6	.8	
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	6 108	9	X	X	181	18	X	X	5 927	9	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	37.6	3.1	X	X	25.9	8.1	X	X	38.0	3.2	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.5	3.1	X	X	37.5	7.8	X	X	47.8	3.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	18 446	3	X	X	1 009	6	X	X	17 438	3	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.7	1.8	X	X	34.1	3.6	X	X	33.7	1.9	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	6.0	1.1	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.3	1.6	X	X	15.0	2.6	X	X	15.3	1.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	12.6	3.3	X	X	2.2	.5	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	55.9	2.1	X	X	45.3	4.5	X	X	56.5	2.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	2.9	.8	
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 289	10	X	X	38	25	X	X	1 250	10	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	38.4	6.8	X	X	48.3	5.7	X	X	38.1	7.2	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.5	4.9	X	X	28.9	6.0	X	X	16.1	5.0	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	42.6	7.1	X	X	25.4	5.8	X	X	43.1	7.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	219 411	1	X	X	11 796	2	X	X	207 615	1	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.7	.6	X	X	27.7	1.0	X	X	28.7	.6	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	3.8	.3	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.5	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	12.3	.5	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	13.0	.8	X	X	1.5	.1	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.9	.1	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	61.0	.6	X	X	53.2	1.1	X	X	61.4	.7	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.2	.2	
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	9 794	5	X	X	385	13	X	X	9 409	5	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.3	2.7	X	X	38.4	6.9	X	X	29.0	3.0	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	6.3	2.1	X	X	4.0	1.3	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.8	2.0	X	X	19.4	7.8	X	X	13.6	2.1	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	19.0	4.4	X	X	1.6	.8	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	.8	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	57.9	2.6	X	X	51.7	6.7	X	X	58.1	2.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	209 617	1	X	X	11 411	2	X	X	198 206	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.6	.7	X	X	27.4	1.1	X	X	28.7	.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	3.8	.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	12.2	.5
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	12.8	1.0	X	X	1.5	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	.8	.1
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	61.1	.7	X	X	53.3	1.2	X	X	61.6	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	202 531	1	X	X	11 129	2	X	X	191 402	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.2	.7	X	X	27.3	1.1	X	X	28.3	.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	3.8	.3
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.5	X	X	16.1	.7	X	X	12.2	.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	1.6	.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.8	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	61.3	.7	X	X	53.6	1.3	X	X	61.7	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	10 527	7	X	X	357	14	X	X	10 170	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.9	2.7	X	X	33.1	6.0	X	X	33.9	2.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	5.5	2.7	X	X	4.2	1.1
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.5	1.4	X	X	17.3	4.7	X	X	14.4	1.5
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	56.2	2.5	X	X	54.2	6.7	X	X	56.2	2.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	2 477	10	X	X	50	27	X	X	2 427	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.5	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.1	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.7	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	49.3	7.2	X	X	30.6	8.1	X	X	49.7	7.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.7	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.9	4.1
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	7 150	4	X	X	314	13	X	X	6 836	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	32.7	2.8	X	X	42.3	6.5	X	X	32.3	3.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.4	X	X	7.1	3.0	X	X	3.9	1.6
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.8	X	X	11.5	4.3	X	X	9.8	1.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	61.1	3.3	X	X	40.4	8.3	X	X	62.0	3.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.5	.8
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	354	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	416 262	1	X	X	34 892	2	X	X	381 370	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	32.1	.5	X	X	26.2	.8	X	X	32.6	.5
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	13.2	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	3.5	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	None needed	X	X	56.2	.4	X	X	50.9	.8	X	X	56.7	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	17 378	6	X	X	650	7	X	X	16 728	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	33.0	1.0	X	X	28.1	2.6	X	X	33.2	1.1
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	5.4	1.9	X	X	4.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	17.3	2.7	X	X	12.9	1.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	13.3	2.3	X	X	3.0	.9
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	55.5	1.7	X	X	52.5	3.3	X	X	55.6	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	398 884	—	X	X	34 243	2	X	X	364 642	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	32.0	.5	X	X	26.2	.8	X	X	32.6	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.6	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	13.2	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	19.7	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	None needed	X	X	56.2	.4	X	X	50.8	.8	X	X	56.8	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	387 580	1	X	X	33 515	2	X	X	354 065	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	32.0	.5	X	X	26.2	.7	X	X	32.5	.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	13.1	.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	19.7	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
	Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	None needed	X	X	56.4	.4	X	X	50.8	.7	X	X	57.0	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	18 041	5	X	X	724	9	X	X	17 317	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	33.6	1.7	X	X	25.5	3.8	X	X	33.9	1.8
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	1.2	X	X	12.6	1.6	X	X	13.4	1.3
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	14.9	3.3	X	X	2.6	.5
	Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.3	.5
	None needed	X	X	52.6	1.8	X	X	59.3	4.9	X	X	52.3	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.3	1.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	3 516	10	X	X	109	33	X	X	3 407	11	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	41.0	3.6	X	X	25.5	10.8	X	X	41.5	3.6
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.0	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank	X	X	7.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed	X	X	46.3	3.3	X	X	32.4	8.6	X	X	46.8	3.6
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	10 514	3	X	X	612	13	X	X	9 902	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.5	2.3	X	X	29.6	5.4	X	X	33.8	2.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	19.0	2.1	X	X	16.3	3.2	X	X	19.2	2.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	14.2	3.8	X	X	2.5	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.3	1.9	X	X	48.2	6.6	X	X	54.7	2.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	3.1	1.1
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	848	12	X	X	30	30	X	X	818	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	35.7	7.0	X	X	53.7	6.2	X	X	35.1	7.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	43.7	9.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	75 556	2	X	X	8 963	4	X	X	66 592	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	41.9	.7	X	X	31.3	1.8	X	X	43.3	.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	9.4	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.7	1.0	X	X	18.2	1.3	X	X	17.6	1.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	19.5	1.1	X	X	6.6	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	43.0	.9	X	X	45.6	1.4	X	X	42.6	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	2.8	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 259	22	X	X	86	22	X	X	1 173	23	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.3	5.5	X	X	54.8	9.6	X	X	29.6	6.3
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	10.1	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.4	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.7	7.5	X	X	24.4	8.3	X	X	53.7	8.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	74 297	2	X	X	8 877	4	X	X	65 419	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	42.0	.6	X	X	31.1	1.7	X	X	43.5	.6
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	9.4	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.8	1.0	X	X	18.2	1.3	X	X	17.7	1.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	19.4	1.0	X	X	6.7	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	42.9	.8	X	X	45.8	1.4	X	X	42.4	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	2.8	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	70 100	2	X	X	8 575	4	X	X	61 525	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	41.1	.7	X	X	31.2	1.7	X	X	42.5	.7
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	9.6	.4
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	17.7	.9	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	17.7	1.0
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	19.8	1.1	X	X	6.7	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	43.7	.9	X	X	45.6	1.4	X	X	43.4	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	2.7	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	1 440	15	X	X	81	23	X	X	1 359	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	58.7	8.6	X	X	42.5	9.7	X	X	59.7	9.2
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.0	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	22.3	4.8	X	X	40.3	10.6	X	X	21.3	4.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	114	21	X	X	21	50	X	X	93	24	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	34.0	11.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	41.7	12.4	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	40.6	10.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	782	15	X	X	83	24	X	X	699	16	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	45.9	7.1	X	X	36.2	12.3	X	X	47.0	7.8	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	21.3	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed .....	X	X	29.1	5.2	X	X	42.7	11.7	X	X	27.5	6.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Expansion financing, total .....	24 183	2	X	X	21 094	2	X	X	3 089	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	7.4	.7	
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.4	
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.5	
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.7	.9	X	X	15.1	1.0	X	X	3.6	1.4	
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	1.4	.4	
None needed .....	X	X	60.6	1.0	X	X	60.2	1.1	X	X	63.2	4.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	.9	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	23.2	4.1	
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	434 368	1	X	X	283 597	1	X	X	150 772	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.6	.3	X	X	28.9	.3	X	X	30.9	.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	12.2	.6
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	8.0	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	49.8	.3	X	X	48.6	.3	X	X	52.3	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	26 616	3	X	X	14 530	4	X	X	12 086	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.3	1.3	X	X	35.6	1.1	X	X	26.3	2.9
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.3
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	11.6	.9	X	X	11.0	1.2
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	11.5	1.2	X	X	3.1	.9
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.8	1.1
	None needed.....	X	X	49.9	1.3	X	X	46.7	1.9	X	X	53.6	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	6.4	.9
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	386 158	1	X	X	249 164	1	X	X	136 994	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.1	.3	X	X	29.5	.4	X	X	31.3	.6
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	6.4	.4
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	12.3	.2	X	X	12.3	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	8.5	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	49.8	.3	X	X	48.4	.3	X	X	52.3	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	332 557	1	X	X	211 049	1	X	X	121 509	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.4	.3	X	X	29.0	.3	X	X	30.2	1.0
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.5
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	12.5	.7
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	8.4	.3
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	50.1	.4	X	X	48.3	.3	X	X	53.1	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	12 301	5	X	X	3 540	4	X	X	8 760	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	34.7	1.6	X	X	36.4	2.3	X	X	34.0	2.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	4.0	.9
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	16.2	1.7	X	X	10.3	1.4
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	15.0	1.2	X	X	6.1	1.4
	Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	48.5	1.6	X	X	41.3	2.0	X	X	51.5	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	5.2	1.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	2 130	8	X	X	1 234	9	X	X	896	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	41.3	5.6	X	X	38.1	6.1	X	X	45.8	7.8
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.0	3.1	X	X	10.6	3.2	X	X	18.7	6.3
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	38.4	4.7	X	X	40.8	5.3	X	X	35.2	6.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	62 580	1	X	X	45 937	1	X	X	16 643	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	33.3	.7	X	X	33.1	.8	X	X	34.0	1.7
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	7.8	1.2
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	10.6	.5
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	13.0	.8	X	X	6.5	.7
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
	None needed.....	X	X	49.1	.9	X	X	48.6	1.1	X	X	50.6	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	3.8	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	354	30	X	X	154	23	X	X	200	36	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.5	3.6	X	X	48.5	7.6	X	X	13.1	6.0
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	45.6	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.9	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	103 388	1	X	X	55 544	2	X	X	47 844	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.6	.7	X	X	31.0	.7	X	X	25.8	1.2
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	5.8	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	11.6	.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	14.5	.7	X	X	5.1	.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.9	.7	X	X	47.5	.8	X	X	59.2	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	4.9	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	7 808	5	X	X	3 416	9	X	X	4 392	6	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.9	2.9	X	X	35.3	4.2	X	X	18.6	4.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.8	2.3	X	X	8.6	2.4	X	X	7.1	2.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.1	2.4	X	X	12.4	2.8	X	X	10.0	3.2
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	9.4	2.5	X	X	3.5	1.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	54.0	2.1	X	X	42.2	3.6	X	X	63.1	3.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	5.8	2.5	X	X	4.2	1.1
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	95 580	1	X	X	52 129	2	X	X	43 452	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.8	.7	X	X	30.7	.7	X	X	26.5	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	5.7	.7
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	14.8	.8	X	X	11.7	.8
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	5.3	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.8	.8	X	X	47.8	.7	X	X	58.8	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	5.0	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	84 974	2	X	X	45 265	2	X	X	39 709	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.2	.9	X	X	29.7	.8	X	X	24.3	1.5
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	5.8	.9
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	11.4	.9
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	15.3	.8	X	X	5.2	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.4	.3
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	53.9	1.0	X	X	47.9	1.0	X	X	60.8	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	4.9	.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	4 831	8	X	X	982	10	X	X	3 849	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.1	2.9	X	X	35.2	4.2	X	X	30.0	3.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	8.4	1.6	X	X	3.4	1.2
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.7	2.5	X	X	19.2	2.3	X	X	11.0	3.1
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.0	4.2	X	X	42.1	3.7	X	X	54.5	5.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	8.2	1.7	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	8.3	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	902	16	X	X	515	19	X	X	387	20	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	37.3	8.2	X	X	33.0	8.9	X	X	42.9	7.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.0	2.7	X	X	12.3	4.9	X	X	18.6	5.3
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	14.6	4.2	X	X	24.3	8.7	X	X	1.6	.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	41.7	6.5	X	X	40.9	7.0	X	X	42.9	9.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	13 214	4	X	X	9 034	3	X	X	4 180	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.0	2.4	X	X	35.9	2.6	X	X	36.1	2.4
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.4	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	8.1	3.8
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	9.9	1.6	X	X	13.4	2.5
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.4	X	X	10.9	1.8	X	X	7.6	3.1
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.6	2.6	X	X	47.0	2.9	X	X	49.0	4.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	2.1	.9
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	131	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.0	8.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	216 524	1	X	X	151 705	1	X	X	64 819	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.5	.3	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	29.3	.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	11.6	.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	8.3	.4
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.1	.3	X	X	50.0	.5	X	X	53.6	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.9	.4
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	14 309	4	X	X	8 543	4	X	X	5 766	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.2	1.3	X	X	39.0	1.9	X	X	24.7	2.9
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.7	1.0	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	10.5	2.0
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	48.4	1.4	X	X	45.4	2.1	X	X	52.8	2.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	9.2	2.5
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	202 215	1	X	X	143 162	1	X	X	59 053	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.2	.4	X	X	27.5	.5	X	X	29.8	.8
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	11.7	.6
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.9	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	18.6	.4	X	X	8.8	.5
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.3	.2
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.3	.3	X	X	50.3	.5	X	X	53.7	.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	173 749	1	X	X	121 815	1	X	X	51 934	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	27.4	.5	X	X	28.5	1.1
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.9	.5
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	11.6	.7
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	8.8	.6
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.3
None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.4	.3	X	X	50.2	.4	X	X	54.2	.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.5	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	5 763	7	X	X	1 977	8	X	X	3 786	10	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	33.4	2.2	X	X	37.1	4.1	X	X	31.4	2.6	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	5.2	1.4	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	10.6	1.0	X	X	14.0	2.2	X	X	8.9	1.9	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	.1	.1	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	12.3	1.6	X	X	18.2	2.1	X	X	9.2	2.6	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	49.7	2.0	X	X	40.4	2.8	X	X	54.6	2.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	1.9	.8	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	930	7	X	X	591	12	X	X	339	16	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	50.8	6.5	X	X	44.4	5.2	X	X	62.1	11.1	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.9	6.3	X	X	14.0	6.6	X	X	11.3	6.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	14.6	4.1	X	X	16.5	4.5	X	X	10.5	3.5	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	30.6	5.3	X	X	37.5	3.8	X	X	18.6	8.7	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	35 921	2	X	X	27 288	3	X	X	8 634	4	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.7	.7	X	X	31.0	.8	X	X	34.1	2.7	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	6.3	1.3	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	11.3	1.6	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.8	X	X	12.9	.8	X	X	5.8	1.3	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.3	.6	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.0	1.5	X	X	49.8	1.5	X	X	50.6	3.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	4.5	1.1	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	201	26	X	X	103	19	X	X	98	45	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	26.1	6.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	13.3	5.8	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	43.2	8.0	X	X	39.2	9.6	X	X	47.4	9.7	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	18.1	7.0	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total . . . . .	92 852	1	X	X	56 435	1	X	X	36 417	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	36.1	.8	X	X	33.3	.9	X	X	40.5	1.7	
Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	8.8	.8	
Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.9	.7	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	14.3	1.2	
Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	
Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	11.5	.7	
Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	
None needed . . . . .	X	X	43.2	.9	X	X	44.3	.8	X	X	41.4	1.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	4 499	9	X	X	2 571	9	X	X	1 928	18	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.8	1.9	X	X	24.6	3.2	X	X	48.4	5.7
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.0	2.0	X	X	13.4	4.2	X	X	14.9	6.8
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	47.3	3.7	X	X	57.0	4.9	X	X	34.4	5.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	88 353	1	X	X	53 864	2	X	X	34 489	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.2	.9	X	X	33.7	.9	X	X	40.0	1.8
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	9.0	.7
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.9	.7	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	14.3	1.3
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	19.6	.5	X	X	12.0	.7
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	43.0	1.1	X	X	43.7	1.0	X	X	41.8	1.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.2	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	73 834	2	X	X	43 968	1	X	X	29 865	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.0	1.0	X	X	32.6	.7	X	X	40.9	1.9
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	8.5	.6
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	15.4	1.5
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	20.4	.6	X	X	11.9	.9
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.4	.4
	None needed.....	X	X	42.5	1.1	X	X	43.6	.9	X	X	40.8	1.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	1 707	13	X	X	581	20	X	X	1 126	15	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	49.5	6.3	X	X	35.7	5.8	X	X	56.6	7.6
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.0	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.8	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	34.7	5.8	X	X	42.8	5.3	X	X	30.6	7.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	288	28	X	X	118	39	X	X	170	37	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.7	8.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total.....	13 444	4	X	X	9 615	4	X	X	3 829	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.9	2.0	X	X	36.2	2.5	X	X	31.6	3.2
	Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	10.7	3.3
	Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	10.6	1.7	X	X	6.1	1.2
	Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.9	1.3	X	X	15.2	1.9	X	X	7.0	1.4
	Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	2.0	.6
	None needed.....	X	X	48.3	2.6	X	X	46.7	2.7	X	X	52.4	4.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	4.2	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	21	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed	X	X	28.2	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total	21 594	2	X	X	19 902	2	X	X	1 692	12	X	X
	Personal/family savings	X	X	17.4	.8	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	27.2	6.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	8.4	2.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	12.5	.5	X	X	6.3	1.6	
Outside investor	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	4.3	1.0	
None needed	X	X	51.4	1.1	X	X	52.3	.9	X	X	40.5	5.3	
Item not reported	X	X	13.7	.7	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	20.0	3.4	
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup>	1 871 534	—	X	X	286 446	—	X	X	1 585 088	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	24.4	.2	X	X	24.9	.3	X	X	24.3	.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	13.5	.2	X	X	10.0	.1
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	60.8	.2	X	X	50.2	.3	X	X	62.7	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup>	132 763	2	X	X	13 010	4	X	X	119 753	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	24.4	.9	X	X	30.2	1.6	X	X	23.8	.9
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	2.8	.3	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	16.6	1.5	X	X	7.4	.7	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	.3	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	13.3	1.5	X	X	3.0	.3	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	.2	
None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	62.1	.9	X	X	47.5	2.3	X	X	63.7	1.0	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	5.3	.3	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup>	1 719 900	—	X	X	257 636	—	X	X	1 462 264	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	25.2	.2	X	X	24.3	.2	
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	10.3	.2	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	19.3	.2	X	X	4.9	.1	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	
None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	60.7	.3	X	X	50.0	.2	X	X	62.6	.3	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup>	1 625 454	—	X	X	243 200	—	X	X	1 382 254	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup>	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	23.5	.2	
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.1	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup>	X	X	10.7	.1	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	10.1	.1	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup>	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	5.0	.1	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1	
None needed <sup>5</sup>	X	X	61.6	.2	X	X	50.5	.3	X	X	63.6	.2	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	95 700	1	X	X	5 362	4	X	X	90 337	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	28.0	1.4	X	X	26.7	1.8	X	X	28.1	1.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	3.5	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	14.1	1.3	X	X	8.9	.6
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	16.7	1.2	X	X	2.3	.3
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.0	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	57.6	1.4	X	X	46.8	1.9	X	X	58.3	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	5.6	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	17 156	3	X	X	1 217	13	X	X	15 939	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	26.4	1.8	X	X	34.3	5.0	X	X	25.8	2.1
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	5.2	.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.4	1.2	X	X	27.7	4.1	X	X	13.4	1.3
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	22.8	3.2	X	X	3.7	.9
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	55.9	1.9	X	X	36.6	5.5	X	X	57.3	2.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	4.8	.5
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	119 017	1	X	X	20 450	1	X	X	98 568	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	31.6	.7	X	X	36.1	1.2	X	X	30.7	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	4.9	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	10.9	1.2	X	X	9.1	.4
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	11.8	1.0	X	X	3.6	.5
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	53.8	.5	X	X	43.7	1.3	X	X	55.9	.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	3.9	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	2 177	12	X	X	202	36	X	X	1 976	13	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.9	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.5	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	54.0	6.3	X	X	47.4	11.4	X	X	54.7	6.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	698 660	—	X	X	60 823	1	X	X	637 837	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.3	.4	X	X	26.2	.8	X	X	19.7	.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	3.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	15.7	.6	X	X	8.7	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	2.0	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	67.3	.4	X	X	51.5	.7	X	X	68.8	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	51 624	3	X	X	3 194	5	X	X	48 429	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.4	1.4	X	X	30.2	3.2	X	X	17.6	1.4
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	7.3	2.1	X	X	2.2	.3
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	20.9	3.1	X	X	5.6	.8
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	2.1	.4
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	68.1	1.7	X	X	47.1	4.4	X	X	69.5	1.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	6.7	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>															
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	647	037	—	X	X	57	629	1	X	X	589	408	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	X	26.0	.7	X	X	X	19.9	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	X	3.1	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	X	8.9	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.4	—	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	.4	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.1	—	X	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	X	2.0	.1
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	67.3	.5	X	X	X	51.7	.7	X	X	X	68.8	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	603	198	—	X	X	52	736	1	X	X	550	462	1	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	X	24.9	.9	X	X	X	18.9	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	X	3.0	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	X	15.9	.6	X	X	X	8.9	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.3	—	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.1	—	X	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	X	2.0	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	X	.7	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	68.4	.4	X	X	X	52.4	.8	X	X	X	69.9	.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	46	773	3	X	X	1	460	5	X	X	45	313	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	24.7	1.9	X	X	X	25.4	3.0	X	X	X	24.7	1.9
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	X	3.2	.5
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	X	16.3	2.7	X	X	X	7.2	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	X	.4	.2
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	X	10.9	1.8	X	X	X	.9	.3
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	.9	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	62.4	1.8	X	X	X	53.4	3.0	X	X	X	62.7	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	X	6.0	.9
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	6	991	4	X	X	349	27	X	X	X	6	642	4	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	21.2	2.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	13.6	2.2	X	X	X	35.7	6.4	X	X	X	12.4	2.0
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	60.8	3.1	X	X	X	35.5	7.8	X	X	X	62.2	2.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	47	668	3	X	X	6	686	5	X	X	40	982	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	27.7	1.3	X	X	X	36.0	1.5	X	X	X	26.3	1.5
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	X	3.4	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	X	13.2	2.6	X	X	X	7.6	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	X	2.8	.3
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	X	1.4	.2
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	59.0	1.5	X	X	X	44.6	1.6	X	X	X	61.4	1.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	X	4.7	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	944	20	X	X	X	42	38	X	X	X	902	20	X	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	21.3	5.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	52.7	8.4	X	X	X	92.3	11.1	X	X	X	50.9	8.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	937	178	—	X	X	166	162	1	X	X	771	017	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.4	.2	X	X	24.6	.4	X	X	X	X	X	25.5	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	X	X	X	10.1	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	20.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	5.9	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.0	.2	X	X	50.2	.4	X	X	X	X	X	60.9	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	71	585	3	X	X	8	549	6	X	X	63	036	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.8	.9	X	X	30.3	2.4	X	X	X	X	X	26.4	1.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	X	X	X	2.8	.4
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	14.2	1.8	X	X	X	X	X	8.2	.7
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.6	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.5	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	14.2	1.5	X	X	X	X	X	3.1	.5
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	X	X	X	.9	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	60.6	1.1	X	X	48.4	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	62.2	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.2	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	865	594	—	X	X	157	613	1	X	X	707	981	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.3	.2	X	X	24.3	.4	X	X	X	X	X	25.5	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.7	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	X	X	X	10.2	.2
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.3	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	X	X	X	6.1	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	58.9	.2	X	X	50.3	.4	X	X	X	X	X	60.8	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	832	634	—	X	X	151	578	1	X	X	681	056	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	X	X	X	24.8	.3
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	X	X	X	4.5	.2
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	X	X	X	10.2	.3
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.3	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.2	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	6.2	.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.9	.1
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.7	.2	X	X	50.8	.4	X	X	X	X	X	61.7	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	X	X	X	3.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	42	816	3	X	X	3	323	6	X	X	39	494	3	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.0	2.1	X	X	26.7	2.2	X	X	X	X	X	30.2	2.2
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	X	X	X	3.4	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.9	X	X	13.6	1.6	X	X	X	X	X	9.6	1.0
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	.9	.4
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.2	.1
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	19.3	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	3.3	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	X	X	X	1.2	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.1	2.4	X	X	45.5	2.6	X	X	X	X	X	56.0	2.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	X	X	X	5.1	.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	9	546	4	X	X	784	15	X	X	X	8	762	5	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.0	2.5	X	X	39.2	6.0	X	X	X	X	X	28.1	3.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	8.4	2.1	X	X	X	X	X	5.4	1.1
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.7	1.4	X	X	23.2	3.9	X	X	X	X	X	14.0	1.8
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	X	X	.5	.1
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	X	X	X	.1	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	25.2	3.8	X	X	X	X	X	4.7	1.2
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	X	X	X	.7	.3
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	53.4	2.6	X	X	38.6	6.2	X	X	X	X	X	54.8	2.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	X	X	X	3.6	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	57 875	2	X	X	10 679	4	X	X	47 196	2	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	33.4	1.2	X	X	36.5	2.2	X	X	32.7	1.6
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	5.3	.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	9.0	.9
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	13.1	.9	X	X	3.5	.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	52.2	.9	X	X	43.3	1.8	X	X	54.2	1.1	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	3.2	.5	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 110	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	32.1	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	54.6	9.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	216 815	1	X	X	43 652	2	X	X	173 163	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	33.8	.5	X	X	27.7	.6	X	X	35.4	.6	
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	8.0	.5	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	15.0	.5	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.7	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	.1	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	21.6	.6	X	X	10.1	.4	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	
None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.7	.8	X	X	46.2	.7	X	X	48.0	1.0	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	9 554	7	X	X	1 266	11	X	X	8 288	7	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	38.7	2.2	X	X	30.0	5.0	X	X	40.1	2.5	
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	5.9	1.6	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.8	1.9	X	X	21.6	4.2	X	X	11.4	2.2	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	1.7	X	X	18.3	5.5	X	X	7.1	1.5	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	41.3	3.5	X	X	42.1	5.1	X	X	41.2	4.0	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	207 261	1	X	X	42 386	2	X	X	164 875	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	33.6	.6	X	X	27.7	.7	X	X	35.2	.7	
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.1	.6	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	.5	X	X	16.1	.6	X	X	15.1	.6	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.7	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	21.7	.6	X	X	10.3	.4	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	
None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	48.0	.8	X	X	46.3	.8	X	X	48.4	1.0	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> .....	189 621	1	X	X	38 885	1	X	X	150 736	2	X	X	
Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	33.1	.4	X	X	26.9	.7	X	X	34.7	.5	
Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.8	.6	
Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	14.5	.5	
Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.6	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1	
Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	10.6	.4	
Outside investor <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	
None needed <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	48.7	.8	X	X	46.9	.6	X	X	49.1	.9	
Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	6 110	9	X	X	580	11	X	X	5 531	10	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.1	2.6	X	X	29.6	4.4	X	X	40.1	3.8
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	7.0	2.9	X	X	7.2	1.6
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.7	2.7	X	X	11.1	2.6	X	X	18.4	2.9
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	1.6	X	X	16.2	4.3	X	X	6.7	1.6
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	38.3	2.2	X	X	37.9	5.2	X	X	38.3	2.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.4	X	X	15.8	3.8	X	X	6.3	2.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	610	18	X	X	75	28	X	X	535	19	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	45.2	10.1	X	X	48.3	10.4	X	X	44.8	10.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.3	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.3	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	13 474	4	X	X	3 085	9	X	X	10 389	7	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	37.6	2.5	X	X	34.8	4.6	X	X	38.5	2.7
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	10.3	2.9	X	X	9.1	1.8
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.1	1.7	X	X	13.7	3.0	X	X	15.6	1.9
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.0	1.8	X	X	19.0	3.0	X	X	7.3	2.5
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	42.2	2.0	X	X	42.8	4.9	X	X	42.1	1.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	3.7	1.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	124	39	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.2	13.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	18 871	3	X	X	15 800	3	X	X	3 071	8	X	X
	Personal/family savings <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.8	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	13.4	3.0
	Other personal/family assets <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	3.6	1.5
	Business loan from government <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.5	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	5.2	1.4
	Outside investor <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.8	.7	X	X	55.6	.5	X	X	50.6	3.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.7	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	27.2	2.6
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	8 491	3	X	X	8 491	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	25.6	1.2	X	X	25.6	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.9	X	X	11.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total—Con.												
	None needed.....	X	X	49.9	.8	X	X	49.9	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	338	21	X	X	338	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.5	5.1	X	X	21.5	5.1	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.9	1.9	X	X	5.9	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	39.5	7.9	X	X	39.5	7.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	6 295	4	X	X	6 295	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.9	1.2	X	X	29.9	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.7	1.1	X	X	13.7	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.5	1.4	X	X	12.5	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	51.2	1.3	X	X	51.2	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	5 985	4	X	X	5 985	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.6	1.3	X	X	28.6	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.5	1.5	X	X	13.5	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	50.9	1.3	X	X	50.9	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	256	15	X	X	256	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	37.4	9.2	X	X	37.4	9.2	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	47.7	8.0	X	X	47.7	8.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	2.6	X	X	6.1	2.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total .....	330	19	X	X	330	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings .....	X	X	42.8	2.8	X	X	42.8	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.9	3.5	X	X	14.9	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	None needed.....	X	X	49.7	4.0	X	X	49.7	4.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 868	8	X	X	1 868	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.9	4.0	X	X	28.9	4.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.3	2.9	X	X	16.3	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.7	.4	X	X	.7	.4	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	12.7	2.6	X	X	12.7	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	4.2	2.0	X	X	4.2	2.0	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.4	2.8	X	X	50.4	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.8	X	X	5.7	1.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	117	38	X	X	117	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	22.9	8.7	X	X	22.9	8.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 752	8	X	X	1 752	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.3	4.3	X	X	29.3	4.3	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.6	2.8	X	X	16.6	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	10.9	2.7	X	X	10.9	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.9	X	X	4.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.8	2.5	X	X	52.8	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.0	2.2	X	X	5.0	2.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 637	10	X	X	1 637	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	27.2	4.6	X	X	27.2	4.6	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	16.0	1.9	X	X	16.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	13.8	3.1	X	X	13.8	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	49.9	3.7	X	X	49.9	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.9	X	X	6.2	1.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	97	38	X	X	97	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	112	21	X	X	112	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	43.3	10.7	X	X	43.3	10.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	53.4	9.8	X	X	53.4	9.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	3 915	6	X	X	3 915	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.0	1.9	X	X	30.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.6	1.8	X	X	11.6	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.5	X	X	11.9	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.7	2.3	X	X	50.7	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	158	24	X	X	158	24	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.2	11.4	X	X	52.2	11.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	3 757	6	X	X	3 757	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.2	2.1	X	X	30.2	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.9	X	X	11.9	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.6	2.1	X	X	50.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	3 613	6	X	X	3 613	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	29.3	2.0	X	X	29.3	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	12.0	1.9	X	X	12.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	11.7	1.3	X	X	11.7	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	51.2	2.0	X	X	51.2	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	130	19	X	X	130	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	31.6	7.7	X	X	31.6	7.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	12.6	4.5	X	X	12.6	4.5	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	11.9	4.8	X	X	11.9	4.8	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.0	8.8	X	X	47.0	8.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.9	3.9	X	X	11.9	3.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	169	27	X	X	169	27	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	43.9	9.9	X	X	43.9	9.9	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	45.1	8.2	X	X	45.1	8.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	850	11	X	X	850	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.7	4.6	X	X	28.7	4.6	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	10.9	2.4	X	X	10.9	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	14.7	2.9	X	X	14.7	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	20.3	3.1	X	X	20.3	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.7	4.4	X	X	50.7	4.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
99	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	63	42	X	X	63	42	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	786	13	X	X	786	13	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	30.5	5.0	X	X	30.5	5.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	11.8	2.2	X	X	11.8	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.9	3.3	X	X	15.9	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	21.0	3.7	X	X	21.0	3.7	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	50.6	4.9	X	X	50.6	4.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	736	14	X	X	736	14	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	28.2	5.0	X	X	28.2	5.0	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	10.4	2.1	X	X	10.4	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	15.0	3.0	X	X	15.0	3.0	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	22.1	3.2	X	X	22.1	3.2	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	52.0	5.8	X	X	52.0	5.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	28	26	X	X	28	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	39.4	14.5	X	X	39.4	14.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.5	13.7	X	X	47.5	13.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	50	50	X	X	50	50	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	37.7	13.5	X	X	37.7	13.5	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 10. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED— Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Expansion financing, total . . . . .	1 858	9	X	X	1 858	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Personal/family savings . . . . .	X	X	11.7	1.7	X	X	11.7	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Other personal/family assets . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	—	—
	Personal/business credit card . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Business loan from government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Government-guaranteed bank loan . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Business loan from bank . . . . .	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Outside investor . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	—	—
	None needed . . . . .	X	X	47.4	3.5	X	X	47.4	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	33.7	3.7	X	X	33.7	3.7	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

<sup>2</sup>Data do not include crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112).

<sup>3</sup>Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Information, U.S. Department of Transportation. Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 2002 Economic Census.

<sup>4</sup>Data do not include funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930).

<sup>5</sup>Data do not include religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814).

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	16 687 541	—	X	X	4 091 884	—	X	X	12 595 657	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.5	—	X	X	24.2	—	X	X	25.9	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	4.6	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.4	—	X	X	12.6	—	X	X	11.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.2	—	X	X	20.0	.1	X	X	5.7	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	58.5	—	X	X	51.2	.1	X	X	60.9	—
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	3.6	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	.3	X	X	31.1	.4	X	X	25.6	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	9.9	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed	X	X	58.4	.4	X	X	44.9	.4	X	X	60.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	15 340 683	—	X	X	3 617 197	—	X	X	11 723 486	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.0	—	X	X	25.3	.1	X	X	26.2	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	6.2	—	X	X	4.7	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	—	X	X	13.3	—	X	X	11.1	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.3	—	X	X	20.8	.1	X	X	5.8	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	58.6	.1	X	X	50.9	.1	X	X	61.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	3.2	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	14 769 662	—	X	X	3 458 780	—	X	X	11 310 881	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.5	—	X	X	25.0	.1	X	X	25.7	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	6.2	—	X	X	4.7	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	—	X	X	13.4	—	X	X	11.1	—
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.4	—	X	X	21.1	.1	X	X	5.8	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	59.0	—	X	X	51.0	.1	X	X	61.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.2	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.1	.2	X	X	33.1	.3	X	X	28.7	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	4.5	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	10.8	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	2.9	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed	X	X	56.3	.3	X	X	42.7	.4	X	X	57.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.8	.8	X	X	32.0	1.0	X	X	30.7	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	6.7	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	20.0	.9	X	X	14.8	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	21.0	.9	X	X	5.5	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed	X	X	52.7	.7	X	X	42.5	1.1	X	X	54.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.3	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	721 916	—	X	X	209 850	1	X	X	512 066	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.4	.2	X	X	31.8	.3	X	X	31.3	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	10.4	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed	X	X	53.6	.2	X	X	48.1	.5	X	X	55.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	17 823	4	X	X	2 505	5	X	X	15 318	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.6	1.4	X	X	27.3	2.3	X	X	28.9	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	4.6	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.6	1.2	X	X	15.6	2.0	X	X	13.2	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	16.3	1.6	X	X	3.9	1.1
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	55.3	1.5	X	X	46.8	2.5	X	X	56.7	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	3.1	.6
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.0	.1	X	X	26.8	.2	X	X	22.4	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.5	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	10.4	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	2.1	—
Outside investor	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
None needed	X	X	64.4	.1	X	X	51.4	.3	X	X	66.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	—
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	31.8	1.0	X	X	20.6	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	3.1	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	18.7	.8	X	X	8.2	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	1.5	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed	X	X	64.8	.4	X	X	43.8	1.3	X	X	67.2	.4
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	5.6	.1
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.1	.1	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	22.5	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	10.6	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	2.1	—
Outside investor	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
None needed	X	X	64.4	.2	X	X	51.8	.2	X	X	66.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	22.0	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	10.5	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	2.1	—
Outside investor	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.6	—
None needed	X	X	65.0	.1	X	X	52.1	.3	X	X	67.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.5	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.5	.4	X	X	36.3	.5	X	X	24.7	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	3.7	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	19.9	1.1	X	X	9.1	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	1.4	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed	X	X	61.0	.4	X	X	41.3	.8	X	X	62.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.1	1.2	X	X	32.0	2.3	X	X	26.5	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	12.1	2.3	X	X	6.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	24.3	1.6	X	X	13.6	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	19.0	.9	X	X	2.3	.3
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	.7	.1
None needed	X	X	56.9	1.5	X	X	41.5	1.5	X	X	58.7	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	5.8	.7
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.4	.4	X	X	34.2	.6	X	X	28.1	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	4.0	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	9.9	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed	X	X	57.4	.5	X	X	46.8	.9	X	X	60.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	4.1	.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	21.5	1.8	X	X	23.5	3.1	X	X	21.3	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	10.4	1.7	X	X	3.9	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.2	1.4	X	X	16.3	2.9	X	X	13.9	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	11.1	3.9	X	X	3.0	1.1
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	63.4	2.4	X	X	49.5	4.6	X	X	64.9	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	6.8	2.1	X	X	3.9	1.0
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.7	.1	X	X	24.5	.1	X	X	26.1	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	4.6	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.1	—	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	10.7	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.7	—	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	6.7	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.1	—
None needed	X	X	58.2	.1	X	X	51.2	.1	X	X	60.7	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.2	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	31.0	.4	X	X	27.0	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.0	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	10.4	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	3.7	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed	X	X	56.8	.6	X	X	45.3	.4	X	X	59.3	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.5	.1	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	26.0	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.6	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.0	—	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	10.7	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.0	—	X	X	21.9	.1	X	X	6.9	—
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.1	—
None needed	X	X	58.2	.1	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	60.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.1	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	25.7	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.5	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.1	—	X	X	12.2	—	X	X	10.7	—
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.0	—	X	X	22.2	.1	X	X	6.9	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms								
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent						
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE					
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																	
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>																	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>																	
Expansion financing, total—Con.																	
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.1	—					
None needed	X	X	58.5	.1	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	61.2	.1					
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	3.1	—					
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																	
Expansion financing, total	295	226	1	X	X	37	205	2	X	X	258	021	1	X	X		
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.3	.4	X	X	30.7	.5	X	X	X	X	30.2	.4	.4		
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	X	X	4.7	.4	.4		
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	X	X	11.7	.5	.5		
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	X	.5	.1	.1		
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	X	.2	—	—		
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	X	X	3.7	.1	.1		
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	X	1.1	.2	.2		
None needed	X	X	54.5	.6	X	X	44.0	.6	X	X	X	X	56.0	.6	.6		
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	X	X	4.8	.3	.3		
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																	
Expansion financing, total	75	211	1	X	X	11	550	2	X	X	63	661	2	X	X		
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.8	.8	X	X	32.1	1.0	X	X	X	X	32.9	.8	.8		
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	X	X	6.9	.4	.4		
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.0	.5	X	X	18.7	.9	X	X	X	X	15.5	.6	.6		
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	X	X	.5	.1	.1		
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	X	.2	.1	.1		
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	22.1	1.3	X	X	X	X	7.4	.4	.4		
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	X	X	1.5	.3	.3		
None needed	X	X	50.9	.4	X	X	42.6	1.4	X	X	X	X	52.4	.5	.5		
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	X	X	3.2	.3	.3		
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																	
Expansion financing, total	419	752	1	X	X	133	821	1	X	X	285	931	1	X	X		
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	30.3	.4	X	X	X	X	31.1	.4	.4		
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	X	X	4.6	.2	.2		
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	X	X	10.1	.3	.3		
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	X	.4	.1	.1		
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	X	.2	.1	.1		
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	X	X	4.6	.2	.2		
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	X	X	1.4	.1	.1		
None needed	X	X	53.9	.3	X	X	49.4	.6	X	X	X	X	56.0	.5	.5		
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	X	X	3.5	.1	.1		
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																	
Expansion financing, total	10	578	4	X	X	1	788	5	X	X	8	790	4	X	X		
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.4	1.7	X	X	28.2	2.4	X	X	X	X	32.1	2.1	2.1		
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	12.3	3.4	X	X	X	X	3.9	1.0	1.0		
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	1.9	X	X	15.1	2.4	X	X	X	X	13.2	2.3	2.3		
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	X	.5	.1	.1		
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	X	.5	.1	.1		
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	18.5	2.3	X	X	X	X	4.3	1.6	1.6		
Outside investor	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	X	X	.3	.1	.1		
None needed	X	X	52.1	2.2	X	X	45.5	3.9	X	X	X	X	53.4	2.6	2.6		
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	X	X	2.7	.7	.7		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																	
Expansion financing, total	2	005	090	—	X	X	518	040	—	X	X	1	487	050	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.4	.1	X	X	28.9	.2	X	X	X	X	36.4	.2	.2		
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	X	X	8.4	.1	.1		
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	X	X	14.7	.3	.3		
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	X	X	.7	—	—		
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	X	X	.3	—	—		
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	X	X	10.5	.1	.1		
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	X	X	1.2	—	—		
None needed	X	X	47.1	.2	X	X	46.9	.2	X	X	X	X	47.1	.2	.2		
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	X	X	2.9	.1	.1		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																	
Expansion financing, total	66	985	3	X	X	13	297	2	X	X	53	688	3	X	X		
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.1	.8	X	X	30.7	1.5	X	X	X	X	38.7	1.2	1.2		
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	X	X	6.5	.7	.7		
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.2	.7	X	X	17.8	1.4	X	X	X	X	14.6	.9	.9		
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	X	X	.7	.1	.1		
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	X	.3	.1	.1		
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	X	X	6.1	.7	.7		
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	X	X	1.5	.4	.4		
None needed	X	X	43.0	1.1	X	X	44.0	1.5	X	X	X	X	42.8	1.4	1.4		
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	X	X	4.5	.7	.7		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	28.8	.2	X	X	36.3	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	14.7	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	10.7	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	47.2	.2	X	X	47.0	.2	X	X	47.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.7	.2	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	35.7	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	8.3	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	14.5	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	10.8	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.1	—
None needed	X	X	47.7	.2	X	X	47.3	.2	X	X	47.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.8	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	43.3	1.2	X	X	38.5	1.5	X	X	44.0	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	8.9	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.8	.8	X	X	20.1	1.5	X	X	15.2	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.6	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	14.0	.8	X	X	7.5	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.5	.3
None needed	X	X	39.6	1.3	X	X	38.9	1.5	X	X	39.8	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.5	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	40.0	3.1	X	X	37.2	4.1	X	X	40.5	3.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.7	2.0	X	X	15.0	3.9	X	X	11.2	2.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.1	2.1	X	X	15.2	3.2	X	X	16.2	2.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.5	1.6	X	X	17.7	2.9	X	X	9.4	2.0
Outside investor	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
None needed	X	X	38.0	3.0	X	X	43.1	6.6	X	X	37.1	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	2.0	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	5.7	2.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	39.8	.6	X	X	35.3	.8	X	X	42.2	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	8.3	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	13.7	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	8.7	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.3
None needed	X	X	42.1	.9	X	X	44.4	1.2	X	X	40.8	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.3	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	41.4	6.5	X	X	33.1	7.3	X	X	42.3	7.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	13.7	5.3	X	X	6.2	3.0	X	X	14.5	6.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.1	2.5	X	X	20.6	7.5	X	X	10.1	2.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	41.5	7.9	X	X	53.9	7.8	X	X	40.2	8.7
Item not reported	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>																
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>																
Expansion financing, total	478	110	—	X	338	296	—	X	139	814	1	X				
Personal/family savings	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	9.0	.4				
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.2				
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.1				
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1				
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	.1				
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.3				
Outside investor	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.1				
None needed	X	X	56.3	.1	X	X	57.5	.2	X	X	53.4	.3				
Item not reported	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	29.0	.6				
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000</b>																
<b>All respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total	3	361	218	—	X	30	435	1	X	3	330	783	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.7	.1	X	X	28.1	.5	X	X	23.7	.1	X	X	23.7	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	—
None needed	X	X	65.4	.1	X	X	52.8	.9	X	X	65.5	.1	X	X	65.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total	175	301	—	X	1	106	12	X	174	194	1	X	X			
Personal/family savings	X	X	21.9	.7	X	X	29.6	4.6	X	X	21.9	.7	X			
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X			
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	18.9	4.7	X	X	7.5	.3	X			
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S				
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	.1	—				
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	7.6	3.1	X	X	1.6	.2				
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S				
None needed	X	X	66.7	.5	X	X	50.9	4.4	X	X	66.8	.5				
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total	3	164	827	—	X	25	627	2	X	3	139	200	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	30.2	.8	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	23.9	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	9.1	.1	X	X	9.1	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—
None needed	X	X	65.4	.1	X	X	52.8	.9	X	X	65.5	.1	X	X	65.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total	3	019	472	—	X	24	427	2	X	2	995	044	—	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	29.0	.8	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	23.3	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	13.3	.9	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	9.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—
None needed	X	X	66.1	.1	X	X	54.1	.9	X	X	66.2	.1	X	X	66.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
Expansion financing, total	181	685	1	X	818	8	X	X	180	867	1	X	X			
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.6	.6	X	X	46.1	4.9	X	X	27.5	.6	X			
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	12.8	3.0	X	X	3.9	.3	X			
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	20.7	3.0	X	X	9.8	.4	X			
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	.5	.1	X			
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	.1	—	X			
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	1.8	.2	X			
Outside investor	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	.7	.1	X			
None needed	X	X	60.7	.6	X	X	37.2	4.2	X	X	60.8	.6	X			
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	32 996	4	X	X	206	16	X	X	32 791	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.7	1.8	X	X	19.4	6.1	X	X	27.8	1.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.9	.8	X	X	21.0	8.6	X	X	10.8	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	59.1	1.5	X	X	50.8	10.3	X	X	59.2	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	115 042	1	X	X	1 143	9	X	X	113 900	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.4	.8	X	X	39.4	7.7	X	X	29.3	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	6.7	2.1	X	X	3.4	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	20.0	4.4	X	X	7.7	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	15.3	4.7	X	X	1.7	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	61.0	1.0	X	X	35.1	5.4	X	X	61.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	5 065	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.9	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	1.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	63.7	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 320 068	1	X	X	7 427	4	X	X	1 312 641	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	29.9	1.1	X	X	19.9	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	2.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	8.7	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	1.0	—
Outside investor	X	X	.6	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	70.3	.1	X	X	52.2	2.2	X	X	70.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	77 896	2	X	X	383	25	X	X	77 513	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	17.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	5.1	1.9	X	X	2.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	71.6	.8	X	X	44.9	8.5	X	X	71.7	.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 242 173	1	X	X	7 044	4	X	X	1 235 129	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	30.2	1.2	X	X	20.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	2.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	15.4	1.0	X	X	8.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	1.1	—
Outside investor	X	X	.5	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	70.2	.1	X	X	52.6	2.3	X	X	70.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 175 669	1	X	X	6 649	4	X	X	1 169 020	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	28.1	1.2	X	X	19.4	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	2.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	14.0	1.4	X	X	8.8	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	1.1	—
Outside investor	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	—
None needed	X	X	71.0	.2	X	X	54.7	2.1	X	X	71.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	92 163	1	X	X	367	15	X	X	91 796	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.5	.8	X	X	54.1	6.1	X	X	23.4	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	29.9	5.1	X	X	8.8	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	6.3	2.7	X	X	1.0	.2
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	64.4	.8	X	X	26.5	4.6	X	X	64.5	.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	3.8	1.7	X	X	5.9	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	15 537	4	X	X	62	33	X	X	15 475	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	63.3	2.4	X	X	37.5	12.0	X	X	63.4	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	48 337	3	X	X	332	22	X	X	48 005	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.1	1.2	X	X	41.1	10.1	X	X	25.0	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	36.7	9.1	X	X	7.4	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	65.7	1.6	X	X	24.8	8.2	X	X	66.0	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 242	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	16.3	3.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.7	3.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.6	2.5
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	73.2	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 645 685	—	X	X	15 866	3	X	X	1 629 819	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	28.8	1.1	X	X	24.1	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	3.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	12.3	.7	X	X	8.4	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	3.9	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.9	.1
None needed	X	X	65.2	.3	X	X	55.3	1.2	X	X	65.3	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	86 925	1	X	X	641	14	X	X	86 284	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.3	1.2	X	X	28.6	4.8	X	X	24.3	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	7.5	2.3	X	X	3.4	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	12.6	3.7	X	X	8.1	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	1.9	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.2
None needed	X	X	64.7	1.1	X	X	58.6	4.5	X	X	64.7	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	1 558 760	—	X	X	15 226	3	X	X	1 543 535	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	28.8	1.2	X	X	24.1	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	3.9	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	8.4	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	4.0	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.9	.1
None needed .....	X	X	65.2	.3	X	X	55.2	1.2	X	X	65.3	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	1 505 172	—	X	X	14 713	3	X	X	1 490 459	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	28.3	1.3	X	X	23.6	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	3.8	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	8.3	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	4.0	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.9	.1
None needed .....	X	X	65.8	.3	X	X	56.1	1.3	X	X	65.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	76 611	1	X	X	381	8	X	X	76 230	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.7	.8	X	X	38.1	5.1	X	X	29.7	.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	7.7	1.8	X	X	4.0	.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	15.0	2.4	X	X	10.7	.7
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	12.0	4.0	X	X	2.1	.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	59.4	1.1	X	X	44.7	4.5	X	X	59.5	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	4.5	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	16 452	4	X	X	135	25	X	X	16 317	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.9	1.9	X	X	20.0	9.4	X	X	31.0	1.9
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.3
None needed .....	X	X	56.7	2.1	X	X	54.0	11.0	X	X	56.7	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	57 270	2	X	X	671	12	X	X	56 600	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.3	.8	X	X	35.9	9.0	X	X	30.2	.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	9.0	3.9	X	X	7.5	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	18.9	6.8	X	X	2.2	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	60.0	1.2	X	X	41.1	8.1	X	X	60.2	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	2 485	9	X	X	7	48	X	X	2 478	9	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.1	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	1.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.7	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.7	2.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	58.0	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>															
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	374	375	1	X	X	3	440	5	X	X	370	934	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.1	.4	X	X	X	37.3	2.0	X	X	X	36.1	.4	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	X	10.2	1.3	X	X	X	7.9	.4	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	X	17.0	2.6	X	X	X	12.8	.4	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	.5	.1	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	X	.2	—	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	X	19.4	2.4	X	X	X	7.4	.2	X
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed	X	X	49.7	.4	X	X	X	41.7	2.0	X	X	X	49.8	.3	X
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	X	3.1	.2	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	10	480	6	X	X	83	48	X	X	10	397	6	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.9	3.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	1.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	1.2	.5	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed	X	X	46.9	3.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	363	894	1	X	X	3	357	4	X	X	360	537	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.2	.3	X	X	X	36.7	2.3	X	X	X	36.2	.3	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	X	10.2	1.4	X	X	X	8.0	.4	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	X	15.9	2.3	X	X	X	12.8	.4	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	X	.5	.1	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	X	.2	—	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	X	18.6	2.0	X	X	X	7.4	.2	X
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed	X	X	49.8	.3	X	X	X	42.2	2.2	X	X	X	49.9	.3	X
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	X	3.0	.1	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	338	631	—	X	X	3	065	4	X	X	335	565	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.4	.4	X	X	X	34.6	2.3	X	X	X	35.4	.4	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	X	10.5	1.4	X	X	X	7.7	.4	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	X	16.1	2.4	X	X	X	12.6	.3	X
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	.5	.1	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	X	.2	—	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	X	19.9	2.5	X	X	X	7.6	.2	X
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed	X	X	50.4	.4	X	X	X	42.7	2.1	X	X	X	50.5	.4	X
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	X	3.1	.2	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	12	911	6	X	X	70	21	X	X	12	841	6	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	43.8	1.8	X	X	X	47.3	12.5	X	X	X	43.8	1.8	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.3	1.6	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	2.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	2.0	.9	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	5.2	1.4	X
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed	X	X	42.1	1.9	X	X	X	52.7	12.7	X	X	X	42.1	1.9	X
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	5.2	1.1	X
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	1	007	14	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X		
Personal/family savings	X	X	41.9	7.5	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	42.3	7.7	X
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
None needed	X	X	35.6	6.5	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	9 435	5	X	X	140	24	X	X	9 295	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	45.8	3.0	X	X	52.0	9.8	X	X	45.7	2.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.8	2.5	X	X	33.3	8.3	X	X	10.4	2.5
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.1	3.5	X	X	30.7	6.7	X	X	43.3	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	338	27	X	X	—	—	X	X	338	27	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.5	14.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	53.5	14.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	42.4	12.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	42.4	12.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	21 090	4	X	X	3 701	5	X	X	17 389	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	10.3	1.2	X	X	12.9	1.2	X	X	9.8	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	2.3	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	1.3	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	9.0	1.2	X	X	2.4	.5
Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	2.2	.3
None needed	X	X	52.8	1.5	X	X	53.9	1.5	X	X	52.6	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	30.5	1.0	X	X	20.9	1.7	X	X	32.5	1.1
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 111 063	—	X	X	41 266	2	X	X	2 069 797	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.5	.1	X	X	28.9	.4	X	X	24.4	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	4.1	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	.1	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	9.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	3.5	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.8	—
None needed	X	X	64.3	.1	X	X	54.5	.6	X	X	64.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	143 153	2	X	X	1 719	12	X	X	141 433	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	39.3	4.0	X	X	20.8	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.6	1.9	X	X	3.0	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	21.9	4.4	X	X	6.3	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	5.9	2.0	X	X	1.5	.2
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	66.9	.7	X	X	43.1	4.1	X	X	67.2	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	6.4	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 951 914	—	X	X	35 044	2	X	X	1 916 870	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.9	.1	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	24.8	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.3	—	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	4.2	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	14.8	.7	X	X	9.2	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	3.6	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.8	—
None needed	X	X	64.1	.1	X	X	53.9	.6	X	X	64.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 880 440	—	X	X	33 184	2	X	X	1 847 256	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	29.8	.4	X	X	24.2	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	4.1	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	14.9	.7	X	X	9.1	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	3.6	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.8	—
None needed	X	X	64.8	.2	X	X	54.4	.6	X	X	65.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	112 856	2	X	X	1 150	6	X	X	111 706	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.1	.7	X	X	39.8	3.3	X	X	25.9	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	4.1	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	15.4	1.7	X	X	8.1	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	2.0	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.2	.3
None needed	X	X	61.9	.9	X	X	48.1	2.2	X	X	62.1	.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	5.1	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	21 596	2	X	X	314	15	X	X	21 281	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.2	1.4	X	X	41.0	6.5	X	X	31.1	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	8.8	3.8	X	X	6.6	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	23.5	5.5	X	X	13.4	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	9.9	3.9	X	X	3.7	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.9	.5	X	X	.9	.5
None needed	X	X	55.3	1.5	X	X	36.5	5.4	X	X	55.6	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	3.6	.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	86 267	3	X	X	2 059	6	X	X	84 207	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.9	.9	X	X	41.2	4.3	X	X	27.6	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	11.5	4.4	X	X	3.6	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	18.3	3.2	X	X	8.1	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	10.1	3.2	X	X	2.6	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed	X	X	60.5	1.0	X	X	42.1	3.3	X	X	61.0	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	4.2	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	3 198	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	22.1	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	61.2	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	801 347	1	X	X	10 165	3	X	X	791 182	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	29.8	1.2	X	X	20.5	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	3.2	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	16.4	.9	X	X	8.3	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	1.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.6	—
None needed	X	X	69.3	.4	X	X	55.2	1.2	X	X	69.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	65 174	3	X	X	524	22	X	X	64 651	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	17.0	.8	X	X	38.8	6.1	X	X	16.8	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.5	2.5	X	X	2.7	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	30.8	4.9	X	X	4.3	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	72.2	1.1	X	X	42.2	6.4	X	X	72.5	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	736	172	1	X	9	641	3	X	726	531	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.9	.4	X	X	29.3	1.1	X	X	20.8	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	3.2	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	8.6	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	1.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.5	—
None needed	X	X	69.0	.4	X	X	55.9	1.2	X	X	69.2	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	710	429	1	X	9	076	3	X	701	352	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.5	.4	X	X	28.5	1.0	X	X	20.4	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	3.2	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	8.5	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	1.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.5	—
None needed	X	X	69.6	.5	X	X	56.4	1.1	X	X	69.8	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	56	408	3	X	425	9	X	X	55	983	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.2	1.3	X	X	39.7	3.7	X	X	20.0	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	3.5	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	18.0	3.8	X	X	6.4	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	68.0	1.5	X	X	45.1	4.4	X	X	68.2	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	4.6	1.6	X	X	5.8	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	9	553	4	X	96	21	X	X	9	457	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.7	1.8	X	X	36.7	12.0	X	X	27.6	1.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.9	1.6	X	X	40.5	9.6	X	X	12.7	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	59.6	2.4	X	X	24.7	5.1	X	X	60.0	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	1.3
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	32	027	3	X	597	15	X	X	31	431	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.6	1.0	X	X	43.9	7.7	X	X	24.2	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	15.6	3.6	X	X	6.8	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	10.0	3.4	X	X	1.5	.4
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	64.9	1.1	X	X	44.9	6.2	X	X	65.3	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1	139	18	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	18.5	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	67.5	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 060	195	—	X	21 123	3	X	X	1 039	073	—	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	30.4	.9	X	X	25.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	4.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	8.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	4.1	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.0	—
None needed.....	X	X	63.9	.2	X	X	53.7	1.0	X	X	64.1	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	70 085	2	X	X	1 117	10	X	X	68 969	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.1	.7	X	X	41.6	5.8	X	X	22.8	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	18.8	5.6	X	X	7.7	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	7.2	2.8	X	X	1.8	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	64.3	1.0	X	X	40.5	5.2	X	X	64.7	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	6.2	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	990 110	—	X	X	20 006	2	X	X	970 104	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.3	.1	X	X	29.8	.7	X	X	25.2	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	4.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	13.9	.8	X	X	8.7	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	4.3	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.0	—
None needed.....	X	X	63.9	.2	X	X	54.5	.8	X	X	64.1	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	961 315	—	X	X	19 129	3	X	X	942 187	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	29.3	1.0	X	X	24.6	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	4.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	8.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	4.3	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.0	—
None needed.....	X	X	64.5	.2	X	X	54.9	1.0	X	X	64.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	48 117	4	X	X	627	10	X	X	47 490	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.4	1.7	X	X	40.1	5.8	X	X	30.3	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	3.8	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	13.8	3.2	X	X	9.4	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	2.6	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
None needed.....	X	X	58.2	1.6	X	X	50.3	5.7	X	X	58.3	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	4.3	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	11 114	4	X	X	184	15	X	X	10 930	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.8	2.2	X	X	42.0	8.6	X	X	33.7	2.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	1.0	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
None needed.....	X	X	53.6	2.3	X	X	39.9	9.9	X	X	53.8	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	46 231	3	X	X	1 210	8	X	X	45 020	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.4	.8	X	X	41.3	6.4	X	X	28.1	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	10.1	3.8	X	X	3.8	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	20.7	4.9	X	X	8.4	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.1	.2
None needed	X	X	60.4	1.3	X	X	37.9	6.3	X	X	61.0	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	3.9	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 830	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.6	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.8	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	2.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.6	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.7	3.0
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	57.2	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	233 525	1	X	X	5 476	4	X	X	228 049	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.0	.3	X	X	34.7	1.3	X	X	36.0	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	7.6	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	17.0	1.3	X	X	13.1	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	12.8	1.2	X	X	8.1	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
None needed	X	X	49.0	.6	X	X	48.7	1.3	X	X	49.0	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	7 893	8	X	X	79	32	X	X	7 814	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.7	1.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	46.5	4.0	X	X	84.9	12.3	X	X	46.1	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	1.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	225 632	1	X	X	5 397	4	X	X	220 235	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.0	.4	X	X	35.0	1.4	X	X	36.0	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	7.6	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	17.1	1.3	X	X	13.2	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	8.2	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
None needed	X	X	49.1	.6	X	X	48.2	1.5	X	X	49.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	208 696	1	X	X	4 979	4	X	X	203 717	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.4	.3	X	X	34.3	1.5	X	X	35.5	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	7.7	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	16.8	1.4	X	X	13.1	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	12.3	1.2	X	X	8.3	.3
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.9	.1
None needed	X	X	49.7	.6	X	X	48.8	1.5	X	X	49.7	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	3.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	8 332	8	X	X	98	21	X	X	8 233	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	40.6	3.0	X	X	37.6	10.1	X	X	40.6	3.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.4	1.6	X	X	14.5	6.6	X	X	12.4	1.7
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	15.9	4.1	X	X	6.3	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	42.2	3.6	X	X	47.6	10.2	X	X	42.2	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	2.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	929	17	X	X	34	44	X	X	895	18	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.1	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.6	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	11.0	4.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.4	4.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.9	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.2	3.0
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	32.9	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	8 009	7	X	X	253	22	X	X	7 756	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	38.6	4.8	X	X	34.5	9.8	X	X	38.7	4.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	16.3	7.5	X	X	5.6	1.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.8	4.3	X	X	55.2	11.3	X	X	43.4	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	230	30	X	X	—	—	X	X	230	30	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	62.1	14.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	62.1	14.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	15 996	2	X	X	4 503	4	X	X	11 494	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	13.1	1.8	X	X	8.7	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	2.2	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	5.4	1.2	X	X	1.0	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	3.0	.7
Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.5	.6
None needed	X	X	60.2	1.7	X	X	63.4	3.1	X	X	59.0	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	23.5	1.4	X	X	16.3	2.2	X	X	26.4	1.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 881 920	—	X	X	131 335	1	X	X	2 750 585	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.2	.1	X	X	28.9	.6	X	X	26.1	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	10.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	4.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	61.3	.1	X	X	54.6	.4	X	X	61.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	196 527	2	X	X	5 337	5	X	X	191 190	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.9	.6	X	X	41.4	2.0	X	X	25.5	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	8.2	1.4	X	X	3.6	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	17.3	1.9	X	X	9.0	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	6.9	1.0	X	X	1.9	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed	X	X	61.9	.7	X	X	41.1	2.1	X	X	62.5	.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	5.0	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 654 905	—	X	X	114 355	—	X	X	2 540 550	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.4	.1	X	X	29.9	.6	X	X	26.3	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	4.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	11.1	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	61.3	.2	X	X	54.8	.5	X	X	61.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 567 601	—	X	X	108 718	—	X	X	2 458 882	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.0	.1	X	X	29.6	.5	X	X	25.8	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	14.6	.4	X	X	11.0	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	61.9	.1	X	X	55.2	.4	X	X	62.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	140 559	2	X	X	3 503	3	X	X	137 056	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.0	.7	X	X	40.4	2.2	X	X	27.7	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	9.9	1.6	X	X	4.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	17.1	.9	X	X	10.2	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	2.1	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.2
None needed	X	X	58.3	.6	X	X	40.0	2.8	X	X	58.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	5.7	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	26 703	3	X	X	652	15	X	X	26 052	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.0	1.5	X	X	29.4	4.7	X	X	29.0	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	9.3	2.3	X	X	6.5	1.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	1.0	X	X	18.8	4.0	X	X	13.4	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	8.4	3.4	X	X	3.9	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	58.0	1.7	X	X	55.1	4.6	X	X	58.1	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	123 494	1	X	X	6 556	6	X	X	116 938	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.7	.5	X	X	38.7	3.4	X	X	31.3	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	5.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	10.0	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	3.4	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.3
None needed	X	X	55.8	.7	X	X	45.4	3.2	X	X	56.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.7	1.7	X	X	4.0	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	3 193	9	X	X	143	40	X	X	3 049	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>													
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>													
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>													
Expansion financing, total—Con.													
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	61.2	2.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total	996	892	—	X	33	889	2	X	X	963	003	—	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.3	.1	X	X	30.2	.9	X	X	23.0	.1	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	3.7	.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	15.0	.5	X	X	10.5	.2	
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	1.8	.1	
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.1	
None needed	X	X	65.6	.2	X	X	54.8	1.2	X	X	66.0	.2	
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.1	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total	72	277	3	X	1	482	4	X	X	70	795	3	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	22.0	.9	X	X	44.4	3.0	X	X	21.6	.9	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	10.0	3.4	X	X	3.2	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	14.6	2.3	X	X	8.2	.4	
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	5.1	1.9	X	X	1.1	.2	
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.5	.6	X	X	.5	.6	
None needed	X	X	66.0	1.3	X	X	38.3	2.6	X	X	66.6	1.3	
Item not reported	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total	924	615	—	X	32	407	2	X	X	892	208	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	29.6	.9	X	X	23.1	.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	3.8	.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	15.0	.5	X	X	10.7	.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	1.8	.1	
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.1	
None needed	X	X	65.6	.3	X	X	55.5	1.2	X	X	66.0	.3	
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.4	.1	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total	884	315	—	X	30	249	2	X	X	854	066	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	29.0	.9	X	X	22.6	.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	3.6	.1	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	10.6	.3	
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.3	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.1	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	1.8	.1	
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.1	
None needed	X	X	66.3	.2	X	X	56.1	1.2	X	X	66.7	.2	
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	3.3	.1	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total	66	652	4	X	1	281	5	X	X	65	371	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.3	1.0	X	X	39.4	2.5	X	X	26.0	1.0	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	10.5	1.9	X	X	3.9	.4	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	17.0	1.4	X	X	9.3	.9	
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	1.3	.3	
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	1.4	.2	
None needed	X	X	60.2	1.0	X	X	43.1	2.7	X	X	60.6	1.0	
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	6.2	.6	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Expansion financing, total	10	291	4	X	224	22	X	X	X	10	066	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.0	1.7	X	X	22.4	9.7	X	X	26.1	1.7	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.4	2.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Business loan from bank	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Outside investor	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None needed	X	X	58.7	2.5	X	X	59.3	11.6	X	X	58.7	2.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	43 454	3	X	X	2 237	7	X	X	41 217	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.1	1.0	X	X	41.6	4.8	X	X	28.4	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	2.7	1.1	X	X	4.8	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.8	X	X	9.8	1.8	X	X	9.6	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	9.1	2.4	X	X	2.0	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	59.7	1.1	X	X	43.9	3.8	X	X	60.5	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 214	19	X	X	38	47	X	X	1 176	18	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.5	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.9	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	64.2	5.4	X	X	71.0	18.1	X	X	64.0	5.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 532 968	—	X	X	69 584	1	X	X	1 463 384	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.1	.2	X	X	29.5	.6	X	X	26.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	10.4	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	5.0	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	—
None needed.....	X	X	61.5	.2	X	X	55.1	.5	X	X	61.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	111 349	3	X	X	3 402	7	X	X	107 948	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.7	.6	X	X	41.1	3.2	X	X	26.2	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	3.5	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	19.3	2.4	X	X	9.3	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	2.2	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	.8	.1
None needed.....	X	X	61.4	.9	X	X	42.2	3.2	X	X	62.0	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	4.7	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 421 619	1	X	X	66 183	1	X	X	1 355 436	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.1	.2	X	X	29.0	.6	X	X	26.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	10.5	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	5.3	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	61.5	.2	X	X	55.7	.5	X	X	61.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 393 205	—	X	X	63 901	1	X	X	1 329 303	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	28.7	.4	X	X	25.7	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	10.4	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	5.2	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.1	—
None needed.....	X	X	62.0	.2	X	X	56.1	.5	X	X	62.2	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	65 063	3	X	X	1 853	5	X	X	63 210	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.1	.9	X	X	39.9	3.0	X	X	26.8	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	9.4	2.3	X	X	3.8	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	17.0	1.9	X	X	10.6	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	8.8	1.3	X	X	2.7	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed	X	X	59.1	.9	X	X	37.9	3.6	X	X	59.7	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	5.2	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	15 371	4	X	X	360	8	X	X	15 011	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.3	1.3	X	X	38.1	4.3	X	X	30.1	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	12.3	3.9	X	X	6.8	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.7	1.3	X	X	19.4	4.8	X	X	12.5	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	5.4	.9
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	58.1	1.1	X	X	46.1	4.7	X	X	58.4	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	68 704	1	X	X	3 643	10	X	X	65 061	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.2	.6	X	X	39.9	4.8	X	X	30.7	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	7.8	1.5	X	X	4.5	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	9.5	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	3.5	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	55.9	.9	X	X	45.0	4.9	X	X	56.5	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	5.6	2.0	X	X	4.3	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 801	11	X	X	102	42	X	X	1 699	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.0	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	59.1	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	321 568	1	X	X	16 216	2	X	X	305 352	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.4	.5	X	X	34.5	1.1	X	X	37.6	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	8.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	17.1	.8	X	X	14.8	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	8.9	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed	X	X	47.5	.5	X	X	49.2	1.2	X	X	47.4	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	12 901	6	X	X	454	18	X	X	12 447	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	40.8	1.7	X	X	33.9	7.8	X	X	41.0	1.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	1.4	X	X	11.1	5.4	X	X	11.4	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	6.6	2.9	X	X	3.0	.6
Outside investor	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.7	1.7	X	X	41.6	8.3	X	X	43.8	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	308 668	1	X	X	15 762	3	X	X	292 906	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	37.3	.5	X	X	34.5	1.1	X	X	37.4	.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	8.4	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	17.2	.8	X	X	15.0	.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	9.2	.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed .....	X	X	47.6	.5	X	X	49.4	1.1	X	X	47.5	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	290 081	1	X	X	14 568	2	X	X	275 512	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	36.5	.6	X	X	34.5	1.1	X	X	36.6	.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	8.3	.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	16.8	1.0	X	X	14.7	.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	9.1	.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed .....	X	X	48.3	.5	X	X	49.5	1.2	X	X	48.2	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	8 845	5	X	X	370	20	X	X	8 475	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	47.4	2.4	X	X	46.7	5.3	X	X	47.4	2.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	9.8	2.7	X	X	6.3	.9
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.3	1.8	X	X	18.1	3.7	X	X	14.1	1.9
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	7.6	2.2	X	X	4.7	1.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	37.8	2.2	X	X	40.0	5.5	X	X	37.7	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	1 039	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	40.6	7.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	13.5	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	17.1	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	50.5	8.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	11 337	3	X	X	677	16	X	X	10 660	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	44.9	2.7	X	X	22.8	5.0	X	X	46.3	2.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	9.1	1.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.8	1.8	X	X	18.0	3.5	X	X	14.6	2.0
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	7.7	1.6	X	X	8.3	4.0	X	X	7.6	1.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	40.9	2.8	X	X	52.2	6.1	X	X	40.2	3.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	177	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.9	13.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.4	13.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	30 489	1	X	X	11 643	2	X	X	18 845	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	8.2	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.3	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	1.8	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.7	.6
Outside investor	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	2.5	.5
None needed	X	X	55.5	1.2	X	X	58.5	2.2	X	X	53.7	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	26.2	1.0	X	X	17.6	1.8	X	X	31.5	1.2
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 033 593	—	X	X	222 532	—	X	X	1 811 061	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.1	.1	X	X	27.9	.3	X	X	28.1	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	13.1	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	57.4	.2	X	X	55.4	.3	X	X	57.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	115 712	2	X	X	9 970	4	X	X	105 742	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.8	.6	X	X	30.2	1.0	X	X	29.7	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	4.5	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	16.5	.9	X	X	12.9	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	3.9	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.6	.2
None needed	X	X	54.0	.7	X	X	49.6	1.4	X	X	54.4	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	3.8	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 881 401	—	X	X	194 065	—	X	X	1 687 336	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.3	.1	X	X	29.1	.3	X	X	28.2	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	13.2	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	57.6	.2	X	X	55.0	.4	X	X	57.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 822 424	—	X	X	185 374	1	X	X	1 637 050	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.9	.1	X	X	28.3	.3	X	X	27.9	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	13.3	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	58.0	.2	X	X	55.6	.4	X	X	58.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	70 266	2	X	X	5 686	5	X	X	64 580	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.1	1.1	X	X	38.2	1.6	X	X	32.6	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	5.1	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	16.2	.9	X	X	13.1	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	3.8	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.4
None needed	X	X	50.3	.7	X	X	42.5	1.3	X	X	51.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	6.2	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	16 860	4	X	X	1 308	8	X	X	15 552	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.0	1.0	X	X	32.0	2.9	X	X	34.1	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	8.6	2.2	X	X	7.6	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.3	1.3	X	X	25.8	3.6	X	X	19.9	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	10.2	2.2	X	X	7.0	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	1.7	.4
None needed	X	X	48.0	.7	X	X	47.1	4.1	X	X	48.1	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	3.8	.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	93 641	2	X	X	12 053	3	X	X	81 588	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.1	.9	X	X	37.8	1.1	X	X	32.4	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	5.1	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	13.0	1.5	X	X	11.6	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	4.7	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
None needed	X	X	53.2	.7	X	X	46.7	1.6	X	X	54.2	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	3.4	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 919	14	X	X	88	18	X	X	1 832	15	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	51.1	4.1	X	X	23.2	9.0	X	X	52.4	4.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.0	4.3	X	X	27.0	5.2	X	X	16.6	4.6
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	39.7	3.9	X	X	55.9	8.4	X	X	38.9	4.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	551 579	1	X	X	57 647	2	X	X	493 932	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	.3	X	X	28.4	.6	X	X	26.2	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	4.3	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	13.5	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.1
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.7	.1
None needed	X	X	60.5	.4	X	X	55.3	.8	X	X	61.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	30 023	2	X	X	2 965	6	X	X	27 058	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.4	1.3	X	X	27.7	1.5	X	X	27.3	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	4.1	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.8	1.1	X	X	17.8	2.8	X	X	15.6	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	2.9	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	55.7	1.3	X	X	51.0	2.4	X	X	56.2	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	6.3	2.5	X	X	4.6	1.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	521 556	1	X	X	54 682	2	X	X	466 874	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.4	.4	X	X	28.4	.6	X	X	26.2	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	4.3	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	13.4	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	2.9	.2
Outside investor	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
None needed	X	X	60.8	.4	X	X	55.6	.9	X	X	61.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	494 840	1	X	X	51 540	2	X	X	443 301	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.8	.3	X	X	27.1	.6	X	X	25.7	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	4.3	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	16.0	.7	X	X	13.7	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	3.0	.2
Outside investor	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.6	.1
None needed	X	X	61.3	.4	X	X	56.8	.8	X	X	61.8	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.3	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	27 266	3	X	X	2 100	6	X	X	25 167	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.3	1.3	X	X	39.7	2.7	X	X	31.7	1.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	4.3	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.0	1.4	X	X	17.9	.9	X	X	11.5	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	1.6	.5
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	2.1	.5
None needed	X	X	53.2	1.2	X	X	41.6	2.3	X	X	54.1	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	6.5	.8
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	5 035	11	X	X	505	14	X	X	4 530	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.9	2.0	X	X	32.3	4.0	X	X	28.5	2.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.7	3.4	X	X	23.1	4.4	X	X	18.2	3.8
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	51.6	2.9	X	X	46.9	5.4	X	X	52.1	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	29 035	4	X	X	3 956	8	X	X	25 079	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.8	1.9	X	X	39.1	2.7	X	X	30.6	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	11.5	2.0	X	X	5.2	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	19.1	3.1	X	X	11.8	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	7.7	1.2	X	X	3.3	.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	1.7	.6
None needed	X	X	54.5	1.9	X	X	42.2	3.2	X	X	56.4	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.6	.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	496	30	X	X	14	21	X	X	482	31	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	48.0	7.3	X	X	52.7	9.3	X	X	47.8	8.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	34.6	6.8	X	X	35.6	8.2	X	X	34.6	7.9
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	36.6	7.3	X	X	47.3	8.9	X	X	36.3	8.1
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 202 367	1	X	X	118 680	1	X	X	1 083 687	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.8	.2	X	X	29.2	.5	X	X	27.7	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	12.6	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	6.7	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed	X	X	58.2	.3	X	X	55.2	.4	X	X	58.5	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	74 553	2	X	X	6 140	4	X	X	68 412	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.3	1.2	X	X	32.2	2.0	X	X	29.0	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	4.2	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	16.0	1.4	X	X	11.4	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	4.1	.5
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.7	.3
None needed	X	X	55.0	1.3	X	X	49.6	2.9	X	X	55.5	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	3.8	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 127 814	1	X	X	112 539	1	X	X	1 015 275	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.7	.2	X	X	29.0	.5	X	X	27.6	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.9	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	12.6	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	6.9	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	58.4	.2	X	X	55.5	.5	X	X	58.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 105 607	1	X	X	108 302	1	X	X	997 305	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.4	.2	X	X	28.5	.5	X	X	27.3	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.7	.1	X	X	13.7	.3	X	X	12.6	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	6.8	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.1	—
None needed.....	X	X	58.7	.3	X	X	55.9	.5	X	X	59.0	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	37 665	2	X	X	3 019	6	X	X	34 646	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.5	1.6	X	X	38.3	2.6	X	X	33.1	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	5.1	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	15.9	1.2	X	X	13.4	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	4.4	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.7	.4
None needed.....	X	X	49.1	1.1	X	X	43.1	1.8	X	X	49.6	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	6.3	1.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	11 366	3	X	X	772	9	X	X	10 594	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.1	1.4	X	X	31.2	4.2	X	X	36.5	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	7.5	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	21.0	2.1	X	X	28.5	4.9	X	X	20.5	2.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.0	1.3	X	X	15.4	2.9	X	X	8.5	1.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	46.9	1.7	X	X	47.4	4.5	X	X	46.9	2.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	55 963	3	X	X	7 172	4	X	X	48 791	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.2	1.2	X	X	36.4	1.2	X	X	31.6	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.3	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	9.0	1.2	X	X	11.1	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	5.4	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	1.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	55.0	1.2	X	X	49.9	1.7	X	X	55.7	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	2.9	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 354	12	X	X	72	20	X	X	1 281	13	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	50.2	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	4.0	X	X	25.7	6.5	X	X	10.7	4.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	42.3	4.7	X	X	57.0	10.1	X	X	41.5	5.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	243	163	1	X	27	704	2	X	215	459	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.6	.6	X	X	30.8	.8	X	X	36.2	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	8.7	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	15.8	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	10.8	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed	X	X	46.7	.5	X	X	51.5	1.0	X	X	46.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	11	136	4	X	865	14	X	X	10	272	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	39.8	2.5	X	X	24.3	2.9	X	X	41.1	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	7.8	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.3	2.2	X	X	15.7	4.6	X	X	15.2	2.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	15.4	2.9	X	X	5.0	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	42.6	3.5	X	X	44.5	7.1	X	X	42.5	3.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	1.9	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	232	027	1	X	26	840	2	X	205	187	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.4	.6	X	X	31.0	.8	X	X	36.0	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	8.8	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	15.2	.7	X	X	15.8	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	11.1	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
None needed	X	X	46.9	.5	X	X	51.7	.9	X	X	46.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	221	976	1	X	25	532	2	X	196	444	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.1	.6	X	X	30.0	.8	X	X	35.8	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	8.7	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	15.5	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	11.0	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
None needed	X	X	47.4	.6	X	X	52.2	.9	X	X	46.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	5	335	6	X	567	11	X	X	4	768	6	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.3	4.5	X	X	32.2	4.7	X	X	34.5	5.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.6	2.4	X	X	8.1	2.6	X	X	9.8	2.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.4	3.8	X	X	11.1	3.3	X	X	19.2	4.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.3	2.0	X	X	11.5	3.0	X	X	11.3	2.3
Outside investor	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.6	3.4	X	X	42.8	6.3	X	X	43.6	4.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	455	16	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.2	7.0	X	X	55.5	13.3	X	X	36.1	7.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	35.3	10.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	8 643	5	X	X	925	6	X	X	7 718	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	43.6	2.7	X	X	42.2	3.0	X	X	43.8	2.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	10.3	1.8	X	X	9.3	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.9	2.1	X	X	17.3	4.0	X	X	14.6	2.3
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	11.5	3.1	X	X	5.2	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	37.9	2.3	X	X	41.3	4.0	X	X	37.5	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	36 480	1	X	X	18 497	2	X	X	17 983	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	12.2	.5	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	10.7	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	3.1	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	3.1	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	3.2	.4
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.6	.3
None needed	X	X	55.9	.6	X	X	62.7	.8	X	X	48.9	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	23.4	.6	X	X	14.4	.9	X	X	32.7	1.2
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 767 918	—	X	X	446 707	—	X	X	1 321 212	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.5	.3	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	29.0	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	14.4	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	9.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	54.5	.2	X	X	54.3	.2	X	X	54.6	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	86 519	2	X	X	18 872	2	X	X	67 647	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.9	.6	X	X	33.8	1.3	X	X	32.6	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	5.7	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	17.0	.7	X	X	15.6	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	7.1	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.6	.3
None needed	X	X	49.3	.6	X	X	46.6	1.0	X	X	50.1	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 630 713	—	X	X	397 162	1	X	X	1 233 551	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.8	.3	X	X	27.8	.2	X	X	29.1	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	14.5	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	9.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed	X	X	54.7	.3	X	X	54.2	.2	X	X	54.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.7	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 581 098	—	X	X	379 448	—	X	X	1 201 649	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.4	.3	X	X	27.3	.3	X	X	28.7	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	14.5	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	9.2	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	55.1	.3	X	X	54.6	.3	X	X	55.2	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	43 983	2	X	X	9 931	3	X	X	34 052	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.7	.7	X	X	36.5	1.0	X	X	36.8	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	8.1	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.9	.9	X	X	21.3	1.0	X	X	16.9	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	8.5	.5
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.4	.2
None needed	X	X	44.5	.9	X	X	41.7	1.4	X	X	45.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.5	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	11 618	5	X	X	2 560	6	X	X	9 058	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.3	2.0	X	X	32.2	3.2	X	X	33.6	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	1.2	X	X	9.8	2.5	X	X	7.6	1.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.3	1.5	X	X	20.4	2.3	X	X	20.3	1.9
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	.5	.6	X	X	.6	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.6	X	X	.6	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.9	1.6	X	X	11.7	2.3	X	X	11.9	1.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	1.0	.4
None needed	X	X	45.3	1.3	X	X	45.7	3.4	X	X	45.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	5.3	1.6	X	X	3.5	.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	82 075	2	X	X	24 063	4	X	X	58 012	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.7	.7	X	X	35.1	.9	X	X	34.5	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	6.2	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	11.6	.8	X	X	14.4	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	8.2	.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.6	.4
None needed	X	X	48.3	.8	X	X	47.9	1.3	X	X	48.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	2.6	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 457	15	X	X	266	19	X	X	1 192	19	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.2	3.7	X	X	37.1	7.5	X	X	31.1	4.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	23.3	5.9	X	X	11.7	3.4	X	X	25.8	7.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Outside investor	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
None needed	X	X	45.0	4.8	X	X	38.3	7.3	X	X	46.5	6.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	371 417	1	X	X	104 127	1	X	X	267 290	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	27.0	.6	X	X	28.1	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	15.6	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.9	.1
None needed	X	X	56.7	.6	X	X	54.0	.5	X	X	57.7	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	16 990	6	X	X	5 008	4	X	X	11 981	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.0	1.5	X	X	31.7	1.6	X	X	30.6	2.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	4.9	1.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.3	1.3	X	X	21.1	1.6	X	X	17.2	1.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	5.7	1.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.4	.4
None needed	X	X	50.7	1.5	X	X	47.0	2.5	X	X	52.2	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	3.0	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	354	428	1	X	99	119	1	X	255	309	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.6	.5	X	X	26.7	.6	X	X	28.0	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	17.4	.4	X	X	15.6	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.9	.1
None needed	X	X	57.0	.6	X	X	54.4	.6	X	X	58.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	336	188	1	X	93	168	1	X	243	019	1	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.0	.4	X	X	26.0	.6	X	X	27.4	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	15.5	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
None needed	X	X	57.7	.6	X	X	55.1	.5	X	X	58.7	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	12	430	3	X	3	466	3	X	8	964	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.9	2.0	X	X	37.7	1.9	X	X	33.8	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	6.8	1.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.8	1.5	X	X	22.5	2.7	X	X	17.4	1.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	7.9	.9	X	X	5.3	.9
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.5
None needed	X	X	46.3	2.0	X	X	41.6	2.6	X	X	48.2	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	5.9	1.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	3	580	9	X	1	018	13	X	2	562	14	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.7	2.1	X	X	31.6	4.8	X	X	36.0	4.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.3	3.3	X	X	5	S	X	X	5	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	22.3	3.5	X	X	24.8	2.7	X	X	21.3	5.0
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.3	3.8	X	X	45.4	5.6	X	X	42.4	5.5
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	22	364	3	X	7	226	6	X	15	139	4	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.1	1.6	X	X	34.0	1.9	X	X	34.2	1.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	5.0	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.3	2.1	X	X	11.6	1.7	X	X	17.0	2.4
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	7.1	.9
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	1.9	.6
None needed	X	X	47.8	1.2	X	X	46.6	2.3	X	X	48.4	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	3.3	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	396	23	X	X	50	38	X	X	346	28	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	12.7	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	58.9	9.7	X	X	71.8	14.4	X	X	57.1	11.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 111 131		X	X	253 292	1	X	X	857 839	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.1	.3	X	X	28.0	.3	X	X	28.1	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	13.7	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.1	.1	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	9.6	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	55.4	.3	X	X	54.4	.3	X	X	55.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.7	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	61 142	2	X	X	12 024	3	X	X	49 118	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.1	.8	X	X	34.5	1.6	X	X	31.6	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	6.0	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.7	.9	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	14.5	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	7.4	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.7	.3
None needed.....	X	X	50.2	1.0	X	X	46.8	2.0	X	X	51.1	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	3.4	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 049 989	—	X	X	241 268	1	X	X	808 721	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.8	.3	X	X	27.7	.3	X	X	27.9	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	13.6	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	9.8	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	55.7	.3	X	X	54.8	.2	X	X	56.0	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 033 788	—	X	X	233 814	1	X	X	799 973	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.6	.3	X	X	27.4	.2	X	X	27.6	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	13.7	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	9.8	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	55.9	.3	X	X	55.1	.3	X	X	56.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	27 173	3	X	X	5 494	3	X	X	21 679	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.9	1.1	X	X	34.9	1.6	X	X	34.9	1.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	8.7	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.5	1.6	X	X	19.7	.9	X	X	15.7	1.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	11.9	1.2	X	X	8.9	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.1	.4
None needed.....	X	X	45.6	1.5	X	X	42.7	1.8	X	X	46.3	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.4	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	7 618	4	X	X	1 482	9	X	X	6 136	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.1	2.3	X	X	33.0	3.4	X	X	31.9	2.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	8.0	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.8	2.2	X	X	17.5	2.6	X	X	20.3	2.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.0	2.1	X	X	13.5	1.8	X	X	14.1	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	46.3	2.3	X	X	45.7	3.4	X	X	46.4	2.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	2.6	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	47 533	3	X	X	13 282	4	X	X	34 251	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.0	.8	X	X	35.6	1.0	X	X	33.4	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	6.1	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	13.5	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	7.9	1.0	X	X	7.3	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.4	.4
None needed	X	X	49.7	1.1	X	X	47.2	1.0	X	X	50.6	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	2.1	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	981	14	X	X	206	24	X	X	775	19	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.9	5.9	X	X	39.5	10.1	X	X	33.7	6.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.2	5.9	X	X	11.1	4.5	X	X	18.8	6.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	42.8	6.7	X	X	32.2	8.9	X	X	45.6	7.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	234 676	1	X	X	58 607	1	X	X	176 069	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.2	.5	X	X	30.3	.4	X	X	36.8	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	8.8	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	17.4	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	13.5	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed	X	X	46.2	.4	X	X	51.0	.7	X	X	44.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	8 388	6	X	X	1 840	8	X	X	6 548	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.1	2.8	X	X	35.7	4.0	X	X	43.9	3.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	12.0	2.1	X	X	4.4	1.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.3	2.9	X	X	16.6	2.2	X	X	21.4	3.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	3.8	1.7	X	X	1.0	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.8	1.6	X	X	10.1	2.2	X	X	7.2	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	40.0	2.5	X	X	44.0	3.7	X	X	38.9	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	2.5	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	226 288	1	X	X	56 766	1	X	X	169 521	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.9	.5	X	X	30.1	.5	X	X	36.5	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	9.0	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	17.2	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	13.8	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed	X	X	46.4	.4	X	X	51.2	.7	X	X	44.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	211 122	1	X	X	52 466	1	X	X	158 657	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.5	.6	X	X	29.4	.5	X	X	36.2	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	8.8	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	17.3	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	13.6	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed	X	X	46.8	.5	X	X	51.5	.8	X	X	45.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	4 380	7	X	X	971	11	X	X	3 409	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	53.1	4.0	X	X	41.6	4.2	X	X	56.4	5.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	9.4	2.5	X	X	7.2	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	23.6	4.4	X	X	26.4	3.4	X	X	22.8	4.9
Business loan from government	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.7	2.3	X	X	10.0	1.2	X	X	14.7	3.0
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	32.3	3.8	X	X	37.2	3.3	X	X	30.9	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	412	20	X	X	52	27	X	X	360	24	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	43.2	6.9	X	X	25.5	5.8	X	X	45.7	8.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	42.6	8.4	X	X	44.8	12.3	X	X	42.3	9.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	12 177	5	X	X	3 555	6	X	X	8 622	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	38.1	1.6	X	X	35.7	3.4	X	X	39.1	1.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.9	1.4	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	9.1	1.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.5	1.0	X	X	10.3	1.5	X	X	13.5	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.9	1.4	X	X	10.0	1.7	X	X	14.1	2.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.8	1.2	X	X	52.8	3.3	X	X	40.1	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	50 686	2	X	X	30 672	1	X	X	20 014	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	9.8	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	2.4	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	5.2	.6
Outside investor	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.4
None needed	X	X	57.1	1.2	X	X	60.7	.5	X	X	51.7	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	19.6	1.2	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	30.6	2.6
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 861 692	—	X	X	948 870	—	X	X	912 822	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.7	.2	X	X	27.0	.2	X	X	28.3	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	15.1	.1	X	X	13.8	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	12.1	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed	X	X	52.9	.2	X	X	52.3	.2	X	X	53.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	73 822	2	X	X	35 106	1	X	X	38 716	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.8	.7	X	X	33.2	.9	X	X	34.3	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	6.1	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.7	.6	X	X	17.7	.6	X	X	17.6	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.1	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	8.3	.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
None needed	X	X	46.2	.7	X	X	45.5	1.1	X	X	46.8	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 703 846	—	X	X	854 725	—	X	X	849 121	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	27.7	.2	X	X	28.6	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	13.9	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	12.4	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed	X	X	52.9	.2	X	X	52.0	.2	X	X	53.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 635 775	—	X	X	811 059	—	X	X	824 715	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.9	.2	X	X	27.5	.2	X	X	28.3	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	14.0	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	12.5	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.4	—
None needed	X	X	53.1	.2	X	X	52.1	.2	X	X	54.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	32 765	2	X	X	16 548	2	X	X	16 216	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.6	1.1	X	X	31.9	.8	X	X	35.4	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.0	1.1	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	7.9	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.7	1.0	X	X	19.8	.6	X	X	19.5	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	13.8	.6	X	X	8.4	.6
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.0	.5
None needed	X	X	43.7	1.0	X	X	44.1	1.1	X	X	43.4	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	4.6	.8
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	8 998	5	X	X	4 544	3	X	X	4 454	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	38.0	1.3	X	X	34.2	2.4	X	X	41.9	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	9.1	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	25.9	1.9	X	X	24.7	2.0	X	X	27.2	2.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.7	1.5	X	X	20.4	2.1	X	X	16.9	2.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	37.8	.9	X	X	39.4	2.6	X	X	36.1	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	96 918	2	X	X	56 302	2	X	X	40 617	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.4	.3	X	X	33.5	.7	X	X	35.8	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	5.7	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	13.6	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	7.4	.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.3
None needed	X	X	48.7	.7	X	X	49.4	1.0	X	X	47.8	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.8	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 586	11	X	X	659	9	X	X	927	21	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.2	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.0	3.3	X	X	9.3	2.6	X	X	13.9	5.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.5	2.4	X	X	15.6	2.5	X	X	12.0	3.4
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.4	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	44.9	6.3	X	X	45.4	6.1	X	X	44.5	8.1
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	310 292	1	X	X	176 187	1	X	X	134 105	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.7	.3	X	X	28.1	.4	X	X	27.2	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	15.4	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed	X	X	53.7	.4	X	X	51.3	.3	X	X	56.8	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	14 377	5	X	X	8 017	4	X	X	6 360	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.6	2.6	X	X	34.3	2.6	X	X	32.7	3.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	7.5	1.4	X	X	6.9	2.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.9	1.7	X	X	19.2	1.1	X	X	20.9	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.5	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.2	1.4	X	X	13.0	1.6	X	X	6.8	2.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.2	.6
None needed	X	X	44.4	1.5	X	X	42.7	2.0	X	X	46.6	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	4.2	1.4
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	295 916	1	X	X	168 171	1	X	X	127 745	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.4	.2	X	X	27.8	.3	X	X	27.0	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	15.1	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed	X	X	54.1	.5	X	X	51.7	.3	X	X	57.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	279 080	1	X	X	157 103	1	X	X	121 977	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.9	.4	X	X	27.3	.5	X	X	26.4	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	15.3	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
None needed	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	52.0	.5	X	X	58.0	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	7 428	5	X	X	4 652	5	X	X	2 776	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.6	1.1	X	X	34.6	1.5	X	X	34.6	4.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	7.1	2.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.7	1.8	X	X	22.5	1.6	X	X	20.5	4.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	11.2	1.0	X	X	9.4	2.0
Outside investor	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	3.3	.8
None needed	X	X	39.7	1.4	X	X	40.9	1.5	X	X	37.7	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	9.1	3.9
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 094	11	X	X	1 237	11	X	X	857	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.2	1.6	X	X	30.9	3.9	X	X	34.1	5.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	5.2	1.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	24.7	3.4	X	X	26.9	4.5	X	X	21.7	3.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.7	3.0	X	X	22.1	4.1	X	X	13.7	3.9
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	41.2	2.2	X	X	37.5	3.9	X	X	46.5	6.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	22 955	4	X	X	14 116	5	X	X	8 839	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.7	1.1	X	X	34.0	1.8	X	X	35.8	2.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	5.8	1.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	1.5	X	X	13.2	1.6	X	X	14.8	2.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	7.6	1.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.8	.9
None needed.....	X	X	47.7	1.4	X	X	48.0	1.8	X	X	47.3	3.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	2.2	.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	350	29	X	X	157	30	X	X	193	48	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	54.0	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 204 577	—	X	X	583 913	—	X	X	620 664	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.5	.2	X	X	27.3	.2	X	X	27.7	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	13.2	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	12.2	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	53.9	.2	X	X	52.8	.2	X	X	54.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	51 445	2	X	X	23 579	2	X	X	27 866	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.3	1.2	X	X	32.8	.8	X	X	33.7	2.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	5.6	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.7	1.0	X	X	16.9	.8	X	X	16.5	1.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.6	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	8.5	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.6	.3
None needed.....	X	X	47.6	1.1	X	X	46.6	1.0	X	X	48.5	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.4	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 153 132	—	X	X	560 334	—	X	X	592 798	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.3	.2	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	27.4	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	13.1	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	12.4	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	54.2	.2	X	X	53.1	.2	X	X	55.2	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 119 464	—	X	X	538 062	—	X	X	581 402	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	27.0	.2	X	X	27.3	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	13.2	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	12.5	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	—
None needed.....	X	X	54.3	.2	X	X	53.1	.2	X	X	55.3	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	22 171	3	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	11 888	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.7	1.7	X	X	29.5	1.1	X	X	33.7	2.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	7.7	1.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.5	1.2	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	18.8	2.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.4	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	8.0	.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.0	.7
None needed	X	X	46.2	1.6	X	X	46.7	1.2	X	X	45.8	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.9	1.0
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	6 511	5	X	X	3 113	4	X	X	3 398	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	39.3	2.0	X	X	35.1	2.3	X	X	43.2	2.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	10.3	2.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	25.9	1.7	X	X	23.7	1.9	X	X	27.9	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.1	1.7	X	X	19.3	2.1	X	X	17.0	2.9
Outside investor	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.9	.4
None needed	X	X	37.7	1.2	X	X	41.0	2.5	X	X	34.7	3.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	59 216	2	X	X	33 703	2	X	X	25 513	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.5	.6	X	X	32.5	.6	X	X	34.8	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	5.3	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	12.8	.9
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	10.4	.9	X	X	6.5	.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.4
None needed	X	X	49.8	.7	X	X	50.5	1.1	X	X	48.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	3.1	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 081	18	X	X	475	14	X	X	606	32	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.6	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.8	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.9	3.2	X	X	18.8	4.8	X	X	10.1	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.9	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	46.6	6.8	X	X	43.8	6.3	X	X	48.8	8.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	262 783	1	X	X	129 715	1	X	X	133 068	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.2	.2	X	X	30.6	.4	X	X	35.8	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	9.1	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	16.8	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	17.3	.5
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed	X	X	45.3	.4	X	X	47.4	.3	X	X	43.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	8 001	4	X	X	3 511	5	X	X	4 490	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.3	2.9	X	X	33.6	2.6	X	X	40.2	5.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	2.0	X	X	9.7	2.6	X	X	8.0	2.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.7	1.5	X	X	19.6	2.4	X	X	19.8	2.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	11.0	1.3	X	X	9.1	2.0
Outside investor	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	40.2	3.3	X	X	44.6	3.5	X	X	36.8	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	7.0	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	254	782	1	X	X	126	204	1	X	X	128	578	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.1	.2	X	X	30.5	.4	X	X	X	X	35.6	.3	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	X	X	9.1	.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	X	X	16.7	.6	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	X	.3	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	X	X	17.6	.5	
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	X	1.4	.1	
None needed	X	X	45.4	.4	X	X	47.4	.4	X	X	X	X	43.4	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	X	2.6	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	237	231	1	X	X	115	894	1	X	X	121	337	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.6	.2	X	X	29.9	.4	X	X	X	X	35.1	.4	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	X	X	9.2	.5	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.6	.4	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	X	X	16.5	.7	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	X	.3	.1	
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	X	X	17.9	.5	
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	X	1.3	.1	
None needed	X	X	45.6	.4	X	X	47.7	.3	X	X	X	X	43.7	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	X	2.8	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	3	166	8	X	X	1	614	8	X	X	1	553	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	44.7	3.7	X	X	39.8	2.3	X	X	X	X	49.8	8.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	23.1	2.9	X	X	22.7	2.2	X	X	X	X	23.5	5.2	
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.4	1.1	X	X	13.7	1.8	X	X	X	X	9.0	2.5	
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	35.8	3.2	X	X	36.6	1.9	X	X	X	X	35.0	6.6	
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	377	21	X	X	X	177	18	X	X	X	199	33	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	48.4	7.2	X	X	44.3	10.5	X	X	X	X	52.1	8.2	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.1	2.5	X	X	11.9	5.2	X	X	X	X	4.7	1.3	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	35.0	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	29.2	7.8	X	X	28.9	9.6	X	X	X	X	29.5	9.0	
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
None needed	X	X	20.2	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	14	748	3	X	X	8	483	4	X	X	6	265	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.8	1.7	X	X	36.4	1.8	X	X	X	X	39.7	3.0	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	X	X	7.1	2.0	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.1	1.4	X	X	13.2	1.2	X	X	X	X	15.2	1.9	
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	8.9	1.4	X	X	X	X	10.4	2.1	
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	X	X	.9	.3	
None needed	X	X	45.7	2.2	X	X	47.1	2.0	X	X	X	X	43.7	3.3	
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	X	X	2.4	1.0	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	155	42	X	X	X	28	46	X	X	X	128	48	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	—	—	
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	84 024	1	X	X	59 039	1	X	X	24 985	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	11.8	.6	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	8.9	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	6.9	.6
Outside investor	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.9	.5
None needed	X	X	58.4	.7	X	X	60.1	.8	X	X	54.3	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	27.3	1.3
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 019 705	—	X	X	760 012	—	X	X	259 693	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.0	.1	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	26.4	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	11.7	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	20.3	.1	X	X	17.1	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.2	.1
None needed	X	X	50.8	.2	X	X	50.5	.2	X	X	51.9	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	34 633	1	X	X	25 729	2	X	X	8 904	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.0	1.0	X	X	31.7	1.3	X	X	32.9	2.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	8.3	1.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.8	.8	X	X	19.4	.6	X	X	17.1	2.9
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	13.6	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.9
None needed	X	X	44.9	.4	X	X	45.4	.6	X	X	43.8	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.3	1.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	923 296	—	X	X	687 027	—	X	X	236 269	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.8	.2	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	27.3	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	12.1	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	17.7	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed	X	X	50.6	.2	X	X	50.1	.3	X	X	52.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	881 983	—	X	X	653 248	—	X	X	228 735	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	.2	X	X	26.4	.2	X	X	26.8	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	12.0	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.4	.1	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	17.7	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed	X	X	50.8	.2	X	X	50.2	.2	X	X	52.7	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	12 622	2	X	X	9 701	4	X	X	2 921	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.5	1.8	X	X	31.3	2.0	X	X	36.5	2.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	14.9	3.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.9	1.4	X	X	19.6	1.2	X	X	20.9	3.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.3	.7	X	X	18.4	.7	X	X	22.4	3.4
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	40.1	1.4	X	X	41.7	1.4	X	X	34.6	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	4 315	3	X	X	3 202	4	X	X	1 112	14	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.5	2.1	X	X	35.2	2.6	X	X	28.8	4.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.3	1.4	X	X	11.9	2.0	X	X	9.6	3.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.0	1.9	X	X	21.1	1.6	X	X	21.0	4.7
Business loan from government	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.4	3.0	X	X	26.2	3.1	X	X	22.9	7.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	41.2	3.4	X	X	39.0	3.2	X	X	47.8	6.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	57 018	2	X	X	45 319	2	X	X	11 698	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.3	1.0	X	X	31.4	.7	X	X	35.6	2.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	9.5	1.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	16.9	1.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.4	.6	X	X	14.5	.5	X	X	13.8	2.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.9	.8
None needed	X	X	47.9	.9	X	X	49.3	1.0	X	X	42.3	3.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.3	.7
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	567	19	X	X	485	17	X	X	82	40	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.2	2.9	X	X	30.3	4.3	X	X	22.3	4.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.5	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	29.1	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.1	4.3	X	X	17.3	4.8	X	X	9.3	2.1
Outside investor	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	41.4	4.2	X	X	45.1	5.0	X	X	19.9	6.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	140 962	1	X	X	112 506	1	X	X	28 457	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.4	.3	X	X	27.7	.3	X	X	26.2	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	6.4	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	15.5	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	13.1	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.4
None needed	X	X	50.3	.5	X	X	49.4	.5	X	X	53.9	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.5
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	6 613	5	X	X	5 135	5	X	X	1 478	11	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.4	1.6	X	X	32.3	2.3	X	X	28.2	3.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.8	2.1	X	X	19.8	1.9	X	X	24.1	6.3
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.5	1.3	X	X	16.9	1.8	X	X	6.0	1.9
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.7	2.4	X	X	40.5	2.0	X	X	54.9	7.9
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	134 349	1	X	X	107 371	1	X	X	26 979	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	26.0	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	6.5	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	15.1	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	13.4	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.5
None needed	X	X	50.6	.5	X	X	49.8	.5	X	X	53.9	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.0	.5
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	126 398	1	X	X	100 534	1	X	X	25 865	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.3	.3	X	X	26.8	.4	X	X	24.4	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	6.4	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	15.4	1.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	18.3	.4	X	X	12.8	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.5
None needed	X	X	50.9	.5	X	X	49.8	.5	X	X	55.2	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.0	.6
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	3 068	6	X	X	2 333	5	X	X	735	18	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.4	3.1	X	X	32.1	2.7	X	X	46.0	7.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.3	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	43.0	2.9	X	X	42.8	3.0	X	X	43.6	5.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	947	8	X	X	771	8	X	X	176	29	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.2	5.1	X	X	43.7	4.7	X	X	35.6	7.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	18.5	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	28.2	5.8	X	X	30.1	5.8	X	X	20.1	7.1
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.0	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	36.0	5.8	X	X	31.1	5.1	X	X	57.5	8.1
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	11 068	4	X	X	9 233	3	X	X	1 835	13	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.6	2.1	X	X	35.8	2.0	X	X	40.7	4.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	7.9	.9	X	X	6.9	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.4	1.4	X	X	13.8	1.3	X	X	17.0	4.2
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.4	1.2	X	X	16.5	1.4	X	X	16.1	5.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	45.8	2.8	X	X	46.5	2.6	X	X	42.0	5.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	118	32	X	X	110	35	X	X	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	39.4	9.9	X	X	39.5	12.1	X	X	37.5	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	45.5	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	22.8	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	671 561	—	X	X	493 525	—	X	X	178 035	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.1	.2	X	X	26.1	.2	X	X	26.1	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	11.2	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.2	.1	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	17.7	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed	X	X	51.5	.2	X	X	50.8	.3	X	X	53.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	24 195	2	X	X	17 928	3	X	X	6 267	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.9	1.1	X	X	31.2	1.1	X	X	33.8	3.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	7.2	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.3	.8	X	X	18.6	.9	X	X	13.8	2.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	17.1	.9	X	X	12.5	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.7	1.0
None needed	X	X	46.3	.7	X	X	46.8	.9	X	X	44.8	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	5.4	1.7
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	647	366	—	X	475	598	—	X	171	768	1	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	25.8	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	11.1	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.4	.2	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	17.8	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	51.7	.2	X	X	51.0	.3	X	X	53.6	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	624	809	—	X	456	616	—	X	168	192	1	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	25.7	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.3	.1	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	11.0	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.6	.1	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	17.8	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	51.7	.2	X	X	50.9	.3	X	X	53.9	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	8	433	3	X	6	541	4	X	1	892	14	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.4	2.1	X	X	29.4	2.5	X	X	33.6	3.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	15.0	3.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.7	1.2	X	X	20.0	1.1	X	X	18.8	3.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.1	1.2	X	X	19.5	1.2	X	X	22.1	4.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	40.6	1.3	X	X	42.0	1.8	X	X	35.8	3.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	3	125	4	X	2	267	6	X	858	14	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.7	2.1	X	X	31.4	2.4	X	X	28.8	5.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.6	2.0	X	X	18.6	1.7	X	X	22.3	6.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.3	3.6	X	X	26.2	3.1	X	X	26.5	8.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	43.9	3.3	X	X	42.6	2.9	X	X	47.3	7.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	36	546	3	X	29	187	3	X	7	358	6	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.6	.9	X	X	28.8	.8	X	X	33.1	3.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	9.3	1.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	15.1	1.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	3.3	1.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	12.3	2.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	3.1	1.1
None needed.....	X	X	50.2	1.0	X	X	51.2	1.2	X	X	45.9	3.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	2.5	.7
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	421	23	X	X	350	19	X	X	72	46	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.0	5.5	X	X	29.6	6.4	X	X	19.8	5.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	25.3	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.9	4.8	X	X	21.5	5.2	X	X	6.4	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	44.4	6.3	X	X	49.4	7.2	X	X	19.9	7.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	145	383	1	X	X	106	703	1	X	X	38	681	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	X	30.7	.4	X	X	X	29.3	.6	X	X	X	34.6	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	X	10.6	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	X	15.0	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	1.0	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	1.0	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	X	20.5	.7
Outside investor	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	2.5	.3
None needed	X	X	X	45.7	.4	X	X	X	46.6	.4	X	X	X	43.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	3	824	5	X	X	2	666	5	X	X	1	158	15	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	X	33.8	2.6	X	X	X	33.7	4.3	X	X	X	34.0	5.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	10.8	2.5	X	X	X	7.7	2.3	X	X	X	17.9	5.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	24.8	2.9	X	X	X	24.2	2.8	X	X	X	26.3	7.5
Business loan from government	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	X	20.4	3.1	X	X	X	16.4	2.9	X	X	X	29.7	7.9
Outside investor	X	X	X	3.4	1.6	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	X	38.4	3.8	X	X	X	44.7	4.2	X	X	X	24.1	5.5
Item not reported	X	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	141	559	1	X	X	104	037	1	X	X	37	522	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	X	30.6	.4	X	X	X	29.2	.6	X	X	X	34.6	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	X	10.3	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	16.6	.4	X	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	X	14.7	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	1.1	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	X	21.9	.3	X	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	X	20.2	.7
Outside investor	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	2.3	.2
None needed	X	X	X	45.9	.4	X	X	X	46.6	.4	X	X	X	44.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	130	777	1	X	X	96	098	1	X	X	34	679	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	X	29.9	.4	X	X	X	28.4	.5	X	X	X	33.9	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	X	10.2	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	X	14.4	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	1.0	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	X	22.3	.3	X	X	X	22.9	.3	X	X	X	20.8	.8
Outside investor	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	2.3	.3
None needed	X	X	X	46.4	.4	X	X	X	46.9	.5	X	X	X	45.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	X	2.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	1	121	8	X	X	827	9	X	X	X	295	31	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	X	40.5	5.9	X	X	X	43.6	5.6	X	X	X	31.9	7.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	15.9	2.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	26.0	5.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	X	22.5	4.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	X	28.2	4.5	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Expansion financing, total	220	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	
Personal/family savings	X	X	X	39.9	7.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
Other personal/family assets	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
Personal/business credit card	X	X	X	12.3	4.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
Business loan from government	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	
Business loan from bank	X	X	X	17.7	4.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	
Outside investor	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	
None needed	X	X	X	26.2	9.8	X	X	X	23.1	10.6	X	X	X	31.9	
Item not reported	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	9 404	3	X	X	6 899	5	X	X	2 505	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.4	1.8	X	X	36.7	1.8	X	X	39.4	5.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	9.8	.9	X	X	9.1	1.4	X	X	12.0	3.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.8	.9	X	X	13.6	1.7	X	X	22.0	3.5
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.9	1.0	X	X	14.3	1.8	X	X	16.7	2.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.1	1.0
None needed	X	X	41.4	1.8	X	X	44.8	1.9	X	X	32.1	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.7
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	27	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	61 776	2	X	X	47 256	2	X	X	14 520	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	8.6	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	1.3	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	9.5	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	4.9	.7
None needed	X	X	57.1	.7	X	X	58.2	.5	X	X	53.8	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	25.0	1.7
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	717 362	—	X	X	597 029	—	X	X	120 333	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	24.0	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	7.0	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	9.8	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	24.8	.1	X	X	21.8	.3
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.8	.3
None needed	X	X	50.0	.2	X	X	50.0	.1	X	X	50.0	.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.4
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	22 449	3	X	X	18 508	4	X	X	3 941	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.7	1.8	X	X	30.5	1.5	X	X	31.9	4.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	8.1	2.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.8	1.0	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	16.9	3.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.7	1.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	23.3	1.3	X	X	24.2	1.3	X	X	19.4	4.3
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	40.9	1.3	X	X	41.6	1.2	X	X	37.8	4.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	641 456	—	X	X	538 429	—	X	X	103 027	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	25.9	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	7.6	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	10.5	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	25.5	.1	X	X	23.4	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.5	.3
None needed	X	X	49.8	.1	X	X	49.7	.2	X	X	49.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	617 060	1	X	X	516 402	—	X	X	100 658	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.4	.2	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	25.7	.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	7.5	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.7	.2	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	10.5	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.5	.1	X	X	25.9	.1	X	X	23.5	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.5	.5
None needed	X	X	49.6	.2	X	X	49.6	.2	X	X	50.0	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	7 132	3	X	X	6 133	4	X	X	999	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.9	1.2	X	X	30.7	1.7	X	X	31.8	4.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	8.0	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.0	1.4	X	X	16.0	1.5	X	X	23.5	3.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.6	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	2.2	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.3	1.7	X	X	22.2	1.8	X	X	16.1	2.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.3
None needed	X	X	43.0	1.6	X	X	43.7	1.7	X	X	38.1	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	2.1	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 525	4	X	X	2 046	4	X	X	479	15	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.9	2.8	X	X	30.5	3.3	X	X	32.4	5.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.7	2.3	X	X	7.2	1.4	X	X	25.9	7.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.3	1.8	X	X	13.7	1.7	X	X	16.7	4.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.3	3.3	X	X	24.6	2.1	X	X	33.8	8.0
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.1	.3
None needed	X	X	39.7	3.9	X	X	45.0	4.7	X	X	17.1	4.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	5.0	1.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	34 946	1	X	X	30 635	1	X	X	4 311	7	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.7	.6	X	X	29.2	.8	X	X	33.7	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	9.3	1.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	12.5	2.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.6	1.1	X	X	18.8	1.2	X	X	17.5	1.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.7	.5
None needed	X	X	48.5	.9	X	X	49.0	.9	X	X	44.4	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	4.6	1.7
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	297	16	X	X	280	17	X	X	17	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	38.7	6.9	X	X	38.9	7.6	X	X	35.3	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.4	3.6	X	X	9.5	3.1	X	X	9.5	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	31.4	7.0	X	X	31.2	7.8	X	X	35.3	—
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.0	.6
None needed	X	X	32.6	7.4	X	X	32.4	8.4	X	X	35.3	—
Item not reported	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	84 344	1	X	X	74 316	1	X	X	10 029	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	25.6	.3	X	X	25.2	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	6.8	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	15.5	.5	X	X	13.5	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.6
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	22.6	.4	X	X	17.7	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.6	.5
None needed	X	X	49.6	.5	X	X	49.5	.6	X	X	50.6	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.9	.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	3 493	8	X	X	3 151	8	X	X	342	19	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.4	2.2	X	X	33.3	2.2	X	X	34.7	7.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	5.0	2.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.0	1.6	X	X	19.0	1.6	X	X	19.0	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.6	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	41.8	2.9	X	X	42.0	3.0	X	X	40.2	6.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	4.0	1.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	80 851	1	X	X	71 164	1	X	X	9 687	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	24.9	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	6.8	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.1	.5	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	12.9	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	22.6	.4	X	X	18.0	1.5
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.5
None needed	X	X	50.0	.5	X	X	49.9	.5	X	X	50.9	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.7
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	76 480	1	X	X	67 311	1	X	X	9 169	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	23.3	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	7.0	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	13.2	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.7
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.5	.4	X	X	23.1	.5	X	X	18.0	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.7	.5
None needed	X	X	49.8	.6	X	X	49.5	.7	X	X	51.7	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.7
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 711	7	X	X	1 580	7	X	X	131	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.4	1.7	X	X	35.4	2.0	X	X	47.9	4.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	6.1	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.2	2.1	X	X	17.4	2.4	X	X	13.6	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.3	1.8	X	X	21.0	2.0	X	X	11.2	1.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	41.6	2.8	X	X	42.0	2.9	X	X	36.9	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	5.3	1.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	519	12	X	X	432	12	X	X	88	42	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.0	4.6	X	X	30.0	4.6	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.2	3.1	X	X	11.9	3.5	X	X	8.0	2.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	23.0	3.9	X	X	23.0	3.9	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.0	5.1	X	X	28.0	5.1	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	45.0	4.7	X	X	50.6	4.9	X	X	17.1	6.1
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	5 694	3	X	X	5 045	5	X	X	650	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.9	1.2	X	X	27.6	1.6	X	X	47.6	6.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.0	1.5	X	X	10.4	1.6	X	X	15.6	6.0
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.1	1.6	X	X	15.6	1.7	X	X	11.1	4.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	51.1	1.3	X	X	52.4	1.6	X	X	41.7	6.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	95	30	X	X	89	32	X	X	6	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	31.4	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	481 986	1	X	X	401 723	—	X	X	80 263	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.9	.3	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	25.0	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	9.6	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	22.7	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.7	.3
None needed.....	X	X	50.6	.2	X	X	50.4	.3	X	X	51.5	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.4
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	16 638	5	X	X	13 514	5	X	X	3 125	11	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.8	1.9	X	X	29.5	1.6	X	X	30.9	4.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	8.3	3.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.9	1.2	X	X	14.8	1.4	X	X	15.1	3.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.5	1.8	X	X	24.6	1.4	X	X	18.8	6.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	41.4	1.4	X	X	42.1	1.5	X	X	38.1	4.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	465 348	1	X	X	388 209	—	X	X	77 139	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	24.8	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	9.4	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.2	.2	X	X	25.6	.3	X	X	22.9	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.7	.3
None needed.....	X	X	50.9	.2	X	X	50.7	.3	X	X	52.0	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.4
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	451 329	1	X	X	375 073	1	X	X	76 256	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	24.8	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.9	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	9.4	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	26.1	.2	X	X	23.1	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.7	.3
None needed.....	X	X	50.7	.2	X	X	50.4	.3	X	X	51.7	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.4
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	4 713	5	X	X	3 995	6	X	X	718	12	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.2	1.8	X	X	28.2	2.0	X	X	28.5	5.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	3.3	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	14.4	1.5	X	X	22.0	4.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.2	1.7	X	X	22.9	2.0	X	X	11.5	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	44.4	2.0	X	X	45.3	2.2	X	X	39.3	4.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	1 901	5	X	X	1 518	4	X	X	383	20	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.8	3.6	X	X	31.4	3.8	X	X	33.5	6.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.8	2.8	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	30.1	8.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.6	1.9	X	X	12.2	1.5	X	X	14.2	5.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	36.5	4.5	X	X	41.4	5.4	X	X	17.0	5.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	24 224	1	X	X	21 290	2	X	X	2 934	9	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.5	.7	X	X	28.2	1.0	X	X	30.4	3.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	10.4	2.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.8	.7	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	12.2	4.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	17.3	1.2	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	13.8	2.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	50.7	.9	X	X	50.9	.9	X	X	49.0	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	181	17	X	X	172	18	X	X	9	-	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.1	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	40.9	6.6	X	X	41.3	7.1	X	X	33.3	5.1
Outside investor	X	X	2.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	31.7	7.4	X	X	30.4	8.0	X	X	55.6	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	97 553	1	X	X	80 877	1	X	X	16 676	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.7	.5	X	X	28.0	.4	X	X	31.8	1.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	11.0	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	14.8	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	29.2	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.5
None needed	X	X	43.9	.3	X	X	44.8	.4	X	X	39.2	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 318	9	X	X	1 843	11	X	X	475	25	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.4	4.9	X	X	32.6	4.3	X	X	36.3	8.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.1	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.5	2.1	X	X	25.6	2.5	X	X	29.8	9.2
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	36.4	4.7	X	X	37.2	4.3	X	X	33.4	8.9
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	-	-
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	95 235	1	X	X	79 034	1	X	X	16 201	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.5	.5	X	X	27.9	.4	X	X	31.6	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	11.1	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	14.6	1.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.9	.4	X	X	27.6	.3	X	X	29.2	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.5
None needed	X	X	44.0	.3	X	X	45.0	.4	X	X	39.4	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	89 251	1	X	X	74 018	1	X	X	15 233	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.1	.5	X	X	27.5	.4	X	X	31.4	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	10.7	1.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	14.3	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.0	.5	X	X	27.8	.4	X	X	28.8	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.6
None needed	X	X	44.4	.4	X	X	45.3	.6	X	X	40.2	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	708	9	X	X	558	12	X	X	150	23	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.3	4.3	X	X	35.8	4.9	X	X	33.2	9.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.8	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	26.7	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	24.9	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	36.5	5.5	X	X	37.3	5.1	X	X	33.6	9.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	83	26	X	X	75	29	X	X	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	67.7	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	5 027	4	X	X	4 300	4	X	X	727	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	35.6	1.6	X	X	35.8	2.1	X	X	34.6	7.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	8.3	1.2	X	X	10.8	4.3
Business loan from government	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.9	3.0	X	X	27.3	3.5	X	X	38.3	7.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	34.9	2.6	X	X	36.0	2.5	X	X	28.3	8.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	21	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total	53 456	2	X	X	40 092	2	X	X	13 364	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	7.1	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	2.0	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	10.5	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	5.1	.9
None needed	X	X	56.2	.9	X	X	56.7	.9	X	X	54.5	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	13.8	.5	X	X	24.8	2.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	933 068	—	X	X	913 697	—	X	X	19 371	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	27.9	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	6.7	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.9	—	X	X	6.8	—	X	X	11.1	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	31.5	.1	X	X	31.6	.1	X	X	24.7	.7
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	3.3	.3
None needed	X	X	48.5	.2	X	X	48.5	.2	X	X	49.8	.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	20 635	3	X	X	20 046	3	X	X	589	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	22.6	.9	X	X	21.9	1.0	X	X	44.2	6.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	3.8	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	13.5	2.9
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	31.8	.6	X	X	31.5	.6	X	X	41.7	6.2
Outside investor	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	.8	.2
None needed	X	X	42.7	.6	X	X	43.1	.7	X	X	28.7	5.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	1.2	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	788 324	—	X	X	770 762	—	X	X	17 562	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	19.1	.1	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	29.1	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	7.2	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	11.7	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.4	.1	X	X	33.6	.1	X	X	25.1	.9
Outside investor	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.2	.3
None needed	X	X	47.7	.2	X	X	47.7	.2	X	X	49.0	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	763 810	—	X	X	746 920	—	X	X	16 890	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	18.9	.1	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	29.5	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.4	—	X	X	5.4	—	X	X	7.2	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	11.2	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.7	.1	X	X	33.9	.1	X	X	25.8	.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.1	.4
None needed	X	X	47.7	.1	X	X	47.7	.2	X	X	48.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	7 156	2	X	X	6 782	3	X	X	374	26	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.2	.8	X	X	24.7	.8	X	X	35.7	5.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	3.2	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.1	1.1	X	X	27.9	.9	X	X	32.7	5.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.5
None needed	X	X	43.4	1.0	X	X	42.9	.9	X	X	52.2	4.7
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	1.1	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 500	5	X	X	2 449	5	X	X	51	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.3	1.2	X	X	25.1	1.3	X	X	37.3	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.8	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	17.6	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.7	1.7	X	X	11.3	1.7	X	X	29.4	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.2	1.4	X	X	33.3	1.4	X	X	29.4	—
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	41.6	1.7	X	X	41.8	1.8	X	X	33.3	—
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	32 514	3	X	X	31 719	3	X	X	796	17	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.2	.5	X	X	25.1	.5	X	X	30.3	4.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	6.9	1.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	21.2	5.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.9	.6	X	X	27.1	.6	X	X	18.2	5.1
Outside investor	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	45.7	1.0	X	X	45.6	1.0	X	X	47.6	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	541	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	21.2	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	3.4	1.6	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.0	3.9	X	X	21.2	4.3	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	47.2	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	82 912	1	X	X	81 266	1	X	X	1 645	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.7	.3	X	X	20.7	.4	X	X	20.9	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	12.8	1.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	30.7	.3	X	X	17.2	2.5
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.9	.1
None needed	X	X	48.5	.3	X	X	48.3	.3	X	X	59.8	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 918	7	X	X	2 879	7	X	X	39	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	19.8	2.0	X	X	19.6	2.1	X	X	33.3	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.1	2.4	X	X	13.1	2.5	X	X	12.8	—
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	7	.5	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	31.4	2.9	X	X	31.7	2.9	X	X	15.4	—
Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	44.9	3.9	X	X	44.9	4.0	X	X	43.6	—
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	79 993	1	X	X	78 387	1	X	X	1 606	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.7	.4	X	X	20.7	.4	X	X	20.6	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.8	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	12.8	1.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.4	.4	X	X	30.7	.4	X	X	17.2	2.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.9	.1
None needed	X	X	48.6	.4	X	X	48.4	.3	X	X	60.2	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	76 700	1	X	X	75 303	1	X	X	1 397	10	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.1	.4	X	X	20.1	.4	X	X	19.5	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	8.1	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	30.8	.4	X	X	31.0	.3	X	X	16.4	1.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.9	.1
None needed	X	X	48.8	.3	X	X	48.5	.3	X	X	61.6	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 232	7	X	X	1 188	6	X	X	43	30	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.9	3.2	X	X	32.2	3.3	X	X	25.4	2.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	7.6	1.4	X	X	9.2	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.4	1.8	X	X	13.2	1.9	X	X	18.5	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.6	2.1	X	X	29.3	2.2	X	X	9.2	.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	40.0	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	608	7	X	X	597	7	X	X	11	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.8	2.3	X	X	24.8	2.4	X	X	27.3	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.0	2.7	X	X	10.7	2.8	X	X	27.3	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.9	3.1	X	X	11.4	3.1	X	X	36.4	—
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.0	2.4	X	X	33.1	2.5	X	X	27.3	—
Outside investor	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	42.1	3.6	X	X	42.0	3.7	X	X	45.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Expansion financing, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	4 605	4	X	X	4 403	5	X	X	202	32	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	45.2	2.1	X	X	45.1	2.1	X	X	47.2	7.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	80	15	X	X	77	15	X	X	3	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	17.3	2.4	X	X	18.0	2.6	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.0	2.4	X	X	11.5	2.6	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.5	2.3	X	X	14.1	2.4	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.1	4.1	X	X	27.1	4.5	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	44.5	5.1	X	X	42.3	5.4	X	X	100.0	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.3	1.5	X	X	11.7	1.5	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	633 899	—	X	X	620 155	—	X	X	13 745	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	29.6	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	7.6	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	11.9	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	33.7	.2	X	X	33.9	.2	X	X	26.2	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	3.7	.4
None needed.....	X	X	47.9	.2	X	X	47.9	.2	X	X	47.8	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.4
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	15 673	3	X	X	15 209	3	X	X	463	21	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.8	1.0	X	X	23.1	1.1	X	X	48.4	6.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	2.8	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	31.7	.9	X	X	31.4	1.0	X	X	40.5	6.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	1.1	.3
None needed.....	X	X	41.8	1.4	X	X	42.1	1.4	X	X	30.5	6.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	.6	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	618 227	—	X	X	604 945	—	X	X	13 281	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	29.0	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	7.8	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	11.8	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	33.8	.2	X	X	34.0	.2	X	X	25.7	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	3.8	.4
None needed.....	X	X	48.1	.2	X	X	48.1	.2	X	X	48.4	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.4
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total.....	601 854	—	X	X	588 812	—	X	X	13 041	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	29.4	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.1	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	7.7	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	11.8	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.1	.1	X	X	34.2	.1	X	X	26.3	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	3.6	.4
None needed.....	X	X	48.0	.2	X	X	48.0	.2	X	X	48.1	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	5 281	3	X	X	5 012	3	X	X	269	24	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.2	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.1	1.0	X	X	10.4	1.0	X	X	5.2	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	28.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.5
None needed	X	X	44.3	.9	X	X	43.4	.8	X	X	60.7	5.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	1 752	7	X	X	1 717	7	X	X	35	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	1.3	X	X	26.2	1.3	X	X	40.0	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	14.3	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.4	1.8	X	X	12.1	1.9	X	X	28.6	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	34.4	1.7	X	X	34.6	1.7	X	X	28.6	—
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	40.3	1.4	X	X	40.4	1.5	X	X	31.4	—
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	24 065	3	X	X	23 663	3	X	X	402	15	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.0	.7	X	X	23.7	.7	X	X	39.1	4.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	10.0	1.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.6	.8	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	18.7	3.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.7	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	26.3	1.0	X	X	26.3	1.1	X	X	23.0	4.3
Outside investor	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	46.6	1.3	X	X	46.9	1.3	X	X	30.2	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	444	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	23.4	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.8	5.2	X	X	19.1	4.8	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	48.1	7.3	X	X	54.6	6.8	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	2.2	X	X	6.1	2.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	92 064	1	X	X	89 302	1	X	X	2 761	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	23.3	.4	X	X	34.9	2.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.7	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	10.6	1.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	34.0	.3	X	X	27.9	3.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.6
None needed	X	X	44.3	.4	X	X	44.3	.5	X	X	44.1	3.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total	2 044	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	17.0	1.5	X	X	16.6	1.4	X	X	26.2	7.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	33.4	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	46.5	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 11. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	90 020	2	X	X	87 345	2	X	X	2 674	9	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	23.5	.4	X	X	35.2	2.9
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.6	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	10.6	2.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	34.0	.3	X	X	26.9	3.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.0	.6
None needed .....	X	X	44.3	.4	X	X	44.3	.4	X	X	45.1	3.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	85 256	2	X	X	82 804	2	X	X	2 452	9	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	23.0	.3	X	X	35.3	2.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	5.8	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	9.5	1.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	34.1	.3	X	X	34.3	.4	X	X	28.8	3.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.0	.6
None needed .....	X	X	44.5	.3	X	X	44.5	.4	X	X	41.8	3.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	643	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	30.8	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	18.7	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	26.0	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	42.0	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	2.9	X	X	8.6	3.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	56	16	X	X	51	18	X	X	5	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.1	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	40.3	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	3 844	6	X	X	3 652	6	X	X	192	32	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	31.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	40.1	3.2	X	X	37.8	3.0	X	X	84.7	11.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	18	26	X	X	18	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	35.5	4.9	X	X	35.5	4.9	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Expansion financing, total .....	124 113	1	X	X	122 892	1	X	X	1 221	6	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	11.5	1.7
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.4
None needed .....	X	X	54.5	.4	X	X	54.3	.4	X	X	71.1	2.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	10.4	1.7

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	4 091 884	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.2	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.9	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.6	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	20.0	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	—
None needed .....	X	X	51.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	136 394	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.1	.4
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.1	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.5	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.5	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed .....	X	X	44.9	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	3 617 197	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.3	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.2	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.3	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	20.8	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	—
None needed .....	X	X	50.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	3 458 780	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.0	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.2	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.4	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.1	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.5	—
None needed .....	X	X	51.0	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	60 254	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	33.1	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.7	.5
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	18.1	.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.4	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed .....	X	X	42.7	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	17 280	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	32.0	1.0
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.3	.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	20.0	.9
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.0	.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	.2
None needed .....	X	X	42.5	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	209 850	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.8	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.6	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.2	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.4	.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed .....	X	X	48.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	2 505	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.3	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.6	2.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.6	2.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.3	1.6
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	46.8	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.7
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	657 531	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.8	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.1	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.5	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	—
None needed	X	X	51.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	29 545	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.8	1.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.8	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.7	.8
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.9	.6
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.2
None needed	X	X	43.8	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	627 986	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.6	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.0	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.5	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	—
None needed	X	X	51.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	590 934	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.3	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.8	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	52.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	17 392	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	36.3	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.6	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	19.9	1.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	12.4	.7
Outside investor	X	X	2.4	.3
None needed	X	X	41.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	4 943	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.0	2.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.1	2.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	24.3	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	19.0	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.8
None needed .....	X	X	41.5	1.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	47 145	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	34.2	.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.9	.5
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.9	.7
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	12.6	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.3
None needed .....	X	X	46.8	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	613	17	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	23.5	3.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.4	1.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.3	2.9
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.1	3.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	49.5	4.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	2.1
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	2 577 861	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.5	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.8	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.1	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.7	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—
None needed .....	X	X	51.2	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	93 553	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	31.0	.4
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.7	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.6	.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.2	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed .....	X	X	45.3	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	2 484 308	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.3	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.0	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.9	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—
None needed .....	X	X	51.5	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	2 398 422	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.1	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.2	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	22.2	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—
None needed .....	X	X	51.5	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	37 205	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.7	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.1	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.9	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	44.0	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	11 550	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.1	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.9	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.7	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.1	1.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.4
None needed.....	X	X	42.6	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	133 821	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.3	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.3	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.7	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	49.4	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 788	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.2	2.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.3	3.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.1	2.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.5	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	.8	.3
None needed.....	X	X	45.5	3.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	518 040	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.9	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.1	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.7	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	46.9	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	13 297	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.7	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.7	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.8	1.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.4	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.3
None needed.....	X	X	44.0	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	504 743	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.8	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.9	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	47.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	469 424	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	28.2	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.1	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.2	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	22.3	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	—
None needed .....	X	X	47.3	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	5 657	3	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	38.5	1.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.1	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	20.1	1.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.8	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.0	.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.5
None needed .....	X	X	38.9	1.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	628	9	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	37.2	4.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	15.0	3.9
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	15.2	3.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	17.7	2.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	43.1	6.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	28 884	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	35.3	.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.2	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.4	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.2	1.0
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed .....	X	X	44.4	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	104	15	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	33.1	7.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.2	3.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	20.6	7.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	53.9	7.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	338 296	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	9.5	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.4	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.2	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.3	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.7	.1
None needed .....	X	X	57.5	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	534 240	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	32.6	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.1	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.3	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.2	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.3	.1
None needed .....	X	X	47.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	22 913	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	39.6	1.0
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.5	.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	19.3	.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.2	.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.6	.4
None needed .....	X	X	40.5	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	474 966	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	33.4	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.3	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	16.7	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.6	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed .....	X	X	47.3	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	449 211	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	33.0	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.2	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	17.0	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	14.8	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed .....	X	X	47.5	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	11 238	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	40.0	1.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	9.2	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	19.8	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.3	.3
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	9.8	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.6	.4
None needed .....	X	X	40.0	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	3 209	7	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	36.4	2.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.3	1.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	22.2	2.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.9	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.6	1.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.3
None needed .....	X	X	42.7	2.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	32 781	3	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	39.1	.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.7	.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.4	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	10.2	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.4
None needed .....	X	X	42.2	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	491	21	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	26.5	5.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	15.6	4.9
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	42.9	7.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	105 475	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.0	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	8.1	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.0	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.4	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed	X	X	48.4	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	5 570	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	39.5	1.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	10.5	1.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	22.3	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.8
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	6.0	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.9
None needed	X	X	39.5	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	99 905	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.6	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.9	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.7	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.7	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed	X	X	48.9	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	92 287	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.9	.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	.3
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.0	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.6	.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed	X	X	49.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	3 666	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	42.4	1.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	11.4	1.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.6	1.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	7.1	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	2.9	1.1
None needed	X	X	38.2	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	1 096	14	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	37.7	3.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	15.2	3.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	21.6	3.7
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.1	3.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.6
None needed	X	X	45.1	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	9 042	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	40.6	2.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.2	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.7	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	10.3	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.0	1.1
None needed.....	X	X	40.8	2.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.6
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	129	38	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	20.8	9.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	323 247	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.1	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.7	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.8	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.2	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	47.3	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	15 257	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.6	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.5	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.0	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	.5
None needed.....	X	X	41.0	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	307 991	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.8	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.7	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.7	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.4	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	47.6	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	295 186	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.6	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.0	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.7	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	47.8	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	6 442	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	38.7	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.5	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.4	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.3
None needed.....	X	X	40.1	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 029	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.9	2.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.0	1.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	23.1	3.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.0	1.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.6
None needed.....	X	X	40.9	3.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.6
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	20 044	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	38.8	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.1	1.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.9	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.3
None needed.....	X	X	42.1	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	348	23	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.9	6.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	33.7	5.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	69 156	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	37.1	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.4	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	20.0	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.5	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed.....	X	X	43.0	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 086	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.7	2.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.7	2.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	23.8	3.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.4	2.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.8	1.0
None needed.....	X	X	39.0	2.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	67 070	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	37.1	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.2	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.9	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.6	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed.....	X	X	43.1	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	61 739	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.5	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.4	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	20.1	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	43.2	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	1 130	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	39.5	4.0
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	10.5	2.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	21.0	3.6
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	9.5	1.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	45.0	5.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	84	27	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	33.7	10.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	54.0	10.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	3 694	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	37.0	3.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.1	1.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.8	2.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.4	1.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.6
None needed .....	X	X	46.6	4.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	14	49	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	36 361	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	18.7	.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.6	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.9	.3
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	11.3	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	4.8	.2
None needed .....	X	X	52.3	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	.4
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	1 934 701	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.0	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.6	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	15.2	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	—
None needed .....	X	X	54.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	68 811	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.5	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.0	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.6	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	47.9	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 746 366	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.6	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.9	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	15.8	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	54.4	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 665 156	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.3	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.2	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.0	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	54.6	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	30 867	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.7	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.6	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	45.1	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	8 834	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.7	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.2	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	23.1	1.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.8	1.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	43.5	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	109 261	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.3	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.8	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.2
None needed.....	X	X	50.9	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 111	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.8	3.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.7	2.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.1	2.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.4	2.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	52.3	4.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	341 416	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.8	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.3	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	54.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	15 808	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.8	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.7	.9
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.6	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.3	.9
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.3
None needed	X	X	46.9	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	325 608	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.5	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.1	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	.1
None needed	X	X	55.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	306 752	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.9	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.9	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.5	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	11.9	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	55.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	8 849	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	34.2	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.9	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	18.9	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.9	.8
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.2
None needed	X	X	44.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	2 410	6	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.4	3.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	12.9	3.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	30.0	3.1
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	15.3	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.6
None needed	X	X	39.8	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.9
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	25 223	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.9	1.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.6	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.4	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	.8	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	10.2	.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.2
None needed	X	X	49.4	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	246	20	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.0	3.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.8	2.8
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	49.2	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	1 223 671	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.2	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.1	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	—
None needed	X	X	54.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	46 797	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.1	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.3	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.2	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.0	.5
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed	X	X	48.6	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	1 176 874	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.0	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.9	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.4	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	—
None needed	X	X	55.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	1 132 302	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.9	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.5	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	13.2	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.4	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	16.6	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	—
None needed	X	X	55.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	19 374	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	29.5	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	17.9	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.6	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	13.9	.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.2
None needed	X	X	46.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	6 042	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	32.8	2.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.7	1.0
Personal/business credit card	X	X	20.8	1.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.5	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	20.5	2.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed	X	X	44.4	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	69 201	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.0	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.1	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.3
None needed.....	X	X	52.2	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	819	12	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.5	4.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	3.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.2	2.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.6	4.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	52.4	5.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	250 043	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.4	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.3	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.7	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—
None needed.....	X	X	50.1	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	6 206	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.3	2.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	1.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.7	1.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.3	2.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.5
None needed.....	X	X	44.6	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	243 836	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.3	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.3	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.8	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—
None needed.....	X	X	50.3	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	226 101	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.7	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.5	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.2	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—
None needed.....	X	X	50.6	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 644	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.8	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	23.1	1.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.8	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.7	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
None needed.....	X	X	36.7	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.4	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	335	18	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.9	6.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.2	3.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	19.1	7.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.5	4.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	49.5	7.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	14 837	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	34.6	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.0	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.6	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.4	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	47.1	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	46	28	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.6	6.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	67.4	9.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	119 525	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.7	.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.8	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.5	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	9.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	60.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	13.3	.3
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	712 405	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.1	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.6	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	—
None needed.....	X	X	49.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	21 953	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.7	1.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.7	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.8	.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.1	1.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.3
None needed.....	X	X	44.8	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	641 106	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.1	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.5	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	—
None needed.....	X	X	49.1	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	612 251	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.7	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.4	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.7	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.9	.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	—
None needed.....	X	X	49.2	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	8 971	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.4	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.6	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.7	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.4
None needed.....	X	X	40.5	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 702	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.6	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.3	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.5	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.8	2.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	42.8	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	1.0
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	37 092	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.3	1.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.0	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.1	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.2	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.2
None needed.....	X	X	47.7	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	391	18	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.4	6.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	16.0	3.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	21.4	7.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.8	5.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	30.8	6.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	107 353	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.2	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.3	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	48.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	4 486	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.4	2.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.5	2.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	20.8	1.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.3	1.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	1.1
None needed.....	X	X	41.4	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	102 867	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.0	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.3	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.2	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	48.4	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	96 613	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.8	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.6	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.4	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	48.4	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 467	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	33.7	2.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	24.8	2.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.6	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.3	1.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.4	1.0
None needed.....	X	X	39.3	1.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.8
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	804	12	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.2	5.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.5	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	20.7	3.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.8	3.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	45.4	5.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.0	.9
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	7 713	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.6	2.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.0	1.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	1.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.5	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.9
None needed.....	X	X	48.1	3.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	1.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	75	37	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	14.9	7.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	456 718	—	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.2	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.3	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.3	.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed	X	X	49.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	15 107	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	27.8	1.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	14.3	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.4	1.4
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2
None needed	X	X	46.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	441 612	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	24.1	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.2	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.4	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed	X	X	49.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	425 528	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	23.8	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	5.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.3	.1
Business loan from government	X	X	1.0	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	25.8	.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	—
None needed	X	X	50.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	5 571	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	28.9	1.5
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.8	.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	16.2	1.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.6	.4
Business loan from bank	X	X	22.5	1.1
Outside investor	X	X	1.9	.4
None needed	X	X	42.3	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.8
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	1 733	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	30.0	2.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.6	1.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	12.1	1.2
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	27.3	2.7
Outside investor	X	X	1.3	.6
None needed	X	X	42.5	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.6
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	23 995	3	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	31.4	1.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.5
Personal/business credit card	X	X	10.6	.4
Business loan from government	X	X	1.2	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.2	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.2	.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.8	.3
None needed	X	X	48.5	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	300	19	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.0	6.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	18.6	5.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.7	7.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	32.6	5.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	98 961	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.4	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.3	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.9	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.9	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	46.1	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 360	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.3	4.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.6	2.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.3	4.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.9	3.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.5
None needed.....	X	X	40.3	3.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	96 601	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.4	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.2	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.9	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	46.3	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	90 110	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.6	.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.1	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.1	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.7	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	46.5	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	933	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.9	3.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.8	1.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.4	2.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.4	1.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.7	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	1.0
None needed.....	X	X	33.1	3.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	1.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	138	28	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	53.3	11.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	3.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	32.1	13.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	5 384	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	38.5	1.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.8	1.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	12.0	1.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.6	2.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.5
None needed .....	X	X	43.6	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	17	49	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	37.2	7.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	49 348	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	9.4	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.6	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.6	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	13.0	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.7	.3
None needed .....	X	X	60.1	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.2	.5
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	442 946	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	20.8	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.7	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	10.6	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.0	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed .....	X	X	49.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	12 916	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	29.3	1.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	8.0	1.4
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.4	1.7
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.8	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.4
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	22.6	1.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.5
None needed .....	X	X	42.8	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	390 242	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.9	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.9	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.2	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	29.6	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	—
None needed .....	X	X	48.7	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	376 836	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.7	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.0	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.3	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	29.7	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed .....	X	X	48.8	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	4 568	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	36.4	1.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.4	.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.2	1.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.5	.3
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	23.4	1.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	.3
None needed .....	X	X	38.9	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	1 382	7	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.1	2.7
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.0	2.0
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	13.6	1.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	4.3	1.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	31.5	3.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	39.7	4.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	18 706	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	27.0	1.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.6	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.0	.9
Business loan from government .....	X	X	6	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	24.2	.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.2	.3
None needed .....	X	X	45.7	1.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	292	20	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.7	4.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	12.1	2.6
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	17.0	4.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	18.6	2.6
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	52.5	5.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	2.7
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	58 685	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	24.7	.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.4	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	14.1	.4
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	24.1	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed .....	X	X	49.3	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	2 110	9	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.5	3.6
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	7.9	2.3
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	8.5	2.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.6	1.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	21.8	2.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.3	.6
None needed .....	X	X	45.9	4.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	56 575	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.6	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.3	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.2	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.1
None needed.....	X	X	49.4	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	53 843	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.6	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.5	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.2	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.7	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed.....	X	X	50.0	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 432	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	42.5	4.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.3	2.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.4	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	16.8	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	35.0	4.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	1.0
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	345	16	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	19.5	3.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	19.3	4.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.2	4.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.0	3.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	35.2	4.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.1	2.8
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	3 145	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.4	2.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.1	2.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.0	3.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.8	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	20.1	2.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	45.3	2.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	1.0
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	100	38	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	285 209	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	20.6	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.2	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	49.5	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	9 193	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.6	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.4	2.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.7	1.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.6	1.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.7
None needed.....	X	X	41.4	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	276 016	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	20.3	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.3	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.8	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.4	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	49.8	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	268 955	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	20.4	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.0	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.9	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.5	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.7	.1
None needed.....	X	X	49.6	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 743	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	32.8	2.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.6	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	13.8	2.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.9	.6
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.4	2.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.4
None needed.....	X	X	40.9	2.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	949	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.5	2.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.5	2.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.9	2.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	4.9	1.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.4	4.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	41.8	5.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	12 124	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.5	1.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.9	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.9	1.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.7	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	23.7	1.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.3	.5
None needed.....	X	X	49.5	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	177	16	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.4	3.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	1.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.6	4.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.0	4.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	50.3	6.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	59 232	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.8	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.5	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.5	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	43.1	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 613	12	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.2	3.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.4	2.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.3	2.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	17.5	2.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	46.6	4.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	57 619	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.8	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.5	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.8	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	43.0	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	54 038	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.2	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.6	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.8	.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	43.6	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	393	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.0	4.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.9	1.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	12.1	2.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	38.4	4.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	55	28	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	45.2	10.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	18.1	8.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	19.1	5.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	3 436	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	35.2	2.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	1.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.0	2.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.5
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.8	3.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
None needed.....	X	X	32.5	4.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	39 788	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	7.4	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.7	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.2	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	13.9	.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.3	.6
None needed.....	X	X	58.1	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	14.6	.5
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	287 109	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	17.7	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.4	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	32.8	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	.1
None needed.....	X	X	47.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	6 551	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.4	1.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.8	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	1.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	36.4	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.6
None needed.....	X	X	38.7	2.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	242 132	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	19.6	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.7	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	35.3	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	45.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	235 417	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	19.5	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.5	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	35.7	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.0	.1
None needed.....	X	X	45.4	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	2 897	3	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.6	1.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.4	1.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.5	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.8	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	45.3	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.8	.9
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	789	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.2	3.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.2	2.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.8	2.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	38.5	3.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	1.0
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	8 627	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.0	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.7	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.7	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.2	.7
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.8	.7
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	29.9	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.4	.3
None needed.....	X	X	44.4	2.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	154	21	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.9	4.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	3.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	6.1	2.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	18.9	5.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	59.2	6.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.3	4.0
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	30 764	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.0	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.1	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	31.6	.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.2
None needed.....	X	X	44.5	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	969	13	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.8	3.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	9.1	2.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.5	3.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.4	5.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	.7
None needed.....	X	X	36.1	3.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	29 795	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.0	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.1	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.8	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	31.6	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.2
None needed.....	X	X	44.7	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	28 593	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.5	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.2	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.8	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	31.8	.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.2
None needed.....	X	X	44.7	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	648	11	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	26.7	2.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.4	1.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	16.4	3.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.4	.4
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	24.7	4.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	47.5	5.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.7	1.9
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	163	17	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.2	2.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.9	1.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.3	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	38.5	5.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	39.9	4.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.7	1.1
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 426	10	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	36.6	4.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.3	2.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	32.4	4.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	.7	.3
None needed.....	X	X	35.9	4.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	1.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	37	24	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	61.8	7.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	25.5	8.3
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	187 230	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.2	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.2	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	36.2	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	46.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	4 777	5	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	28.0	2.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.5	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.9	2.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.0	.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	37.2	2.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.5	.8
None needed.....	X	X	36.3	3.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	182 453	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.1	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	36.1	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	46.4	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	178 603	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.9	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.0	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	36.6	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.1
None needed.....	X	X	46.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 875	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.3	2.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	5.9	1.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.8	1.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.5	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	22.8	1.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.3	.2
None needed.....	X	X	42.5	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.4	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	585	9	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	30.4	3.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	8.8	2.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.8	2.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.4	3.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	35.0	4.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	1.4
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	6 004	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.7	1.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.6	.9
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	9.5	1.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.8	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.6
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	28.6	1.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.1	.4
None needed.....	X	X	47.6	2.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	109	33	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	19.5	3.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	21.1	4.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.3	2.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	30 659	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.0	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.7	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.0	5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	41.7	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	806	10	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	10.4	4.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.7	2.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.0	6.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	55.7	7.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	29 853	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	25.4	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.9	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.8	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.3	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.0	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	41.4	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	28 221	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	24.6	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.5	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	11.4	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.1	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.6	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.2	.2
None needed.....	X	X	41.7	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	373	19	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	22.7	5.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	2.5
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	17.0	4.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	11.8	3.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	55.2	6.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	10	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	50.0	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 197	14	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.9	5.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	11.9	3.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	14.9	4.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	33.5	7.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	38.1	6.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	38 426	3	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	4.4	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	1.4	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.4	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.9	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.7	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	16.3	.5
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.8	.4
None needed .....	X	X	57.0	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.9	.5
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	94 514	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	12.7	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.1	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.3	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	35.2	.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.8	.1
None needed .....	X	X	45.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	2 182	10	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	26.5	2.4
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.6	.7
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	11.2	2.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	41.1	2.3
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.2	.7
None needed .....	X	X	32.0	3.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	71 798	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	15.4	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.1	.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.2	.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	39.5	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed .....	X	X	43.5	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	70 535	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	15.5	.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.9	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.3	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	39.5	.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed .....	X	X	43.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	960	8	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	25.0	2.8
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.7	.8
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	7.4	.8
Business loan from government .....	X	X	2.4	.9
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	5.5	1.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	33.7	3.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.5	.4
None needed .....	X	X	39.4	2.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	227	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.1	2.0
Other personal/family assets	X	X	1.8	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	11.8	1.3
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	52.5	3.1
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	30.6	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	2 092	8	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	17.8	2.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	1.8
Personal/business credit card	X	X	6.3	1.0
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.5	.3
Business loan from bank	X	X	41.4	3.1
Outside investor	X	X	2.3	.4
None needed	X	X	42.7	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.8	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	46	34	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	18.1	2.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	25.4	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	8.6	2.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	8 302	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.7	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.0	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	37.6	1.2
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2
None needed	X	X	41.9	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	431	24	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	25.7	7.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	51.2	7.5
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	20.0	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	7 871	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	20.4	.9
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.3	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.7	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.9	.2
Business loan from bank	X	X	36.8	1.0
Outside investor	X	X	1.6	.2
None needed	X	X	43.1	.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	7 765	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	19.9	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.1	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	9.1	.7
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	.8	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	37.6	1.3
Outside investor	X	X	1.5	.2
None needed	X	X	42.6	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	181	11	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	39.7	6.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	12.7	3.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.3	3.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.6	4.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	28.5	3.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	1.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	84	25	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	23.1	5.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.2	1.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	50.9	6.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.2	2.0
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	311	19	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	31.6	6.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.9	4.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	45.0	7.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	29.2	5.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.5	1.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	59 129	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	14.4	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.5	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	40.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	—
None needed.....	X	X	43.4	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 608	10	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	27.4	4.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.3	.4
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	10.1	3.0
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	39.7	2.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	33.3	3.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	57 521	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	14.0	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.4	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	40.0	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	.1
None needed.....	X	X	43.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	56 755	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	14.2	.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.6	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.4	.2
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	40.0	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.8	—
None needed.....	X	X	43.4	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	691	11	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	20.0	3.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.9	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.1	.7
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	35.1	3.4
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.2	.5
None needed.....	X	X	44.2	3.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.5	1.0
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	131	10	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.5	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.1	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	15.8	1.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	54.5	1.9
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	26.2	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	.3
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	1 510	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	16.3	2.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.3	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.1	1.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	2.0	.6
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	.3
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	41.9	3.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	.5
None needed.....	X	X	43.6	3.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.7	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	25	32	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	29.3	1.4
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	37.3	2.6
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	42.9	3.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.9	1.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	6 538	4	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.8	.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	6.2	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.1	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	37.4	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.5
None needed.....	X	X	42.1	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	142	38	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	18.0	5.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	2.1	.8
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	26.1	5.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.2	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	6 396	5	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	21.9	.6
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.2	.6
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.2	.6
Business loan from government	X	X	1.9	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	37.7	1.1
Outside investor	X	X	2.1	.5
None needed	X	X	41.8	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	6 016	4	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	22.1	.7
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.6	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.3	.5
Business loan from government	X	X	2.0	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	37.2	.9
Outside investor	X	X	2.2	.5
None needed	X	X	42.2	.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	88	14	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	33.3	6.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	37.1	6.1
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	24.5	5.9
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	271	33	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	10.2	2.4
Other personal/family assets	X	X	1.1	.4
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	53.2	5.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.7	2.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total	20 534	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	1.9	.2
Other personal/family assets	X	X	.7	.1
Personal/business credit card	X	X	.5	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.5	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	19.4	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	6.4	.3
None needed.....	X	X	55.6	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	16.9	.5
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	70 861	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	8.8	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.9	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.2	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	35.3	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.3	.1
None needed.....	X	X	44.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	13.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	960	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	10.9	.5
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.4	.2
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	4.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	41.2	1.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.6	.4
None needed.....	X	X	38.2	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.2	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	45 097	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.9	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.2	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	42.7	.3
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	39.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.6	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	43 962	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.7	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.2	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.0	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	43.0	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.9	.1
None needed.....	X	X	39.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	681	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.0	1.7
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.6	1.0
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	12.8	1.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.5
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.5	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.5	.4
None needed.....	X	X	34.8	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.8	1.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	118	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.8	2.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.4	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	3.4	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	3.4	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	32.6	1.1
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	39.9	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.2	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	1 196	6	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	13.1	1.2
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.4	1.1
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.3	1.1
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	36.0	2.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.4	.3
None needed .....	X	X	47.5	2.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	19	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	21.1	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	47.4	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	21.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	4 999	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	14.0	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.4	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.0	.3
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	35.8	.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed .....	X	X	46.3	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	148	15	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	11.2	1.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.0	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	6.8	1.5
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	43.4	3.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.0	.2
None needed .....	X	X	38.6	3.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	4 851	4	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	14.1	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	5.5	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	5.0	.3
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.3	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	35.6	.9
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.4	.1
None needed .....	X	X	46.5	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	4 568	3	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	13.2	.3
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	4.4	.2
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.2	.2
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	36.1	.7
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.2	—
None needed .....	X	X	46.0	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	141	16	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	34.0	3.5
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	7.1	2.4
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	40.7	3.2
Outside investor .....	X	X	7.0	1.5
None needed .....	X	X	23.9	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.1	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	36	11	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.8	2.3
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	8.2	.4
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	43.8	2.0
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	31.5	2.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.2	.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	270	28	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	17.0	4.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.8	3.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	7.5	3.8
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	27.4	5.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	.2
None needed.....	X	X	64.4	7.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	75.0	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	37 811	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.1	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.8	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.7	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	44.0	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	38.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	735	10	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	10.3	.6
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.3	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.4	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.5	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.2	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	41.5	1.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	37.5	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.9	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	37 076	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.1	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.8	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.7	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	44.0	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	38.8	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.8	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	36 394	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.0	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.8	.1
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.6	.1
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	44.2	.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.1	.1
None needed.....	X	X	38.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	450	7	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.8	.9
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.9	.3
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.7	.6
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.7	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.8	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	35.8	1.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.1	—
None needed.....	X	X	37.6	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	17.8	1.0
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	71	10	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	21.6	2.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	4.2	.2
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	25.4	1.2
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	44.5	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.3	.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	867	8	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	12.0	.8
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.5	.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	5.7	.9
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.9	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.3	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	39.1	1.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	2.9	.5
None needed.....	X	X	42.2	2.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.2	.6
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	10	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	30.0	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	40.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	3 238	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	20.2	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.3	.6
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.0	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	37.6	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—
None needed.....	X	X	41.0	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	77	20	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	15.6	1.2
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	10.2	1.8
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.9	.3
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	34.6	2.7
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	44.6	3.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.1	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	3 161	2	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	20.3	1.0
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	7.3	.7
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	6.0	.5
Business loan from government.....	X	X	1.9	.3
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	37.7	.8
Outside investor.....	X	X	1.0	—
None needed.....	X	X	40.9	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Item not reported	X	X	8.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	3 000	2	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	19.6	.8
Other personal/family assets	X	X	7.5	.7
Personal/business credit card	X	X	5.1	.3
Business loan from government	X	X	1.3	.2
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.1	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	38.7	.8
Outside investor	X	X	1.0	—
None needed	X	X	41.2	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	8.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	90	29	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	18.8	5.8
Outside investor	X	X	S	S
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	S	S
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	59	12	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	11.9	.3
Other personal/family assets	X	X	6.8	.2
Personal/business credit card	X	X	8.5	.2
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	29.0	.7
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	48.8	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	17.1	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank	X	X	—	—
Outside investor	X	X	—	—
None needed	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total	24 804	1	X	X
Personal/family savings	X	X	1.4	.1
Other personal/family assets	X	X	.5	—
Personal/business credit card	X	X	.3	—
Business loan from government	X	X	1.7	.1
Government-guaranteed bank loan	X	X	1.0	.1
Business loan from bank	X	X	21.8	.3
Outside investor	X	X	5.7	.1
None needed	X	X	51.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	20.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	15 106	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	3.7	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	1.3	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.7	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.3	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.9	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	35.5	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	6.8	—
None needed .....	X	X	37.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.8	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	109	2	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	10.1	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	6.4	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	3.7	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	38.5	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	2.7	—
None needed .....	X	X	40.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	5 490	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	8.3	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.8	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.6	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	47.4	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.0	—
None needed .....	X	X	32.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	5 412	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	8.3	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	2.9	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	1.6	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	47.3	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	3.0	—
None needed .....	X	X	32.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	14.7	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	72	5	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	9.7	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	45.7	.4
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	28.0	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	20	11	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	35.6	.8
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	54.2	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	95	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	10.5	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	47.4	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	5.3	—
None needed .....	X	X	29.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	21.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	537	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	10.4	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.5	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.8	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.1	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	46.0	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	—
None needed .....	X	X	36.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	—
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	22	12	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	40.7	1.0
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	45.8	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	.3
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	515	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	10.7	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.3	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.7	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.2	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	46.3	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.7	—
None needed .....	X	X	36.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	512	1	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	10.8	.1
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	3.5	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	2.9	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.0	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	46.1	.1
Outside investor .....	X	X	1.8	—
None needed .....	X	X	36.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	8	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	62.5	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	14	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	42.9	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	21.4	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	35.7	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	4 845	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	7.9	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.8	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	1.4	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	47.7	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	32.1	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.2	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	80	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	10.0	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.8	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	35.0	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.8	—
None needed.....	X	X	42.5	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	16.3	—
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	4 765	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	7.8	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.8	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	1.4	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	47.9	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	31.9	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.2	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	4 700	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	7.7	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.8	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	1.4	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	.8	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	.6	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	47.8	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	3.2	—
None needed.....	X	X	32.1	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.1	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	59	6	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	10.1	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	42.2	.5
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	29.1	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	20.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	10	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	40.0	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	40.0	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	75	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	10.7	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	46.7	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	5.3	—
None needed.....	X	X	32.0	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	18.7	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	212	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	15.2	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	3.8	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	2.8	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	39.6	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	33.9	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	16.5	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	7	—	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	S	S
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from government.....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	71.4	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	—	—
None needed.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	205	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	14.8	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	2.9	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	1.9	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	38.5	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	35.1	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	16.6	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total.....	200	1	X	X
Personal/family savings.....	X	X	15.1	.1
Other personal/family assets.....	X	X	4.0	—
Personal/business credit card.....	X	X	3.0	—
Business loan from government.....	X	X	S	S
Government-guaranteed bank loan.....	X	X	S	S
Business loan from bank.....	X	X	37.9	—
Outside investor.....	X	X	S	S
None needed.....	X	X	34.9	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 12. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Sources of Capital Used to Finance Expansion or Capital Improvements for the Business by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and expansion financing	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Expansion financing, total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.5	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	5	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	60.0	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	S	S	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	S	S
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	6	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	S	S
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	66.7	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	S	S
None needed .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	—	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	—	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	—	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	—	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	—	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	—	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	—	—
None needed .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Expansion financing, total .....	9 508	—	X	X
Personal/family savings .....	X	X	.9	—
Other personal/family assets .....	X	X	.4	—
Personal/business credit card .....	X	X	.1	—
Business loan from government .....	X	X	1.6	—
Government-guaranteed bank loan .....	X	X	1.1	—
Business loan from bank .....	X	X	28.6	—
Outside investor .....	X	X	9.1	—
None needed .....	X	X	40.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	24.3	—

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>																
<b>All respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	16 687	541	—	X	X	4 091	884	—	X	X	12 595	657	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	X	X	1.7	—
	State and local government	X	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	X	X	4.5	—
	Export sales	X	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	X	X	1.3	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	32.0	.1	X	X	38.6	—	X	X	X	X	29.9	.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	49.2	.1	X	X	53.8	.1	X	X	X	X	47.8	.1
	All others	X	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	16.4	—	X	X	X	X	19.5	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	X	7.9	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	X	X	8.9	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	868	751	1	X	X	136	394	1	X	X	732	357	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government	X	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	X	X	4.2	.2
	Export sales	X	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	X	X	2.4	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	30.5	.6	X	X	X	X	21.2	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	44.6	.3	X	X	49.8	.6	X	X	X	X	43.7	.4
	All others	X	X	X	21.8	.2	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	X	X	22.1	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	X	X	13.9	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	15 340	683	—	X	X	3 617	197	—	X	X	11 723	486	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	X	X	1.6	—
	State and local government	X	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	X	X	4.5	—
	Export sales	X	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	X	X	1.2	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	32.8	.1	X	X	40.2	—	X	X	X	X	30.5	.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	50.0	.1	X	X	55.2	.1	X	X	X	X	48.4	.1
	All others	X	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	16.1	—	X	X	X	X	19.3	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	X	7.1	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	X	X	8.1	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	14 769	662	—	X	X	3 458	780	—	X	X	11 310	881	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	X	X	1.6	—
	State and local government	X	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	X	X	4.4	—
	Export sales	X	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	X	X	1.2	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	33.2	.1	X	X	41.0	—	X	X	X	X	30.9	.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	50.2	.1	X	X	55.3	.1	X	X	X	X	48.6	.1
	All others	X	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	15.8	—	X	X	X	X	19.0	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	X	X	8.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	609	025	1	X	X	60	254	1	X	X	548	771	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	X	X	2.7	.2
	State and local government	X	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	X	X	6.9	.2
	Export sales	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	X	1.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	29.0	.6	X	X	X	X	18.8	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	43.9	.3	X	X	47.2	.4	X	X	X	X	43.6	.3
	All others	X	X	X	20.9	.3	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	X	X	21.3	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	X	X	16.0	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	128	111	1	X	X	17	280	2	X	X	110	831	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	X	X	3.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	X	X	6.8	.4
	Export sales	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	X	X	1.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	28.2	.8	X	X	39.8	.8	X	X	X	X	26.4	.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	47.4	.9	X	X	52.5	1.0	X	X	X	X	46.6	1.0
	All others	X	X	X	20.4	.6	X	X	16.9	.6	X	X	X	X	21.0	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	X	10.0	.5	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	X	X	10.9	.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	721	916	—	X	X	209	850	1	X	X	512	066	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	X	2.1	.2
	State and local government	X	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	X	X	3.6	.2
	Export sales	X	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	X	X	3.1	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	X	X	23.5	.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	43.9	.4	X	X	52.0	.5	X	X	X	X	40.5	.4
	All others	X	X	X	26.7	.2	X	X	23.7	.4	X	X	X	X	27.9	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	X	X	9.4	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	17	823	4	X	X	2	505	5	X	X	15	318	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	7.9	2.0	X	X	X	X	4.2	.7
	State and local government	X	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	13.5	1.6	X	X	X	X	7.5	1.0
	Export sales	X	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	X	X	3.8	1.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	26.8	1.2	X	X	35.7	3.5	X	X	X	X	25.3	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	44.9	1.4	X	X	50.6	2.8	X	X	X	X	44.0	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	23.0	1.2	X	X	16.0	2.2	X	X	24.1	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	8.8	.7
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.6	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.8	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	33.9	.1	X	X	22.5	.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.6	.2	X	X	55.9	.1	X	X	52.1	.2
	All others .....	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	18.1	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	10.1	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.4	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	1.4	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	27.1	1.0	X	X	14.9	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.3	.7	X	X	49.6	1.4	X	X	45.9	.8
	All others .....	X	X	21.3	.5	X	X	22.0	.9	X	X	21.2	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	16.8	.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	1.6	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	34.3	.1	X	X	23.0	.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.1	.1	X	X	56.2	.1	X	X	52.5	.2
	All others .....	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	17.8	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	9.7	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.5	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.0	.1	X	X	35.2	.2	X	X	23.3	.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.6	.1	X	X	56.5	.2	X	X	53.2	.2
	All others .....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	17.4	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	9.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	3.1	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	8.0	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	13.7	.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.9	.5	X	X	48.6	.9	X	X	43.5	.5
	All others .....	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	20.8	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.0	.5	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	18.6	.5
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	3.1	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	15.4	1.4	X	X	7.8	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.0	1.0	X	X	36.6	1.4	X	X	20.3	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	48.2	.8	X	X	53.1	1.9	X	X	47.6	1.0
	All others .....	X	X	19.6	.8	X	X	13.8	1.3	X	X	20.3	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	14.3	.8
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	4.0	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.6	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	21.0	.4	X	X	22.5	.7	X	X	20.5	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	44.7	.7	X	X	51.8	1.3	X	X	42.7	.7
	All others .....	X	X	26.4	.4	X	X	24.4	1.0	X	X	26.9	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	10.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	4.7	1.8
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.9	3.3	X	X	19.1	4.9	X	X	7.8	3.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	18.3	2.1	X	X	20.9	3.1	X	X	18.0	2.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.6	4.0	X	X	60.1	4.1	X	X	48.5	4.1
	All others .....	X	X	20.7	2.3	X	X	18.3	2.6	X	X	21.0	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.6	2.1	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	14.7	2.3
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.7	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.6	—	X	X	4.4	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.4	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.6	.1	X	X	41.9	—	X	X	34.7	.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.1	.1	X	X	53.7	.1	X	X	44.7	.1
	All others .....	X	X	19.3	.1	X	X	16.5	—	X	X	20.4	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	7.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.8	.2	X	X	32.1	.7	X	X	25.6	.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.4	.3	X	X	49.2	.4	X	X	42.1	.4
	All others .....	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	22.7	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	12.1	.3
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.7	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.4	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.2	.1	X	X	42.3	.1	X	X	35.3	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.3	.1	X	X	53.9	.1	X	X	44.9	.1
	All others .....	X	X	19.2	.1	X	X	16.4	—	X	X	20.2	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	7.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	1.6	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	4.4	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.4	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.5	.1	X	X	43.0	—	X	X	35.5	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.6	.1	X	X	54.0	.1	X	X	45.2	.1
	All others .....	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	16.1	—	X	X	19.9	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	—	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	7.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	5.8	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.3	.5	X	X	33.0	.9	X	X	24.2	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.5	.4	X	X	45.9	.6	X	X	42.0	.4
	All others .....	X	X	21.6	.4	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	22.1	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	13.9	.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	11.6	.7	X	X	6.1	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.5	.8	X	X	41.8	.7	X	X	30.8	.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.8	1.3	X	X	51.6	1.4	X	X	46.0	1.4
	All others .....	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	21.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	8.5	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
	State and local government	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	Export sales	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.2	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.2	.3	X	X	26.0	.3	X	X	26.3	.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.0	.4	X	X	51.1	.5	X	X	37.8	.4
	All others	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	23.3	.6	X	X	28.9	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	8.9	.4
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	8.3	2.4	X	X	4.2	1.4
	State and local government	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	11.6	1.7	X	X	6.6	1.3
	Export sales	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	4.2	1.7
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.1	1.4	X	X	41.1	4.7	X	X	30.3	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.4	1.5	X	X	47.6	4.1	X	X	40.2	2.2
	All others	X	X	23.1	1.6	X	X	14.4	2.3	X	X	24.9	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	State and local government	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
	Export sales	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.5	.2	X	X	37.3	.1	X	X	28.1	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.9	.1	X	X	60.1	.2	X	X	53.1	.2
	All others	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	19.0	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.1	.6
	State and local government	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	4.1	.6
	Export sales	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	4.3	.6
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.8	.8	X	X	26.8	1.7	X	X	18.1	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.8	.8	X	X	53.8	1.6	X	X	45.1	.9
	All others	X	X	21.4	1.0	X	X	18.0	1.6	X	X	22.2	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	13.8	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	State and local government	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
	Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	37.6	.1	X	X	28.4	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.2	.1	X	X	60.2	.2	X	X	53.4	.2
	All others	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	18.9	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	State and local government	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
	Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.4	.2	X	X	38.7	.1	X	X	28.9	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.1	.1	X	X	60.3	.2	X	X	53.2	.2
	All others	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	18.7	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	2.5	.4
	State and local government	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	6.2	.7
	Export sales	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.1	.5	X	X	23.7	1.2	X	X	16.1	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.0	1.0	X	X	51.7	1.6	X	X	54.3	1.2
	All others	X	X	18.0	1.5	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	18.3	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	12.4	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	12.9	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	6.6	1.8
	State and local government	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	15.2	3.2	X	X	7.9	1.9
	Export sales	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.1	2.7	X	X	30.9	4.7	X	X	21.8	3.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.2	3.2	X	X	70.8	6.2	X	X	45.7	3.2
	All others	X	X	17.9	2.4	X	X	13.4	3.4	X	X	18.6	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	12.0	1.3	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	13.2	1.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.4
	State and local government	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	3.4	.6
	Export sales	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	4.6	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.7	.6	X	X	19.3	.7	X	X	18.4	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.3	.9	X	X	57.1	.8	X	X	48.3	1.3
	All others	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	24.3	1.3	X	X	25.8	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	9.8	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.8	4.9	X	X	29.3	9.1	X	X	22.1	5.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.2	7.9	X	X	46.0	8.5	X	X	52.8	9.6
	All others	X	X	33.4	7.9	X	X	28.8	9.0	X	X	33.9	9.3
	Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	State and local government	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	Export sales	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	19.3	.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.6	.2	X	X	40.9	.1	X	X	19.5	.3
	All others	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	18.9	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	43.6	.5
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup>	178 998	1	X	X	21 983	2	X	X	157 015	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.3	.2
	Export sales <sup>2</sup>	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	4.1	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup>	X	X	34.9	.5	X	X	47.4	.9	X	X	33.1	.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup>	X	X	36.1	.5	X	X	26.6	.9	X	X	37.5	.7
	All others <sup>2</sup>	X	X	22.9	.4	X	X	22.0	.7	X	X	23.1	.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	10.9	.5
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup>	5 102	6	X	X	793	9	X	X	4 308	6	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	6.1	2.0	X	X	13.8	4.2	X	X	4.6	2.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	6.1	2.4	X	X	2.4	1.0
	Export sales <sup>2</sup>	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup>	X	X	27.2	3.0	X	X	40.8	5.0	X	X	24.7	3.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup>	X	X	34.7	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup>	X	X	24.8	4.3	X	X	25.2	5.7	X	X	24.8	4.8
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup>	X	X	10.3	2.4	X	X	10.2	3.0	X	X	10.3	3.1
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup>	171 290	1	X	X	19 466	2	X	X	151 825	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	1.8	.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup>	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.3	.3
	Export sales <sup>2</sup>	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	4.1	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup>	X	X	35.1	.4	X	X	48.5	.9	X	X	33.4	.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup>	X	X	36.4	.6	X	X	27.8	1.0	X	X	37.5	.7
	All others <sup>2</sup>	X	X	22.9	.3	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	23.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	10.8	.4
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	167 613	1	X	X	19 725	2	X	X	147 887	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.8	.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.2	.2
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	4.0	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	35.1	.4	X	X	48.2	1.0	X	X	33.4	.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	36.7	.5	X	X	27.6	1.0	X	X	38.0	.7
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.8	.4	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	22.9	.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	10.4	.4
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 137	8	X	X	197	18	X	X	1 941	7	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.4	2.6	X	X	39.7	8.1	X	X	14.1	2.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	27.7	5.1	X	X	6.0	2.4	X	X	29.9	5.3
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	28.4	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	27.8	2.2	X	X	31.0	6.2	X	X	27.4	2.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	3 155	6	X	X	107	21	X	X	3 048	7	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	34.3	2.5	X	X	55.3	10.5	X	X	33.5	2.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	28.4	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	2.7	X	X	20.0	9.7	X	X	21.4	2.8
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	3 203	8	X	X	109	40	X	X	3 094	9	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	35.2	5.3	X	X	45.5	7.9	X	X	34.9	5.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.4	3.7	X	X	12.1	4.2	X	X	22.7	4.0
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.5	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.6	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	352	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	40.8	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	44.4	11.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	41.5	9.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	44.3	10.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	17 370	3	X	X	1 861	8	X	X	15 509	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.7	1.1
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	4.7	1.4
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.5	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.5	1.2	X	X	32.3	3.5	X	X	19.1	1.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	48.1	1.6	X	X	43.6	3.7	X	X	48.7	1.8
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.8	1.3	X	X	18.8	1.8	X	X	21.0	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	11.1	1.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	442	20	X	X	108	26	X	X	334	30	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.5	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	51.4	11.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.1	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	16 928	4	X	X	1 753	8	X	X	15 175	4	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.7	1.1
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	4.8	1.4
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	1.5	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.4	1.4	X	X	31.0	3.2	X	X	19.2	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	48.0	1.6	X	X	45.5	3.4	X	X	48.3	1.9
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.9	1.3	X	X	19.0	2.1	X	X	21.1	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	11.1	1.0
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	16 342	3	X	X	1 777	8	X	X	14 565	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	3.4	1.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	1.2	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	4.4	1.3
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.0	1.5	X	X	31.2	3.3	X	X	18.7	1.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	48.9	1.5	X	X	45.1	3.5	X	X	49.3	1.7
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.0	1.3	X	X	19.2	1.9	X	X	21.2	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.7	1.0	X	X	8.2	1.0	X	X	11.0	1.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	213	10	X	X	16	46	X	X	197	12	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.2	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	31.8	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	18.1	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	19.6	5.8
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	32.4	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	548	19	X	X	56	36	X	X	492	21	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	34.5	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	31.7	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	378	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.2	5.0	X	X	40.8	15.1	X	X	18.2	5.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	47.8	10.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.8	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	128 928	1	X	X	14 573	2	X	X	114 354	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	1.8	.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.0	.2
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	4.6	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	37.2	.6	X	X	50.6	1.3	X	X	35.5	.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.4	.6	X	X	23.3	.6	X	X	34.7	.7
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	23.6	.5	X	X	22.2	1.1	X	X	23.7	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	10.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	4 281	6	X	X	631	11	X	X	3 650	6	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.2	X	X	16.4	4.9	X	X	4.9	2.4
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	7.1	2.9	X	X	1.7	.8
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.2	3.4	X	X	38.3	4.8	X	X	27.6	3.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	31.1	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.3	5.4	X	X	27.6	7.7	X	X	24.9	5.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.1	2.7	X	X	10.3	3.6	X	X	10.1	3.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	124 646	1	X	X	13 942	2	X	X	110 704	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.7	.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	2.0	.2
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	4.6	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	37.5	.6	X	X	51.1	1.2	X	X	35.7	.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	33.5	.6	X	X	24.0	.7	X	X	34.6	.8
	All others <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.5	.4	X	X	21.9	1.1	X	X	23.7	.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	10.8	.5
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	123 040	1	X	X	14 267	2	X	X	108 773	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	1.8	.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.0	.2
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	4.6	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	37.5	.6	X	X	50.8	1.4	X	X	35.7	.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	33.8	.6	X	X	23.6	.7	X	X	35.2	.8
	All others <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.3	.5	X	X	22.1	1.2	X	X	23.5	.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.1	.5	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	10.4	.5
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	1 697	9	X	X	176	19	X	X	1 521	9	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.8	2.6	X	X	40.1	7.8	X	X	13.0	2.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.9	4.2	X	X	6.2	2.4	X	X	23.8	4.4
	All others <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	32.8	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.5	3.2	X	X	27.8	6.0	X	X	29.7	3.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 299	9	X	X	47	19	X	X	2 253	9	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.7	X	X	28.6	7.8	X	X	3.2	1.5
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	33.9	3.2	X	X	40.8	7.3	X	X	33.7	3.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.3	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.3	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 392	9	X	X	55	36	X	X	2 337	9	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.4
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.7	6.9	X	X	36.4	8.7	X	X	39.7	6.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.0	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.0	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	283	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	49.5	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.3	11.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con.												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	30 090	3	X	X	3 821	3	X	X	26 269	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	2.2	.3
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	3.4	.5
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.5	1.6	X	X	46.9	1.6	X	X	31.6	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	42.1	1.1	X	X	33.5	3.0	X	X	43.4	1.1
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.7	1.3	X	X	22.3	1.4	X	X	21.6	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	10.5	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	378	26	X	X	54	23	X	X	324	28	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	55.1	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	29 712	3	X	X	3 766	4	X	X	25 945	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	1.1	.3
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	2.0	.4
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	3.4	.5
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.8	1.6	X	X	46.9	1.7	X	X	31.9	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	42.0	1.0	X	X	33.7	3.0	X	X	43.2	1.0
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.5	1.3	X	X	22.4	1.5	X	X	21.4	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	10.5	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	28 231	3	X	X	3 682	4	X	X	24 549	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	1.1	.2
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	2.0	.3
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	3.1	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.7	1.4	X	X	46.5	1.7	X	X	31.7	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	42.4	1.1	X	X	34.4	3.2	X	X	43.5	1.2
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.6	1.4	X	X	22.7	1.6	X	X	21.4	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	10.3	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	227	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	303	14	X	X	—	—	X	X	303	14	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	—	—	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	36.6	12.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.6	12.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	433	27	X	X	38	47	X	X	395	30	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.9	12.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	46.9	12.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> —Con. Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 606	4	X	X	1 724	6	X	X	882	11	X	X
	Federal government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	1.4	.5
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	32.3	2.6	X	X	38.2	2.5	X	X	20.8	3.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	23.2	2.3	X	X	21.2	1.4	X	X	27.1	4.5
	All others <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.3	2.1	X	X	23.9	2.6	X	X	19.1	3.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.8	2.5	X	X	17.5	2.0	X	X	42.2	4.9
21	<b>MINING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	80 328	1	X	X	15 126	3	X	X	65 202	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	2.5	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.7	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.0	.9	X	X	67.9	.6	X	X	47.1	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	14.9	.5	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	15.9	.6
	All others .....	X	X	24.6	1.1	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	26.3	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	13.8	.8
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	910	19	X	X	219	17	X	X	691	27	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.5	6.0	X	X	51.6	6.9	X	X	37.1	6.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	16.9	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	18.7	4.4	X	X	20.0	4.5	X	X	18.3	5.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	20.9	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	75 942	1	X	X	13 224	3	X	X	62 717	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	2.5	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.7	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.3	1.0	X	X	69.0	.5	X	X	47.6	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	16.2	.7
	All others .....	X	X	24.9	1.1	X	X	17.2	.7	X	X	26.5	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	13.0	.7
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	75 682	1	X	X	13 229	3	X	X	62 453	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	2.5	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.7	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.3	1.0	X	X	68.6	.6	X	X	47.6	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	16.3	.7
	All others .....	X	X	24.7	1.1	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	26.3	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	13.1	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	180	14	X	X	37	30	X	X	143	13	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.2	7.1	X	X	85.2	8.6	X	X	32.3	7.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	16.1	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	18.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	17.2	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	720	14	X	X	142	22	X	X	577	17	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.1	7.0	X	X	67.4	8.1	X	X	38.4	7.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	27.8	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	30.6	9.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	9.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	316	7	X	X	38	20	X	X	279	8	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	5.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.8	5.3	X	X	65.3	6.4	X	X	36.3	5.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	12.4	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.1	3.1
	All others	X	X	38.6	6.1	X	X	29.4	6.2	X	X	39.8	6.6
	Item not reported	X	X	5.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 629	4	X	X	1 272	10	X	X	9 357	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.3
	Export sales	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.0	2.9	X	X	69.7	1.9	X	X	37.1	3.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	23.8	2.9	X	X	9.8	1.3	X	X	25.7	3.3
	All others	X	X	23.9	3.0	X	X	19.1	1.7	X	X	24.5	3.4
	Item not reported	X	X	14.4	2.3	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	15.5	2.6
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	211	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.3	10.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.6	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 419	4	X	X	1 253	10	X	X	9 165	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	3.4	1.3
	Export sales	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.1	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.3	3.1	X	X	69.9	2.0	X	X	37.4	3.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	23.4	3.0	X	X	9.4	1.4	X	X	25.3	3.5
	All others	X	X	24.3	3.0	X	X	19.4	1.7	X	X	25.0	3.4
	Item not reported	X	X	14.1	2.2	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	15.1	2.6
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 494	4	X	X	1 252	10	X	X	9 242	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	3.3	1.3
	Export sales	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.1	2.9	X	X	69.5	2.0	X	X	37.2	3.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	24.0	2.9	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	25.9	3.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	23.6	2.9	X	X	19.2	1.8	X	X	24.2	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	2.3	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	15.6	2.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	39	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	32.9	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	33.7	12.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.5	2.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	67	29	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	49.0	11.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	44.2	10.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	63	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	28.8	11.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	53.7	12.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	51 904	1	X	X	10 447	3	X	X	41 457	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	2.4	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	69.3	1.0	X	X	50.8	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	10.9	.6	X	X	13.7	.8
	All others .....	X	X	24.7	1.1	X	X	16.9	.7	X	X	26.7	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	11.9	.5
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	681	13	X	X	186	18	X	X	495	22	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	44.7	8.2	X	X	47.6	7.9	X	X	43.6	7.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	9.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	24.4	4.5	X	X	23.5	6.2	X	X	24.8	6.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	18.4	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	51 222	1	X	X	10 261	3	X	X	40 962	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	2.3	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	54.6	1.0	X	X	69.7	1.0	X	X	50.9	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	13.7	.8
	All others .....	X	X	24.7	1.1	X	X	16.8	.7	X	X	26.7	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	11.9	.5
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	51 119	1	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	40 836	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	2.4	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	54.6	1.0	X	X	69.2	.9	X	X	51.0	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	13.7	.8
	All others .....	X	X	24.6	1.1	X	X	16.8	.7	X	X	26.6	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	11.9	.5
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	133	20	X	X	35	32	X	X	97	20	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	55.7	8.0	X	X	87.2	8.6	X	X	44.3	7.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	16.7	4.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.8	4.8
	All others .....	X	X	13.7	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	636	14	X	X	127	23	X	X	509	17	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	42.3	7.8	X	X	64.2	9.8	X	X	36.8	8.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	29.0	7.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	28.0	10.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	230	10	X	X	24	22	X	X	206	11	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	45.0	6.8	X	X	57.8	5.1	X	X	43.5	7.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	11.9	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.3	3.7
	All others .....	X	X	35.4	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	14 316	3	X	X	1 721	6	X	X	12 595	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.9
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	2.5	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	1.7	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	46.8	1.1	X	X	64.5	2.9	X	X	44.4	1.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	17.4	1.7	X	X	15.0	2.0	X	X	17.7	1.8
	All others .....	X	X	25.9	2.4	X	X	17.8	2.8	X	X	27.0	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	1.1	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	14.9	1.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	18	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	75.2	8.9	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	14 299	3	X	X	1 708	6	X	X	12 590	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.2	.9
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	2.5	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	1.7	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	46.8	1.1	X	X	64.2	3.0	X	X	44.4	1.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	17.4	1.7	X	X	15.2	2.0	X	X	17.7	1.8
	All others .....	X	X	25.9	2.4	X	X	17.9	2.8	X	X	27.0	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	1.1	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	14.9	1.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	14 068	3	X	X	1 694	7	X	X	12 375	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.9
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	2.4	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	1.7	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	46.8	1.2	X	X	64.0	3.0	X	X	44.5	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	17.4	1.7	X	X	15.2	2.1	X	X	17.7	1.8
	All others .....	X	X	26.0	2.5	X	X	18.0	2.8	X	X	27.1	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	1.2	X	X	8.1	.8	X	X	14.9	1.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	8	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	30.1	6.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.3	7.9
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	24	30	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total	3 476	6	X	X	1 683	6	X	X	1 793	8	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	1.6	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	47.0	1.9	X	X	61.3	1.8	X	X	33.5	2.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	3.1	.7
	All others	X	X	19.9	1.6	X	X	16.7	1.2	X	X	22.9	2.9
	Item not reported	X	X	29.6	2.1	X	X	18.8	1.0	X	X	39.7	3.4
22	<b>UTILITIES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	14 406	3	X	X	5 011	3	X	X	9 394	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	State and local government	X	X	7.9	.9	X	X	9.9	.9	X	X	6.8	1.6
	Export sales	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.7	1.1	X	X	29.3	1.0	X	X	31.5	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.3	1.3	X	X	63.7	1.2	X	X	44.6	2.1
	All others	X	X	11.6	.8	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	14.6	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	10.0	.5
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	386	27	X	X	25	27	X	X	361	29	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.0	4.9	X	X	16.3	4.5	X	X	17.0	5.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	15.8	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 172	4	X	X	1 762	5	X	X	8 411	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.7	.3
	State and local government	X	X	8.9	1.3	X	X	16.4	2.2	X	X	7.3	1.8
	Export sales	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.5	1.5	X	X	45.3	1.5	X	X	33.5	1.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.1	1.8	X	X	52.0	1.8	X	X	43.6	2.4
	All others	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	15.1	1.6
	Item not reported	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	8.7	.6
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 008	4	X	X	1 706	5	X	X	8 301	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.3
	State and local government	X	X	8.7	1.3	X	X	15.4	1.9	X	X	7.4	1.8
	Export sales	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.2	1.5	X	X	44.4	1.7	X	X	33.3	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.4	1.8	X	X	52.7	1.8	X	X	43.9	2.3
	All others	X	X	13.8	1.2	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	15.2	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	8.2	.7
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	282	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	256	14	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.4	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.8	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	16.2	4.3	X	X	31.1	5.9	X	X	14.7	4.5
	Item not reported	X	X	22.7	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	101	22	X	X	20	28	X	X	82	26	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.8	7.0	X	X	69.7	11.4	X	X	31.3	8.0
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	64.2	6.7	X	X	30.4	4.9	X	X	72.4	8.0
	All others	X	X	10.6	4.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.2	5.6
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	162	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	4.9	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	45.6	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	6.0	1.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.3	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	10.0	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.5	4.2
	Item not reported	X	X	10.3	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 423	11	X	X	213	17	X	X	1 210	10	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	11.5	2.2	X	X	31.8	4.8	X	X	7.9	2.4	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.3	3.2	X	X	43.9	4.6	X	X	24.3	3.1	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.5	2.8	X	X	51.1	4.4	X	X	45.7	3.3	
All others	X	X	12.3	2.1	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	13.4	2.5	
Item not reported	X	X	11.9	2.1	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	13.5	2.5	
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	105	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 319	12	X	X	212	17	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	12.3	2.2	X	X	32.0	4.9	X	X	8.5	2.4	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.1	3.4	X	X	44.1	4.5	X	X	26.2	3.5	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.2	2.6	X	X	50.8	4.4	X	X	45.3	3.1	
All others	X	X	11.2	1.8	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	12.3	2.2	
Item not reported	X	X	11.2	1.8	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	12.9	2.2	
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 306	11	X	X	188	14	X	X	1 118	10	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	10.2	2.4	X	X	24.7	3.3	X	X	7.8	2.7	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.0	3.1	X	X	36.5	3.8	X	X	25.4	3.5	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.6	2.8	X	X	55.9	3.3	X	X	45.0	3.4	
All others	X	X	12.7	2.2	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	13.7	2.6	
Item not reported	X	X	11.4	2.0	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	12.8	2.5	
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	50	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	32	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.5	11.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.5	11.6	
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	50	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	7 706	4	X	X	1 345	5	X	X	6 360	5	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.5	.2	
State and local government	X	X	8.6	1.8	X	X	15.4	1.8	X	X	7.1	2.4	
Export sales	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.9	.4	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.1	1.9	X	X	44.7	2.1	X	X	34.3	2.2	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.6	2.7	X	X	50.7	1.8	X	X	42.0	3.2	
All others	X	X	14.4	1.3	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	15.9	1.9	
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	8.6	.9	
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	253	27	X	X	23	30	X	X	231	30	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.5	4.8	X	X	17.8	6.4	X	X	24.0	4.9	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.3	8.2	X	X	17.8	6.1	X	X	59.0	8.0	
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	7 452	5	X	X	1 323	5	X	X	6 129	5	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.3	.1	
State and local government	X	X	8.6	1.9	X	X	15.1	2.0	X	X	7.2	2.5	
Export sales	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.6	.2	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.5	2.0	X	X	45.1	2.0	X	X	34.7	2.4	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.2	2.8	X	X	51.2	2.0	X	X	41.4	3.5	
All others	X	X	14.4	1.4	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	16.1	2.0	
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	8.8	1.0	
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	7 351	5	X	X	1 309	5	X	X	6 041	5	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.2	
State and local government	X	X	8.8	1.9	X	X	15.4	2.0	X	X	7.4	2.5	
Export sales	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.3	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.4	2.1	X	X	45.0	2.1	X	X	34.5	2.5	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.7	2.7	X	X	50.9	1.9	X	X	42.2	3.4	
All others	X	X	14.3	1.4	X	X	6.7	1.5	X	X	16.0	2.0	
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	8.1	.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	216	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	190	16	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.9	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.8	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	20.2	6.5	X	X	31.1	5.9	X	X	18.7	7.0
	Item not reported	X	X	24.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	62	32	X	X	6	29	X	X	56	36	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.5	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.4	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	17.3	5.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.3	6.3	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	99	15	X	X	7	26	X	X	93	15	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	7.9	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.5	2.7	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.0	7.0	X	X	84.9	2.8	X	X	43.2	7.2	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.4	6.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.8	6.8	
All others	X	X	7.4	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.9	2.1	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	1 419	10	X	X	217	13	X	X	1 202	11	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	7.3	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	4	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.7	5.7	X	X	46.8	5.7	X	X	33.7	5.9	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.1	3.7	X	X	60.0	5.7	X	X	53.0	3.8	
All others	X	X	11.8	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	28	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	1 391	10	X	X	216	13	X	X	1 175	11	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	7.4	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.3	5.8	X	X	47.0	5.7	X	X	34.3	6.0	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.5	3.5	X	X	59.8	5.7	X	X	53.5	3.7	
All others	X	X	12.1	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 351	10	X	X	209	14	X	X	1 142	12	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	7.0	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.5	5.9	X	X	47.2	5.6	X	X	34.5	6.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.0	3.9	X	X	60.5	6.4	X	X	51.7	4.3
	All others	X	X	11.8	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	16	42	X	X	—	—	X	X	16	42	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Types of customers, total	3 848	3	X	X	3 225	3	X	X	622	6	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	1.4	.4	
Export sales	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.4	.7	X	X	20.7	.8	X	X	12.7	1.8	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	67.5	1.3	X	X	70.4	1.1	X	X	52.5	3.1	
All others	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	7.6	2.4	
Item not reported	X	X	18.0	.8	X	X	16.0	.7	X	X	28.2	2.0	
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 946 595	—	X	X	550 231	—	X	X	1 396 364	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.0	—
	State and local government	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.8	.1	X	X	42.5	.2	X	X	23.4	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	62.3	.1	X	X	58.5	.2	X	X	63.8	.2
	All others	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	15.3	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.7	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	105 064	2	X	X	18 183	3	X	X	86 881	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	2.0	.2
	State and local government	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	11.5	1.1	X	X	2.5	.3
	Export sales	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.2	.8	X	X	37.9	1.4	X	X	21.3	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.9	1.0	X	X	46.4	1.7	X	X	53.0	1.3
	All others	X	X	18.5	.5	X	X	16.1	1.1	X	X	19.0	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	12.1	.7
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 813 101	—	X	X	508 775	—	X	X	1 304 326	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.9	—
	State and local government	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	43.2	.2	X	X	23.6	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	63.1	.1	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	64.6	.2
	All others	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	15.1	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	7.3	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 845 013	—	X	X	513 104	—	X	X	1 331 909	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.0	—
	State and local government	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	43.1	.2	X	X	23.6	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	63.0	.2	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	64.4	.2
	All others	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	15.1	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	36 452	2	X	X	5 573	3	X	X	30 880	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	1.0	.3
	State and local government	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	19.0	.9	X	X	4.1	.5
	Export sales	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.6	.9	X	X	38.0	1.4	X	X	17.4	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.1	1.0	X	X	38.9	1.4	X	X	54.5	1.3
	All others	X	X	16.5	1.2	X	X	14.5	.9	X	X	16.8	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	9.6	.8	X	X	15.5	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	19 377	3	X	X	3 412	2	X	X	15 965	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	10.7	1.3	X	X	2.4	.5
	State and local government	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	20.6	2.1	X	X	4.9	.8
	Export sales	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.3	1.6	X	X	42.9	.9	X	X	22.7	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.6	1.4	X	X	47.9	1.6	X	X	58.4	1.7
	All others	X	X	17.1	1.0	X	X	14.4	1.6	X	X	17.6	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	9.7	1.4
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	23 853	2	X	X	5 286	6	X	X	18 567	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	1.8	.4
	State and local government	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	14.1	1.3	X	X	3.6	.8
	Export sales	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.4	.7	X	X	36.9	1.9	X	X	17.0	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.4	1.1	X	X	43.9	2.4	X	X	53.5	1.2
	All others	X	X	22.2	1.1	X	X	19.2	2.1	X	X	23.0	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	10.1	.9	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	11.4	1.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 757	13	X	X	394	15	X	X	1 363	17	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	9.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.5	5.4	X	X	37.1	5.3	X	X	26.0	6.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	67.8	3.2	X	X	58.1	5.0	X	X	70.6	4.2
	All others	X	X	6.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	4.4	1.9	X	X	8.1	2.4
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	133 863	1	X	X	36 633	2	X	X	97 229	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	1.8	.3
	State and local government	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	20.8	.8	X	X	4.1	.5
	Export sales	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.7	.7	X	X	51.3	1.2	X	X	24.3	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.1	.5	X	X	44.2	.7	X	X	57.8	.6
	All others	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	11.9	.5	X	X	15.3	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	—Con.												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	9.4	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	7 308	5	X	X	1 491	7	X	X	5 817	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	8.3	1.8	X	X	4.4	1.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.0	1.4	X	X	16.0	2.3	X	X	5.9	1.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.5	3.1	X	X	44.6	3.5	X	X	28.1	3.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.5	2.9	X	X	37.9	4.3	X	X	42.4	3.6
	All others .....	X	X	14.3	2.1	X	X	13.3	1.8	X	X	14.5	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.8	2.2	X	X	10.6	3.0	X	X	15.9	2.7
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	126 555	1	X	X	35 142	2	X	X	91 412	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	1.6	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	21.0	.8	X	X	3.9	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.7	.8	X	X	51.6	1.2	X	X	24.1	.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	54.8	.6	X	X	44.5	.7	X	X	58.8	.6
	All others .....	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	15.3	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	9.0	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	125 878	1	X	X	35 230	2	X	X	90 649	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	1.7	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	20.5	.8	X	X	3.9	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.1	.8	X	X	51.5	1.2	X	X	24.5	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	44.8	.8	X	X	58.6	.7
	All others .....	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	14.7	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	9.0	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	3 941	10	X	X	393	10	X	X	3 548	10	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	11.1	2.5	X	X	31.8	4.1	X	X	8.9	3.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.7	2.3	X	X	47.8	3.7	X	X	23.3	2.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.4	4.7	X	X	25.5	2.5	X	X	47.6	5.1
	All others .....	X	X	22.0	4.1	X	X	13.2	3.4	X	X	23.0	5.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.8	2.7	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	12.5	2.9
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	2 345	11	X	X	503	14	X	X	1 841	14	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	8.6	1.6	X	X	18.3	3.9	X	X	5.9	2.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	12.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	35.2	5.6	X	X	46.5	1.7	X	X	32.1	7.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.6	4.3	X	X	38.3	3.9	X	X	47.5	6.0
	All others .....	X	X	15.5	2.7	X	X	11.9	2.8	X	X	16.5	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	3.6	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	10.9	5.3
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	2 788	8	X	X	720	15	X	X	2 068	8	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	8.4	1.6	X	X	16.0	2.8	X	X	5.7	2.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	20.0	4.2	X	X	3.6	1.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.0	4.1	X	X	47.8	5.8	X	X	17.1	4.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.1	4.3	X	X	29.5	6.1	X	X	46.4	5.1
	All others .....	X	X	20.8	1.9	X	X	13.3	5.0	X	X	23.4	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	208	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	81.0	11.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 585 678	—	X	X	421 676	—	X	X	1 164 002	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	28.4	.2	X	X	42.4	.2	X	X	23.3	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	62.8	.1	X	X	59.2	.1	X	X	64.1	.2
	All others .....	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	12.1	.1	X	X	15.4	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	91 254	2	X	X	15 193	3	X	X	76 061	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	1.9	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	11.1	1.0	X	X	2.3	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	23.5	.8	X	X	37.3	1.5	X	X	20.7	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.4	1.0	X	X	46.9	1.5	X	X	53.5	1.2
	All others .....	X	X	18.8	.6	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	19.3	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	12.0	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 494 424	—	X	X	406 483	—	X	X	1 087 941	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	28.7	.2	X	X	42.5	.2	X	X	23.5	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	63.4	.1	X	X	59.7	.1	X	X	64.8	.2
	All others .....	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	15.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	7.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 528 169	—	X	X	410 899	—	X	X	1 117 270	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	28.6	.2	X	X	42.5	.2	X	X	23.5	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	63.2	.2	X	X	59.7	.1	X	X	64.5	.2
	All others .....	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	15.2	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	30 560	2	X	X	4 860	3	X	X	25 700	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	1.0	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	18.0	1.1	X	X	3.4	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	19.6	1.1	X	X	37.1	1.4	X	X	16.3	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.7	.9	X	X	39.7	1.5	X	X	55.2	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	16.0	1.1	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	16.3	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.8	.9	X	X	10.4	1.0	X	X	15.7	1.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	16 664	3	X	X	2 851	3	X	X	13 813	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	2.0	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	18.3	2.3	X	X	4.8	.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.1	1.6	X	X	42.5	1.3	X	X	21.5	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.9	1.8	X	X	49.1	2.0	X	X	59.7	2.2
	All others .....	X	X	17.3	1.2	X	X	14.8	1.7	X	X	17.9	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	1.4	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	9.7	1.8
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	19 334	3	X	X	4 203	8	X	X	15 131	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	1.3	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	12.8	1.4	X	X	3.6	1.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	20.8	.7	X	X	35.0	2.3	X	X	16.8	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.1	.7	X	X	46.3	2.2	X	X	53.8	1.2
	All others .....	X	X	22.4	1.2	X	X	19.8	2.6	X	X	23.2	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	10.8	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 507	15	X	X	339	17	X	X	1 168	19	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	10.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.4	6.4	X	X	35.5	5.9	X	X	28.9	7.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	65.8	2.7	X	X	55.0	6.1	X	X	68.9	3.4
	All others	X	X	7.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	4.8	2.0	X	X	7.9	2.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	198 618	1	X	X	68 641	1	X	X	129 976	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.2
	Export sales	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	42.4	.4	X	X	24.0	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.0	.5	X	X	64.5	.6	X	X	66.8	.8
	All others	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	14.9	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	7.1	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	6 502	7	X	X	1 499	9	X	X	5 003	7	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	3.4	1.4	X	X	11.7	3.7	X	X	1.0	.4
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.0	3.8	X	X	38.2	5.6	X	X	22.3	4.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.1	3.9	X	X	49.9	7.5	X	X	58.0	3.8
	All others	X	X	19.4	2.3	X	X	17.5	5.1	X	X	20.0	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	8.5	1.6	X	X	10.0	4.2	X	X	8.1	2.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	192 115	1	X	X	67 143	1	X	X	124 973	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.2
	Export sales	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.5	.3	X	X	42.5	.3	X	X	24.1	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.3	.5	X	X	64.8	.7	X	X	67.2	.8
	All others	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	14.7	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	7.1	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	190 965	1	X	X	66 975	1	X	X	123 990	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	3.1	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.6	.3	X	X	42.5	.4	X	X	24.1	.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.2	.6	X	X	64.6	.7	X	X	67.1	.9
	All others	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	14.8	.6
	Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	7.0	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 951	8	X	X	319	9	X	X	1 632	10	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	7.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.7	5.8	X	X	39.9	3.4	X	X	21.8	6.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.0	3.3	X	X	43.7	4.4	X	X	58.5	4.2
	All others	X	X	12.4	4.2	X	X	12.2	3.8	X	X	12.5	5.0
	Item not reported	X	X	16.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	361	21	X	X	51	25	X	X	311	23	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	2.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.9	7.9	X	X	78.3	10.4	X	X	65.1	9.7
	All others	X	X	14.1	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	5.5	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 731	20	X	X	363	21	X	X	1 368	24	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.6	3.6	X	X	37.4	9.2	X	X	18.6	5.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.3	6.2	X	X	45.3	8.8	X	X	61.7	9.3
	All others	X	X	21.7	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	42	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total	28 429	2	X	X	23 272	2	X	X	5 157	8	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	1.8	.7
	Export sales	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.6	1.1	X	X	32.2	.8	X	X	18.0	2.9	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.8	.8	X	X	50.5	1.1	X	X	30.1	2.3	
All others	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	13.3	.6	X	X	14.9	1.9	
Item not reported	X	X	17.9	.9	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	39.7	3.8	
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	446 579	—	X	X	238 116	—	X	X	208 463	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	State and local government	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Export sales	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	62.8	.2	X	X	75.3	.2	X	X	48.6	.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.8	.2	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	43.2	.4
	All others	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	13.5	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	18 387	2	X	X	7 088	4	X	X	11 299	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	2.7	.7
	Export sales	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	2.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	47.2	1.4	X	X	64.5	1.4	X	X	36.3	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.0	1.6	X	X	27.0	1.1	X	X	36.7	2.5
	All others	X	X	16.5	.9	X	X	13.9	.9	X	X	18.1	1.5
	Item not reported	X	X	9.5	.8	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	12.6	1.2
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	407 914	1	X	X	211 922	—	X	X	195 992	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	State and local government	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
Export sales	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	63.6	.3	X	X	76.8	.2	X	X	49.3	.6	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	43.8	.5	
All others	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	13.3	.5	
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	5.3	.2	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	402 018	—	X	X	209 014	1	X	X	193 004	1	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	
State and local government	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	
Export sales	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	63.7	.3	X	X	76.8	.2	X	X	49.5	.6	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.9	.3	X	X	24.8	.2	X	X	43.8	.5	
All others	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	13.2	.5	
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 687	3	X	X	1 351	8	X	X	4 335	3	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	2.8	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	8.0	2.0	X	X	3.9	.5
	Export sales.....	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	3.7	.9
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	36.1	1.8	X	X	59.9	3.8	X	X	28.7	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	44.3	1.5	X	X	35.5	3.5	X	X	47.0	2.1
	All others .....	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	13.4	1.8	X	X	17.1	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	12.3	1.2
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	3 691	7	X	X	933	6	X	X	2 757	10	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	.6	.3	
State and local government .....	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	3.6	1.2	
Export sales.....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	6.8	2.0	X	X	1.2	.5	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	51.4	2.9	X	X	78.5	3.5	X	X	42.3	3.6	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.3	2.2	X	X	26.7	3.0	X	X	48.9	3.2	
All others .....	X	X	15.1	1.6	X	X	11.8	2.8	X	X	16.2	2.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	6.3	1.5	
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	15 229	3	X	X	7 330	4	X	X	7 898	3	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.9	.5	
State and local government .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	2.5	.4	
Export sales.....	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	4.0	.5	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	54.6	1.5	X	X	67.9	1.4	X	X	42.2	2.1	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	25.1	1.1	X	X	20.3	.8	X	X	29.5	1.9	
All others .....	X	X	16.4	.6	X	X	13.8	1.0	X	X	18.8	1.0	
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	11.1	.9	
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	246	18	X	X	79	26	X	X	167	21	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	4.3	1.9	X	X	13.5	4.0	X	X	—	—	
State and local government .....	X	X	11.4	2.4	X	X	18.7	4.6	X	X	8.0	3.7	
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	42.1	5.5	X	X	71.6	4.9	X	X	28.2	6.4	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.6	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others .....	X	X	28.2	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	4.0	1.0	
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	82 550	1	X	X	29 399	2	X	X	53 150	1	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	1.1	.1	
State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	
Export sales.....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	53.0	.9	X	X	73.8	.4	X	X	41.5	1.3	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	44.8	.7	X	X	31.1	.8	X	X	52.4	.8	
All others .....	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	11.4	.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	6.7	.3	
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	4 548	7	X	X	1 176	7	X	X	3 372	10	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government .....	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales.....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	1.5	.5	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	38.3	2.6	X	X	61.6	2.0	X	X	30.2	2.4	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.9	3.5	X	X	38.2	2.6	X	X	44.6	4.6	
All others .....	X	X	15.1	1.9	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	17.2	2.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	1.4	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	13.9	2.0	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	78 002	1	X	X	28 224	2	X	X	49 778	2	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	1.2	.1	
State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	
Export sales.....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	53.8	1.0	X	X	74.3	.5	X	X	42.2	1.3	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	44.9	.8	X	X	30.8	.9	X	X	52.9	.8	
All others .....	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	11.0	.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	6.3	.4	
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	75 461	1	X	X	27 398	2	X	X	48 063	1	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	.9	.1	
State and local government .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	3.9	.4	
Export sales.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	53.8	.9	X	X	74.6	.3	X	X	42.0	1.2	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.6	.7	X	X	31.1	.9	X	X	53.9	.8	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	10.8	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	6.3	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 975	8	X	X	217	17	X	X	1 757	8	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.7	3.4	X	X	60.5	5.5	X	X	25.9	3.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.5	3.0	X	X	42.6	4.9	X	X	53.7	2.7
	All others .....	X	X	15.6	1.7	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	16.9	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 165	11	X	X	277	19	X	X	888	16	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	7.5	3.4	X	X	3.3	1.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	45.9	4.2	X	X	67.5	7.1	X	X	39.1	4.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.1	4.5	X	X	37.9	5.8	X	X	39.5	5.1
	All others .....	X	X	18.2	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	4 665	7	X	X	1 615	6	X	X	3 050	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.0	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	6.6	2.3	X	X	1.8	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	49.6	3.2	X	X	63.0	4.6	X	X	42.5	3.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.9	2.8	X	X	27.2	3.6	X	X	29.8	3.2
	All others .....	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	13.8	2.3	X	X	16.4	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	4.9	1.9	X	X	12.1	1.3
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	62	19	X	X	19	29	X	X	43	17	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.3	5.2	X	X	67.3	9.8	X	X	14.0	4.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	48.1	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	281 200	1	X	X	160 597	—	X	X	120 603	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	66.5	.3	X	X	77.2	.3	X	X	52.3	.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.6	.3	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	37.4	.6
	All others .....	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	15.1	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	6.0	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	12 126	3	X	X	5 194	4	X	X	6 932	5	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	1.5	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	2.3	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	2.1	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.4	1.2	X	X	65.4	1.4	X	X	40.8	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.4	1.1	X	X	23.1	1.4	X	X	32.4	2.1
	All others .....	X	X	16.9	1.2	X	X	15.2	1.3	X	X	18.3	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	11.8	1.3
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	269 074	1	X	X	155 403	1	X	X	113 672	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	3.0	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	67.2	.3	X	X	77.6	.3	X	X	53.0	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.6	.3	X	X	22.0	.3	X	X	37.7	.7
	All others .....	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	14.9	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	267 919	1	X	X	154 332	—	X	X	113 587	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	67.2	.3	X	X	77.6	.3	X	X	53.2	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.7	.3	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	37.6	.6
	All others .....	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	14.7	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	3 198	3	X	X	944	8	X	X	2 254	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	2.5	.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	9.0	2.5	X	X	4.9	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	5.5	1.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	41.6	2.9	X	X	65.8	4.8	X	X	31.4	2.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.7	1.9	X	X	28.5	3.3	X	X	40.1	2.2
	All others .....	X	X	17.2	1.8	X	X	15.4	2.7	X	X	17.9	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	1.6	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	12.7	1.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	2 232	7	X	X	616	5	X	X	1 616	8	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	.3	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	7.2	2.3	X	X	.8	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	58.0	4.1	X	X	83.9	2.1	X	X	48.1	5.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.0	2.5	X	X	21.7	2.6	X	X	48.4	3.9
	All others .....	X	X	15.2	2.0	X	X	8.1	1.7	X	X	17.8	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	8 824	4	X	X	4 769	5	X	X	4 055	5	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.3	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	2.8	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	5.2	.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	56.6	1.0	X	X	69.0	.9	X	X	42.0	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	22.0	1.3	X	X	17.2	1.2	X	X	27.6	2.3
	All others .....	X	X	17.2	.7	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	20.6	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	11.5	1.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	163	20	X	X	58	30	X	X	105	30	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	6.5	2.5	X	X	18.4	4.6	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	10.9	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	49.2	6.1	X	X	75.5	6.8	X	X	34.7	6.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	62 540	1	X	X	29 002	1	X	X	33 538	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	2.6	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	59.6	.9	X	X	74.2	.8	X	X	46.9	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.6	1.0	X	X	33.0	1.0	X	X	50.8	1.2
	All others .....	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	11.6	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.1	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 714	10	X	X	718	9	X	X	996	12	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	2.1	.8
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	8.0	3.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.8	4.1	X	X	62.0	4.8	X	X	25.4	4.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.8	2.9	X	X	36.8	3.8	X	X	40.3	4.4
	All others .....	X	X	17.3	3.7	X	X	13.3	3.2	X	X	20.2	5.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	2.4	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	13.7	3.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	60 826	1	X	X	28 284	1	X	X	32 542	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.6	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	4.5	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.5	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	60.1	.9	X	X	74.5	.8	X	X	47.6	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.7	1.0	X	X	32.9	1.0	X	X	51.1	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	11.4	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	58 639	1	X	X	27 284	1	X	X	31 355	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	4.6	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	60.1	1.0	X	X	74.6	.9	X	X	47.5	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.8	1.0	X	X	33.3	1.0	X	X	51.1	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	11.3	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	514	14	X	X	190	32	X	X	324	11	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.8	5.6	X	X	29.5	13.0	X	X	25.2	5.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.1	5.8	X	X	62.0	8.9	X	X	58.9	5.5
	All others .....	X	X	12.8	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	283	37	X	X	30	35	X	X	253	41	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	21.6	10.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	79.8	10.2	X	X	35.3	10.5	X	X	85.1	11.2
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 740	9	X	X	947	13	X	X	793	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	7.6	1.5	X	X	8.6	3.1	X	X	6.5	2.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	58.0	2.1	X	X	71.3	2.9	X	X	42.2	4.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	30.5	1.4	X	X	23.8	1.8	X	X	38.4	3.1
	All others .....	X	X	14.5	1.4	X	X	11.3	2.6	X	X	18.2	3.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	4.7	1.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	22	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	20 278	1	X	X	19 106	1	X	X	1 172	7	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.3	1.0
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.5
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	61.4	.5	X	X	62.6	.7	X	X	41.9	3.4
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	16.4	1.2
	All others . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	9.8	2.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	32.5	3.1
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	505 916	—	X	X	246 797	—	X	X	259 118	1	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	60.9	.3	X	X	73.4	.2	X	X	49.0	.5
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	26.0	.3	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	35.4	.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	15.1	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	19 875	3	X	X	7 699	2	X	X	12 176	5	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.0	.6
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	7.9	1.6	X	X	2.0	.4
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	21.8	1.0	X	X	27.9	1.7	X	X	18.0	1.4
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	43.5	1.9	X	X	54.2	3.2	X	X	36.7	1.7
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	26.5	1.1	X	X	17.0	1.6	X	X	32.5	1.3
	All others . . . . .	X	X	15.0	1.2	X	X	12.0	1.7	X	X	16.8	2.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	7.7	1.2
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	461 450	1	X	X	217 633	1	X	X	243 817	1	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	4.0	.3
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	62.1	.3	X	X	75.7	.3	X	X	49.9	.6
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	26.7	.4	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	35.8	.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.2	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	15.0	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	440 666	1	X	X	207 626	—	X	X	233 040	1	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	4.0	.3
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	62.5	.3	X	X	76.0	.2	X	X	50.5	.5
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	35.8	.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	14.9	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	7 011	3	X	X	1 250	7	X	X	5 761	3	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	1.8	.6
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	23.9	2.9	X	X	5.4	1.1
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	9.8	3.2	X	X	5.9	.9
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	29.9	1.7	X	X	59.5	4.8	X	X	23.4	1.9
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	44.8	1.6	X	X	19.2	2.7	X	X	50.3	1.8
	All others . . . . .	X	X	15.1	1.2	X	X	12.2	2.4	X	X	15.8	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	8.2	1.4	X	X	8.7	1.1
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	2 565	7	X	X	574	11	X	X	1 991	9	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	10.0	2.9	X	X	5.5	2.0
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	8.6	2.6	X	X	19.7	3.5	X	X	5.4	2.6
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	2.0	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.9
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	36.6	3.5	X	X	73.7	4.3	X	X	25.9	3.5
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	36.0	2.7	X	X	19.5	3.3	X	X	40.8	3.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	20.1	4.7	X	X	13.9	3.3	X	X	21.8	5.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.6	2.5	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	11.3	3.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	30 085	2	X	X	15 369	3	X	X	14 717	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	State and local government	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.5
	Export sales	X	X	18.7	1.0	X	X	18.0	1.5	X	X	19.4	1.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	52.5	1.7	X	X	63.1	2.3	X	X	41.5	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	20.4	.9	X	X	14.7	.9	X	X	26.4	1.6
	All others	X	X	15.5	.9	X	X	12.8	.9	X	X	18.2	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	5.3	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	256	17	X	X	101	26	X	X	155	21	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	12.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	10.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	7.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.2	4.8	X	X	55.7	9.1	X	X	46.5	6.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	23.2	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	33.5	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	85 600	2	X	X	28 052	2	X	X	57 548	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	3.6	.4
	Export sales	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	4.1	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.3	.8	X	X	73.7	1.0	X	X	38.9	.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.5	1.0	X	X	17.2	.9	X	X	50.4	1.2
	All others	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	12.1	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	4 445	8	X	X	1 613	12	X	X	2 833	9	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	12.1	4.3	X	X	2.7	1.0
	Export sales	X	X	18.2	2.9	X	X	23.0	4.8	X	X	15.4	2.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.0	2.7	X	X	58.0	5.9	X	X	28.2	3.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.2	3.7	X	X	16.2	3.0	X	X	46.0	4.8
	All others	X	X	13.6	2.7	X	X	14.4	5.6	X	X	13.2	2.4
	Item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	9.7	2.3
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	81 155	1	X	X	26 439	2	X	X	54 716	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	3.6	.4
	Export sales	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	3.5	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.9	.7	X	X	74.6	.8	X	X	39.4	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.7	1.0	X	X	17.3	.8	X	X	50.6	1.2
	All others	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	12.0	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.9	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	75 980	2	X	X	24 937	2	X	X	51 043	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	3.5	.5
	Export sales	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	3.3	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.8	.7	X	X	75.2	.7	X	X	40.3	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.2	1.0	X	X	17.6	.8	X	X	51.3	1.3
	All others	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	11.0	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	4.8	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	2 317	5	X	X	294	17	X	X	2 023	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	28.6	5.6	X	X	2.9	.7
	Export sales	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.1	2.2	X	X	51.7	8.6	X	X	14.4	1.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.5	2.3	X	X	30.6	7.6	X	X	64.9	1.8
	All others	X	X	16.4	1.7	X	X	19.1	6.4	X	X	16.0	2.2
	Item not reported	X	X	8.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 078	12	X	X	163	23	X	X	916	14	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	6.1	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	8.8	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.4	5.8	X	X	80.4	7.4	X	X	18.0	5.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.6	7.0	X	X	10.5	3.5	X	X	47.1	7.8
	All others	X	X	27.3	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	6 496	4	X	X	2 740	8	X	X	3 757	7	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.5	1.6	
Export sales	X	X	17.6	1.1	X	X	19.5	2.2	X	X	16.3	2.3	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	47.9	4.0	X	X	62.2	5.0	X	X	37.5	3.7	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	24.0	2.0	X	X	12.9	3.9	X	X	32.2	2.7	
All others	X	X	19.3	2.1	X	X	18.4	3.0	X	X	19.9	3.7	
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	6.0	1.5	
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	88	27	X	X	23	41	X	X	64	36	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	55.8	8.6	X	X	82.2	7.3	X	X	46.3	11.0	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	26.8	7.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	327 290	1	X	X	167 753	1	X	X	159 537	1	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.1	
State and local government	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	
Export sales	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	65.0	.5	X	X	75.5	.3	X	X	53.9	.8	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	22.0	.4	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	28.7	.6	
All others	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	16.4	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	13 156	5	X	X	5 162	5	X	X	7 994	6	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	2.6	.9	
State and local government	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	2.0	.4	
Export sales	X	X	20.3	1.2	X	X	27.1	2.4	X	X	15.9	2.1	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.6	2.1	X	X	53.9	3.5	X	X	41.9	2.0	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	22.9	1.7	X	X	16.6	1.9	X	X	27.0	2.4	
All others	X	X	15.2	1.4	X	X	10.5	1.6	X	X	18.3	2.4	
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	7.7	1.8	
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	314 134	1	X	X	162 591	1	X	X	151 543	1	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	
State and local government	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	
Export sales	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	4.8	.2	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	65.7	.5	X	X	76.2	.3	X	X	54.5	.9	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	22.0	.4	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	28.8	.7	
All others	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	16.3	.5	
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	303 108	1	X	X	156 073	1	X	X	147 035	1	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	
State and local government	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	
Export sales	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	66.1	.4	X	X	76.4	.2	X	X	55.1	.8	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	22.0	.4	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	28.7	.6	
All others	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	16.3	.5	
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	4 040	5	X	X	875	10	X	X	3 165	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	2.0	.7
	State and local government	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	22.0	3.9	X	X	5.9	1.6
	Export sales	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	13.8	4.1	X	X	7.2	1.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.5	2.1	X	X	62.7	4.8	X	X	29.3	2.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.9	1.9	X	X	14.9	2.7	X	X	39.2	2.8
	All others	X	X	15.0	1.5	X	X	10.8	2.0	X	X	16.1	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	7.3	1.3	X	X	10.6	1.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 301	9	X	X	378	15	X	X	922	13	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	7.5	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	9.4	2.1	X	X	22.6	5.3	X	X	4.0	1.0	
Export sales	X	X	4.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.7	4.7	X	X	71.5	4.4	X	X	36.6	5.3	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	29.8	3.2	X	X	23.2	4.2	X	X	32.5	4.0	
All others	X	X	15.2	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	10.6	2.5	X	X	4.6	2.3	X	X	13.0	3.3	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	19 238	3	X	X	10 501	4	X	X	8 737	5	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	
State and local government	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.4	.5	
Export sales	X	X	19.0	1.4	X	X	19.0	2.0	X	X	19.0	1.9	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.3	1.8	X	X	63.5	2.8	X	X	43.2	1.5	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	18.5	1.0	X	X	14.7	1.1	X	X	23.1	1.7	
All others	X	X	14.7	.9	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	18.7	1.5	
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	5.3	.6	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	155	22	X	X	71	34	X	X	84	31	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	5.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.2	6.2	X	X	52.4	11.3	X	X	50.2	6.7	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	18.6	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	37.5	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	68 421	1	X	X	29 513	2	X	X	38 908	3	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.9	.2	
State and local government	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	4.0	.6	
Export sales	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.0	.5	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	57.4	.7	X	X	73.2	.6	X	X	45.5	1.1	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.9	.7	X	X	20.2	.8	X	X	42.5	1.2	
All others	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	11.7	.5	X	X	14.2	1.1	
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.8	.6	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	2 274	8	X	X	924	13	X	X	1 349	15	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	4.5	1.7	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	3.5	1.1	
Export sales	X	X	37.5	4.8	X	X	40.4	7.1	X	X	35.5	5.7	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.0	3.7	X	X	48.9	5.4	X	X	23.7	6.3	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	30.2	4.1	X	X	20.5	4.4	X	X	36.9	7.7	
All others	X	X	16.1	3.9	X	X	16.4	4.2	X	X	15.8	5.4	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total	66 147	2	X	X	28 589	2	X	X	37 558	3	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.0	.2	
State and local government	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	4.1	.6	
Export sales	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	6.0	.5	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	58.3	.8	X	X	73.9	.6	X	X	46.3	1.2	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.0	.6	X	X	20.2	.9	X	X	42.7	1.2	
All others	X	X	13.0	.5	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	14.1	1.1	
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.6	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	61 578	1	X	X	26 616	2	X	X	34 962	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.0	.3
	State and local government	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	4.0	.7
	Export sales	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	5.7	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	58.2	.8	X	X	74.2	.5	X	X	46.0	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.1	.7	X	X	20.1	.8	X	X	43.0	1.3
	All others	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	14.4	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.9	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	653	12	X	X	81	30	X	X	572	12	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	13.0	3.6	X	X	26.8	9.3	X	X	11.0	3.6	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.7	5.2	X	X	53.5	10.2	X	X	22.9	4.7	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.1	3.9	X	X	24.0	10.5	X	X	60.6	4.1	
All others	X	X	11.7	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	172	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.1	9.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	4 351	9	X	X	2 128	11	X	X	2 224	10	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	19.0	2.9	X	X	11.3	2.1	X	X	26.3	5.0	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.4	3.2	X	X	62.2	4.4	X	X	41.0	4.3	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	23.5	2.4	X	X	16.9	2.3	X	X	29.7	3.7	
All others	X	X	13.0	1.7	X	X	12.5	2.3	X	X	13.4	2.6	
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	2.0	1.0	X	X	4.3	2.2	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	24 594	1	X	X	21 469	2	X	X	3 125	7	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.8	.3	
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales	X	X	12.3	.4	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	8.2	2.0	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	53.4	.6	X	X	57.2	.7	X	X	26.8	3.2	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	10.9	1.9	
All others	X	X	14.6	.4	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	12.7	1.5	
Item not reported	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	44.4	4.3	
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 930 425	—	X	X	538 402	—	X	X	1 392 024	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.9	.1
	State and local government	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	Export sales	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	22.3	.1	X	X	17.3	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	75.6	.1	X	X	82.5	.1	X	X	72.9	.2
	All others	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	12.8	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	89 535	2	X	X	16 683	3	X	X	72 853	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.6	.4
	State and local government	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	2.9	.3
	Export sales	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.3	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	15.7	.8	X	X	11.5	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.1	.9	X	X	76.6	1.0	X	X	63.7	1.1
	All others	X	X	15.6	.7	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	16.0	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	9.8	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 808 339	—	X	X	493 193	—	X	X	1 315 146	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.9	—
	State and local government	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	Export sales	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.2	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.1	.1	X	X	22.8	.1	X	X	17.7	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	76.3	.1	X	X	83.7	.1	X	X	73.5	.2
	All others	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	12.6	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 727 262	—	X	X	463 807	—	X	X	1 263 456	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.8	—
	State and local government	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	Export sales	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.2	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	18.0	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	76.3	.1	X	X	83.9	.1	X	X	73.6	.2
	All others	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	12.3	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	57 488	1	X	X	5 081	2	X	X	52 407	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.5	.2
	State and local government	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	3.1	.3
	Export sales	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.0	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	14.5	1.4	X	X	9.7	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	69.3	1.1	X	X	77.2	1.2	X	X	68.5	1.2
	All others	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	12.2	1.1	X	X	15.4	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	9.8	.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	13 750	5	X	X	2 029	5	X	X	11 721	6	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	1.9	.7
	State and local government	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	10.1	2.0	X	X	3.7	.5
	Export sales	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.7	1.3	X	X	21.3	2.1	X	X	17.1	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	69.2	1.6	X	X	82.3	2.3	X	X	67.0	1.8
	All others	X	X	15.3	1.2	X	X	14.7	2.1	X	X	15.4	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	7.7	1.1
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	97 753	2	X	X	37 706	2	X	X	60 047	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.3
	State and local government	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.5	.3
	Export sales	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	11.0	.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	70.4	.6	X	X	78.5	.6	X	X	65.3	1.0
	All others	X	X	18.6	.4	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	20.7	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	6.8	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	2 424	12	X	X	294	15	X	X	2 130	13	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.9	3.6	X	X	37.0	6.4	X	X	16.4	3.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.4	4.1	X	X	62.5	6.7	X	X	61.3	4.3
	All others	X	X	17.4	1.9	X	X	11.3	4.5	X	X	18.3	2.0
	Item not reported	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	715 524	—	X	X	103 623	1	X	X	611 901	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.7	—
	State and local government	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	9.4	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	82.7	.2	X	X	85.5	.3	X	X	82.2	.3
	All others	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	9.1	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	—Con.												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	35 305	3	X	X	3 691	5	X	X	31 614	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.6	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	1.3	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	2.0	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	13.3	1.3	X	X	6.2	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	72.2	.9	X	X	80.7	1.3	X	X	71.2	1.1
	All others .....	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	12.3	1.0	X	X	15.0	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	8.9	.8
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	680 219	—	X	X	99 932	1	X	X	580 287	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	9.6	.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	83.2	.2	X	X	85.7	.3	X	X	82.8	.3
	All others .....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	8.8	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	655 726	—	X	X	94 783	1	X	X	560 943	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	9.6	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	83.4	.3	X	X	85.9	.3	X	X	83.0	.3
	All others .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	8.7	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	28 570	2	X	X	1 213	7	X	X	27 357	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	.8	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	9.6	1.1	X	X	2.6	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	5.4	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	75.1	1.9	X	X	82.7	1.4	X	X	74.8	2.1
	All others .....	X	X	11.8	1.0	X	X	11.2	2.4	X	X	11.8	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.9	.9	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	10.1	.9
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 966	6	X	X	550	11	X	X	6 416	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	14.3	3.1	X	X	2.4	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.3	1.8	X	X	21.9	3.3	X	X	10.4	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	76.1	2.2	X	X	89.2	1.6	X	X	75.0	2.4
	All others .....	X	X	11.6	1.5	X	X	10.4	2.4	X	X	11.7	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	7.1	1.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	28 015	4	X	X	7 480	4	X	X	20 536	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.2	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	1.8	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.6	.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	10.0	.9	X	X	11.1	.9	X	X	9.6	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	74.1	1.7	X	X	80.5	1.2	X	X	71.7	2.1
	All others .....	X	X	16.2	1.4	X	X	12.5	1.1	X	X	17.6	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	4.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 029	14	X	X	111	22	X	X	918	15	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	83.3	6.6	X	X	84.6	5.4	X	X	83.2	6.8
	All others .....	X	X	13.1	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	852	192	—	X	310	294	—	X	541	898	1	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	X	3.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	1.9
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.4	.2	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	X	26.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	69.0	.1	X	X	81.9	.2	X	X	X	61.7
	All others .....	X	X	15.0	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	X	16.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	X	5.7
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	43	709	3	X	10	780	4	X	32	929	3	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	X	1.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	X	3.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	X	4.0
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	16.9	1.0	X	X	X	17.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	61.4	.9	X	X	75.6	1.3	X	X	X	56.8
	All others .....	X	X	16.3	.9	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	X	17.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	X	10.4
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	808	483	1	X	299	514	—	X	508	969	1	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	X	3.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	X	1.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	X	26.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	69.5	.2	X	X	82.2	.2	X	X	X	62.0
	All others .....	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	X	16.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	X	5.4
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	775	291	—	X	282	587	—	X	492	704	1	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	1.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	X	3.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	X	1.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	25.7	.3	X	X	X	27.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	69.4	.2	X	X	82.4	.2	X	X	X	62.0
	All others .....	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	X	16.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	5.5
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	22	272	2	X	3	260	2	X	19	012	2	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	X	2.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	X	4.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	X	2.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	16.5	1.8	X	X	X	15.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	61.2	1.4	X	X	75.2	1.5	X	X	X	58.8
	All others .....	X	X	19.9	1.2	X	X	13.1	1.6	X	X	X	21.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	X	9.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5	927	8	X	1	223	7	X	4	704	9	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	3.3	1.5	X	X	X	1.8
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	X	5.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.5	1.4	X	X	21.7	2.3	X	X	X	26.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	62.0	2.9	X	X	81.8	3.5	X	X	X	56.9
	All others .....	X	X	18.9	1.9	X	X	15.7	3.2	X	X	X	19.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	5.6	2.2	X	X	X	7.9
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	52	725	2	X	23	812	2	X	28	912	2	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	1.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	X	3.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	X	3.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	X	12.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	67.5	.8	X	X	77.8	.8	X	X	X	58.9
	All others .....	X	X	20.5	.7	X	X	16.3	.5	X	X	X	23.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	X	7.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 022	16	X	X	169	21	X	X	853	18	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.2	4.0	X	X	56.4	8.0	X	X	17.9	5.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.1	8.5	X	X	46.4	9.1	X	X	41.3	10.5
	All others	X	X	23.0	6.5	X	X	10.0	3.0	X	X	25.6	7.3
	Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	330 074	1	X	X	95 874	1	X	X	234 200	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	State and local government	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	20.9	.3	X	X	18.0	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	78.4	.5	X	X	86.2	.3	X	X	75.3	.6
	All others	X	X	12.6	.3	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	13.1	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 522	5	X	X	2 212	4	X	X	8 310	7	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	5.1	1.6
	Export sales	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.7
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	9.2	1.0	X	X	14.3	2.0	X	X	7.9	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	65.3	2.2	X	X	74.3	2.8	X	X	62.9	2.8
	All others	X	X	15.8	1.7	X	X	14.5	2.1	X	X	16.1	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	9.6	1.4	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	11.1	1.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	319 553	1	X	X	93 662	1	X	X	225 890	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	State and local government	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	18.4	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	78.9	.5	X	X	86.5	.3	X	X	75.7	.7
	All others	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	13.0	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	296 245	1	X	X	86 437	1	X	X	209 808	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	State and local government	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.2
	Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	18.9	.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	78.8	.4	X	X	86.8	.2	X	X	75.5	.5
	All others	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	13.0	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	6 646	5	X	X	608	7	X	X	6 038	6	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	9.8	1.8	X	X	12.5	3.0	X	X	9.5	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	71.2	3.0	X	X	76.3	2.6	X	X	70.7	3.3
	All others	X	X	13.5	1.7	X	X	9.3	3.0	X	X	13.9	1.8
	Item not reported	X	X	9.6	1.4	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	9.8	1.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	773	22	X	X	172	24	X	X	601	25	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	15.6	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.4	7.4	X	X	86.9	5.5	X	X	60.5	8.9
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	10.3	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	17 013	4	X	X	6 414	6	X	X	10 599	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	4.6	1.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	9.6	1.4	X	X	8.7	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	73.5	1.8	X	X	78.9	1.6	X	X	70.2	2.9
	All others	X	X	16.9	1.7	X	X	15.4	1.3	X	X	17.8	2.7
	Item not reported	X	X	8.0	.9	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	9.2	1.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	372	23	X	X	13	36	X	X	359	24	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.6	13.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	40.0	13.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.1	12.9	X	X	83.1	6.8	X	X	53.0	13.4	
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Types of customers, total	32 551	1	X	X	28 526	1	X	X	4 024	5	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2	
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.6	.6	X	X	17.3	.5	X	X	12.1	2.4	
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	63.0	.7	X	X	65.1	.9	X	X	48.7	3.3	
All others	X	X	13.8	.5	X	X	14.1	.6	X	X	12.2	2.1	
Item not reported	X	X	17.7	.5	X	X	15.4	.5	X	X	34.0	4.1	
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup>	613 070	—	X	X	118 080	—	X	X	494 989	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	State and local government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
	Export sales <sup>3</sup>	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup>	X	X	40.7	.3	X	X	57.0	.3	X	X	36.8	.4
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup>	X	X	26.1	.3	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	26.8	.4
	All others <sup>3</sup>	X	X	24.4	.1	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	25.9	.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup>	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	13.1	.4
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup>	60 768	2	X	X	5 569	4	X	X	55 199	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	2.5	.5
	State and local government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	4.0	.6
	Export sales <sup>3</sup>	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	14.6	1.8	X	X	5.8	.5
Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup>	X	X	31.8	.7	X	X	46.9	2.3	X	X	30.3	.8	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup>	X	X	23.5	1.0	X	X	20.0	1.6	X	X	23.8	1.0	
All others <sup>3</sup>	X	X	24.4	1.0	X	X	19.4	1.9	X	X	24.9	1.1	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup>	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	17.2	.9	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup>	540 503	—	X	X	102 889	1	X	X	437 614	1	X	X	
Federal government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	
State and local government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.1	
Export sales <sup>3</sup>	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup>	X	X	41.7	.3	X	X	58.8	.3	X	X	37.7	.4	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup>	X	X	26.6	.3	X	X	24.0	.3	X	X	27.2	.4	
All others <sup>3</sup>	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	26.0	.2	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup>	X	X	11.2	.3	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	12.4	.4	
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup>	523 262	—	X	X	102 916	1	X	X	420 346	1	X	X	
Federal government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	
State and local government <sup>3</sup>	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.1	
Export sales <sup>3</sup>	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.7	.1	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup>	X	X	43.3	.2	X	X	58.8	.4	X	X	39.5	.3	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup>	X	X	26.2	.3	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	26.7	.4	
All others <sup>3</sup>	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	18.2	.4	X	X	24.8	.2	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup>	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	12.1	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	47 044	1	X	X	2 764	4	X	X	44 280	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	2.5	.5
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	16.5	1.4	X	X	6.1	.5
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.0	.8
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.8	1.5	X	X	47.2	1.9	X	X	24.5	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.0	1.2	X	X	21.3	1.1	X	X	27.3	1.3
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.3	1.0	X	X	16.1	.8	X	X	27.0	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	1.1	X	X	9.6	1.0	X	X	19.5	1.2
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	6 011	6	X	X	621	11	X	X	5 390	6	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.9	1.6	X	X	10.8	2.1	X	X	7.5	1.6
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.1	2.7	X	X	58.0	4.6	X	X	33.6	2.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.2	2.3	X	X	31.3	5.3	X	X	26.7	2.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.7	3.0	X	X	16.8	3.8	X	X	27.9	3.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	2.1	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	15.1	2.3
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	25 788	3	X	X	1 885	4	X	X	23 903	4	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	1.8	.7
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	4.5	.8
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	16.6	1.1	X	X	2.5	.6
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.3	.8	X	X	43.3	2.8	X	X	14.1	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.8	2.7	X	X	23.9	1.5	X	X	28.1	3.0
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.6	1.6	X	X	25.9	2.0	X	X	42.9	1.7
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	2.2	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	16.0	2.3
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	731	18	X	X	141	17	X	X	589	23	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.8	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.3	5.6	X	X	47.6	7.4	X	X	37.2	5.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.3	5.1	X	X	32.0	8.5	X	X	31.2	6.6
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.1	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.8	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	69 945	2	X	X	13 070	2	X	X	56 874	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	2.7	.5
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	5.9	.5
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	2.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.1	.7	X	X	57.0	1.0	X	X	30.1	.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	34.6	1.2	X	X	22.4	.8	X	X	37.4	1.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.3	.5	X	X	16.1	.6	X	X	18.8	.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	13.9	.8
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	5 903	10	X	X	667	12	X	X	5 237	12	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	4.0	1.3
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	16.9	3.9	X	X	4.6	1.6
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.6	2.9	X	X	42.8	3.7	X	X	30.2	2.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	37.2	3.7	X	X	23.1	4.9	X	X	39.0	5.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	1.4	X	X	13.8	2.2	X	X	10.0	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	64 041	2	X	X	12 404	2	X	X	51 638	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	2.8	.5
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	6.1	.5
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.4	.8	X	X	57.8	1.0	X	X	30.0	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	34.4	1.2	X	X	22.4	.8	X	X	37.3	1.5
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	19.7	.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	13.9	.9
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	62 639	2	X	X	12 275	2	X	X	50 364	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	2.4	.5
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	5.2	.5
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.2	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.3	.9	X	X	57.8	1.0	X	X	31.0	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	34.7	1.1	X	X	22.8	.9	X	X	37.7	1.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.8	.6	X	X	16.0	.6	X	X	18.3	.7
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.1	.7	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	13.5	.9
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 543	8	X	X	404	9	X	X	4 138	8	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	5.9	2.0	X	X	4.4	1.4
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	2.5	X	X	23.6	3.4	X	X	14.6	2.8
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.0	3.6	X	X	35.3	4.2	X	X	21.7	4.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	35.1	3.9	X	X	15.3	2.7	X	X	37.0	4.3
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	1.7	X	X	15.3	3.1	X	X	14.1	1.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	3.7	X	X	8.4	4.1	X	X	21.8	4.4
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	783	17	X	X	117	21	X	X	666	18	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.2	3.7	X	X	63.9	7.9	X	X	22.0	4.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.4	5.0	X	X	23.4	7.6	X	X	27.0	5.7
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.2	6.5	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	28.6	8.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.2	4.4	X	X	11.0	2.8	X	X	12.4	5.9
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 514	16	X	X	333	10	X	X	2 181	18	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.4	4.1	X	X	48.0	6.2	X	X	20.8	4.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	34.1	5.2	X	X	17.6	4.4	X	X	36.6	6.3
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	33.4	5.3	X	X	20.1	6.5	X	X	35.4	6.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	130	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	80.3	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.6	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	448 518	1	X	X	76 030	1	X	X	372 487	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.9	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	40.9	.4	X	X	58.7	.3	X	X	37.3	.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	23.3	.4	X	X	24.8	.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	27.4	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	13.3	.4
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	50 320	2	X	X	4 207	4	X	X	46 113	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	2.2	.5
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	3.3	.7
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	14.4	1.8	X	X	5.8	.5
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.5	.8	X	X	49.2	2.8	X	X	29.9	.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.3	1.1	X	X	18.5	1.6	X	X	22.7	1.3
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.9	1.2	X	X	19.9	2.4	X	X	26.4	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.2	1.1	X	X	8.3	1.3	X	X	18.0	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	398 198	1	X	X	71 823	1	X	X	326 375	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	4.3	.2
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	42.1	.3	X	X	59.3	.3	X	X	38.3	.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.9	.2	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	25.2	.3
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.9	.2	X	X	18.3	.4	X	X	27.6	.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	12.6	.5
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	384 629	1	X	X	72 248	1	X	X	312 382	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.2
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.0	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	43.9	.3	X	X	59.2	.4	X	X	40.4	.4
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	23.3	.4	X	X	24.6	.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	18.2	.5	X	X	26.2	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	12.3	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	39 543	2	X	X	2 026	5	X	X	37 517	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	2.3	.5
	State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	14.7	1.6	X	X	4.8	.4
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	4.0	.8
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.0	1.7	X	X	48.8	2.3	X	X	24.8	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	25.7	1.1	X	X	21.6	1.3	X	X	26.0	1.2
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.3	1.1	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	28.9	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	1.1	X	X	9.6	.8	X	X	19.4	1.2
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 994	6	X	X	492	13	X	X	4 502	6	X	X
	Federal government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	1.6	X	X	11.5	3.0	X	X	7.1	1.7
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	38.0	3.1	X	X	56.8	5.8	X	X	36.0	3.1
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.4	2.7	X	X	33.2	6.7	X	X	25.6	2.8
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.5	2.9	X	X	19.7	5.1	X	X	28.3	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.1	2.8	X	X	5.3	2.0	X	X	15.0	3.1
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	21 854	4	X	X	1 338	4	X	X	20 515	4	X	X
	Federal government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.5	.6
	State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	4.2	.9
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	15.8	1.2	X	X	2.3	.7
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.6	1.2	X	X	44.0	2.9	X	X	13.7	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.4	3.2	X	X	23.6	1.7	X	X	26.6	3.3
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	43.2	1.8	X	X	27.8	2.3	X	X	44.3	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	2.4	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	16.8	2.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	586	24	X	X	98	10	X	X	487	28	X	X
	Federal government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	30.2	4.0	X	X	35.4	8.4	X	X	29.2	4.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	29.0	7.8	X	X	21.3	8.4	X	X	30.5	9.0
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.0	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	82 802	2	X	X	19 350	3	X	X	63 451	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.3	.4
	State and local government <sup>9</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.7	.4
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	3.9	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.1	.8	X	X	57.1	1.2	X	X	40.1	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.5	.9	X	X	26.6	1.1	X	X	29.1	.9
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.4	.9	X	X	19.3	.7	X	X	23.3	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	10.3	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING — Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms — Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 545	9	X	X	695	15	X	X	3 850	10	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	10.9	3.5	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	12.4	3.9
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	13.7	6.5	X	X	7.4	2.5
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	34.8	1.6	X	X	36.7	4.8	X	X	34.4	2.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.2	5.4	X	X	25.9	7.4	X	X	16.9	5.1
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.3	4.3	X	X	22.1	6.0	X	X	27.1	4.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	78 257	2	X	X	18 655	3	X	X	59 601	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.1	.4
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	5.3	.5
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.7	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.7	.9	X	X	57.9	1.2	X	X	40.5	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	29.1	1.0	X	X	26.6	1.3	X	X	29.9	1.0
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	19.2	.7	X	X	23.1	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	10.2	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	75 993	2	X	X	18 393	2	X	X	57 600	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.3	.4
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.4
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.9	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.8	.9	X	X	57.5	1.3	X	X	42.1	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.1	1.0	X	X	26.6	1.2	X	X	28.6	1.0
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.4	.9	X	X	19.5	.7	X	X	23.3	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	9.7	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 958	11	X	X	333	16	X	X	2 625	12	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	19.2	3.0	X	X	10.6	3.0
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.9	3.4	X	X	51.9	4.5	X	X	24.8	4.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.1	3.9	X	X	26.5	3.8	X	X	31.7	4.9
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	5.9	X	X	13.3	4.3	X	X	20.2	6.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	5.5	X	X	10.7	2.6	X	X	17.7	6.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	228	30	X	X	6	—	X	X	222	31	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	48.0	10.1	X	X	50.0	—	X	X	47.9	11.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1 420	15	X	X	213	12	X	X	1 207	17	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.1	5.0	X	X	35.9	6.7	X	X	39.7	6.1
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	31.7	5.8	X	X	22.9	6.9	X	X	33.2	7.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	14	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.9	13.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING — Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms — Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> — Con. Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	11 799	2	X	X	9 622	2	X	X	2 176	9	X	X
	Federal government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	1.6	.5
	State and local government <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	.8	.2
	Export sales <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	39.7	1.2	X	X	43.7	1.0	X	X	22.1	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.5	1.0	X	X	19.2	.9	X	X	15.5	2.4
	All others <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	17.8	.7	X	X	23.6	3.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.4	.7	X	X	20.1	.6	X	X	43.2	3.5
51	<b>INFORMATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	223 951	1	X	X	53 778	1	X	X	170 173	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	4.7	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	58.3	.6	X	X	66.4	.4	X	X	55.7	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.9	.5	X	X	26.5	.5	X	X	29.6	.7
	All others .....	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	16.0	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	5.7	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	8 398	3	X	X	1 153	7	X	X	7 245	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.2	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	10.1	2.4	X	X	4.1	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	10.0	2.5	X	X	1.5	.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	48.8	1.4	X	X	64.5	3.1	X	X	46.3	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	29.1	1.0	X	X	20.7	2.1	X	X	30.5	1.1
	All others .....	X	X	17.0	1.5	X	X	14.0	1.8	X	X	17.4	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	8.8	1.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	205 103	1	X	X	43 496	1	X	X	161 607	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	4.8	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	59.7	.6	X	X	72.1	.4	X	X	56.3	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.8	.5	X	X	25.8	.6	X	X	29.7	.7
	All others .....	X	X	15.2	.3	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	16.0	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	196 047	1	X	X	41 775	1	X	X	154 272	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	4.8	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	60.4	.6	X	X	72.8	.4	X	X	57.0	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.5	.5	X	X	25.9	.5	X	X	29.2	.7
	All others .....	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	15.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	5.4	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	7 880	3	X	X	836	10	X	X	7 044	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	2.0	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	7.3	2.2	X	X	4.2	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	2.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.1	1.6	X	X	65.8	3.3	X	X	37.0	1.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.9	1.5	X	X	18.8	4.3	X	X	39.1	1.7
	All others .....	X	X	19.9	1.7	X	X	15.3	2.2	X	X	20.5	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	1.1	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	10.2	1.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 710	7	X	X	188	8	X	X	1 522	8	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	8.9	2.4	X	X	1.6	.6
	State and local government	X	X	7.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.6	4.6	X	X	61.4	7.6	X	X	38.0	4.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.1	4.7	X	X	41.1	7.1	X	X	31.0	5.0
	All others	X	X	24.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	9.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	8 360	2	X	X	1 713	5	X	X	6 647	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	2.3	.7
	State and local government	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	4.4	.9
	Export sales	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	9.5	1.8	X	X	4.3	1.0
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.8	2.0	X	X	56.8	3.4	X	X	50.6	2.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	26.0	1.0	X	X	22.4	2.1	X	X	27.0	1.2
	All others	X	X	18.4	1.2	X	X	20.0	2.4	X	X	18.0	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	6.0	.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	230	20	X	X	37	23	X	X	193	26	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.5	4.3	X	X	38.4	10.5	X	X	25.5	6.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.0	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	35.5	8.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	59 330	2	X	X	7 095	3	X	X	52 235	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.3
	State and local government	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	5.3	.6
	Export sales	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	57.6	1.4	X	X	72.1	1.4	X	X	55.7	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	26.4	1.0	X	X	25.4	1.5	X	X	26.5	1.1
	All others	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	14.8	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	7.5	.8
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	2 499	4	X	X	280	13	X	X	2 218	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	1.4	.4
	State and local government	X	X	6.6	1.8	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	7.0	2.0
	Export sales	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	49.4	3.5	X	X	77.6	6.3	X	X	45.9	3.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	28.5	3.5	X	X	23.1	4.6	X	X	29.1	3.4
	All others	X	X	14.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	11.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	56 831	2	X	X	6 815	3	X	X	50 016	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.3
	State and local government	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	5.2	.6
	Export sales	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	1.5	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	58.0	1.5	X	X	71.9	1.4	X	X	56.1	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	26.3	1.0	X	X	25.5	1.5	X	X	26.4	1.1
	All others	X	X	14.2	.9	X	X	10.5	.7	X	X	14.7	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	7.2	.8
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	54 252	2	X	X	6 687	4	X	X	47 565	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	State and local government	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	5.1	.5
	Export sales	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	1.3	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	59.0	1.5	X	X	72.9	1.4	X	X	57.0	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	25.9	1.0	X	X	25.7	1.5	X	X	25.9	1.2
	All others	X	X	13.8	.8	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	14.4	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	7.3	.9
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	2 916	6	X	X	158	21	X	X	2 758	7	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.5	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.9	3.4	X	X	55.6	9.1	X	X	35.8	3.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	19.5	3.3	X	X	23.2	8.9	X	X	19.3	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	1.8	X	X	6.4	1.9	X	X	11.6	1.9
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	581	21	X	X	35	30	X	X	546	22	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—	X	X	S	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	34.4	7.9	X	X	77.4	4.7	X	X	31.6	8.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	13.5	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	35.8	7.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.1	7.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	2 296	7	X	X	230	8	X	X	2 066	8	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	15.6	4.3	X	X	4.9	1.7
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.3	2.5	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	9.3	2.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	4.5	1.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.6	2.3	X	X	61.3	5.9	X	X	50.5	2.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	25.8	2.3	X	X	23.5	5.4	X	X	26.0	2.4
	All others .....	X	X	15.7	2.0	X	X	12.2	2.8	X	X	16.1	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	78	26	X	X	3	—	X	X	75	28	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.6	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	29.6	7.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.8	8.1
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	130 917	1	X	X	31 665	1	X	X	99 253	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	4.3	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.3	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	60.7	.6	X	X	72.0	.7	X	X	57.1	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	25.0	.6	X	X	29.2	.6
	All others .....	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	16.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 400	4	X	X	804	8	X	X	4 597	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.0	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	12.4	3.2	X	X	2.7	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	11.6	3.5	X	X	1.8	.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	48.8	2.1	X	X	60.9	3.0	X	X	46.7	2.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	29.6	1.5	X	X	19.1	2.1	X	X	31.5	1.8
	All others .....	X	X	17.5	1.5	X	X	16.9	1.9	X	X	17.6	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	7.5	1.3
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	125 517	1	X	X	30 861	1	X	X	94 656	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	4.4	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	61.2	.6	X	X	72.3	.7	X	X	57.6	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.1	.5	X	X	25.1	.6	X	X	29.1	.7
	All others .....	X	X	15.7	.4	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	16.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	120 753	1	X	X	29 655	2	X	X	91 097	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	4.4	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.2	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	61.9	.7	X	X	72.8	.7	X	X	58.3	.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	27.9	.5	X	X	25.2	.6	X	X	28.8	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	16.5	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	4 381	3	X	X	605	12	X	X	3 777	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	3.5	1.4	X	X	2.4	.7
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	6.9	1.7	X	X	3.4	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	2.6	.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	43.6	2.0	X	X	68.8	4.3	X	X	39.6	2.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	37.0	2.4	X	X	18.7	4.2	X	X	39.9	2.4
	All others .....	X	X	20.6	2.2	X	X	13.7	2.6	X	X	21.8	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	1.5	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	8.8	1.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 037	6	X	X	143	13	X	X	894	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	7.1	2.4	X	X	1.9	.9
	State and local government .....	X	X	10.1	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	41.6	6.5	X	X	57.0	9.4	X	X	39.1	7.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.6	5.5	X	X	44.4	9.2	X	X	41.1	6.3
	All others .....	X	X	20.0	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 534	4	X	X	1 316	6	X	X	4 219	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	1.1	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	2.2	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	11.1	2.4	X	X	4.3	1.0
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	52.6	2.4	X	X	57.8	4.2	X	X	50.9	2.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	25.4	1.7	X	X	21.7	1.9	X	X	26.5	2.1
	All others .....	X	X	19.3	1.4	X	X	20.1	3.0	X	X	19.0	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	5.1	1.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	151	25	X	X	33	26	X	X	118	35	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.0	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	33.4	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	23 244	3	X	X	5 880	3	X	X	17 365	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	5.7	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.8	.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	55.1	1.4	X	X	71.3	1.1	X	X	49.6	1.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.9	1.6	X	X	29.5	.8	X	X	42.1	2.2
	All others .....	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	14.3	.9	X	X	15.4	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.2	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	499	15	X	X	69	13	X	X	430	18	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	45.3	6.7	X	X	53.6	7.9	X	X	44.0	7.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	27.3	5.7	X	X	28.8	7.7	X	X	27.0	6.6
	All others .....	X	X	24.1	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	22 745	3	X	X	5 811	3	X	X	16 935	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.4
	State and local government	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	7.7	.9	X	X	5.8	.7
	Export sales	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.8	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	55.3	1.5	X	X	71.5	1.1	X	X	49.7	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.2	1.7	X	X	29.5	.8	X	X	42.5	2.3
	All others	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	14.3	.9	X	X	15.1	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.1	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	21 043	3	X	X	5 433	3	X	X	15 610	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.3	.4
	State and local government	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	7.3	.9	X	X	5.8	.8
	Export sales	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.6	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	55.5	1.6	X	X	72.6	1.1	X	X	49.5	2.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.6	1.6	X	X	30.0	1.2	X	X	41.6	2.3
	All others	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	15.6	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.9	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	583	14	X	X	74	28	X	X	509	14	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.6	4.8	X	X	63.0	10.6	X	X	24.7	4.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.3	5.2	X	X	30.7	9.6	X	X	49.7	5.4
	All others	X	X	16.8	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	11.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	82	49	X	X	—	—	X	X	82	49	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	530	11	X	X	167	15	X	X	363	13	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	45.4	3.2	X	X	42.7	8.7	X	X	46.7	6.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.2	5.5	X	X	26.5	6.6	X	X	37.7	7.3
	All others	X	X	20.8	4.7	X	X	29.7	8.2	X	X	16.7	3.7
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 450	1	X	X	9 129	2	X	X	1 321	8	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	.2	—
	State and local government	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.1	.7	X	X	39.2	.9	X	X	38.6	3.0
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	29.3	.8	X	X	30.7	.7	X	X	20.1	2.6
	All others	X	X	14.5	.9	X	X	14.5	.8	X	X	14.6	2.7
	Item not reported	X	X	24.8	.7	X	X	24.3	.8	X	X	28.7	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE</b>															
	<b>All respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	691	723	—	X	X	189	458	1	X	X	502	265	—	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.7	—	X	X	X	.7	—	X	X	X	.7	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.7	—	X	X	2.7	.1	—	X	X	X	2.1	.1
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.7	—	X	X	X	.7	—	X	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	28.7	.2	X	X	X	31.7	.2	X	X	X	X	27.5	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	56.8	.3	X	X	X	66.4	.3	X	X	X	X	53.1	.4
	All others <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	X	X	21.1	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	X	X	9.6	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	21	891	4	X	X	4	647	3	X	X	17	245	5	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	X	1.2	.5
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	X	X	3.6	.7
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	X	X	2.0	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	1.4	X	X	X	20.4	2.1	X	X	X	X	20.2	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	56.4	.8	X	X	X	69.3	1.8	X	X	X	X	52.9	1.0
	All others <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	X	16.8	1.1	X	X	X	X	23.4	.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	X	X	8.6	1.1
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	630	051	—	X	X	160	541	—	X	X	469	510	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	.7	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	X	X	2.1	.1
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.6	—	X	X	X	.6	—	X	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	29.4	.2	X	X	X	32.9	.2	X	X	X	X	28.2	.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	58.1	.3	X	X	X	68.4	.2	X	X	X	X	54.6	.4
	All others <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	X	X	20.8	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	X	X	8.2	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	612	221	—	X	X	158	285	—	X	X	453	936	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.6	—	X	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	.7	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	X	X	2.1	.1
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.6	—	X	X	X	.6	—	X	X	X	.7	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	29.9	.2	X	X	X	33.0	.2	X	X	X	X	28.8	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	57.9	.3	X	X	X	68.6	.3	X	X	X	X	54.2	.4
	All others <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.2	.3	X	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	X	X	20.6	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	X	X	8.3	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	16	046	3	X	X	2	587	3	X	X	13	458	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	X	1.7	.3
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	X	X	4.3	.7
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	X	1.1	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	1.0	X	X	X	15.8	1.8	X	X	X	X	15.1	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	65.9	1.2	X	X	X	73.1	1.4	X	X	X	X	64.5	1.2
	All others <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	17.6	1.1	X	X	X	15.9	1.4	X	X	X	X	18.0	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.7	X	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	X	X	9.4	.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	3	397	4	X	X	635	9	X	X	X	2	762	5	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	X	2.8	1.3	X	X	X	X	1.4	.4
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	—	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	32.0	4.4	X	X	X	28.2	3.0	X	X	X	X	32.9	5.4
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	59.9	4.3	X	X	X	70.8	5.6	X	X	X	X	57.4	5.6
	All others <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.1	2.3	X	X	X	19.8	4.6	X	X	X	X	18.9	2.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	20	834	2	X	X	3	681	2	X	X	17	153	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	X	.3	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	X	X	1.0	.4
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	X	X	1.7	.5
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	17.5	.9	X	X	X	24.5	1.8	X	X	X	X	16.1	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	55.2	.9	X	X	X	56.4	1.3	X	X	X	X	54.9	1.0
	All others <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	28.5	1.2	X	X	X	24.8	1.8	X	X	X	X	29.3	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	X	X	6.1	.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	498	20	X	X	X	74	33	X	X	X	424	23	X	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	7.1	X	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	47.9	7.4	X	X	X	73.4	11.7	X	X	X	X	43.4	8.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.8	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	122	276	1	X	24	346	2	X	97	930	1	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.3
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.4	.5	X	X	26.5	.6	X	X	26.4	.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.7	.6	X	X	68.5	.6	X	X	52.5	.7
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.4	X	X	15.1	.6	X	X	19.8	.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	10.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	6	301	7	X	1	095	10	X	5	206	7	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	4.3	1.3
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.1	2.0	X	X	17.4	2.8	X	X	15.8	2.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.5	2.7	X	X	74.6	2.5	X	X	50.2	2.7
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	25.3	2.9	X	X	13.0	2.1	X	X	27.9	3.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.2	2.0	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	10.5	2.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	115	976	1	X	23	251	2	X	92	724	1	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.2
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.7	.3
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.0	.5	X	X	26.9	.6	X	X	27.0	.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.8	.6	X	X	68.2	.6	X	X	52.7	.7
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.5	.4	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	19.3	.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	10.1	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	111	724	1	X	22	656	1	X	89	068	2	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.3
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.8	.6	X	X	27.3	.7	X	X	27.9	.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.3	.6	X	X	68.7	.7	X	X	51.8	.8
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	15.0	.7	X	X	19.3	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	10.2	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5	334	6	X	728	8	X	X	4	606	7	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	2.7	.8
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.4	1.4	X	X	13.5	1.8	X	X	11.1	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	65.9	2.5	X	X	78.3	3.4	X	X	63.9	2.6
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.0	2.4	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	19.8	2.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.7	1.4	X	X	5.3	1.7	X	X	11.6	1.8
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	904	12	X	X	180	23	X	X	724	15	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	38.8	8.4	X	X	17.9	7.8	X	X	44.0	10.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.2	6.4	X	X	59.9	7.8	X	X	47.8	7.7
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.2	7.4	X	X	26.5	8.3	X	X	27.4	7.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5	373	5	X	895	6	X	X	4	478	5	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.1	3.0	X	X	20.2	3.2	X	X	12.8	3.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	56.2	2.8	X	X	57.2	4.8	X	X	56.0	3.8
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.5	3.3	X	X	21.1	4.2	X	X	29.9	4.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	6.2	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	129	35	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.2	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	463 818	1	X	X	126 213	1	X	X	337 604	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.2	.2	X	X	33.8	.2	X	X	28.9	.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.7	.3	X	X	68.7	.3	X	X	56.3	.4
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.3	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	20.7	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	13 481	6	X	X	3 156	3	X	X	10 324	7	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.0	.5
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	3.8	.9
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	1.9	.6
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.9	1.9	X	X	22.6	2.2	X	X	23.0	2.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.1	1.6	X	X	67.6	2.3	X	X	56.5	2.0
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.6	1.6	X	X	18.3	1.8	X	X	20.0	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	6.9	1.3
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	450 337	—	X	X	123 057	—	X	X	327 280	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.5	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	34.1	.2	X	X	29.1	.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.7	.2	X	X	68.7	.2	X	X	56.3	.4
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.3	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	20.7	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	439 397	1	X	X	121 782	1	X	X	317 615	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	34.2	.3	X	X	29.6	.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	59.7	.2	X	X	69.0	.3	X	X	56.1	.3
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.3	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	20.5	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	9 501	3	X	X	1 735	3	X	X	7 766	4	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	1.5	.3
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	5.7	1.2
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.9	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.2	1.5	X	X	16.8	2.2	X	X	18.5	1.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	66.4	1.5	X	X	70.3	1.3	X	X	65.5	1.9
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.1	1.2	X	X	20.0	2.0	X	X	16.4	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	7.3	1.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2 386	6	X	X	435	13	X	X	1 952	5	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.8	5.1	X	X	31.4	6.0	X	X	29.4	5.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.1	6.2	X	X	76.4	6.3	X	X	60.2	7.2
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.0	2.1	X	X	17.8	4.8	X	X	15.6	2.7
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	13 941	2	X	X	2 486	4	X	X	11 455	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.9	.4
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	1.1	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.6	1.1	X	X	27.5	2.4	X	X	16.7	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.6	1.8	X	X	55.7	1.3	X	X	55.5	2.0
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.2	2.2	X	X	26.3	2.3	X	X	29.8	2.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	5.7	1.0
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	364	22	X	X	47	44	X	X	316	23	X	X	
Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.8	7.6	X	X	30.5	11.1	X	X	20.5	7.4	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	54.0	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	65 833	1	X	X	14 613	1	X	X	51 220	2	X	X	
Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	
State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	
Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.2	.7	X	X	31.6	.6	X	X	24.7	.8	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.8	.8	X	X	65.8	.5	X	X	46.5	1.1	
All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.2	.5	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	24.1	.7	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	12.9	.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2 110	12	X	X	396	9	X	X	1 714	14	X	X	
Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.7	3.4	X	X	11.4	3.0	X	X	16.7	4.3	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	44.7	3.4	X	X	67.5	6.1	X	X	39.5	3.7	
All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.8	5.1	X	X	15.4	2.4	X	X	30.7	5.9	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	63 723	1	X	X	14 217	1	X	X	49 506	2	X	X	
Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	
State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	
Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.6	.7	X	X	32.2	.6	X	X	25.0	.8	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	51.0	.8	X	X	65.7	.6	X	X	46.8	1.1	
All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.6	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	23.9	.9	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	12.9	.6	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	61 100	1	X	X	13 848	2	X	X	47 252	2	X	X	
Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.4	
State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.3	
Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.1	.2	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.8	.8	X	X	32.2	.6	X	X	25.3	.9	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.4	.9	X	X	65.5	.6	X	X	46.0	1.3	
All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.3	.5	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	24.4	.8	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.4	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	13.0	.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 210	17	X	X	124	21	X	X	1 087	18	X	X	
Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.2	3.1	X	X	13.9	6.0	X	X	7.5	3.6	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	61.7	4.9	X	X	81.9	4.9	X	X	59.4	5.5	
All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.7	4.9	X	X	13.9	4.7	X	X	21.4	5.4	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.9	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	91	31	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	76.2	17.4	X	X	100.0	100.0	X	X	100.0	100.0
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 519	13	X	X	299	22	X	X	1 220	12	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	100.0	100.0	X	X	100.0	100.0
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.6	4.7	X	X	12.4	4.1	X	X	21.4	5.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	47.8	4.9	X	X	59.6	6.0	X	X	44.9	5.3
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.5	3.5	X	X	22.6	5.0	X	X	21.3	4.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	39 781	1	X	X	24 271	2	X	X	15 510	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	State and local government <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	.6	.1
Export sales <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Other businesses/organizations <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	26.3	.5	X	X	14.0	.9	
Household consumers/individuals <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	35.8	.5	X	X	52.4	.6	X	X	9.7	.7	
All others <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	27.2	1.1	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	31.5	.5	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	51.7	1.0	
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	1 606 198	—	X	X	197 003	—	X	X	1 409 196	—	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	25.4	.2	X	X	28.9	.3	X	X	24.9	.3
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	43.3	.2	X	X	50.7	.3	X	X	42.2	.2
	All others . . . . .	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	21.6	.1	X	X	25.1	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	12.5	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	45 699	2	X	X	4 064	6	X	X	41 635	3	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	1.4	.5
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	1.4	.3
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	17.6	1.0	X	X	23.4	2.2	X	X	17.0	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	47.7	1.6	X	X	52.3	4.2	X	X	47.3	2.1
	All others . . . . .	X	X	29.0	1.8	X	X	27.0	2.0	X	X	29.2	2.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	11.5	1.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	1 455 448	—	X	X	171 092	—	X	X	1 284 355	—	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	26.1	.3	X	X	30.2	.3	X	X	25.6	.3
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	44.5	.3	X	X	51.8	.4	X	X	43.5	.3
	All others . . . . .	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	25.4	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	10.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>													
	<b>White respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	1 408	185	—	X	X	167 047	1	X	X	1 241 138	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	26.4	.2	X	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	25.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	44.5	.3	X	X	X	52.0	.4	X	X	43.5
	All others .....	X	X	X	24.8	.2	X	X	X	21.3	.1	X	X	25.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	10.5
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	32 195	2	X	X	1 688	5	X	X	30 507	2	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	2.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	3.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	12.2	1.4	X	X	X	20.5	2.3	X	X	11.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	55.0	1.3	X	X	X	52.4	2.2	X	X	55.2
	All others .....	X	X	X	24.4	1.5	X	X	X	25.2	2.2	X	X	24.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	12.0	1.4	X	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	12.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	6 113	6	X	X	456	13	X	X	5 657	7	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	X	.6	.6	X	X	
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	18.2	2.1	X	X	X	28.3	6.5	X	X	17.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	51.6	2.7	X	X	X	50.8	5.5	X	X	51.7
	All others .....	X	X	X	28.0	2.0	X	X	X	17.2	3.7	X	X	28.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	51 369	1	X	X	5 568	4	X	X	45 801	2	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	19.7	1.1	X	X	X	23.5	1.9	X	X	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	42.2	.8	X	X	X	46.0	2.8	X	X	
	All others .....	X	X	X	32.1	.9	X	X	X	29.2	2.5	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	X	9.4	1.3	X	X	
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	1 167	11	X	X	130	21	X	X	1 038	12	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	16.2	5.2	X	X	X	38.3	9.6	X	X	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	43.2	8.9	X	X	X	70.8	9.7	X	X	
	All others .....	X	X	X	40.2	8.8	X	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	380 812	1	X	X	36 437	2	X	X	344 375	1	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.3	—	X	X	X	.3	—	X	X	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	X	21.1	.5	X	X	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	53.7	.4	X	X	X	57.3	.8	X	X	
	All others .....	X	X	X	25.5	.5	X	X	X	22.4	.6	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	16 074	3	X	X	1 226	16	X	X	14 848	4	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	12.2	1.3	X	X	X	20.3	3.1	X	X	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	51.0	2.0	X	X	X	57.9	5.8	X	X	
	All others .....	X	X	X	32.8	2.4	X	X	X	32.2	4.8	X	X	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	364 738	1	X	X	35 211	2	X	X	329 527	1	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.3	—	X	X	X	.3	—	X	X	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	X	21.1	.5	X	X	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	53.8	.4	X	X	X	57.2	.8	X	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	25.2	.5	X	X	22.0	.6	X	X	25.5	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	11.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	352	162	1	X	34	671	2	X	317	491	1	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.3	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	14.6	.4	X	X	20.7	.5	X	X	13.9	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	54.0	.5	X	X	57.4	.9	X	X	53.6	.5
	All others .....	X	X	25.1	.5	X	X	22.2	.6	X	X	25.4	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	11.7	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	12	438	3	X	396	11	X	X	12	043	3	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	1.8	.8
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	7.7	1.9	X	X	19.4	3.1	X	X	7.3	1.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.4	1.7	X	X	62.1	2.3	X	X	57.2	1.8
	All others .....	X	X	25.5	1.8	X	X	24.2	4.4	X	X	25.6	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	2.0	X	X	7.9	2.9	X	X	13.7	2.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	3	140	9	X	176	26	X	X	2	964	10	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	15.7	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.6	5.8	X	X	54.4	9.4	X	X	52.5	6.3
	All others .....	X	X	27.6	4.6	X	X	12.8	4.8	X	X	28.5	4.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	15	272	5	X	1	271	7	X	14	001	5	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	15.4	2.0	X	X	32.0	5.1	X	X	13.9	2.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.5	2.1	X	X	50.2	5.7	X	X	45.0	2.6
	All others .....	X	X	36.3	2.5	X	X	28.4	4.5	X	X	37.1	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	502	25	X	X	69	37	X	X	433	29	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.6	11.2	X	X	95.5	4.8	X	X	49.3	12.8
	All others .....	X	X	38.9	11.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	857	073	—	X	110	479	1	X	746	595	—	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.0	.3	X	X	34.3	.5	X	X	30.5	.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.4	.3	X	X	48.3	.3	X	X	39.2	.3
	All others .....	X	X	25.2	.2	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	25.8	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	9.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	24 557	3	X	X	2 412	6	X	X	22 145	3	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	1.6	.7
	State and local government .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	1.4	.3
	Export sales.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.0	.4
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	21.3	1.8	X	X	25.2	2.9	X	X	20.9	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.0	1.8	X	X	50.4	4.9	X	X	45.5	2.4
	All others .....	X	X	27.8	1.9	X	X	23.2	1.7	X	X	28.3	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	1.5	X	X	8.3	2.2	X	X	9.7	1.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	832 516	1	X	X	108 066	1	X	X	724 450	—	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	
State and local government .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	
Export sales.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	31.3	.3	X	X	34.5	.4	X	X	30.8	.3	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.2	.3	X	X	48.2	.3	X	X	39.0	.3	
All others .....	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	21.3	.3	X	X	25.7	.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	9.6	.2	
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	810 799	1	X	X	105 822	1	X	X	704 977	—	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	
State and local government .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	
Export sales.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	—	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	31.6	.3	X	X	34.9	.5	X	X	31.1	.3	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.2	.3	X	X	48.5	.3	X	X	39.0	.3	
All others .....	X	X	25.0	.2	X	X	21.0	.2	X	X	25.6	.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	9.6	.2	
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	15 384	4	X	X	1 065	9	X	X	14 319	4	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	2.6	.7	
State and local government .....	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	3.8	.8	
Export sales.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	16.0	2.0	X	X	24.5	2.7	X	X	15.3	2.2	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.8	3.1	X	X	46.5	2.8	X	X	53.3	3.5	
All others .....	X	X	24.0	2.1	X	X	24.6	2.9	X	X	23.9	2.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	1.7	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	10.7	1.9	
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	2 674	7	X	X	250	16	X	X	2 423	8	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government .....	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	21.0	2.6	X	X	31.9	7.3	X	X	19.9	2.9	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.4	3.6	X	X	49.3	7.9	X	X	52.7	4.2	
All others .....	X	X	27.9	3.0	X	X	20.9	8.1	X	X	28.6	3.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	28 303	3	X	X	3 372	5	X	X	24 931	4	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	.7	.2	
State and local government .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	
Export sales.....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	21.3	1.5	X	X	21.7	2.0	X	X	21.3	1.7	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.1	1.4	X	X	43.8	3.1	X	X	40.8	1.6	
All others .....	X	X	30.9	.8	X	X	31.0	3.1	X	X	30.9	.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	10.1	1.7	X	X	9.5	1.0	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	612	20	X	X	61	26	X	X	551	23	X	X	
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	22.5	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	31.4	10.6	X	X	42.9	9.9	X	X	30.1	13.7	
All others .....	X	X	42.7	9.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	263	243	1	X	28	222	2	X	235	021	1	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	State and local government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.6	.3	X	X	24.8	.7	X	X	25.7	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.1	.3	X	X	58.3	.7	X	X	43.6	.4
	All others	X	X	24.1	.4	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	24.4	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	11.6	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	5	068	7	X	426	21	X	X	4	642	8	X
	Federal government	X	X	X	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.0	2.0	X	X	22.2	5.9	X	X	16.5	2.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.5	3.2	X	X	46.6	6.0	X	X	45.4	3.8
	All others	X	X	22.8	3.5	X	X	33.6	6.7	X	X	21.8	4.2
	Item not reported	X	X	15.9	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	258	175	1	X	27	796	2	X	230	379	1	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	State and local government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.8	.3	X	X	24.9	.8	X	X	25.9	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.1	.3	X	X	58.4	.7	X	X	43.5	.4
	All others	X	X	24.2	.4	X	X	21.5	.9	X	X	24.5	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	11.5	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	245	224	1	X	26	554	2	X	218	670	1	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.2	.3	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	26.3	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.0	.3	X	X	58.6	.8	X	X	43.4	.4
	All others	X	X	23.9	.4	X	X	21.6	.8	X	X	24.1	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	11.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	4	373	8	X	227	17	X	X	4	146	8	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	3.0	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.5
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	11.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.1	4.3	X	X	63.4	6.9	X	X	55.7	4.7
	All others	X	X	22.9	3.3	X	X	29.5	7.6	X	X	22.6	3.7
	Item not reported	X	X	13.2	2.4	X	X	10.0	3.2	X	X	13.3	2.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	280	25	X	X	11	31	X	X	269	26	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.9	8.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.6	8.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.7	8.9	X	X	60.1	5.4	X	X	33.6	9.2
	All others	X	X	35.1	8.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.6	8.5
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	7	794	6	X	925	10	X	X	6	869	7	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.9	3.5	X	X	18.5	4.2	X	X	22.3	3.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.9	2.2	X	X	48.2	6.8	X	X	38.8	1.8
	All others	X	X	28.2	1.9	X	X	23.8	5.6	X	X	28.8	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	11.5	1.9	X	X	14.8	3.6	X	X	11.1	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>													
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	54	48	X	X	—	—	X	X	54	48	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	105 052	1	X	X	21 846	2	X	X	83 205	1	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	1.6	.3	
	State and local government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.7	.1	
	Export sales .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	.1	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	19.0	.6	X	X	19.5	.9	X	X	18.9	.6		
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	24.0	.6	X	X	42.6	.8	X	X	19.1	.7		
All others .....	X	X	18.3	.6	X	X	21.2	1.0	X	X	17.5	.6		
Item not reported .....	X	X	39.6	.5	X	X	19.5	.7	X	X	44.9	.7		
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>													
	<b>All respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	2 616 655	—	X	X	579 113	—	X	X	2 037 542	—	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.4	.1	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	54.9	.2	X	X	61.5	.1	X	X	53.0	.3	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.0	.2	X	X	36.8	.2	X	X	30.7	.2	
	All others .....	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	17.2	.2	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	94 063	2	X	X	14 713	2	X	X	79 350	2	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	7.9	.6	
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	2.7	.5	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	43.6	.7	X	X	52.4	1.5	X	X	42.0	.8	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	29.9	.8	X	X	32.3	1.1	X	X	29.5	1.0	
	All others .....	X	X	20.2	1.0	X	X	19.9	1.0	X	X	20.3	1.2	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	7.8	.6	
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	2 488 031	—	X	X	537 341	—	X	X	1 950 689	—	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.3	.1	
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	55.5	.2	X	X	62.5	.1	X	X	53.5	.3	
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.3	.2	X	X	37.8	.2	X	X	30.8	.2	
	All others .....	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	17.1	.2	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	
	<b>White respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	2 386 133	—	X	X	519 088	—	X	X	1 867 044	—	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.1		
State and local government .....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	6.7	.1		
Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.3	.1		
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	55.6	.2	X	X	62.2	.1	X	X	53.8	.3		
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.4	.2	X	X	38.6	.2	X	X	30.7	.2		
All others .....	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	17.0	.2		
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.1		
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>														
Types of customers, total .....	71 309	1	X	X	7 901	3	X	X	63 408	1	X	X		
Federal government .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	3.1	.3		
State and local government .....	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	7.6	.5		
Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.1	.1		
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	39.9	.9	X	X	50.4	1.3	X	X	38.6	.9		
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.2	1.3	X	X	34.7	1.5	X	X	39.8	1.5		
All others .....	X	X	17.1	.6	X	X	14.5	1.1	X	X	17.4	.7		
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	7.8	.7		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	16 729	4	X	X	2 555	5	X	X	14 174	4	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	10.3	1.6	X	X	3.8	.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	10.2	1.1	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	9.7	1.1
	Export sales.....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	49.6	1.6	X	X	60.1	1.7	X	X	47.7	1.9
	Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	35.2	1.6	X	X	40.8	1.7	X	X	34.1	1.8
	All others .....	X	X	16.0	.8	X	X	13.0	.9	X	X	16.6	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	7.0	1.1
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	113 230	1	X	X	22 228	2	X	X	91 002	1	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	2.8	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.5
	Export sales.....	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.3
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	53.9	.6	X	X	66.2	.9	X	X	51.0	.8
	Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	22.2	.5	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	23.1	.6
	All others .....	X	X	20.7	.6	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	21.8	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	5.3	.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	2 417	12	X	X	251	14	X	X	2 167	12	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	13.0	2.2	X	X	16.8	5.8	X	X	12.5	2.7
	Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	46.3	4.6	X	X	68.0	4.2	X	X	43.8	5.1
	Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	23.1	3.8	X	X	16.9	2.7	X	X	23.8	4.0
	All others .....	X	X	20.4	3.2	X	X	10.2	2.8	X	X	21.6	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	2.2	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	9.0	2.4
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	739 488	1	X	X	104 991	1	X	X	634 498	1	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	6.8	.2
	Export sales.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	51.3	.2	X	X	60.8	.3	X	X	49.7	.3
	Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	32.7	.2	X	X	36.9	.4	X	X	32.0	.3
	All others .....	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	15.8	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	30 273	3	X	X	3 634	4	X	X	26 639	3	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	3.4	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	10.9	.9	X	X	10.0	.9
	Export sales.....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.1	.5
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	39.0	1.4	X	X	53.2	2.7	X	X	37.0	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	28.7	1.5	X	X	30.9	1.4	X	X	28.4	1.7
	All others .....	X	X	20.8	1.8	X	X	21.3	2.1	X	X	20.7	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	9.6	.8
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	709 215	1	X	X	101 357	1	X	X	607 859	1	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	6.7	.3
	Export sales.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	51.8	.2	X	X	61.1	.3	X	X	50.2	.3
	Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	32.9	.2	X	X	37.1	.4	X	X	32.2	.3
	All others .....	X	X	15.1	.2	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	15.6	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	677 124	1	X	X	97 703	1	X	X	579 421	1	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	6.8	.3
	Export sales.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	51.9	.3	X	X	60.9	.3	X	X	50.4	.3
	Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	33.0	.3	X	X	37.9	.4	X	X	32.2	.3
	All others .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	15.5	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con.												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	28 395	4	X	X	2 357	3	X	X	26 038	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	12.3	1.0	X	X	3.4	.8
	State and local government .....	X	X	10.7	1.2	X	X	17.1	1.4	X	X	10.1	1.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.6	1.0	X	X	48.5	2.0	X	X	37.7	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.0	2.1	X	X	36.9	1.2	X	X	38.1	2.3
	All others .....	X	X	15.9	1.2	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	16.1	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	8.3	1.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 049	5	X	X	764	10	X	X	5 285	5	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	15.7	4.0	X	X	5.0	1.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	13.7	2.5	X	X	18.1	5.3	X	X	13.0	2.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	46.3	3.1	X	X	63.1	4.4	X	X	43.9	3.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	37.2	3.2	X	X	42.8	6.2	X	X	36.4	3.3
	All others .....	X	X	13.5	1.4	X	X	8.6	3.2	X	X	14.2	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	8.5	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	33 666	2	X	X	4 764	3	X	X	28 902	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	1.8	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	4.3	.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	3.1	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	50.9	1.5	X	X	64.7	2.0	X	X	48.6	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	22.0	1.1	X	X	18.1	2.4	X	X	22.6	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	21.1	1.2	X	X	17.1	2.0	X	X	21.7	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	7.6	1.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	592	12	X	X	40	23	X	X	552	12	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	13.0	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.6	5.6	X	X	37.6	9.1	X	X	37.6	6.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	23.8	4.7	X	X	30.6	8.3	X	X	23.3	5.3
	All others .....	X	X	17.8	4.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.1	4.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 611 275	—	X	X	397 891	—	X	X	1 213 384	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	57.4	.3	X	X	62.1	.2	X	X	55.9	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	31.1	.2	X	X	38.5	.2	X	X	28.7	.3
	All others .....	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	18.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	59 204	2	X	X	10 204	3	X	X	49 000	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	2.8	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	7.0	.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	3.3	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	46.1	.9	X	X	51.4	1.5	X	X	45.0	.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	30.8	.9	X	X	33.9	1.4	X	X	30.1	.9
	All others .....	X	X	19.9	.9	X	X	19.0	.7	X	X	20.0	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	6.7	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 552 071	—	X	X	387 687	—	X	X	1 164 384	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	57.8	.3	X	X	62.4	.2	X	X	56.3	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	31.1	.2	X	X	38.6	.2	X	X	28.6	.3
	All others .....	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	17.6	.2	X	X	17.9	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 498 384	—	X	X	375 889	—	X	X	1 122 495	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	State and local government	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	6.8	.1
	Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	57.9	.3	X	X	62.1	.2	X	X	56.5	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	31.4	.2	X	X	39.4	.2	X	X	28.7	.3
	All others	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	17.8	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	38 483	2	X	X	5 143	3	X	X	33 340	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	3.0	.3
	State and local government	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	15.4	1.1	X	X	6.1	.6
	Export sales	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.5	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.9	1.1	X	X	50.9	1.4	X	X	40.5	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.2	1.0	X	X	33.2	2.0	X	X	39.0	1.2
	All others	X	X	18.2	.7	X	X	15.1	1.2	X	X	18.6	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	7.6	.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	10 323	5	X	X	1 767	6	X	X	8 555	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	2.9	.4
	State and local government	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	10.0	1.5	X	X	7.0	.8
	Export sales	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	52.0	2.2	X	X	58.9	2.4	X	X	50.6	2.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.2	2.6	X	X	40.2	2.5	X	X	33.0	2.8
	All others	X	X	17.2	1.2	X	X	14.7	1.0	X	X	17.7	1.5
	Item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	6.2	1.6
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	71 621	1	X	X	15 850	2	X	X	55 771	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	3.5	.5
	State and local government	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	5.1	.5
	Export sales	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.1	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	56.2	1.1	X	X	66.3	1.3	X	X	53.3	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	21.6	.7	X	X	18.4	.6	X	X	22.6	1.0
	All others	X	X	20.3	.6	X	X	16.0	.8	X	X	21.5	.8
	Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 769	16	X	X	208	17	X	X	1 561	17	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	12.2	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	48.8	5.6	X	X	73.5	3.9	X	X	45.5	6.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	21.4	5.0	X	X	13.4	3.1	X	X	22.4	5.5
	All others	X	X	20.6	3.7	X	X	12.3	3.3	X	X	21.7	3.9
	Item not reported	X	X	6.2	2.8	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	6.6	3.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	231 320	1	X	X	49 161	2	X	X	182 158	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	State and local government	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	5.9	.2
	Export sales	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.6	.6	X	X	65.6	.3	X	X	46.5	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.4	.7	X	X	32.4	.5	X	X	40.0	.9
	All others	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	12.2	.5	X	X	17.2	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	5.7	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	4 586	10	X	X	874	8	X	X	3 712	12	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	5.9	2.0	X	X	8.5	2.7	X	X	5.2	2.1
	Export sales	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.8	2.8	X	X	60.7	5.3	X	X	37.3	3.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	27.6	2.1	X	X	19.5	2.5	X	X	29.5	2.5
	All others	X	X	21.1	3.8	X	X	23.4	4.0	X	X	20.6	4.4
	Item not reported	X	X	8.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con.												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	226 734	1	X	X	48 287	2	X	X	178 447	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	6.0	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	50.8	.6	X	X	65.7	.3	X	X	46.7	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.6	.7	X	X	32.6	.5	X	X	40.2	.9
	All others .....	X	X	16.0	.4	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	17.1	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	5.6	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	210 624	1	X	X	45 497	2	X	X	165 127	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	5.9	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.1	.6	X	X	65.6	.3	X	X	47.1	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.4	.7	X	X	33.0	.5	X	X	39.8	.9
	All others .....	X	X	15.8	.4	X	X	11.9	.5	X	X	16.9	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	5.8	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	4 432	7	X	X	402	13	X	X	4 030	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	8.6	1.9	X	X	4.5	1.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.9	3.0	X	X	54.6	5.2	X	X	28.5	3.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.4	3.4	X	X	40.4	5.7	X	X	56.9	3.9
	All others .....	X	X	15.7	3.4	X	X	12.1	3.3	X	X	16.0	3.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	2.1	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	6.7	2.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	347	21	X	X	13	40	X	X	334	21	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.3	9.1	X	X	92.3	7.1	X	X	34.2	9.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	27.4	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	23.2	7.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.1	7.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	7 943	6	X	X	1 613	5	X	X	6 330	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	1.1	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	3.9	1.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	4.8	1.8	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	5.3	2.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	46.8	2.2	X	X	68.4	3.6	X	X	41.3	3.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.5	3.1	X	X	21.0	3.2	X	X	30.5	4.1
	All others .....	X	X	22.6	3.2	X	X	15.1	2.5	X	X	24.5	4.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	4.6	1.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	56	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	60.2	15.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	70.4	15.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	34 561	1	X	X	27 059	1	X	X	7 503	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	4.0	1.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.6	.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	43.7	.7	X	X	47.0	.5	X	X	31.6	3.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	12.5	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—</b> Con.												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	16.5	.5	X	X	16.7	.3	X	X	15.9	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.3	.5	X	X	20.4	.4	X	X	42.9	2.6
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	23 722	1	X	X	23 722	1	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.9	.2	X	X	38.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.6	.3	X	X	38.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	14.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	161	9	X	X	161	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.5	1.2	X	X	27.5	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.3	2.2	X	X	42.3	2.2	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	18.4	2.1	X	X	18.4	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	13 377	2	X	X	13 377	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.8	.4	X	X	38.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.6	.3	X	X	47.6	.3	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	13 052	2	X	X	13 052	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.8	.4	X	X	38.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.8	.3	X	X	47.8	.3	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	148	16	X	X	148	16	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	27.3	1.9	X	X	27.3	1.9	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.8	2.1	X	X	30.8	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	23.8	1.5	X	X	23.8	1.5	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	11.3	2.2	X	X	11.3	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.5	2.0	X	X	17.5	2.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	40	6	X	X	40	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.4	.7	X	X	36.4	.7	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	35.3	.5	X	X	35.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	13.1	1.0	X	X	13.1	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total	270	15	X	X	270	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.8	1.7	X	X	32.8	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.6	2.3	X	X	46.6	2.3	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	8.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 401	4	X	X	1 401	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.7	1.3	X	X	36.7	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.4	1.1	X	X	42.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 383	3	X	X	1 383	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.1	1.3	X	X	37.1	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.8	1.2	X	X	41.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	16.5	.9	X	X	16.5	.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	15.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 336	4	X	X	1 336	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.2	1.3	X	X	37.2	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.3	1.2	X	X	43.3	1.2	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	26	21	X	X	26	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	26.9	4.1	X	X	26.9	4.1	—	—	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	31.7	3.7	X	X	31.7	3.7	—	—	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	—	—	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	11.5	1.8	—	—	—	—
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	—	—	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6	29	X	X	6	29	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	68.9	.3	X	X	68.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.7	3.1	X	X	46.7	3.1	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	38	15	X	X	38	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	24.6	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.9	3.5	X	X	32.9	3.5	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	32.6	4.9	X	X	32.6	4.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	2.2	X	X	11.5	2.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	11 055	2	X	X	11 055	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.0	.4	X	X	40.0	.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.6	.4	X	X	46.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	132	10	X	X	132	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	8.4	1.3	X	X	8.4	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.3	.9	X	X	31.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	34.0	1.5	X	X	34.0	1.5	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	21.0	2.1	X	X	21.0	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	10 923	2	X	X	10 923	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.1	.4	X	X	40.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.8	.4	X	X	46.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	10 710	2	X	X	10 710	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.1	.4	X	X	40.1	.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.8	.4	X	X	46.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	95	17	X	X	95	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	31.9	2.5	X	X	31.9	2.5	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.1	1.8	X	X	30.1	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	29.6	1.2	X	X	29.6	1.2	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	12.8	1.6	X	X	12.8	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	21	8	X	X	21	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	33.0	.8	X	X	33.0	.8	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	33.0	.6	X	X	33.0	.6	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	205	17	X	X	205	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.8	2.2	X	X	36.8	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.0	3.2	X	X	45.0	3.2	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	15.0	2.2	X	X	15.0	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	9.5	1.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 072	3	X	X	1 072	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.5	2.0	X	X	27.5	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	63.7	1.6	X	X	63.7	1.6	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.3	1.5	X	X	14.3	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	11	21	X	X	11	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	63.7	3.0	X	X	63.7	3.0	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 061	3	X	X	1 061	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.7	2.0	X	X	27.7	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	63.7	1.6	X	X	63.7	1.6	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.4	1.5	X	X	14.4	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 005	4	X	X	1 005	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.7	2.2	X	X	27.7	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	64.4	1.4	X	X	64.4	1.4	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.6	1.6	X	X	14.6	1.6	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	9.2	.5	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Black or African American</b>												
	<b>respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	27	35	X	X	27	35	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska</b>												
	<b>Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	27	17	X	X	27	17	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	14.7	2.1	X	X	14.7	2.1	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	77.9	2.5	X	X	77.9	2.5	X	X	—	—	
All others .....	X	X	18.4	1.9	X	X	18.4	1.9	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b>												
	<b>Pacific Islander respondent</b>												
	<b>firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	<b>Publicly held and other firms</b>												
	<b>whose owners' characteristics</b>												
	<b>are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	10 184	2	X	X	10 184	2	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	—	—	
State and local government .....	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	10.2	.3	X	X	—	—	
Export sales .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	—	—	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	39.1	.2	X	X	39.1	.2	X	X	—	—	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	—	—	
All others .....	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	14.1	.3	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	25.9	.4	X	X	25.9	.4	X	X	—	—	
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con.												
	<b>All respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 055 838	—	X	X	221 170	1	X	X	834 667	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.5	.3	X	X	52.0	.3	X	X	33.6	.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.7	.3	X	X	49.4	.3	X	X	42.2	.3
	All others .....	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	17.1	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	11.0	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	102 905	1	X	X	10 712	4	X	X	92 194	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	1.5	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	2.7	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	21.8	.6	X	X	43.9	1.6	X	X	19.2	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.3	1.0	X	X	47.5	1.5	X	X	42.8	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	20.7	1.1	X	X	12.8	1.7	X	X	21.7	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	17.5	1.1
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	935 185	1	X	X	195 118	1	X	X	740 067	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	39.2	.3	X	X	53.5	.3	X	X	35.4	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	44.0	.3	X	X	50.8	.3	X	X	42.2	.4
	All others .....	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	16.5	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	10.1	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	938 753	—	X	X	192 722	1	X	X	746 031	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.3	.3	X	X	53.3	.3	X	X	34.5	.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	44.8	.3	X	X	51.8	.4	X	X	43.0	.4
	All others .....	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	16.5	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	10.4	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	59 586	2	X	X	6 570	3	X	X	53 015	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	7.5	1.1	X	X	2.3	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	12.5	1.2	X	X	5.2	1.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.4	1.3	X	X	51.9	1.1	X	X	26.6	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.0	1.4	X	X	27.9	1.6	X	X	37.0	1.6
	All others .....	X	X	19.4	1.3	X	X	13.5	1.0	X	X	20.1	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.2	1.1	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	17.4	1.2
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	9 618	5	X	X	1 253	9	X	X	8 365	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	10.4	2.3	X	X	3.4	1.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	14.0	1.7	X	X	6.9	1.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.2	2.8	X	X	52.1	4.3	X	X	29.2	3.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	44.2	3.1	X	X	46.1	3.2	X	X	44.0	3.5
	All others .....	X	X	15.9	1.8	X	X	8.5	1.6	X	X	17.0	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.4	2.1	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	11.1	2.3
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	32 326	3	X	X	4 973	3	X	X	27 353	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	3.1	1.0
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.3	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.9	1.6	X	X	44.5	2.6	X	X	24.9	1.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	34.1	1.6	X	X	36.3	2.9	X	X	33.7	1.8
	All others .....	X	X	25.6	1.2	X	X	21.5	3.1	X	X	26.4	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	5.1	1.3	X	X	14.3	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con.												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 757	12	X	X	258	14	X	X	1 499	14	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	8.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	28.0	6.4	X	X	50.2	8.0	X	X	24.2	7.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	37.2	8.7	X	X	52.5	10.8	X	X	34.6	9.9
	All others .....	X	X	20.4	3.8	X	X	14.6	3.9	X	X	21.3	4.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	375 510	1	X	X	43 377	1	X	X	332 133	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	4.0	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.6	.4	X	X	58.2	.9	X	X	33.8	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.0	.3	X	X	39.2	.6	X	X	39.0	.3
	All others .....	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	16.3	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.7	.4	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	12.7	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	40 903	1	X	X	2 242	7	X	X	38 661	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	1.2	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	6.5	2.5	X	X	2.7	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	18.2	.5	X	X	51.5	4.4	X	X	16.2	.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.9	1.9	X	X	34.7	2.6	X	X	43.3	2.1
	All others .....	X	X	20.7	1.5	X	X	15.7	3.7	X	X	21.0	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	334 607	1	X	X	41 135	1	X	X	293 473	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	4.2	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.9	.4	X	X	58.5	.8	X	X	36.2	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.5	.3	X	X	39.4	.7	X	X	38.4	.3
	All others .....	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	15.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	11.8	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	343 355	1	X	X	40 422	1	X	X	302 933	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	3.9	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.4	.4	X	X	58.9	.9	X	X	34.6	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.5	.3	X	X	40.0	.7	X	X	39.4	.4
	All others .....	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	15.9	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.3	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	12.4	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	21 081	5	X	X	1 664	9	X	X	19 417	5	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	10.4	2.4	X	X	3.3	.7
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	12.5	2.1	X	X	6.2	1.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.2	1.7	X	X	45.7	3.5	X	X	24.5	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	35.5	2.2	X	X	26.9	3.5	X	X	36.2	2.3
	All others .....	X	X	19.7	1.9	X	X	14.2	2.0	X	X	20.2	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.3	2.2	X	X	9.7	1.9	X	X	17.9	2.5
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	3 986	8	X	X	432	19	X	X	3 554	10	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.1	2.2	X	X	11.6	3.2	X	X	8.8	2.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.6	4.3	X	X	44.7	8.4	X	X	31.1	4.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.3	3.1	X	X	44.2	5.2	X	X	42.1	3.6
	All others .....	X	X	14.1	2.6	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	15.5	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con. <b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	10 259	5	X	X	1 104	10	X	X	9 155	6	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	7.9	1.9	X	X	4.3	1.9
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	1.9	.6
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	34.4	2.1	X	X	51.1	4.1	X	X	32.4	2.3
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	29.7	1.8	X	X	32.4	4.9	X	X	29.3	2.0
	All others . . . . .	X	X	22.2	2.8	X	X	15.9	3.7	X	X	22.9	3.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	531	14	X	X	23	23	X	X	509	15	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	37.8	12.4	X	X	41.9	6.8	X	X	37.6	12.9
	All others . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	24.4	11.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	545 607	1	X	X	132 303	1	X	X	413 304	1	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	38.2	.5	X	X	51.5	.3	X	X	33.9	.6
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	46.2	.5	X	X	52.8	.5	X	X	44.0	.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	17.6	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	9.8	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	54 065	3	X	X	7 767	4	X	X	46 298	4	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	1.7	.4
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	2.7	.6
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	1.7	.3
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	24.8	1.4	X	X	42.1	2.4	X	X	21.9	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	43.6	1.4	X	X	50.8	2.2	X	X	42.4	1.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	20.9	1.4	X	X	11.6	1.3	X	X	22.4	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	13.4	.9	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	14.9	1.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	491 543	1	X	X	124 536	1	X	X	367 006	1	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	39.6	.5	X	X	52.1	.4	X	X	35.4	.6
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	46.5	.5	X	X	52.9	.5	X	X	44.3	.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	17.0	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	9.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	491 719	—	X	X	124 051	1	X	X	367 668	1	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	39.1	.5	X	X	51.6	.2	X	X	34.9	.6
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	47.3	.5	X	X	54.2	.5	X	X	45.0	.6
	All others . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	17.0	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	9.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	32 742	3	X	X	4 307	5	X	X	28 435	3	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	1.9	.4
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	12.2	1.3	X	X	5.0	1.2
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.2	.4
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	32.5	1.6	X	X	54.4	1.6	X	X	29.2	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	35.6	1.6	X	X	28.4	2.1	X	X	36.7	1.9
	All others . . . . .	X	X	18.6	1.3	X	X	12.9	1.3	X	X	19.5	1.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	15.8	1.2	X	X	6.6	1.2	X	X	17.2	1.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con. <b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> — Con.												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 491	6	X	X	781	8	X	X	4 710	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	9.5	2.3	X	X	3.9	1.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	14.8	3.0	X	X	5.0	1.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.1	2.2	X	X	56.3	4.6	X	X	28.0	2.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.0	3.5	X	X	46.0	4.2	X	X	46.0	4.2
	All others .....	X	X	17.4	2.2	X	X	12.1	2.9	X	X	18.3	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	3.2	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	10.9	3.8
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	18 859	2	X	X	3 406	5	X	X	15 452	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	4.7	1.5	X	X	2.9	.9
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	2.1	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	2.0	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.4	2.4	X	X	43.5	4.7	X	X	21.4	2.3
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.0	2.1	X	X	37.5	3.7	X	X	35.7	1.9
	All others .....	X	X	27.4	2.1	X	X	22.2	4.1	X	X	28.5	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	13.9	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	997	16	X	X	223	16	X	X	774	20	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	14.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.7	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.0	8.0	X	X	53.7	12.3	X	X	34.8	8.5
	All others .....	X	X	16.6	5.0	X	X	15.1	5.3	X	X	17.1	6.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	116 964	2	X	X	30 140	2	X	X	86 824	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	3.4	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.0	.9	X	X	52.5	.8	X	X	31.6	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.4	.8	X	X	57.4	.5	X	X	46.7	1.1
	All others .....	X	X	16.1	.8	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	17.9	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	9.4	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	7 938	8	X	X	702	12	X	X	7 236	9	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	2.7	1.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	5.2	2.0	X	X	3.4	1.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	20.1	3.0	X	X	39.2	5.7	X	X	18.3	3.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.7	3.4	X	X	52.2	6.8	X	X	42.9	4.2
	All others .....	X	X	20.1	2.2	X	X	16.5	4.2	X	X	20.4	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	109 026	2	X	X	29 438	2	X	X	79 588	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	3.5	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.2	.8	X	X	52.8	.8	X	X	32.8	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.9	.9	X	X	57.5	.5	X	X	47.0	1.2
	All others .....	X	X	15.8	.9	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	17.7	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	8.5	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	103 678	1	X	X	28 249	2	X	X	75 429	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	3.5	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.9	.9	X	X	52.5	.7	X	X	32.4	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	50.5	1.0	X	X	58.5	.4	X	X	47.5	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	15.4	.8	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	17.2	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> — Con.													
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b> — Con.													
	Types of customers, total — Con.													
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	8.6	.5	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	5 763	10	X	X	600	12	X	X	5 163	11	X	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	23.3	3.4	X	X	51.7	3.5	X	X	20.0	3.5	3.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.6	3.8	X	X	27.2	4.5	X	X	42.2	4.5	4.5
	All others .....	X	X	22.7	3.1	X	X	15.8	3.3	X	X	23.5	3.4	3.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.9	3.0	X	X	5.8	1.8	X	X	16.0	3.4	3.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	131	26	X	X	31	30	X	X	101	37	X	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.8	12.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	3 208	12	X	X	462	20	X	X	2 746	13	X	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.0	5.2	X	X	35.9	6.5	X	X	19.6	5.7	5.7	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.9	7.0	X	X	36.3	6.5	X	X	37.0	9.0	9.0	
All others .....	X	X	26.6	3.7	X	X	30.0	5.2	X	X	26.1	4.7	4.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.7	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>														
Types of customers, total .....	228	45	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—	
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>														
Types of customers, total .....	17 747	2	X	X	15 340	2	X	X	2 407	15	X	X	X	
Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	.2	—	—	
State and local government .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	35.7	.6	X	X	37.7	.6	X	X	22.9	3.5	3.5	
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	30.5	.9	X	X	33.0	.8	X	X	14.1	3.5	3.5	
All others .....	X	X	15.9	1.0	X	X	14.8	1.0	X	X	22.6	4.1	4.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.7	1.0	X	X	21.1	.7	X	X	40.3	6.8	6.8	
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b>													
	<b>All respondent firms</b>													
	Types of customers, total .....	323 903	1	X	X	49 651	1	X	X	274 252	1	X	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	18.1	.5	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	21.2	.3	X	X	16.0	.5	X	X	22.2	.4	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.2	.5	X	X	50.7	.5	X	X	40.7	.5	.5
	All others .....	X	X	19.8	.3	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	20.1	.4	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	.3	X	X	14.6	.7	X	X	8.4	.3	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	13 656	5	X	X	987	3	X	X	12 669	5	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	4.3	1.4
	State and local government	X	X	16.9	2.0	X	X	10.9	1.5	X	X	17.4	2.2
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.5	2.0	X	X	21.9	2.9	X	X	23.6	2.1
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.8	2.5	X	X	53.8	4.4	X	X	31.2	2.5
	All others	X	X	18.4	2.1	X	X	20.1	2.3	X	X	18.3	2.1
	Item not reported	X	X	15.6	1.6	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	16.4	1.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	288 286	1	X	X	27 273	1	X	X	261 013	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.1
	State and local government	X	X	17.5	.5	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	18.2	.5
	Export sales	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	22.7	.9	X	X	22.1	.5
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.0	.6	X	X	59.5	.8	X	X	41.2	.6
	All others	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	20.2	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	8.0	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	274 093	1	X	X	25 709	1	X	X	248 384	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.1
	State and local government	X	X	17.6	.4	X	X	11.1	.8	X	X	18.3	.4
	Export sales	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	23.4	.9	X	X	22.2	.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.3	.5	X	X	59.7	.7	X	X	41.6	.5
	All others	X	X	19.4	.4	X	X	16.0	.4	X	X	19.7	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	8.1	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	14 270	4	X	X	754	6	X	X	13 516	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	8.0	2.5	X	X	1.9	.7
	State and local government	X	X	22.3	2.9	X	X	30.6	2.9	X	X	21.8	3.0
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.9	1.8	X	X	17.7	2.7	X	X	24.3	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	29.8	1.8	X	X	47.1	3.0	X	X	28.8	1.8
	All others	X	X	18.4	1.8	X	X	16.3	2.0	X	X	18.5	1.9
	Item not reported	X	X	13.2	1.0	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	13.6	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	2 508	10	X	X	172	25	X	X	2 336	11	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	24.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.6	3.6	X	X	16.7	5.0	X	X	29.5	3.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.2	5.6	X	X	46.6	10.0	X	X	35.4	5.7
	All others	X	X	17.6	1.9	X	X	30.1	8.9	X	X	16.6	2.0
	Item not reported	X	X	10.5	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	11 529	3	X	X	1 446	6	X	X	10 083	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	3.4	.9
	State and local government	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	7.6	1.8
	Export sales	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	2.1	.7
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	15.8	1.2	X	X	12.5	2.3	X	X	16.2	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.7	3.1	X	X	61.6	2.2	X	X	37.7	3.5
	All others	X	X	30.2	2.1	X	X	22.2	2.2	X	X	31.4	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	8.9	1.3	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	9.4	1.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	344	23	X	X	11	34	X	X	333	24	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	29.4	10.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	10.4	2.8	X	X	44.6	6.3	X	X	9.3	2.9
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	151 599	1	X	X	11 623	3	X	X	139 976	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
	State and local government	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	19.5	.8
	Export sales	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.7	.3	X	X	18.2	1.0	X	X	16.6	.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.5	.7	X	X	64.6	.9	X	X	43.9	.7
	All others	X	X	18.5	.5	X	X	15.2	1.1	X	X	18.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned respondent firms</b> —Con.												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	9.3	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 923	6	X	X	401	9	X	X	6 522	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	18.9	3.5	X	X	13.8	2.5	X	X	19.2	3.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.6	3.8	X	X	25.9	6.1	X	X	22.4	3.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	33.7	2.9	X	X	53.3	4.7	X	X	32.5	3.1
	All others .....	X	X	17.0	3.1	X	X	20.0	4.1	X	X	16.8	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	144 676	1	X	X	11 222	3	X	X	133 454	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	19.5	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	17.9	.9	X	X	16.3	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.1	.8	X	X	65.0	.9	X	X	44.5	.9
	All others .....	X	X	18.6	.6	X	X	15.1	1.1	X	X	18.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	8.9	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	137 634	2	X	X	10 674	3	X	X	126 960	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	1.8	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	18.8	.8	X	X	10.9	.7	X	X	19.5	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	18.9	1.0	X	X	16.5	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.7	.7	X	X	65.3	.8	X	X	45.2	.8
	All others .....	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	14.5	1.0	X	X	18.4	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	8.9	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	8 047	4	X	X	345	11	X	X	7 701	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	25.8	3.3	X	X	32.1	4.8	X	X	25.5	3.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	20.0	2.8	X	X	15.0	3.9	X	X	20.2	2.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	27.6	1.3	X	X	47.5	5.8	X	X	26.7	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	20.7	2.6	X	X	18.1	3.6	X	X	20.8	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.4	.8	X	X	4.1	1.8	X	X	13.8	.8
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 338	12	X	X	126	34	X	X	1 212	11	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	7.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	23.7	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.2	5.8	X	X	22.0	7.7	X	X	26.6	6.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.8	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	12.5	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.4	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 593	4	X	X	532	11	X	X	5 061	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.7	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	10.8	1.9	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	11.5	2.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.2	3.6	X	X	67.4	3.1	X	X	44.0	3.8
	All others .....	X	X	26.1	2.4	X	X	24.3	3.2	X	X	26.3	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.6	2.6	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	12.5	2.9
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	139	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	25.6	12.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	123 532	1	X	X	11 399	2	X	X	112 134	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.0	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	11.8	.9	X	X	17.3	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.2	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.0	.6	X	X	28.5	1.3	X	X	29.0	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.7	.6	X	X	52.9	1.2	X	X	35.0	.6
	All others .....	X	X	21.3	.5	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	21.8	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	7.3	.4
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 883	9	X	X	504	11	X	X	5 379	10	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	16.4	3.4	X	X	9.5	2.7	X	X	17.0	3.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.7	2.1	X	X	21.7	4.0	X	X	27.1	2.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.0	3.4	X	X	51.0	6.0	X	X	30.2	3.5
	All others .....	X	X	17.6	2.9	X	X	21.2	3.8	X	X	17.2	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	3.2	X	X	6.1	1.6	X	X	13.3	3.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	117 649	1	X	X	10 894	2	X	X	106 755	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	2.8	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	17.3	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.1	.6	X	X	28.8	1.4	X	X	29.1	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.9	.8	X	X	53.0	1.4	X	X	35.3	.8
	All others .....	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	22.0	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	7.0	.4
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	112 450	2	X	X	10 297	2	X	X	102 154	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	2.9	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	17.1	.5	X	X	11.8	1.1	X	X	17.6	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.1	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.1	.7	X	X	29.0	1.5	X	X	29.1	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	37.3	.7	X	X	53.0	1.4	X	X	35.7	.7
	All others .....	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	16.4	1.0	X	X	21.4	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	7.0	.4
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 459	4	X	X	278	11	X	X	5 181	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	9.5	2.7	X	X	2.6	1.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	18.6	3.2	X	X	30.2	6.5	X	X	18.0	3.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.8	3.4	X	X	27.0	4.9	X	X	32.1	3.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	28.7	2.9	X	X	39.1	4.4	X	X	28.1	3.0
	All others .....	X	X	15.8	3.1	X	X	17.7	3.2	X	X	15.7	3.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	2.2	X	X	8.7	3.2	X	X	13.3	2.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 127	13	X	X	37	27	X	X	1 090	14	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	25.6	4.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.5	4.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.6	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.5	6.4	X	X	48.2	9.8	X	X	39.2	6.9
	All others .....	X	X	22.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 185	7	X	X	755	7	X	X	4 430	9	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	4.5	1.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	5.2	1.9	X	X	5.4	1.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	21.6	2.4	X	X	20.1	3.8	X	X	21.8	2.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.8	4.0	X	X	59.0	4.1	X	X	28.3	4.5
	All others .....	X	X	35.2	3.8	X	X	18.7	3.4	X	X	38.0	4.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	6.8	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	204	32	X	X	9	42	X	X	196	33	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	26 811	3	X	X	5 238	3	X	X	21 573	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	1.9	.6
	State and local government	X	X	13.3	.9	X	X	11.1	1.7	X	X	13.9	1.3
	Export sales	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.6	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.9	1.3	X	X	20.1	2.2	X	X	22.4	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.2	1.3	X	X	61.4	2.0	X	X	49.9	1.4
	All others	X	X	19.8	1.1	X	X	18.4	1.0	X	X	20.2	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	8.1	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	850	23	X	X	82	16	X	X	769	26	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	30.9	10.3	X	X	73.2	8.5	X	X	26.4	12.6
	All others	X	X	36.1	10.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	23.1	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	25 961	3	X	X	5 157	3	X	X	20 804	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	1.8	.7
	State and local government	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	11.2	1.7	X	X	14.2	1.2
	Export sales	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.6	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.4	1.4	X	X	20.3	2.2	X	X	22.9	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.9	1.4	X	X	61.2	2.0	X	X	50.8	1.6
	All others	X	X	19.3	1.1	X	X	18.5	1.1	X	X	19.5	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	7.5	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	24 009	3	X	X	4 738	2	X	X	19 270	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	1.7	.6
	State and local government	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	10.2	1.3	X	X	14.4	1.3
	Export sales	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.4	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.8	1.4	X	X	21.3	2.5	X	X	23.1	1.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.1	1.3	X	X	61.9	1.9	X	X	49.7	1.6
	All others	X	X	19.6	1.2	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	19.8	1.5
	Item not reported	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	8.1	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	764	20	X	X	131	12	X	X	633	23	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.1	8.7	X	X	63.0	6.8	X	X	59.5	11.4
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	43	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	751	16	X	X	159	20	X	X	592	19	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.5	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.9	5.5	X	X	54.6	9.0	X	X	55.0	8.9
	All others	X	X	26.7	4.9	X	X	32.1	7.5	X	X	25.3	7.1
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total	21 961	3	X	X	21 391	2	X	X	570	31	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.5	.2
	State and local government	X	X	9.4	.9	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	1.6	.7
	Export sales	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.9	1.4	X	X	39.5	1.3	X	X	16.1	6.0
	All others	X	X	20.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	29.4	1.2	X	X	29.3	1.3	X	X	33.6	7.5
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 439 220	—	X	X	448 754	—	X	X	990 466	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
	State and local government	X	X	9.1	.1	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.7	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	14.6	.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.1	.3	X	X	63.1	.3	X	X	47.1	.4
	All others	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	24.0	.3	X	X	23.4	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	14.2	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	94 199	2	X	X	15 098	4	X	X	79 101	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	8.4	1.2	X	X	4.0	.5
	State and local government	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	15.0	1.7	X	X	7.9	.8
	Export sales	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	10.4	.7	X	X	9.5	1.3	X	X	10.6	.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.9	.8	X	X	53.0	1.4	X	X	38.6	1.1
	All others	X	X	24.9	.9	X	X	29.2	1.1	X	X	24.1	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	20.1	.6	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	22.5	.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 273 574	—	X	X	364 703	—	X	X	908 871	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
	State and local government	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
	Export sales	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	14.9	.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.6	.3	X	X	67.7	.3	X	X	47.9	.4
	All others	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	24.5	.3	X	X	23.3	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	13.5	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 157 031	—	X	X	328 105	—	X	X	828 926	1	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.1
	State and local government	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	7.7	.2
	Export sales	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	15.2	.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.1	.3	X	X	69.6	.3	X	X	49.4	.4
	All others	X	X	23.2	.2	X	X	23.7	.3	X	X	23.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	12.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	113 331	1	X	X	13 455	2	X	X	99 876	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	4.4	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	21.2	.9	X	X	10.8	.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	9.8	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.4	.9	X	X	50.6	.8	X	X	34.5	.9
	All others .....	X	X	21.8	1.0	X	X	21.7	.6	X	X	21.8	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.2	1.0	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	26.0	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	13 349	6	X	X	1 627	8	X	X	11 722	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	7.3	1.3	X	X	13.4	2.2	X	X	6.5	1.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	12.7	1.9	X	X	17.4	2.3	X	X	12.1	2.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.0	1.8	X	X	11.5	2.2	X	X	10.9	2.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.5	.8	X	X	60.3	2.9	X	X	36.6	.9
	All others .....	X	X	24.7	2.7	X	X	24.1	2.9	X	X	24.8	3.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.5	2.5	X	X	7.0	1.8	X	X	21.2	2.9
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	87 781	2	X	X	35 038	2	X	X	52 743	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	4.1	.7
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	11.2	.9	X	X	8.1	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	13.2	.6	X	X	9.3	.8	X	X	15.8	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.1	.7	X	X	51.3	1.4	X	X	36.0	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	33.6	.7	X	X	34.7	1.1	X	X	32.9	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	12.5	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 784	12	X	X	329	23	X	X	1 455	13	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	9.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	16.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	15.4	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	37.0	5.7	X	X	64.2	8.9	X	X	30.8	4.6
	All others .....	X	X	26.2	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	692 141	1	X	X	87 078	1	X	X	605 063	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	8.1	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	9.2	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.2	.6	X	X	61.1	.5	X	X	47.5	.7
	All others .....	X	X	22.7	.4	X	X	22.5	.4	X	X	22.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	17.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	59 270	2	X	X	4 879	7	X	X	54 391	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	9.2	1.8	X	X	4.7	.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	16.6	1.5	X	X	8.7	1.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	6.0	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.7	1.2	X	X	47.8	4.0	X	X	39.0	1.3
	All others .....	X	X	23.4	1.1	X	X	27.6	2.2	X	X	23.0	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	23.8	.9	X	X	9.1	1.8	X	X	25.2	1.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	632 872	1	X	X	82 200	1	X	X	550 672	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	2.4	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	8.0	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	9.5	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	50.1	.6	X	X	61.9	.6	X	X	48.3	.7
	All others .....	X	X	22.6	.4	X	X	22.2	.5	X	X	22.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	16.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	569 194	1	X	X	71 030	1	X	X	498 165	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	2.1	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	7.6	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	9.5	.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.1	.6	X	X	64.5	.5	X	X	50.3	.6
	All others .....	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	20.9	.4	X	X	22.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	15.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	86 307	1	X	X	6 345	3	X	X	79 962	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	11.2	1.1	X	X	4.6	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	11.8	.6	X	X	24.2	.7	X	X	10.9	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	7.3	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	34.1	1.2	X	X	46.6	2.1	X	X	33.1	1.2
	All others .....	X	X	21.5	1.1	X	X	19.4	.9	X	X	21.7	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.0	1.1	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	28.0	1.3
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	8 803	6	X	X	621	14	X	X	8 182	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	15.7	2.8	X	X	5.4	1.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	10.6	1.8	X	X	22.9	5.5	X	X	9.6	1.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	12.5	4.0	X	X	5.1	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.9	2.1	X	X	45.1	7.1	X	X	39.5	2.3
	All others .....	X	X	23.3	3.2	X	X	24.9	5.1	X	X	23.1	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	25.7	3.3	X	X	12.6	3.1	X	X	26.7	3.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	33 988	3	X	X	9 282	4	X	X	24 706	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	4.0	.8
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.8	.9	X	X	11.5	.9	X	X	9.1	1.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	11.0	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.3	1.4	X	X	47.3	3.0	X	X	37.6	1.6
	All others .....	X	X	31.6	1.0	X	X	35.6	2.4	X	X	30.1	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.3	.9	X	X	10.4	1.4	X	X	15.7	1.2
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 152	19	X	X	140	40	X	X	1 012	18	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	13.8	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	31.1	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	28.9	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.1	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	571 054	1	X	X	264 722	1	X	X	306 332	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	8.0	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	24.8	.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.5	.3	X	X	69.5	.3	X	X	45.2	.6
	All others .....	X	X	25.5	.2	X	X	25.6	.3	X	X	25.3	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	8.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	30 341	5	X	X	9 565	5	X	X	20 776	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	8.2	1.6	X	X	2.5	.8
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	13.7	2.1	X	X	5.9	1.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	18.3	1.7	X	X	10.9	2.0	X	X	21.7	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.1	1.9	X	X	55.3	2.1	X	X	37.5	2.5
	All others .....	X	X	28.0	1.7	X	X	30.8	2.5	X	X	26.7	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.3	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	16.2	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>																
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	540	713	1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	285	555	1	X	X	4.3	.2
	Federal government	X	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.1	.4
	State and local government	X	X	X	7	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	9	.1
	Export sales	X	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	25.0	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	57.2	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	45.7	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	25.3	.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	25.2	.3
	All others	X	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.1	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	500	677	1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	266	432	1	X	X	4.1	.2
	Federal government	X	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	7.9	.4
	State and local government	X	X	X	7	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	9	.1
	Export sales	X	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	25.3	.4
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	58.3	.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	46.7	.6
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	24.5	.3
	All others	X	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	20	972	5	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	15	150	6	X	X	3.5	.6
	Federal government	X	X	X	11.1	1.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8.9	1.4
	State and local government	X	X	X	4	.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	.1
	Export sales	X	X	X	19.0	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	22.9	2.7
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	42.8	.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	37.8	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	23.1	1.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	22.2	2.4
	All others	X	X	X	15.6	1.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	18.5	2.2
	Item not reported	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	4	088	9	X	X	10.1	2.3	X	X	3	153	9	X	X	9.5	2.8
	Federal government	X	X	X	16.4	3.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	17.5	4.2
	State and local government	X	X	X	5	.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	.5
	Export sales	X	X	X	20.9	3.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	24.4	5.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	38.8	3.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	29.6	3.4
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	29.5	3.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	31.0	4.2
	All others	X	X	X	5.8	2.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	5	5
	Item not reported	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	47	368	3	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	23	955	5	X	X	4.5	1.2
	Federal government	X	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	7.2	.9
	State and local government	X	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.1	.5
	Export sales	X	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	20.5	1.7
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	43.8	1.0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	33.8	2.3
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	34.5	1.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	35.2	2.1
	All others	X	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	10.2	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	611		16	X	X	20.6	9.6	X	X	430		18	X	X	30.7	11.0
	Federal government	X	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	8	.8
	State and local government	X	X	X	23.9	7.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	16.8	.9
	Export sales	X	X	X	48.1	10.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	52.3	.9
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	21.8	8.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	21.2	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	4.3	2.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.2	.5
	All others	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	Item not reported	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																
	Types of customers, total	104	573	2	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	76	578	3	X	X	3.0	.3
	Federal government	X	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	7.8	.8
	State and local government	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.3	.2
	Export sales	X	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	16.8	.9
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	55.3	.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	52.3	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	21.5	.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	21.2	.9
	All others	X	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	12.2	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	4 588	9	X	X	654	16	X	X	3 934	11	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.3	2.7	X	X	21.0	4.2	X	X	7.3	2.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	13.9	3.2	X	X	7.1	2.3	X	X	15.1	3.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.8	7.0	X	X	58.6	8.4	X	X	37.9	8.6
	All others .....	X	X	23.7	5.3	X	X	18.7	4.0	X	X	24.5	6.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.3	3.7	X	X	7.3	2.4	X	X	19.0	4.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	99 985	2	X	X	27 341	2	X	X	72 644	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	3.1	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	14.4	.4	X	X	7.8	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	14.7	.5	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	16.9	.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.0	.8	X	X	63.7	1.1	X	X	53.1	.8
	All others .....	X	X	21.4	.8	X	X	22.7	1.1	X	X	21.0	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	11.8	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	87 159	2	X	X	22 830	2	X	X	64 329	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	2.9	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	7.0	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	17.2	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.1	.9	X	X	66.4	1.2	X	X	53.8	1.0
	All others .....	X	X	20.5	.8	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	20.2	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	11.9	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 053	4	X	X	1 288	5	X	X	4 764	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	12.5	1.6	X	X	4.7	2.0
	State and local government .....	X	X	17.3	2.7	X	X	26.0	2.6	X	X	15.0	3.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.7	2.5	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	10.4	3.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.2	4.0	X	X	48.3	3.1	X	X	46.9	5.4
	All others .....	X	X	21.2	2.6	X	X	16.7	3.5	X	X	22.5	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.1	2.0	X	X	10.7	3.1	X	X	16.3	3.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	453	21	X	X	67	28	X	X	387	24	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.8	12.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.4	10.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 425	7	X	X	2 342	8	X	X	4 083	13	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	11.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	13.9	2.8	X	X	8.2	2.7	X	X	17.1	3.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.4	3.3	X	X	40.5	4.2	X	X	38.8	5.0
	All others .....	X	X	37.8	4.0	X	X	39.4	5.0	X	X	36.9	5.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	2.0	X	X	10.1	3.3	X	X	7.1	2.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	20	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	71 446	1	X	X	68 953	1	X	X	2 493	8	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	4.5	1.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	17.5	.7	X	X	17.8	.7	X	X	8.7	3.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	20.4	4.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.0	1.0	X	X	40.6	1.0	X	X	23.0	3.2
	All others .....	X	X	20.6	.5	X	X	20.4	.5	X	X	26.2	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	24.8	.4	X	X	24.7	.4	X	X	30.1	5.2
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	735 414	—	X	X	76 746	1	X	X	658 667	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.9	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.1	.4	X	X	22.9	.3	X	X	33.1	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.9	.3	X	X	55.0	.5	X	X	41.5	.4
	All others .....	X	X	25.7	.4	X	X	24.8	.5	X	X	25.8	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	8.5	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	28 432	3	X	X	1 121	4	X	X	27 311	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	1.0	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	4.0	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	1.3	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.1	1.4	X	X	24.8	3.7	X	X	27.2	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.6	1.1	X	X	44.7	3.0	X	X	39.4	1.2
	All others .....	X	X	29.8	1.8	X	X	36.7	2.8	X	X	29.5	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	11.5	.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	682 799	—	X	X	54 532	1	X	X	628 267	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	6.0	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	33.0	.4	X	X	27.4	.3	X	X	33.5	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.7	.4	X	X	54.9	.6	X	X	41.7	.4
	All others .....	X	X	25.6	.4	X	X	24.6	.7	X	X	25.6	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	8.2	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	660 211	—	X	X	53 219	1	X	X	606 992	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	5.8	.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	33.2	.4	X	X	27.2	.4	X	X	33.7	.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.1	.4	X	X	55.1	.7	X	X	42.0	.4
	All others .....	X	X	25.4	.4	X	X	24.9	.7	X	X	25.4	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	8.2	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	30 008	3	X	X	1 162	5	X	X	28 846	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	9.4	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.0	2.1	X	X	38.8	3.2	X	X	29.7	2.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	31.8	1.9	X	X	30.8	4.0	X	X	31.9	2.0
	All others .....	X	X	27.5	1.7	X	X	28.7	3.5	X	X	27.4	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	1.2	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	13.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 108	9	X	X	181	18	X	X	5 927	9	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.7	.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	9.5	2.3	X	X	20.0	6.2	X	X	9.2	2.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.6	3.9	X	X	25.6	6.9	X	X	31.8	4.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.0	1.7	X	X	62.3	7.1	X	X	40.4	1.9
	All others .....	X	X	29.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	18 446	3	X	X	1 009	6	X	X	17 438	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	3.8	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	2.0	.6
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.1	1.7	X	X	18.9	3.0	X	X	31.8	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.1	1.7	X	X	62.8	3.5	X	X	36.7	1.9
	All others .....	X	X	30.3	1.9	X	X	18.9	1.9	X	X	31.0	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	1.5	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	7.1	1.7
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 289	10	X	X	38	25	X	X	1 250	10	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	34.4	7.9	X	X	65.1	10.9	X	X	33.5	8.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.0	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	38.3	3.3	X	X	27.1	9.4	X	X	38.7	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	219 411	1	X	X	11 796	2	X	X	207 615	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	4.9	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.9	.9	X	X	27.8	1.2	X	X	32.1	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.4	.7	X	X	54.4	.9	X	X	45.9	.8
	All others .....	X	X	21.9	.7	X	X	22.1	1.4	X	X	21.9	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	8.5	.6
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	9 794	5	X	X	385	13	X	X	9 409	5	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.8	1.9	X	X	6.7	2.2	X	X	4.8	2.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	28.8	2.9	X	X	20.8	7.0	X	X	29.1	3.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.5	2.1	X	X	52.6	7.3	X	X	39.0	2.4
	All others .....	X	X	24.2	3.6	X	X	41.0	5.9	X	X	23.5	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	209 617	1	X	X	11 411	2	X	X	198 206	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.9	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.0	.9	X	X	28.1	1.1	X	X	32.2	.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.7	.8	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	46.2	.9
	All others .....	X	X	21.8	.6	X	X	21.5	1.4	X	X	21.8	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	8.2	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	202 531	1	X	X	11 129	2	X	X	191 402	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.7	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.0	1.0	X	X	27.4	1.3	X	X	32.3	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.1	.7	X	X	54.7	1.0	X	X	46.7	.7
	All others .....	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	22.2	1.4	X	X	21.5	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	8.3	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	10 527	7	X	X	357	14	X	X	10 170	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.0	.7
	State and local government .....	X	X	8.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.5	.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.8	3.5	X	X	43.0	3.3	X	X	31.4	3.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.4	3.7	X	X	35.8	6.3	X	X	32.3	3.8
	All others .....	X	X	25.1	3.1	X	X	27.5	7.2	X	X	25.1	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.9	1.9	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	13.4	1.9
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	2 477	10	X	X	50	27	X	X	2 427	10	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	10.9	3.0	X	X	58.3	8.8	X	X	9.9	3.1
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.8	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.9	4.4	X	X	35.9	10.4	X	X	36.9	4.5
	All others .....	X	X	30.1	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.5	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.7	3.9
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	7 150	4	X	X	314	13	X	X	6 836	4	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.8	3.4	X	X	24.9	7.3	X	X	32.1	3.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.1	3.0	X	X	65.6	6.3	X	X	36.8	3.2
	All others .....	X	X	27.8	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	2.4	X	X	3.4	1.7	X	X	8.5	2.5
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	354	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.4	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	416 262	1	X	X	34 892	2	X	X	381 370	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	6.8	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	34.3	.5	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	34.8	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.8	.4	X	X	52.6	.7	X	X	37.5	.5
	All others .....	X	X	28.0	.6	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	28.2	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	8.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	17 378	6	X	X	650	7	X	X	16 728	6	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	1.3	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.0	1.4	X	X	27.5	3.6	X	X	27.0	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.4	1.4	X	X	41.4	3.9	X	X	38.3	1.4
	All others .....	X	X	33.4	1.4	X	X	34.1	2.4	X	X	33.4	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.8	.9	X	X	7.1	2.5	X	X	9.9	.9
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	398 884	—	X	X	34 243	2	X	X	364 642	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	6.9	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	34.6	.5	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	35.2	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.8	.5	X	X	52.8	.7	X	X	37.5	.5
	All others .....	X	X	27.8	.5	X	X	26.2	.9	X	X	27.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	8.1	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 13. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Types of customers, total .....	387	580	1	X	X	33	515	2	X	X	354	065	1	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	X	.8	.1
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	X	6.8	.2
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	34.8	.4	X	X	X	28.3	.5	X	X	X	35.4	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	39.2	.5	X	X	X	53.0	.7	X	X	X	37.9	.5
	All others .....	X	X	X	27.7	.6	X	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	X	27.8	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	X	7.9	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total .....	18	041	5	X	X	724	9	X	X	17	317	5	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	X	.6	.6	X	X	X	.6	.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	X	6.6	1.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	X	.9	.7	X	X	X	.9	.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	29.8	1.9	X	X	X	36.5	5.7	X	X	X	29.5	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	29.6	1.9	X	X	X	27.7	5.1	X	X	X	29.7	2.0
	All others .....	X	X	X	30.2	1.4	X	X	X	32.1	4.1	X	X	X	30.1	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	13.0	1.7	X	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	X	13.3	1.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total .....	3	516	10	X	X	109	33	X	X	3	407	11	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	2.2	1.0
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	8.8	2.7	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	32.4	6.1	X	X	X	25.0	8.4	X	X	X	32.7	6.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	43.8	3.6	X	X	X	76.2	9.8	X	X	X	42.8	4.2
	All others .....	X	X	X	28.3	2.4	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	8.1	1.8	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total .....	10	514	3	X	X	612	13	X	X	9	902	3	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	X	.5	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	X	.7	.7	X	X	X	.7	.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	X	5.5	2.0	X	X	X	2.7	.9
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	31.9	2.3	X	X	X	17.6	3.0	X	X	X	32.8	2.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	37.1	2.1	X	X	X	62.3	3.8	X	X	X	35.5	2.3
	All others .....	X	X	X	32.5	1.9	X	X	X	20.6	2.6	X	X	X	33.3	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	X	6.4	1.6
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total .....	848	12	X	X	30	30	X	X	818	12	X	X	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	32.7	6.6	X	X	X	72.0	11.0	X	X	X	31.3	6.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	37.8	7.7	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	All others .....	X	X	X	46.4	7.1	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total .....	75	556	2	X	X	8	963	4	X	X	66	592	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	X	1.0	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	X	4.2	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	X	1.8	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	27.3	1.0	X	X	X	23.2	.8	X	X	X	27.9	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	52.5	.6	X	X	X	63.5	1.4	X	X	X	51.0	.8
	All others .....	X	X	X	24.2	.6	X	X	X	22.4	1.6	X	X	X	24.4	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	X	8.8	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total .....	1	259	22	X	X	86	22	X	X	1	173	23	X	X	
	Federal government .....	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	X	14.4	7.1	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	X	55.7	7.0	X	X	X	34.5	9.2	X	X	X	57.3	8.3
	All others .....	X	X	X	23.1	6.6	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	9.5	2.7	X	X	X	.8	.8	X	X	X	.8	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	74	2	X	X	8	4	X	X	65	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	4.2	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.6	1.0	X	X	23.2	.9	X	X	28.1	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.4	.6	X	X	63.8	1.5	X	X	50.9	.7
	All others .....	X	X	24.2	.6	X	X	22.3	1.7	X	X	24.5	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	8.8	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	70	2	X	X	8	4	X	X	61	3	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.9	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	3.8	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.3
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.7	1.0	X	X	22.8	.9	X	X	28.4	1.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.7	.7	X	X	64.0	1.4	X	X	51.1	.8
	All others .....	X	X	23.9	.6	X	X	22.8	1.6	X	X	24.0	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	9.0	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1	15	X	X	81	23	X	X	1	15	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	12.3	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	20.0	7.7	X	X	41.4	11.6	X	X	18.7	8.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.4	4.2	X	X	36.8	11.4	X	X	56.5	4.9
	All others .....	X	X	11.4	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	114	21	X	X	21	50	X	X	93	24	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	45.6	11.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.5	13.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	40.3	10.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	49.4	10.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	782	15	X	X	83	24	X	X	699	16	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	15.1	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.6	8.3	X	X	55.9	10.1	X	X	52.2	10.1
	All others .....	X	X	24.0	8.4	X	X	28.7	9.7	X	X	23.5	9.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	24	183	X	X	21	094	2	X	3	089	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	10.2	2.1
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.7	.9	X	X	55.6	.8	X	X	24.9	3.3
	All others .....	X	X	25.7	.7	X	X	24.8	.8	X	X	31.8	4.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b> Types of customers, total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	21.6	1.0	X	X	19.3	1.1	X	X	37.7	4.5
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b> <b>All respondent firms</b> Types of customers, total .....	434	368	1	X	283	597	1	X	150	772	1	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	16.3	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	65.0	.3	X	X	70.1	.3	X	X	55.5	.8
	All others .....	X	X	27.7	.2	X	X	27.8	.2	X	X	27.5	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	9.0	.4
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b> Types of customers, total .....	26	616	3	X	14	530	4	X	12	086	5	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.0	.7
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	2.8	1.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	2.2	.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	12.8	1.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.4	2.4	X	X	64.7	2.3	X	X	46.4	3.1
	All others .....	X	X	29.9	2.2	X	X	30.2	2.2	X	X	29.5	2.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	11.1	1.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Types of customers, total .....	386	158	1	X	249	164	1	X	136	994	1	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	16.7	.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	66.2	.4	X	X	71.6	.3	X	X	56.5	.9
	All others .....	X	X	27.6	.2	X	X	27.8	.2	X	X	27.3	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	8.7	.5
	<b>White respondent firms</b> Types of customers, total .....	332	557	1	X	211	049	1	X	121	509	1	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.3
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	13.8	.3	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	17.6	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	67.0	.3	X	X	72.9	.2	X	X	56.9	.9
	All others .....	X	X	26.8	.3	X	X	27.3	.2	X	X	26.1	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	8.4	.4
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b> Types of customers, total .....	12	301	5	X	3	540	4	X	8	760	7	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.0	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	5.3	.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.7	.7
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	12.5	1.4	X	X	12.0	2.4	X	X	12.6	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.1	2.8	X	X	68.6	1.6	X	X	49.6	3.6
	All others .....	X	X	27.2	2.8	X	X	25.3	2.4	X	X	28.0	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	2.6	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	14.7	3.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Types of customers, total .....	2	130	8	X	1	234	9	X	896	12	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	6.3	2.7	X	X	5.8	1.8
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	15.1	3.9	X	X	10.3	3.4	X	X	21.7	8.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.4	4.2	X	X	65.9	5.1	X	X	40.9	8.3
	All others .....	X	X	28.8	4.3	X	X	34.9	5.4	X	X	20.4	6.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	1.3	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	11.6	3.6
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b> Types of customers, total .....	62	580	1	X	45	937	1	X	16	643	2	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.4
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	4.1	.6
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.6	.4
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	9.4	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	59.8	.9	X	X	63.3	1.0	X	X	50.1	2.3
	All others .....	X	X	32.8	.8	X	X	31.1	1.0	X	X	37.7	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	8.6	.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	354	30	X	X	154	23	X	X	200	36	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.0	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.8	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	12.8	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	15.6	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	103 388	1	X	X	55 544	2	X	X	47 844	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
	State and local government	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	4.0	.6
	Export sales	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	15.4	.8
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	62.4	.7	X	X	67.6	.7	X	X	56.4	1.1
	All others	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	30.0	.7	X	X	26.2	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	10.3	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	7 808	5	X	X	3 416	9	X	X	4 392	6	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	5.3	2.4
	Export sales	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	9.8	2.3	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	11.0	3.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.5	3.1	X	X	58.7	4.9	X	X	47.7	4.8
	All others	X	X	35.7	4.3	X	X	39.7	4.9	X	X	32.6	4.8
	Item not reported	X	X	9.0	1.8	X	X	7.1	2.5	X	X	10.5	2.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	95 580	1	X	X	52 129	2	X	X	43 452	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
	State and local government	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	3.9	.6
	Export sales	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.4	.4	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	15.8	.7
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	63.2	.8	X	X	68.1	.8	X	X	57.3	1.2
	All others	X	X	27.6	.6	X	X	29.3	.8	X	X	25.5	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	10.3	1.0
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	84 974	2	X	X	45 265	2	X	X	39 709	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	State and local government	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.8
	Export sales	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.3
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	16.0	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	63.7	.7	X	X	68.9	.8	X	X	57.8	1.5
	All others	X	X	27.4	.7	X	X	29.8	.4	X	X	24.7	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	10.3	1.0
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	4 831	8	X	X	982	10	X	X	3 849	10	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.3	1.6	X	X	8.0	1.9	X	X	5.9	1.7
	Export sales	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	15.8	2.5	X	X	19.2	4.6	X	X	15.0	3.0
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.6	3.1	X	X	66.8	2.6	X	X	50.2	3.7
	All others	X	X	28.9	2.8	X	X	23.3	3.5	X	X	30.4	4.0
	Item not reported	X	X	12.7	3.1	X	X	8.5	1.7	X	X	13.7	3.8
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	902	16	X	X	515	19	X	X	387	20	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.9	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	67.1	5.7	X	X	80.1	5.2	X	X	50.0	8.9
	All others	X	X	24.6	3.7	X	X	18.3	4.2	X	X	33.0	6.7
	Item not reported	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	13 214	4	X	X	9 034	3	X	X	4 180	8	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	1.1	.5
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	9.0	1.3	X	X	8.3	1.5
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.2	2.1	X	X	60.5	2.5	X	X	50.1	5.4
	All others .....	X	X	33.7	1.3	X	X	32.0	2.7	X	X	37.4	3.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	6.3	1.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	131	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.9	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	216 524	1	X	X	151 705	1	X	X	64 819	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.1	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	11.0	.3	X	X	18.5	.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	66.0	.4	X	X	71.6	.4	X	X	52.7	.7
	All others .....	X	X	27.7	.4	X	X	27.4	.4	X	X	28.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	8.1	.6
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	14 309	4	X	X	8 543	4	X	X	5 766	8	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.7	.8	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	16.1	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.8	2.4	X	X	66.0	2.3	X	X	43.2	4.2
	All others .....	X	X	29.5	2.5	X	X	30.1	2.6	X	X	28.5	4.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.3	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	11.0	3.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	202 215	1	X	X	143 162	1	X	X	59 053	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	13.5	.3	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	18.7	.7
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	66.6	.5	X	X	72.0	.4	X	X	53.6	.9
	All others .....	X	X	27.6	.4	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	28.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	7.8	.6
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	173 749	1	X	X	121 815	1	X	X	51 934	2	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.4
	Export sales .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	14.4	.3	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	21.1	.8
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	67.4	.4	X	X	73.4	.4	X	X	53.2	.8
	All others .....	X	X	26.7	.4	X	X	26.5	.4	X	X	27.2	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	7.3	.6
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	5 763	7	X	X	1 977	8	X	X	3 786	10	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.4	.6
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	5.1	2.0
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.5	2.1	X	X	8.8	1.8	X	X	9.9	2.6
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	54.7	4.1	X	X	69.2	2.5	X	X	47.1	6.1
	All others .....	X	X	26.9	3.4	X	X	26.7	3.0	X	X	27.1	5.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.5	2.5	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	16.8	3.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	930	7	X	X	591	12	X	X	339	16	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	7.3	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.1	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.2	6.2	X	X	52.1	6.7	X	X	38.6	10.8
	All others	X	X	36.3	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	8.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	35 921	2	X	X	27 288	3	X	X	8 634	4	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.2	.5
	State and local government	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.2	.7
	Export sales	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.4	.5
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	7.9	1.2
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.1	1.2	X	X	64.0	.9	X	X	51.9	3.2
	All others	X	X	32.3	1.0	X	X	30.7	1.0	X	X	37.5	3.3
	Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	8.6	1.6
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	201	26	X	X	103	19	X	X	98	45	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.7	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	64.3	8.1	X	X	75.8	7.8	X	X	52.4	9.0
	All others	X	X	12.7	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	92 852	1	X	X	56 435	1	X	X	36 417	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
	State and local government	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	2.6	.5
	Export sales	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.2	.3	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	13.9	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	68.2	.8	X	X	73.5	.6	X	X	60.0	1.8
	All others	X	X	27.3	.6	X	X	27.4	.6	X	X	27.2	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	8.3	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	4 499	9	X	X	2 571	9	X	X	1 928	18	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	3.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.8	4.1	X	X	68.2	5.6	X	X	53.2	6.7
	All others	X	X	21.2	2.8	X	X	18.1	4.5	X	X	25.3	5.5
	Item not reported	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	10.9	4.6	X	X	12.9	3.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	88 353	1	X	X	53 864	2	X	X	34 489	2	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	State and local government	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.5
	Export sales	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	14.3	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	68.5	.7	X	X	73.8	.6	X	X	60.3	1.8
	All others	X	X	27.6	.6	X	X	27.8	.5	X	X	27.3	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	8.1	1.0
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	73 834	2	X	X	43 968	1	X	X	29 865	3	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.4	.4
	State and local government	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.2	.4
	Export sales	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	13.8	.9
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	70.0	.7	X	X	75.4	.6	X	X	62.0	1.6
	All others	X	X	26.5	.6	X	X	26.8	.9	X	X	26.1	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	8.0	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 707	13	X	X	581	20	X	X	1 126	15	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	9.0	2.2	X	X	3.8	1.7
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	12.8	3.4	X	X	10.4	4.0	X	X	14.0	4.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.7	6.2	X	X	69.7	4.8	X	X	56.1	8.6
	All others .....	X	X	23.3	5.6	X	X	23.9	3.4	X	X	23.0	8.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	288	28	X	X	118	39	X	X	170	37	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.2	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	18.5	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	13 444	4	X	X	9 615	4	X	X	3 829	7	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.8	1.5
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	2.6	.8
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	9.0	1.3	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	13.9	3.2
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	59.0	1.4	X	X	64.1	2.1	X	X	46.2	4.0
	All others .....	X	X	33.2	1.4	X	X	31.2	1.5	X	X	38.4	3.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	10.9	1.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	21	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	23.5	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	22.4	8.8	X	X	36.9	10.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	21 594	2	X	X	19 902	2	X	X	1 692	12	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	2.5	.9
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.8	.6	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	11.1	2.9
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	54.2	.6	X	X	55.3	.6	X	X	40.9	5.0
	All others .....	X	X	26.9	1.1	X	X	26.5	1.1	X	X	31.2	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.0	.8	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	23.7	3.2
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 871 534	—	X	X	286 446	—	X	X	1 585 088	—	X	X
	Federal government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	—
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	25.7	.2	X	X	19.1	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	58.7	.2	X	X	69.5	.2	X	X	56.7	.3
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	20.8	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	9.7	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	132 763	2	X	X	13 010	4	X	X	119 753	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.9	.3
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	2.2	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	18.8	1.0	X	X	13.8	.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	51.1	.9	X	X	64.5	1.8	X	X	49.6	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.3	.4	X	X	20.8	1.5	X	X	23.6	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	15.1	.9
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 719 900	—	X	X	257 636	—	X	X	1 462 264	—	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	—
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	26.7	.2	X	X	19.5	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	70.6	.4	X	X	57.4	.3
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	20.6	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	9.2	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 625 454	—	X	X	243 200	—	X	X	1 382 254	—	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	28.0	.3	X	X	20.3	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	59.9	.2	X	X	70.8	.4	X	X	58.0	.2
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.3	.2	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	19.9	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	9.1	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	95 700	1	X	X	5 362	4	X	X	90 337	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	2.8	.5
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	5.8	.5
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	16.0	1.5	X	X	10.6	.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	49.4	.8	X	X	66.2	1.0	X	X	48.4	.9
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.4	1.0	X	X	16.6	1.3	X	X	23.8	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	.6	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	16.2	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	17 156	3	X	X	1 217	13	X	X	15 939	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	9.1	2.1	X	X	4.8	1.1
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	1.4	X	X	28.2	3.3	X	X	19.6	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	53.6	1.9	X	X	70.0	3.4	X	X	52.4	1.9
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	1.8	X	X	18.7	3.2	X	X	23.9	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	1.0	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	11.6	1.0
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	119 017	1	X	X	20 450	1	X	X	98 568	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.8	.3
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.6	.4
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	3.6	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	11.5	.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	50.4	1.3	X	X	65.9	2.0	X	X	47.2	1.3
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	29.5	.8	X	X	23.8	1.2	X	X	30.7	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	11.2	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	2 177	12	X	X	202	36	X	X	1 976	13	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	7.3	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	54.4	5.2	X	X	53.6	9.6	X	X	54.5	5.4
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	24.2	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	698 660	—	X	X	60 823	1	X	X	637 837	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.1
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	10.7	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	61.7	.5	X	X	74.2	.9	X	X	60.5	.5
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	16.7	.7	X	X	20.5	.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	11.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)— Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	51 624	3	X	X	3 194	5	X	X	48 429	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	1.7	.3
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.3
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	10.5	2.0	X	X	8.2	.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	52.8	1.2	X	X	63.6	2.8	X	X	52.1	1.2
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	22.7	2.8	X	X	21.6	.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.4	.8	X	X	8.0	1.6	X	X	18.0	1.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	647 037	—	X	X	57 629	1	X	X	589 408	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.2	.1
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.0	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	10.9	.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	62.4	.4	X	X	74.8	1.0	X	X	61.1	.5
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	16.4	.7	X	X	20.4	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	11.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	603 198	—	X	X	52 736	1	X	X	550 462	1	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	11.4	.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	63.4	.5	X	X	75.3	.9	X	X	62.3	.5
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	15.7	.8	X	X	19.3	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	11.3	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	46 773	3	X	X	1 460	5	X	X	45 313	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	2.9	.6
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	5.1	.8
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	5.3	.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	48.6	1.3	X	X	72.4	3.0	X	X	47.9	1.3
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	25.5	1.4	X	X	17.3	1.4	X	X	25.8	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.6	1.3	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	19.0	1.4
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	6 991	4	X	X	349	27	X	X	6 642	4	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	1.9	X	X	21.8	6.3	X	X	11.9	2.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	56.1	3.1	X	X	84.1	6.0	X	X	54.6	2.9
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.0	2.5	X	X	10.9	4.6	X	X	22.6	2.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	47 668	3	X	X	6 686	5	X	X	40 982	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	1.4	.2
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	2.5	.6
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	5.4	1.8	X	X	3.3	.7
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	8.3	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	51.5	1.6	X	X	66.2	2.8	X	X	49.1	1.6
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	30.1	.9	X	X	25.4	1.8	X	X	30.9	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	11.4	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	944	20	X	X	42	38	X	X	902	20	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	58.4	10.0	X	X	81.2	8.4	X	X	57.4	10.0
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.9	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)— Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	937	178	—	X	X	166	162	1	X	X	771	017	—	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	X	1.4	.1	.1
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	X	X	4.0	.2	.2
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	X	1.1	.1	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	32.1	.3	X	X	X	X	25.7	.2	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.3	.2	X	X	67.5	.2	X	X	X	X	52.7	.3	.3
	All others <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	X	X	21.4	.3	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	X	8.4	.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	71	585	3	X	X	8	549	6	X	X	63	036	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	X	1.2	.3	.3
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	X	X	3.2	.5	.5
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	X	X	2.4	.4	.4
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.9	X	X	22.3	1.1	X	X	X	X	18.2	1.0	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.1	1.0	X	X	64.7	2.6	X	X	X	X	48.1	1.0	1.0
	All others <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.3	.7	X	X	20.5	1.7	X	X	X	X	24.8	.7	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.0	1.1	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	X	X	12.8	1.2	1.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	865	594	—	X	X	157	613	1	X	X	707	981	—	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	X	1.4	.1	.1
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	X	X	4.1	.2	.2
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.5	.2	X	X	32.6	.3	X	X	X	X	26.4	.2	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	55.7	.2	X	X	67.7	.3	X	X	X	X	53.1	.3	.3
	All others <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.3	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	X	X	21.1	.3	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	X	8.0	.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	832	634	—	X	X	151	578	1	X	X	681	056	—	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	X	1.2	.1	.1
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	X	X	4.0	.2	.2
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	—	X	X	X	X	1.0	.1	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.3	.2	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	X	X	27.0	.2	.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	56.2	.2	X	X	67.9	.3	X	X	X	X	53.6	.2	.2
	All others <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	X	X	20.5	.2	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	X	X	7.9	.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	42	816	3	X	X	3	323	6	X	X	39	494	3	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	X	X	2.7	.5	.5
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	X	X	6.4	.6	.6
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	X	1.0	.5	.5
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	21.4	2.1	X	X	X	X	16.3	.7	.7
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	49.0	1.4	X	X	64.3	1.8	X	X	X	X	47.7	1.5	1.5
	All others <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.1	1.4	X	X	16.6	1.6	X	X	X	X	22.6	1.4	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.0	.5	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	X	X	13.6	.6	.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	9	546	4	X	X	784	15	X	X	8	762	5	X	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	X	X	2.4	.8	.8
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	9.8	2.9	X	X	X	X	3.1	.9	.9
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.7	2.5	X	X	30.7	3.8	X	X	X	X	26.3	2.9	2.9
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	52.0	2.1	X	X	64.6	4.3	X	X	X	X	50.9	2.5	2.5
	All others <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.6	2.8	X	X	21.6	4.0	X	X	X	X	24.9	3.2	3.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	57	875	2	X	X	10	679	4	X	X	47	196	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	X	X	2.1	.5	.5
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	X	X	2.0	.4	.4
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	X	X	3.8	.6	.6
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.8	X	X	12.4	1.1	X	X	X	X	15.3	1.0	1.0
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	47.5	1.6	X	X	64.5	2.2	X	X	X	X	43.7	1.6	1.6
	All others <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.7	1.3	X	X	22.2	2.0	X	X	X	X	31.3	1.6	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	X	X	11.0	.8	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 110	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>45</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.6	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.1	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	216 815	1	X	X	43 652	2	X	X	173 163	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>45</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.2
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.1	.3
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	26.3	.8	X	X	20.6	.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	64.4	.7	X	X	75.5	.6	X	X	61.6	.8
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	15.0	.5	X	X	19.4	.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	7.4	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	9 554	7	X	X	1 266	11	X	X	8 288	7	X	X
	Federal government <sup>45</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.8	2.2	X	X	16.2	4.6	X	X	13.4	2.5
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	48.9	3.7	X	X	65.4	6.1	X	X	46.3	4.4
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	24.6	2.7	X	X	18.1	4.4	X	X	25.5	3.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	207 261	1	X	X	42 386	2	X	X	164 875	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>45</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.1	.3
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.4	.2
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.1	.7	X	X	26.6	.9	X	X	20.9	.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	65.1	.8	X	X	75.8	.6	X	X	62.3	1.0
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.2	.7	X	X	14.9	.5	X	X	19.1	.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	7.0	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	189 621	1	X	X	38 885	1	X	X	150 736	2	X	X
	Federal government <sup>45</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.3
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.9	.4
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.2	.7	X	X	27.9	.9	X	X	22.0	.8
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	64.9	.8	X	X	76.1	.5	X	X	62.0	1.0
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.9	.5	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	18.9	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	7.1	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	6 110	9	X	X	580	11	X	X	5 531	10	X	X
	Federal government <sup>45</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	2.2	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	6.7	2.5
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.8	2.7	X	X	10.6	2.8	X	X	13.0	3.2
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	57.5	4.9	X	X	61.9	4.0	X	X	57.0	5.2
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	3.0	X	X	15.5	3.3	X	X	16.0	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	2.0	X	X	16.5	4.5	X	X	11.5	2.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	610	18	X	X	75	28	X	X	535	19	X	X
	Federal government <sup>45</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	50.9	11.0	X	X	68.1	10.2	X	X	48.5	11.0
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> —Con. Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.6	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	13 474	4	X	X	3 085	9	X	X	10 389	7	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.6	.6
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	5.2	1.6
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	10.0	1.8	X	X	6.6	1.4
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	58.8	3.0	X	X	70.2	4.5	X	X	55.5	4.2
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	26.5	2.5	X	X	25.6	3.8	X	X	26.8	3.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	1.4	X	X	9.8	3.0	X	X	11.9	1.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	124	39	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	84.7	14.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	18 871	3	X	X	15 800	3	X	X	3 071	8	X	X
	Federal government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	14.9	.6	X	X	13.3	.3
	Household consumers/individuals <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	52.7	1.5	X	X	55.4	1.3	X	X	38.3	5.2
	All others <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.8	1.1	X	X	19.9	.9	X	X	13.2	3.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.3	.7	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	39.1	3.4
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	8 491	3	X	X	8 491	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.5	1.3	X	X	24.5	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.2	1.7	X	X	41.2	1.7	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	18.8	1.3	X	X	18.8	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	21.9	1.9	X	X	21.9	1.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	338	21	X	X	338	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.6	6.4	X	X	24.6	6.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.8	8.8	X	X	39.8	8.8	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	25.4	6.0	X	X	25.4	6.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	6 295	4	X	X	6 295	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.0	1.6	X	X	29.0	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.6	2.0	X	X	47.6	2.0	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	19.8	1.6	X	X	19.8	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.4	1.9	X	X	12.4	1.9	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED— Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	5 985	4	X	X	5 985	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.7	1.4	X	X	29.7	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.4	2.1	X	X	47.4	2.1	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	20.0	1.7	X	X	20.0	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	12.3	1.8	X	X	12.3	1.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	256	15	X	X	256	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.4	7.6	X	X	29.4	7.6	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	25.6	6.8	X	X	25.6	6.8	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	26.5	6.1	X	X	26.5	6.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	17.6	4.7	X	X	17.6	4.7	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	330	19	X	X	330	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.8	4.8	X	X	16.8	4.8	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.0	8.4	X	X	52.0	8.4	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	22.1	4.9	X	X	22.1	4.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 868	8	X	X	1 868	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.3	3.0	X	X	20.3	3.0	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.9	2.7	X	X	36.9	2.7	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	25.8	4.5	X	X	25.8	4.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	20.1	4.1	X	X	20.1	4.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	117	38	X	X	117	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	1 752	8	X	X	1 752	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.5	2.9	X	X	21.5	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.6	2.9	X	X	38.6	2.9	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total—Con.												
	All others .....	X	X	23.5	4.7	X	X	23.5	4.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.8	4.3	X	X	19.8	4.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 637	10	X	X	1 637	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	18.9	2.4	X	X	18.9	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	37.9	2.8	X	X	37.9	2.8	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	27.1	5.8	X	X	27.1	5.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.5	4.0	X	X	19.5	4.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	97	38	X	X	97	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	112	21	X	X	112	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.8	10.8	X	X	45.8	10.8	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	3 915	6	X	X	3 915	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	—	—
	Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.4	1.9	X	X	31.4	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	48.7	2.2	X	X	48.7	2.2	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.0	2.1	X	X	10.0	2.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	158	24	X	X	158	24	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	46.4	11.1	X	X	46.4	11.1	X	X	—	—
	All others . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	3 757	6	X	X	3 757	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	—	—
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	—	—
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	31.5	1.9	X	X	31.5	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	48.8	2.2	X	X	48.8	2.2	X	X	—	—
	All others . . . . .	X	X	19.0	1.8	X	X	19.0	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.4	2.3	X	X	10.4	2.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	3 613	6	X	X	3 613	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	—	—
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	32.5	2.1	X	X	32.5	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	48.8	2.3	X	X	48.8	2.3	X	X	—	—
	All others . . . . .	X	X	18.4	1.6	X	X	18.4	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.3	2.3	X	X	10.3	2.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	130	19	X	X	130	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	24.4	5.9	X	X	24.4	5.9	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	33.8	7.0	X	X	33.8	7.0	X	X	—	—
	All others . . . . .	X	X	28.8	6.7	X	X	28.8	6.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	12.0	4.1	X	X	12.0	4.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	169	27	X	X	169	27	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	48.5	9.0	X	X	48.5	9.0	X	X	—	—
	All others . . . . .	X	X	23.9	5.0	X	X	23.9	5.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Federal government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED— Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	850	11	X	X	850	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.4	4.2	X	X	35.4	4.2	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	63.0	4.4	X	X	63.0	4.4	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	14.2	3.5	X	X	14.2	3.5	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	63	42	X	X	63	42	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non- Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	786	13	X	X	786	13	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.4	1.9	X	X	6.4	1.9	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.0	5.0	X	X	34.0	5.0	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	62.0	5.4	X	X	62.0	5.4	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	15.4	3.5	X	X	15.4	3.5	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	736	14	X	X	736	14	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.8	4.6	X	X	39.8	4.6	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.7	6.0	X	X	61.7	6.0	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	12.3	3.2	X	X	12.3	3.2	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	28	26	X	X	28	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	56.3	14.8	X	X	56.3	14.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total	50	50	X	X	50	50	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 13. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED— Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	State and local government .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Export sales.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of customers, total .....	1 858	9	X	X	1 858	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	9.1	1.9	X	X	9.1	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	19.7	4.4	X	X	19.7	4.4	X	X	—	—
	All others .....	X	X	14.2	2.5	X	X	14.2	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	56.5	4.1	X	X	56.5	4.1	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

<sup>2</sup>Data do not include crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112).

<sup>3</sup>Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Information, U.S. Department of Transportation. Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 2002 Economic Census.

<sup>4</sup>Data do not include funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930).

<sup>5</sup>Data do not include religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814).

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	16 687 541	—	X	X	4 091 884	—	X	X	12 595 657	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	1.7	—
State and local government	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
Export sales	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.3	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.0	.1	X	X	38.6	.1	X	X	29.9	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.2	.1	X	X	53.8	.1	X	X	47.8	.1
All others	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	16.4	.1	X	X	19.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	—	X	X	5.0	—	X	X	8.9	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.7	.1	X	X	30.5	.6	X	X	21.2	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.6	.3	X	X	49.8	.6	X	X	43.7	.4
All others	X	X	21.8	.2	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	22.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	13.9	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	15 340 683	—	X	X	3 617 197	—	X	X	11 723 486	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	1.6	—
State and local government	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
Export sales	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.2	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.8	.1	X	X	40.2	.1	X	X	30.5	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.0	.1	X	X	55.2	.1	X	X	48.4	.1
All others	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	19.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.1	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	8.1	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	14 769 662	—	X	X	3 458 780	—	X	X	11 310 881	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	1.6	—
State and local government	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	4.4	—
Export sales	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.2	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.2	.1	X	X	41.0	.1	X	X	30.9	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.2	.1	X	X	55.3	.1	X	X	48.6	.1
All others	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	19.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	8.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
State and local government	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	6.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	29.0	.6	X	X	18.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.9	.3	X	X	47.2	.4	X	X	43.6	.3
All others	X	X	20.9	.3	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	21.3	.3
Item not reported	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	16.0	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	3.2	.3
State and local government	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	6.8	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.2	.8	X	X	39.8	.8	X	X	26.4	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.4	.9	X	X	52.5	1.0	X	X	46.6	1.0
All others	X	X	20.4	.6	X	X	16.9	.6	X	X	21.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	10.0	.5	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	10.9	.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	721 916	—	X	X	209 850	1	X	X	512 066	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
Export sales	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.7	.2	X	X	24.3	.2	X	X	23.5	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.9	.4	X	X	52.0	.5	X	X	40.5	.4
All others	X	X	26.7	.2	X	X	23.7	.4	X	X	27.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	9.4	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total	17 823	4	X	X	2 505	5	X	X	15 318	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	7.9	2.0	X	X	4.2	.7
State and local government	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	13.5	1.6	X	X	7.5	1.0
Export sales	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	3.8	1.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.8	1.2	X	X	35.7	3.5	X	X	25.3	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.9	1.4	X	X	50.6	2.8	X	X	44.0	1.6
All others	X	X	23.0	1.2	X	X	16.0	2.2	X	X	24.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	8.8	.7
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	4 659 815	—	X	X	657 531	—	X	X	4 002 284	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	1.6	—
State and local government	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
Export sales	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.8	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	33.9	.1	X	X	22.5	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.6	.2	X	X	55.9	.1	X	X	52.1	.2
All others	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	18.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	10.1	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	289 761	1	X	X	29 545	2	X	X	260 217	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.4	.2
State and local government	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	1.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	27.1	1.0	X	X	14.9	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.3	.7	X	X	49.6	1.4	X	X	45.9	.8
All others	X	X	21.3	.5	X	X	22.0	.9	X	X	21.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	16.8	.4
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	4 370 054	—	X	X	627 986	—	X	X	3 742 068	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	1.6	—
State and local government	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
Export sales	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	34.3	.1	X	X	23.0	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.1	.1	X	X	56.2	.1	X	X	52.5	.2
All others	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	17.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	9.7	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	4 160 099	—	X	X	590 934	—	X	X	3 569 165	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.5	—
State and local government	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.0	.1	X	X	35.2	.2	X	X	23.3	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.6	.1	X	X	56.5	.2	X	X	53.2	.2
All others	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	17.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	9.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	3.1	.3
State and local government	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	8.0	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	13.7	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.9	.5	X	X	48.6	.9	X	X	43.5	.5
All others	X	X	20.6	.4	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	20.8	.4
Item not reported	X	X	18.0	.5	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	18.6	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	3.1	.5
State and local government	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	15.4	1.4	X	X	7.8	.7
Export sales	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.0	1.0	X	X	36.6	1.4	X	X	20.3	1.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.2	.8	X	X	53.1	1.9	X	X	47.6	1.0
All others	X	X	19.6	.8	X	X	13.8	1.3	X	X	20.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	14.3	.8
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	4.0	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	2.6	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.0	.4	X	X	22.5	.7	X	X	20.5	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.7	.7	X	X	51.8	1.3	X	X	42.7	.7
All others	X	X	26.4	.4	X	X	24.4	1.0	X	X	26.9	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	10.0	.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	4.7	1.8
State and local government .....	X	X	8.9	3.3	X	X	19.1	4.9	X	X	7.8	3.6
Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	18.3	2.1	X	X	20.9	3.1	X	X	18.0	2.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.6	4.0	X	X	60.1	4.1	X	X	48.5	4.1
All others .....	X	X	20.7	2.3	X	X	18.3	2.6	X	X	21.0	2.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	13.6	2.1	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	14.7	2.3
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.7	—
State and local government .....	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.6	—	X	X	4.4	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	1.4	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.6	.1	X	X	41.9	—	X	X	34.7	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.1	.1	X	X	53.7	.1	X	X	44.7	.1
All others .....	X	X	19.3	.1	X	X	16.5	—	X	X	20.4	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	—	X	X	3.6	—	X	X	7.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.8	.2	X	X	32.1	.7	X	X	25.6	.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	43.4	.3	X	X	49.2	.4	X	X	42.1	.4
All others .....	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	22.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	12.1	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.7	—
State and local government .....	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	4.5	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.4	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.2	.1	X	X	42.3	.1	X	X	35.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.3	.1	X	X	53.9	.1	X	X	44.9	.1
All others .....	X	X	19.2	.1	X	X	16.4	—	X	X	20.2	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	—	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	7.3	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	1.6	—
State and local government .....	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	7.7	—	X	X	4.4	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.4	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.5	.1	X	X	43.0	—	X	X	35.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.6	.1	X	X	54.0	.1	X	X	45.2	.1
All others .....	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	16.1	—	X	X	19.9	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	—	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	7.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	5.8	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.3	.5	X	X	33.0	.9	X	X	24.2	.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.5	.4	X	X	45.9	.6	X	X	42.0	.4
All others .....	X	X	21.6	.4	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	22.1	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	13.9	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.3
State and local government .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	11.6	.7	X	X	6.1	.7
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.5	.8	X	X	41.8	.7	X	X	30.8	.9
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.8	1.3	X	X	51.6	1.4	X	X	46.0	1.4
All others .....	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	21.6	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	8.5	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
Export sales	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	3.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.2	.3	X	X	26.0	.3	X	X	26.3	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.0	.4	X	X	51.1	.5	X	X	37.8	.4
All others	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	23.3	.6	X	X	28.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	8.9	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	8.3	2.4	X	X	4.2	1.4
State and local government	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	11.6	1.7	X	X	6.6	1.3
Export sales	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	4.2	1.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.1	1.4	X	X	41.1	4.7	X	X	30.3	1.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.4	1.5	X	X	47.6	4.1	X	X	40.2	2.2
All others	X	X	23.1	1.6	X	X	14.4	2.3	X	X	24.9	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.5	.2	X	X	37.3	.1	X	X	28.1	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.9	.1	X	X	60.1	.2	X	X	53.1	.2
All others	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	19.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	8.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.1	.6
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	4.1	.6
Export sales	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	4.3	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.8	.8	X	X	26.8	1.7	X	X	18.1	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.8	.8	X	X	53.8	1.6	X	X	45.1	.9
All others	X	X	21.4	1.0	X	X	18.0	1.6	X	X	22.2	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	13.8	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	37.6	.1	X	X	28.4	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.2	.1	X	X	60.2	.2	X	X	53.4	.2
All others	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	15.3	.1	X	X	18.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.8	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.4	.2	X	X	38.7	.1	X	X	28.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.1	.1	X	X	60.3	.2	X	X	53.2	.2
All others	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	18.7	.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	7.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	2.5	.4
State and local government	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	6.2	.7
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.1	.5	X	X	23.7	1.2	X	X	16.1	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.0	1.0	X	X	51.7	1.6	X	X	54.3	1.2
All others	X	X	18.0	1.5	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	18.3	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	12.4	1.0	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	12.9	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.0	1.7	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	6.6	1.8
State and local government	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	15.2	3.2	X	X	7.9	1.9
Export sales	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.1	2.7	X	X	30.9	4.7	X	X	21.8	3.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.2	3.2	X	X	70.8	6.2	X	X	45.7	3.2
All others	X	X	17.9	2.4	X	X	13.4	3.4	X	X	18.6	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	12.0	1.3	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	13.2	1.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.4
State and local government	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	3.4	.6
Export sales	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	4.6	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.7	.6	X	X	19.3	.7	X	X	18.4	.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.3	.9	X	X	57.1	.8	X	X	48.3	1.3
All others	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	24.3	1.3	X	X	25.8	.9
Item not reported	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	9.8	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.8	4.9	X	X	29.3	9.1	X	X	22.1	5.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.2	7.9	X	X	46.0	8.5	X	X	52.8	9.6
All others	X	X	33.4	7.9	X	X	28.8	9.0	X	X	33.9	9.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
State and local government	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	19.3	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.6	.2	X	X	40.9	.1	X	X	19.5	.3
All others	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	18.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	43.6	.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 361 218	—	X	X	30 435	1	X	X	3 330 783	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.5	—
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.0	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.5	.2	X	X	33.0	.8	X	X	26.4	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.1	.1	X	X	46.0	1.0	X	X	48.2	.1
All others	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	18.7	.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	10.2	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	175 301	1	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	174 194	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.5	.6	X	X	29.5	6.3	X	X	20.5	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.0	.7	X	X	56.4	7.1	X	X	42.9	.7
All others	X	X	21.1	.6	X	X	17.2	4.8	X	X	21.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	15.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 164 827	—	X	X	25 627	2	X	X	3 139 200	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.4	—
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	4.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.9	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	34.9	.9	X	X	26.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.6	.1	X	X	48.0	.9	X	X	48.6	.1
All others	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	18.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	9.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 019 472	—	X	X	24 427	2	X	X	2 995 044	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.9	4	X	X	1.4	—
State and local government	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	5.0	5	X	X	4.7	—
Export sales	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.1	2	X	X	.9	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.2	.2	X	X	35.6	.7	X	X	27.2	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.7	.2	X	X	48.9	.9	X	X	48.7	.2
All others	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	18.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	9.6	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	181 685	1	X	X	818	8	X	X	180 867	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	15.6	3.2	X	X	6.0	.5
Export sales	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	5	—	X	X	1.3	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	26.8	2.0	X	X	17.2	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.8	.6	X	X	46.1	3.4	X	X	47.6	.6
All others	X	X	19.8	.5	X	X	15.8	2.8	X	X	19.8	.5
Item not reported	X	X	15.2	.2	X	X	10.1	1.7	X	X	15.2	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	32 996	4	X	X	206	16	X	X	32 791	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	5	—	X	X	3.5	.6
State and local government	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	19.2	7.4	X	X	7.3	.7
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.4	1.7	X	X	33.8	7.9	X	X	24.4	1.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.2	1.9	X	X	49.6	8.1	X	X	43.1	1.9
All others	X	X	20.9	1.4	X	X	11.5	3.9	X	X	21.0	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	5	—	X	X	13.0	1.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	115 042	1	X	X	1 143	9	X	X	113 900	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	5	—	X	X	2.5	.3
State and local government	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	5	—	X	X	3.5	.4
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	5	—	X	X	2.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.3	.5	X	X	21.4	3.9	X	X	24.3	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.8	.7	X	X	37.6	6.4	X	X	39.8	.8
All others	X	X	25.7	.7	X	X	30.9	5.8	X	X	25.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	15.8	6.4	X	X	10.7	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	5 065	6	X	X	5	5	X	X	5	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	1.9
State and local government	X	X	5.1	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.7
Export sales	X	X	5	—	X	X	5	—	X	X	5	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.4	2.6	X	X	5	—	X	X	19.4	2.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.8	3.3	X	X	5	—	X	X	48.8	3.3
All others	X	X	27.0	2.9	X	X	5	—	X	X	27.0	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	11.1	1.3	X	X	5	—	X	X	11.1	1.3
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 320 068	1	X	X	7 427	4	X	X	1 312 641	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	4.5	.2
Export sales	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	.7	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	28.1	1.5	X	X	20.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.8	.3	X	X	49.8	2.4	X	X	53.8	.3
All others	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	16.1	1.1	X	X	16.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	10.8	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	77 896	2	X	X	383	25	X	X	77 513	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	5	—	X	X	1.5	.3
State and local government	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	5	—	X	X	4.8	.5
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	5	—	X	X	15.4	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.0	.9	X	X	47.2	12.6	X	X	47.0	.9
All others	X	X	19.5	.7	X	X	5	—	X	X	19.5	.7
Item not reported	X	X	17.2	.8	X	X	5	—	X	X	17.2	.8
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 242 173	1	X	X	7 044	4	X	X	1 235 129	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	4.5	.2
Export sales	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	.6	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.9	.2	X	X	27.7	1.5	X	X	20.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.2	.3	X	X	49.9	2.3	X	X	54.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	16.0	1.3	X	X	16.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	10.4	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 175 669	1	X	X	6 649	4	X	X	1 169 020	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	1.3	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	4.3	.2
Export sales.....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	.6	—
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	29.4	1.7	X	X	21.1	.2
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	54.7	.4	X	X	51.3	2.5	X	X	54.7	.4
All others.....	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	14.9	1.1	X	X	15.7	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	10.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	92 163	1	X	X	367	15	X	X	91 796	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	14.2	.6	X	X	13.1	2.7	X	X	14.2	.6
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	48.4	.7	X	X	41.1	5.4	X	X	48.4	.7
All others.....	X	X	18.8	.8	X	X	19.6	4.3	X	X	18.8	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	14.5	3.8	X	X	16.5	.8
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	15 537	4	X	X	62	33	X	X	15 475	4	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	18.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	47.3	2.7	X	X	61.0	12.6	X	X	47.2	2.7
All others.....	X	X	18.0	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.1	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	15.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	48 337	3	X	X	332	22	X	X	48 005	3	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	20.7	.8	X	X	22.0	5.1	X	X	20.7	.8
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	43.3	1.6	X	X	34.4	8.5	X	X	43.4	1.6
All others.....	X	X	23.6	1.0	X	X	25.2	7.3	X	X	23.6	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	2 242	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	9.6	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.9	3.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	54.2	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others.....	X	X	20.6	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	20.2	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 645 685	—	X	X	15 866	3	X	X	1 629 819	—	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.5	—
State and local government.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	5.2	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.2	—
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	32.1	.2	X	X	37.4	.8	X	X	32.1	.3
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	42.4	.1	X	X	47.1	1.7	X	X	42.4	.1
All others.....	X	X	20.9	.2	X	X	18.9	1.1	X	X	21.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	9.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	86 925	1	X	X	641	14	X	X	86 284	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	4.7	.4
Export sales.....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	28.8	6.0	X	X	26.2	.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	39.4	.9	X	X	57.9	6.3	X	X	39.2	.8
All others.....	X	X	22.5	.9	X	X	16.3	5.2	X	X	22.6	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 558 760	—	X	X	15 226	3	X	X	1 543 535	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	5.2	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.1	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.5	.3	X	X	37.8	.9	X	X	32.4	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.6	.1	X	X	46.7	1.6	X	X	42.5	.2
All others	X	X	20.9	.2	X	X	19.0	1.2	X	X	20.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	9.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 505 172	—	X	X	14 713	3	X	X	1 490 459	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	5.2	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.1	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.8	.3	X	X	38.2	.9	X	X	32.8	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.6	.1	X	X	47.6	1.5	X	X	42.5	.1
All others	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	18.3	1.1	X	X	20.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	9.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	76 611	1	X	X	381	8	X	X	76 230	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	9.4	3.4	X	X	6.0	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.6	.7	X	X	40.2	3.4	X	X	21.5	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.7	.9	X	X	47.1	6.0	X	X	45.7	.9
All others	X	X	21.2	.5	X	X	13.5	6.1	X	X	21.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	13.7	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	16 452	4	X	X	135	25	X	X	16 317	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.7	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.9	1.9	X	X	37.2	12.3	X	X	29.8	1.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.0	2.6	X	X	41.3	8.5	X	X	39.0	2.6
All others	X	X	24.1	1.4	X	X	17.4	5.1	X	X	24.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	10.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	57 270	2	X	X	671	12	X	X	56 600	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.4	1.0	X	X	22.0	5.6	X	X	28.5	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.4	.7	X	X	36.0	8.2	X	X	35.4	.8
All others	X	X	27.9	1.1	X	X	35.2	8.0	X	X	27.8	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 485	9	X	X	7	48	X	X	2 478	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	1.1
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.0	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.7	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	45.8	5.6
All others	X	X	29.4	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	1.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	374 375	1	X	X	3 440	5	X	X	370 934	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	3.6	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.1	.5	X	X	36.1	2.3	X	X	22.9	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.3	.3	X	X	51.2	2.7	X	X	55.3	.3
All others	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	16.8	1.7	X	X	18.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	9.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	10 480	6	X	X	83	48	X	X	10 397	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.5	.5
State and local government	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.3
Export sales	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	.9
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	11.0	2.1	X	X	11.2	4.3	X	X	11.0	2.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	21.2	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	20.9	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.1	3.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	363 894	1	X	X	3 357	4	X	X	360 537	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.6	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.4	.4	X	X	36.7	2.4	X	X	23.3	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.6	.3	X	X	50.3	3.1	X	X	55.7	.3
All others	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	16.7	1.7	X	X	17.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	9.6	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	338 631	—	X	X	3 065	4	X	X	335 565	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.6	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	3.3	1.5	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.5	.5	X	X	36.9	2.6	X	X	23.3	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.5	.3	X	X	50.4	3.0	X	X	55.5	.3
All others	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	15.8	1.6	X	X	17.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	9.7	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	12 911	6	X	X	70	21	X	X	12 841	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	1.0
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.1	1.4	X	X	66.9	11.2	X	X	56.0	1.4
All others	X	X	18.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	14.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 007	14	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	11.1	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.1	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.4	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	13.8	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.9	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	9 435	5	X	X	140	24	X	X	9 295	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	.8
Export sales	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.5	2.1	X	X	52.8	12.3	X	X	48.4	2.2
All others	X	X	23.8	1.8	X	X	24.1	11.9	X	X	23.8	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	11.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	338	27	X	X	—	—	X	X	338	27	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.0	13.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.0	13.4
All others	X	X	50.9	13.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.9	13.6
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	21 090	4	X	X	3 701	5	X	X	17 389	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.9	.5
State and local government	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.3	.5
Export sales	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	14.8	1.5	X	X	21.3	1.5	X	X	13.4	1.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	15.4	1.3	X	X	29.0	1.8	X	X	12.5	1.4
All others	X	X	20.9	1.2	X	X	20.2	1.1	X	X	21.0	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	49.9	1.6	X	X	32.0	2.0	X	X	53.7	1.6
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 111 063	—	X	X	41 266	2	X	X	2 069 797	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	32.9	.6	X	X	27.0	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.0	.2	X	X	49.4	.6	X	X	47.9	.2
All others	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	18.6	.7	X	X	19.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	10.0	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	143 153	2	X	X	1 719	12	X	X	141 433	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	2.0	.3
State and local government	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	6.8	3.2	X	X	3.6	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	26.7	4.7	X	X	16.9	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.3	.8	X	X	50.7	4.5	X	X	44.2	.7
All others	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	22.4	4.8	X	X	21.5	.6
Item not reported	X	X	17.5	.6	X	X	9.6	2.4	X	X	17.6	.6
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 951 914	—	X	X	35 044	2	X	X	1 916 870	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	4.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.0	.2	X	X	35.6	.7	X	X	27.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.5	.2	X	X	51.4	.7	X	X	48.4	.2
All others	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	17.6	.6	X	X	19.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	9.3	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 880 440	—	X	X	33 184	2	X	X	1 847 256	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	36.3	.6	X	X	28.0	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.8	.3	X	X	51.3	.8	X	X	48.8	.3
All others	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	17.6	.8	X	X	19.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.2	.1	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	9.3	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	112 856	2	X	X	1 150	6	X	X	111 706	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	2.5	.3
State and local government	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	12.7	2.5	X	X	6.2	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	24.7	3.2	X	X	17.4	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.1	.8	X	X	47.4	2.9	X	X	43.1	.8
All others	X	X	21.3	.6	X	X	16.7	2.8	X	X	21.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	17.5	.8	X	X	9.1	2.4	X	X	17.6	.8
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	21 596	2	X	X	314	15	X	X	21 281	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	24.5	6.6	X	X	5.9	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.8	1.4	X	X	38.5	6.5	X	X	21.5	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.8	1.9	X	X	61.6	7.2	X	X	47.5	1.9
All others	X	X	20.6	1.2	X	X	10.4	4.7	X	X	20.8	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	13.3	1.7	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	13.4	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	86 267	3	X	X	2 059	6	X	X	84 207	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.2
State and local government	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	3.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	2.7	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	23.5	3.5	X	X	22.0	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.6	.7	X	X	53.0	3.8	X	X	39.3	.6
All others	X	X	28.4	1.0	X	X	22.3	3.4	X	X	28.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	11.1	.7	X	X	8.3	3.3	X	X	11.2	.7
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 198	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	10.7	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.2	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.4	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	22.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	2.4	X	X	-	-	X	X	9.0	2.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	801 347	1	X	X	10 165	3	X	X	791 182	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	4.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.8	.2	X	X	30.9	1.1	X	X	20.7	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.7	.4	X	X	54.0	1.8	X	X	51.6	.4
All others	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	16.6	1.3	X	X	18.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	11.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	65 174	3	X	X	524	22	X	X	64 651	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.8	3.0	X	X	3.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	-	-	X	X	1.1	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	25.8	6.2	X	X	11.2	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.5	1.3	X	X	46.7	5.0	X	X	46.4	1.3
All others	X	X	19.7	.9	X	X	18.2	7.7	X	X	19.7	.9
Item not reported	X	X	21.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	736 172	1	X	X	9 641	3	X	X	726 531	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	4.6	.1
Export sales	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	31.2	1.1	X	X	21.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.1	.3	X	X	54.4	1.9	X	X	52.1	.3
All others	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	16.5	1.4	X	X	18.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	10.6	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	710 429	1	X	X	9 076	3	X	X	701 352	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.4	.2
Export sales	X	X	.7	-	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.7	-
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	32.3	1.1	X	X	21.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.9	.3	X	X	53.9	2.0	X	X	52.8	.3
All others	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	16.9	1.3	X	X	17.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	10.7	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	56 408	3	X	X	425	9	X	X	55 983	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	3.0	.4
State and local government	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	11.1	3.5	X	X	7.3	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	19.2	5.0	X	X	12.6	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.2	1.1	X	X	54.9	4.3	X	X	42.1	1.1
All others	X	X	21.4	1.0	X	X	11.0	2.6	X	X	21.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	20.3	.9	X	X	14.4	4.4	X	X	20.3	.9
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	9 553	4	X	X	96	21	X	X	9 457	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.4	2.4	X	X	29.0	10.5	X	X	20.3	2.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.4	2.8	X	X	57.3	9.8	X	X	48.3	2.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	18.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	16.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	32 027	3	X	X	597	15	X	X	31 431	3	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.3	1.6	X	X	3.9	.7
Export sales.....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	18.6	.9	X	X	20.9	3.6	X	X	18.6	.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	42.1	1.4	X	X	53.8	7.0	X	X	41.9	1.4
All others.....	X	X	27.7	1.2	X	X	17.1	5.4	X	X	27.9	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 139	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	20.6	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.1	5.6
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	50.6	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others.....	X	X	21.7	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 060 195	—	X	X	21 123	3	X	X	1 039 073	—	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	32.3	.3	X	X	38.6	1.0	X	X	32.2	.3
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.1	.3	X	X	49.0	.9	X	X	44.0	.3
All others.....	X	X	20.9	.2	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	20.9	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	8.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	70 085	2	X	X	1 117	10	X	X	68 969	2	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	1.6	.5
State and local government.....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	22.8	1.0	X	X	27.4	4.8	X	X	22.7	1.0
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	41.9	.7	X	X	53.1	6.9	X	X	41.7	.6
All others.....	X	X	23.2	.8	X	X	24.2	6.7	X	X	23.2	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	6.0	2.2	X	X	14.2	.7
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	990 110	—	X	X	20 006	2	X	X	970 104	—	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	33.0	.3	X	X	39.2	1.0	X	X	32.9	.3
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.3	.3	X	X	48.8	1.0	X	X	44.2	.3
All others.....	X	X	20.7	.2	X	X	18.3	.9	X	X	20.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	8.5	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	961 315	—	X	X	19 129	3	X	X	942 187	—	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	33.2	.3	X	X	39.5	.9	X	X	33.1	.3
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.6	.3	X	X	49.0	.8	X	X	44.5	.3
All others.....	X	X	20.4	.3	X	X	18.3	1.0	X	X	20.4	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	8.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	48 117	4	X	X	627	10	X	X	47 490	4	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	14.4	3.2	X	X	4.9	.5
Export sales.....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	1.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	23.3	1.0	X	X	27.8	3.6	X	X	23.3	1.0
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	41.7	1.7	X	X	43.3	5.1	X	X	41.7	1.7
All others.....	X	X	22.1	1.3	X	X	20.5	3.4	X	X	22.1	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	14.9	1.1	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	15.0	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	11 114	4	X	X	184	15	X	X	10 930	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	28.2	8.0	X	X	5.7	.9
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.3	1.6	X	X	34.7	7.8	X	X	22.1	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.6	2.5	X	X	58.8	9.5	X	X	47.4	2.5
All others	X	X	23.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	11.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	46 231	3	X	X	1 210	8	X	X	45 020	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.3
State and local government	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.3	1.0	X	X	29.2	5.7	X	X	25.2	.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.8	.9	X	X	50.4	5.3	X	X	36.4	.9
All others	X	X	28.9	1.8	X	X	24.8	5.4	X	X	29.0	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	10.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 830	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	9.5	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.6	3.2
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.1	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.2	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	23.9	5.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.0	5.0
Item not reported	X	X	9.3	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.4	2.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	233 525	1	X	X	5 476	4	X	X	228 049	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
State and local government	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	3.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.3	.7	X	X	30.1	.8	X	X	26.2	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.4	.8	X	X	55.3	2.0	X	X	54.4	.8
All others	X	X	19.2	.5	X	X	17.2	1.9	X	X	19.3	.5
Item not reported	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	8.5	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	7 893	8	X	X	79	32	X	X	7 814	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	1.4
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.5	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.4	3.8	X	X	43.3	10.8	X	X	47.4	3.8
All others	X	X	21.9	2.6	X	X	23.7	10.4	X	X	21.9	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	16.4	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	225 632	1	X	X	5 397	4	X	X	220 235	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
State and local government	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	3.3	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.8	.8	X	X	30.2	1.0	X	X	26.7	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.7	.7	X	X	55.4	2.1	X	X	54.7	.7
All others	X	X	19.1	.5	X	X	17.1	1.9	X	X	19.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	8.2	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	208 696	1	X	X	4 979	4	X	X	203 717	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
State and local government	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	3.1	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.1	.7	X	X	31.1	1.0	X	X	27.0	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.7	.7	X	X	55.6	1.9	X	X	54.7	.7
All others	X	X	18.8	.5	X	X	16.5	2.1	X	X	18.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	8.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	8 332	8	X	X	98	21	X	X	8 233	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.1	1.7	X	X	29.0	9.6	X	X	16.0	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.0	3.1	X	X	41.2	9.6	X	X	58.2	3.1
All others	X	X	16.2	2.5	X	X	17.5	8.7	X	X	16.2	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	13.1	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.3	3.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	929	17	X	X	34	44	X	X	895	18	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.3	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.9	5.2	X	X	89.1	21.3	X	X	41.2	5.4
All others	X	X	16.4	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	9.2	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.5	3.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	8 009	7	X	X	253	22	X	X	7 756	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	4.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.5	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.1	2.2	X	X	63.0	11.3	X	X	45.6	2.1
All others	X	X	28.4	3.4	X	X	22.4	9.3	X	X	28.6	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	13.7	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	230	30	X	X	—	—	X	X	230	30	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	47.0	13.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	47.0	13.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.6	14.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	39.6	14.1
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	15 996	2	X	X	4 503	4	X	X	11 494	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	1.2	.5
State and local government	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	.4	.1
Export sales	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	14.6	1.0	X	X	14.5	.9	X	X	14.7	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	21.0	1.3	X	X	33.4	2.7	X	X	16.2	1.2
All others	X	X	22.6	1.3	X	X	24.7	2.3	X	X	21.7	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	42.2	1.3	X	X	29.1	2.2	X	X	47.4	1.6
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 881 920	—	X	X	131 335	1	X	X	2 750 585	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.6	—
State and local government	X	X	4.4	—	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	4.3	—
Export sales	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.9	.1	X	X	34.1	.4	X	X	27.6	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.1	.2	X	X	49.1	.5	X	X	49.1	.2
All others	X	X	20.0	.2	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	20.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	9.0	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	196 527	2	X	X	5 337	5	X	X	191 190	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	4.0	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	2.4	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.2	.5	X	X	29.4	2.9	X	X	17.9	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.3	.6	X	X	49.1	1.5	X	X	45.1	.6
All others	X	X	23.1	.7	X	X	19.4	1.0	X	X	23.2	.7
Item not reported	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	14.2	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 654 905	—	X	X	114 355	—	X	X	2 540 550	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	—
State and local government	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.4	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.8	.1	X	X	36.4	.4	X	X	28.5	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.6	.2	X	X	50.3	.5	X	X	49.6	.2
All others	X	X	19.7	.2	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	19.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	8.4	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 567 601	—	X	X	108 718	—	X	X	2 458 882	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.5	—
State and local government	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	4.2	—
Export sales	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.0	.1	X	X	37.4	.4	X	X	28.7	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.2	.2	X	X	50.3	.6	X	X	50.2	.2
All others	X	X	19.3	.2	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	19.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	8.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	140 559	2	X	X	3 503	3	X	X	137 056	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	3.0	.4
State and local government	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	8.8	1.0	X	X	7.2	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.5	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.4	.7	X	X	24.1	2.1	X	X	16.2	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.9	.6	X	X	51.5	2.6	X	X	41.7	.6
All others	X	X	23.0	.6	X	X	16.2	1.3	X	X	23.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	17.7	.6	X	X	10.9	1.6	X	X	17.9	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	26 703	3	X	X	652	15	X	X	26 052	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	10.4	3.8	X	X	7.1	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.8	.9	X	X	35.5	2.6	X	X	25.6	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.8	1.8	X	X	47.5	5.6	X	X	46.8	1.8
All others	X	X	24.6	1.6	X	X	20.9	3.1	X	X	24.7	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	6.3	2.6	X	X	9.9	1.1
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	123 494	1	X	X	6 556	6	X	X	116 938	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.7	.2
State and local government	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	3.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.6	.7	X	X	19.5	1.0	X	X	22.8	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.9	.5	X	X	49.6	2.7	X	X	39.3	.5
All others	X	X	28.8	.6	X	X	24.1	1.9	X	X	29.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	9.2	2.3	X	X	9.5	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 193	9	X	X	143	40	X	X	3 049	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.5	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.0	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.1	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	24.1	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	996 892	—	X	X	33 889	2	X	X	963 003	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	4.8	.1
Export sales	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.2	.2	X	X	29.2	.9	X	X	20.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.4	.4	X	X	53.3	1.2	X	X	52.4	.4
All others	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	17.1	.8	X	X	19.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	10.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	72 277	3	X	X	1 482	4	X	X	70 795	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	2.5	.3
State and local government	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	4.9	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	3.3	1.5	X	X	1.5	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	23.2	2.5	X	X	12.1	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.8	1.2	X	X	50.1	3.9	X	X	46.7	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	23.1	1.1	X	X	24.6	4.1	X	X	23.0	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	16.1	.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	924 615	—	X	X	32 407	2	X	X	892 208	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	4.8	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	21.9	.2	X	X	29.5	.9	X	X	21.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.8	.4	X	X	53.4	1.2	X	X	52.8	.4
All others.....	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	16.7	.7	X	X	18.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	10.0	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	884 315	—	X	X	30 249	2	X	X	854 066	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	4.5	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.1	.2	X	X	30.9	1.0	X	X	21.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.8	.3	X	X	53.4	1.3	X	X	53.8	.3
All others.....	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	16.4	.8	X	X	18.4	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	9.7	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	66 652	4	X	X	1 281	5	X	X	65 371	4	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	3.6	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	12.0	1.6	X	X	9.1	.6
Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	1.6	.6
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	11.8	.8	X	X	18.8	2.1	X	X	11.6	.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.4	1.5	X	X	51.6	3.3	X	X	40.2	1.6
All others.....	X	X	22.3	1.0	X	X	21.2	1.9	X	X	22.4	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	12.1	2.4	X	X	21.4	.9
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	10 291	4	X	X	224	22	X	X	10 066	4	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	8.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	20.9	2.8	X	X	25.6	5.9	X	X	20.8	2.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.6	3.0	X	X	41.6	9.9	X	X	46.7	3.0
All others.....	X	X	25.6	2.7	X	X	17.8	3.3	X	X	25.8	2.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	12.7	1.9	X	X	9.4	3.6	X	X	12.8	1.9
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	43 454	3	X	X	2 237	7	X	X	41 217	3	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	4.0	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	19.1	.8	X	X	13.1	2.1	X	X	19.4	.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.4	.7	X	X	53.7	4.5	X	X	41.8	.6
All others.....	X	X	28.8	.8	X	X	25.1	4.0	X	X	29.0	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.6	1.1	X	X	6.5	2.5	X	X	9.8	1.1
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	1 214	19	X	X	38	47	X	X	1 176	18	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	4.6	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	1.9
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.1	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.2	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others.....	X	X	18.5	6.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	13.2	4.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.6	4.0
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	1 532 968	—	X	X	69 584	1	X	X	1 463 384	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.7	.2	X	X	39.4	.6	X	X	32.4	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.4	.2	X	X	48.0	.5	X	X	46.3	.2
All others.....	X	X	20.7	.3	X	X	18.9	.4	X	X	20.8	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	7.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	111 349	3	X	X	3 402	7	X	X	107 948	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.9	.2
State and local government	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	7.4	1.9	X	X	3.3	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	2.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.2	.9	X	X	32.8	4.3	X	X	21.9	.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.5	.7	X	X	48.3	1.6	X	X	44.3	.7
All others	X	X	23.3	.6	X	X	17.2	1.8	X	X	23.5	.6
Item not reported	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	13.0	.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 421 619	1	X	X	66 183	1	X	X	1 355 436	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.6	.1	X	X	39.8	.6	X	X	33.2	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.6	.2	X	X	48.0	.5	X	X	46.5	.2
All others	X	X	20.5	.3	X	X	19.0	.4	X	X	20.5	.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	7.4	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 393 205	—	X	X	63 901	1	X	X	1 329 303	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.7	.2	X	X	40.7	.6	X	X	33.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.1	.2	X	X	48.1	.5	X	X	47.0	.2
All others	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	20.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	7.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	65 063	3	X	X	1 853	5	X	X	63 210	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	2.3	.4
State and local government	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	6.7	1.4	X	X	5.6	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	1.9	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.4	1.0	X	X	27.6	3.5	X	X	21.2	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.1	1.4	X	X	50.9	3.5	X	X	41.9	1.5
All others	X	X	24.2	1.3	X	X	12.9	1.6	X	X	24.5	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	14.5	.6	X	X	10.0	1.5	X	X	14.7	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	15 371	4	X	X	360	8	X	X	15 011	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	1.7	.5
State and local government	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	7	S	X	X	6.5	.7
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.8	1.2	X	X	46.3	5.3	X	X	29.4	1.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.7	1.9	X	X	43.4	6.2	X	X	46.8	2.0
All others	X	X	24.0	2.3	X	X	26.7	4.8	X	X	24.0	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	68 704	1	X	X	3 643	10	X	X	65 061	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	2.9	.4
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	2.6	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.6	1.0	X	X	23.4	3.1	X	X	25.7	1.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.7	.8	X	X	46.8	3.2	X	X	36.2	.8
All others	X	X	29.6	.8	X	X	24.4	2.6	X	X	29.9	.9
Item not reported	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	10.5	2.7	X	X	9.4	.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 801	11	X	X	102	42	X	X	1 699	12	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.4	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.5	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.0	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	25.9	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	321 568	1	X	X	16 216	2	X	X	305 352	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	3.8	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.7	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.1	.5	X	X	36.1	1.1	X	X	26.7	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.9	.5	X	X	53.5	1.3	X	X	53.9	.5
All others	X	X	19.4	.6	X	X	18.0	1.2	X	X	19.5	.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	8.1	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	12 901	6	X	X	454	18	X	X	12 447	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	6.5	3.0	X	X	4.3	.7
Export sales	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.1	2.5	X	X	24.3	5.7	X	X	15.9	2.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.4	2.5	X	X	52.0	7.1	X	X	43.1	2.5
All others	X	X	22.3	2.0	X	X	18.5	6.1	X	X	22.4	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	14.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	308 668	1	X	X	15 762	3	X	X	292 906	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	3.8	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.6	.4	X	X	36.4	1.2	X	X	27.1	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.3	.6	X	X	53.5	1.2	X	X	54.3	.6
All others	X	X	19.3	.6	X	X	17.9	1.1	X	X	19.4	.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	7.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	290 081	1	X	X	14 568	2	X	X	275 512	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
State and local government	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	3.7	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.0	.5	X	X	36.8	1.1	X	X	27.5	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.0	.5	X	X	53.7	1.3	X	X	54.0	.5
All others	X	X	19.2	.6	X	X	18.1	1.3	X	X	19.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	7.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	8 845	5	X	X	370	20	X	X	8 475	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	8.4	3.6	X	X	4.8	1.5
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	14.9	2.1	X	X	24.7	5.0	X	X	14.5	2.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.7	4.0	X	X	54.0	6.2	X	X	51.6	4.2
All others	X	X	18.7	3.5	X	X	15.6	4.6	X	X	18.9	3.7
Item not reported	X	X	14.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 039	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.8	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.2	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	23.7	8.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.3	8.4
Item not reported	X	X	14.6	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.6	5.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	11 337	3	X	X	677	16	X	X	10 660	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	4.4	1.6
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	3.9	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.1	1.5	X	X	20.3	4.0	X	X	17.9	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.0	2.1	X	X	50.5	7.6	X	X	48.9	2.0
All others	X	X	23.8	2.4	X	X	19.3	5.2	X	X	24.1	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	9.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total	177	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	78.4	13.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	79.7	13.6
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	30 489	1	X	X	11 643	2	X	X	18 845	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.8	.3
State and local government	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	1.0	.4
Export sales	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	14.5	.8	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	14.8	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	24.6	1.1	X	X	37.4	1.4	X	X	16.6	1.3
All others	X	X	20.0	.9	X	X	20.3	1.3	X	X	19.8	.9
Item not reported	X	X	41.9	1.1	X	X	29.6	1.3	X	X	49.6	1.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 033 593	—	X	X	222 532	—	X	X	1 811 061	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.0	.2	X	X	34.0	.3	X	X	31.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.3	.1	X	X	52.1	.3	X	X	48.9	.2
All others	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	19.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	7.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	115 712	2	X	X	9 970	4	X	X	105 742	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.1	.3
State and local government	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.3	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.1	.7	X	X	24.2	1.2	X	X	25.2	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.3	.8	X	X	49.0	2.4	X	X	43.9	.9
All others	X	X	23.5	.5	X	X	24.1	2.3	X	X	23.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	10.8	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 881 401	—	X	X	194 065	—	X	X	1 687 336	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.8	.2	X	X	36.4	.4	X	X	32.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.9	.1	X	X	53.4	.3	X	X	49.5	.2
All others	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	17.3	.3	X	X	19.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	6.9	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 822 424	—	X	X	185 374	1	X	X	1 637 050	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.2	.2	X	X	36.9	.4	X	X	32.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.3	.1	X	X	53.6	.3	X	X	49.9	.2
All others	X	X	19.0	.1	X	X	17.1	.3	X	X	19.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	6.8	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	70 266	2	X	X	5 686	5	X	X	64 580	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	3.2	.3
State and local government	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	7.9	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	1.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.6	.7	X	X	28.0	2.2	X	X	22.2	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.2	.8	X	X	47.4	2.1	X	X	40.7	.8
All others	X	X	22.1	.8	X	X	18.1	1.4	X	X	22.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	15.1	.5	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	15.5	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	16 860	4	X	X	1 308	8	X	X	15 552	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	7.9	1.5	X	X	7.2	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.9	1.2	X	X	33.5	3.6	X	X	31.8	1.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.2	2.1	X	X	59.8	2.5	X	X	52.6	2.2
All others	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	15.1	1.5	X	X	17.3	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	.9	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	8.0	.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	93 641	2	X	X	12 053	3	X	X	81 588	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	1.9	.3
State and local government	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	3.3	.2
Export sales	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	2.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.1	.8	X	X	23.1	1.1	X	X	23.1	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.9	.9	X	X	49.7	1.6	X	X	40.7	1.0
All others	X	X	29.5	.6	X	X	25.9	1.9	X	X	30.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	9.0	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 919	14	X	X	88	18	X	X	1 832	15	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	8.1	3.2	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	8.2	3.4
Export sales	X	X	6.0	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	2.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.9	4.5	X	X	46.1	7.9	X	X	27.1	5.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.6	4.9	X	X	36.5	6.9	X	X	42.9	5.3
All others	X	X	23.0	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	9.5	2.5	X	X	8.0	2.4	X	X	9.6	2.7
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	551 579	1	X	X	57 647	2	X	X	493 932	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.6	.3
Export sales	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.8	.4	X	X	29.2	.4	X	X	25.4	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.8	.4	X	X	56.6	.6	X	X	51.3	.5
All others	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	19.8	.4
Item not reported	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	8.3	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	30 023	2	X	X	2 965	6	X	X	27 058	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	6.5	.9
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	.9	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.4	1.6	X	X	18.4	1.6	X	X	21.7	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.1	2.4	X	X	49.2	3.5	X	X	40.2	2.6
All others	X	X	24.8	1.9	X	X	26.5	2.9	X	X	24.6	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	12.1	1.5	X	X	8.8	2.3	X	X	12.5	1.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	521 556	1	X	X	54 682	2	X	X	466 874	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.3
Export sales	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.0	.5	X	X	29.8	.5	X	X	25.6	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.5	.4	X	X	56.9	.7	X	X	51.9	.4
All others	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	16.2	.9	X	X	19.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	8.0	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	494 840	1	X	X	51 540	2	X	X	443 301	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	5.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.7	.5	X	X	30.2	.5	X	X	26.3	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.8	.4	X	X	57.1	.5	X	X	52.3	.5
All others	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	15.9	.6	X	X	19.2	.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	7.6	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	27 266	3	X	X	2 100	6	X	X	25 167	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	4.5	.6
State and local government	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	12.2	.9	X	X	9.7	1.2
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	15.2	1.1	X	X	18.8	2.0	X	X	14.9	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.7	2.2	X	X	47.3	2.0	X	X	39.0	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	22.1	1.4	X	X	19.0	1.4	X	X	22.4	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	18.6	1.5	X	X	11.9	1.2	X	X	19.2	1.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	5 035	11	X	X	505	14	X	X	4 530	12	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	8.6	1.7	X	X	9.8	3.9	X	X	8.5	2.0
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	20.5	2.9	X	X	23.9	5.2	X	X	20.2	3.1
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	54.0	3.3	X	X	59.0	6.3	X	X	53.4	3.7
All others.....	X	X	18.5	3.5	X	X	14.7	2.7	X	X	18.9	4.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.0	2.4	X	X	9.5	3.4	X	X	11.2	2.5
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	29 035	4	X	X	3 956	8	X	X	25 079	4	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	4.4	1.0
Export sales.....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	5.0	1.8	X	X	3.0	.6
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	22.4	1.5	X	X	21.6	1.9	X	X	22.6	1.5
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.8	1.4	X	X	53.9	4.0	X	X	43.4	1.7
All others.....	X	X	27.0	1.4	X	X	25.3	4.4	X	X	27.2	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	8.3	.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	496	30	X	X	14	21	X	X	482	31	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
State and local government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	29.4	6.7	X	X	44.4	8.9	X	X	28.9	6.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	50.6	8.0	X	X	62.7	10.1	X	X	50.3	9.1
All others.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 202 367	1	X	X	118 680	1	X	X	1 083 687	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	35.8	.3	X	X	38.9	.5	X	X	35.4	.4
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	47.8	.2	X	X	51.1	.4	X	X	47.5	.2
All others.....	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	18.0	.4	X	X	19.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	6.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	74 553	2	X	X	6 140	4	X	X	68 412	2	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.6	.3
State and local government.....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	3.6	.3
Export sales.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	2.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	27.3	.8	X	X	28.3	1.6	X	X	27.2	.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.9	1.2	X	X	48.0	3.0	X	X	44.7	1.2
All others.....	X	X	22.5	.8	X	X	22.5	2.6	X	X	22.4	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	10.6	.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 127 814	1	X	X	112 539	1	X	X	1 015 275	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	36.3	.3	X	X	39.5	.6	X	X	36.0	.4
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	48.0	.2	X	X	51.2	.4	X	X	47.7	.2
All others.....	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	19.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	6.5	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 105 607	1	X	X	108 302	1	X	X	997 305	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	36.7	.3	X	X	40.0	.5	X	X	36.3	.3
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	48.4	.2	X	X	51.4	.4	X	X	48.1	.2
All others.....	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	19.1	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	37 665	2	X	X	3 019	6	X	X	34 646	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	2.4	.5
State and local government	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	8.3	1.4	X	X	6.2	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	1.5	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.0	1.4	X	X	36.1	2.8	X	X	28.4	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.1	2.1	X	X	46.9	2.2	X	X	40.6	2.2
All others	X	X	21.5	1.1	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	21.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	14.0	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	11 366	3	X	X	772	9	X	X	10 594	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	6.5	2.3	X	X	6.7	1.7
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.2	1.5	X	X	41.1	4.8	X	X	36.9	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.0	3.0	X	X	60.3	3.7	X	X	52.5	3.1
All others	X	X	16.8	1.6	X	X	15.2	2.8	X	X	16.9	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	6.3	1.3
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	55 963	3	X	X	7 172	4	X	X	48 791	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	2.0	.3
State and local government	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	3.0	.5
Export sales	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	2.8	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.8	1.2	X	X	23.7	1.6	X	X	23.8	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.0	.9	X	X	48.1	2.0	X	X	38.8	.9
All others	X	X	30.9	1.3	X	X	25.7	2.2	X	X	31.7	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	9.0	.6
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 354	12	X	X	72	20	X	X	1 281	13	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.5	4.8	X	X	47.0	10.8	X	X	27.4	6.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	37.4	5.1	X	X	32.0	8.8	X	X	37.8	6.0
All others	X	X	27.2	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	10.6	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	243 163	1	X	X	27 704	2	X	X	215 459	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	4.2	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.9	.5	X	X	36.1	.6	X	X	29.1	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.4	.7	X	X	55.5	.7	X	X	53.2	.7
All others	X	X	20.2	.4	X	X	17.9	.6	X	X	20.4	.5
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	6.8	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	11 136	4	X	X	865	14	X	X	10 272	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	3.0	.8
Export sales	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.9	1.4	X	X	15.0	2.9	X	X	20.3	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.8	4.1	X	X	55.4	5.2	X	X	48.3	4.3
All others	X	X	26.8	2.2	X	X	27.4	7.0	X	X	26.7	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	8.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	232 027	1	X	X	26 840	2	X	X	205 187	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.2	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.4	.5	X	X	36.7	.7	X	X	29.6	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.7	.6	X	X	55.5	.8	X	X	53.4	.6
All others	X	X	19.8	.5	X	X	17.6	.7	X	X	20.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	6.7	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	221 976	1	X	X	25 532	2	X	X	196 444	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	4.0	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.7	.5	X	X	37.0	.7	X	X	29.9	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.7	.7	X	X	55.9	.6	X	X	53.4	.7
All others	X	X	19.8	.5	X	X	17.6	.6	X	X	20.0	.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	6.6	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	5 335	6	X	X	567	11	X	X	4 768	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	12.4	3.2	X	X	11.5	2.7
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	15.9	2.1	X	X	18.7	5.3	X	X	15.6	2.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.8	4.1	X	X	50.5	7.5	X	X	49.3	4.0
All others	X	X	26.3	3.1	X	X	19.2	3.1	X	X	27.1	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	455	16	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.4	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.0	6.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.7	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	8 643	5	X	X	925	6	X	X	7 718	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	2.6	.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.0	2.3	X	X	24.4	3.1	X	X	20.5	2.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.3	2.3	X	X	44.8	4.2	X	X	44.2	2.7
All others	X	X	28.4	2.3	X	X	30.3	2.8	X	X	28.1	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	10.4	1.8	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	11.1	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	36 480	1	X	X	18 497	2	X	X	17 983	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	1.2	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	16.0	1.2	X	X	14.8	.7	X	X	17.3	2.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	29.4	.8	X	X	40.3	1.3	X	X	18.2	1.2
All others	X	X	20.1	.8	X	X	20.3	.8	X	X	19.9	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	36.9	1.0	X	X	27.2	1.5	X	X	46.9	1.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 767 918	—	X	X	446 707	—	X	X	1 321 212	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.8	.1	X	X	35.9	.2	X	X	35.7	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.6	.1	X	X	54.4	.2	X	X	46.6	.2
All others	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	19.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	86 519	2	X	X	18 872	2	X	X	67 647	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.5
State and local government	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	5.1	.5
Export sales	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.3	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.9	.8	X	X	28.2	1.4	X	X	27.8	.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.4	1.3	X	X	51.1	1.9	X	X	40.0	1.3
All others	X	X	22.6	.7	X	X	20.1	1.4	X	X	23.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	.7	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	10.8	.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 630 713	—	X	X	397 162	1	X	X	1 233 551	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.8	.2	X	X	37.7	.3	X	X	36.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.3	.1	X	X	55.4	.2	X	X	47.4	.1
All others	X	X	18.6	.1	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	19.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	—	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 581 098	—	X	X	379 448	—	X	X	1 201 649	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.4	.1	X	X	38.5	.2	X	X	37.0	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.4	.1	X	X	55.7	.3	X	X	47.4	.2
All others	X	X	18.3	.1	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	18.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	43 983	2	X	X	9 931	3	X	X	34 052	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	3.5	.4
State and local government	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	8.7	.8
Export sales	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.7	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.8	.9	X	X	29.1	.8	X	X	27.5	1.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.2	.7	X	X	46.0	1.4	X	X	38.5	.9
All others	X	X	19.2	1.4	X	X	17.7	1.6	X	X	19.7	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	11.9	.9
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	11 618	5	X	X	2 560	6	X	X	9 058	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	5.1	.8
State and local government	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	8.0	2.0	X	X	5.5	1.8
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.9	.9
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.3	2.2	X	X	34.6	3.0	X	X	30.4	2.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.5	2.0	X	X	57.1	3.0	X	X	47.4	2.2
All others	X	X	18.6	1.8	X	X	17.6	1.6	X	X	18.9	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	7.2	1.1
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	82 075	2	X	X	24 063	4	X	X	58 012	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.1	.3
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	4.4	.5
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.8	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.9	.8	X	X	21.4	1.1	X	X	22.0	1.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.9	1.0	X	X	51.0	1.2	X	X	43.8	1.0
All others	X	X	27.9	.6	X	X	25.5	1.0	X	X	28.9	.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	6.6	.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 457	15	X	X	266	19	X	X	1 192	19	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	10.8	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.0	4.4	X	X	30.5	7.8	X	X	38.4	4.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.9	6.6	X	X	35.5	7.2	X	X	33.6	6.5
All others	X	X	20.3	4.0	X	X	18.6	3.5	X	X	20.6	5.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	371 417	1	X	X	104 127	1	X	X	267 290	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
State and local government	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	6.4	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.0	.3	X	X	30.3	.4	X	X	29.9	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.9	.3	X	X	57.2	.6	X	X	49.8	.4
All others	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	16.7	.6	X	X	18.7	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.8	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	16 990	6	X	X	5 008	4	X	X	11 981	7	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.8	.9
State and local government .....	X	X	9.1	1.1	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	10.3	1.6
Export sales .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	1.7	.5
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	23.1	1.4	X	X	24.1	1.8	X	X	22.6	1.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.5	1.9	X	X	53.3	3.6	X	X	45.1	2.2
All others .....	X	X	22.6	1.6	X	X	19.6	2.3	X	X	23.9	2.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.8	1.3	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	9.0	1.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	354 428	1	X	X	99 119	1	X	X	255 309	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	6.2	.4
Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.3	.3	X	X	30.7	.4	X	X	30.2	.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.1	.3	X	X	57.4	.6	X	X	50.0	.4
All others .....	X	X	17.9	.2	X	X	16.6	.6	X	X	18.5	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.7	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	336 188	1	X	X	93 168	1	X	X	243 019	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.1	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.0	.3	X	X	31.6	.4	X	X	30.8	.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.6	.3	X	X	58.0	.6	X	X	50.5	.5
All others .....	X	X	17.3	.2	X	X	15.9	.5	X	X	17.9	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	12 430	3	X	X	3 466	3	X	X	8 964	4	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	6.4	1.5
State and local government .....	X	X	16.2	1.3	X	X	17.5	1.6	X	X	15.7	2.4
Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	.9	.5
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.7	1.4	X	X	20.6	1.4	X	X	23.5	2.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.8	2.0	X	X	48.9	2.1	X	X	37.7	2.5
All others .....	X	X	22.6	2.3	X	X	18.0	1.8	X	X	24.3	2.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.8	1.4	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	9.8	2.1
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	3 580	9	X	X	1 018	13	X	X	2 562	14	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	11.5	4.4	X	X	11.2	4.1	X	X	11.6	5.5
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.7	3.3	X	X	31.6	4.6	X	X	23.3	3.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.9	4.1	X	X	57.2	4.9	X	X	41.4	4.6
All others .....	X	X	18.9	2.2	X	X	14.9	3.4	X	X	20.6	2.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.4	2.3	X	X	8.9	3.2	X	X	10.9	3.7
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	22 364	3	X	X	7 226	6	X	X	15 139	4	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.8	.6
State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	4.9	.8
Export sales .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	2.8	.6
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	18.8	1.1	X	X	17.5	1.8	X	X	19.5	1.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.2	1.9	X	X	52.5	2.0	X	X	44.6	2.4
All others .....	X	X	28.5	1.5	X	X	27.7	2.4	X	X	28.8	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	8.0	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	396	23	X	X	50	38	X	X	346	28	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.0	8.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	23.8	7.4	X	X	60.0	11.3	X	X	18.6	8.0
All others .....	X	X	42.9	8.8	X	X	28.7	7.0	X	X	44.9	9.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 111 131	—	X	X	253 292	1	X	X	857 839	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.9	.2	X	X	40.2	.2	X	X	38.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.4	.2	X	X	53.9	.2	X	X	45.5	.2
All others	X	X	19.1	.1	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	19.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	61 142	2	X	X	12 024	3	X	X	49 118	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.5	.6
State and local government	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	4.2	.7
Export sales	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.1	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.9	1.3	X	X	30.8	2.0	X	X	29.7	1.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.4	1.3	X	X	49.4	2.2	X	X	38.2	1.4
All others	X	X	22.9	1.1	X	X	20.7	1.7	X	X	23.5	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	10.0	.6	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	10.8	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 049 989	—	X	X	241 268	1	X	X	808 721	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.5	.2	X	X	40.6	.3	X	X	39.1	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.8	.2	X	X	54.1	.2	X	X	45.9	.2
All others	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	17.2	.3	X	X	19.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 033 788	—	X	X	233 814	1	X	X	799 973	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.9	.2	X	X	41.2	.2	X	X	39.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.8	.1	X	X	54.4	.2	X	X	45.9	.2
All others	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	19.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	27 173	3	X	X	5 494	3	X	X	21 679	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	2.2	.4
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	5.7	.5
Export sales	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	5.0	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.8	1.5	X	X	35.6	1.8	X	X	29.6	1.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	37.6	1.0	X	X	44.2	2.0	X	X	36.0	1.4
All others	X	X	19.3	1.7	X	X	17.2	1.9	X	X	19.8	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	11.7	1.3	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	12.6	1.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	7 618	4	X	X	1 482	9	X	X	6 136	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	4.1	1.3
State and local government	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	6.2	1.6	X	X	2.7	.5
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.6	2.9	X	X	36.7	2.2	X	X	34.1	3.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.2	1.5	X	X	57.3	3.2	X	X	49.8	2.0
All others	X	X	17.7	2.3	X	X	19.2	1.7	X	X	17.4	3.1
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	6.1	1.1
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	47 533	3	X	X	13 282	4	X	X	34 251	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	1.6	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	4.3	.7
Export sales	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	4.1	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.5	1.1	X	X	24.7	1.1	X	X	24.4	1.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.8	1.1	X	X	49.2	2.4	X	X	41.7	.8
All others	X	X	27.4	.7	X	X	23.5	1.1	X	X	28.9	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	5.8	.7
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	981	14	X	X	206	24	X	X	775	19	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	12.4	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.6	7.1	X	X	33.6	11.9	X	X	38.7	7.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.7	9.2	X	X	31.3	10.2	X	X	35.6	9.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	11.6	2.8	X	X	15.1	3.9	X	X	10.7	3.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	234 676	1	X	X	58 607	1	X	X	176 069	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.2
Export sales.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	37.1	.4	X	X	32.8	.3
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	52.1	.7	X	X	57.2	.8	X	X	50.4	.7
All others.....	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	19.3	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	7.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	8 388	6	X	X	1 840	8	X	X	6 548	8	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	2.0	.8
State and local government.....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	5.4	2.2	X	X	2.9	.9
Export sales.....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	6.3	1.6	X	X	1.0	.4
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	23.1	1.9	X	X	22.4	3.0	X	X	23.2	2.0
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	46.9	3.8	X	X	56.1	3.9	X	X	44.4	4.8
All others.....	X	X	20.2	3.3	X	X	17.1	4.7	X	X	21.1	4.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	11.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	226 288	1	X	X	56 766	1	X	X	169 521	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
Export sales.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	34.2	.3	X	X	37.5	.4	X	X	33.1	.4
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	52.3	.6	X	X	57.2	.8	X	X	50.6	.6
All others.....	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	19.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	6.9	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	211 122	1	X	X	52 466	1	X	X	158 657	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
State and local government.....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.0	.2
Export sales.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	35.2	.3	X	X	38.6	.4	X	X	34.1	.4
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	52.0	.6	X	X	57.5	.7	X	X	50.1	.7
All others.....	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	19.0	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	7.0	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	4 380	7	X	X	971	11	X	X	3 409	9	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	4.4	1.6
State and local government.....	X	X	10.2	2.0	X	X	11.8	2.4	X	X	9.7	3.0
Export sales.....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	2.4	.9
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	24.0	3.9	X	X	23.1	2.5	X	X	24.2	5.5
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	54.5	3.8	X	X	46.2	3.2	X	X	56.9	4.6
All others.....	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	19.3	3.1	X	X	6.9	1.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	12.1	2.6	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	13.0	3.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	412	20	X	X	52	27	X	X	360	24	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	19.4	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	50.4	9.3	X	X	55.6	11.6	X	X	49.6	11.0
All others.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	12 177	5	X	X	3 555	6	X	X	8 622	7	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	4.2	1.3
Export sales.....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	4.4	.7
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	17.3	2.7	X	X	17.3	2.0
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	52.1	3.4	X	X	54.8	4.3	X	X	51.0	3.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	28.6	1.4	X	X	28.4	3.5	X	X	28.7	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	7.2	2.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	50 686	2	X	X	30 672	1	X	X	20 014	4	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.4
State and local government .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	1.8	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	17.3	.6	X	X	17.9	.9
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	33.9	.9	X	X	43.3	.7	X	X	19.4	1.5
All others.....	X	X	20.5	1.0	X	X	20.9	.7	X	X	19.8	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	29.7	1.1	X	X	21.5	.8	X	X	42.2	2.3
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	1 861 692	—	X	X	948 870	—	X	X	912 822	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.2	.1	X	X	35.6	.1	X	X	38.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.0	.1	X	X	57.8	.1	X	X	44.0	.2
All others.....	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	17.3	.1	X	X	19.3	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.9	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	73 822	2	X	X	35 106	1	X	X	38 716	3	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.4
State and local government .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	3.4	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.7	.7
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.0	.6	X	X	28.1	1.1	X	X	29.9	1.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.0	.8	X	X	54.1	.5	X	X	44.4	1.5
All others.....	X	X	19.9	.8	X	X	20.7	.7	X	X	19.2	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	9.4	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	1 703 846	—	X	X	854 725	—	X	X	849 121	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.4	.1	X	X	37.0	.1	X	X	39.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.7	.1	X	X	58.8	.2	X	X	44.6	.2
All others.....	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	19.3	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total .....	1 635 775	—	X	X	811 059	—	X	X	824 715	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.0	—
State and local government .....	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	39.0	.1	X	X	37.9	.1	X	X	40.1	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.9	.1	X	X	59.1	.2	X	X	44.8	.2
All others.....	X	X	17.8	.1	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	18.9	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total	32 765	2	X	X	16 548	2	X	X	16 216	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	3.5	.5
State and local government	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	8.4	1.5
Export sales	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.7	1.4	X	X	28.7	1.1	X	X	32.6	2.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.6	.9	X	X	50.9	.5	X	X	38.1	1.6
All others	X	X	18.7	.9	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	20.5	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	9.1	.5	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	10.8	.9
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	8 998	5	X	X	4 544	3	X	X	4 454	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	3.6	.6
State and local government	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	8.9	.8	X	X	6.6	1.5
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.8	2.8	X	X	38.9	1.8	X	X	36.8	4.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.3	1.8	X	X	58.9	2.1	X	X	47.5	2.9
All others	X	X	15.0	1.0	X	X	13.0	.8	X	X	17.1	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	7.9	1.9
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	96 918	2	X	X	56 302	2	X	X	40 617	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
State and local government	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	4.4	.7
Export sales	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	3.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.0	.6	X	X	21.9	.8	X	X	27.0	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.7	1.0	X	X	54.2	1.0	X	X	43.6	1.3
All others	X	X	25.1	.7	X	X	24.0	.7	X	X	26.6	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	6.7	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 586	11	X	X	659	9	X	X	927	21	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	8.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.8	5.4	X	X	32.3	3.5	X	X	29.8	8.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.7	5.7	X	X	62.8	5.6	X	X	43.9	7.6
All others	X	X	20.4	5.2	X	X	12.9	2.5	X	X	25.7	8.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	310 292	1	X	X	176 187	1	X	X	134 105	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
State and local government	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.5
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.7	.3	X	X	30.4	.2	X	X	33.4	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.6	.3	X	X	60.5	.2	X	X	46.8	.6
All others	X	X	18.1	.3	X	X	17.0	.3	X	X	19.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	14 377	5	X	X	8 017	4	X	X	6 360	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	7.4	2.2
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	3.4	1.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.1	2.1	X	X	22.7	1.5	X	X	25.9	3.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.7	2.4	X	X	55.3	1.6	X	X	47.2	4.9
All others	X	X	21.5	1.5	X	X	24.4	1.9	X	X	17.9	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	9.9	1.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	295 916	1	X	X	168 171	1	X	X	127 745	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.3
State and local government	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.5
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.1	.3	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	33.8	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.7	.3	X	X	60.7	.3	X	X	46.8	.7
All others	X	X	18.0	.3	X	X	16.7	.4	X	X	19.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	6.8	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	279 080	1	X	X	157 103	1	X	X	121 977	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
State and local government	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.2	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.8	.3	X	X	31.7	.3	X	X	34.1	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.2	.3	X	X	61.5	.3	X	X	47.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	19.0	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	7 428	5	X	X	4 652	5	X	X	2 776	9	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	11.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.2	—
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	20.1	1.2	X	X	19.6	1.7	X	X	20.9	2.8
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	50.8	1.8	X	X	52.2	1.2	X	X	48.6	4.3
All others.....	X	X	16.4	1.2	X	X	15.7	.8	X	X	17.5	3.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	10.9	1.3	X	X	10.1	1.1	X	X	12.4	3.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	2 094	11	X	X	1 237	11	X	X	857	17	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	6.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	8.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	31.3	4.3	X	X	34.5	4.4	X	X	26.7	7.7
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	56.5	4.1	X	X	61.9	6.3	X	X	48.7	6.6
All others.....	X	X	13.5	2.5	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	21.5	5.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.3	1.7	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	12.0	3.6
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	22 955	4	X	X	14 116	5	X	X	8 839	4	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.5	.9
State and local government.....	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	5.7	1.3
Export sales.....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.3	1.3
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	22.0	1.9	X	X	19.6	.9	X	X	25.9	4.1
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	48.2	2.1	X	X	52.2	2.7	X	X	41.8	2.9
All others.....	X	X	25.9	2.1	X	X	24.4	2.2	X	X	28.2	3.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	6.4	1.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	350	29	X	X	157	30	X	X	193	48	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	8.0	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	15.7	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	70.3	7.9	X	X	69.1	8.4	X	X	71.3	8.8
All others.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 204 577	—	X	X	583 913	—	X	X	620 664	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.1	—
State and local government.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	40.0	.2	X	X	38.8	.2	X	X	41.1	.4
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	50.2	.1	X	X	57.6	.2	X	X	43.2	.3
All others.....	X	X	18.5	.1	X	X	17.3	.1	X	X	19.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	51 445	2	X	X	23 579	2	X	X	27 866	3	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
State and local government.....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	2.3	.4
Export sales.....	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	5.0	1.0
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	30.3	.9	X	X	30.2	1.1	X	X	30.3	1.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	47.9	1.0	X	X	53.5	.8	X	X	43.1	1.9
All others.....	X	X	19.9	.6	X	X	19.7	.7	X	X	20.1	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	9.6	.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 153 132	—	X	X	560 334	—	X	X	592 798	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.1	—
State and local government.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
Export sales.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	40.4	.2	X	X	39.1	.1	X	X	41.6	.4
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	50.3	.2	X	X	57.8	.2	X	X	43.2	.4
All others.....	X	X	18.4	.1	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	19.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 119 464	—	X	X	538 062	—	X	X	581 402	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.0	—
State and local government	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.8	.2	X	X	39.8	.2	X	X	41.7	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.5	.1	X	X	58.0	.2	X	X	43.5	.3
All others	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	19.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	22 171	3	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	11 888	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	3.2	.8
State and local government	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	8.0	1.7
Export sales	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.6	2.0	X	X	33.0	1.6	X	X	36.0	2.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.6	1.4	X	X	49.7	1.0	X	X	34.6	2.5
All others	X	X	19.9	1.4	X	X	18.1	1.0	X	X	21.5	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	.8	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	11.1	1.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	6 511	5	X	X	3 113	4	X	X	3 398	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.7
State and local government	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	5.0	1.3
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.7	2.9	X	X	41.3	2.1	X	X	40.2	4.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.7	2.1	X	X	58.1	2.4	X	X	47.7	3.2
All others	X	X	15.3	1.4	X	X	14.6	1.2	X	X	16.0	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	6.4	2.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	59 216	2	X	X	33 703	2	X	X	25 513	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.5
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.1	.8
Export sales	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.0	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	23.9	1.2	X	X	29.4	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.8	1.3	X	X	53.8	1.0	X	X	42.1	2.1
All others	X	X	24.9	1.0	X	X	23.6	.9	X	X	26.6	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	7.1	1.0
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 081	18	X	X	475	14	X	X	606	32	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.8	7.4	X	X	38.1	7.3	X	X	39.3	7.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.2	6.4	X	X	61.3	7.4	X	X	34.3	5.9
All others	X	X	18.0	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	262 783	1	X	X	129 715	1	X	X	133 068	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.4	.6	X	X	35.8	.5	X	X	37.0	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.5	.3	X	X	60.6	.3	X	X	48.6	.5
All others	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	16.4	.4	X	X	17.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	8 001	4	X	X	3 511	5	X	X	4 490	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	4.2	1.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.7	2.9	X	X	25.9	3.2	X	X	32.6	4.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.8	2.7	X	X	55.7	3.7	X	X	48.8	4.2
All others	X	X	17.0	3.0	X	X	19.2	2.8	X	X	15.2	4.7
Item not reported	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	8.7	3.0	X	X	7.9	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	254 782	1	X	X	126 204	1	X	X	128 578	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	4.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.6	.6	X	X	36.1	.5	X	X	37.1	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.6	.4	X	X	60.7	.3	X	X	48.6	.7
All others	X	X	17.2	.4	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	18.0	.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	237 231	1	X	X	115 894	1	X	X	121 337	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.7	.6	X	X	37.4	.5	X	X	38.1	.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.5	.4	X	X	60.7	.3	X	X	48.6	.6
All others	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	15.8	.5	X	X	17.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 166	8	X	X	1 614	8	X	X	1 553	12	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	12.2	2.2	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	14.9	4.6
Export sales	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.8	4.5	X	X	27.9	2.8	X	X	27.6	7.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.5	2.0	X	X	54.7	3.7	X	X	46.2	4.1
All others	X	X	16.2	2.1	X	X	13.9	1.3	X	X	18.7	4.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	6.3	1.6	X	X	5.5	2.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	377	21	X	X	177	18	X	X	199	33	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	25.1	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.5	5.5	X	X	29.7	9.0	X	X	21.8	5.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.5	6.2	X	X	57.0	10.6	X	X	39.0	9.0
All others	X	X	17.0	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	14 748	3	X	X	8 483	4	X	X	6 265	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	3.9	1.1
Export sales	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	6.6	1.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.1	1.5	X	X	17.6	1.7	X	X	18.9	3.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.0	1.9	X	X	58.8	1.7	X	X	52.3	3.2
All others	X	X	24.7	1.7	X	X	25.0	1.8	X	X	24.2	3.1
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	5.8	1.2	X	X	5.6	1.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	155	42	X	X	28	46	X	X	128	48	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	84 024	1	X	X	59 039	1	X	X	24 985	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.4
State and local government	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	.9	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.9	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.9	.5	X	X	18.9	.5	X	X	22.0	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.8	.7	X	X	45.7	.7	X	X	22.6	1.1
All others	X	X	18.7	.6	X	X	19.5	.6	X	X	16.8	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	25.9	.6	X	X	19.2	.7	X	X	41.7	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 019 705	—	X	X	760 012	—	X	X	259 693	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	2.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.3	.1	X	X	35.2	.1	X	X	39.5	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.1	.2	X	X	59.4	.1	X	X	42.5	.6
All others	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	18.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	7.4	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	34 633	1	X	X	25 729	2	X	X	8 904	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	2.6	.6
State and local government	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	5.1	1.0
Export sales	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	7.3	1.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.6	1.0	X	X	29.7	.8	X	X	33.3	3.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.4	1.0	X	X	51.0	1.1	X	X	41.0	2.6
All others	X	X	20.3	1.0	X	X	21.1	1.2	X	X	17.9	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	7.0	1.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	923 296	—	X	X	687 027	—	X	X	236 269	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government	X	X	6.4	—	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.5	.1	X	X	36.4	.1	X	X	40.6	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.3	.2	X	X	60.7	.1	X	X	43.7	.6
All others	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	18.6	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	881 983	—	X	X	653 248	—	X	X	228 735	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.3	.1	X	X	37.4	.1	X	X	41.0	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.5	.2	X	X	60.9	.1	X	X	43.8	.7
All others	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	18.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	5.6	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	12 622	2	X	X	9 701	4	X	X	2 921	12	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	8.3	2.5
State and local government	X	X	13.7	.8	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	10.7	2.9
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.8	1.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.3	1.2	X	X	26.9	1.1	X	X	37.3	6.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.7	1.1	X	X	49.6	.9	X	X	41.6	4.5
All others	X	X	18.5	.8	X	X	19.1	.9	X	X	16.4	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	5.8	1.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	4 315	3	X	X	3 202	4	X	X	1 112	14	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	1.2	.2
State and local government	X	X	11.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.5	2.3	X	X	33.1	2.3	X	X	30.7	3.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.8	2.8	X	X	56.9	2.6	X	X	37.4	7.6
All others	X	X	20.2	1.9	X	X	19.7	1.9	X	X	21.6	5.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	57 018	2	X	X	45 319	2	X	X	11 698	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.4	.5
State and local government	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	4.7	1.1
Export sales	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	11.4	1.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.6	.6	X	X	19.9	.6	X	X	28.1	2.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.9	1.1	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	42.2	2.7
All others	X	X	24.8	.8	X	X	26.3	.9	X	X	18.8	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	7.7	1.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total	567	19	X	X	485	17	X	X	82	40	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	8.3	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.3	5.5	X	X	46.6	7.1	X	X	9.8	3.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.0	5.3	X	X	50.4	6.9	X	X	89.0	4.3
All others	X	X	13.2	2.3	X	X	13.7	3.1	X	X	10.5	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	140 962	1	X	X	112 506	1	X	X	28 457	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.0	.6
State and local government	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	6.2	.9
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.4	.4	X	X	32.3	.4	X	X	37.7	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.7	.5	X	X	59.5	.3	X	X	45.4	2.3
All others	X	X	16.6	.3	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	17.0	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.7	.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	6 613	5	X	X	5 135	5	X	X	1 478	11	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	8.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	5.5	2.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.0	2.3	X	X	29.6	2.4	X	X	36.0	8.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.2	3.3	X	X	48.2	3.7	X	X	39.3	9.2
All others	X	X	23.8	2.7	X	X	24.7	2.6	X	X	20.7	5.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	134 349	1	X	X	107 371	1	X	X	26 979	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.7
State and local government	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	6.2	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.5	.4	X	X	32.5	.3	X	X	37.8	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	57.2	.5	X	X	60.0	.4	X	X	45.8	2.2
All others	X	X	16.3	.4	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	16.8	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	7.8	.9
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	126 398	1	X	X	100 534	1	X	X	25 865	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.5
State and local government	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	6.3	.9
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.3	.3	X	X	33.4	.3	X	X	38.1	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	57.4	.5	X	X	60.5	.3	X	X	45.6	2.3
All others	X	X	15.7	.4	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	16.9	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	8.0	.7
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 068	6	X	X	2 333	5	X	X	735	18	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	18.6	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.7	2.8	X	X	25.4	2.6	X	X	43.5	8.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.6	2.7	X	X	48.5	2.2	X	X	44.7	7.5
All others	X	X	14.5	1.7	X	X	13.7	1.7	X	X	16.9	5.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	947	8	X	X	771	8	X	X	176	29	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	2.3	1.0
State and local government	X	X	16.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.7	4.5	X	X	39.6	4.4	X	X	24.2	7.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.1	5.5	X	X	52.9	5.0	X	X	32.1	8.7
All others	X	X	21.0	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	11 068	4	X	X	9 233	3	X	X	1 835	13	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	8.6	2.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.6	1.8	X	X	22.6	1.6	X	X	28.7	4.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.2	3.0	X	X	52.8	2.9	X	X	43.1	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	26.6	2.1	X	X	28.1	2.3	X	X	18.9	4.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	118	32	X	X	110	35	X	X	8	—	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	19.3	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	74.5	11.6	X	X	75.4	14.4	X	X	62.5	—
All others.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	671 561	—	X	X	493 525	—	X	X	178 035	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
Export sales.....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	38.5	.2	X	X	37.4	.1	X	X	41.5	.6
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	55.1	.2	X	X	59.5	.2	X	X	42.6	.9
All others.....	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	17.3	.1	X	X	18.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	24 195	2	X	X	17 928	3	X	X	6 267	6	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.4	.5
State and local government.....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	8.6	1.8
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	30.9	.9	X	X	30.0	.5	X	X	33.5	3.8
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	48.4	1.0	X	X	50.6	1.1	X	X	42.1	2.8
All others.....	X	X	20.0	1.0	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	16.2	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	8.1	1.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	647 366	—	X	X	475 598	—	X	X	171 768	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.2
Export sales.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	38.8	.2	X	X	37.7	.1	X	X	41.8	.6
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	55.3	.2	X	X	59.9	.2	X	X	42.6	.9
All others.....	X	X	17.6	.1	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	18.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	624 809	—	X	X	456 616	—	X	X	168 192	1	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
Export sales.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	39.5	.2	X	X	38.6	.2	X	X	42.0	.6
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	55.5	.2	X	X	60.1	.1	X	X	42.8	.9
All others.....	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	18.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	8 433	3	X	X	6 541	4	X	X	1 892	14	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	12.0	3.1
State and local government.....	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	29.6	1.4	X	X	27.6	1.1	X	X	36.6	6.3
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	48.0	1.3	X	X	49.5	1.0	X	X	42.5	4.6
All others.....	X	X	20.7	.8	X	X	22.2	1.0	X	X	15.5	3.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	4.2	2.0
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	3 125	4	X	X	2 267	6	X	X	858	14	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	.9	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	8.9	1.4	X	X	9.0	2.0	X	X	8.8	2.0
Export sales.....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	32.2	3.1	X	X	31.6	3.0	X	X	33.8	5.0
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	51.3	3.0	X	X	56.1	3.0	X	X	38.6	7.9
All others.....	X	X	20.7	2.3	X	X	19.7	1.6	X	X	23.4	7.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	36 546	3	X	X	29 187	3	X	X	7 358	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.9
State and local government	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	5.7	1.4
Export sales	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	11.1	2.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.9	.8	X	X	20.7	.9	X	X	31.2	3.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.0	1.2	X	X	53.5	1.2	X	X	41.2	3.4
All others	X	X	24.4	1.0	X	X	26.0	1.1	X	X	18.0	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	7.8	1.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	421	23	X	X	350	19	X	X	72	46	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	45.8	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.0	4.8	X	X	39.0	5.7	X	X	91.6	4.9
All others	X	X	15.8	4.8	X	X	17.5	5.5	X	X	7.8	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	145 383	1	X	X	106 703	1	X	X	38 681	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.4
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	3.5	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.4	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.0	.3	X	X	34.5	.3	X	X	36.6	1.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.1	.4	X	X	64.9	.4	X	X	46.7	1.2
All others	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	19.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 824	5	X	X	2 666	5	X	X	1 158	15	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	9.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.9	3.0	X	X	27.4	2.5	X	X	28.9	7.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.2	3.1	X	X	58.7	2.9	X	X	37.3	7.1
All others	X	X	15.7	2.4	X	X	12.5	2.8	X	X	23.3	7.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	141 559	1	X	X	104 037	1	X	X	37 522	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.4
State and local government	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	3.3	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.2	.3	X	X	34.7	.4	X	X	36.8	1.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.3	.4	X	X	65.1	.4	X	X	47.0	1.2
All others	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	19.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	5.3	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	130 777	1	X	X	96 098	1	X	X	34 679	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.2	.4
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	3.5	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.6	.3	X	X	36.1	.3	X	X	38.0	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.6	.5	X	X	65.3	.4	X	X	47.4	1.3
All others	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	19.2	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 121	8	X	X	827	9	X	X	295	31	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	14.3	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.1	5.6	X	X	52.7	4.5	X	X	27.6	10.8
All others	X	X	12.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	12.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	220	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	17.9	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	69.0	7.7	X	X	87.7	10.0	X	X	36.0	9.8
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	9 404	3	X	X	6 899	5	X	X	2 505	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	14.2	4.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	14.3	1.7	X	X	12.7	1.6	X	X	18.5	4.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.5	1.3	X	X	60.8	1.7	X	X	44.6	4.0
All others	X	X	24.0	2.0	X	X	25.1	2.5	X	X	21.0	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	8.4	2.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	27	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	61 776	2	X	X	47 256	2	X	X	14 520	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.2	.9
State and local government	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	1.3	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.6	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	20.7	.7	X	X	25.0	2.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.9	.5	X	X	45.9	.6	X	X	24.7	1.5
All others	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	15.6	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	35.0	1.3
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	717 362	—	X	X	597 029	—	X	X	120 333	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.5	.1	X	X	38.2	.1	X	X	40.2	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.8	.3	X	X	57.5	.2	X	X	41.1	.6
All others	X	X	16.5	.1	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	18.3	.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	8.1	.4
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	22 449	3	X	X	18 508	4	X	X	3 941	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	6.5	2.3
State and local government	X	X	9.0	1.1	X	X	10.0	1.1	X	X	4.7	1.6
Export sales	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	6.7	2.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.1	1.3	X	X	30.6	1.1	X	X	39.1	4.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.6	1.4	X	X	49.2	1.4	X	X	46.1	4.8
All others	X	X	18.8	.6	X	X	19.7	.9	X	X	14.5	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	2.4	.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	641 456	—	X	X	538 429	—	X	X	103 027	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.3
State and local government	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.3	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.9	.1	X	X	39.6	.1	X	X	41.7	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.3	.3	X	X	58.8	.3	X	X	43.3	.6
All others	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	18.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	617 060	1	X	X	516 402	—	X	X	100 658	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.3
State and local government	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.6	.2	X	X	40.3	.1	X	X	42.1	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.4	.3	X	X	58.8	.3	X	X	43.8	.6
All others	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	18.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.3
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	7 132	3	X	X	6 133	4	X	X	999	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	5.0	1.4
State and local government	X	X	17.6	1.1	X	X	18.1	1.4	X	X	14.4	2.9
Export sales	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.4	1.7	X	X	29.8	1.6	X	X	34.1	4.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.8	1.8	X	X	46.2	2.0	X	X	36.6	2.8
All others	X	X	18.0	.8	X	X	18.0	1.0	X	X	17.8	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	1.8	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 525	4	X	X	2 046	4	X	X	479	15	X	X
Federal government	X	X	11.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	16.2	1.4	X	X	19.0	1.8	X	X	4.4	1.8
Export sales	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	49.9	2.2	X	X	47.8	2.6	X	X	58.8	6.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.3	2.5	X	X	44.7	2.5	X	X	31.8	4.5
All others	X	X	19.5	2.3	X	X	20.6	2.8	X	X	15.0	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	1.9	.5
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	34 946	1	X	X	30 635	1	X	X	4 311	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.7	.9
State and local government	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	3.9	1.1
Export sales	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	9.9	1.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.8	.8	X	X	25.0	.8	X	X	31.1	3.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.1	1.0	X	X	55.4	1.0	X	X	36.6	1.5
All others	X	X	22.9	1.1	X	X	22.6	1.1	X	X	25.3	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	8.9	2.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	297	16	X	X	280	17	X	X	17	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	19.6	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.3	4.3	X	X	30.0	4.8	X	X	35.3	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.3	5.5	X	X	55.8	6.1	X	X	47.1	—
All others	X	X	15.0	2.8	X	X	14.1	3.1	X	X	29.4	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	84 344	1	X	X	74 316	1	X	X	10 029	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.4	.6
State and local government	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	5.4	.7
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.0	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.2	.3	X	X	37.0	.3	X	X	38.4	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	56.3	.5	X	X	42.6	1.0
All others	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	18.5	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.8	1.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 493	8	X	X	3 151	8	X	X	342	19	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	10.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.1	2.3	X	X	32.9	2.6	X	X	55.5	7.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.8	3.1	X	X	50.6	2.9	X	X	53.4	7.6
All others	X	X	19.3	4.0	X	X	19.6	4.3	X	X	16.2	4.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	80 851	1	X	X	71 164	1	X	X	9 687	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	3.4	.6
State and local government	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	5.5	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.3	.3	X	X	37.2	.3	X	X	37.8	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.8	.4	X	X	56.5	.5	X	X	42.2	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	18.6	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	5.9	1.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	76 480	1	X	X	67 311	1	X	X	9 169	5	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.3	.6
State and local government.....	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	5.3	.7
Export sales.....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.5
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	38.4	.3	X	X	38.2	.3	X	X	39.3	1.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	55.0	.5	X	X	56.7	.5	X	X	42.5	1.2
All others.....	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	17.5	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	6.3	1.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	1 711	7	X	X	1 580	7	X	X	131	17	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	13.6	1.7	X	X	13.7	1.9	X	X	12.8	2.1
State and local government.....	X	X	19.8	1.9	X	X	19.2	1.8	X	X	27.3	3.2
Export sales.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	25.7	3.4	X	X	24.8	3.5	X	X	36.6	3.7
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	45.3	2.4	X	X	46.0	2.8	X	X	37.8	4.3
All others.....	X	X	18.2	2.2	X	X	19.3	2.5	X	X	5.3	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	519	12	X	X	432	12	X	X	88	42	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	17.1	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	20.3	3.0	X	X	22.6	3.4	X	X	9.1	3.8
Export sales.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	50.8	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	39.4	4.7	X	X	40.2	5.4	X	X	35.7	5.5
All others.....	X	X	19.1	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	5 694	3	X	X	5 045	5	X	X	650	17	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	9.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	24.1	1.9	X	X	24.3	2.3	X	X	22.6	3.4
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	54.3	2.3	X	X	55.3	2.2	X	X	45.9	7.7
All others.....	X	X	23.8	2.2	X	X	22.4	2.9	X	X	34.1	8.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	95	30	X	X	89	32	X	X	6	—	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	70.1	8.5	X	X	68.0	9.7	X	X	100.0	—
All others.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	481 986	1	X	X	401 723	—	X	X	80 263	2	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
State and local government.....	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	4.8	.3
Export sales.....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	40.4	.2	X	X	40.0	.2	X	X	42.5	.5
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	55.3	.3	X	X	57.9	.3	X	X	42.4	.7
All others.....	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	18.6	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.8	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	16 638	5	X	X	13 514	5	X	X	3 125	11	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	6.4	2.3
State and local government.....	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	5.1	1.7
Export sales.....	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	6.4	1.7
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	31.5	1.4	X	X	30.3	1.4	X	X	36.6	4.6
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	49.0	1.1	X	X	49.0	1.6	X	X	48.8	5.1
All others.....	X	X	18.1	.9	X	X	19.4	1.1	X	X	12.3	2.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	2.5	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>																
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
Types of customers, total	465	348	1	X	X	388	209	—	X	X	77	139	2	X	X	
Federal government	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	X	2.3	.2
State and local government	X	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	X	X	4.8	.3
Export sales	X	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	X	2.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	40.7	.2	X	X	X	40.3	.2	X	X	X	X	42.8	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	55.5	.3	X	X	X	58.2	.3	X	X	X	X	42.1	.7
All others	X	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	X	16.4	.2	X	X	X	X	18.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	X	4.9	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>																
Types of customers, total	451	329	1	X	X	375	073	1	X	X	76	256	2	X	X	X
Federal government	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	X	2.4	.3
State and local government	X	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	X	X	4.8	.4
Export sales	X	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	X	X	2.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	41.3	.2	X	X	X	40.9	.2	X	X	X	X	43.0	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	55.7	.3	X	X	X	58.3	.3	X	X	X	X	43.0	.7
All others	X	X	X	16.4	.1	X	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	X	X	18.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	X	X	4.7	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
Types of customers, total	4	713	5	X	X	3	995	6	X	X	718	12	X	X	X	X
Federal government	X	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	X	X	2.6	1.2
State and local government	X	X	X	17.5	1.6	X	X	X	18.3	2.1	X	X	X	X	13.3	2.8
Export sales	X	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	33.3	2.1	X	X	X	32.7	2.0	X	X	X	X	36.8	5.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	43.5	2.2	X	X	X	45.5	2.3	X	X	X	X	32.2	3.5
All others	X	X	X	17.2	1.4	X	X	X	17.3	1.3	X	X	X	X	16.9	3.4
Item not reported	X	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	X	X	1.9	.8
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
Types of customers, total	1	901	5	X	X	1	518	4	X	X	383	20	X	X	X	X
Federal government	X	X	X	10.5	1.4	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	X	15.7	1.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	50.1	2.6	X	X	X	48.6	2.9	X	X	X	X	56.2	7.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	42.3	3.1	X	X	X	45.4	3.2	X	X	X	X	30.2	5.0
All others	X	X	X	20.0	3.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	X	X	1.8	.7
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																
Types of customers, total	24	224	1	X	X	21	290	2	X	X	2	934	9	X	X	X
Federal government	X	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	X	X	3.3	1.3
State and local government	X	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	X	X	5.2	1.3
Export sales	X	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	X	X	9.0	2.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	26.4	1.2	X	X	X	25.5	1.2	X	X	X	X	33.0	4.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	51.8	1.0	X	X	X	54.5	1.2	X	X	X	X	32.5	1.8
All others	X	X	X	23.2	1.3	X	X	X	23.0	1.3	X	X	X	X	25.0	4.1
Item not reported	X	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	X	X	10.2	2.7
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																
Types of customers, total	181	17	X	X	X	172	18	X	X	X	9	—	X	X	X	X
Federal government	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	38.1	3.7	X	X	X	36.7	4.0	X	X	X	X	66.7	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	52.4	6.0	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	X	12.1	4.2	X	X	X	10.9	4.5	X	X	X	X	33.3	—
Item not reported	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																
Types of customers, total	97	553	1	X	X	80	877	1	X	X	16	676	4	X	X	X
Federal government	X	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	X	X	2.8	1.0
State and local government	X	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	X	X	4.5	.8
Export sales	X	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	X	2.8	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	X	38.0	.4	X	X	X	37.8	.5	X	X	X	X	38.8	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	X	60.9	.6	X	X	X	63.4	.5	X	X	X	X	48.7	1.3
All others	X	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	X	X	17.5	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	X	5.4	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 318	9	X	X	1 843	11	X	X	475	25	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	9.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	7.4	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.7	3.9	X	X	28.6	3.8	X	X	43.7	9.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.1	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	23.1	3.7	X	X	22.0	3.1	X	X	27.6	5.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	95 235	1	X	X	79 034	1	X	X	16 201	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.9
State and local government	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	4.5	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.1	.4	X	X	38.0	.4	X	X	38.6	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.3	.5	X	X	63.8	.5	X	X	49.5	1.2
All others	X	X	14.6	.4	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	17.2	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	89 251	1	X	X	74 018	1	X	X	15 233	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.6	.8
State and local government	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	4.3	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.1	.5	X	X	39.0	.6	X	X	39.4	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.2	.5	X	X	63.7	.4	X	X	49.1	1.3
All others	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	17.6	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	708	9	X	X	558	12	X	X	150	23	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	12.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.9	5.5	X	X	22.6	5.4	X	X	19.2	8.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.7	5.8	X	X	51.7	5.4	X	X	56.4	9.8
All others	X	X	22.8	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	83	26	X	X	75	29	X	X	8	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.4	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.7	7.3	X	X	58.3	8.7	X	X	62.5	—
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	5 027	4	X	X	4 300	4	X	X	727	17	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	14.8	4.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.6	2.1	X	X	23.5	2.1	X	X	31.1	7.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.0	2.9	X	X	60.2	2.8	X	X	45.0	7.4
All others	X	X	20.5	2.3	X	X	20.9	2.9	X	X	18.4	6.0
Item not reported	X	X	8.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	21	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	53 456	2	X	X	40 092	2	X	X	13 364	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.7
State and local government	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	1.8	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.5	.8	X	X	23.0	.7	X	X	28.9	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.8	.9	X	X	43.9	1.1	X	X	23.3	1.5
All others	X	X	18.0	.6	X	X	18.4	.6	X	X	17.0	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	21.6	.9	X	X	17.9	.8	X	X	32.8	2.0
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	933 068	—	X	X	913 697	—	X	X	19 371	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.4
State and local government	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	5.8	.7
Export sales	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.4	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	48.2	.1	X	X	48.4	.1	X	X	37.9	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.8	.1	X	X	43.8	.1	X	X	45.6	.3
All others	X	X	14.2	.1	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	22.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	—	X	X	6.0	—	X	X	5.2	.3
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	20 635	3	X	X	20 046	3	X	X	589	17	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	1.7	.3
State and local government	X	X	11.8	.9	X	X	12.1	1.0	X	X	2.4	.4
Export sales	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.5	1.5	X	X	42.0	1.5	X	X	24.8	3.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.8	1.7	X	X	40.1	1.6	X	X	31.8	5.3
All others	X	X	15.0	.9	X	X	14.3	.9	X	X	39.9	6.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	2.9	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	788 324	—	X	X	770 762	—	X	X	17 562	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.4
State and local government	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	5.5	.6
Export sales	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	2.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.6	.1	X	X	50.9	.1	X	X	38.5	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.1	.1	X	X	45.1	.1	X	X	46.1	.5
All others	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	21.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	4.8	.3
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	763 810	—	X	X	746 920	—	X	X	16 890	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.4
State and local government	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	5.6	.6
Export sales	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.1	.1	X	X	51.4	.2	X	X	39.0	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.1	.1	X	X	45.1	.1	X	X	45.7	.9
All others	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	13.5	.1	X	X	22.2	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	4.4	.4
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	7 156	2	X	X	6 782	3	X	X	374	26	X	X
Federal government	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	13.9	.6	X	X	3.7	.8
State and local government	X	X	22.0	1.5	X	X	22.9	1.4	X	X	5.9	1.3
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.8	1.0	X	X	35.8	1.0	X	X	16.7	3.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	37.1	1.5	X	X	35.4	1.1	X	X	67.8	6.6
All others	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	15.4	.9	X	X	22.1	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	2.7	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 500	5	X	X	2 449	5	X	X	51	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	14.9	1.5	X	X	15.1	1.6	X	X	5.9	—
State and local government	X	X	24.0	1.7	X	X	24.3	1.8	X	X	11.8	—
Export sales	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	9.8	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.2	2.3	X	X	54.4	2.4	X	X	47.1	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.2	1.4	X	X	33.3	1.5	X	X	29.4	—
All others	X	X	17.8	1.5	X	X	17.7	1.5	X	X	23.5	—
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	5.9	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	32 514	3	X	X	31 719	3	X	X	796	17	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	1.1	.2
State and local government	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	1.7	.5
Export sales	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	5.5	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.8	.9	X	X	38.0	1.0	X	X	27.9	5.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.9	.8	X	X	44.1	.8	X	X	36.1	4.2
All others	X	X	18.2	.5	X	X	18.0	.5	X	X	26.5	3.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	13.1	3.9
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	541	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	10.8	2.6	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6
State and local government	X	X	19.9	4.1	X	X	6.6	6.6	X	X	6.6	6.6
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.9	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.2	6.1	X	X	45.9	5.8	X	X	—	—
All others	X	X	11.6	3.4	X	X	12.9	3.3	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	82 912	1	X	X	81 266	1	X	X	1 645	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.2
State and local government	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	5.3	.3
Export sales	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.6	.4	X	X	51.7	.4	X	X	43.5	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.3	.5	X	X	40.4	.5	X	X	32.9	1.6
All others	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	23.8	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.8	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 918	7	X	X	2 879	7	X	X	39	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	11.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	15.3	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	7.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.0	3.1	X	X	43.9	3.2	X	X	46.2	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	30.2	3.3	X	X	30.1	3.4	X	X	35.9	—
All others	X	X	13.3	2.2	X	X	13.1	2.3	X	X	23.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	79 993	1	X	X	78 387	1	X	X	1 606	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.2
State and local government	X	X	14.6	.4	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	5.3	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.9	.4	X	X	52.0	.4	X	X	43.4	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.6	.5	X	X	40.8	.5	X	X	32.8	1.6
All others	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	23.9	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.9	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	76 700	1	X	X	75 303	1	X	X	1 397	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
State and local government	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	5.5	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	52.3	.4	X	X	52.4	.4	X	X	46.1	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.4	.5	X	X	40.5	.5	X	X	36.0	2.1
All others	X	X	13.3	.2	X	X	13.2	.2	X	X	19.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 232	7	X	X	1 188	6	X	X	43	30	X	X
Federal government	X	X	17.4	2.2	X	X	17.8	2.3	X	X	6.9	.6
State and local government	X	X	26.7	2.0	X	X	27.3	2.0	X	X	11.5	1.0
Export sales	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.0	2.8	X	X	40.0	3.0	X	X	11.5	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	37.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	14.3	2.0	X	X	14.1	2.0	X	X	20.8	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	608	7	X	X	597	7	X	X	11	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	21.2	4.8	X	X	21.6	5.0	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	35.8	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	56.4	3.6	X	X	56.4	3.7	X	X	54.5	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.4	4.1	X	X	35.2	4.3	X	X	45.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of customers, total—Con.												
All others.....	X	X	12.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	4 605	4	X	X	4 403	5	X	X	202	32	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government.....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	4.1	1.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	43.7	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	39.4	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others.....	X	X	15.0	2.0	X	X	13.0	1.8	X	X	58.1	11.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	80	15	X	X	77	15	X	X	3	—	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	—	—
State and local government.....	X	X	21.6	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales.....	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	51.3	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	36.1	5.1	X	X	37.5	5.3	X	X	—	—
All others.....	X	X	10.0	1.3	X	X	10.4	1.5	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	633 899	—	X	X	620 155	—	X	X	13 745	5	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.4
State and local government.....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.6
Export sales.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	51.3	.1	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	39.2	.8
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.1	.1	X	X	44.0	.1	X	X	45.2	1.0
All others.....	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	22.7	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.7	.5
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	15 673	3	X	X	15 209	3	X	X	463	21	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	1.9	.5
State and local government.....	X	X	11.6	.9	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	2.6	.7
Export sales.....	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	2.6	.7
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	41.8	1.7	X	X	42.3	1.7	X	X	25.5	3.8
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	41.0	1.6	X	X	41.2	1.6	X	X	33.9	5.6
All others.....	X	X	15.3	1.0	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	46.5	7.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	3.0	.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	618 227	—	X	X	604 945	—	X	X	13 281	5	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.4
State and local government.....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	5.6	.6
Export sales.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	51.5	.1	X	X	51.8	.1	X	X	39.6	.9
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.1	.1	X	X	44.1	.1	X	X	45.6	1.1
All others.....	X	X	14.1	.1	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	21.9	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.7	.5
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	601 854	—	X	X	588 812	—	X	X	13 041	5	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.4
State and local government.....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.6
Export sales.....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	1.7	.2
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	52.0	.1	X	X	52.3	.2	X	X	39.7	1.0
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	44.2	.1	X	X	44.2	.1	X	X	45.4	1.2
All others.....	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	23.0	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	—	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.5
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total.....	5 281	3	X	X	5 012	3	X	X	269	24	X	X
Federal government.....	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	14.0	.8	X	X	3.7	.9
State and local government.....	X	X	20.9	1.5	X	X	21.7	1.5	X	X	5.9	1.4
Export sales.....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
Other businesses/organizations.....	X	X	36.5	1.0	X	X	37.4	.9	X	X	19.5	3.6
Household consumers/individuals.....	X	X	35.0	1.6	X	X	33.4	1.4	X	X	65.0	7.3
All others.....	X	X	16.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	3.0	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	1 752	7	X	X	1 717	7	X	X	35	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	13.3	1.2	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	8.6	—
State and local government	X	X	20.0	1.9	X	X	20.2	1.9	X	X	11.4	—
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	11.4	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	55.2	2.5	X	X	55.3	2.6	X	X	48.6	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.0	1.1	X	X	32.2	1.1	X	X	25.7	—
All others	X	X	18.8	1.8	X	X	18.7	1.9	X	X	22.9	—
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	8.6	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	24 065	3	X	X	23 663	3	X	X	402	15	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	2.0	.3
State and local government	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	1.7	.2
Export sales	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	7.6	1.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.6	.8	X	X	37.7	.8	X	X	34.9	4.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	43.8	.8	X	X	44.0	.8	X	X	27.4	3.2
All others	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	13.9	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	444	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	11.4	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	19.5	4.9	X	X	22.1	4.6	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	42.7	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.3	6.6	X	X	48.0	6.2	X	X	—	—
All others	X	X	10.7	4.0	X	X	12.1	3.8	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	2.2	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	92 064	1	X	X	89 302	1	X	X	2 761	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	4.8	1.3
Export sales	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.2	1.9
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.1	.4	X	X	43.6	.4	X	X	29.3	2.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.6	.4	X	X	55.6	.4	X	X	55.6	3.7
All others	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	19.4	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.7	1.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	2 044	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	8.7	3.6	X	X	9.1	3.6	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	12.7	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.8	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.4	4.7	X	X	45.6	4.7	X	X	18.5	7.3
All others	X	X	15.6	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	90 020	2	X	X	87 345	2	X	X	2 674	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	5.0	1.3
Export sales	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.3	.4	X	X	43.7	.4	X	X	29.8	2.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.9	.4	X	X	55.9	.4	X	X	56.8	3.7
All others	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	19.6	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	5.8	1.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	85 256	2	X	X	82 804	2	X	X	2 452	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	9.2	.2	X	X	5.2	1.7
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	5.6	2.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.2	.4	X	X	44.5	.4	X	X	31.2	2.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.8	.4	X	X	55.9	.4	X	X	52.8	4.0
All others	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	19.6	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	6.2	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 14. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	643	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	22.1	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	13.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.0	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	13.3	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	56	16	X	X	51	18	X	X	5	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	20.4	3.8	X	X	22.4	4.5	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.7	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	59.0	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	28.5	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	3 844	6	X	X	3 652	6	X	X	192	32	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.5	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.6	2.7	X	X	48.7	2.4	X	X	85.3	12.2
All others	X	X	20.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of customers, total	18	26	X	X	18	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	22.8	6.5	X	X	22.8	6.5	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.5	4.9	X	X	35.5	4.9	X	X	—	—
All others	X	X	42.1	7.1	X	X	42.1	7.1	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of customers, total	124 113	1	X	X	122 892	1	X	X	1 221	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	8.8	1.7
State and local government	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	11.9	1.6
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	33.8	.3	X	X	36.4	2.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.2	.2	X	X	36.1	.2	X	X	45.1	2.7
All others	X	X	15.9	.2	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	18.0	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	18.3	.2	X	X	11.7	1.7

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	4 091 884	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.9	—
State and local government .....	X	X	7.7	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.6	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.8	.1
All others .....	X	X	16.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	136 394	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	7.6	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	4.3	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.5	.6
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.8	.6
All others .....	X	X	19.8	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	3 617 197	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.7	—
State and local government .....	X	X	7.7	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.2	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.2	.1
All others .....	X	X	16.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	3 458 780	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	—
State and local government .....	X	X	7.7	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	41.0	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.3	.1
All others .....	X	X	15.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	60 254	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.7	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	13.6	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.0	.6
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.2	.4
All others .....	X	X	17.4	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	17 280	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.6	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	12.8	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	39.8	.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.5	1.0
All others .....	X	X	16.9	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	209 850	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.5	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	3.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.0	.5
All others .....	X	X	23.7	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	2 505	5	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.9	2.0
State and local government .....	X	X	13.5	1.6
Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	.7
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	35.7	3.5
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	50.6	2.8
All others .....	X	X	16.0	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	657 531	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.2	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	8.5	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	33.9	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	55.9	.1
All others .....	X	X	16.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	29 545	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	4.5	.4
State and local government .....	X	X	8.9	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	3.5	.4
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.1	1.0
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.6	1.4
All others .....	X	X	22.0	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	627 986	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.2	—
State and local government .....	X	X	8.5	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	34.3	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.2	.1
All others .....	X	X	15.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	590 934	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.0	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	8.4	.1
Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	35.2	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.5	.2
All others .....	X	X	15.5	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	17 392	3	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	8.4	.6
State and local government .....	X	X	16.7	.4
Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.1	.9
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	48.6	.9
All others .....	X	X	16.9	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	4 943	6	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	10.4	1.2
State and local government .....	X	X	15.4	1.4
Export sales .....	X	X	1.0	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.6	1.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.1	1.9
All others .....	X	X	13.8	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	1.1
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	47 145	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	4.0	.3
State and local government .....	X	X	5.9	.6
Export sales .....	X	X	3.3	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	22.5	.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.8	1.3
All others .....	X	X	24.4	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	613	17	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.4	2.5
State and local government .....	X	X	19.1	4.9
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	20.9	3.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.1	4.1
All others .....	X	X	18.3	2.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	2 577 861	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	—
State and local government .....	X	X	7.6	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	41.9	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.7	.1
All others .....	X	X	16.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	93 553	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.5	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.3	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	4.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	32.1	.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	49.2	.4
All others .....	X	X	19.4	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	2 484 308	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	—
State and local government .....	X	X	7.7	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	42.3	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.9	.1
All others .....	X	X	16.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	2 398 422	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.7	—
State and local government .....	X	X	7.7	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	43.0	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	54.0	.1
All others .....	X	X	16.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	37 205	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.2	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	12.1	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	33.0	.9
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	45.9	.6
All others .....	X	X	17.9	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	11 550	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.7	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	11.6	.7
Export sales .....	X	X	1.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	41.8	.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.6	1.4
All others .....	X	X	18.1	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	133 821	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.6	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	5.5	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	3.7	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.0	.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.1	.5
All others .....	X	X	23.3	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	1 788	5	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	8.3	2.4
State and local government .....	X	X	11.6	1.7
Export sales .....	X	X	2.8	.7
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	41.1	4.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.6	4.1
All others .....	X	X	14.4	2.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	518 040	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.0	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.3	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.1	.2
All others .....	X	X	15.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	13 297	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.6	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	7.1	.8
Export sales .....	X	X	6.5	.9
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.8	1.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.8	1.6
All others .....	X	X	18.0	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	504 743	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.0	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.6	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.2	.2
All others .....	X	X	15.3	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	469 424	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.9	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.0	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.7	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.3	.2
All others .....	X	X	14.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	5 657	3	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	5.2	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	13.6	.6
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	23.7	1.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.7	1.6
All others .....	X	X	15.5	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	628	9	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.3	1.0
State and local government .....	X	X	15.2	3.2
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.9	4.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	70.8	6.2
All others .....	X	X	13.4	3.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	28 884	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.4	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	4.8	.6
Export sales .....	X	X	2.7	.4
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	19.3	.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.1	.8
All others .....	X	X	24.3	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	104	15	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	29.3	9.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	46.0	8.5
All others .....	X	X	28.8	9.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total	338 296	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.1	.1
State and local government	X	X	7.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.9	.1
All others	X	X	18.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	19.9	.2
<b>Firms with no employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	534 240	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	—
State and local government	X	X	5.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.4	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.2	.1
All others	X	X	17.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	22 913	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.7	.4
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.6
Export sales	X	X	4.4	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.0	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.8	1.2
All others	X	X	21.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	1.0
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	474 966	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.3	.2
All others	X	X	16.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	449 211	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.7	.2
All others	X	X	16.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	11 238	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.5	.8
State and local government	X	X	11.6	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.3	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.1	1.0
All others	X	X	17.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	8.0	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	3 209	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.9	2.0
State and local government	X	X	10.5	1.2
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.2	2.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.8	1.3
All others	X	X	15.7	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	32 781	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.6	.3
State and local government	X	X	3.8	.5
Export sales	X	X	3.5	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.7	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.9	1.5
All others	X	X	25.0	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.7	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	491	21	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	11.2	2.8
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.1	5.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.4	6.7
All others	X	X	29.2	6.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	105 475	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	6.6	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.3	.4
All others	X	X	16.9	.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	5 570	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.4	.8
State and local government	X	X	7.5	1.4
Export sales	X	X	4.2	1.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.9	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.8	2.4
All others	X	X	25.8	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	1.0
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	99 905	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	6.5	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.6	.5
All others	X	X	16.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	92 287	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	.1
State and local government	X	X	6.5	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.1	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.2	.4
All others	X	X	15.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	3 666	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.2	1.1
State and local government	X	X	14.4	1.2
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.0	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.8	1.8
All others	X	X	16.7	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	10.4	1.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 096	14	X	X
Federal government	X	X	12.0	2.7
State and local government	X	X	9.7	2.0
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.8	3.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.9	3.9
All others	X	X	14.9	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	2.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	9 042	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.4	.4
State and local government	X	X	3.7	.6
Export sales	X	X	3.0	.9
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.0	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.3	2.8
All others	X	X	27.7	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	8.4	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	129	38	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.7	10.4
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	323 247	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.0	.1
All others	X	X	17.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	15 257	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.7	.5
State and local government	X	X	5.7	.8
Export sales	X	X	4.1	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.1	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.5	1.7
All others	X	X	20.9	.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	1.1
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	307 991	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.0	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.4	.1
All others	X	X	17.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	295 186	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	5.0	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.5	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.6	.2
All others	X	X	16.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	6 442	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.6	1.0
State and local government	X	X	9.8	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.5	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.2	1.5
All others	X	X	17.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 029	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.0	1.4
State and local government	X	X	10.7	1.6
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.1	3.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.2	2.4
All others	X	X	16.3	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.0
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	20 044	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.4
State and local government	X	X	3.7	.6
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.7	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.2	1.7
All others	X	X	24.4	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	348	23	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.5	8.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.6	8.9
All others	X	X	21.5	6.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	69 156	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.2	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.3	.5
All others	X	X	16.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 086	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	5.1	1.5
Export sales	X	X	7.0	1.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.2	2.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.3	3.9
All others	X	X	18.7	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	3.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	67 070	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.5	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.5	.6
All others	X	X	16.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	61 739	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.1	.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.8	.5
All others	X	X	16.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 130	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.7	1.1
State and local government	X	X	12.9	2.8
Export sales	X	X	2.5	1.0
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.7	2.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.9	4.8
All others	X	X	22.4	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	1.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	84	27	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	47.4	12.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.2	10.0
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	3 694	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.8	.6
State and local government	X	X	4.7	.8
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.2	2.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.3	3.6
All others	X	X	21.9	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	14	49	X	X
Federal government	X	X	0.000000	0.000000
State and local government	X	X	0.000000	0.000000
Export sales	X	X	0.000000	0.000000
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	0.000000	0.000000
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	0.000000	0.000000
All others	X	X	0.000000	0.000000
Item not reported	X	X	0.000000	0.000000
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total	36 361	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.0	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.3	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.5	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.3	.8
All others	X	X	20.0	.8
Item not reported	X	X	20.0	.7
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 934 701	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	—
State and local government	X	X	6.2	—
Export sales	X	X	1.7	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.7	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.7	.1
All others	X	X	17.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	68 811	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.6	.2
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.3
Export sales	X	X	4.7	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.1	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.6	.9
All others	X	X	19.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 746 366	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	—
State and local government	X	X	6.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.2	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.7	.1
All others	X	X	16.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 665 156	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	—
State and local government	X	X	6.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.0	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.8	.1
All others	X	X	16.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	30 867	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.6	.2
State and local government	X	X	10.4	.5
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.6	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.4	.6
All others	X	X	17.8	.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	8 834	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.7	.4
State and local government	X	X	10.1	1.5
Export sales	X	X	1.0	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.9	1.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.6	1.2
All others	X	X	16.8	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	109 261	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.2
State and local government	X	X	4.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.2	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.5	.6
All others	X	X	23.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 111	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.4	1.7
State and local government	X	X	8.4	1.5
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.9
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.6	4.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	59.3	4.6
All others	X	X	13.5	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	1.0
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	341 416	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	—
State and local government	X	X	7.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.3	.3
All others	X	X	16.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	15 808	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.3	.3
State and local government	X	X	7.6	.4
Export sales	X	X	4.1	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.7	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.4	1.9
All others	X	X	21.0	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	325 608	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	7.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.7	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.5	.2
All others	X	X	16.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	306 752	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.3	—
State and local government	X	X	7.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.7	.3
All others	X	X	15.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	8 849	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.1	.4
State and local government	X	X	14.3	.5
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.5	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.5	1.1
All others	X	X	18.1	.8
Item not reported	X	X	10.3	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 410	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.2	1.5
State and local government	X	X	12.7	2.3
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.1	2.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	59.8	3.0
All others	X	X	11.0	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	25 223	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.6
State and local government	X	X	4.4	.4
Export sales	X	X	3.5	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.4	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.1	1.3
All others	X	X	24.3	.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	246	20	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	11.6	4.5
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.2	4.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	67.1	5.9
All others	X	X	10.9	4.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 223 671	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	—
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.3	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.9	.2
All others	X	X	17.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	46 797	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	5.9	.4
Export sales	X	X	4.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.6	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.7	.8
All others	X	X	19.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 176 874	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.2	—
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.6	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.7	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.0	.2
All others	X	X	17.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 132 302	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.1	—
State and local government	X	X	6.1	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.4	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.2	.2
All others	X	X	16.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	19 374	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.0	.3
State and local government	X	X	8.8	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.7	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.1	1.7
All others	X	X	18.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	6 042	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.9	.5
State and local government	X	X	9.4	1.9
Export sales	X	X	1.0	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.4	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.1	1.8
All others	X	X	19.1	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	69 201	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.8	.3
State and local government .....	X	X	4.5	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	4.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.2	.5
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.4	.8
All others .....	X	X	23.2	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	819	12	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	5.6	2.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.6	1.9
Export sales .....	X	X	3.8	1.4
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	42.1	5.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	56.6	5.6
All others .....	X	X	14.1	5.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	1.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	250 043	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	6.0	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	39.1	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.5	.2
All others .....	X	X	15.5	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	6 206	4	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.6	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	4.6	.8
Export sales .....	X	X	6.8	1.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	26.6	2.0
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.6	2.8
All others .....	X	X	18.9	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	243 836	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	6.1	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	39.4	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.6	.2
All others .....	X	X	15.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	226 101	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	6.1	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.6	.2
All others .....	X	X	14.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	2 644	6	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	4.3	.7
State and local government .....	X	X	9.1	.9
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.5
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.5	2.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.0	2.0
All others .....	X	X	15.6	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	335	18	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	6.7	2.7
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.9	7.6
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	67.4	9.0
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	14 837	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.2
State and local government	X	X	3.6	.5
Export sales	X	X	2.9	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.7	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.7	1.9
All others	X	X	23.8	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	46	28	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	66.2	12.6
All others	X	X	18.0	8.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total	119 525	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	1.9	.1
State and local government	X	X	4.9	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	21.3	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.0	.2
All others	X	X	20.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	20.2	.2
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	712 405	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	8.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.2	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.7	.1
All others	X	X	16.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	21 953	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.3	.6
State and local government	X	X	9.0	.7
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.3	1.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	51.8	1.4
All others	X	X	20.7	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	641 106	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	8.8	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.1	.2
All others	X	X	15.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	612 251	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.1
State and local government	X	X	8.8	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.3	.2
All others	X	X	15.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	8 971	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.0	.5
State and local government	X	X	16.5	.6
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.6	1.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.0	1.1
All others	X	X	17.4	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.7	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 702	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.2	1.6
State and local government	X	X	15.6	2.2
Export sales	X	X	.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.8	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.3	2.0
All others	X	X	18.2	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	37 092	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.8	.4
State and local government	X	X	7.3	.5
Export sales	X	X	2.7	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.8	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.1	.8
All others	X	X	25.4	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	391	18	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	20.9	5.7
Export sales	X	X	2.7	1.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.1	7.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.3	5.7
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.1
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	107 353	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.9	.2
State and local government	X	X	9.8	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.8	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.1	.5
All others	X	X	16.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 486	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.0	1.4
State and local government	X	X	7.5	1.0
Export sales	X	X	2.2	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.1	2.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.4	2.6
All others	X	X	26.3	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	102 867	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.9	.2
State and local government	X	X	9.9	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.1	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	61.4	.5
All others	X	X	15.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	96 613	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.2
State and local government	X	X	9.6	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.9	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	62.3	.4
All others	X	X	15.5	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 467	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	10.6	1.5
State and local government	X	X	18.4	1.9
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	22.4	1.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	49.9	2.5
All others	X	X	16.3	.9
Item not reported	X	X	6.8	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	804	12	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.1	2.9
State and local government	X	X	18.8	3.1
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.3	3.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.3	2.8
All others	X	X	23.7	4.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.0
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	7 713	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.4	1.2
State and local government	X	X	8.8	2.3
Export sales	X	X	3.9	1.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	19.8	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	52.5	2.7
All others	X	X	25.7	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	75	37	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.3	10.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	67.6	8.4
All others	X	X	3.5	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	456 718	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	8.8	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.1	.2
All others	X	X	16.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	15 107	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.4	.6
State and local government	X	X	9.2	.8
Export sales	X	X	4.2	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.4	2.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.4	1.5
All others	X	X	19.4	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	441 612	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.0	.1
State and local government	X	X	8.8	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.7	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.3	.2
All others	X	X	16.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	425 528	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.9	.1
State and local government	X	X	8.8	.1
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	58.6	.2
All others	X	X	15.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	5 571	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.0	.4
State and local government	X	X	16.3	1.2
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.7	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.1	1.7
All others	X	X	18.6	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	1 733	8	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.4	1.5
State and local government .....	X	X	13.3	2.0
Export sales .....	X	X	.8	.4
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	42.2	2.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	54.9	2.6
All others .....	X	X	16.2	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.9
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	23 995	3	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.7	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	6.7	.5
Export sales .....	X	X	2.6	.4
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.8	.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.7	.8
All others .....	X	X	24.8	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	300	19	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	26.3	6.6
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.8	8.5
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	35.4	6.1
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	98 961	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.9	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	35.7	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	66.4	.6
All others .....	X	X	14.8	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	2 360	7	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	4.4	1.7
State and local government .....	X	X	11.2	2.8
Export sales .....	X	X	4.5	1.4
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	25.8	4.5
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.5	3.6
All others .....	X	X	18.8	3.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	96 601	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.1	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.8	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	35.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	66.6	.6
All others .....	X	X	14.8	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	90 110	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.0	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	7.8	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.0	.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	66.6	.7
All others .....	X	X	14.1	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	933	8	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.1	2.6
State and local government .....	X	X	12.3	3.0
Export sales .....	X	X	1.7	.7
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	28.2	3.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	53.7	4.3
All others .....	X	X	12.5	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	138	28	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	26.2	9.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	85.5	8.4
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	5 384	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.1	.7
State and local government	X	X	7.9	1.6
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	18.4	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	62.4	1.7
All others	X	X	27.4	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	17	49	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total	49 348	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	6.7	.4
Export sales	X	X	2.2	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	23.3	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.1	.7
All others	X	X	17.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	19.2	.6
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	442 946	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.7	.1
State and local government	X	X	10.3	.1
Export sales	X	X	2.0	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	41.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.0	.2
All others	X	X	15.7	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	12 916	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.2	.7
State and local government	X	X	11.7	.8
Export sales	X	X	3.1	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.6	2.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.4	1.7
All others	X	X	18.7	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	1.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	390 242	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	10.5	.2
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.3	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.5	.2
All others	X	X	15.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	376 836	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	10.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	2.0	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.0	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.4	.3
All others	X	X	15.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Types of customers, total—Con.				
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 568	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	11.5	1.1
State and local government	X	X	20.6	1.3
Export sales	X	X	1.8	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.2	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.6	1.7
All others	X	X	17.3	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	1.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 382	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	12.8	2.5
State and local government	X	X	18.4	3.1
Export sales	X	X	1.9	.7
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.3	3.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	37.2	3.2
All others	X	X	17.3	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.6
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	18 706	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.0	.9
State and local government	X	X	8.4	.6
Export sales	X	X	2.5	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.0	1.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.0	1.6
All others	X	X	22.0	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	292	20	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	19.9	4.3
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.9	5.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.5	7.1
All others	X	X	10.5	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	2.7
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	58 685	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.7	.2
State and local government	X	X	12.3	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.6	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	56.7	.6
All others	X	X	15.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 110	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	11.5	2.6
State and local government	X	X	19.4	4.4
Export sales	X	X	1.2	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.9	4.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	45.1	5.2
All others	X	X	18.2	3.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	56 575	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	12.0	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.6	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	57.2	.6
All others	X	X	15.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	53 843	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.2	.2
State and local government	X	X	12.1	.4
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.4	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	57.2	.6
All others	X	X	15.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 432	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	16.0	3.0
State and local government	X	X	21.9	3.7
Export sales	X	X	2.3	.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	24.0	3.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	44.9	3.5
All others	X	X	12.9	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.0	1.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	345	16	X	X
Federal government	X	X	20.9	6.6
State and local government	X	X	24.7	6.5
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	53.9	4.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.2	5.8
All others	X	X	9.0	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	3 145	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.5	2.0
State and local government	X	X	10.3	2.0
Export sales	X	X	1.4	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.4	3.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.9	3.8
All others	X	X	20.4	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	100	38	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	11.3	5.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	285 209	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.7	.1
State and local government	X	X	10.4	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	45.8	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.1	.2
All others	X	X	15.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	9 193	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.3	.9
State and local government	X	X	10.0	1.3
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.8	2.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.8	1.6
All others	X	X	19.6	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	6.7	1.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	276 016	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	10.4	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.1	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.3	.2
All others	X	X	15.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	268 955	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	10.3	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.7	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	53.2	.2
All others	X	X	15.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 743	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.9	1.1
State and local government	X	X	19.5	1.7
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	34.3	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.5	2.3
All others	X	X	20.5	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	7.7	1.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	949	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	10.8	1.8
State and local government	X	X	16.1	3.0
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.4	3.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.3	3.5
All others	X	X	19.4	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.3
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	12 124	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.6	1.0
State and local government	X	X	9.4	.7
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.6
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	30.2	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.6	1.5
All others	X	X	22.8	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	177	16	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.6	4.0
State and local government	X	X	13.7	4.4
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	55.6	6.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.9	5.8
All others	X	X	11.1	3.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.8	2.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	59 232	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	9.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.0	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	64.0	.7
All others	X	X	14.8	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 613	12	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	11.6	2.8
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.5	4.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.5	6.5
All others	X	X	13.9	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	10.8	3.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	57 619	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.4	.2
State and local government	X	X	9.3	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.5	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.2	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	64.2	.7
All others	X	X	14.8	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	54 038	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	2.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	9.5	.3
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	37.4	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	64.5	.7
All others	X	X	14.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	393	9	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	5.3	1.5
State and local government .....	X	X	23.5	3.0
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.4	3.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.6	3.1
All others .....	X	X	11.6	2.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	55	28	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	63.4	6.0
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	3.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	3 436	8	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	1.7	.7
State and local government .....	X	X	3.2	.7
Export sales .....	X	X	2.4	.8
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	19.6	3.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	57.3	2.3
All others .....	X	X	20.6	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	2.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	39 788	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.8	.4
State and local government .....	X	X	8.7	.6
Export sales .....	X	X	2.3	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	24.4	.5
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.6	.6
All others .....	X	X	18.2	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.3	.9
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	287 109	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	4.6	.1
State and local government .....	X	X	12.3	.2
Export sales .....	X	X	2.3	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	45.0	.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.3	.3
All others .....	X	X	15.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	6 551	4	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.1	1.0
State and local government .....	X	X	12.8	1.6
Export sales .....	X	X	3.7	.9
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	41.7	1.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.7	3.4
All others .....	X	X	16.2	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.0
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Types of customers, total	242 132	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.3	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.2	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	47.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.5	.3
All others	X	X	14.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	235 417	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.2	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.4	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.3	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	48.5	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.6	.3
All others	X	X	14.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 897	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.0	.5
State and local government	X	X	27.0	2.4
Export sales	X	X	.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.9	2.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.8	1.9
All others	X	X	13.7	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.1	1.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	789	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	12.8	2.0
State and local government	X	X	25.7	2.4
Export sales	X	X	.4	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	45.8	3.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	37.3	2.5
All others	X	X	21.5	4.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	8 627	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.0	.5
State and local government	X	X	8.5	.6
Export sales	X	X	3.5	.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.3	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.6	1.5
All others	X	X	19.7	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.6
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	154	21	X	X
Federal government	X	X	13.8	4.3
State and local government	X	X	12.2	3.6
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.4	6.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	9.0	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	7.1	1.1
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	30 764	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.0	.3
State and local government	X	X	14.9	.7
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.7	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.1	.7
All others	X	X	14.3	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	969	13	X	X
Federal government	X	X	12.5	3.0
State and local government	X	X	19.4	4.9
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.4	4.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	37.7	5.0
All others	X	X	14.3	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	29 795	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.8	.3
State and local government	X	X	14.8	.7
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	43.7	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.4	.8
All others	X	X	14.3	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	28 593	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.8	.3
State and local government	X	X	14.4	.6
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.3	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	48.6	.8
All others	X	X	14.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	648	11	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.1	2.4
State and local government	X	X	35.3	5.2
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	25.5	3.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.2	4.0
All others	X	X	13.3	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	163	17	X	X
Federal government	X	X	14.5	2.5
State and local government	X	X	40.9	3.4
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	53.1	2.9
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	24.5	4.3
All others	X	X	14.4	3.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.1
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 426	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.8	1.6
State and local government	X	X	12.5	2.7
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	38.8	4.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.9	4.4
All others	X	X	13.2	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	11.4	2.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	37	24	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.5	7.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.2	8.2
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	187 230	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.4	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.2	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.5	.3
All others	X	X	14.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 777	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.9	.7
State and local government	X	X	11.7	1.8
Export sales	X	X	3.6	1.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	42.9	2.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.6	3.3
All others	X	X	16.5	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	182 453	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.3	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.3	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.4	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.6	.3
All others	X	X	14.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	178 603	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.2	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.4	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.3	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.9	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	46.7	.3
All others	X	X	14.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 875	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.9	.7
State and local government	X	X	25.1	2.2
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.2	2.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	31.6	2.4
All others	X	X	15.9	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.8	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	585	9	X	X
Federal government	X	X	13.0	2.8
State and local government	X	X	20.3	2.5
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	45.6	4.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	41.0	3.8
All others	X	X	21.4	5.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	6 004	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	7.5	.7
State and local government	X	X	8.4	.6
Export sales	X	X	3.3	.5
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.1	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.2	1.7
All others	X	X	18.3	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.8
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	109	33	X	X
Federal government	X	X	14.1	5.2
State and local government	X	X	11.8	2.7
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	45.5	6.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	8.9	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	2.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	30 659	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	3.2	.3
State and local government	X	X	10.2	.3
Export sales	X	X	2.0	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	36.2	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	60.1	1.0
All others	X	X	15.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	806	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.4	5.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	47.6	8.1
All others	X	X	17.2	6.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	29 853	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.1	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	10.2	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	1.9	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.3	.6
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.4	1.0
All others .....	X	X	15.2	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	28 221	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	3.1	.3
State and local government .....	X	X	10.4	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	1.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	37.5	.5
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	60.6	1.0
All others .....	X	X	14.6	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	373	19	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	9.2	2.8
State and local government .....	X	X	21.7	5.5
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	14.2	5.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	52.8	7.3
All others .....	X	X	3.0	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	10	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	50.0	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	50.0	—
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	1 197	14	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	2.7	1.1
State and local government .....	X	X	4.1	.9
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	17.9	3.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	47.9	6.9
All others .....	X	X	34.5	6.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	38 426	3	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.1	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	11.3	.7
Export sales .....	X	X	2.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	27.3	.6
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	40.6	.6
All others .....	X	X	17.6	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.4	.5
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	94 514	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.4	.3
State and local government	X	X	13.8	.3
Export sales	X	X	3.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.6	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.9	.2
All others	X	X	13.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 182	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.5	1.8
State and local government	X	X	15.0	2.2
Export sales	X	X	4.6	1.0
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	42.2	3.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.2	2.3
All others	X	X	10.6	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.9
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	71 798	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	13.5	.2
Export sales	X	X	3.1	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.9	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.1	.3
All others	X	X	13.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	70 535	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.1	.2
State and local government	X	X	13.3	.2
Export sales	X	X	3.2	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	52.3	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	40.2	.3
All others	X	X	12.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	960	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	24.1	2.4
State and local government	X	X	28.2	2.7
Export sales	X	X	.6	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.3	1.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	24.8	2.1
All others	X	X	12.3	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	227	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	21.1	1.8
State and local government	X	X	36.0	3.1
Export sales	X	X	3.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.6	2.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.9	3.4
All others	X	X	7.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	2 092	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	13.4	2.2
State and local government	X	X	14.3	2.2
Export sales	X	X	3.6	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.6	3.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	38.8	2.8
All others	X	X	19.2	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	1.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	46	34	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	63.8	5.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	8.6	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	8 302	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.6	4
State and local government .....	X	X	17.1	7
Export sales .....	X	X	3.2	.6
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	50.8	7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.6	7
All others .....	X	X	12.9	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	431	24	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	8.3	3.0
State and local government .....	X	X	6.6	2.8
Export sales .....	X	X	.9	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.2	5.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	41.5	7.9
All others .....	X	X	8.2	3.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	7 871	2	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.5	.4
State and local government .....	X	X	17.7	.8
Export sales .....	X	X	3.3	.6
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.5	.6
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.3	.7
All others .....	X	X	13.1	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	7 765	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.4	.5
State and local government .....	X	X	16.5	.6
Export sales .....	X	X	3.3	.6
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	51.1	.8
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.5	.5
All others .....	X	X	13.3	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	181	11	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	28.3	4.0
State and local government .....	X	X	37.8	2.5
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	30.7	4.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	19.8	3.2
All others .....	X	X	3.9	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	84	25	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	14.5	4.5
State and local government .....	X	X	49.7	6.7
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.8	5.9
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	51.8	8.4
All others .....	X	X	3.6	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.6
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	311	19	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	19.5	4.1
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	59.5	8.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.6	7.6
All others .....	X	X	7.1	2.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	59 129	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	5.4	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	13.3	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	3.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	53.0	.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.9	.4
All others .....	X	X	12.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	1 608	10	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	10.0	1.9
State and local government .....	X	X	18.3	3.0
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	44.5	3.2
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	37.4	2.7
All others .....	X	X	11.2	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.7
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	57 521	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	5.3	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	13.1	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	3.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	53.3	.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	38.9	.4
All others .....	X	X	13.0	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	56 755	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	5.0	.2
State and local government .....	X	X	13.2	.3
Export sales .....	X	X	3.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	53.7	.3
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	39.2	.4
All others .....	X	X	12.6	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	691	11	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	25.0	2.7
State and local government .....	X	X	23.5	2.7
Export sales .....	X	X	7	.3
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	34.7	2.0
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	24.8	2.4
All others .....	X	X	14.7	2.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	131	10	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	25.0	1.0
State and local government .....	X	X	28.2	1.4
Export sales .....	X	X	2.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	64.3	.9
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	25.3	1.6
All others .....	X	X	9.6	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	1 510	6	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	10.9	1.6
State and local government .....	X	X	12.4	1.5
Export sales .....	X	X	4.1	.5
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	38.9	3.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	35.2	3.0
All others .....	X	X	20.8	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	1.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	25	32	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	23.8	3.7
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	45.2	2.7
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	19.9	3.4
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.9	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	6 538	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.8	.6
State and local government	X	X	11.9	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.7	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.9	1.1
All others	X	X	14.0	.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	142	38	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	2.8	1.1
Export sales	X	X	2.1	.8
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.7	6.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	10.3	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	6 396	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.8	.6
State and local government	X	X	12.1	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.9	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	55.0	1.2
All others	X	X	14.0	.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	6 016	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	4.2	.5
State and local government	X	X	11.0	.7
Export sales	X	X	1.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.5	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.8	1.2
All others	X	X	13.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	88	14	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	45.5	6.8
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	27.4	6.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.5	6.2
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	271	33	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	2.6	1.0
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	20.8	7.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	54.4	6.3
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	2.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total	20 534	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.1	.7
State and local government	X	X	14.7	1.0
Export sales	X	X	3.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	28.4	.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	39.2	.9
All others	X	X	14.7	.6
Item not reported	X	X	19.1	.7
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	70 861	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	14.4	.2
Export sales	X	X	3.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.0	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.6	.3
All others	X	X	12.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	12.9	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	960	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	12.7	1.2
State and local government	X	X	13.4	1.3
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.5	1.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	22.3	.9
All others	X	X	9.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	13.4	.8
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	45 097	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.8	.1
State and local government	X	X	13.0	.1
Export sales	X	X	3.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	53.2	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.6	.3
All others	X	X	11.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.3	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	43 962	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.4	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.7	.1
Export sales	X	X	3.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.0	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.4	.2
All others	X	X	11.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.3	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	681	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	23.5	1.0
State and local government	X	X	26.2	2.3
Export sales	X	X	1.6	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.6	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	28.6	1.4
All others	X	X	17.4	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	13.4	.8
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	118	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	21.3	.8
State and local government	X	X	19.2	.9
Export sales	X	X	3.4	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.7	1.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	22.8	1.1
All others	X	X	11.1	.9
Item not reported	X	X	11.9	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	1 196	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	14.4	1.1
State and local government	X	X	15.7	1.7
Export sales	X	X	3.2	.3
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.6	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.5	2.1
All others	X	X	12.8	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	8.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	19	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	26.3	—
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	47.4	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	15.8	—
All others	X	X	31.6	—
Item not reported	X	X	21.1	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 999	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	10.3	.3
State and local government	X	X	17.6	.8
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	51.8	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	27.9	.6
All others	X	X	14.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	9.0	.4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	148	15	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.7	3.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	13.5	1.7
All others	X	X	10.2	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	17.9	3.0
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 851	4	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.8	.2
State and local government	X	X	17.4	.7
Export sales	X	X	2.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	52.1	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	28.3	.6
All others	X	X	14.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	8.7	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 568	3	X	X
Federal government	X	X	8.9	.4
State and local government	X	X	16.2	.5
Export sales	X	X	2.7	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	53.1	.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	27.9	.7
All others	X	X	14.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	9.1	.4
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	141	16	X	X
Federal government	X	X	41.6	3.7
State and local government	X	X	34.2	3.6
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	33.7	3.6
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	13.5	1.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	36	11	X	X
Federal government	X	X	22.0	1.1
State and local government	X	X	8.2	.4
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.8	2.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	28.7	1.8
All others	X	X	16.5	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	11.0	.5
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	270	28	X	X
Federal government	X	X	16.7	3.6
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	1.1	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	39.8	5.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	8.6	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	8	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	50.0	—
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.0	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	50.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	37 811	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.1	.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.3	.2
All others	X	X	11.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	735	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	10.7	.7
State and local government	X	X	11.5	.8
Export sales	X	X	3.0	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.5	2.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	23.0	1.0
All others	X	X	9.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	10.6	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	37 076	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.5	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.1	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.5	.2
All others	X	X	11.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.3	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	36 394	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.2	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	3.8	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.7	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	33.4	.2
All others	X	X	11.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	450	7	X	X
Federal government	X	X	20.3	.6
State and local government	X	X	17.7	.8
Export sales	X	X	1.3	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	35.1	1.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	25.5	.8
All others	X	X	11.9	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	14.7	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	71	10	X	X
Federal government	X	X	22.6	1.1
State and local government	X	X	22.9	1.1
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	55.9	1.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	15.5	.6
All others	X	X	8.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	.4
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	867	8	X	X
Federal government	X	X	13.4	.7
State and local government	X	X	10.4	.8
Export sales	X	X	3.9	.4
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.3	1.5
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	36.1	2.2
All others	X	X	13.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	10	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.0	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	40.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	3 238	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	11.5	.4
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.3	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.4	.9
All others	X	X	12.3	.7
Item not reported	X	X	10.5	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	77	20	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.2	.4
State and local government	X	X	9.1	.7
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	31.0	2.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.1	2.6
All others	X	X	7.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	3 161	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.5	.2
State and local government	X	X	11.5	.4
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.6	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.7	.9
All others	X	X	12.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	3 000	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.1	.2
State and local government	X	X	10.1	.2
Export sales	X	X	2.8	.2
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	46.5	.8
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	42.0	.8
All others	X	X	11.7	.6
Item not reported	X	X	10.0	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	90	29	X	X
Federal government	X	X	10.7	4.2
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	10.7	4.2
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	50.2	6.6
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	59	12	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	10.2	.3
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.0	.7
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	32.4	.8
All others	X	X	20.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	18.8	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	S	S	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of customers, total	24 804	1	X	X
Federal government	X	X	11.2	.3
State and local government	X	X	17.1	.4
Export sales	X	X	3.6	.1
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.8	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	34.1	.5
All others	X	X	13.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	19.6	.3
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	15 106	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.5	—
State and local government	X	X	10.8	—
Export sales	X	X	5.0	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	44.0	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	29.6	—
All others	X	X	12.2	—
Item not reported	X	X	20.0	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	109	2	X	X
Federal government	X	X	9.2	—
State and local government	X	X	11.0	—
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	42.2	.1
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	22.9	.1
All others	X	X	8.2	—
Item not reported	X	X	20.3	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	5 490	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.4	—
State and local government	X	X	9.2	—
Export sales	X	X	3.5	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	49.7	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	30.8	—
All others	X	X	10.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	14.6	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	5 412	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.1	—
State and local government	X	X	9.2	—
Export sales	X	X	3.6	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	50.2	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	30.7	—
All others	X	X	10.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	14.6	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	72	5	X	X
Federal government	X	X	16.6	.1
State and local government	X	X	12.5	.1
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	29.1	.3
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	27.7	.2
All others	X	X	12.8	.8
Item not reported	X	X	15.2	.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	20	11	X	X
Federal government	X	X	30.6	.7
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	54.2	1.0
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	S	S
All others	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	95	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	14.7	—
State and local government .....	X	X	10.5	—
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	31.6	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	32.6	—
All others .....	X	X	11.6	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	22.1	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	537	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	8.2	—
State and local government .....	X	X	11.4	—
Export sales .....	X	X	3.9	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	54.2	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	22.9	—
All others .....	X	X	11.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.2	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	22	12	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	22.6	.6
State and local government .....	X	X	22.6	.6
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	58.7	1.4
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.2	1.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	515	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.6	—
State and local government .....	X	X	10.9	—
Export sales .....	X	X	4.1	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	54.0	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	23.5	—
All others .....	X	X	12.2	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.7	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	512	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	7.6	—
State and local government .....	X	X	11.1	—
Export sales .....	X	X	4.1	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	55.9	.1
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	23.0	—
All others .....	X	X	11.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	8	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	37.5	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	S	S
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	14	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	S	S
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	35.7	1.6
All others	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	35.7	1
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	—	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	—	—
State and local government	X	X	—	—
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—
All others	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 845	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.3	—
State and local government	X	X	8.9	—
Export sales	X	X	3.6	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	49.4	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	31.3	—
All others	X	X	9.9	—
Item not reported	X	X	15.1	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	80	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.3	—
State and local government	X	X	7.5	—
Export sales	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	40.0	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	25.0	—
All others	X	X	10.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	20.0	—
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 765	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	6.3	—
State and local government	X	X	9.0	—
Export sales	X	X	3.6	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	49.5	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	31.4	—
All others	X	X	9.9	—
Item not reported	X	X	15.0	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	4 700	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	5.9	—
State and local government	X	X	8.9	—
Export sales	X	X	3.6	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	49.8	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	31.4	—
All others	X	X	9.8	—
Item not reported	X	X	15.0	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	59	6	X	X
Federal government	X	X	16.9	.2
State and local government	X	X	8.4	.1
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	32.1	.4
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	28.7	.3
All others	X	X	15.6	.9
Item not reported	X	X	15.2	.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total	10	—	X	X
Federal government	X	X	30.0	—
State and local government	X	X	S	S
Export sales	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations	X	X	60.0	—
Household consumers/individuals	X	X	—	—
All others	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 15. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	75	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	16.0	—
State and local government .....	X	X	12.0	—
Export sales .....	X	X	S	S
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	36.0	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	30.7	—
All others .....	X	X	10.7	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	212	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.1	—
State and local government .....	X	X	10.4	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.4	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	42.5	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.3	—
All others .....	X	X	9.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	7	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	42.9	—
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	205	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.3	—
State and local government .....	X	X	10.2	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	43.5	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	36.0	—
All others .....	X	X	9.3	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.1	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	200	1	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	6.5	—
State and local government .....	X	X	10.5	—
Export sales .....	X	X	1.5	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	43.6	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	35.4	—
All others .....	X	X	9.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	5	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	S	S
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of customers, total .....	S	S	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	S	S
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 15. **Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Total Sales of 10 Percent or More to Customer Categories by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of customers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b><i>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</i></b>				
Types of customers, total .....	6	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	S	S
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	50.0	—
All others .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b><i>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</i></b>				
Types of customers, total .....	—	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	—	—
State and local government .....	X	X	—	—
Export sales .....	X	X	—	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	—	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	—	—
All others .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b><i>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</i></b>				
Types of customers, total .....	9 508	—	X	X
Federal government .....	X	X	11.3	—
State and local government .....	X	X	11.7	—
Export sales .....	X	X	5.9	—
Other businesses/organizations .....	X	X	40.7	—
Household consumers/individuals .....	X	X	29.0	—
All others .....	X	X	13.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	23.1	—

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>													
<b>All respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	16 687 541	—	X	X	4 091 884	—	X	X	12 595 657	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.2	—	X	X	82.5	—	X	X	6.5	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	4.6	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	7.3	—	X	X	1.3	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	34.1	.1	X	X	18.7	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.4	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	81.9	.3	X	X	6.8	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.7	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	30.5	.7	X	X	15.4	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	7.0	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	15 340 683	—	X	X	3 617 197	—	X	X	11 723 486	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.5	—	X	X	82.9	.1	X	X	6.5	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	4.5	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	1.3	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.4	.1	X	X	34.0	.1	X	X	18.8	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	14 769 662	—	X	X	3 458 780	—	X	X	11 310 881	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.3	—	X	X	82.7	.1	X	X	6.5	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	4.6	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	1.3	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.6	.1	X	X	34.8	.1	X	X	18.9	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.9	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	81.0	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.7	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	31.8	.5	X	X	14.2	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.9	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	80.1	.6	X	X	5.0	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	9.0	1.0	X	X	6.7	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	37.1	.8	X	X	19.1	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms								
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent						
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE					
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																		
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>																		
	Types of workers, total .....	721	916	—	X	X	209	850	1	X	X	512	066	—	X	X		
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	31.5	.3	X	X	84.9	.3	X	X	9.6	.3					
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.2					
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1					
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1					
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	16.2	.3					
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.2					
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																		
	Types of workers, total .....	17	823	4	X	X	2	505	5	X	X	15	318	5	X	X		
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	80.6	3.5	X	X	4.4	1.0					
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	10.1	2.5	X	X	6.9	1.6					
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	2.0	.5					
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S					
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.1	1.4	X	X	33.6	3.7	X	X	17.8	1.2					
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	4.6	1.0					
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>																		
	Types of workers, total .....	4	659	815	—	X	X	657	531	—	X	X	4	002	284	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	81.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1					
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	2.5	—					
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	.8	—					
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	—					
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	30.6	.2	X	X	12.2	.1					
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.1					
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																		
	Types of workers, total .....	289	761	1	X	X	29	545	2	X	X	260	217	1	X	X		
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	81.3	.6	X	X	4.7	.3					
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	3.3	.2					
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	.9	.1					
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.5	.1					
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	29.1	1.5	X	X	10.2	.4					
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	7.9	.2					
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																		
	Types of workers, total .....	4	370	054	—	X	X	627	986	—	X	X	3	742	068	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	81.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1					
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	2.5	—					
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	.8	—					
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—					
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	30.7	.2	X	X	12.3	.1					
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	4.4	.1					
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>																		
	Types of workers, total .....	4	160	099	—	X	X	590	934	—	X	X	3	569	165	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	81.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.1					
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1					
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	.7	—					
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—					
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	31.6	.2	X	X	12.3	.1					
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1					

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	81.8	.7	X	X	4.0	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	1.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	29.4	1.0	X	X	9.6	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	7.4	.3
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	80.1	1.9	X	X	3.7	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	3.3	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.4	1.0	X	X	34.3	2.3	X	X	13.2	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	5.8	.8
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.1	.7	X	X	83.9	.7	X	X	7.8	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	3.9	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	18.6	.5	X	X	14.0	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	1.3	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.3	2.4	X	X	26.3	5.5	X	X	13.0	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	4.9	1.7
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.0	.1	X	X	83.3	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.5	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	1.6	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	35.2	.1	X	X	21.5	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	4.0	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	81.6	.4	X	X	7.5	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	8.7	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.7	.3	X	X	31.8	.7	X	X	18.3	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	6.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.4	.1	X	X	83.3	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	1.6	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.5	.1	X	X	35.3	.1	X	X	21.8	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	3.8	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.1	.1	X	X	83.2	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.6	—	X	X	6.0	—	X	X	5.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	1.6	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.7	.1	X	X	36.0	.1	X	X	21.9	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.8	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	80.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.9	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.5	.6	X	X	33.2	.6	X	X	17.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.5	.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	80.0	1.2	X	X	5.8	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	8.6	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	1.7	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.7	.7	X	X	39.1	1.2	X	X	23.3	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	34.1	.3	X	X	85.4	.3	X	X	10.1	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	21.1	.4	X	X	17.4	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.6	1.4	X	X	77.3	3.6	X	X	5.5	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.1	1.7	X	X	11.0	3.1	X	X	8.7	1.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	2.6	1.0
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.9	2.0	X	X	36.1	3.3	X	X	21.4	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.9	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>													
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.3	.1	X	X	82.3	.2	X	X	9.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	31.6	.2	X	X	22.1	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.3	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.8	.7	X	X	85.1	.9	X	X	11.1	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	8.1	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	1.8	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.9	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.2	.9	X	X	24.1	1.5	X	X	18.0	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.4	.1	X	X	82.2	.2	X	X	9.4	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.8	.1	X	X	31.8	.2	X	X	22.3	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.2	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.3	.1	X	X	82.2	.2	X	X	9.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.9	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.1	.1	X	X	32.7	.2	X	X	22.4	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.1	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	80.5	1.2	X	X	6.6	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	8.3	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	2.3	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.2	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.7	1.5	X	X	29.8	.9	X	X	20.5	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	6.2	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	84.5	3.0	X	X	6.4	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.9	2.7	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	12.8	3.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	15.8	1.8	X	X	24.1	3.8	X	X	14.5	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	7.0	2.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.4	.6	X	X	84.0	.8	X	X	12.4	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	5.8	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.4	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.6
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	15.8	1.0	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	16.7	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.9	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.8	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	12.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	14.9	3.7	X	X	34.1	8.3	X	X	12.9	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	58.1	.2	X	X	78.8	.2	X	X	7.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.4	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	33.3	.2	X	X	35.9	.3	X	X	27.0	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	.2	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	30.1	.5
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	178 998	1	X	X	21 983	2	X	X	157 015	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	76.8	1.2	X	X	7.6	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	9.9	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	.3	X	X	40.6	.9	X	X	18.7	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.8	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	5 102	6	X	X	793	9	X	X	4 308	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.3	1.4	X	X	66.5	3.5	X	X	7.1	1.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.4	1.9	X	X	27.6	6.7	X	X	10.8	2.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> ..	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.5	2.8	X	X	21.0	3.2	X	X	14.5	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	171 290	1	X	X	19 466	2	X	X	151 825	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	77.4	1.3	X	X	7.7	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.4	X	X	13.3	.7	X	X	9.9	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	42.2	1.1	X	X	18.8	.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	167 613	1	X	X	19 725	2	X	X	147 887	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	77.0	1.3	X	X	7.6	.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	9.7	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	41.5	1.1	X	X	19.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 137	8	X	X	197	18	X	X	1 941	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	85.4	4.8	X	X	4.6	1.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.4	4.1	X	X	37.5	7.9	X	X	19.7	4.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.9	1.9	X	X	25.0	9.2	X	X	9.5	2.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3 155	6	X	X	107	21	X	X	3 048	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.2	2.5	X	X	70.5	7.3	X	X	7.0	2.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.5	2.7	X	X	32.0	8.9	X	X	13.9	2.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.5	2.6	X	X	44.5	9.7	X	X	12.4	2.6
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3 203	8	X	X	109	40	X	X	3 094	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	5.0	X	X	71.6	7.4	X	X	13.2	5.0
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.1	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	352	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.5	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	17 370	3	X	X	1 861	8	X	X	15 509	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.0	1.2	X	X	76.3	3.2	X	X	6.6	.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.2	X	X	14.7	1.6	X	X	8.5	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.6	1.1	X	X	34.7	2.7	X	X	15.5	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	6.4	1.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	442	20	X	X	108	26	X	X	334	30	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.1	8.6	X	X	56.0	9.5	X	X	7.1	2.8
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.3	7.6	X	X	37.7	9.4	X	X	20.0	9.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16 928	4	X	X	1 753	8	X	X	15 175	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.9	1.1	X	X	77.6	2.9	X	X	6.5	.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.2	X	X	13.7	1.3	X	X	8.6	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	34.6	2.7	X	X	15.4	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	6.5	1.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16 342	3	X	X	1 777	8	X	X	14 565	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.1	1.2	X	X	76.4	3.1	X	X	6.5	.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.2	X	X	14.4	1.4	X	X	8.4	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.0	1.3	X	X	35.5	3.3	X	X	15.9	1.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	6.5	1.7
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	213	10	X	X	16	46	X	X	197	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	4.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.1	4.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.4	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	548	19	X	X	56	36	X	X	492	21	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.7	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	378	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	128 928	1	X	X	14 573	2	X	X	114 354	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	77.1	1.3	X	X	7.1	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	13.1	.5	X	X	9.4	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.9	.4	X	X	41.8	1.3	X	X	18.3	.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.8	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	4 281	6	X	X	631	11	X	X	3 650	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	1.1	X	X	66.8	5.5	X	X	5.9	1.5
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.9	1.8	X	X	26.0	7.2	X	X	9.5	2.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	3.3	X	X	19.6	4.9	X	X	14.7	3.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	124 646	1	X	X	13 942	2	X	X	110 704	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	77.6	1.3	X	X	7.2	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	9.4	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.1	.4	X	X	42.8	1.3	X	X	18.4	.3
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.8	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	123 040	1	X	X	14 267	2	X	X	108 773	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	77.0	1.3	X	X	7.0	.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	9.1	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.7	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	.4	X	X	42.2	1.3	X	X	18.7	.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	1 697	9	X	X	176	19	X	X	1 521	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.5	1.4	X	X	92.8	3.8	X	X	5.5	2.0
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	4.5	X	X	39.5	9.2	X	X	19.3	5.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	1.5	X	X	27.3	9.7	X	X	7.4	2.0
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 299	9	X	X	47	19	X	X	2 253	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	2.1	X	X	53.6	8.3	X	X	7.6	2.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.8	2.3	X	X	32.7	6.2	X	X	14.4	2.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	2.4	X	X	62.2	7.8	X	X	12.7	2.5
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 392	9	X	X	55	36	X	X	2 337	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	5.3	X	X	88.8	7.0	X	X	14.3	4.8
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	283	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	30 090	3	X	X	3 821	3	X	X	26 269	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.1	1.0	X	X	76.7	1.7	X	X	10.7	1.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	.8	X	X	16.4	2.9	X	X	13.3	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	1.9	.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> —Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	24.8	1.2	X	X	42.9	2.5	X	X	22.2	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	378	26	X	X	54	23	X	X	324	28	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	29 712	3	X	X	3 766	4	X	X	25 945	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	1.0	X	X	76.6	1.8	X	X	10.6	1.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.5	.8	X	X	16.0	2.8	X	X	13.1	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	1.9	.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.0	1.2	X	X	43.4	2.5	X	X	22.3	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.0	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	28 231	3	X	X	3 682	4	X	X	24 549	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.5	1.0	X	X	77.0	1.9	X	X	10.9	1.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.7	.8	X	X	16.4	3.0	X	X	13.2	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	2.0	.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.0	1.4	X	X	41.8	2.6	X	X	22.5	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	3.2	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	227	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	303	14	X	X	—	—	X	X	303	14	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	433	27	X	X	38	47	X	X	395	30	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>2</sup> .....	2 606	4	X	X	1 724	6	X	X	882	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	50.9	2.0	X	X	75.3	1.9	X	X	3.1	.7
	Paid day laborers <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	10.3	1.4	X	X	5.6	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	1.5	.5	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	30.7	2.3	X	X	31.7	2.3	X	X	28.6	4.3	
Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	1.9	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	28.5	3.7	
21	<b>MINING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total.....	80 328	1	X	X	15 126	3	X	X	65 202	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	26.5	.4	X	X	80.8	.9	X	X	13.9	.7
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	5.9	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	32.7	1.1	X	X	47.5	.9	X	X	29.3	1.5
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	5.9	.4
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total.....	910	19	X	X	219	17	X	X	691	27	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	31.9	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	12.8	2.5	X	X	28.5	4.4	X	X	7.9	3.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total.....	75 942	1	X	X	13 224	3	X	X	62 717	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	25.8	.5	X	X	81.1	1.1	X	X	14.1	.7
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	7.1	.6	X	X	6.0	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.7	1.2	X	X	47.1	1.1	X	X	29.6	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	5.3	.5
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	75 682	1	X	X	13 229	3	X	X	62 453	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.8	.5	X	X	81.2	1.1	X	X	14.1	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	5.9	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.4	1.2	X	X	46.9	1.2	X	X	29.3	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	5.3	.5
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	180	14	X	X	37	30	X	X	143	13	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.6	2.2	X	X	65.9	6.4	X	X	8.8	2.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.1	4.7	X	X	44.3	7.2	X	X	25.2	4.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	720	14	X	X	142	22	X	X	577	17	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.5	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	20.3	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.1	6.7	X	X	41.5	8.5	X	X	33.5	7.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	316	7	X	X	38	20	X	X	279	8	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	35.8	3.7	X	X	94.7	1.5	X	X	27.8	4.0	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.2	2.6	X	X	44.3	6.2	X	X	28.3	3.0	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	10 629	4	X	X	1 272	10	X	X	9 357	5	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.4	1.4	X	X	86.2	1.8	X	X	10.3	1.8	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	5.5	1.4	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>21</b>	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	25.0	2.6	X	X	44.3	2.3	X	X	22.3	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	7.2	1.6
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	211	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	32.1	10.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 419	4	X	X	1 253	10	X	X	9 165	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.1	1.5	X	X	86.1	1.9	X	X	10.0	1.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.5
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	25.4	2.6	X	X	44.8	2.4	X	X	22.8	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	7.3	1.7
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 494	4	X	X	1 252	10	X	X	9 242	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.3	1.3	X	X	86.0	1.9	X	X	10.2	1.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	5.5	1.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.5
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	25.1	2.6	X	X	44.3	2.4	X	X	22.5	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	7.2	1.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	39	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	16.0	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	67	29	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.4	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	63	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	36.6	10.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	51 904	1	X	X	10 447	3	X	X	41 457	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.6	.7	X	X	81.1	1.5	X	X	15.4	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	5.5	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.4	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.8	1.1	X	X	48.2	1.0	X	X	30.1	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.5
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	681	13	X	X	186	18	X	X	495	22	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.7	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.9	2.6	X	X	30.4	4.9	X	X	10.5	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	51 222	1	X	X	10 261	3	X	X	40 962	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.6	.7	X	X	81.1	1.5	X	X	15.5	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	5.5	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.4	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	34.0	1.1	X	X	48.6	1.0	X	X	30.4	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	5.0	.5
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	51 119	1	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	40 836	2	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.7	.8	X	X	81.3	1.5	X	X	15.4	.8	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	5.4	.4	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.7	1.1	X	X	48.3	1.1	X	X	30.0	1.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.5	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	133	20	X	X	35	32	X	X	97	20	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.5	4.1	X	X	64.0	6.1	X	X	13.0	5.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	34.1	6.1	X	X	41.2	7.2	X	X	31.5	6.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	636	14	X	X	127	23	X	X	509	17	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.2	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	22.0	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.8	7.6	X	X	39.8	9.0	X	X	37.3	8.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	230	10	X	X	24	22	X	X	206	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	33.9	5.9	X	X	91.6	2.0	X	X	27.3	5.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.7	4.2	X	X	66.2	4.7	X	X	32.2	4.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	14 316	3	X	X	1 721	6	X	X	12 595	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.5	2.1	X	X	77.3	3.2	X	X	12.7	2.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	7.8	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	1.4	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.0	2.0	X	X	40.0	2.2	X	X	32.0	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	4.6	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	18	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	75.2	8.9	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	14 299	3	X	X	1 708	6	X	X	12 590	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.4	2.1	X	X	77.1	3.3	X	X	12.7	2.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	7.8	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	1.4	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	1.9	.5
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.0	2.0	X	X	40.1	2.3	X	X	32.0	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	4.6	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	14 068	3	X	X	1 694	7	X	X	12 375	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.3	2.1	X	X	77.2	3.3	X	X	12.5	2.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	7.7	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	1.3	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.0	2.1	X	X	40.5	2.3	X	X	32.0	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	4.6	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	8	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	24	30	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 476	6	X	X	1 683	6	X	X	1 793	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	40.5	2.1	X	X	78.6	1.3	X	X	4.8	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	3.0	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.2	.6
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.6	2.0	X	X	52.8	2.0	X	X	25.1	2.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	19.7	1.3	X	X	12.1	1.0	X	X	26.8	2.1	
22	<b>UTILITIES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	14 406	3	X	X	5 011	3	X	X	9 394	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	33.0	.8	X	X	82.2	.7	X	X	6.8	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	5.3	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.6	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.2	1.3	X	X	57.4	.8	X	X	23.3	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	6.5	.8
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	386	27	X	X	25	27	X	X	361	29	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.0	3.4	X	X	83.7	4.9	X	X	2.9	1.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.6	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.6	6.1	X	X	56.5	7.6	X	X	17.1	5.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 172	4	X	X	1 762	5	X	X	8 411	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.1	.9	X	X	82.9	1.2	X	X	6.9	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	5.5	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	.6	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.2	1.7	X	X	51.3	1.7	X	X	22.1	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	5.5	1.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 008	4	X	X	1 706	5	X	X	8 301	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.8	1.0	X	X	82.5	1.2	X	X	6.9	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	12.2	.9	X	X	5.6	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.0	1.7	X	X	50.7	1.7	X	X	22.2	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	5.4	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	282	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	256	14	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.5	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.2	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	101	22	X	X	20	28	X	X	82	26	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.6	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.7	4.8	X	X	70.7	1.9	X	X	12.3	4.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	162	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.7	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 423	11	X	X	213	17	X	X	1 210	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.1	1.7	X	X	91.4	2.1	X	X	5.2	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	21.5	3.2	X	X	1.9	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.7	1.6	X	X	54.6	3.1	X	X	15.9	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6.4	1.7
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	105	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 319	12	X	X	212	17	X	X	1 106	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.5	1.7	X	X	91.3	2.1	X	X	5.7	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	21.2	3.3	X	X	1.9	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.2	1.7	X	X	54.4	3.0	X	X	17.2	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	5.3	1.6
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 306	11	X	X	188	14	X	X	1 118	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.9	1.4	X	X	90.2	1.9	X	X	4.6	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	11.6	2.2	X	X	1.8	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.4	1.3	X	X	49.0	2.4	X	X	15.6	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	6.7	1.8
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	50	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	32	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	50	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 706	4	X	X	1 345	5	X	X	6 360	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.8	1.3	X	X	81.0	1.4	X	X	6.9	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	11.3	1.2	X	X	5.7	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.7	2.1	X	X	50.4	1.9	X	X	21.7	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.7	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	253	27	X	X	23	30	X	X	231	30	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.9	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 452	5	X	X	1 323	5	X	X	6 129	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.1	1.3	X	X	80.9	1.4	X	X	6.9	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	11.4	1.2	X	X	5.8	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	7.3	1.0	X	X	.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.7	2.1	X	X	50.4	2.0	X	X	21.5	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.9	1.4
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 351	5	X	X	1 309	5	X	X	6 041	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.2	1.3	X	X	80.8	1.4	X	X	7.1	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	11.6	1.1	X	X	5.9	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.0	2.0	X	X	50.3	2.1	X	X	21.9	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	5.6	1.4
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	216	15	X	X	26	45	X	X	190	16	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.7	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.9	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	62	32	X	X	6	29	X	X	56	36	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.7	3.1	X	X	84.4	4.4	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.8	6.4	X	X	68.8	4.7	X	X	10.8	5.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	99	15	X	X	7	26	X	X	93	15	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.9	3.7	X	X	66.2	6.0	X	X	20.9	4.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 419	10	X	X	217	13	X	X	1 202	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.9	2.7	X	X	86.7	4.4	X	X	7.8	2.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.9	3.2	X	X	17.9	4.8	X	X	8.4	2.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.9	4.7	X	X	53.8	5.8	X	X	29.1	5.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	28	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 391	10	X	X	216	13	X	X	1 175	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.2	2.7	X	X	86.6	4.4	X	X	8.0	2.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.9	3.1	X	X	18.0	4.8	X	X	7.2	2.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.4	4.9	X	X	53.6	5.9	X	X	29.7	5.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 351	10	X	X	209	14	X	X	1 142	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.1	3.0	X	X	86.1	4.5	X	X	8.1	2.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.2	3.6	X	X	16.5	5.4	X	X	7.8	3.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.7	5.1	X	X	54.6	5.6	X	X	29.9	5.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	16	42	X	X	—	—	X	X	16	42	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	3 848	3	X	X	3 225	3	X	X	622	6	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	69.8	1.0	X	X	81.7	.9	X	X	8.1	1.1	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	2.2	.6	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	.5	—	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.9	.3	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	57.8	1.2	X	X	60.7	1.2	X	X	42.9	2.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	.8	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	21.3	2.7	
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 946 595	—	X	X	550 231	—	X	X	1 396 364	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	27.7	.1	X	X	81.1	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	11.0	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.3	.2	X	X	60.3	.1	X	X	33.8	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.9	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	105 064	2	X	X	18 183	3	X	X	86 881	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.3	.7	X	X	79.7	1.2	X	X	9.1	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	16.0	.7	X	X	14.5	.7	X	X	16.3	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	2.2	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	.9	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.2	.7	X	X	54.3	1.1	X	X	28.8	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	6.1	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 813 101	—	X	X	508 775	—	X	X	1 304 326	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	81.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	10.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	1.9	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.6	.2	X	X	60.8	.1	X	X	34.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 845 013	—	X	X	513 104	—	X	X	1 331 909	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	27.5	.1	X	X	81.7	—	X	X	6.6	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	10.8	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.5	.1	X	X	60.7	.1	X	X	34.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	36 452	2	X	X	5 573	3	X	X	30 880	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.2	.7	X	X	79.2	.8	X	X	6.0	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	17.6	.5	X	X	16.1	1.1	X	X	17.9	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	2.1	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.2	1.5	X	X	51.7	1.1	X	X	25.2	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	6.9	.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	19 377	3	X	X	3 412	2	X	X	15 965	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.9	.9	X	X	75.9	2.4	X	X	6.7	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	13.5	1.2	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	13.2	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	10.8	1.9	X	X	1.3	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	1.1	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.9	1.6	X	X	60.1	2.0	X	X	34.4	2.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	4.8	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	23 853	2	X	X	5 286	6	X	X	18 567	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.5	.9	X	X	80.4	1.2	X	X	9.9	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	13.7	1.2	X	X	16.1	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	3.9	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.7	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.2	2.0	X	X	58.6	1.8	X	X	31.1	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	4.9	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 757	13	X	X	394	15	X	X	1 363	17	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.0	5.3	X	X	85.3	3.3	X	X	3.6	1.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	14.7	3.6	X	X	22.5	5.2	X	X	12.4	4.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.7	6.3	X	X	54.0	6.0	X	X	33.0	7.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	133 863	1	X	X	36 633	2	X	X	97 229	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.1	.5	X	X	85.1	.6	X	X	8.0	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	6.6	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.3	.7	X	X	59.7	1.0	X	X	23.3	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.8	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 308	5	X	X	1 491	7	X	X	5 817	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.0	1.3	X	X	82.1	3.3	X	X	5.3	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.2	1.9	X	X	16.7	3.0	X	X	7.3	2.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	36.8	3.0	X	X	61.2	3.7	X	X	30.6	4.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	126 555	1	X	X	35 142	2	X	X	91 412	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.6	.5	X	X	85.2	.5	X	X	8.2	.5	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.5	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	1.6	.2	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.1	.7	X	X	59.7	.9	X	X	22.9	.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.5	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	125 878	1	X	X	35 230	2	X	X	90 649	2	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.6	.6	X	X	85.3	.6	X	X	8.0	.4	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	6.5	.6	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.4	.8	X	X	59.6	.9	X	X	23.3	.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 941	10	X	X	393	10	X	X	3 548	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.6	1.9	X	X	83.9	2.6	X	X	4.7	2.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.8	2.2	X	X	15.0	2.7	X	X	9.3	2.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.3	3.6	X	X	61.1	4.0	X	X	25.8	3.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	4.1	1.8
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 345	11	X	X	503	14	X	X	1 841	14	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.4	4.3	X	X	71.7	5.2	X	X	14.1	4.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.5	2.5	X	X	9.7	3.4	X	X	8.2	3.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	31.2	2.9	X	X	68.8	6.0	X	X	20.9	3.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 788	8	X	X	720	15	X	X	2 068	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	31.1	3.1	X	X	87.4	2.8	X	X	11.5	3.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.3	3.9	X	X	61.0	5.8	X	X	23.6	4.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	208	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 585 678	—	X	X	421 676	—	X	X	1 164 002	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.1	.1	X	X	81.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.3	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.1	.2	X	X	60.5	.2	X	X	34.0	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	3.8	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	91 254	2	X	X	15 193	3	X	X	76 061	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.8	.7	X	X	79.5	1.0	X	X	9.1	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	16.5	.8	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	16.9	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	2.2	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.4	.7	X	X	53.4	1.7	X	X	28.2	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	6.0	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 494 424	—	X	X	406 483	—	X	X	1 087 941	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.5	.1	X	X	81.6	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	10.9	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.6	.2	X	X	60.7	.2	X	X	34.5	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 528 169	—	X	X	410 899	—	X	X	1 117 270	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.4	.1	X	X	81.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	11.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.4	.2	X	X	60.6	.2	X	X	34.3	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	3.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	30 560	2	X	X	4 860	3	X	X	25 700	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.8	.8	X	X	78.8	.8	X	X	6.3	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	15.9	1.1	X	X	18.6	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	8.0	.8	X	X	2.1	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	28.2	1.6	X	X	50.3	1.4	X	X	24.0	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	7.5	.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	16 664	3	X	X	2 851	3	X	X	13 813	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.0	1.0	X	X	76.7	2.5	X	X	5.8	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	14.2	1.4	X	X	15.5	2.2	X	X	13.9	1.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	11.0	2.0	X	X	1.5	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.6	1.5	X	X	1.1	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	40.5	2.1	X	X	58.6	1.7	X	X	36.7	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	4.3	.6
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	19 334	3	X	X	4 203	8	X	X	15 131	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.1	1.2	X	X	80.3	1.3	X	X	8.5	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	15.7	1.5	X	X	17.2	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	4.0	.8
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.7	.5
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.5	2.2	X	X	57.4	2.2	X	X	32.0	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	5.2	.9
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	1 507	15	X	X	339	17	X	X	1 168	19	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.0	5.3	X	X	83.2	4.0	X	X	4.2	2.0	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	15.1	3.6	X	X	17.5	4.7	X	X	14.5	4.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.5	6.8	X	X	52.7	6.1	X	X	33.1	8.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	198 618	1	X	X	68 641	1	X	X	129 976	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	34.9	.5	X	X	80.9	.4	X	X	10.5	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	11.8	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	47.1	.4	X	X	62.0	.4	X	X	39.2	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 502	7	X	X	1 499	9	X	X	5 003	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.3	3.8	X	X	79.5	5.6	X	X	14.2	3.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	16.3	2.0	X	X	12.9	3.2	X	X	17.3	2.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	40.9	3.8	X	X	56.8	5.7	X	X	36.2	4.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	192 115	1	X	X	67 143	1	X	X	124 973	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	35.0	.5	X	X	81.0	.4	X	X	10.4	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	11.6	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	2.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	47.3	.4	X	X	62.1	.4	X	X	39.3	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.7	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	190 965	1	X	X	66 975	1	X	X	123 990	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	35.3	.5	X	X	81.0	.4	X	X	10.5	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	11.4	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	47.2	.4	X	X	62.0	.4	X	X	39.3	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	1 951	8	X	X	319	9	X	X	1 632	10	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.4	2.1	X	X	78.5	3.4	X	X	5.4	1.8	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	24.6	4.8	X	X	21.8	3.3	X	X	25.2	6.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	45.4	6.7	X	X	61.7	4.9	X	X	42.3	7.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	361	21	X	X	51	25	X	X	311	23	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.8	7.2	X	X	53.5	10.0	X	X	12.0	4.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 731	20	X	X	363	21	X	X	1 368	24	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	32.0	8.0	X	X	67.9	8.9	X	X	22.4	8.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	17.1	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	40.4	7.2	X	X	67.9	9.5	X	X	33.1	9.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	42	50	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	28 429	2	X	X	23 272	2	X	X	5 157	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	58.6	.9	X	X	69.4	.9	X	X	10.1	1.5	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	10.8	.6	X	X	6.1	1.4	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	.9	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.6	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	50.4	.8	X	X	53.3	1.1	X	X	37.3	2.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	.6	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	35.9	3.2	
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	446 579	—	X	X	238 116	—	X	X	208 463	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	48.9	.2	X	X	86.6	.3	X	X	5.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.1	.1	X	X	35.2	.2	X	X	17.9	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	18 387	2	X	X	7 088	4	X	X	11 299	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.8	1.5	X	X	87.9	.9	X	X	6.4	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.8	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	6.4	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	1.8	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.3	.8	X	X	29.1	1.3	X	X	13.2	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	7.9	1.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	407 914	1	X	X	211 922	—	X	X	195 992	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	48.3	.2	X	X	87.5	.3	X	X	5.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	35.0	.2	X	X	18.1	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	402 018	—	X	X	209 014	1	X	X	193 004	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	48.3	.2	X	X	87.5	.3	X	X	5.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.8	.2	X	X	35.0	.2	X	X	18.0	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 687	3	X	X	1 351	8	X	X	4 335	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.1	.9	X	X	85.3	2.4	X	X	5.1	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	6.0	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	11.5	1.7	X	X	.8	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.7	1.4	X	X	31.9	3.3	X	X	14.5	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	5.4	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 691	7	X	X	933	6	X	X	2 757	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.1	2.7	X	X	81.3	2.6	X	X	2.0	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	9.1	2.8	X	X	5.2	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	8.7	2.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.3	1.9	X	X	32.8	1.9	X	X	12.0	2.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	4.2	1.4
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	15 229	3	X	X	7 330	4	X	X	7 898	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	46.7	1.2	X	X	89.2	.8	X	X	7.2	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	5.6	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	10.3	.9	X	X	2.7	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.3	.9	X	X	31.7	1.1	X	X	17.5	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	7.1	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	246	18	X	X	79	26	X	X	167	21	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.2	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.9	3.4	X	X	32.8	7.9	X	X	21.2	3.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	9.3	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	82 550	1	X	X	29 399	2	X	X	53 150	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	33.7	.6	X	X	87.6	.6	X	X	3.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.2	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.9	.4	X	X	33.4	.4	X	X	13.9	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 548	7	X	X	1 176	7	X	X	3 372	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.7	2.7	X	X	89.4	1.7	X	X	4.8	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	2.3	1.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.0	1.7	X	X	30.1	2.2	X	X	8.4	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	8.5	2.0
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	78 002	1	X	X	28 224	2	X	X	49 778	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	34.1	.7	X	X	87.5	.6	X	X	3.8	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	3.2	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.3	.4	X	X	33.5	.4	X	X	14.3	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	75 461	1	X	X	27 398	2	X	X	48 063	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	34.2	.6	X	X	87.4	.6	X	X	3.8	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.2	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.1	.4	X	X	33.6	.5	X	X	14.0	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 975	8	X	X	217	17	X	X	1 757	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.2	2.3	X	X	90.5	5.2	X	X	3.6	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.2	1.4	X	X	39.4	4.8	X	X	10.0	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 165	11	X	X	277	19	X	X	888	16	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.4	2.6	X	X	32.2	4.5	X	X	10.2	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 665	7	X	X	1 615	6	X	X	3 050	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	34.9	1.1	X	X	90.4	1.9	X	X	5.5	1.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	1.6	.8
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.0	2.2	X	X	29.5	3.9	X	X	15.0	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	62	19	X	X	19	29	X	X	43	17	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.2	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.1	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	281 200	1	X	X	160 597	—	X	X	120 603	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	52.9	.2	X	X	87.8	.2	X	X	6.5	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.6	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	16.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	28.8	.2	X	X	35.6	.2	X	X	19.7	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.9	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	12 126	3	X	X	5 194	4	X	X	6 932	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	41.4	1.7	X	X	87.4	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	7.7	1.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	1.7	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.9	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.5	1.3	X	X	29.6	1.4	X	X	15.4	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	7.6	1.5
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	269 074	1	X	X	155 403	1	X	X	113 672	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	53.4	.2	X	X	87.8	.3	X	X	6.5	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.1	.3	X	X	35.8	.2	X	X	19.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.6	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	267 919	1	X	X	154 332	—	X	X	113 587	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	53.3	.2	X	X	87.7	.2	X	X	6.5	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	16.9	.2	X	X	1.7	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	28.9	.3	X	X	35.7	.2	X	X	19.8	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	3.7	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 198	3	X	X	944	8	X	X	2 254	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.5	2.2	X	X	85.7	2.0	X	X	6.0	1.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	8.6	1.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	1.3	.5
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.9	1.9	X	X	33.1	3.0	X	X	18.6	2.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	7.2	2.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 232	7	X	X	616	5	X	X	1 616	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.0	1.3	X	X	82.9	3.3	X	X	1.6	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	9.5	2.6	X	X	5.0	1.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	11.1	2.6	X	X	.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.2	2.9	X	X	33.4	3.2	X	X	13.7	4.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	8 824	4	X	X	4 769	5	X	X	4 055	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	51.7	1.4	X	X	89.1	1.3	X	X	7.7	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	6.7	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	12.0	.9	X	X	3.3	.7
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	2.5	.7
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.4	1.1	X	X	33.4	1.7	X	X	18.3	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	6.9	1.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	163	20	X	X	58	30	X	X	105	30	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	35.5	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.4	4.0	X	X	36.1	7.7	X	X	32.0	4.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	62 540	1	X	X	29 002	1	X	X	33 538	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	43.7	.2	X	X	86.4	.6	X	X	6.9	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	5.2	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	9.2	.3	X	X	2.0	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.2	.6	X	X	31.9	.7	X	X	17.5	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.3	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 714	10	X	X	718	9	X	X	996	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	42.1	2.5	X	X	89.2	1.2	X	X	8.1	2.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.3	2.5	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	11.1	4.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.2	3.4	X	X	24.0	4.4	X	X	13.9	3.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	60 826	1	X	X	28 284	1	X	X	32 542	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	43.8	.2	X	X	86.3	.6	X	X	6.8	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	5.1	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	2.0	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.3	.6	X	X	32.1	.6	X	X	17.6	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	58 639	1	X	X	27 284	1	X	X	31 355	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	43.9	.3	X	X	86.4	.6	X	X	6.9	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	5.2	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	2.0	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.3	.6	X	X	32.1	.7	X	X	17.4	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	514	14	X	X	190	32	X	X	324	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	32.9	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.4	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	283	37	X	X	30	35	X	X	253	41	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 740	9	X	X	947	13	X	X	793	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	53.1	3.5	X	X	87.7	2.4	X	X	11.7	3.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.1	2.6	X	X	26.9	3.1	X	X	23.0	4.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	22	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	20 278	1	X	X	19 106	1	X	X	1 172	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	72.2	.4	X	X	76.0	.4	X	X	10.7	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	2.5	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	30.8	.4	X	X	32.5	.4	X	X	3.4	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.9	.7	X	X	39.9	.7	X	X	23.3	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	29.7	2.8
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	505 916	—	X	X	246 797	—	X	X	259 118	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	42.6	.2	X	X	79.1	.2	X	X	7.8	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.8	.3	X	X	29.1	.2	X	X	16.8	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	19 875	3	X	X	7 699	2	X	X	12 176	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.0	1.0	X	X	81.3	1.2	X	X	9.0	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	6.6	1.0	X	X	7.5	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	2.3	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.4	1.5	X	X	27.4	2.7	X	X	14.4	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	5.8	1.0
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	461 450	1	X	X	217 633	1	X	X	243 817	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	41.5	.2	X	X	79.3	.2	X	X	7.7	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.6	.3	X	X	28.8	.2	X	X	17.0	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	440 666	1	X	X	207 626	—	X	X	233 040	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	41.3	.3	X	X	79.2	.3	X	X	7.6	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.9	.2	X	X	29.5	.1	X	X	17.0	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 011	3	X	X	1 250	7	X	X	5 761	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.3	1.5	X	X	78.9	2.4	X	X	3.9	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	5.8	2.2	X	X	5.1	1.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	11.6	1.5	X	X	1.4	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.9	1.4	X	X	36.0	3.1	X	X	15.2	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.8	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	4.7	1.0
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 565	7	X	X	574	11	X	X	1 991	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.4	2.3	X	X	78.7	2.6	X	X	6.2	1.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	3.1	1.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	15.7	3.6	X	X	1.3	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.3	2.2	X	X	34.8	4.1	X	X	8.3	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	30 085	2	X	X	15 369	3	X	X	14 717	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	48.1	1.5	X	X	82.6	1.6	X	X	12.1	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	6.5	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	5.1	.8
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.6	1.0	X	X	18.3	1.3	X	X	15.0	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	4.1	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	256	17	X	X	101	26	X	X	155	21	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	38.1	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.6	3.3	X	X	17.9	7.5	X	X	9.1	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	85 600	2	X	X	28 052	2	X	X	57 548	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.8	.5	X	X	79.2	.8	X	X	5.7	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.2	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	1.3	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	29.5	.4	X	X	14.6	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.6	.6
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 445	8	X	X	1 613	12	X	X	2 833	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	35.6	2.7	X	X	85.8	2.2	X	X	7.0	1.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.0	3.2	X	X	28.6	5.2	X	X	13.5	3.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	81 155	1	X	X	26 439	2	X	X	54 716	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.5	.5	X	X	78.8	.9	X	X	5.7	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	3.1	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	1.2	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	29.6	.5	X	X	14.6	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	75 980	2	X	X	24 937	2	X	X	51 043	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.6	.7	X	X	79.2	1.1	X	X	5.4	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.1	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	1.0	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	30.6	.5	X	X	14.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.5	.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 317	5	X	X	294	17	X	X	2 023	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.7	1.8	X	X	79.6	3.9	X	X	2.9	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	9.8	2.8	X	X	1.5	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.3	1.3	X	X	38.0	4.8	X	X	10.9	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 078	12	X	X	163	23	X	X	916	14	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	9.6	1.9	X	X	46.3	7.5	X	X	3.1	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 496	4	X	X	2 740	8	X	X	3 757	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	39.2	3.3	X	X	79.1	3.5	X	X	10.1	2.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	8.5	2.6	X	X	5.8	1.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	6.4	2.4	X	X	5.4	1.0
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.4	1.7	X	X	18.3	2.3	X	X	14.9	2.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	4.4	1.3
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	88	27	X	X	23	41	X	X	64	36	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.6	7.8	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	327	290	1	X	X	167	753	1	X	X	159	537	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	45.0	.2	X	X	X	80.0	.3	X	X	X	8.2	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	X	4.8	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	X	1.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	23.4	.3	X	X	X	28.9	.2	X	X	X	17.6	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	13	156	5	X	X	5	162	5	X	X	7	994	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	36.5	1.2	X	X	X	79.0	1.8	X	X	X	9.1	1.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	X	8.3	1.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	X	2.3	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	X	1.4	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	19.5	1.1	X	X	X	27.4	2.5	X	X	X	14.4	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	X	5.3	1.1
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	314	134	1	X	X	162	591	1	X	X	151	543	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	45.3	.2	X	X	X	80.0	.3	X	X	X	8.1	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	X	4.6	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	X	1.7	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	23.6	.3	X	X	X	29.0	.2	X	X	X	17.8	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	303	108	1	X	X	156	073	1	X	X	147	035	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	45.0	.3	X	X	X	79.7	.3	X	X	X	8.1	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	X	4.6	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	X	1.6	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	23.8	.2	X	X	X	29.5	.2	X	X	X	17.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	4	040	5	X	X	875	10	X	X	X	3	165	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	21.3	1.6	X	X	X	81.1	2.3	X	X	X	4.8	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	7.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	22.0	1.5	X	X	X	36.9	5.2	X	X	X	17.9	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	X	5.9	1.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	1	301	9	X	X	378	15	X	X	X	922	13	X	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	27.8	3.5	X	X	X	79.5	5.7	X	X	X	6.6	2.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	19.1	2.8	X	X	X	30.8	4.3	X	X	X	14.3	4.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	19 238	3	X	X	10 501	4	X	X	8 737	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	50.8	1.4	X	X	83.6	1.6	X	X	11.3	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.4	.9	X	X	7.6	1.4	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	4.9	1.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.0	1.4	X	X	19.4	1.8	X	X	16.4	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	4.7	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	155	22	X	X	71	34	X	X	84	31	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	43.5	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.0	2.9	X	X	17.0	8.3	X	X	11.4	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	68 421	1	X	X	29 513	2	X	X	38 908	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	38.1	.6	X	X	76.4	.7	X	X	9.0	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.8	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	1.6	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.6	.8	X	X	27.4	.9	X	X	17.2	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.7	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 274	8	X	X	924	13	X	X	1 349	15	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	42.5	4.4	X	X	86.2	3.6	X	X	12.5	4.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.6	3.7	X	X	24.9	5.3	X	X	15.9	3.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	66 147	2	X	X	28 589	2	X	X	37 558	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.9	.5	X	X	76.1	.6	X	X	8.9	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	4.8	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	1.6	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.6	.8	X	X	27.4	.9	X	X	17.2	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	61 578	1	X	X	26 616	2	X	X	34 962	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.9	.6	X	X	76.4	.7	X	X	8.6	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.8	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	1.4	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.2	.7	X	X	28.4	.8	X	X	17.5	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	653	12	X	X	81	30	X	X	572	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.0	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	172	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 351	9	X	X	2 128	11	X	X	2 224	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	49.6	2.6	X	X	81.8	2.8	X	X	18.9	4.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	5.6	1.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	5.5	1.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.9	3.1	X	X	12.5	3.8	X	X	9.3	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	24 594	1	X	X	21 469	2	X	X	3 125	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	67.1	1.0	X	X	75.6	.7	X	X	8.9	2.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	2.1	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	1.2	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.5	.9	X	X	31.9	1.0	X	X	13.0	1.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.9	.6	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	43.2	3.8	
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 930 425	—	X	X	538 402	—	X	X	1 392 024	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.0	.1	X	X	85.9	.2	X	X	5.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.2	—	X	X	3.5	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.0	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	19.6	.1	X	X	10.5	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.7	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	89 535	2	X	X	16 683	3	X	X	72 853	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.4	.7	X	X	83.5	.8	X	X	6.0	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	5.0	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	15.5	.8	X	X	8.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	5.8	.7
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 808 339	—	X	X	493 193	—	X	X	1 315 146	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	86.7	.2	X	X	5.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.9	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	19.8	.1	X	X	10.6	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 727 262	—	X	X	463 807	—	X	X	1 263 456	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	27.3	.1	X	X	86.8	.2	X	X	5.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	.9	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	20.8	.1	X	X	10.7	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	57 488	1	X	X	5 081	2	X	X	52 407	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	80.1	1.8	X	X	3.1	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.4	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	13.7	.8	X	X	9.2	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	5.6	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	13 750	5	X	X	2 029	5	X	X	11 721	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.4	1.1	X	X	83.0	1.5	X	X	3.7	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	8.5	1.8	X	X	4.2	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	1.1	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.6	1.2	X	X	22.4	2.6	X	X	10.9	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	5.6	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	97 753	2	X	X	37 706	2	X	X	60 047	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.4	.8	X	X	83.9	.8	X	X	8.2	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.2	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.9	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	8.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	4.8	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 424	12	X	X	294	15	X	X	2 130	13	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	9.9	2.7	X	X	15.8	4.5	X	X	9.1	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	715 524	—	X	X	103 623	1	X	X	611 901	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	86.3	.3	X	X	2.6	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.5	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	18.3	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	35 305	3	X	X	3 691	5	X	X	31 614	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	83.5	1.4	X	X	3.3	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	3.3	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	17.3	1.9	X	X	6.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	4.9	.8
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	680 219	—	X	X	99 932	1	X	X	580 287	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	86.4	.3	X	X	2.6	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.1	.2	X	X	18.4	.4	X	X	6.3	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	655 726	—	X	X	94 783	1	X	X	560 943	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	86.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	19.3	.5	X	X	6.3	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	28 570	2	X	X	1 213	7	X	X	27 357	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	78.6	2.6	X	X	2.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	3.4	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.9	X	X	.6	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	10.7	1.8	X	X	7.0	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	5.5	.5
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 966	6	X	X	550	11	X	X	6 416	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.9	1.2	X	X	84.4	2.8	X	X	2.5	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	2.7	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	21.9	3.6	X	X	6.2	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	5.5	1.4
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	28 015	4	X	X	7 480	4	X	X	20 536	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.8	1.2	X	X	85.6	1.6	X	X	5.3	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.3	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.3	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	7.5	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	3.9	.4
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 029	14	X	X	111	22	X	X	918	15	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.6	1.4	X	X	75.2	7.9	X	X	.5	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	852 192	—	X	X	310 294	—	X	X	541 898	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	36.8	.2	X	X	86.7	.2	X	X	8.3	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.6	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	20.6	.1	X	X	14.9	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.0	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	43 709	3	X	X	10 780	4	X	X	32 929	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.5	.7	X	X	83.6	1.2	X	X	7.8	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	6.5	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.6	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.8	.6	X	X	16.3	1.1	X	X	11.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	6.2	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	808 483	1	X	X	299 514	—	X	X	508 969	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.4	.3	X	X	86.8	.2	X	X	8.3	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.2	.1	X	X	20.7	.1	X	X	15.1	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	3.8	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	775 291	—	X	X	282 587	—	X	X	492 704	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.0	.2	X	X	86.9	.2	X	X	8.3	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	15.3	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.9	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	22 272	2	X	X	3 260	2	X	X	19 012	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	80.9	1.8	X	X	3.4	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	5.9	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	11.6	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	5.7	1.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 927	8	X	X	1 223	7	X	X	4 704	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.6	1.8	X	X	82.7	2.3	X	X	4.5	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	5.3	1.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	6.1	2.3	X	X	2.3	.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.6	1.5	X	X	24.2	3.1	X	X	18.4	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	4.5	2.1
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	52 725	2	X	X	23 812	2	X	X	28 912	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	43.9	1.0	X	X	84.4	.7	X	X	10.5	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.2	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	10.3	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	5.2	.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 022	16	X	X	169	21	X	X	853	18	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.3	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.9	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	330 074	1	X	X	95 874	1	X	X	234 200	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.9	.2	X	X	86.4	.3	X	X	6.8	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.3	.4	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	11.4	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 522	5	X	X	2 212	4	X	X	8 310	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.5	1.9	X	X	82.8	2.1	X	X	9.0	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	5.6	1.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	1.2	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	3.7	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.2	1.6	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	7.2	1.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	319 553	1	X	X	93 662	1	X	X	225 890	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.1	.3	X	X	86.5	.3	X	X	6.7	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.6	.4	X	X	18.1	.4	X	X	11.7	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	296 245	1	X	X	86 437	1	X	X	209 808	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.2	.3	X	X	86.9	.3	X	X	6.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	19.1	.4	X	X	11.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 646	5	X	X	608	7	X	X	6 038	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	79.1	3.6	X	X	2.7	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	3.5	1.6	X	X	4.2	1.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	11.6	1.5	X	X	9.2	3.4	X	X	11.8	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	1.9	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	5.8	2.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	773	22	X	X	172	24	X	X	601	25	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.6	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	17 013	4	X	X	6 414	6	X	X	10 599	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	35.0	.7	X	X	80.4	2.0	X	X	7.6	1.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	3.1	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	3.2	1.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	6.1	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	5.4	1.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	372	23	X	X	13	36	X	X	359	24	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	32 551	1	X	X	28 526	1	X	X	4 024	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	66.8	.5	X	X	74.8	.5	X	X	10.1	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.1	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.1	.9	X	X	19.1	.9	X	X	11.1	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	13.1	.4	X	X	29.3	3.8
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	613 070	—	X	X	118 080	—	X	X	494 989	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.6	.2	X	X	77.8	.4	X	X	5.7	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> ..	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	31.1	.2	X	X	16.7	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	60 768	2	X	X	5 569	4	X	X	55 199	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	74.5	2.3	X	X	8.1	.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	10.6	1.3	X	X	5.9	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	1.3	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> ..	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	1.4	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.8	.8	X	X	33.7	1.8	X	X	16.2	.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	8.9	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>															
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	540	503	—	X	X	102	889	1	X	X	437	614	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	78.8	.4	X	X	5.4	.2			
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	5.3	.2			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.1			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	31.0	.2	X	X	16.8	.3			
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1			
	<b>White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	523	262	—	X	X	102	916	1	X	X	420	346	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	78.6	.4	X	X	5.8	.2			
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	5.4	.2			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.0	.2	X	X	31.0	.2	X	X	17.3	.3			
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.3	.2			
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	47	044	1	X	X	2	764	4	X	X	44	280	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	76.9	1.2	X	X	4.8	.6			
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	5.8	.6			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	2.0	.5			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.8	.3			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	33.4	1.9	X	X	13.8	1.3			
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	.9	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	9.5	1.0			
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	6	011	6	X	X	621	11	X	X	5	390	6	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.1	.7	X	X	75.1	4.0	X	X	6.0	.9			
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	2.6	X	X	8.4	3.0	X	X	8.9	2.7			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	3.1	1.4			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	22.1	1.8	X	X	39.0	4.6	X	X	20.2	1.9			
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	1.9	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	6.7	2.0			
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	25	788	3	X	X	1	885	4	X	X	23	903	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.8	X	X	82.6	1.5	X	X	5.8	.8			
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	3.7	.8			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	9.2	1.0	X	X	1.5	.3			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	2.7	.8			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	28.4	1.5	X	X	11.1	.9			
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	9.1	.9			
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	731	18	X	X	141	17	X	X	589	23	X	X			
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.6	6.4	X	X	22.5	7.7	X	X	17.7	5.9			
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	69 945	2	X	X	13 070	2	X	X	56 874	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.0	.6	X	X	82.4	.8	X	X	5.7	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	1.1	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.5	.8	X	X	33.8	.6	X	X	18.7	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	6.0	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	5 903	10	X	X	667	12	X	X	5 237	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.9	2.6	X	X	83.3	4.1	X	X	11.8	2.0
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	2.5	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	6.2	2.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.0	3.4	X	X	38.3	5.2	X	X	18.8	3.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	64 041	2	X	X	12 404	2	X	X	51 638	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.0	.7	X	X	82.3	.9	X	X	5.1	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	3.4	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	1.0	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.5	.9	X	X	33.6	.5	X	X	18.6	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	5.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	62 639	2	X	X	12 275	2	X	X	50 364	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.8	.7	X	X	82.5	.8	X	X	5.7	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	3.7	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	34.0	.8	X	X	18.8	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	5.9	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 543	8	X	X	404	9	X	X	4 138	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.9	1.8	X	X	28.3	4.8	X	X	15.8	2.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	2.1	X	X	3.9	1.9	X	X	7.5	2.4
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	783	17	X	X	117	21	X	X	666	18	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.8	6.5	X	X	41.3	7.5	X	X	26.6	6.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2 514	16	X	X	333	10	X	X	2 181	18	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.9	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.5	3.9	X	X	29.9	6.5	X	X	16.8	4.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.6	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	6.7	3.0
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	130	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	448 518	1	X	X	76 030	1	X	X	372 487	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	78.8	.5	X	X	5.3	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	31.7	.3	X	X	16.0	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	6.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	50 320	2	X	X	4 207	4	X	X	46 113	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.8	X	X	71.6	2.8	X	X	7.5	.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	5.9	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	1.2	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	1.5	.5
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	32.2	1.9	X	X	15.4	.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	9.2	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	398 198	1	X	X	71 823	1	X	X	326 375	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	79.3	.5	X	X	5.0	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	31.6	.4	X	X	16.1	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	384 629	1	X	X	72 248	1	X	X	312 382	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	78.9	.5	X	X	5.4	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	5.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	31.6	.4	X	X	16.7	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	39 543	2	X	X	2 026	5	X	X	37 517	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	77.3	1.7	X	X	4.3	.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	9.8	1.1	X	X	5.9	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	1.5	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.8	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.3	X	X	33.8	2.1	X	X	13.7	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	10.3	1.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	4 994	6	X	X	492	13	X	X	4 502	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	73.9	4.2	X	X	5.1	.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.3	2.3	X	X	38.2	5.3	X	X	19.5	2.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	7.1	2.1
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	21 854	4	X	X	1 338	4	X	X	20 515	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.9	X	X	80.2	2.1	X	X	6.0	1.0
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	3.8	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	1.3	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.8	1.0
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.9	X	X	26.8	2.4	X	X	10.7	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.1	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	9.2	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	586	24	X	X	98	10	X	X	487	28	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.5	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	82 802	2	X	X	19 350	3	X	X	63 451	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.6	X	X	74.8	.6	X	X	8.0	.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	6.5	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.8	.7	X	X	26.9	.9	X	X	19.0	.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	4 545	9	X	X	695	15	X	X	3 850	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.6	3.2	X	X	82.9	4.0	X	X	10.5	3.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.9	3.4	X	X	38.2	6.7	X	X	21.3	3.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	4.1	1.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	78 257	2	X	X	18 655	3	X	X	59 601	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.8	.6	X	X	74.5	.7	X	X	7.9	.5
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	6.5	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.7	.8	X	X	26.5	.9	X	X	18.8	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	75 993	2	X	X	18 393	2	X	X	57 600	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.3	.6	X	X	74.9	.6	X	X	8.1	.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	6.4	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.2	.6	X	X	26.7	.9	X	X	19.4	.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	3.0	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 958	11	X	X	333	16	X	X	2 625	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.8	2.9	X	X	74.0	3.5	X	X	8.5	2.8
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	3.3	X	X	12.9	4.3	X	X	8.9	3.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.1	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	228	30	X	X	6	—	X	X	222	31	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	1 420	15	X	X	213	12	X	X	1 207	17	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.6	2.6	X	X	88.9	5.2	X	X	6.1	1.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.9	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	14	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.9	13.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>3</sup> .....	11 799	2	X	X	9 622	2	X	X	2 176	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	58.2	1.3	X	X	69.3	.6	X	X	9.3	3.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	1.0	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	1.1	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	5.1	1.5
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	29.4	.8	X	X	31.7	.7	X	X	19.1	2.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	18.8	.9	X	X	14.0	.6	X	X	40.0	3.0
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total.....	223 951	1	X	X	53 778	1	X	X	170 173	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	78.7	.7	X	X	4.6	.3
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	28.1	.3	X	X	50.4	.5	X	X	21.0	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total.....	8 398	3	X	X	1 153	7	X	X	7 245	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	15.4	1.5	X	X	72.6	2.5	X	X	6.3	1.4
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	4.1	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	1.3	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	23.6	1.6	X	X	41.9	4.0	X	X	20.7	1.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	6.0	1.0
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total.....	205 103	1	X	X	43 496	1	X	X	161 607	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	20.2	.3	X	X	78.7	.8	X	X	4.4	.3
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	27.3	.3	X	X	51.0	.8	X	X	20.9	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total.....	196 047	1	X	X	41 775	1	X	X	154 272	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	20.3	.3	X	X	78.5	.8	X	X	4.5	.3
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	2.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	27.4	.3	X	X	51.0	.6	X	X	21.0	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 880	3	X	X	836	10	X	X	7 044	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	73.4	3.7	X	X	3.0	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	2.5	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.9	1.9	X	X	53.7	4.6	X	X	19.3	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	4.2	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 710	7	X	X	188	8	X	X	1 522	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.6	1.5	X	X	66.9	8.0	X	X	2.5	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	13.3	5.8	X	X	2.1	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	21.1	3.1	X	X	39.8	5.9	X	X	18.7	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	8 360	2	X	X	1 713	5	X	X	6 647	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.0	1.4	X	X	78.9	1.5	X	X	6.1	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	3.0	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	1.8	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.7	1.6	X	X	41.1	3.6	X	X	18.0	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	2.7	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	230	20	X	X	37	23	X	X	193	26	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	59 330	2	X	X	7 095	3	X	X	52 235	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	74.9	1.5	X	X	2.9	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	1.4	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.0	.7	X	X	48.7	.9	X	X	16.0	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 499	4	X	X	280	13	X	X	2 218	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.0	1.8	X	X	61.3	4.1	X	X	5.7	2.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	10.7	4.0	X	X	1.8	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	17.7	3.1	X	X	33.0	7.1	X	X	15.8	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.0	1.8	X	X	8.0	2.4	X	X	8.0	1.9
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	56 831	2	X	X	6 815	3	X	X	50 016	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.5	.4	X	X	75.5	1.6	X	X	2.8	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	1.4	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.0	.8	X	X	49.3	1.0	X	X	16.1	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.5	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	54 252	2	X	X	6 687	4	X	X	47 565	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	75.3	1.5	X	X	2.8	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	5.5	.8	X	X	1.3	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.0	.8	X	X	48.9	1.1	X	X	15.9	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	3.8	.6
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 916	6	X	X	158	21	X	X	2 758	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	70.8	7.5	X	X	1.6	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	17.2	2.3	X	X	56.9	10.5	X	X	14.9	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	2.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	581	21	X	X	35	30	X	X	546	22	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.7	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	16.2	5.4	X	X	57.4	9.7	X	X	13.5	5.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 296	7	X	X	230	8	X	X	2 066	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.7	1.5	X	X	67.9	4.6	X	X	6.5	1.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	7.2	2.2	X	X	4.2	1.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.5	2.0	X	X	33.5	5.4	X	X	19.1	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	6.4	2.6	X	X	2.4	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	78	26	X	X	3	—	X	X	75	28	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	130 917	1	X	X	31 665	1	X	X	99 253	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.8	.4	X	X	79.5	.8	X	X	4.8	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	2.8	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.4	.2	X	X	51.7	.8	X	X	22.3	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 400	4	X	X	804	8	X	X	4 597	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	75.0	3.0	X	X	5.1	1.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	4.9	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	1.0	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.6	1.9	X	X	45.3	3.9	X	X	21.0	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	5.6	1.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	125 517	1	X	X	30 861	1	X	X	94 656	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	23.2	.4	X	X	79.6	.8	X	X	4.8	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	2.7	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.6	.3	X	X	51.9	.8	X	X	22.3	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	120 753	1	X	X	29 655	2	X	X	91 097	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	23.1	.4	X	X	79.5	.8	X	X	4.8	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	2.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.8	.3	X	X	51.9	.7	X	X	22.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 381	3	X	X	605	12	X	X	3 777	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.6	1.6	X	X	73.5	3.8	X	X	2.9	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	5.4	2.1	X	X	.9	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.5	1.9	X	X	58.6	5.5	X	X	21.4	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	5.3	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 037	6	X	X	143	13	X	X	894	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.1	4.1	X	X	32.7	7.7	X	X	21.6	4.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 534	4	X	X	1 316	6	X	X	4 219	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	23.6	2.1	X	X	80.5	1.7	X	X	5.8	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.5	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	2.3	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.6	2.2	X	X	43.3	4.2	X	X	17.5	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	2.8	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	151	25	X	X	33	26	X	X	118	35	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.1	9.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.9	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	23 244	3	X	X	5 880	3	X	X	17 365	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.4	.9	X	X	77.5	1.3	X	X	7.8	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.8	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	.9	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.9	1.3	X	X	48.0	1.1	X	X	27.7	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.1	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	499	15	X	X	69	13	X	X	430	18	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	31.7	5.9	X	X	91.8	3.8	X	X	22.0	6.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	42.5	7.3	X	X	39.0	5.0	X	X	43.0	8.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	22 745	3	X	X	5 811	3	X	X	16 935	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.3	1.0	X	X	77.3	1.3	X	X	7.5	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	3.7	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	.9	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.6	1.3	X	X	48.1	1.1	X	X	27.3	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	21 043	3	X	X	5 433	3	X	X	15 610	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.9	1.0	X	X	77.1	1.3	X	X	8.0	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	4.0	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	.9	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.3	1.3	X	X	48.6	1.4	X	X	28.0	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.8	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	583	14	X	X	74	28	X	X	509	14	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.5	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.3	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	82	49	X	X	—	—	X	X	82	49	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	530	11	X	X	167	15	X	X	363	13	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.2	4.3	X	X	34.0	7.7	X	X	18.2	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>51</b>	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total	10 450	1	X	X	9 129	2	X	X	1 321	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	71.1	.7	X	X	79.9	.8	X	X	9.9	1.8
	Paid day laborers	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	18.4	.5	X	X	20.4	.5	X	X	4.4	1.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.9	1.8
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.6	.9	X	X	48.8	.8	X	X	31.6	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	13.4	.5	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	26.0	2.8
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup>	691 723	—	X	X	189 458	1	X	X	502 265	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup>	X	X	29.8	.2	X	X	82.4	.2	X	X	10.0	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup>	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup>	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup>	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	23.4	.2	X	X	15.7	.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup>	21 891	4	X	X	4 647	3	X	X	17 245	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup>	X	X	24.5	1.1	X	X	83.3	1.4	X	X	8.6	1.0
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.6	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	2.3	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup>	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.7	.8
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup>	X	X	19.3	1.2	X	X	27.1	1.5	X	X	17.2	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	4.3	.7
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup>	630 051	—	X	X	160 541	—	X	X	469 510	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup>	X	X	28.6	.2	X	X	82.4	.2	X	X	10.2	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup>	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup>	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup>	X	X	17.4	.4	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	15.7	.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.2	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup>	612 221	—	X	X	158 285	—	X	X	453 936	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup>	X	X	28.9	.2	X	X	82.4	.2	X	X	10.2	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup>	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup>	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup>	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	15.7	.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup>	16 046	3	X	X	2 587	3	X	X	13 458	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup>	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	85.6	.8	X	X	5.1	.7
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup>	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	2.2	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup>	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	2.2	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup>	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.6	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup>	X	X	15.7	1.1	X	X	20.3	1.1	X	X	14.9	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup>	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	5.6	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	3 397	4	X	X	635	9	X	X	2 762	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.6	2.6	X	X	85.4	2.3	X	X	8.2	2.7
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	7.0	2.3	X	X	1.8	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.3	2.5	X	X	20.2	2.4	X	X	19.0	2.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	20 834	2	X	X	3 681	2	X	X	17 153	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.5	1.2	X	X	80.9	1.9	X	X	11.1	1.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	3.1	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	3.2	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.1	1.4	X	X	25.2	1.6	X	X	16.6	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	5.1	.8
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	498	20	X	X	74	33	X	X	424	23	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.1	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	122 276	1	X	X	24 346	2	X	X	97 930	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.4	X	X	81.4	.3	X	X	6.9	.5
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.2	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	1.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.8	X	X	22.5	.8	X	X	13.5	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	5.0	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	6 301	7	X	X	1 095	10	X	X	5 206	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.1	1.3	X	X	79.2	3.9	X	X	6.4	1.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	3.5	1.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.5	2.3	X	X	26.2	4.1	X	X	15.6	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	115 976	1	X	X	23 251	2	X	X	92 724	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.9	.4	X	X	81.5	.3	X	X	6.9	.5
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	22.3	.8	X	X	13.4	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	4.9	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated category. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	111 724	1	X	X	22 656	1	X	X	89 068	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.5	X	X	81.5	.3	X	X	6.9	.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.4	.9	X	X	22.7	.8	X	X	13.6	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5 334	6	X	X	728	8	X	X	4 606	7	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.5	1.5	X	X	86.6	2.0	X	X	4.3	1.2	
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	1.1	.5	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	12.3	2.9	X	X	3.1	1.1	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.2	1.9	X	X	19.7	1.7	X	X	12.2	2.3	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	7.5	1.4	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	904	12	X	X	180	23	X	X	724	15	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.0	3.4	X	X	81.3	3.9	X	X	2.3	.7	
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.9	4.9	X	X	22.0	5.4	X	X	18.1	5.4	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	5 373	5	X	X	895	6	X	X	4 478	5	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.7	1.9	X	X	77.9	4.0	X	X	9.3	2.1	
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	2.6	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	6.2	3.0	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	4.3	1.9	X	X	3.7	1.5	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.5	2.8	X	X	23.2	2.8	X	X	12.7	3.0	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	5.6	1.8	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	129	35	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	463 818	1	X	X	126 213	1	X	X	337 604	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	30.3	.2	X	X	83.1	.2	X	X	10.5	.3	
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	22.5	.3	X	X	15.8	.4	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	13 481	6	X	X	3 156	3	X	X	10 324	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	26.8	1.5	X	X	84.9	1.2	X	X	9.1	1.8
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	4.0	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	3.1	1.0
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	2.5	.7
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	1.2	X	X	26.8	1.5	X	X	17.2	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	3.7	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	450 337	—	X	X	123 057	—	X	X	327 280	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	30.4	.2	X	X	83.1	.2	X	X	10.5	.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	15.8	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	439 397	1	X	X	121 782	1	X	X	317 615	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	30.7	.2	X	X	83.2	.2	X	X	10.6	.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	15.8	.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	9 501	3	X	X	1 735	3	X	X	7 766	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.7	.8	X	X	86.3	1.1	X	X	4.8	.7
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	1.8	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.9	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	1.0	X	X	20.4	1.3	X	X	15.1	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	3.7	.5
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	2 386	6	X	X	435	13	X	X	1 952	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	3.1	X	X	87.1	2.9	X	X	9.3	4.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	6.8	3.1	X	X	2.2	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	19.7	4.2	X	X	17.3	3.4	X	X	20.3	4.8
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	13 941	2	X	X	2 486	4	X	X	11 455	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.5	1.3	X	X	81.2	2.0	X	X	12.2	1.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.9	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	3.0	.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	18.5	1.4	X	X	27.3	2.3	X	X	16.6	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	5.0	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	364	22	X	X	47	44	X	X	316	23	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	26.3	8.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	65 833	1	X	X	14 613	1	X	X	51 220	2	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	28.0	.6	X	X	77.6	.9	X	X	13.9	.5		
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	4.0	.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	2.3	.4		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.2		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	22.1	.8	X	X	19.7	1.0		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.5		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	2 110	12	X	X	396	9	X	X	1 714	14	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	25.5	4.6	X	X	82.0	4.7	X	X	12.4	5.6		
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	23.8	5.4	X	X	32.5	6.9	X	X	21.8	6.8		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	63 723	1	X	X	14 217	1	X	X	49 506	2	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	28.1	.6	X	X	77.5	1.0	X	X	14.0	.6		
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.1	.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	2.3	.4		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.3		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.1	.7	X	X	21.8	.7	X	X	19.6	1.0		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.2	.5		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	61 100	1	X	X	13 848	2	X	X	47 252	2	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	28.3	.6	X	X	77.2	1.0	X	X	13.9	.5		
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	2.2	.4		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.3		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.0	.8	X	X	22.2	.9	X	X	19.3	1.1		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.9	.5		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1 210	17	X	X	124	21	X	X	1 087	18	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	16.7	3.3	X	X	70.8	7.3	X	X	10.5	3.0		
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con.</b>													
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>													
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> —Con.													
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.6	4.1	X	X	23.5	9.0	X	X	24.7	4.5	
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	91	31	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	1 519	13	X	X	299	22	X	X	1 220	12	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	2.6	X	X	87.8	5.5	X	X	7.7	2.6	
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	27.2	4.7	X	X	13.8	3.5	X	X	30.4	5.9	
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>														
Types of workers, total <sup>4</sup> .....	39 781	1	X	X	24 271	2	X	X	15 510	2	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	52.2	.5	X	X	82.5	.3	X	X	4.7	.6		
Paid day laborers <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.7	.3		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	1.7	.3		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	23.3	.5	X	X	29.7	.6	X	X	13.4	.9		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	.5	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	24.7	.9		
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING</b>													
	<b>All respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total.....	1 606 198	—	X	X	197 003	—	X	X	1 409 196	—	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	75.4	.2	X	X	8.7	.1	
	Paid day laborers.....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.1	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	—	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	30.2	.2	X	X	45.1	.2	X	X	28.1	.2	
	Item not reported.....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	45 699	2	X	X	4 064	6	X	X	41 635	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.6	1.4	X	X	72.2	1.8	X	X	9.0	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	5.3	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	1.0	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	.9	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.4	1.1	X	X	46.7	2.5	X	X	25.5	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	5.9	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 455 448	—	X	X	171 092	—	X	X	1 284 355	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	75.4	.3	X	X	8.8	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.0	.2	X	X	45.0	.2	X	X	28.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 408 185	—	X	X	167 047	1	X	X	1 241 138	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	75.4	.3	X	X	8.8	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.9	.2	X	X	45.2	.3	X	X	27.8	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	32 195	2	X	X	1 688	5	X	X	30 507	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	67.0	3.9	X	X	4.6	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	6.3	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	.7	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.0	1.1	X	X	46.2	2.3	X	X	29.1	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	6.5	.8
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 113	6	X	X	456	13	X	X	5 657	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.3	1.2	X	X	79.6	4.7	X	X	6.8	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.1	2.2	X	X	7.4	1.8	X	X	7.1	2.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	.8	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.4	2.7	X	X	63.7	7.7	X	X	27.7	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	51 369	1	X	X	5 568	4	X	X	45 801	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.2	.9	X	X	75.4	1.4	X	X	11.3	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	4.1	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	2.5	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.4	1.2	X	X	37.9	2.5	X	X	29.4	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	3.2	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 167	11	X	X	130	21	X	X	1 038	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.5	5.2	X	X	51.9	10.4	X	X	36.8	5.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	380 812	1	X	X	36 437	2	X	X	344 375	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	71.1	.8	X	X	5.3	.3	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	1.1	.1	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.2	.5	X	X	43.7	.4	X	X	21.0	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	6.1	.4	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	16 074	3	X	X	1 226	16	X	X	14 848	4	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.5	2.0	X	X	72.3	6.3	X	X	6.4	1.2	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	4.6	1.0	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.9	1.5	X	X	46.3	4.3	X	X	19.9	1.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	364 738	1	X	X	35 211	2	X	X	329 527	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	71.1	.8	X	X	5.2	.3	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.1	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.1	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.3	.5	X	X	43.6	.5	X	X	21.1	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	6.1	.4	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	352 162	1	X	X	34 671	2	X	X	317 491	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	71.3	.8	X	X	5.1	.2	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.1	.6	X	X	43.9	.5	X	X	20.8	.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	6.1	.3	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	12 438	3	X	X	396	11	X	X	12 043	3	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	63.9	3.4	X	X	3.3	.9	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	6.9	2.2	X	X	2.8	.7	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.3	2.3	X	X	52.2	4.9	X	X	19.2	2.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 140	9	X	X	176	26	X	X	2 964	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.9	2.4	X	X	84.5	7.8	X	X	3.3	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	31.1	5.4	X	X	83.8	9.0	X	X	28.0	5.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.5	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.2	3.0
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	15 272	5	X	X	1 271	7	X	X	14 001	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.2	1.9	X	X	69.2	5.4	X	X	11.4	2.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	3.8	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.8	2.1	X	X	34.3	5.0	X	X	26.1	2.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	502	25	X	X	69	37	X	X	433	29	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	47.3	10.9	X	X	54.2	13.0	X	X	46.2	11.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	857 073	—	X	X	110 479	1	X	X	746 595	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.7	.1	X	X	77.2	.4	X	X	10.0	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.1	.2	X	X	45.9	.3	X	X	30.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	24 557	3	X	X	2 412	6	X	X	22 145	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.2	1.4	X	X	73.2	2.1	X	X	8.9	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	5.8	1.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	1.5	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	.8	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.6	2.2	X	X	50.2	3.8	X	X	28.5	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	5.1	1.0
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	832 516	1	X	X	108 066	1	X	X	724 450	—	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	77.3	.4	X	X	10.0	.2	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.1	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.1	.2	X	X	45.8	.3	X	X	30.1	.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms								
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent						
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE					
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>																	
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>																	
	Types of workers, total .....	810	799	1	X	X	X	105	822	1	X	X	X	704	977	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	18.8	.1	X	X	X	X	77.2	.3	X	X	X	X	10.0	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	X	X	4.1	.2	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	X	X	1.8	.1	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	X	1.3	.1	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	32.1	.2	X	X	X	46.2	.4	X	X	X	X	30.0	.2	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	X	X	4.1	.2	
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																	
	Types of workers, total .....	15	384	4	X	X	X	1	065	9	X	X	X	14	319	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	X	68.2	4.6	X	X	X	X	6.0	.9	
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	X	8.6	1.7	X	X	X	X	7.7	1.2	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	X	6.1	2.0	X	X	X	X	.9	.4	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	3.5	1.4	X	X	X	X	.8	.3	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	35.9	1.6	X	X	X	41.0	2.7	X	X	X	X	35.6	1.8	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	X	X	3.8	1.1	
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																	
	Types of workers, total .....	2	674	7	X	X	X	250	16	X	X	X	X	2	423	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	17.6	2.6	X	X	X	76.1	4.7	X	X	X	X	11.6	2.7	
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	28.1	2.4	X	X	X	49.3	8.8	X	X	X	X	25.9	2.7	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																	
	Types of workers, total .....	28	303	3	X	X	X	3	372	5	X	X	X	24	931	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	19.5	1.5	X	X	X	78.4	2.4	X	X	X	X	11.6	1.4	
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	X	X	3.6	.5	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	X	6.8	1.8	X	X	X	X	1.7	.4	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	29.9	1.4	X	X	X	37.9	3.7	X	X	X	X	28.8	1.6	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	X	X	3.1	.7	
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																	
	Types of workers, total .....	612	20	X	X	X	X	61	26	X	X	X	X	551	23	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—	—	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	34.6	8.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>																	
	Types of workers, total .....	263	243	1	X	X	X	28	222	2	X	X	X	235	021	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	17.0	.4	X	X	X	73.5	.7	X	X	X	X	10.2	.4	
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	X	X	5.9	.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	X	X	1.4	.2		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	X	X	.9	.1		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	32.4	.3	X	X	X	43.2	.7	X	X	X	X	31.1	.3		
Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	X	X	3.4	.2		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 068	7	X	X	426	21	X	X	4 642	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.7	4.2	X	X	66.4	7.8	X	X	17.6	4.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.1	2.6	X	X	28.1	7.4	X	X	29.2	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	258 175	1	X	X	27 796	2	X	X	230 379	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	73.6	.8	X	X	10.1	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	5.9	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.5	.3	X	X	43.5	.7	X	X	31.2	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	245 224	1	X	X	26 554	2	X	X	218 670	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.3	.4	X	X	73.7	.7	X	X	10.4	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	5.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.1	.2	X	X	43.0	.7	X	X	30.8	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.3	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 373	8	X	X	227	17	X	X	4 146	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.4	3.7	X	X	10.8	3.6	X	X	11.4	4.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.0	3.1	X	X	60.2	8.3	X	X	35.7	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	280	25	X	X	11	31	X	X	269	26	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	42.2	7.7	X	X	72.7	5.3	X	X	40.9	8.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	7 794	6	X	X	925	10	X	X	6 869	7	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.4	1.9	X	X	73.1	6.1	X	X	9.9	1.5	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	39.3	4.4	X	X	43.0	6.8	X	X	38.8	4.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	54	48	X	X	—	—	X	X	54	48	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	105 052	1	X	X	21 846	2	X	X	83 205	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	76.2	.6	X	X	7.5	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	2.1	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	1.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.8	.6	X	X	45.9	.9	X	X	30.7	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.1	.7	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	30.4	.9	
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 616 655	—	X	X	579 113	—	X	X	2 037 542	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.0	.1	X	X	78.4	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	2.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	1.3	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	.5	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	41.4	.1	X	X	19.2	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	94 063	2	X	X	14 713	2	X	X	79 350	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	79.3	.9	X	X	5.2	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	3.4	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.1	.4	X	X	43.5	1.1	X	X	19.3	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 488 031	—	X	X	537 341	—	X	X	1 950 689	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.7	.1	X	X	78.6	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	2.3	.1	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	1.3	—	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.5	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	41.2	.1	X	X	19.2	.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.7	.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>													
	<b>White respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	2 386	133	—	X	X	519 088	—	X	X	1 867 044	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	21.8	.1	X	X	78.7	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	1.3	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.6	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	24.0	.1	X	X	41.1	.1	X	X	19.2	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.7	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	71 309		1	X	X	7 901	3	X	X	63 408	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	12.3	.3	X	X	76.8	1.0	X	X	4.3	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.1	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	1.3	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	21.9	.4	X	X	44.9	1.6	X	X	19.1	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	3.7	.6
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	16 729		4	X	X	2 555	5	X	X	14 174	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	78.4	1.9	X	X	4.4	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	2.8	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	8.5	1.7	X	X	1.6	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	25.7	1.6	X	X	45.0	2.8	X	X	22.2	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	5.1	1.0
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	113 230		1	X	X	22 228	2	X	X	91 002	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	20.7	.5	X	X	78.9	1.0	X	X	6.5	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	1.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	22.7	.4	X	X	42.1	1.1	X	X	18.0	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	2 417		12	X	X	251	14	X	X	2 167	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	10.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	22.2	4.5	X	X	53.0	5.6	X	X	18.7	4.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total .....	739 488		1	X	X	104 991	1	X	X	634 498	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	13.5	.2	X	X	74.5	.3	X	X	3.4	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	42.6	.5	X	X	16.2	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	30 273	3	X	X	3 634	4	X	X	26 639	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	77.1	1.5	X	X	5.0	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.9	1.3	X	X	43.5	2.5	X	X	14.4	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.7
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	709 215	1	X	X	101 357	1	X	X	607 859	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.5	.2	X	X	74.4	.3	X	X	3.4	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.0	.2	X	X	42.6	.5	X	X	16.3	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	677 124	1	X	X	97 703	1	X	X	579 421	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.6	.2	X	X	74.3	.4	X	X	3.4	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.1	.2	X	X	42.5	.6	X	X	16.3	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	28 395	4	X	X	2 357	3	X	X	26 038	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	78.1	1.4	X	X	2.7	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	1.3	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	10.8	1.4	X	X	.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.6	1.5	X	X	47.5	2.7	X	X	15.9	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	4.8	.7
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 049	5	X	X	764	10	X	X	5 285	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.8	1.5	X	X	81.5	4.3	X	X	4.1	1.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	10.5	4.5	X	X	1.4	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.0	2.7	X	X	46.4	7.3	X	X	18.5	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	33 666	2	X	X	4 764	3	X	X	28 902	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.9	1.0	X	X	76.6	2.2	X	X	4.8	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	1.8	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	1.4	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.4	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.7	.9	X	X	43.3	2.0	X	X	14.6	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.6	.6
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	592	12	X	X	40	23	X	X	552	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.1	2.1	X	X	90.5	5.9	X	X	4.3	1.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.0	4.3	X	X	43.6	12.1	X	X	14.0	4.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 611 275	—	X	X	397 891	—	X	X	1 213 384	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.8	.1	X	X	80.4	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	2.5	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.6	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	41.1	.2	X	X	20.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	59 204	2	X	X	10 204	3	X	X	49 000	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	80.0	.8	X	X	5.2	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	4.7	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	1.3	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.6	.9	X	X	43.7	1.6	X	X	21.9	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.2	.4
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 552 071	—	X	X	387 687	—	X	X	1 164 384	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.1	.1	X	X	80.4	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	2.5	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.6	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	41.0	.1	X	X	19.9	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 498 384	—	X	X	375 889	—	X	X	1 122 495	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	80.4	.2	X	X	6.7	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	.7	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	41.0	.2	X	X	20.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	38 483	2	X	X	5 143	3	X	X	33 340	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	76.7	1.3	X	X	4.9	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	4.2	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	1.4	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.4	1.0	X	X	44.6	2.0	X	X	21.3	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	2.8	.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 323	5	X	X	1 767	6	X	X	8 555	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.9	.8	X	X	76.9	3.0	X	X	4.5	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	3.5	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	1.6	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.7	1.5	X	X	44.4	2.1	X	X	23.1	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.8
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	71 621	1	X	X	15 850	2	X	X	55 771	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	23.1	.7	X	X	80.6	1.3	X	X	6.7	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	2.1	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.6	.6	X	X	42.3	1.3	X	X	19.6	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 769	16	X	X	208	17	X	X	1 561	17	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.9	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.6	5.1	X	X	54.3	6.6	X	X	20.6	4.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	231 320	1	X	X	49 161	2	X	X	182 158	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	73.5	.4	X	X	10.8	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.2	.6	X	X	39.7	.6	X	X	23.8	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 586	10	X	X	874	8	X	X	3 712	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.1	3.3	X	X	79.7	3.5	X	X	7.3	2.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	6.3	2.3	X	X	4.0	1.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	25.1	2.7	X	X	42.3	3.6	X	X	21.0	3.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	226 734	1	X	X	48 287	2	X	X	178 447	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.2	.2	X	X	73.4	.4	X	X	10.9	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	4.5	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	1.7	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.2	.6	X	X	39.6	.6	X	X	23.9	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	210 624	1	X	X	45 497	2	X	X	165 127	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	73.7	.6	X	X	11.0	.2	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.2	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.3	.6	X	X	39.6	.6	X	X	23.9	.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	4 432	7	X	X	402	13	X	X	4 030	7	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.5	2.3	X	X	68.9	6.7	X	X	9.1	1.7	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	4.4	1.9	X	X	6.1	.9	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	11.2	3.4	X	X	3.6	1.2	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.0	2.9	X	X	33.4	4.9	X	X	20.9	3.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	347	21	X	X	13	40	X	X	334	21	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.5	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	57.1	10.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	7 943	6	X	X	1 613	5	X	X	6 330	6	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.0	1.7	X	X	69.0	2.1	X	X	12.5	2.0	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.6	2.0	X	X	36.8	3.4	X	X	19.0	2.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	5.1	2.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	56	28	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>  Types of workers, total—Con. Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.. Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>  Types of workers, total .....	34 561	1	X	X	27 059	1	X	X	7 503	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	59.5	.3	X	X	73.5	.5	X	X	9.2	1.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	1.3	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	17.5	.2	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	40.8	.7	X	X	44.8	.4	X	X	26.2	2.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	36.1	2.1
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES</b>  <b>All respondent firms</b>  Types of workers, total .....	23 722	1	X	X	23 722	1	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	80.1	.2	X	X	80.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	32.5	.3	X	X	32.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	4.7	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	45.2	.4	X	X	45.2	.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>  Types of workers, total .....	161	9	X	X	161	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.1	1.0	X	X	83.1	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	28.1	1.1	X	X	28.1	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	9.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>  Types of workers, total .....	13 377	2	X	X	13 377	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.0	.3	X	X	84.0	.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	24.8	.3	X	X	24.8	.3	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.1	.5	X	X	41.1	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>  Types of workers, total .....	13 052	2	X	X	13 052	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.1	.2	X	X	84.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	24.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	40.7	.5	X	X	40.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	148	16	X	X	148	16	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	78.2	2.6	X	X	78.2	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	16.2	1.3	X	X	16.2	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	44.4	1.8	X	X	44.4	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	40	6	X	X	40	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.4	.9	X	X	84.4	.9	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	59.6	.5	X	X	59.6	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	270	15	X	X	270	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	77.5	2.7	X	X	77.5	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	31.6	2.3	X	X	31.6	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	45.8	2.5	X	X	45.8	2.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 401	4	X	X	1 401	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.5	.7	X	X	84.5	.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	21.1	.9	X	X	21.1	.9	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	39.0	1.1	X	X	39.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	1 383	3	X	X	1 383	3	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	84.3	.7	X	X	84.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	39.4	1.1	X	X	39.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	1 336	4	X	X	1 336	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	84.8	.7	X	X	84.8	.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	21.0	1.1	X	X	21.0	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	39.2	1.2	X	X	39.2	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	26	21	X	X	26	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	62.4	6.5	X	X	62.4	6.5	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	26.9	4.1	X	X	26.9	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	42.2	6.4	X	X	42.2	6.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	6	29	X	X	6	29	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	68.9	.3	X	X	68.9	.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	38	15	X	X	38	15	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	87.0	1.4	X	X	87.0	1.4	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	26.1	2.7	X	X	26.1	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	30.2	3.3	X	X	30.2	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	11 055	2	X	X	11 055	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.7	.3	X	X	83.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	26.5	.4	X	X	26.5	.4	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.6	.5	X	X	41.6	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	132	10	X	X	132	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	80.1	.8	X	X	80.1	.8	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	17.5	.7	X	X	17.5	.7	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.0	.8	X	X	32.0	.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 923	2	X	X	10 923	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.7	.3	X	X	83.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	26.6	.4	X	X	26.6	.4	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.7	.5	X	X	41.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 710	2	X	X	10 710	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.8	.3	X	X	83.8	.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	26.5	.3	X	X	26.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.5	.5	X	X	41.5	.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	95	17	X	X	95	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	82.2	1.0	X	X	82.2	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	15.7	.9	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.7	1.8	X	X	33.7	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	14.7	.8	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>													
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>													
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	21	8	X	X	21	8	X	X	—	—	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	80.2	1.2	X	X	80.2	1.2	X	X	—	—	
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	—	—	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	52.8	.9	X	X	52.8	.9	X	X	—	—	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	205	17	X	X	205	17	X	X	—	—	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	73.7	3.5	X	X	73.7	3.5	X	X	—	—	
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	—	—	
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	35.9	2.9	X	X	35.9	2.9	X	X	—	—	
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	—	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	52.3	3.0	X	X	52.3	3.0	X	X	—	—		
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	—	—		
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total . . . . .	1 072	3	X	X	1 072	3	X	X	—	—	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	85.8	.9	X	X	85.8	.9	X	X	—	—		
Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	10.5	.5	X	X	—	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	—	—		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	36.0	1.9	X	X	36.0	1.9	X	X	—	—		
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	—	—		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total . . . . .	11	21	X	X	11	21	X	X	—	—	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	90.9	.7	X	X	90.9	.7	X	X	—	—		
Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total . . . . .	1 061	3	X	X	1 061	3	X	X	—	—	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	85.8	.9	X	X	85.8	.9	X	X	—	—		
Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	—	—		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	—	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	—	—		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con. Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	36.2	1.9	X	X	36.2	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 005	4	X	X	1 005	4	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	85.6	1.0	X	X	85.6	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	10.6	.6	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.1	2.0	X	X	35.1	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	27	35	X	X	27	35	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	79.7	7.3	X	X	79.7	7.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	84.9	7.6	X	X	84.9	7.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	27	17	X	X	27	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	92.6	2.0	X	X	92.6	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.4	1.9	X	X	18.4	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 184	2	X	X	10 184	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	75.0	.3	X	X	75.0	.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	42.9	.4	X	X	42.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	50.8	.4	X	X	50.8	.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	—	—
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 055 838	—	X	X	221 170	1	X	X	834 667	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.5	.1	X	X	82.2	.2	X	X	5.5	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	6.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	35.0	.3	X	X	14.8	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	5.1	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	102 905	1	X	X	10 712	4	X	X	92 194	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.2	.4	X	X	79.2	2.2	X	X	5.5	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	11.8	1.8	X	X	8.6	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	1.4	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	32.1	1.8	X	X	10.2	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	8.9	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	935 185	1	X	X	195 118	1	X	X	740 067	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	83.0	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	1.3	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.4	.2	X	X	35.1	.3	X	X	15.3	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	938 753	—	X	X	192 722	1	X	X	746 031	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.3	.1	X	X	82.6	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	1.2	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.2	.3	X	X	35.1	.3	X	X	15.0	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	59 586	2	X	X	6 570	3	X	X	53 015	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.0	.4	X	X	85.3	.9	X	X	5.2	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	10.1	1.0	X	X	8.3	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	2.0	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	31.4	1.6	X	X	11.2	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	6.3	.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	9 618	5	X	X	1 253	9	X	X	8 365	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.3	1.3	X	X	84.1	3.0	X	X	3.8	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.9	2.6	X	X	9.2	1.8	X	X	10.0	3.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.4	2.4	X	X	34.3	2.8	X	X	13.8	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	4.0	1.5
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	32 326	3	X	X	4 973	3	X	X	27 353	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	19.0	1.2	X	X	86.1	1.9	X	X	6.8	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	7.8	1.8	X	X	8.0	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	3.1	.8
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	.6	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	32.5	2.5	X	X	13.5	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 757	12	X	X	258	14	X	X	1 499	14	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	18.3	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.9	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.0	4.5	X	X	50.2	8.5	X	X	15.9	4.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	375 510	1	X	X	43 377	1	X	X	332 133	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	80.7	.6	X	X	3.1	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	2.8	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.7	.4	X	X	34.8	.6	X	X	10.9	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	40 903	1	X	X	2 242	7	X	X	38 661	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	76.6	3.0	X	X	4.0	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	3.1	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	.6	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	37.0	4.6	X	X	6.7	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>															
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	334	607	1	X	X	41	135	1	X	X	293	473	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	81.0	.6	X	X	3.0	.2			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	2.8	.2			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	.6	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.3	.1			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.3	.5	X	X	34.7	.7	X	X	11.5	.5			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.3			
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	343	355	1	X	X	40	422	1	X	X	302	933	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	80.4	.6	X	X	3.0	.2			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	2.7	.2			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	.5	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	35.3	.6	X	X	11.0	.5			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	5.4	.3			
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	21	081	5	X	X	1	664	9	X	X	19	417	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	84.8	1.6	X	X	4.1	.9			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	3.0	.6			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	12.9	2.1	X	X	1.1	.3			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.7	1.2	X	X	31.0	3.3	X	X	9.0	1.3			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	5.1	1.1			
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	3	986	8	X	X	432	19	X	X	3	554	10	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.7	2.1	X	X	11.2	4.2	X	X	5.0	2.5			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.7	2.7	X	X	31.5	7.5	X	X	12.7	2.8			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	10	259	5	X	X	1	104	10	X	X	9	155	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.7	1.4	X	X	88.9	2.7	X	X	5.7	1.2			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	6.7	1.1			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.2	2.0	X	X	28.1	3.4	X	X	11.4	2.1			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	531	14	X	X	23	23	X	X	509	15	X	X			
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	4.3	1.8	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>															
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Types of workers, total—Con.															
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	545	607	1	X	X	132	303	1	X	X	413	304	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.1	.2	X	X	83.2	.3	X	X	6.4	.2			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	8.7	.4			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	8.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	34.9	.3	X	X	17.2	.4			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.9	.2			
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total .....	54	065	3	X	X	7	767	4	X	X	46	298	4	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	78.8	3.0	X	X	6.2	.7				
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	12.9	2.2	X	X	12.9	.6				
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	2.3	.5				
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	.5	.2				
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.3	.9	X	X	30.9	2.6	X	X	12.7	.9				
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	7.7	1.1				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																
Types of workers, total .....	491	543	1	X	X	124	536	1	X	X	367	006	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	26.0	.2	X	X	83.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.3				
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	8.1	.4				
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.1				
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.8	.1				
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.2	.3	X	X	35.1	.3	X	X	17.8	.4				
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.2				
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>																
Types of workers, total .....	491	719	—	X	X	124	051	1	X	X	367	668	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	83.1	.3	X	X	6.5	.2				
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	8.9	.1	X	X	8.4	.4				
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	8.4	.2	X	X	1.7	.1				
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1				
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	35.1	.3	X	X	17.8	.5				
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.3				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
Types of workers, total .....	32	742	3	X	X	4	307	5	X	X	28	435	3	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.9	1.1	X	X	85.1	.9	X	X	5.4	1.3				
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.7	1.1	X	X	11.5	1.5	X	X	11.8	1.3				
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	2.8	.7				
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S				
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	30.6	1.8	X	X	12.2	.9				
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	6.5	1.2				
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 491	6	X	X	781	8	X	X	4 710	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.4	1.6	X	X	86.2	1.4	X	X	4.8	1.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	12.9	3.5	X	X	8.1	2.2	X	X	13.7	4.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.8	3.1	X	X	36.5	4.1	X	X	14.7	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.7	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	4.4	2.0
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	18 859	2	X	X	3 406	5	X	X	15 452	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.4	1.6	X	X	85.5	2.5	X	X	6.0	1.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	9.0	2.3	X	X	8.5	1.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	3.5	1.0
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	.8	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.4	1.0	X	X	34.1	3.9	X	X	14.9	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	997	16	X	X	223	16	X	X	774	20	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.9	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.9	6.6	X	X	52.9	10.2	X	X	16.8	7.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	116 964	2	X	X	30 140	2	X	X	86 824	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.7	.6	X	X	83.6	.6	X	X	9.6	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	8.9	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	1.2	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.1	.6	X	X	35.3	1.0	X	X	17.6	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 938	8	X	X	702	12	X	X	7 236	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.1	1.7	X	X	92.1	1.9	X	X	8.7	1.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.8	2.4	X	X	15.0	5.0	X	X	10.4	2.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.7	1.6	X	X	29.7	4.4	X	X	13.3	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	12.4	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.6	2.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	109 026	2	X	X	29 438	2	X	X	79 588	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.6	.6	X	X	83.4	.6	X	X	9.7	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	8.8	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.7	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.7	.7	X	X	35.5	.9	X	X	18.0	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	4.2	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	103 678	1	X	X	28 249	2	X	X	75 429	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.0	.7	X	X	83.4	.7	X	X	10.0	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	8.8	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	1.2	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.6	.6	X	X	35.0	.9	X	X	17.9	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	4.7	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 763	10	X	X	600	12	X	X	5 163	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.5	3.2	X	X	88.0	2.1	X	X	8.2	2.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.5	2.2	X	X	9.3	3.7	X	X	9.5	2.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	17.1	2.6	X	X	38.0	4.5	X	X	14.7	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.7	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	131	26	X	X	31	30	X	X	101	37	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 208	12	X	X	462	20	X	X	2 746	13	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.5	4.0	X	X	83.5	5.8	X	X	14.6	3.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	15.6	3.8	X	X	31.5	8.6	X	X	12.9	4.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	228	45	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b> Types of workers, total—Con. Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants ..... Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
		X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b> Types of workers, total .....	17	2	X	X	15	2	X	X	2	15	X	X			
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	65.0	1.5	X	X	74.2	.9	X	X	6.7	2.1			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	1.8	.5			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	36.1	1.1	X	X	36.0	.8	X	X	36.9	7.4			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	13.1	1.0	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	22.6	6.1			
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b> <b>All respondent firms</b> Types of workers, total .....	323	903	1	X	X	49	651	1	X	X	274	252	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.3	.2	X	X	81.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.1			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.1			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	.9	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	40.7	.7	X	X	11.1	.3			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	4.7	.2			
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b> Types of workers, total .....	13	656	5	X	X	987	3	X	X	12	669	5	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.0	1.1	X	X	78.1	2.8	X	X	3.6	1.1			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	3.2	1.2			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	11.6	1.8	X	X	38.4	3.4	X	X	9.5	2.2			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	6.0	1.4			
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Types of workers, total .....	288	286	1	X	X	27	273	1	X	X	261	013	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	79.5	.5	X	X	4.4	.1			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	2.1	.1			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	.9	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.6	.3	X	X	37.6	.6	X	X	11.1	.3			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4.6	.2			
	<b>White respondent firms</b> Types of workers, total .....	274	093	1	X	X	25	709	1	X	X	248	384	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	79.5	.6	X	X	4.4	.1			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.1	.1			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	.8	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.2	—			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.4	.3	X	X	38.0	.6	X	X	10.9	.3			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.5	.2			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	14 270	4	X	X	754	6	X	X	13 516	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.5	1.0	X	X	79.3	3.0	X	X	3.5	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	3.1	1.5	X	X	.7	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.7	1.4	X	X	45.8	3.0	X	X	11.9	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	7.1	1.3
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	2 508	10	X	X	172	25	X	X	2 336	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.0	2.0	X	X	88.6	5.0	X	X	4.2	1.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.8	2.8	X	X	26.3	4.9	X	X	11.8	2.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	11 529	3	X	X	1 446	6	X	X	10 083	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	78.6	2.6	X	X	4.6	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	6.4	2.1	X	X	3.2	1.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	4.2	1.0
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.4	1.1	X	X	30.8	3.4	X	X	13.2	1.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	5.7	1.2
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	344	23	X	X	11	34	X	X	333	24	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	151 599	1	X	X	11 623	3	X	X	139 976	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	80.2	.7	X	X	2.6	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	37.8	1.3	X	X	8.8	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	5.0	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 923	6	X	X	401	9	X	X	6 522	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.2	2.8	X	X	51.5	6.3	X	X	10.8	3.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.6	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	144 676	1	X	X	11 222	3	X	X	133 454	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	80.4	.8	X	X	2.6	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.1	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	37.3	1.3	X	X	8.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	5.0	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	137 634	2	X	X	10 674	3	X	X	126 960	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	79.8	.8	X	X	2.5	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.1	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	38.1	1.4	X	X	8.6	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	4.7	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	8 047	4	X	X	345	11	X	X	7 701	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	82.5	3.2	X	X	3.0	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.6	1.6	X	X	39.7	6.9	X	X	9.3	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	1.7	X	X	4.6	2.0	X	X	8.6	1.8
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 338	12	X	X	126	34	X	X	1 212	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.0	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	1.6
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 593	4	X	X	532	11	X	X	5 061	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.2	1.6	X	X	84.9	5.1	X	X	3.4	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	1.6	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.5	2.4	X	X	31.8	4.9	X	X	11.5	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	6.5	2.1
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	139	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	123 532	1	X	X	11 399	2	X	X	112 134	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	77.8	1.1	X	X	6.1	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	38.4	.9	X	X	12.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 883	9	X	X	504	11	X	X	5 379	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.7	1.5	X	X	80.2	4.1	X	X	4.2	1.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.2	2.2	X	X	30.8	3.7	X	X	8.3	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	7.6	2.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	117 649	1	X	X	10 894	2	X	X	106 755	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	77.7	1.1	X	X	6.2	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.6	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	38.7	.9	X	X	12.7	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	112 450	2	X	X	10 297	2	X	X	102 154	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	78.1	1.2	X	X	6.2	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	2.6	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	1.2	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	38.8	.9	X	X	12.2	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 459	4	X	X	278	11	X	X	5 181	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.3	1.7	X	X	78.2	4.3	X	X	4.5	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.5	2.4	X	X	51.1	4.3	X	X	14.7	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	2.3	X	X	7.8	3.2	X	X	5.9	2.4
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 127	13	X	X	37	27	X	X	1 090	14	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.4	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.4	3.7	X	X	44.4	9.9	X	X	11.3	4.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 185	7	X	X	755	7	X	X	4 430	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.2	2.3	X	X	73.8	3.6	X	X	6.4	2.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.2	1.8	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	6.7	2.0
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.6	3.3	X	X	30.2	4.9	X	X	15.4	3.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	4.8	1.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	204	32	X	X	9	42	X	X	196	33	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	26 811	3	X	X	5 238	3	X	X	21 573	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.5	.9	X	X	81.7	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	3.8	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	1.1	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.1	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.5	.9	X	X	35.7	2.1	X	X	18.0	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	5.0	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	850	23	X	X	82	16	X	X	769	26	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	25 961	3	X	X	5 157	3	X	X	20 804	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	81.7	1.2	X	X	6.9	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	3.5	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	1.1	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.1	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.9	1.0	X	X	36.0	2.1	X	X	18.4	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	5.0	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	24 009	3	X	X	4 738	2	X	X	19 270	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.2	.8	X	X	81.6	1.2	X	X	7.6	1.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	3.9	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	.8	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.6	1.2	X	X	36.0	2.2	X	X	18.1	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	4.9	.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	764	20	X	X	131	12	X	X	633	23	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.8	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.9	7.4	X	X	50.9	8.2	X	X	21.9	9.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	43	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	751	16	X	X	159	20	X	X	592	19	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	17.9	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	21 961	3	X	X	21 391	2	X	X	570	31	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	82.7	1.2	X	X	84.9	1.0	X	X	3.2	1.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	11.1	.5	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	1.1	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.6
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	44.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	8.1	.7	X	X	12.2	3.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 439 220	—	X	X	448 754	—	X	X	990 466	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	32.3	.1	X	X	87.0	.2	X	X	7.5	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	.8	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	29.8	.3	X	X	11.1	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	94 199	2	X	X	15 098	4	X	X	79 101	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	20.3	.6	X	X	86.0	1.4	X	X	7.7	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.9	1.2	X	X	3.4	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	1.5	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.0	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	29.8	2.6	X	X	8.4	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	8.5	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 273 574	—	X	X	364 703	—	X	X	908 871	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.3	.1	X	X	87.3	.2	X	X	7.4	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	27.8	.2	X	X	11.3	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 157 031	—	X	X	328 105	—	X	X	828 926	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.9	.1	X	X	87.1	.3	X	X	7.2	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	28.3	.3	X	X	11.3	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	113 331	1	X	X	13 455	2	X	X	99 876	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	86.3	.7	X	X	5.7	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	3.6	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	1.5	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.3	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	27.0	.7	X	X	8.1	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	9.1	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	13 349	6	X	X	1 627	8	X	X	11 722	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.5	1.5	X	X	86.5	2.5	X	X	5.7	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	6.8	1.6	X	X	2.2	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	.9	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.2	1.6	X	X	27.7	3.4	X	X	12.3	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	87 781	2	X	X	35 038	2	X	X	52 743	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	44.0	.8	X	X	88.8	.7	X	X	14.2	.9
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	4.5	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	3.6	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.9	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	24.4	1.2	X	X	12.7	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 784	12	X	X	329	23	X	X	1 455	13	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.1	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	692 141	1	X	X	87 078	1	X	X	605 063	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	83.5	.5	X	X	3.7	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	7.6	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	5.4	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	59 270	2	X	X	4 879	7	X	X	54 391	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.5	.6	X	X	85.4	2.4	X	X	4.8	.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	5.5	1.8	X	X	3.0	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	.9	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	27.7	4.4	X	X	5.4	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	8.1	.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	632 872	1	X	X	82 200	1	X	X	550 672	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	83.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	28.3	.4	X	X	7.8	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	5.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	569 194	1	X	X	71 030	1	X	X	498 165	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	13.2	.1	X	X	82.9	.6	X	X	3.2	.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	.6	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.5	.1	X	X	29.7	.6	X	X	7.7	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	4.8	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	86 307	1	X	X	6 345	3	X	X	79 962	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	85.9	.9	X	X	5.0	.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	2.8	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	1.2	.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	23.3	1.4	X	X	6.0	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	.7	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	9.0	.7
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	8 803	6	X	X	621	14	X	X	8 182	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	81.8	4.2	X	X	3.5	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	7.7	1.9	X	X	1.8	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	24.1	4.7	X	X	8.5	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	33 988	3	X	X	9 282	4	X	X	24 706	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	29.8	1.9	X	X	86.4	1.8	X	X	8.5	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	3.5	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	9.3	1.3	X	X	3.3	.7
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.1	.6	X	X	1.0	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.4	.8	X	X	21.1	1.9	X	X	9.2	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	7.1	.8
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 152	19	X	X	140	40	X	X	1 012	18	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.7	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	571 054	1	X	X	264 722	1	X	X	306 332	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	48.2	.3	X	X	88.4	.2	X	X	13.5	.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	27.3	.3	X	X	16.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	30 341	5	X	X	9 565	5	X	X	20 776	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	36.3	1.7	X	X	85.8	1.3	X	X	13.5	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	3.1	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	8.7	1.2	X	X	2.7	.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.6	.6
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.3	1.4	X	X	30.2	2.7	X	X	14.3	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Types of workers, total—Con.															
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	9.7	1.3			
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	540	713	1	X	X	255	158	—	X	X	285	555	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	48.9	.2	X	X	88.5	.3	X	X	13.6	.3			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.2			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.1			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	16.7	.4			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.3			
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	500	677	1	X	X	234	245	—	X	X	266	432	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	48.4	.3	X	X	88.4	.2	X	X	13.3	.3			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	2.3	.1			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.2			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	27.4	.4	X	X	16.6	.3			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.3	.2			
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	20	972	5	X	X	5	822	5	X	X	15	150	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.4	1.6	X	X	86.8	.9	X	X	8.7	1.6			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	5.7	.9			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	8.5	.8	X	X	2.6	1.0			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.3	1.6	X	X	29.9	1.7	X	X	15.3	2.5			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.7	1.0	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	9.8	1.5			
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	4	088	9	X	X	935	16	X	X	3	153	9	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	28.6	3.2	X	X	89.2	3.1	X	X	10.7	3.8			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.7	X	X	2.8	1.2			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.8	3.2	X	X	29.0	3.9	X	X	23.6	3.9			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	47	368	3	X	X	23	413	3	X	X	23	955	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	53.7	1.0	X	X	89.4	.8	X	X	18.8	1.7			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	4.9	.8			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	3.7	.5			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	2.3	.4			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.7	1.1	X	X	25.4	1.2	X	X	16.2	1.7			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	5.9	1.0			
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	611	16	X	X	181	35	X	X	430	18	X	X			
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	22.6	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	104 573	2	X	X	27 995	2	X	X	76 578	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	33.1	.7	X	X	88.5	.8	X	X	12.8	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	6.3	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	2.4	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	31.9	.9	X	X	17.0	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	4.3	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 588	9	X	X	654	16	X	X	3 934	11	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	27.9	3.0	X	X	92.9	2.7	X	X	17.1	2.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.7	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	21.5	4.2	X	X	39.5	7.1	X	X	18.5	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.0	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	99 985	2	X	X	27 341	2	X	X	72 644	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	33.3	.6	X	X	88.4	.8	X	X	12.6	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	6.1	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	2.3	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.1	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.9	.5	X	X	31.7	.9	X	X	16.9	.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	4.1	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	87 159	2	X	X	22 830	2	X	X	64 329	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	32.2	.7	X	X	88.1	.9	X	X	12.4	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	5.9	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	2.2	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	21.1	.7	X	X	32.5	.8	X	X	17.1	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 053	4	X	X	1 288	5	X	X	4 764	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.3	2.8	X	X	86.3	3.6	X	X	7.5	2.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.6	2.7	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	9.5	3.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.6	3.1	X	X	32.2	4.1	X	X	20.0	3.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	1.8	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	8.4	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	453	21	X	X	67	28	X	X	387	24	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	24.0	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.4	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 425	7	X	X	2 342	8	X	X	4 083	13	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	47.2	3.7	X	X	92.0	1.6	X	X	21.4	5.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	6.4	2.5	X	X	4.6	1.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.0	3.2	X	X	27.5	3.3	X	X	14.1	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	20	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	71 446	1	X	X	68 953	1	X	X	2 493	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.3	.4	X	X	85.5	.5	X	X	21.5	4.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	15.9	.4	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	7.9	2.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	9.6	3.3	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	39.5	.8	X	X	40.2	.8	X	X	21.0	4.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	24.7	4.4	
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	735 414	—	X	X	76 746	1	X	X	658 667	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	80.2	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	3.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.1	.2	X	X	38.1	.3	X	X	16.9	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	28 432	3	X	X	1 121	4	X	X	27 311	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	73.8	3.2	X	X	4.4	.8
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	4.9	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>71</b>	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	19.5	1.2	X	X	41.3	2.8	X	X	18.6	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	4.7	.7
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	682 799	—	X	X	54 532	1	X	X	628 267	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	77.7	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	35.2	.5	X	X	16.8	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	660 211	—	X	X	53 219	1	X	X	606 992	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	77.9	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	.7	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	18.3	.3	X	X	35.1	.5	X	X	16.8	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	30 008	3	X	X	1 162	5	X	X	28 846	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	64.3	3.2	X	X	4.1	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	1.2	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	46.3	3.5	X	X	19.4	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	6.0	.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 108	9	X	X	181	18	X	X	5 927	9	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	73.5	5.8	X	X	3.8	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.8	1.6	X	X	37.6	8.6	X	X	20.3	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	18 446	3	X	X	1 009	6	X	X	17 438	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	75.9	2.7	X	X	5.8	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	10.0	1.6	X	X	1.8	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	14.4	.9	X	X	30.3	1.5	X	X	13.4	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	4.3	.6
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 289	10	X	X	38	25	X	X	1 250	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	27.0	5.9	X	X	26.9	2.1	X	X	27.0	6.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	219 411	1	X	X	11 796	2	X	X	207 615	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	77.3	1.0	X	X	2.5	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	33.1	.9	X	X	13.8	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	4.0	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	9 794	5	X	X	385	13	X	X	9 409	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	71.9	7.6	X	X	3.5	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	5.0	2.4	X	X	4.7	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	18.6	2.6	X	X	41.7	5.8	X	X	17.7	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.2	1.6
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	209 617	1	X	X	11 411	2	X	X	198 206	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	77.5	1.0	X	X	2.5	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.2	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	32.8	.9	X	X	13.6	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	202 531	1	X	X	11 129	2	X	X	191 402	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	77.6	1.1	X	X	2.5	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	32.7	1.0	X	X	13.8	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	10 527	7	X	X	357	14	X	X	10 170	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	72.9	7.1	X	X	1.9	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.8	1.8	X	X	48.5	8.1	X	X	13.6	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>71</b>	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	2 477	10	X	X	50	27	X	X	2 427	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	17.7	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	7 150	4	X	X	314	13	X	X	6 836	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	72.6	4.7	X	X	4.9	1.4
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	13.1	2.0	X	X	30.7	6.1	X	X	12.3	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	354	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	28.8	11.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	416 262	1	X	X	34 892	2	X	X	381 370	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	76.9	.8	X	X	5.7	.2
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	.9	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	36.8	.6	X	X	17.8	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	17 378	6	X	X	650	7	X	X	16 728	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	74.3	4.3	X	X	5.0	.8
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	11.4	2.0	X	X	4.7	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	1.5	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	19.1	1.5	X	X	39.1	3.4	X	X	18.3	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	3.8	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	398 884	—	X	X	34 243	2	X	X	364 642	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	76.9	.8	X	X	5.8	.2
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	36.7	.6	X	X	17.7	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>															
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	387	580	1	X	X	33	515	2	X	X	354	065	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	X	77.3	.8	X	X	X	5.7	.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	X	7.8	.3	X	X	X	3.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	X	.8	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.5	—	X	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	X	36.6	.6	X	X	X	17.7	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	X	3.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	18	041	5	X	X	724	9	X	X	17	317	5	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	X	59.0	3.8	X	X	X	5.6	1.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	X	5.6	1.6	X	X	X	1.6	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	22.5	2.8	X	X	X	48.6	4.5	X	X	X	21.4	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	X	6.0	1.0
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	3	516	10	X	X	109	33	X	X	3	407	11	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	7.6	1.5	X	X	X	67.4	6.3	X	X	X	5.6	1.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	10.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	22.7	3.0	X	X	X	32.6	9.5	X	X	X	22.4	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	10	514	3	X	X	612	13	X	X	9	902	3	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	10.4	1.1	X	X	X	77.2	3.5	X	X	X	6.3	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	X	9.6	2.1	X	X	X	2.3	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	14.6	1.5	X	X	X	31.2	2.9	X	X	X	13.6	1.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	X	4.0	1.1
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	848		12	X	X	30	30	X	X	818		12	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	22.3	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	75	556	2	X	X	8	963	4	X	X	66	592	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	X	81.0	.9	X	X	X	7.5	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	X	6.1	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	X	.7	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	.4	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	X	23.2	1.1	X	X	X	32.6	1.2	X	X	X	21.9	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	X	3.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 259	22	X	X	86	22	X	X	1 173	23	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	9.2	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	31.3	5.8	X	X	55.7	9.1	X	X	29.5	7.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	74 297	2	X	X	8 877	4	X	X	65 419	3	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	81.0	.9	X	X	7.6	.6	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	6.0	.5	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	.7	.1	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	23.0	1.2	X	X	32.3	1.2	X	X	21.8	1.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	3.1	.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	70 100	2	X	X	8 575	4	X	X	61 525	3	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	81.2	1.0	X	X	7.7	.7	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	6.4	.5	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	.6	.2	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.7	1.0	X	X	32.5	1.2	X	X	21.3	1.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.0	.5	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	1 440	15	X	X	81	23	X	X	1 359	15	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.3	10.2	X	X	16.5	6.9	X	X	36.4	10.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	12.6	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	114	21	X	X	21	50	X	X	93	24	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.1	12.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	782	15	X	X	83	24	X	X	699	16	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	14.6	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	21.9	6.8	X	X	21.4	8.5	X	X	22.0	8.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	24 183	2	X	X	21 094	2	X	X	3 089	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	76.3	.7	X	X	86.8	.8	X	X	4.6	1.1	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	2.6	.6	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	8.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.5	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.8	.4	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	42.6	1.0	X	X	45.6	1.0	X	X	22.1	2.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	29.2	4.9	
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	434 368	1	X	X	283 597	1	X	X	150 772	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	62.1	.3	X	X	89.6	.2	X	X	10.4	.6
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	8.0	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.1	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	14.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	5.6	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	26 616	3	X	X	14 530	4	X	X	12 086	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	53.7	1.3	X	X	89.5	1.4	X	X	10.7	1.5
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	6.0	1.1	X	X	9.5	1.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	2.3	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	8.9	.9	X	X	6.6	1.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	9.8	1.7	
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	386 158	1	X	X	249 164	1	X	X	136 994	1	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	61.9	.4	X	X	90.3	.2	X	X	10.2	.7	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	7.8	.4	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.2	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	15.5	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>															
	<b>White respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	332	557	1	X	X	211	049	1	X	X	121	509	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	61.2	.3	X	X	90.7	.2	X	X	10.0	.7			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	7.9	.5			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.3			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.7	—	X	X	2.3	.2			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	16.0	.5			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.4			
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	12	301	5	X	X	3	540	4	X	X	8	760	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	30.2	1.9	X	X	85.4	1.8	X	X	7.9	1.6			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	7.5	1.5			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	1.8	.6			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	11.5	2.2	X	X	12.4	1.2	X	X	11.1	3.4			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.2	1.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	11.3	1.9			
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	2	130	8	X	X	1	234	9	X	X	896	12	X	X	
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	57.0	3.7	X	X	90.6	2.0	X	X	10.7	5.2			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.2	2.4	X	X	8.1	1.3	X	X	17.7	5.7			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	62	580	1	X	X	45	937	1	X	X	16	643	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	68.1	.8	X	X	88.8	.6	X	X	11.0	1.4			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	8.3	.7			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.7			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.1			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	7.3	1.7			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	6.6	.8			
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	354	30	X	X	154	23	X	X	200	36	X	X			
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	47.3	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	11.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>															
	Types of workers, total .....	103	388	1	X	X	55	544	2	X	X	47	844	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	51.3	1.1	X	X	89.9	.6	X	X	6.4	.6			
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	8.3	.5			
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.5			
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.3			
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.4	.5	X	X	13.6	.7	X	X	13.2	.7			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	6.0	.4			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	7 808	5	X	X	3 416	9	X	X	4 392	6	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	40.9	2.7	X	X	84.3	2.1	X	X	7.1	3.3
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.3	1.4	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	6.3	2.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	7.5	2.6	X	X	8.1	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	95 580	1	X	X	52 129	2	X	X	43 452	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	52.1	1.2	X	X	90.3	.5	X	X	6.4	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	8.5	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.7	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.9	.5	X	X	14.0	.7	X	X	13.8	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.6	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	84 974	2	X	X	45 265	2	X	X	39 709	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	51.0	1.1	X	X	90.3	.5	X	X	6.2	.7
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	8.3	.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.6	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	14.8	.9	X	X	14.8	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.8	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 831	8	X	X	982	10	X	X	3 849	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	21.7	2.5	X	X	89.9	2.3	X	X	4.4	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.4	1.6	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	8.0	1.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.1	2.2	X	X	15.1	3.6	X	X	6.3	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	15.4	2.8	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	18.5	3.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	902	16	X	X	515	19	X	X	387	20	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	55.3	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	11.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	13 214	4	X	X	9 034	3	X	X	4 180	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	63.6	2.3	X	X	88.1	1.8	X	X	10.8	3.2
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	8.6	1.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.3	1.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	5.0	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	5.5	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	131	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	216 524	1	X	X	151 705	1	X	X	64 819	2	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	66.9	.5	X	X	90.1	.3	X	X	12.4	.7	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	7.1	.7	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.0	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.8	—	X	X	3.0	.3	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.7	.3	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	14.8	.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	6.1	.6	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	14 309	4	X	X	8 543	4	X	X	5 766	8	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	59.8	.8	X	X	91.0	1.4	X	X	13.5	2.1	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	11.6	2.8	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	10.2	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	10.5	2.7	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	202 215	1	X	X	143 162	1	X	X	59 053	2	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	67.4	.6	X	X	90.1	.3	X	X	12.3	.7	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	6.6	.6	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.8	—	X	X	3.2	.3	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	14.9	.2	X	X	15.7	.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	5.6	.5	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	173 749	1	X	X	121 815	1	X	X	51 934	2	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	67.3	.5	X	X	90.6	.3	X	X	12.7	.9	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	7.1	.8	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.8	—	X	X	3.5	.4	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	16.0	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.7	.6	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Types of workers, total .....	5 763	7	X	X	1 977	8	X	X	3 786	10	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	33.6	3.5	X	X	83.1	2.9	X	X	7.8	2.0	
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	1.1	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	6.1	1.3	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.2	.1	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.8	1.9	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	13.3	3.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	6.5	2.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	930	7	X	X	591	12	X	X	339	16	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	63.5	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	15.3	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.5	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	35 921	2	X	X	27 288	3	X	X	8 634	4	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	70.1	.8	X	X	88.9	1.1	X	X	10.6	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	6.9	1.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.2	.9
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	6.8	2.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	8.6	1.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	201	26	X	X	103	19	X	X	98	45	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	58.5	9.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.9	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	92 852	1	X	X	56 435	1	X	X	36 417	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	59.7	.5	X	X	91.0	.4	X	X	11.2	1.0
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	9.2	1.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.7	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	16.6	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.7
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	4 499	9	X	X	2 571	9	X	X	1 928	18	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	56.6	4.4	X	X	91.2	2.2	X	X	10.5	2.4
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.8	1.8	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	10.7	3.6
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	6.6	1.8	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	6.8	2.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	88 353	1	X	X	53 864	2	X	X	34 489	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	59.9	.4	X	X	91.0	.5	X	X	11.2	1.1
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	9.1	1.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.6	.7
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	17.1	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.6
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	73 834	2	X	X	43 968	1	X	X	29 865	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	58.7	.7	X	X	91.4	.5	X	X	10.5	1.3
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	8.5	1.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	16.1	.5	X	X	15.3	.5	X	X	17.3	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.8
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	1 707	13	X	X	581	20	X	X	1 126	15	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	42.7	6.5	X	X	85.8	3.3	X	X	20.5	7.9
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	8.7	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	16.8	5.6	X	X	10.4	3.7	X	X	20.0	7.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	288	28	X	X	118	39	X	X	170	37	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	39.9	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	13 444	4	X	X	9 615	4	X	X	3 829	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	67.3	1.0	X	X	89.3	1.4	X	X	12.1	3.2
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	11.3	2.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	4.7	2.2
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	10.7	3.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	3.4	1.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total . . . . .	21	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>72</b>	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total	21 594	2	X	X	19 902	2	X	X	1 692	12	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	75.8	.8	X	X	79.9	.8	X	X	28.0	4.4
	Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	7.0	2.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	5.0	1.0
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.5	.8	X	X	18.3	.8	X	X	21.2	2.6
	Item not reported	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	11.6	.7	X	X	22.6	3.8
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup>	1 871 534	—	X	X	286 446	—	X	X	1 585 088	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup>	X	X	17.3	.1	X	X	81.8	.3	X	X	5.6	.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.1	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup>	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	14.1	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup>	132 763	2	X	X	13 010	4	X	X	119 753	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup>	X	X	12.8	.4	X	X	80.8	1.4	X	X	5.4	.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	5.6	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.4	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup>	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	21.1	1.7	X	X	12.4	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	8.1	.6
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup>	1 719 900	—	X	X	257 636	—	X	X	1 462 264	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup>	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	82.3	.3	X	X	5.7	.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.0	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup>	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	14.2	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup>	1 625 454	—	X	X	243 200	—	X	X	1 382 254	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup>	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	82.2	.3	X	X	5.2	.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.9	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.5	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup>	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	14.1	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup>	95 700	1	X	X	5 362	4	X	X	90 337	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup>	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	78.2	2.0	X	X	4.8	.5
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup>	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	9.9	1.2	X	X	6.2	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	1.3	.3
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup>	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup>	X	X	12.6	.9	X	X	25.9	1.2	X	X	11.8	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	7.0	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	17 156	3	X	X	1 217	13	X	X	15 939	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	1.1	X	X	73.0	4.4	X	X	3.3	.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	6.7	1.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.2	1.0	X	X	29.9	3.1	X	X	15.2	.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	119 017	1	X	X	20 450	1	X	X	98 568	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	24.5	.7	X	X	83.8	.9	X	X	12.1	.7
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	6.1	.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.0	.5
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.2	.3
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	.6	X	X	11.7	.9	X	X	16.5	.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	5.6	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	2 177	12	X	X	202	36	X	X	1 976	13	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.7	3.9	X	X	27.5	9.6	X	X	11.2	4.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.4	2.8
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	698 660	—	X	X	60 823	1	X	X	637 837	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	80.2	.6	X	X	3.6	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	2.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.6	.3	X	X	19.9	.8	X	X	10.8	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.3	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	51 624	3	X	X	3 194	5	X	X	48 429	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	80.0	1.9	X	X	4.3	.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	3.6	.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.6	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.3	1.0	X	X	21.0	3.3	X	X	9.6	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	4.5	1.8	X	X	10.3	.8
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	647 037	—	X	X	57 629	1	X	X	589 408	1	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	80.2	.6	X	X	3.5	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.1
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.7	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	19.8	.8	X	X	10.9	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	4.9	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	603	198	—	X	X	52	736	1	X	X	550	462
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	80.1	.8	X	X	3.1	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	2.4	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	20.8	.9	X	X	10.5	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	5.1	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	46	773	3	X	X	1	460	5	X	X	45	313
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	72.7	2.8	X	X	4.0	.7
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	4.0	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	1.1	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	29.2	2.5	X	X	8.8	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	7.7	1.0
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	6	991	4	X	X	349	27	X	X	6	642	4
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	69.0	5.8	X	X	2.6	.8
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	47	668	3	X	X	6	686	5	X	X	40	982
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	81.9	1.9	X	X	10.4	.8
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	5.1	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	2.0	.6
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	1.2	.4
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.1	1.0	X	X	10.9	1.4	X	X	17.0	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	5.4	.5
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	944	20	X	X	42	38	X	X	902	20	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	937 178	—	X	X	166 162	1	X	X	771 017	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.2	X	X	82.8	.4	X	X	6.7	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	22.3	.3	X	X	15.8	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	4.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	71 585	3	X	X	8 549	6	X	X	63 036	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.9	X	X	80.3	2.0	X	X	5.8	.5
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	7.1	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.7	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	22.5	1.7	X	X	13.8	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	6.8	.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	865 594	—	X	X	157 613	1	X	X	707 981	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.7	.2	X	X	83.0	.4	X	X	6.8	.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.7	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	22.3	.3	X	X	16.0	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	832 634	—	X	X	151 578	1	X	X	681 056	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	20.2	.3	X	X	82.7	.4	X	X	6.3	.3
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.2	X	X	23.0	.3	X	X	15.9	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	42 816	3	X	X	3 323	6	X	X	39 494	3	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	79.5	2.3	X	X	5.6	1.1
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	11.6	1.5	X	X	8.5	.9
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	1.6	.4
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.5	X	X	24.1	1.7	X	X	14.5	1.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	6.3	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	9 546	4	X	X	784	15	X	X	8 762	5	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.7	1.4	X	X	76.4	3.7	X	X	3.7	.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.8	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	8.5	2.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.7	1.6	X	X	34.8	5.1	X	X	18.3	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	57 875	2	X	X	10 679	4	X	X	47 196	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.5	1.1	X	X	85.4	1.1	X	X	13.1	1.2
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	7.2	.7
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	3.9	.8
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.7	X	X	12.1	1.1	X	X	16.5	.7
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	5.5	.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	1 110	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.8	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.7	5.6	X	X	27.7	11.5	X	X	16.1	6.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	216 815	1	X	X	43 652	2	X	X	173 163	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.4	.4	X	X	82.9	.8	X	X	8.5	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	6.0	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	21.6	.5	X	X	18.7	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.7	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	9 554	7	X	X	1 266	11	X	X	8 288	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.2	2.1	X	X	85.7	3.8	X	X	9.1	2.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	5.5	1.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.7	2.7	X	X	11.5	3.0	X	X	17.5	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	207 261	1	X	X	42 386	2	X	X	164 875	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	82.8	.7	X	X	8.4	.4
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.1	.3
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.2	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	18.8	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.6	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	189 621	1	X	X	38 885	1	X	X	150 736	2	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.4	X	X	82.8	.8	X	X	8.3	.5
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	6.0	.4
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.1	.1
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> —Con.												
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.7	.4	X	X	22.5	.6	X	X	19.0	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	6 110	9	X	X	580	11	X	X	5 531	10	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	2.2	X	X	84.7	2.5	X	X	6.4	1.6
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	1.9	X	X	7.8	3.1	X	X	7.2	2.0
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.3	2.2	X	X	27.7	4.3	X	X	17.3	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	5.8	1.9
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	610	18	X	X	75	28	X	X	535	19	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	13 474	4	X	X	3 085	9	X	X	10 389	7	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	30.0	3.0	X	X	82.6	4.1	X	X	14.3	2.8
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	5.3	2.4	X	X	5.4	1.8
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	1.5	X	X	12.3	2.4	X	X	14.4	2.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	124	39	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total <sup>5</sup> .....	18 871	3	X	X	15 800	3	X	X	3 071	8	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	63.1	1.4	X	X	73.5	.9	X	X	9.7	3.9
	Paid day laborers <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.4	1.5
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	1.1	X	X	21.8	1.2	X	X	19.3	4.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.6	.9	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	30.3	3.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	8 491	3	X	X	8 491	3	X	X	-	-	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	64.6	1.8	X	X	64.6	1.8	X	X	-	-
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	-	-
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	-	-
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	-	-
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.9	1.3	X	X	22.9	1.3	X	X	-	-
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	-	-
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	338	21	X	X	338	21	X	X	-	-	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	70.0	8.8	X	X	70.0	8.8	X	X	-	-
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	6 295	4	X	X	6 295	4	X	X	-	-	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	68.4	1.9	X	X	68.4	1.9	X	X	-	-
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	-	-
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	-	-
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	-	-
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.0	1.5	X	X	26.0	1.5	X	X	-	-
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	-	-
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	5 985	4	X	X	5 985	4	X	X	-	-	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	68.2	2.3	X	X	68.2	2.3	X	X	-	-
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	-	-
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	-	-
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	-	-
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.7	1.5	X	X	26.7	1.5	X	X	-	-
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	-	-
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	256	15	X	X	256	15	X	X	-	-	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	63.2	7.6	X	X	63.2	7.6	X	X	-	-
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	330	19	X	X	330	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	74.2	5.9	X	X	74.2	5.9	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 868	8	X	X	1 868	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	66.6	3.1	X	X	66.6	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.0	2.6	X	X	16.0	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.6	2.1	X	X	7.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	117	38	X	X	117	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 752	8	X	X	1 752	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	65.9	4.3	X	X	65.9	4.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	2.0	X	X	6.2	2.0	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.9	2.8	X	X	16.9	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.7	2.5	X	X	6.7	2.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 637	10	X	X	1 637	10	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	67.7	3.8	X	X	67.7	3.8	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.4	2.6	X	X	17.4	2.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	7.1	2.0	X	X	7.1	2.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	97	38	X	X	97	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	60.7	12.7	X	X	60.7	12.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	112	21	X	X	112	21	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	66.4	8.7	X	X	66.4	8.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 915	6	X	X	3 915	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	68.7	1.9	X	X	68.7	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.6	1.6	X	X	30.6	1.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	158	24	X	X	158	24	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	63.3	10.2	X	X	63.3	10.2	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 757	6	X	X	3 757	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	69.0	2.2	X	X	69.0	2.2	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.9	1.9	X	X	8.9	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.5	1.7	X	X	30.5	1.7	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	3 613	6	X	X	3 613	6	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	68.5	2.4	X	X	68.5	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	2.5	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	31.0	1.5	X	X	31.0	1.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	130	19	X	X	130	19	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	59.5	8.0	X	X	59.5	8.0	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.9	8.5	X	X	21.9	8.5	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.8	3.2	X	X	6.8	3.2	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	169	27	X	X	169	27	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	71.8	7.3	X	X	71.8	7.3	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. **Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
99	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Types of workers, total—Con.												
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	850	11	X	X	850	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	71.6	4.7	X	X	71.6	4.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.2	2.4	X	X	8.2	2.4	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.9	3.9	X	X	22.9	3.9	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	63	42	X	X	63	42	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	786	13	X	X	786	13	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	71.4	4.7	X	X	71.4	4.7	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.4	2.3	X	X	8.4	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	24.3	5.3	X	X	24.3	5.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	736	14	X	X	736	14	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	67.8	4.9	X	X	67.8	4.9	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.4	2.7	X	X	9.4	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	26.4	5.2	X	X	26.4	5.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	28	26	X	X	28	26	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	89.1	4.2	X	X	89.1	4.2	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 16. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED— Con. Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	50	50	X	X	50	50	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Types of workers, total .....	1 858	9	X	X	1 858	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	50.8	4.0	X	X	50.8	4.0	X	X	—	—
	Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	—	—
	Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	—	—
	Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization ..	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.7	2.3	X	X	13.7	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	27.9	3.8	X	X	27.9	3.8	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

<sup>2</sup>Data do not include crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112).

<sup>3</sup>Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Information, U.S. Department of Transportation. Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 2002 Economic Census.

<sup>4</sup>Data do not include funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930).

<sup>5</sup>Data do not include religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814).

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	16 687 541	—	X	X	4 091 884	—	X	X	12 595 657	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	25.2	—	X	X	82.5	—	X	X	6.5	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	4.6	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	7.3	—	X	X	1.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	34.1	.1	X	X	18.7	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	4.4	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	868 751	1	X	X	136 394	1	X	X	732 357	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	81.9	.3	X	X	6.8	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	6.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	17.7	.3	X	X	30.5	.7	X	X	15.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	7.0	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	15 340 683	—	X	X	3 617 197	—	X	X	11 723 486	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.5	—	X	X	82.9	.1	X	X	6.5	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.8	—	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	4.5	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	1.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.4	.1	X	X	34.0	.1	X	X	18.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	14 769 662	—	X	X	3 458 780	—	X	X	11 310 881	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.3	—	X	X	82.7	.1	X	X	6.5	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	—	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	4.6	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	7.0	—	X	X	1.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.6	.1	X	X	34.8	.1	X	X	18.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.9	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	609 025	1	X	X	60 254	1	X	X	548 771	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	81.0	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	5.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	31.8	.5	X	X	14.2	.3
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.9	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	128 111	1	X	X	17 280	2	X	X	110 831	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	80.1	.6	X	X	5.0	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	9.0	1.0	X	X	6.7	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.5	.6	X	X	37.1	.8	X	X	19.1	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms								
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent						
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE					
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>																	
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>																	
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>																	
Types of workers, total	721	916	—	X	X	209	850	1	X	X	512	066	—	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	31.5	.3	X	X	84.9	.3	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	9.6		
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.8		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	17.2	.2	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	16.2		
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.1		
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>																	
Types of workers, total	17	823	4	X	X	2	505	5	X	X	15	318	5	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	80.6	3.5	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	4.4		
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	10.1	2.5	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	6.9		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	5.6	1.1	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	2.0		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.1	1.4	X	X	33.6	3.7	X	X	17.8	1.2	X	X	17.8		
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	4.6		
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>																	
Types of workers, total	4	659	815	—	X	X	657	531	—	X	X	4	002	284	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	81.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	3.8		
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.8	.1	X	X	30.6	.2	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	12.2		
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.6		
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>																	
Types of workers, total	289	761	1	X	X	29	545	2	X	X	260	217	1	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	81.3	.6	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.7		
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	3.3		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.9		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.1	.5	X	X	29.1	1.5	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	10.2		
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	7.9		
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																	
Types of workers, total	4	370	054	—	X	X	627	986	—	X	X	3	742	068	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	14.9	.1	X	X	81.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.7		
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	2.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.8		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.4		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	30.7	.2	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	12.3		
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4		
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>																	
Types of workers, total	4	160	099	—	X	X	590	934	—	X	X	3	569	165	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	14.6	.1	X	X	81.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5		
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.4		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.7		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.3		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.0	.1	X	X	31.6	.2	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	12.3		
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	4.4		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	268 358	2	X	X	17 392	3	X	X	250 966	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	81.8	.7	X	X	4.0	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	1.1	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	29.4	1.0	X	X	9.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	7.4	.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	48 163	3	X	X	4 943	6	X	X	43 221	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	80.1	1.9	X	X	3.7	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	7.0	1.3	X	X	3.3	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.4	1.0	X	X	34.3	2.3	X	X	13.2	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	5.8	.8
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	219 540	1	X	X	47 145	2	X	X	172 395	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.1	.7	X	X	83.9	.7	X	X	7.8	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	3.9	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	18.6	.5	X	X	14.0	.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	6 129	7	X	X	613	17	X	X	5 516	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	10.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	1.3	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.3	2.4	X	X	26.3	5.5	X	X	13.0	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	4.9	1.7
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	9 544 370	—	X	X	2 577 861	—	X	X	6 966 509	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	28.0	.1	X	X	83.3	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	1.6	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	35.2	.1	X	X	21.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	4.0	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	512 005	1	X	X	93 553	1	X	X	418 452	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	21.0	.3	X	X	81.6	.4	X	X	7.5	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	8.7	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	1.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.7	.3	X	X	31.8	.7	X	X	18.3	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	6.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	9 032 365	—	X	X	2 484 308	—	X	X	6 548 057	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	28.4	.1	X	X	83.3	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	—	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	5.3	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	1.6	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.5	.1	X	X	35.3	.1	X	X	21.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.0	—	X	X	3.8	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	8 796 543	—	X	X	2 398 422	—	X	X	6 398 120	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	28.1	.1	X	X	83.2	.1	X	X	7.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	—	X	X	6.0	—	X	X	5.4	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	1.6	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.7	.1	X	X	36.0	.1	X	X	21.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.8	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	295 226	1	X	X	37 205	2	X	X	258 021	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	14.8	.3	X	X	80.7	.4	X	X	5.3	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	7.9	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.5	.6	X	X	33.2	.6	X	X	17.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.5	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	75 211	1	X	X	11 550	2	X	X	63 661	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	80.0	1.2	X	X	5.8	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	9.7	1.1	X	X	8.6	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	1.7	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.7	.7	X	X	39.1	1.2	X	X	23.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.7	.3
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	419 752	1	X	X	133 821	1	X	X	285 931	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	34.1	.3	X	X	85.4	.3	X	X	10.1	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	5.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.6	.3	X	X	21.1	.4	X	X	17.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	10 578	4	X	X	1 788	5	X	X	8 790	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	17.6	1.4	X	X	77.3	3.6	X	X	5.5	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.1	1.7	X	X	11.0	3.1	X	X	8.7	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	2.6	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.9	2.0	X	X	36.1	3.3	X	X	21.4	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	4.9	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 005 090	—	X	X	518 040	—	X	X	1 487 050	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	28.3	.1	X	X	82.3	.2	X	X	9.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.6	.1	X	X	31.6	.2	X	X	22.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.3	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	66 985	3	X	X	13 297	2	X	X	53 688	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	25.8	.7	X	X	85.1	.9	X	X	11.1	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	8.1	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	1.8	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.2	.9	X	X	24.1	1.5	X	X	18.0	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 938 104	—	X	X	504 743	—	X	X	1 433 362	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	28.4	.1	X	X	82.2	.2	X	X	9.4	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.8	.1	X	X	31.8	.2	X	X	22.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.2	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 813 020	—	X	X	469 424	—	X	X	1 343 596	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	28.3	.1	X	X	82.2	.2	X	X	9.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.3	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.0	—	X	X	.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.1	.1	X	X	32.7	.2	X	X	22.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	3.1	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	45 441	3	X	X	5 657	3	X	X	39 785	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	80.5	1.2	X	X	6.6	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	8.3	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	2.3	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.2	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.7	1.5	X	X	29.8	.9	X	X	20.5	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	6.2	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	4 577	6	X	X	628	9	X	X	3 949	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	84.5	3.0	X	X	6.4	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.9	2.7	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	12.8	3.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.8	1.8	X	X	24.1	3.8	X	X	14.5	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	1.9	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	7.0	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	82 625	1	X	X	28 884	2	X	X	53 740	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	37.4	.6	X	X	84.0	.8	X	X	12.4	.7
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	5.8	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.4	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.8	1.0	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	16.7	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.9	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	1 117	14	X	X	104	15	X	X	1 013	15	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	15.8	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	12.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.9	3.7	X	X	34.1	8.3	X	X	12.9	3.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	478 110	—	X	X	338 296	—	X	X	139 814	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	58.1	.2	X	X	78.8	.2	X	X	7.9	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.4	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.3	.2	X	X	35.9	.3	X	X	27.0	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	.2	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	30.1	.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	3 361 218	—	X	X	30 435	1	X	X	3 330 783	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	51.7	.6	X	X	5.4	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	3.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	.9	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	22.0	.5	X	X	9.9	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	4.8	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	175 301	1	X	X	1 106	12	X	X	174 194	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	47.1	6.7	X	X	5.3	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	28.6	5.3	X	X	9.0	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	3 164 827	—	X	X	25 627	2	X	X	3 139 200	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	50.9	.8	X	X	5.4	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	2.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	.9	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	22.3	.6	X	X	9.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	3 019 472	—	X	X	24 427	2	X	X	2 995 044	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	50.5	.7	X	X	5.5	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	2.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.8	—	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.8	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	10.0	.1	X	X	22.7	.6	X	X	9.9	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	181 685	1	X	X	818	8	X	X	180 867	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	53.1	4.1	X	X	3.4	.3
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	8.9	2.4	X	X	3.7	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	1.1	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	28.2	2.4	X	X	9.4	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	6.5	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	32 996	4	X	X	206	16	X	X	32 791	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	64.8	10.1	X	X	4.4	.7
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	7.1	2.2	X	X	4.8	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	11.1	1.0	X	X	21.9	6.4	X	X	11.0	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	115 042	1	X	X	1 143	9	X	X	113 900	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	50.9	5.7	X	X	7.3	.4
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	2.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	15.6	3.4	X	X	10.3	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	5 065	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	6.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	10.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	1 320 068	1	X	X	7 427	4	X	X	1 312 641	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	51.9	1.1	X	X	2.9	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	1.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	.5	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	21.4	1.7	X	X	6.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	4.9	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	77 896	2	X	X	383	25	X	X	77 513	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	46.9	11.8	X	X	3.9	.2
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	1 242 173	1	X	X	7 044	4	X	X	1 235 129	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	52.1	1.3	X	X	2.8	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	5.8	.9	X	X	1.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	21.4	1.6	X	X	6.3	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	4.8	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	1 175 669	1	X	X	6 649	4	X	X	1 169 020	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	51.4	1.0	X	X	2.8	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	1.4	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	21.9	2.1	X	X	6.2	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	4.7	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	92 163	1	X	X	367	15	X	X	91 796	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	58.8	4.9	X	X	3.0	.3
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	5.7	2.7	X	X	1.9	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	21.0	3.6	X	X	7.2	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	15 537	4	X	X	62	33	X	X	15 475	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	76.9	9.3	X	X	2.9	.9
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	1.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	48 337	3	X	X	332	22	X	X	48 005	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	47.0	10.4	X	X	5.1	.4
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	13.8	4.2	X	X	9.0	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	2 242	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	3.4	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.4	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	1 645 685	—	X	X	15 866	3	X	X	1 629 819	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	49.4	.7	X	X	6.8	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	3.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.2	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	23.3	1.0	X	X	11.8	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	86 925	1	X	X	641	14	X	X	86 284	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	50.4	7.1	X	X	6.2	.5
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	1.5	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	34.6	5.6	X	X	10.3	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	1 558 760	—	X	X	15 226	3	X	X	1 543 535	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	49.3	.8	X	X	6.8	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	3.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.2	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	22.8	1.0	X	X	11.9	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	1 505 172	—	X	X	14 713	3	X	X	1 490 459	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	49.4	1.0	X	X	6.8	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	3.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	1.1	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	23.2	1.0	X	X	11.9	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	4.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	76 611	1	X	X	381	8	X	X	76 230	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	48.8	5.9	X	X	3.5	.5
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	12.1	4.5	X	X	5.5	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	1.2	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	38.2	4.2	X	X	11.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	6.1	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	16 452	4	X	X	135	25	X	X	16 317	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	57.1	12.0	X	X	6.0	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.9	1.6	X	X	27.4	9.0	X	X	13.8	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	57 270	2	X	X	671	12	X	X	56 600	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	49.7	6.8	X	X	8.6	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	14.6	4.6	X	X	10.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 485	9	X	X	7	48	X	X	2 478	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.9	2.8	X	X	100.0	21.2	X	X	7.6	2.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.2	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	374 375	1	X	X	3 440	5	X	X	370 934	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	54.6	2.6	X	X	8.5	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	5.0	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	1.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.0	.4	X	X	21.7	1.5	X	X	14.0	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	10 480	6	X	X	83	48	X	X	10 397	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.2	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	10.7	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.8	2.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	363 894	1	X	X	3 357	4	X	X	360 537	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	55.3	2.9	X	X	8.5	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	5.0	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	21.9	1.5	X	X	14.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	338	631	—	X	X	3	065	4	X	X	335	565
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	53.6	2.7	X	X	8.6	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	7.1	1.3	X	X	4.9	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.0	.4	X	X	21.6	1.5	X	X	13.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	12	911	6	X	X	70	21	X	X	12	841	6
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	46.8	12.5	X	X	5.9	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.5	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	1.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1	007	14	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	7.6	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.7	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	9	435	5	X	X	140	24	X	X	9	295	5
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.8	1.4	X	X	65.6	12.3	X	X	11.0	1.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.9	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	338	27	X	X	—	—	X	X	338	27	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total	21 090	4	X	X	3 701	5	X	X	17 389	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	13.9	1.0	X	X	58.5	1.8	X	X	4.5	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	7.5	1.4	X	X	1.3	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	1.0	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	17.6	.8	X	X	18.2	1.1	X	X	17.5	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	31.4	1.2	X	X	16.8	2.1	X	X	34.5	1.2
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 111 063	—	X	X	41 266	2	X	X	2 069 797	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	57.5	.7	X	X	5.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.8	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.9	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	22.2	.5	X	X	12.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	143 153	2	X	X	1 719	12	X	X	141 433	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	60.1	6.4	X	X	5.2	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	9.0	2.6	X	X	5.4	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	25.7	2.7	X	X	9.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 951 914	—	X	X	35 044	2	X	X	1 916 870	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	57.0	.7	X	X	5.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	3.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.9	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	22.0	.7	X	X	12.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 880 440	—	X	X	33 184	2	X	X	1 847 256	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	56.2	.9	X	X	5.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	3.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	.8	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	22.5	.7	X	X	12.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	112 856	2	X	X	1 150	6	X	X	111 706	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	57.0	2.6	X	X	4.1	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	9.4	1.8	X	X	4.8	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	27.3	3.1	X	X	10.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	5.5	2.3	X	X	7.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	21 596	2	X	X	314	15	X	X	21 281	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	70.2	5.5	X	X	5.2	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	10.3	4.0	X	X	6.6	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.4	1.1	X	X	18.5	5.2	X	X	13.3	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.5	.7
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	86 267	3	X	X	2 059	6	X	X	84 207	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	72.4	3.8	X	X	8.5	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.7	.5	X	X	15.7	2.8	X	X	12.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	6.7	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	3 198	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	2.2
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	801 347	1	X	X	10 165	3	X	X	791 182	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	57.6	1.1	X	X	3.0	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	2.1	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	20.5	1.5	X	X	7.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	4.9	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	65 174	3	X	X	524	22	X	X	64 651	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	59.9	8.3	X	X	3.0	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	27.0	5.8	X	X	6.0	.7
Item not reported	X	X	9.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	736 172	1	X	X	9 641	3	X	X	726 531	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	57.4	.9	X	X	3.0	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	2.1	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	20.1	1.5	X	X	8.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	4.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	710 429	1	X	X	9 076	3	X	X	701 352	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	56.3	1.3	X	X	2.9	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	2.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.4	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	20.9	1.5	X	X	7.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.7	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	56 408	3	X	X	425	9	X	X	55 983	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	63.0	4.0	X	X	3.3	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	7.8	3.2	X	X	2.5	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	6.9	1.9	X	X	.9	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	21.0	4.3	X	X	7.1	.7
Item not reported	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	6.5	3.0	X	X	7.7	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	9 553	4	X	X	96	21	X	X	9 457	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	72.4	10.2	X	X	3.5	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	10.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	1.0
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	32 027	3	X	X	597	15	X	X	31 431	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	73.8	5.3	X	X	6.3	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.0	1.0	X	X	13.0	2.6	X	X	12.0	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	4.0	1.7	X	X	5.1	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 139	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	3.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 060 195	—	X	X	21 123	3	X	X	1 039 073	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	56.5	.9	X	X	6.8	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	4.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.2	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	23.0	1.1	X	X	14.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	70 085	2	X	X	1 117	10	X	X	68 969	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	60.5	8.1	X	X	6.7	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	8.5	2.9	X	X	7.5	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	1.1	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.3	.6	X	X	24.2	3.5	X	X	12.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	990 110	—	X	X	20 006	2	X	X	970 104	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	56.3	.8	X	X	6.9	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.2	—	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.2	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	22.9	1.1	X	X	14.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	961 315	—	X	X	19 129	3	X	X	942 187	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	55.5	.9	X	X	6.8	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	4.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.1	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	23.0	1.1	X	X	14.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	48 117	4	X	X	627	10	X	X	47 490	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	54.4	4.2	X	X	4.8	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	10.5	3.1	X	X	6.8	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	1.7	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.9	.9	X	X	32.8	3.6	X	X	13.7	.9
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	5.7	2.3	X	X	7.5	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	11 114	4	X	X	184	15	X	X	10 930	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	67.4	11.0	X	X	6.4	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.4	1.9	X	X	22.4	6.6	X	X	16.3	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.8	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.9	1.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	46 231	3	X	X	1 210	8	X	X	45 020	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	71.5	4.5	X	X	9.0	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.4	.9	X	X	17.7	4.0	X	X	13.3	.9
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 830	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.9	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.0	2.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	233 525	1	X	X	5 476	4	X	X	228 049	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	59.3	1.8	X	X	8.7	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	5.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	1.1	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.5	.5	X	X	22.2	1.3	X	X	16.4	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	3.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	7 893	8	X	X	79	32	X	X	7 814	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.3	1.6	X	X	56.0	12.5	X	X	10.8	1.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.9	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.5	2.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	225 632	1	X	X	5 397	4	X	X	220 235	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	59.3	2.0	X	X	8.6	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	5.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	1.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.6	.5	X	X	22.0	1.2	X	X	16.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	3.7	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	208 696	1	X	X	4 979	4	X	X	203 717	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	58.9	2.4	X	X	8.6	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	5.4	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	1.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.7	.5	X	X	23.2	1.3	X	X	16.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	8 332	8	X	X	98	21	X	X	8 233	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	47.6	9.3	X	X	5.5	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.1	3.2	X	X	19.5	8.2	X	X	20.1	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	6.8	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.9	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	929	17	X	X	34	44	X	X	895	18	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.9	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	16.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	8 009	7	X	X	253	22	X	X	7 756	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	16.5	2.7	X	X	73.6	12.1	X	X	14.6	2.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	8.0	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	230	30	X	X	—	—	X	X	230	30	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total	15 996	2	X	X	4 503	4	X	X	11 494	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	19.8	1.0	X	X	60.0	1.8	X	X	4.0	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	1.6	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	1.3	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.3	.9	X	X	22.2	1.6	X	X	20.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	23.6	.9	X	X	12.3	1.6	X	X	28.0	1.2
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 881 920	—	X	X	131 335	1	X	X	2 750 585	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	60.1	.6	X	X	5.7	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	22.5	.4	X	X	15.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	196 527	2	X	X	5 337	5	X	X	191 190	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	57.9	3.6	X	X	6.3	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	6.6	2.4	X	X	7.0	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	1.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	1.1	X	X	.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	12.7	.4	X	X	26.3	2.3	X	X	12.3	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	7.5	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	2 654 905	—	X	X	114 355	—	X	X	2 540 550	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	60.2	.7	X	X	5.7	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.1	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	22.7	.3	X	X	15.7	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	2 567 601	—	X	X	108 718	—	X	X	2 458 882	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	59.7	.5	X	X	5.6	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	23.1	.4	X	X	15.6	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	140 559	2	X	X	3 503	3	X	X	137 056	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	69.0	1.3	X	X	4.3	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	6.2	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	1.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	24.3	1.1	X	X	13.3	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	7.7	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	26 703	3	X	X	652	15	X	X	26 052	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	58.7	4.6	X	X	3.7	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	8.1	2.5	X	X	7.0	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	17.6	1.3	X	X	29.5	5.1	X	X	17.3	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	123 494	1	X	X	6 556	6	X	X	116 938	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	63.6	2.5	X	X	8.3	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	4.9	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	2.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	14.3	.7	X	X	17.4	1.2	X	X	14.1	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	5.3	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	3 193	9	X	X	143	40	X	X	3 049	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	47.7	12.7	X	X	1.9	.8
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.1	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.6	3.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.5	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	.9
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	996	892	—	X	X	33	889	2	X	X	963	003
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.3	—	X	X	61.1	.8	X	X	3.4	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	2.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.6	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	20.9	.5	X	X	10.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.7	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	72	277	3	X	X	1	482	4	X	X	70	795
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	53.1	4.2	X	X	4.9	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	34.1	5.3	X	X	8.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	8.4	.9	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	8.5	.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	924	615	—	X	X	32	407	2	X	X	892	208
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	61.5	.9	X	X	3.2	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.6	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	20.2	.6	X	X	11.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	884	315	—	X	X	30	249	2	X	X	854	066
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	60.3	.7	X	X	3.1	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	2.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.5	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	21.1	.6	X	X	10.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.4	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	66	652	4	X	X	1	281	5	X	X	65	371
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	71.0	2.0	X	X	4.0	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	3.5	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	.9	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	9.4	.6	X	X	18.4	.9	X	X	9.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	7.6	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	10	291	4	X	X	224	22	X	X	10	066	4
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	60.7	6.1	X	X	3.7	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	11.4	1.8	X	X	31.6	8.0	X	X	10.9	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.1	.7
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	43 454	3	X	X	2 237	7	X	X	41 217	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	67.5	4.6	X	X	7.0	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	6.5	2.3	X	X	3.7	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	17.4	3.1	X	X	12.7	.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 214	19	X	X	38	47	X	X	1 176	18	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.0	6.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.6	7.1
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 532 968	—	X	X	69 584	1	X	X	1 463 384	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	59.3	.8	X	X	6.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	24.1	.4	X	X	17.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	111 349	3	X	X	3 402	7	X	X	107 948	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	60.1	4.0	X	X	6.9	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	7.6	2.7	X	X	8.9	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	1.7	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	25.4	3.0	X	X	14.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	7.0	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 421 619	1	X	X	66 183	1	X	X	1 355 436	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	59.3	.8	X	X	6.6	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	5.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	24.1	.3	X	X	17.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 393 205	—	X	X	63 901	1	X	X	1 329 303	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	59.0	.7	X	X	6.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	24.3	.4	X	X	17.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	4.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	65 063	3	X	X	1 853	5	X	X	63 210	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	67.9	1.7	X	X	4.4	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	9.8	2.0	X	X	8.7	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	1.4	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	17.2	1.3	X	X	27.6	2.7	X	X	16.9	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	7.7	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	15 371	4	X	X	360	8	X	X	15 011	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	52.5	6.3	X	X	3.7	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	7.6	2.5	X	X	8.5	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.1	1.3	X	X	33.7	6.8	X	X	21.9	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	68 704	1	X	X	3 643	10	X	X	65 061	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.3	.7	X	X	62.0	2.3	X	X	8.5	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	5.7	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	2.5	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.0	1.0	X	X	18.5	1.7	X	X	14.8	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	5.2	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 801	11	X	X	102	42	X	X	1 699	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	4.6	1.6	X	X	39.3	12.3	X	X	2.6	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.6	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.2	3.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.4	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	321 568	1	X	X	16 216	2	X	X	305 352	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	61.5	.9	X	X	8.8	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.7	.5	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	19.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returns the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total	12 901	6	X	X	454	18	X	X	12 447	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.0	1.6	X	X	56.9	9.2	X	X	9.3	1.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	308 668	1	X	X	15 762	3	X	X	292 906	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	61.6	1.0	X	X	8.8	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.4	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.9	.4	X	X	22.1	.7	X	X	19.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	290 081	1	X	X	14 568	2	X	X	275 512	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	61.2	.9	X	X	8.9	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	6.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	21.9	1.0	X	X	19.7	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	8 845	5	X	X	370	20	X	X	8 475	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.5	1.6	X	X	67.5	5.1	X	X	5.9	1.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.6	1.8	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	7.7	1.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	17.7	2.4	X	X	27.9	3.9	X	X	17.3	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 039	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.9	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.6	5.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	11 337	3	X	X	677	16	X	X	10 660	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	14.8	1.5	X	X	59.7	7.3	X	X	12.0	1.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.4	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.5	2.5	X	X	11.2	5.0	X	X	15.8	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	177	43	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total	30 489	1	X	X	11 643	2	X	X	18 845	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	25.3	1.2	X	X	60.2	2.2	X	X	3.8	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	2.5	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	1.0	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.7	.9	X	X	18.5	.9	X	X	22.0	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	24.6	1.2	X	X	12.7	1.5	X	X	32.0	1.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 033 593	—	X	X	222 532	—	X	X	1 811 061	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	65.7	.3	X	X	6.3	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.4	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	22.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.0	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	115 712	2	X	X	9 970	4	X	X	105 742	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.5	.5	X	X	67.0	1.7	X	X	7.4	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	8.9	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.8	X	X	1.7	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.6	.6	X	X	25.7	1.2	X	X	19.0	.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	6.3	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 881 401	—	X	X	194 065	—	X	X	1 687 336	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.3	.1	X	X	65.3	.3	X	X	6.2	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	22.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.5	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 822 424	—	X	X	185 374	1	X	X	1 637 050	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.0	.1	X	X	64.6	.3	X	X	6.1	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.8	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	23.9	.2	X	X	22.4	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	70 266	2	X	X	5 686	5	X	X	64 580	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	11.7	.7	X	X	70.7	1.4	X	X	6.5	.7
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	8.3	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.0	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	20.1	.9	X	X	22.5	1.3	X	X	19.9	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	6.8	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	16 860	4	X	X	1 308	8	X	X	15 552	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	9.5	.9	X	X	63.9	4.0	X	X	4.9	.8
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	10.1	2.3	X	X	7.4	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	25.9	1.1	X	X	28.5	4.9	X	X	25.7	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	93 641	2	X	X	12 053	3	X	X	81 588	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	75.4	1.1	X	X	10.5	.7
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	6.1	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.6	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	17.0	.7	X	X	15.4	1.7	X	X	17.3	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	4.8	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	1 919	14	X	X	88	18	X	X	1 832	15	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	12.6	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	28.1	6.9	X	X	36.8	8.6	X	X	27.7	7.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	551 579	1	X	X	57 647	2	X	X	493 932	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	67.9	.5	X	X	4.4	.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.1	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	20.1	.4	X	X	18.2	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	30 023	2	X	X	2 965	6	X	X	27 058	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	68.2	3.2	X	X	6.0	.8
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	6.4	1.5	X	X	5.7	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.8	.9	X	X	1.2	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	17.2	1.3	X	X	16.1	2.3	X	X	17.4	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	6.5	1.0
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	521	556	1	X	54	682	2	X	466	874	1	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	67.9	.5	X	X	4.3	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	20.3	.4	X	X	18.3	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	4.0	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	494	840	1	X	51	540	2	X	443	301	1	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	67.3	.5	X	X	4.0	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.8	.3	X	X	20.4	.5	X	X	18.6	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.9	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	27	266	3	X	2	100	6	X	25	167	3	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.0	.8	X	X	72.1	.9	X	X	5.9	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	5.4	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	1.3	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.4	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.4	1.3	X	X	22.0	1.7	X	X	14.9	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	8.2	.9
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	5	035	11	X	505	14	X	X	4	530	12	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	10.5	1.7	X	X	65.7	4.3	X	X	4.3	2.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	8.2	2.1	X	X	3.6	1.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.0	3.0	X	X	21.6	5.4	X	X	22.1	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	29	035	4	X	3	956	8	X	25	079	4	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	18.1	1.7	X	X	75.5	1.7	X	X	9.1	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	5.9	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.6	1.5	X	X	14.5	2.0	X	X	14.6	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	4.2	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	496	30	X	X	14	21	X	X	482	31	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.1	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 202 367	1	X	X	118 680	1	X	X	1 083 687	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	64.1	.3	X	X	6.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.5	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	24.9	.3	X	X	23.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	74 553	2	X	X	6 140	4	X	X	68 412	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.1	.4	X	X	65.9	2.0	X	X	7.3	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	10.0	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	1.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	.8	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.6	.6	X	X	29.6	1.8	X	X	19.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	6.5	.8
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 127 814	1	X	X	112 539	1	X	X	1 015 275	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	64.0	.3	X	X	6.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.6	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.8	.2	X	X	24.6	.3	X	X	23.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 105 607	1	X	X	108 302	1	X	X	997 305	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	63.3	.3	X	X	6.3	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.4	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.8	.2	X	X	25.5	.3	X	X	23.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	37 665	2	X	X	3 019	6	X	X	34 646	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	11.5	.9	X	X	68.9	1.9	X	X	6.5	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.8	.9	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	10.0	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	2.5	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	1.0	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.6	1.4	X	X	24.3	1.5	X	X	23.6	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	6.3	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	11 366	3	X	X	772	9	X	X	10 594	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	8.8	1.3	X	X	62.6	6.3	X	X	4.9	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.0	1.0	X	X	11.3	3.3	X	X	8.9	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.2	1.4	X	X	32.9	5.4	X	X	27.8	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	55 963	3	X	X	7 172	4	X	X	48 791	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	19.0	.8	X	X	75.5	.9	X	X	10.7	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	6.2	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	2.9	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.0	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.3	1.0	X	X	16.4	2.0	X	X	18.6	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	5.0	.7
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 354	12	X	X	72	20	X	X	1 281	13	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	13.2	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.7	7.8	X	X	43.0	10.0	X	X	27.9	7.9
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	243 163	1	X	X	27 704	2	X	X	215 459	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	65.2	.8	X	X	9.4	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	7.1	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.6	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.0	.5	X	X	23.7	.9	X	X	24.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	11 136	4	X	X	865	14	X	X	10 272	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	16.3	1.5	X	X	71.1	6.5	X	X	11.7	1.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.1	2.2	X	X	30.3	6.6	X	X	18.1	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	232 027	1	X	X	26 840	2	X	X	205 187	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	65.0	.8	X	X	9.3	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	6.9	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.5	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.3	.4	X	X	23.5	.9	X	X	24.4	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.8	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms					
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent			
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE		
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>														
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>														
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	221	976	1	X	25	532	2	X	X	196	444	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	64.4	.8	X	X	9.3	.3		
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	7.0	.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.2		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.4	.1		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.3	.5	X	X	24.4	1.0	X	X	24.3	.6		
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.2		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	5	335	6	X	567	11	X	X	4	768	6	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	16.7	2.8	X	X	74.8	7.8	X	X	9.8	2.3		
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.6	2.8	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	11.2	3.2		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.3	3.6	X	X	14.5	3.3	X	X	19.9	4.1		
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	3.2	1.6	X	X	3.3	1.4		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	455	16	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	14.0	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Paid day laborers	X	X	12.7	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	12.6	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	8	643	5	X	925	6	X	X	7	718	5	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	20.1	1.2	X	X	74.2	4.6	X	X	13.6	1.5		
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.9	2.7	X	X	12.1	2.9	X	X	17.5	3.1		
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X		
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>														
Types of workers, total	36	480	1	X	18	497	2	X	X	17	983	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	38.0	.6	X	X	69.9	.8	X	X	5.1	1.0		
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.6	.2		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.3		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.1	.9	X	X	19.2	.9	X	X	23.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	34.6	1.7
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 767 918	—	X	X	446 707	—	X	X	1 321 212	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	23.3	.2	X	X	70.8	.2	X	X	7.2	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.6	.2	X	X	25.6	.2	X	X	29.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	86 519	2	X	X	18 872	2	X	X	67 647	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	22.6	.3	X	X	74.3	1.2	X	X	8.2	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	9.9	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	2.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.3	1.1	X	X	23.7	.6	X	X	27.1	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	5.4	.6
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 630 713	—	X	X	397 162	1	X	X	1 233 551	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	22.6	.2	X	X	70.7	.3	X	X	7.2	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.8	.1	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	29.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 581 098	—	X	X	379 448	—	X	X	1 201 649	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	70.3	.3	X	X	7.0	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	6.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	1.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.3	.2	X	X	26.4	.2	X	X	30.2	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	43 983	2	X	X	9 931	3	X	X	34 052	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	23.1	.9	X	X	75.2	.5	X	X	7.8	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	8.6	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	2.4	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	1.4	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.3	1.3	X	X	24.7	.7	X	X	26.7	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	4.9	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	11 618	5	X	X	2 560	6	X	X	9 058	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	20.8	1.5	X	X	69.4	3.0	X	X	7.1	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	9.1	1.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	2.6	.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.0	1.9	X	X	32.2	2.3	X	X	31.9	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	5.8	1.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	82 075	2	X	X	24 063	4	X	X	58 012	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	30.2	1.1	X	X	76.9	.9	X	X	10.8	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	5.6	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	4.0	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	1.4	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.5	.6	X	X	14.8	.6	X	X	21.4	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	3.4	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 457	15	X	X	266	19	X	X	1 192	19	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	14.7	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.7	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.6	4.4	X	X	18.8	6.3	X	X	28.4	4.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	371 417	1	X	X	104 127	1	X	X	267 290	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.8	.2	X	X	74.2	.5	X	X	5.6	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.8	.4	X	X	23.4	.5	X	X	28.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	4.0	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	16 990	6	X	X	5 008	4	X	X	11 981	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	29.6	1.5	X	X	78.7	1.5	X	X	9.0	1.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	6.1	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	2.8	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.0	3.2	X	X	26.4	2.1	X	X	25.8	4.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	8.3	1.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	354 428	1	X	X	99 119	1	X	X	255 309	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	73.9	.5	X	X	5.5	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	4.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.8	.4	X	X	23.2	.6	X	X	28.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.8	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	336 188	1	X	X	93 168	1	X	X	243 019	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.1	.2	X	X	73.7	.6	X	X	5.1	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	4.3	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	27.2	.4	X	X	24.1	.5	X	X	28.3	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	12 430	3	X	X	3 466	3	X	X	8 964	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	28.3	1.5	X	X	78.7	1.7	X	X	8.8	1.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	5.9	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	3.0	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.8	1.6	X	X	24.7	1.5	X	X	26.2	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	7.0	2.0
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	3 580	9	X	X	1 018	13	X	X	2 562	14	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.4	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.4	3.0	X	X	29.8	3.6	X	X	25.0	4.6
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	22 364	3	X	X	7 226	6	X	X	15 139	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	33.1	2.0	X	X	76.9	2.6	X	X	12.2	1.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	4.6	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	5.5	1.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	2.2	.8
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.0	1.6	X	X	13.2	1.5	X	X	24.7	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	4.4	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	396	23	X	X	50	38	X	X	346	28	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 111 131	—	X	X	253 292	1	X	X	857 839	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	69.8	.2	X	X	7.4	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.5	.2	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	30.3	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	61 142	2	X	X	12 024	3	X	X	49 118	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	20.2	.6	X	X	72.2	1.3	X	X	7.4	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	11.1	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	2.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.8	.9	X	X	22.7	.9	X	X	27.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	4.5	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 049 989	—	X	X	241 268	1	X	X	808 721	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	21.7	.2	X	X	69.7	.3	X	X	7.4	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.8	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.7	.2	X	X	26.9	.3	X	X	30.5	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 033 788	—	X	X	233 814	1	X	X	799 973	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	69.3	.3	X	X	7.2	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.1	.3	X	X	27.3	.3	X	X	30.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	27 173	3	X	X	5 494	3	X	X	21 679	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	20.9	1.1	X	X	72.8	1.4	X	X	7.8	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.3	.7	X	X	8.1	1.1	X	X	9.6	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	1.8	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	1.2	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.6	1.6	X	X	24.9	.9	X	X	25.8	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.3	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	7 618	4	X	X	1 482	9	X	X	6 136	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	19.3	1.7	X	X	65.2	4.3	X	X	8.2	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.2	1.4	X	X	8.1	2.1	X	X	12.0	1.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.6	3.5	X	X	34.1	3.2	X	X	34.7	4.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	47 533	3	X	X	13 282	4	X	X	34 251	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	29.0	.9	X	X	77.6	.9	X	X	10.2	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	6.0	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.6	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.9	.8	X	X	16.3	1.4	X	X	21.2	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	2.9	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total	981	14	X	X	206	24	X	X	775	19	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	15.7	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	15.2	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.3	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	234 676	1	X	X	58 607	1	X	X	176 069	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	24.0	.3	X	X	69.2	.7	X	X	9.0	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	7.2	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	27.9	.3	X	X	25.2	.4	X	X	28.8	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	8 388	6	X	X	1 840	8	X	X	6 548	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	26.4	3.3	X	X	76.6	4.0	X	X	12.2	3.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	10.1	2.0	X	X	8.2	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.1	2.5	X	X	22.9	4.1	X	X	23.2	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	226 288	1	X	X	56 766	1	X	X	169 521	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	23.9	.4	X	X	69.0	.7	X	X	8.8	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	7.2	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.1	.3	X	X	25.2	.5	X	X	29.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	211 122	1	X	X	52 466	1	X	X	158 657	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	23.8	.4	X	X	68.6	.7	X	X	8.9	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	7.2	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.6	.3	X	X	26.1	.4	X	X	29.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	4 380	7	X	X	971	11	X	X	3 409	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	21.4	2.7	X	X	76.7	3.6	X	X	5.7	2.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.6	2.4	X	X	6.5	1.4	X	X	9.1	3.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	3.3	1.6	X	X	4.8	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.2	2.2	X	X	23.4	2.4	X	X	33.5	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	412	20	X	X	52	27	X	X	360	24	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.3	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	12 177	5	X	X	3 555	6	X	X	8 622	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	29.4	2.1	X	X	74.6	3.6	X	X	10.8	2.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	4.9	1.5	X	X	6.0	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	3.2	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.2	1.3	X	X	12.9	2.5	X	X	16.2	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total	50 686	2	X	X	30 672	1	X	X	20 014	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	45.1	.9	X	X	70.5	.6	X	X	6.2	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.4	.7	X	X	24.1	1.1	X	X	24.8	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	33.4	2.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 861 692	—	X	X	948 870	—	X	X	912 822	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	46.1	.1	X	X	80.6	.1	X	X	10.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.5	.1	X	X	29.7	.1	X	X	39.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	73 822	2	X	X	35 106	1	X	X	38 716	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	45.3	.9	X	X	81.7	.5	X	X	12.4	1.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	11.2	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.0	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.6	1.2	X	X	28.1	1.0	X	X	38.6	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	3.8	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	1 703 846	—	X	X	854 725	—	X	X	849 121	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	45.5	.2	X	X	80.7	.1	X	X	10.1	.2
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	34.7	.1	X	X	29.9	.2	X	X	39.6	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	1 635 775	—	X	X	811 059	—	X	X	824 715	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	44.9	.2	X	X	80.4	.1	X	X	10.0	.2
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.8	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.9	—	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.5	.1	X	X	30.8	.2	X	X	40.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	32 765	2	X	X	16 548	2	X	X	16 216	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	47.9	.7	X	X	84.0	.6	X	X	11.1	.9
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.0	.9	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	10.4	1.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.6	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.4	1.4	X	X	28.7	1.0	X	X	38.2	2.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	4.9	1.0
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	8 998	5	X	X	4 544	3	X	X	4 454	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	44.1	2.0	X	X	81.3	1.5	X	X	6.1	1.2
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.8	.7	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	10.9	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	1.8	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	2.7	1.0
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	42.8	2.0	X	X	37.1	1.2	X	X	48.7	3.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.9	1.1
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	96 918	2	X	X	56 302	2	X	X	40 617	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	54.7	.5	X	X	83.9	.7	X	X	14.2	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	6.1	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	4.9	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	28.8	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	3.1	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	1 586	11	X	X	659	9	X	X	927	21	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	34.2	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms					
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent			
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE		
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>														
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>														
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>														
Types of workers, total—Con.														
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.1	5.2	X	X	34.2	4.4	X	X	44.2	8.7		
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	310	292	1	X	X	176	187	1	X	X	134	105	2	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	51.2	.4	X	X	83.1	.2	X	X	9.2	.4		
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	5.0	.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.2		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.2		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.1	.3	X	X	28.7	.4	X	X	39.0	.7		
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.3		
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	14	377	5	X	X	8	017	4	X	X	6	360	6	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	52.3	1.5	X	X	83.7	1.5	X	X	12.7	2.4		
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	8.1	2.4		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	3.6	1.2		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.4	2.2	X	X	26.1	2.4	X	X	33.4	3.9		
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	5.2	1.3		
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	295	916	1	X	X	168	171	1	X	X	127	745	2	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	51.1	.5	X	X	83.0	.3	X	X	9.1	.5		
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.8	.4		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.2		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	1.6	.2		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.3	.3	X	X	28.8	.4	X	X	39.2	.7		
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	3.6	.3		
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	279	080	1	X	X	157	103	1	X	X	121	977	2	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	50.4	.4	X	X	82.8	.2	X	X	8.7	.4		
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	4.9	.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.2		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.2		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.2	.3	X	X	30.0	.4	X	X	39.7	.6		
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.3		
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	7	428	5	X	X	4	652	5	X	X	2	776	9	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	57.8	1.5	X	X	84.9	1.4	X	X	12.4	3.5		
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	10.3	2.5		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	4.5	1.4		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.6	1.5	X	X	25.4	1.7	X	X	39.5	4.4		
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>														
Types of workers, total	2	094	11	X	X	1	237	11	X	X	857	17	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	56.4	3.0	X	X	87.8	2.8	X	X	11.1	4.5		
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.5	3.5	X	X	34.7	3.5	X	X	56.2	5.4
Item not reported	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	22 955	4	X	X	14 116	5	X	X	8 839	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	58.4	1.0	X	X	84.9	.9	X	X	16.1	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	5.8	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.5	1.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.8	.9	X	X	16.5	1.1	X	X	27.6	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	3.7	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	350	29	X	X	157	30	X	X	193	48	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	44.5	9.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 204 577	—	X	X	583 913	—	X	X	620 664	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	44.1	.2	X	X	80.2	.1	X	X	10.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.5	.2	X	X	30.5	.2	X	X	40.2	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	51 445	2	X	X	23 579	2	X	X	27 866	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	43.5	1.0	X	X	80.3	.7	X	X	12.5	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.0	.7	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	12.8	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.9	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.7	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.1	1.4	X	X	30.2	.9	X	X	41.1	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.7
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 153 132	—	X	X	560 334	—	X	X	592 798	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	44.2	.2	X	X	80.2	.1	X	X	10.0	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	—	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	—	X	X	1.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.5	.2	X	X	30.5	.2	X	X	40.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 119 464	—	X	X	538 062	—	X	X	581 402	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	43.6	.2	X	X	80.0	.2	X	X	9.9	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.9	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	—	X	X	2.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.2	.2	X	X	31.5	.3	X	X	40.6	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	22 171	3	X	X	10 283	3	X	X	11 888	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	44.9	1.2	X	X	83.1	.8	X	X	11.9	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.0	1.2	X	X	8.6	.8	X	X	11.2	1.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.7	1.5	X	X	29.8	1.3	X	X	38.9	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	6 511	5	X	X	3 113	4	X	X	3 398	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	40.3	2.2	X	X	78.8	1.7	X	X	5.0	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.1	.7	X	X	9.5	1.4	X	X	12.5	1.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	4.7	.7	X	X	2.3	.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	3.0	1.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.8	2.2	X	X	39.0	1.8	X	X	46.4	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	3.6	1.3
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	59 216	2	X	X	33 703	2	X	X	25 513	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	53.9	.7	X	X	83.7	.5	X	X	14.5	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	6.1	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	4.7	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.2	.8	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	30.8	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 081	18	X	X	475	14	X	X	606	32	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	33.9	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.2	3.7	X	X	37.4	4.2	X	X	33.5	7.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	262 783	1	X	X	129 715	1	X	X	133 068	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	45.1	.4	X	X	79.8	.3	X	X	11.3	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	7.9	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.7	.4	X	X	28.0	.2	X	X	37.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total	8 001	4	X	X	3 511	5	X	X	4 490	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	44.2	1.5	X	X	86.4	1.2	X	X	11.2	1.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	7.4	1.1	X	X	6.1	1.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.0	2.8	X	X	18.1	1.5	X	X	30.3	5.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	254 782	1	X	X	126 204	1	X	X	128 578	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	45.1	.4	X	X	79.6	.3	X	X	11.3	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.2	.2	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	7.9	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.1	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.0	.4	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	37.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	237 231	1	X	X	115 894	1	X	X	121 337	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	44.7	.5	X	X	79.3	.4	X	X	11.7	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	8.1	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	29.2	.1	X	X	38.2	.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	3 166	8	X	X	1 614	8	X	X	1 553	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	45.9	2.7	X	X	87.2	1.4	X	X	2.9	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.5	X	X	4.2	1.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.3	3.3	X	X	31.9	1.9	X	X	30.8	7.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	377	21	X	X	177	18	X	X	199	33	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	40.7	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.4	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.2	7.3	X	X	24.9	7.6	X	X	55.7	7.3
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	14 748	3	X	X	8 483	4	X	X	6 265	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	52.1	1.6	X	X	83.1	1.7	X	X	10.1	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	6.7	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	6.1	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	4.1	1.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.3	1.7	X	X	11.7	1.4	X	X	22.5	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	155	42	X	X	28	46	X	X	128	48	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total	84 024	1	X	X	59 039	1	X	X	24 985	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	57.9	.3	X	X	78.5	.4	X	X	9.4	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	2.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.4	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.2	.6	X	X	28.7	.7	X	X	33.8	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	13.3	.3	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	27.6	1.4
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 019 705	—	X	X	760 012	—	X	X	259 693	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.6	.1	X	X	88.0	.1	X	X	15.6	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	—	X	X	6.0	—	X	X	6.6	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	4.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.4	.2	X	X	34.0	.2	X	X	47.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	3.9	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	34 633	1	X	X	25 729	2	X	X	8 904	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	70.1	1.3	X	X	88.3	.6	X	X	17.6	2.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.4	.9	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	13.7	2.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.4	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	5.7	1.0
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.8	.7	X	X	31.1	.8	X	X	49.7	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	4.3	.9
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	923 296	—	X	X	687 027	—	X	X	236 269	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.8	.1	X	X	88.4	.1	X	X	15.6	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	4.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.9	.2	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	48.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	881 983	—	X	X	653 248	—	X	X	228 735	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.5	.1	X	X	88.4	.1	X	X	15.7	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	1.1	—	X	X	5.1	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.8	.3	X	X	35.3	.2	X	X	48.9	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	12 622	2	X	X	9 701	4	X	X	2 921	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	71.1	1.6	X	X	87.2	.5	X	X	17.7	2.4
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	8.9	.8	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	16.7	3.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	.7	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	38.5	1.3	X	X	35.9	.8	X	X	47.3	5.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	4 315	3	X	X	3 202	4	X	X	1 112	14	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	70.1	3.4	X	X	89.2	1.7	X	X	15.0	5.1
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	8.7	1.5	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	9.1	3.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	6.5	2.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	1.7	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	42.2	2.7	X	X	33.3	2.0	X	X	67.7	8.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	57 018	2	X	X	45 319	2	X	X	11 698	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	74.4	1.0	X	X	89.2	.7	X	X	17.0	2.3
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	7.7	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	3.4	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.7
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	21.8	.7	X	X	18.1	.8	X	X	36.3	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	4.9	1.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	567	19	X	X	485	17	X	X	82	40	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	75.8	3.9	X	X	86.8	3.7	X	X	10.6	4.6
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	11.7	3.4	X	X	12.5	3.9	X	X	7.3	2.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	13.8	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	38.1	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	140 962	1	X	X	112 506	1	X	X	28 457	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	74.7	.4	X	X	89.8	.4	X	X	15.1	.7
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	5.6	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	36.9	.5	X	X	33.7	.5	X	X	49.2	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.6
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total.....	6 613	5	X	X	5 135	5	X	X	1 478	11	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	71.0	2.7	X	X	87.9	1.8	X	X	12.4	4.3
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	9.1	1.5	X	X	8.3	1.8	X	X	11.9	4.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	35.4	2.5	X	X	31.7	2.8	X	X	48.5	6.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
Types of workers, total—Con.															
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total.....	134	349	1	X	X	107	371	1	X	X	26	979	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	74.9	.5	X	X	89.9	.4	X	X	15.3	.8			
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.3	1.0			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.7			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.6			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	36.9	.4	X	X	33.8	.4	X	X	49.3	1.0			
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.6			
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total.....	126	398	1	X	X	100	534	1	X	X	25	865	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	74.5	.4	X	X	89.7	.5	X	X	15.5	.6			
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	5.7	.9			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	3.6	.7			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.6			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	38.1	.5	X	X	35.0	.5	X	X	50.1	.7			
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.7	.7			
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total.....	3	068	6	X	X	2	333	5	X	X	735	18	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	70.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	8.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	38.5	4.0	X	X	37.5	3.7	X	X	41.6	9.1			
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total.....	947	8	X	X	771	8	X	X	176	29	X	X			
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	72.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	5.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	3.5	1.7	X	X	3.9	1.9	X	X	1.7	.7			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	41.0	4.9	X	X	32.4	5.0	X	X	79.0	6.1			
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total.....	11	068	4	X	X	9	233	3	X	X	1	835	13	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	78.0	1.9	X	X	90.8	1.4	X	X	13.9	4.7			
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	6.1	2.2			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	2.0	.8			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.....	X	X	22.7	1.9	X	X	19.4	1.8	X	X	39.4	4.4			
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total.....	118	32	X	X	110	35	X	X	8	—	X	X			
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941.....	X	X	94.1	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Paid day laborers.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service.....	X	X	5.3	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>															
Types of workers, total—Con.															
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.8	11.3	X	X	38.9	13.3	X	X	37.5	—			
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	671	561	—	X	X	493	525	—	X	X	178	035	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	68.9	.2	X	X	88.2	.1	X	X	15.4	.5			
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.6	.2			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	3.5	.3			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	5.0	.2			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.4	.3	X	X	34.6	.3	X	X	48.7	.7			
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.1			
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	24	195	2	X	X	17	928	3	X	X	6	267	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.3	1.5	X	X	87.9	.6	X	X	15.8	2.6			
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.6	1.0	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	14.1	3.4			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.8	1.5			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	6.2	1.2			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.4	1.1	X	X	32.0	1.0	X	X	49.1	2.5			
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	5.0	1.1			
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	647	366	—	X	X	475	598	—	X	X	171	768	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	68.9	.2	X	X	88.2	.1	X	X	15.4	.5			
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.3	.2			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.3			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	4.9	.2			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.4	.3	X	X	34.7	.3	X	X	48.7	.7			
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.1			
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	624	809	—	X	X	456	616	—	X	X	168	192	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	68.5	.2	X	X	88.2	.1	X	X	15.2	.5			
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.5	.2			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.3			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	5.1	.2			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.3	.4	X	X	35.6	.3	X	X	49.1	.8			
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1			
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	8	433	3	X	X	6	541	4	X	X	1	892	14	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	71.6	1.9	X	X	86.1	.6	X	X	21.6	3.3			
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	21.3	5.2			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	.9	.2			
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.1	1.1	X	X	35.1	.9	X	X	44.0	5.7			
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.0	.3			
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	3	125	4	X	X	2	267	6	X	X	858	14	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.6	3.9	X	X	90.4	2.1	X	X	14.5	5.9			
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.3	1.4	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	7.9	2.5			

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	1.4	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.7	3.6	X	X	33.1	2.1	X	X	68.1	8.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	36 546	3	X	X	29 187	3	X	X	7 358	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	75.0	1.0	X	X	89.0	.8	X	X	19.6	3.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	6.7	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	3.7	1.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	4.0	1.0
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.9	1.0	X	X	18.8	.8	X	X	39.1	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	421	23	X	X	350	19	X	X	72	46	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	70.7	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.1	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.0	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	145 383	1	X	X	106 703	1	X	X	38 681	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.3	.6	X	X	88.1	.3	X	X	17.4	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	8.6	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	4.3	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.1	.4	X	X	32.7	.4	X	X	45.6	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	3 824	5	X	X	2 666	5	X	X	1 158	15	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	74.1	2.8	X	X	91.4	1.3	X	X	34.2	7.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.4	1.5	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	13.5	5.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.8	2.3	X	X	23.5	1.7	X	X	54.2	7.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	141 559	1	X	X	104 037	1	X	X	37 522	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.2	.6	X	X	88.0	.3	X	X	16.9	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	8.5	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	4.4	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.2	.4	X	X	32.9	.4	X	X	45.4	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	130 777	1	X	X	96 098	1	X	X	34 679	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.6	.6	X	X	88.3	.2	X	X	18.0	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	8.0	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.3	.4	X	X	33.9	.4	X	X	46.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 121	8	X	X	827	9	X	X	295	31	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	68.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	12.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.1	5.5	X	X	37.1	3.8	X	X	82.8	11.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	220	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	64.9	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.5	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	9 404	3	X	X	6 899	5	X	X	2 505	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	67.5	2.7	X	X	87.6	1.9	X	X	11.9	4.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	11.8	2.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.7	1.3	X	X	13.3	1.1	X	X	25.9	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	27	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total	61 776	2	X	X	47 256	2	X	X	14 520	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	65.5	.6	X	X	81.3	.7	X	X	14.2	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.8	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	5.3	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.9	1.0	X	X	31.3	1.0	X	X	33.7	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	25.9	1.5
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	717	362	—	X	X	597	029	—	X	X	120	333
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	78.8	.2	X	X	90.5	.1	X	X	20.9	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	10.7	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.4	.2	X	X	38.1	.2	X	X	51.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.4
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	22	449	3	X	X	18	508	4	X	X	3	941
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	78.4	1.3	X	X	90.5	1.0	X	X	21.6	3.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.6	.6	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	12.1	3.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	5.8	1.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	8.3	2.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.2	1.5	X	X	34.8	1.3	X	X	54.3	5.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	641	456	—	X	X	538	429	—	X	X	103	027
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.8	.3	X	X	91.0	.1	X	X	21.4	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	7.8	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	11.3	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.7	.2	X	X	38.3	.2	X	X	53.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.3
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	617	060	1	X	X	516	402	—	X	X	100	658
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.7	.3	X	X	91.1	.1	X	X	21.2	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.7	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	5.5	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	11.4	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.5	.3	X	X	39.0	.2	X	X	54.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	7	132	3	X	X	6	133	4	X	X	999	10
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.1	1.7	X	X	89.9	1.1	X	X	26.8	3.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	18.0	3.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.5	.9	X	X	9.2	1.0	X	X	4.2	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	9.4	2.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.6	1.9	X	X	40.8	2.2	X	X	60.5	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 525	4	X	X	2 046	4	X	X	479	15	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.3	2.8	X	X	90.4	2.3	X	X	32.0	7.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.5	1.9	X	X	12.0	2.4	X	X	4.3	1.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.3	2.4	X	X	42.3	3.3	X	X	68.9	8.0
Item not reported	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	34 946	1	X	X	30 635	1	X	X	4 311	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.6	.9	X	X	89.8	.5	X	X	23.5	1.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	6.7	2.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	5.6	1.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	5.7	1.9
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.1	1.1	X	X	23.8	1.3	X	X	34.5	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	4.4	1.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	297	16	X	X	280	17	X	X	17	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.0	2.6	X	X	96.5	2.3	X	X	17.6	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.4	7.3	X	X	50.2	8.1	X	X	35.3	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	84 344	1	X	X	74 316	1	X	X	10 029	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.7	.5	X	X	91.0	.3	X	X	20.6	1.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.6	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	7.5	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	12.6	1.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.3	.6	X	X	39.5	.6	X	X	54.7	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	3 493	8	X	X	3 151	8	X	X	342	19	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.7	2.4	X	X	92.3	1.7	X	X	14.4	6.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.8	2.4	X	X	36.0	2.6	X	X	34.0	5.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	80 851	1	X	X	71 164	1	X	X	9 687	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.6	.6	X	X	91.0	.3	X	X	20.9	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.1	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	8.4	.7	X	X	7.8	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	12.4	1.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.5	.6	X	X	39.6	.7	X	X	55.4	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	76 480	1	X	X	67 311	1	X	X	9 169	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.6	.6	X	X	91.2	.3	X	X	19.7	1.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	5.2	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	7.4	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	13.0	1.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.3	.7	X	X	40.4	.6	X	X	56.1	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.4
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 711	7	X	X	1 580	7	X	X	131	17	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.2	1.8	X	X	92.9	1.6	X	X	18.8	2.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	12.5	2.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	12.8	2.7	X	X	13.4	3.0	X	X	6.1	.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	8.8	2.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	48.7	3.3	X	X	47.5	3.2	X	X	63.0	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	519	12	X	X	432	12	X	X	88	42	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.2	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.5	1.9	X	X	10.5	3.2	X	X	4.6	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	44.6	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	-	-
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	5 694	3	X	X	5 045	5	X	X	650	17	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.2	1.5	X	X	87.7	1.4	X	X	31.2	8.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.5	2.0	X	X	23.5	2.6	X	X	32.1	6.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	95	30	X	X	89	32	X	X	6	-	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.7	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	59.5	9.4	X	X	60.2	10.9	X	X	50.0	-
Item not reported	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	481 986	1	X	X	401 723	-	X	X	80 263	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.3	.2	X	X	90.8	.1	X	X	21.5	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.7	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	5.6	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	10.8	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.9	.3	X	X	38.5	.3	X	X	52.9	.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	16 638	5	X	X	13 514	5	X	X	3 125	11	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	76.7	1.7	X	X	89.6	1.3	X	X	21.0	3.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	10.2	2.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	7.1	1.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	7.3	1.7
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.8	1.4	X	X	34.4	1.3	X	X	57.5	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	465 348	1	X	X	388 209	—	X	X	77 139	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.4	.3	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	21.5	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.5	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	5.5	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	11.0	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.0	.3	X	X	38.6	.3	X	X	52.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	451 329	1	X	X	375 073	1	X	X	76 256	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.1	.3	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	21.4	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	8.2	.2	X	X	5.6	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	11.0	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.6	.3	X	X	39.2	.3	X	X	53.5	.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	4 713	5	X	X	3 995	6	X	X	718	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.8	2.1	X	X	89.7	1.7	X	X	24.5	4.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	16.8	4.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	4.1	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.3	1.4	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	8.1	2.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.4	2.1	X	X	40.4	2.5	X	X	59.8	5.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	1.5	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 901	5	X	X	1 518	4	X	X	383	20	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	78.6	2.4	X	X	91.4	1.5	X	X	27.7	6.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.9	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	11.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	1.3	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.5	3.5	X	X	44.2	4.2	X	X	70.1	8.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	24 224	1	X	X	21 290	2	X	X	2 934	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.9	1.2	X	X	90.3	.6	X	X	21.0	2.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	6.9	2.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	6.5	1.9
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.8	1.1	X	X	25.5	1.3	X	X	35.9	4.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total	181	17	X	X	172	18	X	X	9	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.3	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.8	7.3	X	X	50.7	7.9	X	X	33.3	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	97 553	1	X	X	80 877	1	X	X	16 676	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.7	.4	X	X	91.7	.3	X	X	21.6	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	8.0	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.2	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	12.2	1.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.0	.3	X	X	35.8	.3	X	X	54.2	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 318	9	X	X	1 843	11	X	X	475	25	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.0	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	38.2	4.2	X	X	35.7	4.4	X	X	48.1	10.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	95 235	1	X	X	79 034	1	X	X	16 201	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.6	.3	X	X	91.6	.3	X	X	21.3	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	7.7	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	4.3	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	12.4	1.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.0	.4	X	X	35.8	.4	X	X	54.4	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	89 251	1	X	X	74 018	1	X	X	15 233	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.7	.4	X	X	91.8	.3	X	X	21.1	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	8.2	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	4.3	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	12.8	1.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.3	.2	X	X	37.1	.3	X	X	55.8	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.8	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	708	9	X	X	558	12	X	X	150	23	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	74.9	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.1	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.6	5.9	X	X	24.8	4.1	X	X	61.8	9.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	83	26	X	X	75	29	X	X	8	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.0	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.5	10.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	5 027	4	X	X	4 300	4	X	X	727	17	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.8	2.0	X	X	89.9	1.4	X	X	26.7	7.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.0	1.5	X	X	15.9	1.7	X	X	30.9	8.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	21	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total	53 456	2	X	X	40 092	2	X	X	13 364	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	66.9	.7	X	X	83.8	.6	X	X	16.2	1.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	2.0	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	3.6	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	6.5	.7
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.5	.5	X	X	36.0	.6	X	X	38.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	23.6	2.0
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	933 068	—	X	X	913 697	—	X	X	19 371	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.5	.1	X	X	89.8	.1	X	X	26.3	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	6.4	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.7	.1	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	6.4	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	2.6	—	X	X	13.9	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.6	.1	X	X	45.5	.1	X	X	49.2	.9
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	3.1	.5
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	20 635	3	X	X	20 046	3	X	X	589	17	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.9	.9	X	X	90.8	1.0	X	X	24.0	5.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	4.9	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>															
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
Types of workers, total—Con.															
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	40.4	.9	X	X	40.2	.9	X	X	46.8	6.1			
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	.8	.2			
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total .....	788	324	—	X	X	770	762	—	X	X	17	562	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	89.4	.1	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	X	25.9	.5		
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	X	6.6	.7		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	16.3	.1	X	X	16.5	.1	X	X	X	6.1	.5		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	X	13.3	.6		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	45.1	.1	X	X	45.0	.1	X	X	X	49.8	.9		
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	X	2.8	.4		
<b>White respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total .....	763	810	—	X	X	746	920	—	X	X	16	890	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	89.4	.1	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	X	25.0	.8		
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	X	6.6	.6		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	16.4	.1	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	X	6.1	.6		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	13.7	.6		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	45.6	.1	X	X	45.5	.1	X	X	X	50.6	.9		
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	X	2.4	.3		
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total .....	7	156	2	X	X	6	782	3	X	X	374	26	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	85.8	.8	X	X	87.5	.8	X	X	X	54.4	7.2		
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	16.5	.6	X	X	17.1	.7	X	X	X	6.1	2.9		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	48.3	1.3	X	X	48.4	1.2	X	X	X	47.8	4.7		
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total .....	2	500	5	X	X	2	449	5	X	X	51	—	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.3	1.7	X	X	85.4	1.7	X	X	X	33.3	—		
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.1	1.1	X	X	10.0	1.1	X	X	X	11.8	—		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	15.6	1.4	X	X	15.5	1.5	X	X	X	17.6	—		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	5.4	1.6	X	X	X	13.7	—		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	53.4	1.7	X	X	53.2	1.8	X	X	X	66.7	—		
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total .....	32	514	3	X	X	31	719	3	X	X	796	17	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	90.2	.5	X	X	91.8	.4	X	X	X	30.3	4.8		
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	X	2.8	.5		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	X	3.8	.6		
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	31.3	.6	X	X	31.2	.6	X	X	X	31.8	4.7		
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total .....	541	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.1	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	19.5	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.4	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>															
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>															
Types of workers, total—Con.															
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	44.9	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	—	—			
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	82	912	1	X	X	81	266	1	X	X	1	645	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.1	.3	X	X	91.3	.3	X	X	X	X	30.5	2.4	
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	X	X	2.6	.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.0	.3	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	X	X	4.7	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	X	X	16.8	1.5	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.6	.4	X	X	45.6	.4	X	X	X	X	48.7	3.2	
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	X	X	3.5	.7	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	2	918	7	X	X	2	879	7	X	X	39	—	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.6	1.1	X	X	91.4	1.1	X	X	X	X	25.6	—	
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	X	X	7.7	—	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.4	2.7	X	X	42.4	2.7	X	X	X	X	41.0	—	
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	79	993	1	X	X	78	387	1	X	X	1	606	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.1	.3	X	X	91.3	.3	X	X	X	X	30.6	2.5	
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	X	X	2.4	.2	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	X	X	4.7	.4	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	X	X	16.8	1.5	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.8	.4	X	X	45.7	.4	X	X	X	X	48.9	3.3	
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	X	X	3.5	.7	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	76	700	1	X	X	75	303	1	X	X	1	397	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.2	.3	X	X	91.3	.2	X	X	X	X	30.1	2.6	
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	X	X	2.6	.1	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	16.6	.3	X	X	X	X	5.0	.3	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	X	X	18.9	1.8	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.2	.4	X	X	46.2	.5	X	X	X	X	48.6	2.8	
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	X	2.2	.1	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	1	232	7	X	X	1	188	6	X	X	43	30	X	X	
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	86.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S	
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.4	1.3	X	X	16.8	1.4	X	X	X	X	6.9	.6	
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	X	X	11.5	1.0	
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	48.8	2.7	X	X	49.0	2.9	X	X	X	X	43.8	3.8	
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Types of workers, total	608	7	X	X	597	7	X	X	11	—	X	X			
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.9	3.9	X	X	80.5	4.0	X	X	X	X	45.5	—	
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	S	
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	15.1	2.0	X	X	14.9	2.1	X	X	X	X	27.3	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	55.4	3.5	X	X	55.3	3.6	X	X	63.6	—
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.9	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	4 605	4	X	X	4 403	5	X	X	202	32	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	80	15	X	X	77	15	X	X	3	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.8	1.9	X	X	9.1	2.0	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	28.0	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.3	4.8	X	X	30.4	5.1	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	633 899	—	X	X	620 155	—	X	X	13 745	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.4	.1	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	24.4	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.9	.1	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.8	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	12.6	.7
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.4	.1	X	X	45.3	.1	X	X	51.2	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	2.7	.5
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	15 673	3	X	X	15 209	3	X	X	463	21	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.7	1.0	X	X	90.7	1.1	X	X	25.0	6.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	4.5	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.8	.9	X	X	41.5	1.1	X	X	51.8	6.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	.9	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	618 227	—	X	X	604 945	—	X	X	13 281	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.5	.1	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	24.3	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	7.1	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	17.3	.1	X	X	6.2	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.7	—	X	X	2.5	—	X	X	12.5	.7
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.5	.1	X	X	45.4	.1	X	X	51.2	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	2.7	.5
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	601 854	—	X	X	588 812	—	X	X	13 041	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.4	.1	X	X	90.9	.1	X	X	23.9	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	6.9	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	17.4	.1	X	X	6.2	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total—Con.												
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	12.9	.7
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.0	.1	X	X	45.8	.1	X	X	51.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	—	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	2.3	.5
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	5 281	3	X	X	5 012	3	X	X	269	24	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.7	1.0	X	X	87.8	1.0	X	X	46.4	7.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.8	.5	X	X	17.3	.7	X	X	7.3	3.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	7.4	3.0
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.7	1.1	X	X	48.1	1.1	X	X	40.0	5.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	1 752	7	X	X	1 717	7	X	X	35	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	86.6	1.2	X	X	87.6	1.3	X	X	34.3	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.6	1.0	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	14.3	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.2	1.7	X	X	16.1	1.7	X	X	17.1	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	54.3	2.1	X	X	54.0	2.1	X	X	68.6	—
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	24 065	3	X	X	23 663	3	X	X	402	15	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.5	.4	X	X	91.6	.4	X	X	22.3	3.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.0	.5	X	X	10.1	.5	X	X	4.0	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	6.1	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.5	.8	X	X	32.4	.8	X	X	36.0	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	444	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.7	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.4	3.0	X	X	8.4	2.9	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.0	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	92 064	1	X	X	89 302	1	X	X	2 761	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.7	.3	X	X	90.5	.3	X	X	30.4	1.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	6.5	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	5.9	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	15.0	2.0
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.4	.3	X	X	41.3	.3	X	X	43.0	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.7	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Types of workers, total	2 044	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.5	2.7	X	X	90.7	2.6	X	X	17.4	6.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.1	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	27.1	4.1	X	X	27.3	4.0	X	X	22.6	8.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	90 020	2	X	X	87 345	2	X	X	2 674	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.8	.4	X	X	90.5	.4	X	X	30.8	2.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	6.6	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	6.1	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	15.3	2.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.7	.3	X	X	41.6	.3	X	X	43.6	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.8	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	85 256	2	X	X	82 804	2	X	X	2 452	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.8	.3	X	X	90.6	.3	X	X	27.7	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	7.2	1.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	6.6	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	14.7	1.9
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.3	.4	X	X	42.3	.3	X	X	45.1	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.9	1.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	643	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.1	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	53.0	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	56	16	X	X	51	18	X	X	5	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	76.2	3.7	X	X	83.7	4.2	X	X	—	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	5.9	2.1	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.1	3.4	X	X	32.6	3.8	X	X	60.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total	3 844	6	X	X	3 652	6	X	X	192	32	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 17. Statistics for Respondent Firms by Types of Workers by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. Some nonemployer respondent firms with no administrative employees and payroll reported using full- and part-time paid employees during 2002; however, these firms were not reclassified as employers. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A.]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	18	26	X	X	18	26	X	X	-	-	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	75.9	5.0	X	X	75.9	5.0	X	X	-	-
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Types of workers, total .....	124	113	1	X	122	892	1	X	1	221	6	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	82.4	.2	X	X	82.9	.2	X	X	32.5	2.6
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.4	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	27.9	.2	X	X	28.0	.2	X	X	12.4	1.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	21.7	2.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	49.3	.2	X	X	49.4	.2	X	X	41.3	2.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	11.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 091 884	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.5	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.1	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	136 394	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.9	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.6	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.5	.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 617 197	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.9	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 458 780	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.7	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	60 254	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.0	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.0	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.8	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	17 280	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.1	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.0	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.1	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.1	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	209 850	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.9	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 505	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.6	3.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.1	2.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.6	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.6	3.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	657 531	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	29 545	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.3	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.4	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.1	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.4
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	627 986	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	590 934	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.3	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.3	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	17 392	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.8	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.3	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.9	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.4	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 943	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.1	1.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.0	1.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.8	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.3	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.7
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	47 145	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.9	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.1	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.5	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	18.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	613	17	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.0	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	26.3	5.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.6
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 577 861	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.3	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	93 553	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.6	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.0	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.1	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.8	.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 484 308	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.3	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.3	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 398 422	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.2	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	37 205	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.7	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.8	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.7	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.2	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	11 550	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.0	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.7	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.5	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.1	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	133 821	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.4	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 788	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	77.3	3.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.0	3.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.7	1.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.1	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	518 040	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.3	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	13 297	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.1	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.3	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	7	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.1	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	504 743	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	469 424	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	5 657	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.5	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.1	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.4	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.8	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	628	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.5	3.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	1.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.1	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	28 884	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.0	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.6	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.9	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	14.2	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	104	15	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.1	8.3
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total	338 296	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	78.8	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	12.6	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	9.6	.2
<b>Firms with no employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	534 240	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	62.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	22 913	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	63.9	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.8	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.9	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.4	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	474 966	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	62.5	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.6	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.3	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	449 211	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	61.8	.2
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	34.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	11 238	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	64.0	1.0
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.3	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.5	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.9	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.0	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	3 209	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	64.1	2.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.7	1.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.3	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.4	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.2	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.7
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	32 781	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	71.3	.9
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.6	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.0	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	20.3	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	491	21	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	60.4	8.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.2	7.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	105 475	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	61.8	.4
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.3	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.6	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	5 570	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	64.8	1.6
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.4	1.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.5	.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	31.7	2.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	99 905	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	61.7	.4
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	29.4	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	92 287	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	60.8	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.9	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.5	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 666	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	67.4	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.4	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.0	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 096	14	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	69.5	2.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.1	1.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	6	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.9	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	9 042	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	70.1	1.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.7	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.2	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.7	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	129	38	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	323 247	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	62.4	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.0	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	15 257	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	63.1	1.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.5	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.7	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.8	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	307 991	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	62.4	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.9	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	295 186	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	61.7	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 442	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	62.6	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.6	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.3	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.8
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.9	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 029	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	60.9	4.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.6	2.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.7	2.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.5	3.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.6
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	20 044	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	71.7	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.7	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.6	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.7
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	348	23	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	56.8	7.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.5	7.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	69 156	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	64.3	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.4	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 086	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	66.9	3.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.6	2.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.9	2.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.3	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	67 070	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	64.2	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	61 739	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	63.7	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.1	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 130	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	61.0	4.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.3	1.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.5	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	84	27	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	72.6	9.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5	5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5	5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	5	5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	5	5
Item not reported	X	X	5	5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 694	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	72.1	2.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.5	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	1.6	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.5	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.4	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	1.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	14	49	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	5	5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5	5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5	5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	5	5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	5	5
Item not reported	X	X	5	5
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total	36 361	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	63.3	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.5	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.1	.9
Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.5
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 934 701	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.9	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.8	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	68 811	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.3	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.5	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.5	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.5	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 746 366	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.2	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.8	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 665 156	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.0	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.8	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Types of workers, total	30 867	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.3	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.6	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.9	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	27.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	8 834	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.7	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.1	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.3	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.3	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.0	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	109 261	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.7	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.7	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.6	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 111	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	78.4	3.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.5	3.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.6	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.7
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	341 416	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	15 808	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.3	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.4	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	27.8	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	325 608	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	306 752	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.9	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	8 849	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.8	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.3	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.1	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 410	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	78.4	2.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.9	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.8	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.5	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	25 223	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.9	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.6	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.9	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.7	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	246	20	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	95.2	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	20.9	4.3
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 223 671	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.6	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	46 797	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.7	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.1	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.8	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.9	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 176 874	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.7	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.1	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 132 302	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.4	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.1	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	19 374	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.1	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.2	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.7	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.7	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 042	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.2	1.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.8	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.7	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.6	.8
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.5	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	69 201	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.4	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.8	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.1	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	17.7	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	819	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	73.4	4.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.1	2.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.4	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	250 043	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	77.9	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 206	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.9	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.6	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.6	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.6	.9
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	243 836	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	77.7	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	226 101	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	77.6	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.2	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 644	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.7	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.2	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.2	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	335	18	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.3	5.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.0	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	16.0	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	14 837	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	80.3	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.6	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	2.7	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.4	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. **Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	46	28	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	76.5	9.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	119 525	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	75.4	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	3.3	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	28.6	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.1	.3
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	712 405	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.2	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	21 953	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	94.3	.6
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.8	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.2	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	28.5	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	641 106	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.7	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.1	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	34.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	612 251	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.8	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.6	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	8 971	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	92.3	.7
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.5	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.7	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.1	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.6	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	2 702	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	91.2	1.0
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.0	2.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	9.0	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.4	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	35.2	2.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	1.0
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	37 092	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.1	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.6	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.3	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	19.6	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	391	18	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	95.3	3.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.5	3.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.5	6.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	107 353	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.0	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.6	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.9	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 486	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	95.3	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	1.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.6	1.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.4	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	102 867	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.0	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.6	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.1	.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	96 613	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.0	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.5	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 467	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.7	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.2	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.7	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.6	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	804	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	96.8	2.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	13.3	4.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.1	6.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	7 713	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.2	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.5	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.1	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	19.1	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	75	37	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	100.0	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	76.0	8.6
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	456 718	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.1	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	15 107	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.8	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.5	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.6	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.9	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	441 612	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	425 528	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.2	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	5 571	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.6	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.3	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.3	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.3	.8
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.7	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 733	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.3	1.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.0	2.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.6	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.7	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.0
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	23 995	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.9	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.1	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	21.2	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	300	19	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	95.2	3.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.7	7.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	98 961	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.5	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.4	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 360	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	95.6	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.5	1.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.8	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	1.0	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	96 601	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.5	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.5	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	90 110	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.5	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	5.6	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	933	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	95.0	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	8.7	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.0	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.3	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	138	28	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.9	8.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.2	10.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	5 384	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.7	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.6	1.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.0	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.6	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.1	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	17	49	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total	49 348	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	86.2	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.0	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.6	.7
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	.4
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. **Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	442 946	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	92.9	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.5	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	12 916	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	94.0	.9
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.2	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.8	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.2	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	30.5	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	390 242	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.8	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	37.6	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	376 836	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.8	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	4 568	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	91.3	1.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.2	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	10.8	1.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.4	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	38.9	2.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	1 382	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	88.7	1.9
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.2	1.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	11.1	2.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	39.4	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	18 706	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	94.7	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	6.5	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	24.1	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	292	20	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	96.1	1.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	4.1	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.8	6.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.6
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	58 685	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.7	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	8.7	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.2	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 110	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.8	1.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.9	2.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.3	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	25.8	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	56 575	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.7	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.9	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.5	.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	53 843	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.7	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.1	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.0	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 432	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.0	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.1	1.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.6	4.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	345	16	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.2	4.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	11.9	2.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.7	2.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.5	6.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 145	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.6	2.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.4	1.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.9	2.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	23.6	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	100	38	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.6	3.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	285 209	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	11.6	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	9 193	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.5	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.2	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.3	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.4	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.1	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	276 016	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.6	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	11.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	39.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	268 955	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	93.6	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	11.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	39.6	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	2 743	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	89.5	1.6
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	8.4	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	13.7	2.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	42.6	2.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.4
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	949	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	91.1	1.2
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	10.2	2.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	13.0	3.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	41.7	2.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	12 124	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	95.0	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.0	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	26.8	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	177	16	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	96.6	1.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	5.5	1.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	32.1	6.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	59 232	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	94.4	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.7	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.3	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	1 613	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	90.9	2.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.2	1.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	21.8	4.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	57 619	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	94.5	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	6.0	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	7.7	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.6	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	54 038	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.5	.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	393	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.4	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.5	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	7.6	1.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	28.7	5.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	55	28	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.5	4.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.2	7.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 436	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.7	1.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	1.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.2	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.1	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total	39 788	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.3	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.5	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.9	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	.5
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	287 109	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.1	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 551	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.4	1.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.6	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.1	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	242 132	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.9	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	235 417	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.9	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 897	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.2	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.4	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	14.0	1.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.7	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.3	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	789	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.0	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	14.4	4.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.1	1.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.7	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.5	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.7
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	8 627	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.1	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.9	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.8	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	154	21	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.2	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	10.8	4.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.3	4.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	31.1	6.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.1	1.1
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	30 764	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.2	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.0	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	14.1	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	969	13	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.7	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.4	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	6.9	1.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.0	4.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	29 795	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.2	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	14.4	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.4	.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	28 593	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.1	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	14.3	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.1	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	39.9	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	648	11	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.2	2.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.9	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	16.1	3.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.6	4.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.7
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	163	17	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.7	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.7	2.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	18.0	3.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.7	4.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 426	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.4	1.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.0	1.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.3	2.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.6	4.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	1.4
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	37	24	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.8	6.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	20.9	7.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	187 230	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	18.1	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.6	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 777	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.5	1.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.8	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.2	1.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.4	.8
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	32.3	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	1.1
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	182 453	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	18.3	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	178 603	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.4	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	18.3	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. **Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 875	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.4	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.8	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	12.2	1.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.0	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.5	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	585	9	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	94.5	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	15.5	2.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.1	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 004	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.8	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.3	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	12.6	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.2	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	37.7	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	109	33	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.7	2.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.4	4.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.0	6.3
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	2.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	30 659	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.0	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.6	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	806	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	96.8	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	29.7	7.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	29 853	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.9	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.8	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.0	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	28 221	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.0	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	10.9	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	34.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	373	19	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.1	7.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	2.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	33.7	7.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	10	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	100.0	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 197	14	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.4	1.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	3.1	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	15.8	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total	38 426	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.6	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.6	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.7	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.7	.7
Item not reported	X	X	10.6	.3
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	94 514	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.1	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	25.9	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.9	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	2 182	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.7	.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	2.0
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	15.7	2.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.5	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.2	3.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	71 798	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.3	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.9	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	25.2	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.9	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	70 535	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.4	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.0	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	25.2	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	960	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.9	2.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	3.6	.6
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	21.5	1.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	1.0	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	47.1	2.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	227	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.7	3.0
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	7.0	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	23.3	2.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	50.3	3.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	2 092	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	91.4	.7
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	1.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	19.7	2.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	3.3	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	48.1	4.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.4	.5
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	46	34	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	89.2	3.0
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	12.9	3.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	6.5	2.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	28.8	4.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.6	2.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	8 302	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	90.9	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	22.6	1.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.4	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	43.5	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	431	24	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	91.4	3.8
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	1.8	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	12.6	5.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	22.5	8.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	7 871	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	90.8	.6
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	23.1	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	44.7	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	7 765	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	91.0	.5
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.9	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	23.1	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	2.5	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	42.7	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.1	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	181	11	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	92.7	1.9
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	2.8	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	27.4	3.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	51.4	3.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.4	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	84	25	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	72.4	5.9
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	20.8	5.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.9	5.3
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	311	19	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.7	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	1.6	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	8.3	3.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.3	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	64.7	6.5
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	1.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	59 129	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	26.6	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.2	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 608	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	92.8	.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.4	2.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.3	2.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.3	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	57 521	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.1	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	26.8	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.2	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	56 755	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.3	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	6.2	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	26.7	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.2	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	691	11	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.2	2.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.4	.7
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	20.3	1.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.0	3.1
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	131	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.4	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	9.9	1.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	26.2	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.3	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	65.7	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	6.1	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 18. **Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 510	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.1	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	25.1	2.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.2	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.9	3.7
Item not reported	X	X	5.4	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	25	32	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.1	2.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	15.9	3.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.2	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	11.9	1.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 538	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.3	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.6	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	13.2	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.4	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	142	38	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	96.5	1.3
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	13.6	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 396	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.2	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.7	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	13.4	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.9	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.9	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	6 016	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	91.2	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.8	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	13.8	.5
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.0	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	88	14	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.8	3.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.3	7.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	271	33	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.6	2.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	36.2	6.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.2	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total	20 534	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.5	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.1	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	29.4	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.6	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	51.9	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	10.7	.2
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	70 861	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.6	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.8	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	37.8	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	52.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	10.3	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	960	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	86.2	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.1	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	21.3	.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.7	.3
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.5	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	9.7	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	45 097	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.4	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	33.7	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.4	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	43 962	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	33.8	.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	49.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.3	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	681	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.6	1.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	1.9	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	22.7	.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.0	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	14.0	.8
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	118	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.9	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	15.8	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	30.8	.9
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.6	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	9.4	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	1 196	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.6	2.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.3	.4
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	25.6	1.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.4	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	46.3	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	7.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	19	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	73.7	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	26.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	52.6	—
Item not reported	X	X	21.1	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 999	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.3	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	29.0	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.2	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	148	15	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.1	1.7
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.0	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	17.6	1.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	2.7	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	51.6	3.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.6
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 851	4	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.3	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	29.4	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.4	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	45.0	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	.3
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 568	3	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.0	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.7	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	29.5	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.6	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	44.4	.8
Item not reported	X	X	7.2	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	141	16	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.9	2.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.7	1.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	20.3	2.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.2	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	16.4	1.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	36	11	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.0	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	35.6	2.0
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	52.1	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	8.2	.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	270	28	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	95.2	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	2.4	1.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	23.8	4.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.1	.2
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	58.1	4.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	8	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	100.0	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	50.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	62.5	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	37 811	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.3	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	35.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	735	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.7	.6
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.2	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	23.3	.8
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	5.5	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	51.7	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.3	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	37 076	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.3	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	35.3	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.6	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	36 394	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.5	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	35.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	8.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	450	7	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.3	1.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	1.3	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	27.1	1.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	1.8	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.1	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	14.7	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	71	10	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.7	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	23.4	2.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	30.1	1.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	48.8	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	9.9	.4
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	867	8	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.6	2.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.5
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	25.7	1.2
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.3	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.9	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	8.7	.3
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	10	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	60.0	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	40.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	40.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 238	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.8	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	20.8	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.5	.4
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.9	.7
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	77	20	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	89.6	.8
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.6	1.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	9.1	.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	24.5	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 161	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.7	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.6	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	21.1	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.5	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	44.3	.7
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	3 000	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	88.7	.4
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.8	.9
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	21.6	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	3.7	.5
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	43.7	.8
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	90	29	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	93.4	2.0
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	4.4	1.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	73.4	7.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	2.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	59	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	79.5	.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	31.8	1.7
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	42.0	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	17.1	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	—	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total	24 804	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.2	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	3.7	.2
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	45.9	.4
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.2	.1
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	59.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	13.7	.2
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more</b>				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	15 106	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	77.7	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.0	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	54.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	9.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	59.3	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	17.1	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	109	2	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	72.4	.2
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	9.3	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	22.0	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	6.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	36.7	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.6	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	5 490	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	82.5	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	44.4	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	6.8	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	51.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.9	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	5 412	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	82.2	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.4	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	44.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	6.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	51.8	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	13.8	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	72	5	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.4	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	11.4	.8
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	29.1	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	33.2	.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.2	.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	20	11	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.7	.3
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	25.5	.6
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	56.0	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	95	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	78.9	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	40.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	6.3	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	47.4	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	20.0	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	537	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	84.3	.1
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.1	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	39.1	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	4.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	46.8	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.2	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	22	12	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	63.3	1.5
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	S
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	22.6	.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	515	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.2	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	4.5	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	40.4	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	10.3	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	512	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	84.7	.1
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.1	.1
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	39.2	.1
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	4.7	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	47.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	9.6	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	8	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	87.5	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	50.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	S	S
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	14	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	64.3	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	35.7	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	35.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	35.7	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	—	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	—	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 845	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.1	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	45.3	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	7.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	52.5	—
Item not reported	X	X	14.2	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	80	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	73.8	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	7.5	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	25.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	7.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.3	—
Item not reported	X	X	17.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 765	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.2	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.5	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	45.7	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	7.1	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	52.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	14.2	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	4 700	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	82.0	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	45.6	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	7.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	52.8	—
Item not reported	X	X	14.2	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	59	6	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	83.1	.2
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	.3
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	27.0	.3
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	S	.6
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	30.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	15.2	.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	10	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	90.0	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	30.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	75	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.3	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	S	S
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	42.7	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	8.0	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	50.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	17.3	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	—	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	—	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	212	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.2	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.2	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	26.8	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	5.2	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	16.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	7	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	85.7	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total	205	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941	X	X	81.0	—
Paid day laborers	X	X	5.4	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service	X	X	26.8	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization	X	X	5.4	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants	X	X	41.4	—
Item not reported	X	X	16.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 18. Statistics for Respondent Firms With Paid Employees by Types of Workers by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and types of workers	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	200	1	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	81.0	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	5.5	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	27.0	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	5.5	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	40.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	16.0	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	5	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	80.0	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	S	S	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	6	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	83.3	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	S	S
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	—	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	—	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	—	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	—	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	—	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Types of workers, total .....	9 508	—	X	X
Full- and part-time paid employees reported on IRS Form 941 .....	X	X	75.1	—
Paid day laborers .....	X	X	4.8	—
Temporary staffing obtained from a temporary help service .....	X	X	59.9	—
Leased employees from a leasing service or a professional employer organization .....	X	X	10.9	—
Contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants .....	X	X	63.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	18.9	—

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 19. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>													
<b>All respondent firms</b>													
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	11 885 018	-	X	X	925 375	-	X	X	10 959 644	-	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.8	.1	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	42.9	.1
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	16.9	.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	.7	-	X	X	9.2	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.7	-	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.9	-
	Supplemental income	X	X	27.2	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	29.0	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.3	-	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	9.8	-
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	-	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.8	-
	Operated occasionally	X	X	9.9	-	X	X	.6	-	X	X	10.7	-
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	-	X	X	.7	-	X	X	3.5	-
	None of the above	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	55.6	.2	X	X	26.9	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	2.2	-	X	X	2.4	-	X	X	2.2	-
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	731 595	1	X	X	43 698	2	X	X	687 897	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	37.1	.2	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	38.4	.3
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	16.6	.2
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	7.5	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	20.9	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	8.4	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.3	.2
	Operated occasionally	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	None of the above	X	X	30.6	.3	X	X	51.7	.9	X	X	29.2	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	11 152 397	-	X	X	881 365	-	X	X	10 271 032	-	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	41.0	.1	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	43.2	.1
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	16.9	.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	.7	-	X	X	9.3	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.8	-	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.0	-
	Supplemental income	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	29.5	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.4	-	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	9.9	-
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	-	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.9	-
	Operated occasionally	X	X	10.1	-	X	X	.6	-	X	X	10.9	-
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	-	X	X	.7	-	X	X	3.6	-
	None of the above	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	55.8	.2	X	X	26.8	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	2.1	-	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	-
<b>White respondent firms</b>													
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10 755 821	-	X	X	844 448	-	X	X	9 911 373	-	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	41.2	.1	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	43.4	.1
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	17.0	.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	.6	-	X	X	9.2	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.9	-	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	6.0	-
	Supplemental income	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	29.5	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.4	-	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	10.0	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.8	-	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	-
	Operated occasionally	X	X	9.9	-	X	X	.6	-	X	X	10.7	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	-	X	X	.7	-	X	X	3.5	-
	None of the above	X	X	29.2	.1	X	X	56.0	.2	X	X	26.9	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	2.1	-	X	X	2.2	-	X	X	2.1	-
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	540 336	1	X	X	18 839	2	X	X	521 498	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	38.8	.5	X	X	19.0	1.0	X	X	39.5	.5
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	16.0	.3
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	10.9	.3
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	5.3	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	26.0	.4	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	26.7	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	6.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	10.0	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	54.3	1.2	X	X	25.7	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.2	.2
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	112 359	2	X	X	6 683	4	X	X	105 677	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	39.5	.9	X	X	18.2	1.8	X	X	40.9	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.3	.6	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	19.9	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	10.9	.6
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	7.5	.5
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	24.1	.7	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	25.3	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	6.9	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	2.6	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	9.5	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	3.5	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	29.0	.9	X	X	52.5	1.8	X	X	27.5	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.1	.3
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	516 307	1	X	X	57 492	1	X	X	458 815	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	35.0	.2	X	X	16.3	.9	X	X	37.4	.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	16.7	.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	6.9	.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	20.9	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	17.0	.7	X	X	9.0	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	4.7	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	10.5	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	31.8	.3	X	X	52.1	.8	X	X	29.3	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	15 341	5	X	X	716	14	X	X	14 624	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	42.3	1.9	X	X	17.8	4.2	X	X	43.5	2.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.8	2.3	X	X	10.2	3.4	X	X	18.2	2.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	23.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	15.2	3.1	X	X	7.3	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	11.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	25.1	1.6	X	X	43.5	4.9	X	X	24.2	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	3 956 954	—	X	X	195 555	1	X	X	3 761 399	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	49.2	.2	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	50.7	.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	17.0	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	11.3	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.1	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.8	.1	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	34.1	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	12.1	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.5	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	24.0	.1	X	X	57.8	.3	X	X	22.2	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con. Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	260 118	2	X	X	9 828	4	X	X	250 290	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	44.3	.3	X	X	24.4	1.8	X	X	45.0	.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.4	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	17.0	.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	9.0	.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	3.1	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	23.7	.6	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	24.4	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	.7	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	4.5	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	8.0	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	26.1	.4	X	X	53.5	2.9	X	X	25.1	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	3 696 835	—	X	X	185 727	1	X	X	3 511 109	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	49.5	.2	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	51.1	.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	17.0	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	11.5	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	33.4	.1	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	34.8	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	12.4	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.6	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	58.0	.3	X	X	22.0	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.2	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	3 520 956	—	X	X	172 650	1	X	X	3 348 306	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	50.2	.2	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	51.8	.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	17.1	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	33.8	.1	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	35.1	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	12.2	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.6	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	58.0	.3	X	X	21.8	.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.1	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	250 004	2	X	X	6 165	3	X	X	243 840	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.6	.7	X	X	19.3	1.1	X	X	42.1	.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	15.9	.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	12.3	.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.8	.2
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.0	.5	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	27.5	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	2.9	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	11.0	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	25.8	.3	X	X	59.0	1.1	X	X	25.0	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	4.6	.2
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	43 775	3	X	X	1 993	10	X	X	41 782	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	42.6	1.2	X	X	20.0	4.1	X	X	43.7	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	8.9	2.1	X	X	18.2	1.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	5.7	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Supplemental income	X	X	27.4	.9	X	X	7.9	2.0	X	X	28.3	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.0	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	4.1	.7
	Operated occasionally	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	3.9	.8
	None of the above	X	X	26.9	1.2	X	X	54.2	4.0	X	X	25.6	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	3.7	.5
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	177 698	1	X	X	16 403	3	X	X	161 295	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.2	.6	X	X	19.6	1.5	X	X	42.3	.7
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	18.1	.6
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	8.3	.5
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	3.4	.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	22.3	.5	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	24.0	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.0	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	11.9	1.7	X	X	6.2	.3
	Operated occasionally	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	29.9	.8	X	X	56.2	1.5	X	X	27.2	.8
	Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 476	7	X	X	204	35	X	X	5 272	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.4	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.4	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	13.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	25.9	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	10.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	19.1	1.8	X	X	39.3	12.3	X	X	18.3	2.0
	Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 659 965	—	X	X	639 943	—	X	X	6 020 022	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	37.1	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	39.4	.1
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	17.6	.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	7.8	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.6	—	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	6.9	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	26.0	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	9.2	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.6	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	3.3	—
	None of the above	X	X	35.0	.1	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	32.4	.1
	Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.3	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	421 470	1	X	X	30 458	2	X	X	391 012	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.6	.4	X	X	16.6	1.2	X	X	36.0	.5
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	17.1	.2
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	6.9	.2
	Seasonal business	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	4.9	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	19.5	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	17.6	.5	X	X	9.4	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.5	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	7.3	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	35.0	.5	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	33.4	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	6 238 495	—	X	X	609 485	—	X	X	5 629 010	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	37.3	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	39.6	.1
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	17.7	.1
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	7.9	.1
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	26.4	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	9.2	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.8	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	3.4	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	35.0	.1	X	X	59.6	.2	X	X	32.3	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.2	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	6 097 896	—	X	X	592 311	—	X	X	5 505 585	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	37.3	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	39.6	.1
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	17.7	.1
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	7.8	.1
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	26.3	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.7	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	3.3	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	35.2	.1	X	X	59.8	.2	X	X	32.6	.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.2	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	253 737	1	X	X	11 550	3	X	X	242 187	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	37.2	.6	X	X	19.6	1.5	X	X	38.0	.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	16.6	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	9.9	.3
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	6.8	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	25.2	.4	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	26.1	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	6.7	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.4	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	9.6	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.3
	None of the above .....	X	X	29.6	.6	X	X	55.2	1.6	X	X	28.4	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	64 713	2	X	X	4 458	5	X	X	60 254	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	38.1	1.3	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	39.6	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	20.6	.6	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	21.4	.6
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	9.8	.7
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	8.6	.4
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	23.4	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	8.9	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	31.0	1.2	X	X	52.2	1.5	X	X	29.4	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	2.7	.3
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	289	251	1	X	X	34	705	2	X	X	254	546
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	34.0	.4	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	36.5	.5
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	16.9	.5
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	6.3	.3
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	19.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	20.5	1.2	X	X	9.7	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.0	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	11.3	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	34.5	.4	X	X	53.2	1.1	X	X	32.0	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	8	870	5	X	X	494	14	X	X	8	376	5
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	39.2	2.4	X	X	15.3	3.6	X	X	40.6	2.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.6	3.0	X	X	7.9	2.1	X	X	16.1	3.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	22.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	18.0	4.0	X	X	7.0	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	12.2	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.9	2.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	31.1	2.6	X	X	46.6	6.3	X	X	30.2	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	1	267	073	—	X	X	89	565	1	X	X	1
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	33.8	.2	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	35.6	.2
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	12.9	.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	9.7	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	6.6	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	28.2	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	42.2	.2	X	X	47.0	.9	X	X	41.8	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	19.0	.3
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	23.8	.7	X	X	13.8	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	50	007	3	X	X	3	413	8	X	X	46	595
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	21.5	1.2	X	X	8.0	2.7	X	X	22.5	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	14.3	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	41.9	1.1	X	X	54.5	4.0	X	X	41.0	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	22.3	4.1	X	X	20.2	1.0
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	21.1	4.2	X	X	16.6	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 217 066	1	X	X	86 153	1	X	X	1 130 913	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	36.2	.2
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	13.0	.1
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	10.0	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.7	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	28.8	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	42.2	.2	X	X	46.7	.9	X	X	41.9	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	19.0	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	23.9	.6	X	X	13.7	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 136 969	—	X	X	79 487	1	X	X	1 057 482	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	36.2	.2
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	13.0	.2
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	9.9	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	6.8	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	28.7	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	42.9	.2	X	X	48.3	.9	X	X	42.5	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	18.9	.2	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	18.7	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	22.8	.6	X	X	13.6	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	36 595	4	X	X	1 124	8	X	X	35 471	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	31.0	1.3	X	X	11.1	2.5	X	X	31.6	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	12.0	1.0
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.9	1.0	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	8.1	1.0
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	4.9	.5
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.1	1.2	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	24.7	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	35.7	1.5	X	X	42.4	4.0	X	X	35.5	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	23.5	1.3	X	X	28.5	3.0	X	X	23.4	1.4
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	20.1	3.0	X	X	11.9	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	3.8	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	3 871	7	X	X	232	17	X	X	3 640	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	27.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.4	2.1	X	X	13.5	4.4	X	X	14.4	2.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.9	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.5	2.1
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	9.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	21.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	40.1	2.7	X	X	26.5	6.8	X	X	40.9	2.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	18.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
	<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	19.5	2.2	X	X	43.8	10.4	X	X	18.0	2.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	49 358	2	X	X	6 384	6	X	X	42 974	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	10.0	2.1	X	X	23.9	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	10.3	.8
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	16.4	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	18.0	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	34.4	1.2	X	X	36.0	2.7	X	X	34.1	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	21.0	1.2	X	X	20.7	2.5	X	X	21.0	1.3
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	23.1	1.2	X	X	35.9	3.1	X	X	21.2	1.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	3.2	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	994	16	X	X	18	40	X	X	976	16	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	47.3	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	28.2	8.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.7	8.7
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.1	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	2.0
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	16.5	5.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.8	5.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	46.2	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	11.1	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.3	3.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	1 026	12	X	X	312	12	X	X	715	17	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above.....	X	X	43.0	5.6	X	X	36.7	4.7	X	X	45.8	5.9
	Item not reported.....	X	X	40.0	6.3	X	X	51.3	5.5	X	X	35.1	7.3
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ....	151 679	1	X	X	6 597	3	X	X	145 082	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ....	X	X	33.0	.7	X	X	15.8	1.4	X	X	33.7	.7
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	27.5	.5	X	X	19.5	2.0	X	X	27.9	.6
	Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	11.4	.5
	Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	25.8	.6	X	X	11.9	1.2	X	X	26.4	.7
	Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.1	.6	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	22.9	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>All respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> — Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 20.1 .4 X X 23.6 2.0 X X 19.9 .5 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 3.0 .3 X X 2.8 .6 X X 3.1 .3 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 4.4 .3 X X 1.4 .5 X X 4.6 .3 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.0 .1 X X S S X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 23.5 .6 X X 40.8 2.2 X X 22.7 .6 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.5 .2 X X 3.9 .6 X X 2.4 .2												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 4 648 6 X X 428 14 X X 4 220 6 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 32.8 4.0 X X 16.5 5.5 X X 34.4 3.9 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 23.9 2.3 X X 41.2 6.6 X X 22.2 2.8 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 9.0 2.5 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 22.8 3.4 X X 34.3 6.0 X X 21.6 3.3 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 16.2 3.3 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 15.8 3.2 X X 18.2 7.5 X X 15.6 3.2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 5.5 2.1 X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 21.3 4.2 X X 22.6 6.6 X X 21.2 4.3 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.9 1.0 X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 147 031 1 X X 6 169 4 X X 140 861 1 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 33.0 .7 X X 15.7 1.7 X X 33.7 .7 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 27.6 .5 X X 18.0 2.0 X X 28.0 .5 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 11.0 .4 X X 1.6 .4 X X 11.4 .5 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 25.8 .6 X X 10.4 1.2 X X 26.5 .7 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 22.3 .6 X X 5.3 .9 X X 23.0 .6 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 20.2 .5 X X 24.0 1.9 X X 20.0 .5 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 3.1 .3 X X 2.8 .7 X X 3.1 .3 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 4.4 .3 X X 1.4 .5 X X 4.5 .3 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.0 .1 X X S S X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 23.6 .6 X X 42.1 2.2 X X 22.8 .6 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.5 .2 X X 4.1 .7 X X 2.4 .2												
	<b>White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 143 614 1 X X 6 389 4 X X 137 225 1 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 33.3 .7 X X 15.2 1.5 X X 34.1 .7 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 27.4 .5 X X 19.1 2.1 X X 27.8 .6 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 11.1 .5 X X 1.5 .4 X X 11.5 .5 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 25.4 .6 X X 12.1 1.3 X X 26.1 .6 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 22.5 .6 X X 5.2 .9 X X 23.3 .6 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 20.4 .4 X X 23.7 2.0 X X 20.2 .4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 3.0 .3 X X 2.8 .6 X X 3.1 .3 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 4.5 .3 X X 1.4 .5 X X 4.6 .3 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.0 .1 X X S S X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 23.6 .6 X X 41.4 2.2 X X 22.8 .6 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.4 .2 X X 3.8 .7 X X 2.3 .2												
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 1 993 7 X X 95 16 X X 1 898 8 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 25.9 3.9 X X 24.5 7.5 X X 26.0 4.2 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 21.5 3.2 X X 34.9 10.9 X X 20.8 3.3 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 11.1 2.6 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 19.5 3.2 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 13.0 3.2 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 5.7 1.8 X X S S X X S S												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Black or African American respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> — Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 4.5 1.1 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 28.2 3.9 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 5.9 1.8												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 3 036 7 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 37.1 4.5 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 29.9 3.9 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 11.7 2.0 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 38.6 3.0 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 25.0 2.7 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 10.2 1.8 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.4 1.1 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 4.2 1.3 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 17.5 2.4 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 3 029 9 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 21.3 3.3 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 34.1 4.8 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 6.2 2.3 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 31.8 3.3 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 9.0 2.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 15.5 3.5 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 4.5 1.6 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 4.9 2.3 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 24.7 3.4 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 5.9 2.4												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 272 28 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 33.9 10.8 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 28.0 9.6 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 22.2 7.7 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — —												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 15 404 4 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 37.2 1.8 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 24.5 1.4 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 13.5 1.7 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 19.7 1.2 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 27.4 2.3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.0 .6 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 10.4 1.0 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 5.3 .8												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Female-owned respondent firms</b> —Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> — Con. Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	23.4	1.7	X	X	56.7	3.1	X	X	21.9	1.6
		X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ... Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ... Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ... Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ... Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ... None of the above <sup>2</sup> ... Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ...	395	23	X	X	72	29	X	X	323	31	X	X
		X	X	31.5	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	43.3	9.9	X	X	54.1	11.6	X	X	40.9	12.1
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	42.1	8.3	X	X	66.8	11.6	X	X	36.6	11.1
		X	X	18.3	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ... Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ... Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ... Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ... Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ... None of the above <sup>2</sup> ... Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ...	15 009	4	X	X	588	10	X	X	14 420	4	X	X
		X	X	37.4	1.7	X	X	14.0	2.1	X	X	38.3	1.8
		X	X	24.0	1.4	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	24.6	1.4
		X	X	13.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	19.2	1.3	X	X	9.3	1.9	X	X	19.6	1.3
		X	X	27.7	2.2	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	28.6	2.3
		X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	10.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	.8
		X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	23.4	1.7	X	X	60.9	2.9	X	X	21.8	1.6
		X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ... Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ... Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ... Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ... Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ... None of the above <sup>2</sup> ... Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ...	14 466	3	X	X	639	10	X	X	13 826	4	X	X
		X	X	37.8	2.0	X	X	13.1	1.9	X	X	39.0	2.1
		X	X	24.5	1.7	X	X	13.1	3.4	X	X	25.0	1.7
		X	X	13.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	19.2	1.5	X	X	16.1	3.2	X	X	19.4	1.5
		X	X	28.0	2.3	X	X	5.9	1.9	X	X	29.0	2.5
		X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	4.7	1.8	X	X	10.7	1.2
		X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	.9
		X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	24.0	1.7	X	X	57.8	2.8	X	X	22.4	1.7
		X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ... Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ... Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ... Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ... Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ...	196	9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
		X	X	29.2	8.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.4	10.1
		X	X	14.8	4.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.4	4.4
		X	X	14.3	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	25.2	8.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.2	8.5
		X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Male-owned respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> — Con.												
	Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	4.8	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	26.7	.7	X	X	42.0	3.0	X	X	26.0	.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.2	.9	X	X	2.4	.3
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> .....	3 904	6	X	X	327	16	X	X	3 577	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	35.1	5.4	X	X	21.3	7.2	X	X	36.4	5.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.5	2.6	X	X	40.4	8.6	X	X	19.7	3.4
	Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	20.7	3.8	X	X	27.4	6.3	X	X	20.1	3.8
	Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	15.9	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	22.5	4.1	X	X	24.6	7.1	X	X	22.3	4.2
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> .....	107 629	1	X	X	4 651	5	X	X	102 977	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.0	.8	X	X	17.4	2.0	X	X	33.7	.8
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	29.6	.7	X	X	19.4	2.3	X	X	30.1	.7
	Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	10.6	.5
	Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	27.4	.7	X	X	9.9	1.1	X	X	28.2	.7
	Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	21.7	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	20.7	2.7	X	X	14.2	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	4.7	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	26.8	.7	X	X	43.3	3.0	X	X	26.1	.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.4	1.0	X	X	2.4	.3
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> .....	105 971	1	X	X	4 836	5	X	X	101 135	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	33.4	.9	X	X	16.9	2.0	X	X	34.2	.9
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	29.3	.7	X	X	20.6	2.4	X	X	29.7	.7
	Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	26.9	.7	X	X	11.1	1.1	X	X	27.7	.7
	Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	21.2	.7	X	X	4.7	1.3	X	X	21.9	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	14.7	.4	X	X	20.8	2.9	X	X	14.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	4.8	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	26.7	.7	X	X	42.5	3.0	X	X	25.9	.7
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	2.3	.3
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> .....	1 574	9	X	X	87	12	X	X	1 487	9	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	28.4	4.5	X	X	26.8	7.5	X	X	28.5	4.9
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	23.1	3.2	X	X	38.1	10.8	X	X	22.2	3.5
	Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	19.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	1.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> Con. <b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> — Con. Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 31.5 4.0 X X 32.5 8.9 X X 31.4 4.3 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 2 246 9 X X 29 23 X X 2 217 9 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 38.0 4.8 X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 30.3 4.1 X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 9.3 2.7 X X — — X X 9.4 2.7 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 41.1 5.6 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 22.4 3.3 X X — — X X 22.7 3.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 6.7 2.1 X X — — X X 6.8 2.2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 5.7 1.7 X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 21.5 3.0 X X 36.6 7.8 X X 21.3 3.1 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 2 299 10 X X S S X X S S Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 17.7 3.2 X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 33.9 6.4 X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 35.5 5.5 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 8.8 2.5 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 14.5 4.1 X X — — X X 14.6 4.1 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 28.7 4.6 X X S S X X S S Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 7.6 2.7 X X — — X X 7.7 2.7												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 210 35 X X — — X X 210 35 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 20.6 9.1 X X — — X X 20.6 9.1 Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 36.3 10.9 X X — — X X 36.3 10.9 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 28.8 10.2 X X — — X X 28.8 10.2 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 24 742 3 X X 958 15 X X 23 784 3 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 29.9 1.3 X X 8.2 2.8 X X 30.8 1.2 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 21.2 1.4 X X 16.9 3.3 X X 21.4 1.5 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 13.0 1.5 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 23.0 1.2 X X 13.9 3.5 X X 23.4 1.3 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 24.8 1.3 X X 7.1 2.2 X X 25.6 1.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 56.8 1.8 X X 53.8 4.2 X X 57.0 1.8 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 10.9 1.6 X X 11.9 4.8 X X 10.9 1.6												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—</b> Con.  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> — Con. Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.9 .6 X X — — X X 3.0 .6 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.3 .4 X X — — X X 1.4 .4 None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 9.2 .8 X X 23.7 3.9 X X 8.6 .7 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.4 .3 X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 349 27 X X 29 32 X X 320 28 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 57.2 10.7 X X 68.8 17.7 X X 56.2 11.3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 24 394 3 X X 930 15 X X 23 464 3 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 30.2 1.3 X X 8.5 2.7 X X 31.1 1.3 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 21.1 1.4 X X 16.9 3.3 X X 21.2 1.5 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 13.1 1.5 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 23.0 1.1 X X 13.4 3.6 X X 23.4 1.2 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 24.9 1.4 X X 7.3 2.2 X X 25.6 1.5 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 56.8 1.9 X X 53.4 4.6 X X 57.0 1.9 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 10.9 1.7 X X 12.3 5.3 X X 10.8 1.7 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.9 .6 X X — — X X 3.0 .6 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.3 .4 X X — — X X 1.4 .4 None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 9.3 .8 X X 24.4 3.9 X X 8.6 .7 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.5 .3 X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 23 177 3 X X 914 16 X X 22 263 3 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 29.9 1.1 X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 20.4 1.4 X X 15.3 3.8 X X 20.6 1.5 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 13.0 1.4 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 22.5 1.3 X X 14.0 3.7 X X 22.9 1.4 Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 25.5 1.4 X X 7.3 2.2 X X 26.2 1.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 57.8 1.8 X X 53.5 4.2 X X 58.0 1.9 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 11.2 1.7 X X 12.5 4.9 X X 11.2 1.7 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 2.7 .5 X X — — X X 2.8 .5 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.4 .4 X X — — X X 1.5 .4 None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 9.5 .9 X X 24.3 3.8 X X 8.9 .8 Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 1.4 .3 X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 223 38 X X — — X X 223 38 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—</b> Con.  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> — Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 7.6 3.0 X X — — X X 7.6 3.0 Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S													
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 290 15 X X — — X X 290 15 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X 30.3 13.1 X X — — X X 30.3 13.1 Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 43.2 13.3 X X — — X X 43.2 13.3 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 33.0 14.6 X X — — X X 33.0 14.6 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 45.4 14.4 X X — — X X 45.4 14.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —													
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... 378 32 X X — — X X 378 32 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X 38.8 13.1 X X — — X X 38.8 13.1 Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S													
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> ... S S X X S S X X S S S S X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> ... X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported <sup>2</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
11	<b>FORESTRY, FISHING &amp; HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES (NAICS 113-115)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>2</sup> . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>2</sup> . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
21	<b>MINING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	52 548	2	X	X	1 821	4	X	X	50 727	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	27.3	1.0	X	X	24.9	3.4	X	X	27.4	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	7.6	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.7	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.1	.8	X	X	7.9	1.2	X	X	26.8	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	25.3	3.7	X	X	18.6	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.0	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	34.9	.8	X	X	41.2	3.5	X	X	34.7	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	707	25	X	X	57	19	X	X	649	28	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	31.3	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.1	3.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.6	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	13.1	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.3	5.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.3	2.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	41.7	5.8	X	X	75.2	11.1	X	X	38.8	5.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	51 824	2	X	X	1 763	4	X	X	50 060	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	27.3	1.0	X	X	25.7	3.5	X	X	27.3	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	7.5	.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	2.6	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.3	.8	X	X	8.1	1.2	X	X	26.9	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.7	X	X	25.7	3.9	X	X	18.9	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.0	.4
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	34.8	.8	X	X	40.1	3.5	X	X	34.7	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	51 654	2	X	X	1 793	5	X	X	49 861	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.4	1.0	X	X	25.1	3.4	X	X	27.4	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	7.5	.6
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.7	.3
	Supplemental income	X	X	26.1	.8	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	26.8	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	25.6	3.8	X	X	18.5	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.0	.4
	Operated occasionally	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.7	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.1
	None of the above	X	X	34.9	.9	X	X	40.7	3.4	X	X	34.7	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	2.5	.3
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	127	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	32.6	4.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	33.1	5.0
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.5	1.8
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	12.1	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.3	3.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	5.8	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	2.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	12.3	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.5	3.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	32.1	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	540	19	X	X	24	30	X	X	516	20	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.4	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.8	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	22.3	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	54.3	7.7	X	X	72.3	11.8	X	X	53.5	8.5
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	253	9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	23.6	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.7	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income	X	X	22.5	4.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.0	4.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	5.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	13.4	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.7	5.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	47.8	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	8 288	5	X	X	152	23	X	X	8 136	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.7	2.1	X	X	41.6	8.6	X	X	30.5	2.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	9.3	4.0	X	X	6.9	1.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.6	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.7	2.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.1	3.0	X	X	10.5	3.3	X	X	34.5	3.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	36.7	3.5	X	X	47.4	8.6	X	X	36.5	3.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	8 105	5	X	X	150	23	X	X	7 955	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.9	2.1	X	X	42.1	8.7	X	X	30.7	2.1
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.2	X	X	9.5	4.2	X	X	6.6	1.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.6	2.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.8	3.0	X	X	10.6	3.3	X	X	35.3	3.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	36.4	3.6	X	X	46.8	7.8	X	X	36.2	3.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	8 183	5	X	X	151	23	X	X	8 032	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.5	2.3	X	X	41.9	8.7	X	X	30.3	2.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	8.7	4.1	X	X	6.8	1.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.6	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.8	2.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.0	3.1	X	X	10.5	3.4	X	X	34.4	3.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	36.8	3.6	X	X	47.7	8.9	X	X	36.6	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	39	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	51.9	8.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	53.3	11.5
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	18.2	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.6	5.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	23.6	6.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.2	6.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	56	37	X	X	—	—	X	X	56	37	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	27.8	11.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.8	11.4
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	39	29	X	X	—	—	X	X	39	29	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	37.3	10.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	37.3	10.9
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>21</b>	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	33 571	2	X	X	1 460	7	X	X	32 111	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	27.3	1.3	X	X	25.4	4.5	X	X	27.4	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	4.9	1.7	X	X	9.0	1.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	2.9	.4
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	24.1	1.1	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	24.9	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	23.8	4.2	X	X	13.3	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.6	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.2
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	39.4	1.1	X	X	43.1	3.8	X	X	39.2	1.1
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.7	.4
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	520	20	X	X	52	21	X	X	468	23	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	34.9	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.8	5.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	18.0	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	17.4	5.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.3	6.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	8.9	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.9	3.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	38.2	6.6	X	X	72.7	11.1	X	X	34.3	4.6
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	33 051	2	X	X	1 408	7	X	X	31 643	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	27.2	1.3	X	X	26.3	4.6	X	X	27.2	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	8.7	.9	X	X	4.3	1.8	X	X	8.9	.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	2.8	.4
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	24.2	1.1	X	X	6.6	1.8	X	X	25.0	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	24.2	4.4	X	X	13.5	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.5	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.2
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	39.4	1.1	X	X	42.0	3.8	X	X	39.3	1.1
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.7	.4
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	33 003	2	X	X	1 435	8	X	X	31 568	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	27.5	1.3	X	X	25.7	4.6	X	X	27.6	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	4.8	1.8	X	X	9.0	1.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	2.9	.4
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	24.2	1.1	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	25.0	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	13.8	1.2	X	X	24.1	4.2	X	X	13.3	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.6	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.2
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	39.2	1.1	X	X	42.4	3.7	X	X	39.0	1.2
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.7	.4
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	80	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	24.1	6.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.4	6.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	8.9	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.0	2.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	39.2	7.5	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	471	21	X	X	24	30	X	X	447	22	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	59.7	7.3	X	X	72.3	11.8	X	X	59.0	8.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	191	11	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	19.3	5.7	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	17.9	4.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.4	4.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.9	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	48.5	6.1	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	10 671	3	X	X	208	19	X	X	10 462	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	24.7	1.7	X	X	8.9	4.2	X	X	25.0	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	3.6	1.5	X	X	3.9	1.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	2.3	.7
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.3	1.9	X	X	\$	\$	X	X	\$	\$
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	48.7	2.8	X	X	53.6	5.8	X	X	48.6	2.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	7.6	3.8	X	X	5.6	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.7	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.3
	None of the above.....	X	X	19.7	1.9	X	X	23.4	7.5	X	X	19.6	2.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	10 667	3	X	X	205	18	X	X	10 462	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	24.7	1.7	X	X	9.0	4.2	X	X	25.0	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	3.9	1.0
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	4.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	2.3	.7
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	26.3	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	48.7	2.8	X	X	54.5	5.8	X	X	48.6	2.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	7.7	3.8	X	X	5.6	.9
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.7	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.3
	None of the above.....	X	X	19.7	1.9	X	X	22.1	7.5	X	X	19.6	2.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	10 468	3	X	X	207	19	X	X	10 261	3	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	24.6	1.9	X	X	8.9	4.3	X	X	24.9	2.0	
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	3.6	.9	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	2.1	.6	
Supplemental income.....	X	X	26.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	48.3	2.8	X	X	53.3	5.9	X	X	48.2	2.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.8	.8	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.3	
None of the above.....	X	X	19.8	2.0	X	X	23.5	7.6	X	X	19.7	2.0	
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	7	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	7	32	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income.....	X	X	72.6	11.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	72.6	11.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	100.0	14.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	100.0	14.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con. Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 12 months ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 23 32 X X — — — — X X 23 32 X X S S Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... — — X X — — — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 12 months ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — —												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
21	<b>MINING—Con.</b> <b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
22	<b>UTILITIES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	7 158	6	X	X	145	16	X	X	7 013	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	44.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.4	1.7	X	X	9.8	2.0	X	X	19.6	1.8
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	.9
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	8.5	1.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.1	2.5	X	X	9.3	2.2	X	X	32.6	2.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	14.1	1.2	X	X	22.5	4.7	X	X	13.9	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.5	1.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.8
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.7	1.3	X	X	41.9	6.8	X	X	23.4	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.2	1.3
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	337	31	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	37.2	9.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	37.7	9.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	30.7	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.1	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	35.6	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6 818	6	X	X	137	17	X	X	6 681	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.0	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.8	1.7	X	X	10.3	2.1	X	X	20.0	1.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	.9
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	8.9	1.3	X	X	8.9	1.9	X	X	8.9	1.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.2	2.6	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	32.7	2.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	14.6	1.3	X	X	23.8	5.0	X	X	14.5	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.8
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.1	1.3	X	X	42.0	6.8	X	X	22.7	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6 710	6	X	X	136	17	X	X	6 573	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.2	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.5	1.8	X	X	9.7	2.0	X	X	19.7	2.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.0
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.3	X	X	8.2	1.7	X	X	8.8	1.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.2	2.7	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	32.7	2.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	14.4	1.2	X	X	23.9	5.0	X	X	14.2	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.3	1.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	None of the above .....	X	X	23.6	1.5	X	X	43.1	7.0	X	X	23.2	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	258	15	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	33.1	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	33.6	5.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.0	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.3	3.9
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	10.1	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.3	3.5
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	28.9	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	2.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	34.4	5.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.8	6.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	1.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	78	27	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	32.3	9.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.7	9.0
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	16.8	7.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.0	7.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	120	13	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	51.6	7.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	52.1	7.8
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	20.1	7.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.3	7.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	16.8	7.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.9	7.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	22.1	5.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.3	5.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	13.8	5.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.9	5.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>22</b>	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 049	12	X	X	12	27	X	X	1 037	12	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	48.2	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	48.7	5.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	16.8	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	2.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.9	1.2
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	36.9	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	37.4	2.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	6.8	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.9	2.1
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.4
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	21.5	3.2	X	X	75.0	8.2	X	X	20.8	3.3
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.9	1.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	102	45	X	X	—	—	X	X	102	45	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	948	14	X	X	12	27	X	X	936	14	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	47.0	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	47.6	5.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	17.9	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	1.3
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	37.0	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	37.5	3.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.6	2.3
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.6
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	21.3	2.9	X	X	75.0	8.2	X	X	20.6	3.1
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.9
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	959	13	X	X	11	29	X	X	948	13	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	49.5	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.1	5.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	17.0	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	36.4	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.8	3.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	7.5	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.5	2.4
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	1.6
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	21.2	3.6	X	X	81.8	9.1	X	X	20.5	3.6
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	50	32	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	32	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	36.5	10.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.5	10.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	32.9	9.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.9	9.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	26	38	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 229	6	X	X	111	22	X	X	5 118	6	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.6	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.3	2.0	X	X	10.1	2.6	X	X	21.5	2.2	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.0	
Seasonal business	X	X	9.3	1.4	X	X	9.2	2.0	X	X	9.3	1.4	
Supplemental income	X	X	31.4	2.8	X	X	12.2	4.0	X	X	31.8	2.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.8	1.8	X	X	13.9	2.5	X	X	8.7	1.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.2	.9
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	26.7	1.4	X	X	44.0	6.7	X	X	26.3	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	209	33	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	30.1	10.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.7	10.1
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.0	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 020	6	X	X	106	23	X	X	4 914	6	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.6	2.3	X	X	10.6	3.2	X	X	21.9	2.5	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.0	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	9.7	1.4	X	X	9.6	2.3	X	X	9.7	1.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	31.7	2.8	X	X	9.2	2.9	X	X	32.1	2.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.1	1.9	X	X	14.5	2.6	X	X	9.0	1.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.1	1.6	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	.9	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	25.9	1.4	X	X	45.0	6.4	X	X	25.5	1.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	4 917	6	X	X	106	23	X	X	4 811	7	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.1	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.4	2.1	X	X	10.6	3.1	X	X	21.7	2.3	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.1	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.4	X	X	8.7	2.4	X	X	9.8	1.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	31.7	3.0	X	X	9.2	2.9	X	X	32.2	3.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.0	1.9	X	X	14.5	2.5	X	X	8.9	2.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	1.6	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	26.5	1.5	X	X	45.9	6.7	X	X	26.1	1.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	193	16	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	33.7	6.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.4	6.5	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.4	4.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.7	4.7	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	9.0	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.2	3.1	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.0	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	8.2	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.4	3.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	36.1	8.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.8	8.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.7	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	1.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	55	36	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	45.8	8.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	46.7	8.9
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	22.0	9.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.4	9.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	81	18	X	X	—	—	X	X	81	18	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	51.9	8.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	51.9	8.0	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	21.2	5.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.2	5.4	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	31.4	8.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	31.4	8.2	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	15.9	7.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.9	7.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	877	17	X	X	19	45	X	X	857	17	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	40.5	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.0	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	30.9	8.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	31.5	8.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	56.7	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	9.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	8.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	26.2	13.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.2	13.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	850	17	X	X	19	45	X	X	831	17	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.5	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.4	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	30.1	8.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.8	8.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	57.7	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	9.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	8.7	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	833	18	X	X	19	45	X	X	814	18	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.0	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	29.9	9.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.6	9.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	57.2	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	8.6	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	15	46	X	X	—	—	X	X	15	46	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
22	<b>UTILITIES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con.</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 390 737	—	X	X	147 116	1	X	X	1 243 621	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.9	.1	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	37.2	.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	22.2	.2
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	6.3	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.6	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	18.4	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.3	.1	X	X	21.3	.2	X	X	13.4	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	—
	None of the above	X	X	35.5	.2	X	X	52.6	.4	X	X	33.4	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	86 322	2	X	X	6 347	6	X	X	79 976	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.0	1.0	X	X	25.6	4.7	X	X	34.7	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.0	.9	X	X	15.6	2.1	X	X	20.3	.9
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	.4	—	X	X	4.8	.5
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	3.5	.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	13.5	.7	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	14.3	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	15.2	1.4	X	X	9.0	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	35.9	1.4	X	X	49.1	4.3	X	X	34.9	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	4.0	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 304 385	—	X	X	140 763	1	X	X	1 163 621	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	35.0	.2	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	37.3	.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.2	.2	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	22.3	.2
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	6.4	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.9	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	18.7	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.6	.2	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	13.8	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.7	—
	None of the above	X	X	35.4	.2	X	X	52.7	.3	X	X	33.3	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 333 001	—	X	X	142 878	1	X	X	1 190 123	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.7	.1	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	37.0	.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.1	.2	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	22.2	.2
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	6.2	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.7	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	18.4	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	21.4	.2	X	X	13.5	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.6	—
	None of the above	X	X	35.8	.2	X	X	52.9	.3	X	X	33.8	.2
	Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	30 570	2	X	X	1 951	6	X	X	28 620	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	41.3	1.8	X	X	33.9	4.2	X	X	41.8	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	22.8	1.0	X	X	18.7	2.5	X	X	23.1	1.0
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	7.2	1.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	19.3	1.2	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	20.2	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.8	.9	X	X	10.4	1.2	X	X	9.7	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>23</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.7	.4
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.8	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	5.0	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	24.3	1.3	X	X	40.7	3.1	X	X	23.2	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.9	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	3.9	.9
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	16 424	4	X	X	1 440	5	X	X	14 984	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	41.1	1.9	X	X	27.7	3.4	X	X	42.4	1.9
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	27.1	1.7	X	X	13.2	2.2	X	X	28.5	1.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.0	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	7.2	1.2
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	15.8	1.5	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	17.3	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	10.3	1.1	X	X	14.7	2.2	X	X	9.8	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	31.0	1.4	X	X	46.9	2.7	X	X	29.5	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	18 055	2	X	X	1 445	8	X	X	16 610	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	38.9	1.5	X	X	34.2	5.6	X	X	39.3	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	20.5	1.7	X	X	14.5	2.8	X	X	21.1	1.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	4.4	.7
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	10.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.6	1.0	X	X	24.4	5.2	X	X	8.3	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.2	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	32.8	1.5	X	X	38.9	5.9	X	X	32.3	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	1 381	17	X	X	102	23	X	X	1 279	17	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	37.2	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.1	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	11.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	13.1	3.2	X	X	17.2	6.7	X	X	12.8	3.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	1.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	28.4	7.0	X	X	52.8	12.5	X	X	26.4	7.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	91 432	1	X	X	5 459	6	X	X	85 973	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	44.9	.9	X	X	27.5	2.8	X	X	46.0	.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	19.0	2.0	X	X	21.8	.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	6.2	.5
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.6	.6	X	X	8.5	1.4	X	X	27.7	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	2.5	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	8.3	2.0	X	X	7.0	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.5	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	8.1	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	25.3	.8	X	X	40.9	2.6	X	X	24.3	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	3.2	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 510	6	X	X	297	27	X	X	5 213	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	38.5	4.8	X	X	45.4	10.4	X	X	38.1	5.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.8	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	21.5	3.0	X	X	8.5	3.9	X	X	22.2	3.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.4	2.3	X	X	35.6	10.6	X	X	22.7	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	85 922	2	X	X	5 162	6	X	X	80 760	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.3	1.0	X	X	26.5	3.0	X	X	46.5	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.7	.8	X	X	19.8	2.0	X	X	21.8	.9
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	9.4	1.7	X	X	6.4	.6	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.9	.6	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	28.1	.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.4	.4	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	8.6	2.0	X	X	7.1	.4	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	8.1	.6	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	25.4	.8	X	X	41.2	3.0	X	X	24.4	1.0	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	3.0	.6	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	85 063	2	X	X	5 224	7	X	X	79 838	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.5	.9	X	X	27.2	2.7	X	X	46.6	.9	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.9	.9	X	X	19.4	2.1	X	X	22.1	.9	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	9.0	1.8	X	X	6.2	.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.9	.5	X	X	8.4	1.5	X	X	28.2	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.4	.4	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	8.4	2.1	X	X	6.9	.4	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	8.1	.5	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	25.1	.8	X	X	41.5	2.7	X	X	24.0	.9	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	3.3	.5	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	3 418	11	X	X	56	20	X	X	3 361	11	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	34.3	5.5	X	X	41.2	8.7	X	X	34.2	5.4	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.7	4.8	X	X	26.8	7.5	X	X	21.6	4.9	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	14.5	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.7	4.6	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	17.2	7.8	X	X	4.9	2.1	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.6	4.1	X	X	26.7	7.4	X	X	27.6	4.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	9.6	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	8.5	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	22.0	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 778	17	X	X	93	25	X	X	1 685	17	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	43.4	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.3	5.5	X	X	13.4	2.8	X	X	18.6	5.7	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.9	X	X	7.7	2.3	X	X	7.7	2.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Supplemental income	X	X	21.6	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	28.3	5.1	X	X	57.2	7.7	X	X	26.7	5.7
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 065	7	X	X	103	33	X	X	1 963	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.4	5.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	19.7	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.9	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	7.3	2.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.5	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	17.9	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	8.6	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	9.0	2.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	30.9	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	172	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 185 027	—	X	X	131 994	1	X	X	1 053 033	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.8	.1	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	37.1	.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	11.7	.3	X	X	22.8	.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	5.7	.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	6.6	.1
	Supplemental income	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	17.4	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	9.6	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	—
	None of the above	X	X	38.4	.3	X	X	55.8	.3	X	X	36.3	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	76 579	2	X	X	5 791	6	X	X	70 789	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.4	.9	X	X	24.5	5.0	X	X	35.3	.7
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.1	.9	X	X	15.1	2.3	X	X	20.5	.9
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	4.5	.6
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	3.6	.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	12.9	.8	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	13.8	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.5	.7	X	X	13.1	1.3	X	X	7.0	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	37.7	1.5	X	X	51.6	4.5	X	X	36.6	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	3.9	.3
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	1 108 448	—	X	X	126 203	1	X	X	982 245	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	34.8	.2	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	37.3	.2
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	21.6	.2	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	22.9	.2	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	5.8	.1	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	6.8	.1	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	16.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	17.6	.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	9.8	.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.5	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	38.5	.2	X	X	55.9	.3	X	X	36.2	.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	1 139 055	—	X	X	128 240	1	X	X	1 010 815	—	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	34.5	.1	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	36.9	.2	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	21.5	.2	X	X	11.5	.3	X	X	22.7	.2	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	5.5	.1	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	17.4	.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	9.7	.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	.4	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	38.9	.3	X	X	56.2	.3	X	X	36.7	.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	25 561	3	X	X	1 848	6	X	X	23 713	3	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	43.6	2.0	X	X	34.1	4.5	X	X	44.3	2.0	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	23.7	1.0	X	X	18.6	2.7	X	X	24.1	1.0	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.9	1.4	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	7.8	1.4	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	18.7	1.2	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	19.7	1.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	8.5	1.1	X	X	6.3	.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.3	
None of the above .....	X	X	25.7	1.2	X	X	42.3	3.2	X	X	24.4	1.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	4.1	.9	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	14 344	4	X	X	1 333	5	X	X	13 010	4	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	41.2	2.0	X	X	28.5	3.3	X	X	42.5	2.1	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	28.7	1.4	X	X	13.3	2.5	X	X	30.2	1.6	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	5.8	1.7	X	X	7.2	1.3	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	14.9	1.2	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	16.3	1.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	14.8	2.4	X	X	8.6	.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	32.0	1.3	X	X	46.6	3.0	X	X	30.5	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	14 900	3	X	X	1 327	8	X	X	13 573	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	39.0	1.7	X	X	32.7	4.9	X	X	39.6	2.1
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	21.5	2.0	X	X	15.3	2.9	X	X	22.2	2.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	4.6	.8	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	10.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.6	1.2	X	X	25.8	5.5	X	X	8.0	1.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.4	
None of the above .....	X	X	32.7	2.0	X	X	41.2	6.1	X	X	31.8	2.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	1 194	18	X	X	97	23	X	X	1 097	19	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	32.2	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.2	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	11.5	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	13.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	32.4	6.5	X	X	55.7	12.7	X	X	30.4	7.2	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	114 247	2	X	X	9 657	2	X	X	104 591	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	28.7	.7	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	30.3	.8	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.1	.7	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	16.6	.7	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	8.2	.6	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	7.2	.8	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	21.0	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	62.7	.8	X	X	76.6	1.9	X	X	61.4	.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	9.5	.5	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	12.9	.7	X	X	15.4	1.7	X	X	12.7	.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	4 233	9	X	X	259	34	X	X	3 974	9	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	20.9	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.6	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	12.6	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	51.8	3.1	X	X	71.4	15.8	X	X	50.5	2.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	12.0	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.8	3.0	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	19.1	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.3	1.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	110 015	2	X	X	9 398	2	X	X	100 617	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	28.9	.7	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	30.7	.8
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.1	.7	X	X	9.4	.9	X	X	16.7	.7
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	8.4	.7
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	7.4	.8	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	19.7	.5	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	21.3	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	63.1	.8	X	X	76.8	1.7	X	X	61.8	.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	9.4	.6	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	12.7	.8	X	X	15.7	1.8	X	X	12.4	.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	108 883	2	X	X	9 414	3	X	X	99 469	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	28.8	.7	X	X	10.4	1.0	X	X	30.5	.8	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	16.9	.7	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	8.6	.6	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	7.4	.8	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	19.6	.6	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	21.3	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	63.0	.9	X	X	77.1	2.0	X	X	61.6	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	9.5	.5	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	12.7	.8	X	X	15.2	1.8	X	X	12.5	.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 592	11	X	X	46	23	X	X	1 546	12	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	20.2	4.2	X	X	19.1	8.7	X	X	20.3	4.2	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	9.6	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	11.4	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.8	5.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	71.1	6.2	X	X	93.3	16.7	X	X	70.4	6.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	6.4	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	302	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	55.3	11.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
23	<b>CONSTRUCTION—Con. Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	1 090	27	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	31.0	9.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	26.9	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	37.7	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
Seasonal business .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
None of the above .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Item not reported .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	30	48	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	207 126	1	X	X	30 434	2	X	X	176 691	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	40.0	.4	X	X	12.2	.8	X	X	44.8	.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	16.0	.4
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	14.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	16.8	.3
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	5.3	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	27.6	.5	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	31.4	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	16.4	.5	X	X	23.8	.9	X	X	15.1	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	4.7	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b> <b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.1	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.6	.2
	None of the above.....	X	X	28.2	.6	X	X	54.0	1.4	X	X	23.8	.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	12 252	3	X	X	2 029	9	X	X	10 223	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	34.1	2.2	X	X	14.7	2.8	X	X	37.9	2.7
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	16.0	1.9	X	X	4.8	1.4	X	X	18.2	2.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	18.7	1.1	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	21.5	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.4	1.5	X	X	22.4	2.9	X	X	12.9	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	4.0	.6
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	32.3	1.7	X	X	56.1	3.0	X	X	27.5	2.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.5	.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	194 862	1	X	X	28 398	1	X	X	166 464	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	40.3	.5	X	X	12.0	.8	X	X	45.2	.5
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	14.2	.4	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	15.9	.5
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	17.3	.3
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	5.4	.3
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	32.0	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.5	.5	X	X	23.9	.9	X	X	15.3	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.3
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.2
	None of the above.....	X	X	28.0	.7	X	X	53.9	1.4	X	X	23.5	.7
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.8	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	192 482	1	X	X	28 629	2	X	X	163 853	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	40.2	.4	X	X	11.9	.8	X	X	45.1	.5
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	16.0	.4
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	14.6	.3	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	17.0	.4
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	5.3	.3
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	28.2	.5	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	32.1	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.7	.5	X	X	24.1	1.0	X	X	15.4	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.3
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.1	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.7	.2
	None of the above.....	X	X	28.2	.7	X	X	54.4	1.4	X	X	23.7	.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.7	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	4 241	3	X	X	248	13	X	X	3 992	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	41.6	1.6	X	X	9.4	2.2	X	X	43.6	1.7
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	17.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.1	1.4
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	20.5	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.7	2.4
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	25.1	.9	X	X	12.8	4.0	X	X	25.9	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	14.7	2.9	X	X	6.7	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	6.4	2.7	X	X	3.0	.4
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.8	.9
	None of the above.....	X	X	23.4	1.7	X	X	62.4	6.4	X	X	21.0	1.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	2 824	9	X	X	223	17	X	X	2 602	11	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	44.2	3.2	X	X	30.8	8.3	X	X	45.4	3.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	15.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	20.8	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.6	3.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	9.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.6	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	10.0	2.2	X	X	17.6	4.4	X	X	9.3	2.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.3	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	1.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	21.3	3.0	X	X	47.2	9.0	X	X	19.0	2.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	8 456	3	X	X	1 392	6	X	X	7 063	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	32.4	1.8	X	X	17.2	2.6	X	X	35.4	2.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.4	1.1	X	X	7.9	1.8	X	X	18.1	1.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.8	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	4.5	.9
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	19.7	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.2	X	X	20.1	3.9	X	X	10.1	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.7	1.5	X	X	5.2	.6
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	33.4	2.1	X	X	48.5	4.8	X	X	30.4	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	4.1	1.2
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	166	20	X	X	11	11	X	X	155	20	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	26.8	5.1	X	X	25.5	3.3	X	X	26.9	6.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	25.7	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	20.9	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.3	2.9
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.2	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.7	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	18.0	2.7	X	X	56.4	5.0	X	X	15.2	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	1.0
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	53 048	2	X	X	5 084	4	X	X	47 963	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	47.4	.7	X	X	19.6	.9	X	X	50.3	.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.4	.9	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	18.5	1.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	20.8	.7	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	22.8	.7
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	5.3	.5
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	33.9	1.0	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	36.4	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.3	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	6.3	.4
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	3.5	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.5	1.2	X	X	55.9	1.2	X	X	20.1	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	1.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	3 418	9	X	X	268	11	X	X	3 150	10	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	38.8	4.2	X	X	24.7	5.4	X	X	40.0	4.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.4	4.1	X	X	6.0	1.5	X	X	19.5	4.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.9	2.2	X	X	7.8	1.8	X	X	27.4	2.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	8.2	1.8	X	X	9.9	4.0	X	X	8.0	2.0
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	6.4	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	28.4	4.0	X	X	55.0	3.8	X	X	26.2	4.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	49 629	2	X	X	4 816	4	X	X	44 813	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	48.0	.8	X	X	19.3	.9	X	X	51.0	.9	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.3	.8	X	X	6.8	.9	X	X	18.5	.8	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	21.3	.7	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	23.4	.8	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	5.2	.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.4	1.1	X	X	10.5	.9	X	X	37.0	1.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.2	.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	10.3	.8	X	X	6.2	.3	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	3.5	.4	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.2	1.2	X	X	55.9	1.2	X	X	19.6	1.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	2.0	.3	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	47 761	2	X	X	4 622	4	X	X	43 139	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	48.4	.8	X	X	18.9	.8	X	X	51.5	.9	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.2	.9	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	18.3	.9	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	20.9	.8	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	23.0	.9	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	5.2	.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	35.2	1.1	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	37.8	1.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	1.3	.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.4	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	6.5	.4	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	3.6	.5	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.1	1.2	X	X	56.4	1.3	X	X	19.5	1.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	1.8	.3	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	1 735	8	X	X	61	20	X	X	1 674	8	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	49.4	3.6	X	X	8.9	2.7	X	X	50.8	3.6	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	20.4	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.1	2.4	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	32.4	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	33.6	3.7	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	8.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	11.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.2	.8	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	16.8	2.3	X	X	47.6	11.6	X	X	15.7	1.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	.9	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	901	15	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	44.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.7	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.0	5.4	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	27.2	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.0	5.4	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.1	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.5	2.2	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.1	4.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.9	4.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.0	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.5	2.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.4	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.7	2.2
	None of the above.....	X	X	16.9	4.0	X	X	35.7	14.1	X	X	15.7	4.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3 248	7	X	X	360	18	X	X	2 888	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	34.5	3.1	X	X	23.9	6.1	X	X	35.8	3.6
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	20.9	3.0	X	X	13.9	3.5	X	X	15.5	3.5
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	11.3	1.6	X	X	5.5	1.6	X	X	5.5	1.6
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.0
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	20.3	2.3	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	12.5	3.3	X	X	5.8	1.0
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	34.2	4.5	X	X	54.1	9.9	X	X	31.7	4.4
	Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	43	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	34.2	7.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.9	7.5
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	52.5	9.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	55.1	9.6
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	15.6	4.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.4	4.3
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above.....	X	X	12.6	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	122 435	1	X	X	20 894	3	X	X	101 541	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	36.9	.8	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	42.1	.9
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	15.5	.7
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	11.7	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	14.0	.3
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	5.1	.4
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	24.4	.6	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	28.4	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.5	.5	X	X	21.8	1.2	X	X	13.0	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.3	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.3
	None of the above.....	X	X	34.3	.8	X	X	59.9	1.6	X	X	29.0	.8
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	7 834	4	X	X	1 586	10	X	X	6 248	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	33.2	2.5	X	X	14.0	3.6	X	X	38.1	2.5
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	15.4	1.8	X	X	4.4	1.8	X	X	18.2	2.0
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	.5
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	16.6	1.4	X	X	4.4	1.2	X	X	19.6	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.3	1.5	X	X	20.0	2.6	X	X	14.2	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	36.1	2.0	X	X	61.4	3.6	X	X	29.6	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	114 601	1	X	X	19 308	2	X	X	95 293	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	37.1	.9	X	X	11.1	.9	X	X	42.4	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	13.4	.7	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	15.3	.8
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	12.1	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	14.4	.3
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	5.2	.4
Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.9	.6	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	28.9	.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.5	.5	X	X	22.0	1.3	X	X	12.9	.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	3.7	.3	
None of the above .....	X	X	34.2	.8	X	X	59.8	1.7	X	X	29.0	.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.2	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	115 246	1	X	X	19 828	3	X	X	95 418	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	37.0	.8	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	42.4	.9	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	15.5	.7	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	12.0	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	14.3	.3	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.7	.6	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	28.8	.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.7	.5	X	X	21.8	1.3	X	X	13.2	.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	.1	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.4	.3	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	3.6	.3	
None of the above .....	X	X	34.4	.8	X	X	60.3	1.7	X	X	29.0	.8	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 192	6	X	X	149	19	X	X	2 043	6	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	37.0	2.6	X	X	12.1	3.2	X	X	38.9	2.6	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.5	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.7	2.2	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	11.8	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.7	2.0	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	23.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	23.6	4.8	X	X	5.7	1.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.1	1.0	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	1.7	
None of the above .....	X	X	30.0	2.2	X	X	63.3	6.8	X	X	27.6	2.1	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 661	9	X	X	150	20	X	X	1 511	10	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	38.4	4.1	X	X	15.8	7.0	X	X	40.7	5.1	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.2	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	14.8	4.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.2	5.0	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	9.4	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.3	3.4	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	22.8	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	11.2	3.1	X	X	23.1	6.0	X	X	10.0	3.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	.7	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	6.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	26.2	5.3	X	X	56.3	9.5	X	X	23.2	5.4	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	4 398	6	X	X	888	11	X	X	3 510	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	31.1	2.6	X	X	11.1	2.8	X	X	36.2	2.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	8.0	3.0	X	X	15.8	1.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	15.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	14.5	2.2	X	X	21.9	3.5	X	X	12.6	2.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	.7
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	35.3	.9	X	X	52.3	4.6	X	X	31.0	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	7.0	2.1	X	X	4.7	1.8
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	101	27	X	X	7	18	X	X	94	28	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	25.1	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	15.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	16.3	6.0	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	31.0	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.1	6.0	X	X	45.7	5.8	X	X	21.4	6.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	31 631	3	X	X	4 448	4	X	X	27 183	3	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	39.5	1.9	X	X	7.5	1.3	X	X	44.8	2.1	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	13.6	.6	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	17.0	1.5	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	6.2	.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	29.8	1.6	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	33.8	1.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	48.9	1.6	X	X	56.8	2.9	X	X	47.6	1.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	17.6	1.2	X	X	15.3	1.0	X	X	18.0	1.4	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.4	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	12.7	1.2	X	X	24.5	1.9	X	X	10.7	1.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 000	14	X	X	175	26	X	X	825	15	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	24.2	5.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	11.0	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.4	4.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	47.4	7.3	X	X	72.2	9.3	X	X	42.1	7.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	15.5	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	15.7	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
31-33	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	30 631	3	X	X	4 273	5	X	X	26 358	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.0	2.0	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	45.3	2.1
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	13.6	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	15.1	1.3	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	17.4	1.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	6.2	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	30.4	1.6	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	34.4	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	48.9	1.6	X	X	56.2	3.0	X	X	47.8	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	17.7	1.3	X	X	15.4	1.1	X	X	18.1	1.5
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.9	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	12.6	1.3	X	X	25.1	2.0	X	X	10.6	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	29 474	3	X	X	4 179	5	X	X	25 295	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	39.4	2.2	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	44.8	2.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	14.0	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	14.9	1.3	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	17.2	1.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	6.5	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	30.4	1.7	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	34.6	1.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	49.4	1.7	X	X	58.2	2.9	X	X	48.0	1.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	17.0	1.4	X	X	14.8	1.1	X	X	17.4	1.6
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.9	.5
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	12.5	1.4	X	X	24.5	2.3	X	X	10.6	1.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	314	14	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	31.0	6.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.4	6.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	14.6	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.7	4.7
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	23.8	8.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.2	8.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	45.1	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	17.9	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	14.5	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	261	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	81.3	17.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	60.0	10.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>31-33</b>	<b>MANUFACTURING—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	810	9	X	X	144	21	X	X	666	9	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	31.0	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	10.5	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	12.3	3.9	X	X	-	-	X	X	15.0	4.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	40.9	5.4	X	X	56.9	9.8	X	X	37.4	6.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	18.3	3.8	X	X	10.2	4.8	X	X	20.1	3.9
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	19.8	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	22	47	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	12	29	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	91.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	215 510	1	X	X	18 603	3	X	X	196 908	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	35.2	.6	X	X	12.3	.5	X	X	37.3	.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	12.6	.4	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	13.3	.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	10.7	.4
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	24.9	.6	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	26.6	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	13.8	.4	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	13.2	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	4.3	.3
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	33.6	.5	X	X	56.0	1.2	X	X	31.5	.5
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.9	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>42</b>	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	9 918	5	X	X	704	20	X	X	9 214	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	33.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	15.8	1.8	X	X	23.5	7.3	X	X	15.2	2.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.2	1.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	1.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	18.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	12.0	1.1	X	X	7.6	2.6	X	X	12.4	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.3	1.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	32.3	1.8	X	X	45.4	8.7	X	X	31.3	1.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	205 586	1	X	X	17 892	4	X	X	187 694	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	35.3	.6	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	37.5	.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.4	.4	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	13.2	.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	10.9	.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.5	.2
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.2	.6	X	X	6.1	.3	X	X	27.0	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	20.9	1.2	X	X	13.2	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	4.5	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	33.6	.5	X	X	56.4	1.1	X	X	31.5	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	198 716	1	X	X	17 331	3	X	X	181 385	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	34.9	.7	X	X	12.1	.7	X	X	37.0	.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.5	.4	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	13.2	.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	10.6	.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	4.4	.2
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	24.9	.6	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	26.7	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.4	X	X	19.6	.9	X	X	13.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	4.4	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	4.1	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	34.2	.5	X	X	56.9	1.4	X	X	32.0	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.9	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 433	2	X	X	187	14	X	X	5 246	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	42.5	2.8	X	X	18.0	4.1	X	X	43.3	2.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.8	1.1	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	12.1	1.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	14.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	33.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	9.3	3.3	X	X	7.5	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.2	1.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.5	1.6	X	X	64.2	7.1	X	X	22.1	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 917	9	X	X	137	20	X	X	1 780	10	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	34.7	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	8.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	21.2	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	20.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	12.1	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	31.8	5.6	X	X	23.2	9.5	X	X	32.4	5.7
	Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 478	4	X	X	942	15	X	X	8 537	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	37.4	1.5	X	X	15.5	4.6	X	X	39.8	1.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.8	1.1	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	16.2	1.2	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	20.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	13.0	1.2	X	X	32.2	9.1	X	X	10.9	1.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	.7	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	29.4	1.3	X	X	44.2	6.2	X	X	27.8	1.5	
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	3.2	.5	
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	169	21	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	31.0	6.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.2	7.2	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.9	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.7	4.5	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	18.3	5.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.5	6.1	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	24.2	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.7	5.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	11.2	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.8	4.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally	X	X	14.6	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.0	7.3	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	40.0	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	50 040	1	X	X	2 678	4	X	X	47 362	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	47.7	1.0	X	X	22.3	2.2	X	X	49.2	1.0	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	17.3	.8	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	19.2	.9	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	20.2	1.0	
Seasonal business	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	4.9	.4	
Supplemental income	X	X	34.3	1.3	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	35.7	1.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.0	.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	11.3	2.4	X	X	6.5	.7	
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.6	.7	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	10.1	.7	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	5.1	.5	
None of the above	X	X	22.8	1.2	X	X	54.2	3.2	X	X	21.0	1.3	
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	1.8	.4	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 500	13	X	X	195	35	X	X	2 306	13	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.1	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	15.5	4.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.8	4.8	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	21.3	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	11.5	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.6	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.4	3.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	22.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	47 540	1	X	X	2 483	4	X	X	45 057	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	48.2	1.1	X	X	21.4	2.3	X	X	49.6	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.6	.7	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	17.3	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.8	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	20.4	.8
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	5.0	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	35.0	1.3	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	36.4	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.1	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	12.0	2.5	X	X	6.2	.6
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	10.1	.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	5.0	.6
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	22.8	1.2	X	X	54.7	3.0	X	X	21.1	1.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	1.7	.4
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	44 945	2	X	X	2 440	5	X	X	42 504	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	48.0	1.0	X	X	20.8	1.8	X	X	49.5	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	17.5	1.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	19.3	1.0	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	20.3	1.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.4	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	4.9	.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.9	1.3	X	X	9.5	1.7	X	X	36.3	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	1.0	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.8	X	X	10.5	1.9	X	X	6.5	.8
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	10.5	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	5.1	.5
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	22.8	1.4	X	X	56.2	2.9	X	X	20.9	1.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	1.8	.5
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 972	5	X	X	35	28	X	X	1 937	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	48.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.1	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	22.2	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.6	2.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	.8
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	39.2	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	39.9	3.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	.9
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.5	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.6	1.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	8.6	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.7	1.8
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	15.8	2.7	X	X	60.1	12.0	X	X	15.0	2.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	946	14	X	X	60	39	X	X	886	14	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.8	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	13.9	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	28.1	6.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.0	8.0	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	21.6	6.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.0	6.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	8.9	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	22.9	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	2 423	7	X	X	159	22	X	X	2 264	8	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	42.5	3.7	X	X	47.2	12.0	X	X	42.1	4.0	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.3	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.1	1.9	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.5	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Supplemental income	X	X	25.0	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	10.3	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.9	2.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.4
	None of the above	X	X	29.1	2.5	X	X	37.8	12.2	X	X	28.5	2.7
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	61	32	X	X	4	—	X	X	57	34	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	24.7	8.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.4	9.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	23.8	7.9	X	X	75.0	—	X	X	20.2	8.7
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	135 794	1	X	X	13 785	3	X	X	122 009	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	30.4	.6	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	32.7	.6
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.1	.5	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	11.9	.5
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	6.9	.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.8	.3
	Supplemental income	X	X	21.1	.4	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	22.8	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	19.7	1.4	X	X	11.3	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	None of the above	X	X	41.8	.5	X	X	60.3	1.3	X	X	39.7	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.1	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 516	6	X	X	452	26	X	X	6 065	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	31.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	1.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	17.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	13.1	1.3	X	X	8.6	2.6	X	X	13.5	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	2.7	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.9	1.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	37.9	2.1	X	X	48.5	9.3	X	X	37.1	1.9
	Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	129 278	1	X	X	13 334	3	X	X	115 944	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	30.4	.6	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	32.7	.6
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	11.7	.6
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	7.1	.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.9	.3
	Supplemental income	X	X	21.3	.4	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	23.1	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	20.1	1.4	X	X	11.2	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	4.2	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	42.0	.5	X	X	60.7	1.3	X	X	39.9	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	126 524	1	X	X	12 970	2	X	X	113 554	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	30.0	.6	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	32.2	.6	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	4.8	.8	X	X	11.7	.5	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	6.8	.4	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.9	.3	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	21.0	.4	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	22.8	.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	18.3	1.2	X	X	11.3	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.4	.1	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.2	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	42.7	.4	X	X	61.6	1.3	X	X	40.5	.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.0	.2	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	3 017	4	X	X	129	21	X	X	2 888	4	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	39.9	3.2	X	X	15.9	5.1	X	X	41.0	3.2	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	10.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.7	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.1	1.8	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	28.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.7	X	X	12.5	5.6	X	X	8.1	1.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.7	1.6	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	30.0	2.5	X	X	72.1	8.8	X	X	28.1	2.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.2	.5	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	821	15	X	X	75	28	X	X	746	16	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	26.9	4.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.6	6.0	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	1.4	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	20.1	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	17.1	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	41.6	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 872	5	X	X	659	15	X	X	5 213	6	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	36.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	17.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	15.6	2.0	X	X	45.3	10.4	X	X	11.8	1.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.0	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	30.8	2.3	X	X	37.1	7.5	X	X	30.1	2.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	100	33	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	18.0	7.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.1	8.6
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	25.7	6.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.3	7.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	29 670	3	X	X	2 133	11	X	X	27 537	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	35.5	1.3	X	X	13.9	1.8	X	X	37.2	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	12.9	.9
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	10.4	.4	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	11.2	.4
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	5.7	.6	X	X	3.7	1.8	X	X	5.9	.7
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	26.3	1.8	X	X	7.2	1.5	X	X	27.8	1.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	42.9	1.6	X	X	48.9	2.8	X	X	42.4	1.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	18.2	1.3	X	X	8.8	1.7	X	X	18.9	1.4
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.1	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	29.8	2.9	X	X	12.7	1.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	1.6	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	901	14	X	X	57	42	X	X	844	17	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	28.6	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.6	7.5
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	9.3	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	13.8	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	37.1	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	18.9	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	1.2
None of the above.....	X	X	20.0	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	28 769	3	X	X	2 076	11	X	X	26 693	3	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	35.8	1.4	X	X	14.3	1.9	X	X	37.4	1.5	
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	5.7	1.7	X	X	13.0	.9	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	10.5	.4	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	11.3	.4	
Seasonal business.....	X	X	5.9	.6	X	X	3.8	1.8	X	X	6.0	.7	
Supplemental income.....	X	X	26.7	1.8	X	X	7.1	1.4	X	X	28.3	1.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	43.1	1.6	X	X	49.8	2.6	X	X	42.6	1.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	18.2	1.4	X	X	8.2	1.5	X	X	18.9	1.5	
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	13.7	1.3	X	X	30.3	2.9	X	X	12.4	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	1.6	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	27	247	3	X	X	X	1	921	9	X	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	X	36.0	1.5	X	X	14.9	1.8	X	X	37.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	6.1	1.9	X	X	12.6
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	X	11.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	4.0	1.9	X	X	6.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	26.3	1.8	X	X	6.9	1.8	X	X	27.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	43.8	1.7	X	X	51.9	2.7	X	X	43.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	18.1	1.4	X	X	8.2	2.2	X	X	18.8
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	X	13.4	1.1	X	X	26.3	3.0	X	X	12.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	1.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	444	14	X	X	X	X	22	33	X	X	422	14
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	X	34.5	8.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	9.5	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	X	9.8	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	33.7	6.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	31.7	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	11.5	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	X	18.3	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	X	14.0	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	S	S	X	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	54.9	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	1	183	10	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	X	29.7	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	33.2
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	15.5	6.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.4
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.7
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	27.2	6.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	22.0	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	21.1	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
42	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	22.7	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	6	—	X	X	6	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above.....	X	X	50.0	—	X	X	50.0	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported.....	X	X	50.0	—	X	X	50.0	—	X	X	—	—	
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 417 023	—	X	X	129 516	—	X	X	1 287 507	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	42.5	.2	X	X	8.1	.4	X	X	46.0	.3
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	14.6	.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	17.6	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	19.3	.2
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	4.9	.1
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	32.0	.2	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	34.5	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	11.9	.1	X	X	18.8	.5	X	X	11.2	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	7.3	.1
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	8.7	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
	None of the above.....	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	54.0	.7	X	X	19.2	.2
	Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.8	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	74 714	2	X	X	5 472	3	X	X	69 242	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	36.7	.7	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	38.9	.7
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.7	.7	X	X	3.4	1.4	X	X	14.5	.7
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	15.3	.7
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.2	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	22.2	.8	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	23.6	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	12.0	.6	X	X	23.7	1.3	X	X	11.1	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.8	.4	X	X	10.3	1.6	X	X	6.5	.4	
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.6	.4
	None of the above .....	X	X	24.6	.8	X	X	52.0	2.5	X	X	22.4	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	2.8	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 342 295	—	X	X	124 036	—	X	X	1 218 259	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	42.9	.3	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	46.4	.3
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.7	.1	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	14.6	.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	17.8	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	19.5	.2
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	32.5	.2	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	35.1	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	11.9	.2	X	X	18.6	.5	X	X	11.2	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	7.4	.1
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	8.0	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	8.8	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	54.1	.7	X	X	19.0	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	—	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.8	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 289 448	—	X	X	117 361	—	X	X	1 172 087	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	43.2	.3	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	46.7	.3
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.8	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	14.7	.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	19.9	.2
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	5.0	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	32.5	.2	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	35.1	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	11.8	.2	X	X	18.5	.5	X	X	11.1	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	7.4	.1	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	7.3	.1
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	8.9	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	5.7	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	22.2	.2	X	X	54.7	.8	X	X	18.9	.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.7	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	52 123	2	X	X	1 756	5	X	X	50 367	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	43.4	1.2	X	X	13.2	2.2	X	X	44.4	1.2
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	14.7	.8
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	14.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	3.7	.6
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	33.5	.6	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	34.4	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	14.9	1.6	X	X	7.7	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	4.7	.5
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	8.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	6.4	.8
	None of the above .....	X	X	18.9	.7	X	X	48.5	3.1	X	X	17.9	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	5.8	1.6	X	X	3.5	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	12 002	6	X	X	846	9	X	X	11 156	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	40.6	2.6	X	X	7.9	1.5	X	X	43.1	2.6
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	16.5	1.6	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	17.3	1.6
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	17.6	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	27.2	1.0	X	X	6.5	1.8	X	X	28.8	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	12.9	3.1	X	X	7.1	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	15.5	3.5	X	X	4.4	1.1
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.2	1.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	27.2	1.9	X	X	53.4	3.5	X	X	25.2	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	3.4	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	63 730	2	X	X	9 522	2	X	X	54 208	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	29.4	.9	X	X	8.3	1.1	X	X	33.1	1.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	12.5	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	9.7	.7
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.4
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	18.8	1.3	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	21.1	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	16.6	.6	X	X	21.9	1.4	X	X	15.7	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	11.2	1.0	X	X	7.9	.4
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.6	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	5.1	.4
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	30.9	1.2	X	X	49.6	2.3	X	X	27.7	1.2
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	3.3	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	2 169	14	X	X	84	37	X	X	2 085	13	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	49.7	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	20.6	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	18.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	6.0	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	27.1	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	4.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	10.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	5.9	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.1	2.2
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	19.0	4.5	X	X	44.8	8.1	X	X	17.9	4.8
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	620 192	1	X	X	36 733	—	X	X	583 458	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	53.0	.4	X	X	12.2	.6	X	X	55.6	.1
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	16.1	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	26.7	.3
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	4.2	.1
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	39.5	.3	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	41.3	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	12.2	.7	X	X	5.8	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	13.6	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.9	.2
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	15.4	.3	X	X	59.1	1.0	X	X	12.6	.3
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	31 775	3	X	X	1 304	11	X	X	30 471	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	46.6	2.2	X	X	14.5	2.9	X	X	47.9	2.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	16.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	21.4	1.2	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	22.2	1.3
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.6
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	30.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	14.3	3.2	X	X	6.3	.8
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	9.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	16.8	.8	X	X	60.9	4.1	X	X	14.9	.8
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	2.6	.6
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	588 417	1	X	X	35 429	1	X	X	552 988	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	53.3	.5	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	56.0	.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	15.4	.1	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	16.0	.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	25.4	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	27.0	.3
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.2	.2
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	40.0	.4	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	41.9	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms							
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent					
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE				
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—</b> <b>Con.</b>																
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.																
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	12.1	.7	X	X	5.8	.1				
	Operated occasionally	X	X	12.9	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	13.7	.3				
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	5.0	.2				
	None of the above	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	59.0	1.0	X	X	12.5	.3				
	Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.1				
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>																
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	568	706	—	X	33	734	1	X	X	X	534	971	1	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	53.7	.5	X	X	12.1	.6	X	X	56.3	.5	X	X	56.3	.5
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.5	.2	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	16.1	.2
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	25.9	.3	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	27.5	.3	X	X	27.5	.3
	Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.3	.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	40.1	.3	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	42.0	.3	X	X	42.0	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	13.9	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	4.9	.2	X	X	4.9	.2
	None of the above	X	X	15.0	.3	X	X	59.4	.9	X	X	12.2	.3	X	X	12.2	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	27	124	3	X	494	9	X	X	26	630	3	X	X	X		
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	50.0	1.9	X	X	27.4	5.3	X	X	50.5	1.9	X	X	50.5	1.9
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.1	1.1	X	X	9.5	2.6	X	X	16.3	1.1	X	X	16.3	1.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	19.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	37.7	1.0	X	X	9.6	2.5	X	X	38.2	1.0	X	X	38.2	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.1	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.8	1.5	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.8	.4
	Operated occasionally	X	X	12.4	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.7	1.0	X	X	12.7	1.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	13.5	1.1	X	X	47.5	4.8	X	X	12.9	1.1	X	X	12.9	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6	465	6	X	313	12	X	X	6	152	7	X	X	X		
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	45.2	2.9	X	X	8.5	3.3	X	X	47.1	3.1	X	X	47.1	3.1
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.3	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	19.3	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.3	3.1	X	X	20.3	3.1
	Seasonal business	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	30.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	7.0	1.5	X	X	21.7	6.9	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	6.2	1.5
	Operated occasionally	X	X	10.7	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.2	2.0	X	X	11.2	2.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	24.2	2.4	X	X	58.3	6.7	X	X	22.5	2.4	X	X	22.5	2.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	21	530	5	X	2	413	7	X	X	X	19	117	6	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.2	1.8	X	X	11.4	1.9	X	X	42.7	2.2	X	X	42.7	2.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	12.8	1.1	X	X	5.2	1.7	X	X	13.8	1.1	X	X	13.8	1.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	15.9	1.3	X	X	15.9	1.3
	Seasonal business	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	2.6	.7
	Supplemental income	X	X	26.0	1.9	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	28.5	2.2	X	X	28.5	2.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	2.8	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	10.2	.8	X	X	18.2	2.3	X	X	9.1	.7	X	X	9.1	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con. Operated occasionally . . . . . X X 7.1 .9 X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X 4.6 .6 X X S S X X S S None of the above . . . . . X X 27.1 1.7 X X 56.9 1.9 X X 23.3 1.8 Item not reported . . . . . X X 2.4 .7 X X 1.9 .6 X X 2.5 .7												
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . 932 15 X X 31 32 X X 901 15 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X 59.3 7.8 X X X X X X X X Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X 26.9 7.1 X X X X X X X X Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X 20.6 4.1 X X X X X X X X Seasonal business . . . . . X X S S X X X X X X Supplemental income . . . . . X X 33.8 6.9 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X 2.0 .7 X X X X X X 2.1 .7 None of the above . . . . . X X 11.0 3.8 X X S S X X S S Item not reported . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . 565 340 1 X X 71 520 1 X X 493 819 1 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X 33.1 .5 X X 6.9 4 X X 36.9 .5 Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X 12.8 .2 X X 4.6 .3 X X 13.9 .3 Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X 10.4 .2 X X 1.1 .1 X X 11.7 .3 Seasonal business . . . . . X X 5.0 .2 X X 2.3 .1 X X 5.4 .2 Supplemental income . . . . . X X 24.0 .2 X X 4.9 .2 X X 26.8 .3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X 14.3 .2 X X 22.0 .6 X X 13.2 .2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X .9 .1 X X 1.7 .2 X X .8 .1 Operated occasionally . . . . . X X 4.4 .1 X X .3 — X X 5.0 .1 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X 5.1 .1 X X .8 .1 X X 5.7 .1 None of the above . . . . . X X 34.7 .3 X X 59.6 .7 X X 31.1 .4 Item not reported . . . . . X X 2.3 .1 X X 2.5 .2 X X 2.2 .1												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . 34 474 3 X X 3 528 6 X X 30 946 3 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X 30.6 2.0 X X 7.7 1.2 X X 33.3 2.2 Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X 13.3 1.4 X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X 9.5 .9 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business . . . . . X X 3.2 .7 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income . . . . . X X 16.8 1.1 X X 3.6 .6 X X 18.3 1.3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X 16.1 1.0 X X 25.1 1.8 X X 15.1 1.1 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X 1.7 .3 X X 3.9 1.2 X X 1.5 .4 Operated occasionally . . . . . X X 3.9 .8 X X — — X X 4.3 .9 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X 2.7 .4 X X S S X X S S None of the above . . . . . X X 33.9 1.2 X X 55.0 2.9 X X 31.5 1.5 Item not reported . . . . . X X 3.3 .6 X X 4.3 1.1 X X 3.2 .6												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . 530 865 1 X X 67 992 1 X X 462 873 1 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X 33.3 .5 X X 6.9 .5 X X 37.2 .5 Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X 12.7 .2 X X 4.7 .3 X X 13.9 .3 Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X 10.4 .3 X X 1.1 .1 X X 11.8 .3 Seasonal business . . . . . X X 5.1 .2 X X 2.4 .2 X X 5.5 .3 Supplemental income . . . . . X X 24.5 .2 X X 5.0 .2 X X 27.3 .3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X 14.2 .3 X X 21.8 .6 X X 13.1 .2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X .9 .1 X X 1.6 .2 X X .8 .1 Operated occasionally . . . . . X X 4.4 .1 X X .3 — X X 5.0 .1 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X 5.2 .1 X X .8 .1 X X 5.9 .1 None of the above . . . . . X X 34.7 .3 X X 59.9 .7 X X 31.1 .3												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	513 482	1	X	X	64 646	1	X	X	448 836	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	33.4	.4	X	X	6.8	.5	X	X	37.2	.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	14.1	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	10.7	.3	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	12.1	.3
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	5.6	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.4	.3	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	27.2	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	12.9	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	5.0	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	34.8	.4	X	X	60.6	.9	X	X	31.1	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	19 199	2	X	X	1 139	6	X	X	18 060	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	36.6	1.8	X	X	8.1	1.9	X	X	38.4	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.9	1.4	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	13.4	1.5
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	4.2	1.0
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	28.2	1.1	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	29.6	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.9	1.3	X	X	17.3	1.6	X	X	10.5	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	.7	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	29.1	1.6	X	X	51.9	4.2	X	X	27.6	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	7.9	2.4	X	X	3.1	.8
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	4 873	9	X	X	441	15	X	X	4 431	10	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	36.0	3.8	X	X	6.8	1.9	X	X	38.9	3.9
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.8	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	15.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	8.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	13.4	2.0	X	X	22.8	5.4	X	X	12.5	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	9.1	2.7	X	X	.5	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.8	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.5	1.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	31.5	2.4	X	X	49.6	7.1	X	X	29.7	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	31 479	2	X	X	5 596	4	X	X	25 882	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	25.2	1.2	X	X	7.8	1.4	X	X	29.0	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	11.7	.7
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	.7	.4	X	X	6.3	.7
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.5
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	14.8	1.6	X	X	5.2	1.1	X	X	16.9	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	20.4	.6	X	X	25.6	1.4	X	X	19.2	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	1.4	.4
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	4.4	.5
	None of the above .....	X	X	37.6	1.8	X	X	50.7	2.4	X	X	34.8	1.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	4.9	1.5	X	X	3.4	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	894	19	X	X	53	44	X	X	841	19	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	42.5	6.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	45.1	7.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.4	5.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.5	6.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.3	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.3	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	1.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	31.3	7.6	X	X	36.9	15.4	X	X	31.0	8.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	231 478	1	X	X	21 255	2	X	X	210 223	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	37.5	.6	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	40.9	.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.2	.4	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	11.8	.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	15.0	.4	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	16.4	.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	5.5	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	31.2	.4	X	X	6.5	.7	X	X	33.7	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	35.7	.6	X	X	38.1	1.4	X	X	35.5	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	27.0	.5	X	X	28.4	.9	X	X	26.9	.5
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	7.7	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.4	X	X	26.3	1.2	X	X	9.5	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	1.1	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	8 465	7	X	X	640	8	X	X	7 824	8	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	24.6	3.7	X	X	5.9	2.0	X	X	26.1	4.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	6.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	14.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	36.3	3.1	X	X	63.3	8.5	X	X	34.1	3.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	27.9	2.6	X	X	37.7	8.0	X	X	27.1	2.8
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	2.8	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	1.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	5.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	15.9	2.1	X	X	16.7	8.2	X	X	15.8	2.6
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	223 013	1	X	X	20 614	2	X	X	202 399	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	38.0	.6	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	41.4	.7	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.5	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	12.0	.5	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	16.8	.5	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	5.6	.3	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	31.8	.4	X	X	6.6	.8	X	X	34.4	.4	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	35.7	.6	X	X	37.4	1.4	X	X	35.5	.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	27.0	.5	X	X	28.1	.9	X	X	26.9	.6	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	7.1	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	7.7	.2	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	26.6	1.2	X	X	9.3	.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	1.1	.1	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
44-45	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	207 261	1	X	X	18 981	2	X	X	188 280	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	38.5	.6	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	41.9	.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	12.0	.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	15.5	.4	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	17.0	.5
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	5.8	.3
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	31.9	.3	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	34.5	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	36.3	.7	X	X	38.2	1.4	X	X	36.1	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	27.1	.5	X	X	28.2	1.0	X	X	27.0	.6
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	6.8	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	7.4	.3
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	10.6	.4	X	X	26.0	1.1	X	X	9.0	.5
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	.9	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>Black or African American</b>												
	<b>respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 800	6	X	X	123	18	X	X	5 676	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	34.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	10.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	10.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	10.4	2.4
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	31.0	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	30.4	3.3	X	X	53.1	8.4	X	X	29.9	3.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	26.8	4.1	X	X	18.3	7.9	X	X	27.0	4.2
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.1	1.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	11.1	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.4	2.2
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	10.4	1.0	X	X	22.1	4.8	X	X	10.1	1.9
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	2.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska</b>												
	<b>Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	664	23	X	X	92	30	X	X	572	27	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	29.3	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	17.5	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	14.5	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.8	5.3
Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	12.8	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	34.5	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	16.3	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	10 722	4	X	X	1 512	4	X	X	9 209	4	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	22.0	1.5	X	X	5.1	1.9	X	X	24.8	1.8	
Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	10.8	2.2	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	12.2	2.5	
Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	15.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	33.4	2.0	X	X	38.7	4.1	X	X	32.5	2.4	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	23.7	1.6	X	X	25.7	5.0	X	X	23.4	1.8	
Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . .	X	X	19.1	1.4	X	X	33.8	4.6	X	X	16.7	2.0	
Item not reported . . . .	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>													
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b>													
<b>Pacific Islander respondent</b>													
<b>firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>44-45</b>	<b>RETAIL TRADE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	342	27	X	X	—	—	X	X	342	27	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	42.7	13.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	42.7	13.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	14	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	36.0	4.5	X	X	62.5	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	35.8	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . . .	478 844	1	X	X	24 152	2	X	X	454 692	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . . .	X	X	25.5	.3	X	X	11.6	.6	X	X	26.2	.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	16.8	.4
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	4.1	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	15.8	.3	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	16.3	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	16.4	.4	X	X	25.6	.9	X	X	16.0	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	2.7	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.1
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	39.8	.4	X	X	47.8	1.1	X	X	39.3	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . . .	54 953	2	X	X	1 659	9	X	X	53 293	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . . .	X	X	24.9	1.1	X	X	14.6	3.3	X	X	25.2	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.2	.8	X	X	16.5	4.4	X	X	14.2	.9
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	6.1	2.1	X	X	3.3	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.1	1.2	X	X	26.9	3.5	X	X	12.6	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.2	.4
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	43.1	1.2	X	X	42.1	4.7	X	X	43.1	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con. Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> ...	423 881	1	X	X	22 487	2	X	X	401 394	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	25.6	.3	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	26.4	.3
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	17.1	.4
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	4.3	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	16.6	.4	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	17.1	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	16.9	.3	X	X	25.5	.8	X	X	16.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.0	.2
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	39.3	.3	X	X	48.2	1.1	X	X	38.8	.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> ...	409 491	1	X	X	22 941	2	X	X	386 551	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	25.4	.4	X	X	11.4	.6	X	X	26.2	.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	16.5	.3	X	X	11.5	.9	X	X	16.8	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	3.6	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	4.4	.2
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	16.5	.4	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	17.1	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	17.7	.4	X	X	25.9	.9	X	X	17.2	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.0	.1
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	39.2	.5	X	X	47.9	1.1	X	X	38.7	.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.7	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> ...	42 551	1	X	X	790	7	X	X	41 761	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	25.5	1.1	X	X	18.3	2.5	X	X	25.6	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	16.6	1.5	X	X	18.2	2.9	X	X	16.6	1.5
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	.4
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	2.8	.6
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	13.5	1.1	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	13.6	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	8.7	.8	X	X	11.7	1.6	X	X	8.7	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	1.7	.3
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.6	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	43.5	1.7	X	X	45.8	3.5	X	X	43.5	1.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	4.4	.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> ...	5 376	6	X	X	212	21	X	X	5 165	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	27.1	2.7	X	X	15.3	6.1	X	X	27.6	2.8
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	20.4	2.0	X	X	33.8	7.1	X	X	19.8	2.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.3	.9
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	16.9	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	8.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.7	.2
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	40.7	2.8	X	X	37.3	8.0	X	X	40.9	3.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> ...	22 938	4	X	X	255	10	X	X	22 682	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	28.7	1.9	X	X	10.8	4.3	X	X	28.9	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	17.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.4
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	8.0	1.0	X	X	5.5	2.0	X	X	8.0	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> ...	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	21.1	6.6	X	X	6.2	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.6	.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.3
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	43.2	2.2	X	X	54.9	6.9	X	X	43.0	2.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	1.1
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	591	23	X	X	33	25	X	X	558	24	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	19.0	7.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.1	8.7
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.9	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.4	3.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	58.4	11.0	X	X	40.4	9.0	X	X	59.4	11.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	54 536	2	X	X	2 394	8	X	X	52 142	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	41.2	.8	X	X	23.0	1.8	X	X	42.0	.8
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.6	1.1	X	X	18.4	1.5	X	X	18.6	1.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	4.0	.4
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	27.1	.9	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	28.0	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	2.2	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	5.1	.5
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.7	.8	X	X	47.6	2.5	X	X	27.8	.9
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	5 064	12	X	X	114	41	X	X	4 950	12	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	40.8	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.2	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.0	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	29.0	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.7	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.9	2.4
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	49 473	2	X	X	2 280	7	X	X	47 192	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	41.2	1.1	X	X	22.4	1.4	X	X	42.1	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.2	1.1	X	X	19.1	1.5	X	X	19.2	1.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	4.3	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.1	1.1	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	29.0	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	2.2	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	5.2	.5
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	X	X	28.7	1.0	X	X	47.3	2.2	X	X	27.8	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	2.9	.5
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	48 499	2	X	X	2 222	8	X	X	46 277	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	41.6	.7	X	X	23.0	1.9	X	X	42.5	.7
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.9	1.2	X	X	18.5	1.4	X	X	17.9	1.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	3.9	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.4	.8	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	28.3	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	2.3	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	5.1	.4
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.2	.8	X	X	47.8	2.4	X	X	27.3	.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.3	.4
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	3 938	9	X	X	141	14	X	X	3 797	9	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	40.5	2.8	X	X	25.9	6.7	X	X	41.0	2.9
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.8	4.7	X	X	20.4	4.8	X	X	23.9	4.8
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	1.5
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	8.3	2.8	X	X	3.5	1.1
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.6	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	30.0	3.5	X	X	38.7	8.9	X	X	29.7	3.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	1.6	X	X	7.6	3.8	X	X	4.7	1.7
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	680	19	X	X	45	30	X	X	635	20	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	32.7	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	32.0	7.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.3	7.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.2	5.2	X	X	10.9	3.8	X	X	38.0	6.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	1 956	21	X	X	40	23	X	X	1 915	21	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	34.4	5.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.1	5.1
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.3	7.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.8	7.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	4.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.2	4.2
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.9	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	2.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	36.0	4.0	X	X	85.3	7.9	X	X	34.9	4.2
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>48-49</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	28.6	8.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.4	8.8
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	364	813	1	X	18	353	2	X	346	460	1	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	23.9	.4	X	X	11.0	.7	X	X	24.6	.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	11.1	1.1	X	X	17.1	.4
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	4.0	.2
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	14.2	.4	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	14.7	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	21.5	.7	X	X	10.9	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	45.4	.5	X	X	53.7	1.1	X	X	45.0	.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	3.2	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	46	180	2	X	1	414	9	X	44	767	2	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	24.2	1.1	X	X	13.8	3.3	X	X	24.6	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	15.1	1.0	X	X	18.6	5.1	X	X	15.0	1.0
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	7.0	2.1	X	X	3.4	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	10.6	1.0	X	X	23.6	3.3	X	X	10.2	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	46.7	1.3	X	X	44.8	5.1	X	X	46.8	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	318	633	1	X	16	939	2	X	301	693	1	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	23.9	.4	X	X	10.7	.7	X	X	24.6	.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	17.1	.4	X	X	10.5	.8	X	X	17.5	.5
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	4.1	.2
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	15.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	21.3	.8	X	X	11.0	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.4	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	45.2	.5	X	X	54.4	1.2	X	X	44.7	.5
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> . . .	306	772	1	X	17	459	3	X	289	313	1	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	23.7	.5	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	24.5	.5
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	10.9	1.2	X	X	17.3	.4
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> . . .	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	4.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.9	.4	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	15.5	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	.3	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	11.9	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.3	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.8	.1
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	45.2	.6	X	X	53.7	1.1	X	X	44.7	.6
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	36 176	1	X	X	604	8	X	X	35 572	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	23.9	1.3	X	X	17.1	2.5	X	X	24.0	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.7	1.3	X	X	17.7	3.0	X	X	15.7	1.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.8	.4
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	2.8	.6
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.2	1.3	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	12.3	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	9.2	1.6	X	X	6.1	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	47.2	2.1	X	X	50.0	3.9	X	X	47.1	2.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	4.6	.9
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	4 494	6	X	X	166	27	X	X	4 328	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	26.1	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	1.9	X	X	31.8	8.8	X	X	20.1	2.1
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	.7
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	42.3	3.0	X	X	44.5	10.5	X	X	42.2	3.3
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	19 903	5	X	X	182	12	X	X	19 721	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	28.7	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	17.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	1.5	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	22.0	8.3	X	X	5.3	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.3
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	44.7	2.4	X	X	58.2	7.7	X	X	44.6	2.4
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.8	1.0
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	505	27	X	X	29	30	X	X	476	29	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	67.0	11.3	X	X	39.5	8.9	X	X	68.7	11.1
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	59 484	2	X	X	3 399	5	X	X	56 085	3	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	1.2	X	X	6.9	1.5	X	X	21.4	1.2	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	10.0	.9	X	X	12.8	.7	
Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	5.3	.4	
Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	.9	X	X	8.6	1.5	X	X	15.8	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	60.4	.8	X	X	63.9	2.6	X	X	60.2	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.8	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	8.6	.9	
Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.0	.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.2	.9	X	X	16.2	1.6	X	X	15.1	.9	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	3 708	9	X	X	132	49	X	X	3 576	10	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	59.9	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.5	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	55 776	2	X	X	3 267	5	X	X	52 509	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	21.2	1.1	X	X	6.9	1.5	X	X	22.1	1.1	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	13.0	.7	X	X	10.2	1.0	X	X	13.2	.7	
Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	5.3	.4	
Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	16.0	.9	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	16.4	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	60.4	.8	X	X	63.0	2.5	X	X	60.3	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	9.2	1.6	X	X	8.6	1.0	
Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	16.7	1.6	X	X	15.0	.7	
Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	54 219	2	X	X	3 259	6	X	X	50 960	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.3	1.3	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	21.1	1.3	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	12.5	.6	X	X	9.7	1.0	X	X	12.7	.7	
Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	6.6	.9	X	X	5.7	.4	
Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	16.1	.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> —Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	61.3	1.0	X	X	63.8	2.8	X	X	61.1	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	8.1	.7
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	15.0	1.0	X	X	16.6	1.8	X	X	14.9	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	2 438	11	X	X	45	27	X	X	2 393	11	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	19.0	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	58.2	4.7	X	X	75.4	10.8	X	X	57.9	5.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.7	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	202	29	X	X	—	—	X	X	202	29	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.9	12.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.9	12.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	1 079	21	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	20.2	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	33.7	10.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	27.7	8.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.6	8.8
	Item not reported <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> .....	9	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
48-49	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> —Con. Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> ..... X X 46.5 12.1 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>3</sup> ... 11 38 X X S S X X X X X X X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>3</sup> ... X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 12 months <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>3</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>3</sup> ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above <sup>3</sup> ..... X X 37.9 5.6 X X 66.7 — — X X — — Item not reported <sup>3</sup> ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S												
51	<b>INFORMATION</b> <b>All respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 146 799 1 X X 3 742 4 X X 143 057 1 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 48.9 1.0 X X 20.7 1.6 X X 49.7 .8 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 18.5 .7 X X 6.2 .9 X X 18.9 .8 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 10.6 .5 X X 1.3 .5 X X 10.9 .6 Seasonal business ..... X X 2.9 .3 X X 3.3 1.3 X X 2.8 .3 Supplemental income ..... X X 36.3 .4 X X 11.3 1.4 X X 36.9 .4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 7.4 .3 X X 14.8 2.1 X X 7.3 .3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 3.2 .1 X X 6.1 1.2 X X 3.1 .1 Operated occasionally ..... X X 18.2 .4 X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 15.0 .3 X X 7.0 1.5 X X 15.2 .3 None of the above ..... X X 20.8 .6 X X 48.1 2.4 X X 20.1 .5 Item not reported ..... X X 1.8 .1 X X 2.6 .7 X X 1.8 .1												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 6 525 3 X X 102 34 X X 6 423 3 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 42.7 1.4 X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 14.7 1.5 X X — — X X 14.9 1.4 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 13.9 2.0 X X — — X X 14.1 2.0 Seasonal business ..... X X 2.8 .7 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income ..... X X 27.1 2.5 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 4.9 1.0 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 2.4 .9 X X — — X X 2.5 .9 Operated occasionally ..... X X 16.8 1.7 X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 13.4 .9 X X 10.6 4.4 X X 13.5 .9 None of the above ..... X X 24.5 1.9 X X 30.7 9.0 X X 24.4 2.0 Item not reported ..... X X 3.6 .7 X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	140 259	1	X	X	3 636	4	X	X	136 622	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	49.2	1.0	X	X	20.0	1.7	X	X	50.0	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.7	.7	X	X	6.4	1.0	X	X	19.0	.8
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	10.7	.6
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	2.8	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	36.7	.4	X	X	11.5	1.4	X	X	37.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	15.0	2.1	X	X	7.4	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	3.1	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	18.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	15.1	.3	X	X	6.9	1.4	X	X	15.3	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	20.6	.6	X	X	48.6	2.5	X	X	19.9	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	1.7	.2
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	133 938	1	X	X	3 581	4	X	X	130 357	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	49.2	1.0	X	X	21.1	1.7	X	X	49.9	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.5	.8	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	18.8	.8
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.5	.6	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	10.7	.6
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	2.8	.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	36.7	.5	X	X	11.1	1.5	X	X	37.4	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	15.0	2.1	X	X	7.2	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	3.0	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	15.1	.4	X	X	7.1	1.5	X	X	15.3	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	21.2	.6	X	X	48.1	2.3	X	X	20.4	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	1.8	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6 464	4	X	X	55	27	X	X	6 409	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.0	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.1	1.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.0	1.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	33.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	19.1	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.3	1.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	17.6	1.6	X	X	66.4	10.4	X	X	17.1	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 454	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	48.1	5.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	48.8	5.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.2	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	17.9	6.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.2	6.6
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	36.7	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	11.2	4.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.3	4.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	13.7	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	18.8	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 842	3	X	X	77	17	X	X	5 765	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	44.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	23.3	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.6	1.8
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.7	1.5	X	X	24.9	6.8	X	X	27.8	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 2.3 .7 X X — — X X 2.4 .7 Operated occasionally ..... X X 22.0 1.9 X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 15.4 1.0 X X — — X X 15.6 1.0 None of the above ..... X X 19.3 2.5 X X 50.3 9.3 X X 18.9 2.5 Item not reported ..... X X 1.6 .6 X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 171 28 X X S S X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 38.1 8.3 X X — — X X 38.9 8.2 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 19.4 7.0 X X — — X X 19.8 6.9 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 16.6 7.8 X X — — X X 16.9 7.9 Seasonal business ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S None of the above ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 48 460 2 X X 811 8 X X 47 649 2 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 55.5 .8 X X 24.7 3.0 X X 56.0 .8 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 21.1 1.2 X X 6.4 1.3 X X 21.3 1.2 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 8.6 .5 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business ..... X X 2.4 .3 X X 4.9 1.9 X X 2.4 .3 Supplemental income ..... X X 40.9 1.3 X X 12.0 2.1 X X 41.4 1.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X .6 .1 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 4.2 .2 X X 11.7 2.0 X X 4.0 .2 Operated occasionally ..... X X 18.9 1.1 X X 1.2 .4 X X 19.2 1.2 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 15.2 1.0 X X 6.1 2.2 X X 15.4 1.0 None of the above ..... X X 17.1 1.0 X X 48.8 4.3 X X 16.6 1.1 Item not reported ..... X X 1.9 .2 X X 2.9 1.1 X X 1.9 .2												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 2 121 5 X X S S X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 47.6 3.4 X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 15.1 3.4 X X — — X X 15.6 3.4 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 9.9 3.6 X X — — X X 10.2 3.7 Seasonal business ..... X X 3.3 .9 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income ..... X X 31.9 4.6 X X — — X X 32.8 4.6 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 2.3 .6 X X — — X X 2.4 .6 Operated occasionally ..... X X 21.5 2.7 X X — — X X 22.1 2.7 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 13.5 1.7 X X S S X X S S None of the above ..... X X 24.4 3.5 X X S S X X S S Item not reported ..... X X 3.5 1.1 X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 46 339 2 X X 753 7 X X 45 586 2 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 55.8 .8 X X 21.8 3.5 X X 56.4 .8 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 21.3 1.2 X X 6.9 1.3 X X 21.6 1.2 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 8.6 .6 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business ..... X X 2.4 .3 X X 3.9 1.4 X X 2.4 .3 Supplemental income ..... X X 41.3 1.2 X X 12.9 2.3 X X 41.7 1.3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X .5 .1 X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 4.2 .2 X X 12.6 2.2 X X 4.1 .3 Operated occasionally ..... X X 18.7 1.1 X X 1.3 .5 X X 19.0 1.2 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 15.3 1.0 X X 6.3 2.4 X X 15.4 1.0 None of the above ..... X X 16.8 1.0 X X 51.5 4.2 X X 16.2 1.0 Item not reported ..... X X 1.8 .2 X X 3.0 1.1 X X 1.8 .2												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	44 124	2	X	X	786	8	X	X	43 338	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	55.8	.9	X	X	25.5	3.1	X	X	56.3	.9
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	20.9	1.3	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	21.2	1.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	5.1	2.0	X	X	2.2	.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	41.8	1.4	X	X	12.3	2.2	X	X	42.4	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	11.3	1.9	X	X	4.0	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	18.7	1.2	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	19.0	1.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	15.6	1.2	X	X	5.4	2.0	X	X	15.8	1.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	17.0	1.1	X	X	49.4	4.2	X	X	16.4	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	1.9	.3
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	2 631	7	X	X	11	40	X	X	2 620	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	46.8	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	47.0	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.1	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.2	2.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	13.1	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.2	2.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	1.2
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	30.3	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.4	3.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	20.8	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.9	2.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.4	1.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	20.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	501	24	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	52.8	7.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	53.8	7.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	25.9	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.3	5.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	36.3	4.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	37.0	4.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	14.8	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	24.7	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 872	7	X	X	12	42	X	X	1 860	8	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	54.1	3.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.4	3.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	25.6	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.8	2.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	1.0
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	29.1	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.3	2.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	1.6
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	20.2	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	10.0	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.1	1.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	19.8	3.7	X	X	83.6	3.2	X	X	19.4	3.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	70	28	X	X	—	—	X	X	70	28	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.1	7.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	40.1	7.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	30.1	7.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.1	7.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	84 675	1	X	X	2 374	6	X	X	82 301	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.8	1.5	X	X	20.5	2.5	X	X	46.6	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	18.5	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.9	.7	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	12.2	.8
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.1	.6	X	X	12.9	2.1	X	X	34.7	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	15.9	2.5	X	X	6.3	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	19.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.7	X	X	8.6	2.1	X	X	14.9	.7
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	24.2	1.0	X	X	50.7	3.5	X	X	23.4	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	2.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	4 121	4	X	X	36	25	X	X	4 085	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	15.2	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.3	1.8
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	16.4	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.5	2.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	.9
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.7	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	15.0	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.1	1.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	25.2	2.6	X	X	66.8	7.4	X	X	24.8	2.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.2
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	80 554	1	X	X	2 338	6	X	X	78 216	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	46.1	1.5	X	X	20.5	2.6	X	X	46.8	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.3	.6	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	18.7	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	12.0	.8
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.5	.6	X	X	13.0	2.1	X	X	35.2	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	16.0	2.6	X	X	6.3	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	14.8	.7	X	X	8.5	2.1	X	X	15.0	.7
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	24.1	1.1	X	X	50.4	3.6	X	X	23.3	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	1.9	.2
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	77 519	1	X	X	2 268	6	X	X	75 251	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	46.1	1.6	X	X	20.8	2.7	X	X	46.8	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	5.6	1.3	X	X	18.5	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	12.0	.8
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	34.4	.6	X	X	12.4	2.2	X	X	35.1	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	16.2	2.6	X	X	6.2	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . Operated occasionally . . . . . Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . None of the above . . . . . Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	18.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	14.6	.8	X	X	8.9	2.1	X	X	14.8	.8
		X	X	24.8	1.1	X	X	50.6	3.6	X	X	24.1	1.1
		X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.2	1.3	X	X	2.0	.2
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . Operated less than 12 months . . . . . Hobby which generated income . . . . . Seasonal business . . . . . Supplemental income . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . Operated occasionally . . . . . Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . None of the above . . . . . Item not reported . . . . .	3 405	4	X	X	41	30	X	X	3 364	4	X	X
		X	X	45.9	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	15.1	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.3	2.2
		X	X	12.8	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.0	1.0
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	35.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	5.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	18.0	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.3	1.7
		X	X	13.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	16.4	2.1	X	X	78.6	8.4	X	X	15.6	2.1
		X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.1
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . Operated less than 12 months . . . . . Hobby which generated income . . . . . Seasonal business . . . . . Supplemental income . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . Operated occasionally . . . . . Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . None of the above . . . . . Item not reported . . . . .	877	7	X	X	13	33	X	X	863	7	X	X
		X	X	47.9	6.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	48.6	6.6
		X	X	13.7	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	16.9	6.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.2	6.6
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	35.5	7.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	10.0	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	10.5	4.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.6	4.9
		X	X	13.5	4.4	X	X	19.4	6.1	X	X	13.4	4.7
		X	X	14.7	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . Operated less than 12 months . . . . . Hobby which generated income . . . . . Seasonal business . . . . . Supplemental income . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . Operated occasionally . . . . . Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . None of the above . . . . . Item not reported . . . . .	3 694	6	X	X	62	18	X	X	3 633	6	X	X
		X	X	40.1	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	22.5	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.9	2.9
		X	X	14.1	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.0	.7
		X	X	25.9	2.1	X	X	31.1	7.8	X	X	25.8	2.3
		X	X	7.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	23.2	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.6	2.4
		X	X	17.7	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.0	1.7
		X	X	19.9	2.4	X	X	46.3	10.5	X	X	19.5	2.4
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . Operated less than 12 months . . . . . Hobby which generated income . . . . . Seasonal business . . . . . Supplemental income . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . Operated occasionally . . . . .	100	41	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
		X	X	36.8	12.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.1	12.2
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con. Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	13 649	6	X	X	554	18	X	X	13 095	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	44.7	2.5	X	X	15.5	3.4	X	X	46.0	2.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.1	3.0	X	X	9.2	3.3	X	X	12.3	3.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	33.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	37.4	1.8	X	X	31.4	7.5	X	X	37.7	1.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	17.6	1.1	X	X	23.6	4.3	X	X	17.4	1.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	11.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	16.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	12.9	1.6	X	X	36.2	5.0	X	X	11.9	1.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	-	-	X	X	.4	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	283	18	X	X	9	42	X	X	275	19	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	21.0	8.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	7.6	2.5	X	X	-	-	X	X	7.8	2.6
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	30.2	8.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	38.6	11.4	X	X	-	-	X	X	39.8	11.7
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	8.9	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	13 365	6	X	X	545	18	X	X	12 820	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	45.2	2.6	X	X	15.1	3.6	X	X	46.5	2.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.3	3.1	X	X	9.3	3.3	X	X	12.4	3.2
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	10.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	37.6	1.9	X	X	30.8	7.6	X	X	37.8	1.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	17.2	1.0	X	X	24.0	4.4	X	X	16.9	1.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	11.2	1.3	X	X	-	-	X	X	11.6	1.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	16.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	12.9	1.6	X	X	36.7	5.0	X	X	11.8	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	-	-	X	X	.4	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	12 296	6	X	X	528	19	X	X	11 768	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	45.0	2.7	X	X	16.0	3.4	X	X	46.3	2.7
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.8	3.3	X	X	9.6	3.3	X	X	11.9	3.4
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	9.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	33.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	37.9	2.1	X	X	31.9	7.5	X	X	38.2	2.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	17.2	1.2	X	X	23.4	4.5	X	X	17.0	1.3
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	10.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>White respondent firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con. Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X 16.1 1.5 X X S S X X S S None of the above..... X X 13.3 1.7 X X 35.4 5.2 X X 12.3 1.7 Item not reported..... X X .2 .1 X X — — X X .2 .1												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Black or African American</b> <b>respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total..... 427 16 X X S S X X X X S S X X Operated less than 40 hours per week..... X X 39.0 5.1 X X — — X X 39.3 5.1 Operated less than 12 months..... X X 10.2 3.9 X X — — X X 10.3 3.9 Hobby which generated income..... X X 11.9 3.3 X X — — X X 12.0 3.3 Seasonal business..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income..... X X 34.4 6.4 X X — — X X 34.6 6.3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... X X 26.2 7.4 X X — — X X 26.4 7.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... X X 28.4 7.1 X X — — X X 28.6 7.2 Operated occasionally..... X X 17.1 5.9 X X — — X X 17.3 6.0 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X 10.1 4.3 X X X X S S X X 10.1 4.5 None of the above..... X X 8.3 1.9 X X S S X X S S Item not reported..... X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska</b> <b>Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total..... S S X X S S X X X X S S X X Operated less than 40 hours per week..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Operated less than 12 months..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Hobby which generated income..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Seasonal business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Supplemental income..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Operated occasionally..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X None of the above..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Item not reported..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total..... 275 20 X X S S X X X X S S X X Operated less than 40 hours per week..... X X 42.2 8.8 X X — — X X 42.7 8.8 Operated less than 12 months..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Hobby which generated income..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Seasonal business..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Supplemental income..... X X 43.6 8.3 X X — — X X 44.1 8.3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... X X 40.0 6.7 X X S S X X S S X X Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... X X 17.9 7.7 X X — — X X 18.1 7.7 Operated occasionally..... X X 18.9 6.6 X X — — X X 19.2 6.6 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X 22.0 6.2 X X X X S S X X 22.2 6.4 None of the above..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X Item not reported..... X X 5.6 1.6 X X — — X X 5.7 1.6												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b> <b>Pacific Islander respondent</b> <b>firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total..... — — X X — — X X — — X X Operated less than 40 hours per week..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Operated less than 12 months..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Hobby which generated income..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Seasonal business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Supplemental income..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X Operated occasionally..... X X — — X X — — X X — — X X												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
51	<b>INFORMATION—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con. Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported..... X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.... S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 40 hours per week.... X X X X X X X X X X X X X X Operated less than 12 months..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income..... X X X X X X X X X X X X X X Seasonal business..... X X S S X X S S X X X X S S Supplemental income..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally..... X X S S X X S S X X X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above..... X X S S X X S S X X X X S S Item not reported..... X X S S X X S S X X X X S S												
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE</b> <b>All respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ... 456 801 1 X X 47 343 1 X X 409 458 1 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ... X X 30.2 .5 X X 9.3 .4 X X 32.6 .5 Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ... X X 8.9 .3 X X 2.0 .1 X X 9.7 .3 Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.2 .1 X X .3 .1 X X 2.5 .1 Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.0 .1 X X .4 .1 X X 2.2 .1 Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ... X X 20.9 .4 X X 2.4 .2 X X 23.1 .5 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ... X X 9.1 .2 X X 8.7 .4 X X 9.1 .2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.0 .1 X X 1.3 .2 X X 2.0 .1 Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> ... X X 5.6 .2 X X .2 — X X 6.3 .2 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.4 .1 X X .8 .2 X X 2.6 .1 None of the above <sup>4</sup> ... X X 45.9 .5 X X 76.0 .5 X X 42.4 .5 Item not reported <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.2 .1 X X 2.1 .2 X X 2.2 .1												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ... 17 133 4 X X 1 490 8 X X 15 643 4 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ... X X 29.3 2.4 X X 14.5 3.2 X X 30.7 2.5 Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ... X X 10.2 1.0 X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ... X X 3.1 .8 X X S S X X S S Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.5 .6 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ... X X 18.8 1.9 X X 2.8 1.2 X X 20.3 2.1 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ... X X 9.3 1.4 X X 14.2 2.6 X X 8.8 1.6 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> ... X X 1.9 .5 X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> ... X X 5.3 .6 X X — — X X 5.8 .7 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> ... X X 1.7 .3 X X — — X X 1.9 .4 None of the above <sup>4</sup> ... X X 41.9 1.9 X X 64.0 5.2 X X 39.8 1.9 Item not reported <sup>4</sup> ... X X 3.9 .5 X X 2.7 .8 X X 4.0 .5												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ... 439 527 1 X X 45 847 1 X X 393 680 1 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ... X X 30.2 .5 X X 9.1 .4 X X 32.7 .5 Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ... X X 8.8 .3 X X 2.0 .1 X X 9.6 .3 Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.2 .1 X X .3 .1 X X 2.4 .1 Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.0 .1 X X .4 .1 X X 2.2 .1 Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ... X X 21.0 .4 X X 2.4 .2 X X 23.2 .5 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ... X X 9.0 .2 X X 8.5 .4 X X 9.1 .2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> ... X X 2.0 .1 X X 1.2 .2 X X 2.0 .1 Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> ... X X 5.6 .2 X X .2 — X X 6.3 .2												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms									
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent							
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE						
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>																		
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> —Con.																		
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.1						
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	46.0	.5	X	X	76.4	.5	X	X	42.5	.6						
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.1						
	<b>White respondent firms</b>																		
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	424	455	1	X	X	X	45	268	1	X	X	X	379	187	1	X	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	30.1	.5	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	32.6	.6						
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	9.6	.3						
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1						
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.1						
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	23.0	.5						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	9.1	.2						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.1						
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	.2	—	X	X	6.2	.2						
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.1						
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	46.5	.5	X	X	76.0	.5	X	X	42.9	.5						
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.1						
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>																		
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	13	854	3	X	X	X	1	037	4	X	X	X	12	817	3	X	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	31.7	1.6	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	33.9	1.7						
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.9	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	10.3	1.0						
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5						
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5						
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	23.2	1.5	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	24.9	1.7						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	5.1	1.3	X	X	7.3	.9						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	1.5	.3						
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	.8						
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	4.4	.8						
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	40.3	1.8	X	X	80.3	2.1	X	X	37.0	2.0						
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	3.6	.5						
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																		
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	2	789	5	X	X	X	267	14	X	X	2	523	6	X	X	X		
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	32.2	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—						
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.0	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.2	2.7						
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5						
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5						
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	27.8	4.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.7	5.2						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5						
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.2	2.7						
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5						
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	42.8	3.2	X	X	88.4	6.5	X	X	38.0	3.5						
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.2	.7						
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>																		
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	16	650	3	X	X	X	1	009	7	X	X	X	15	641	3	X	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	31.2	2.2	X	X	15.3	4.1	X	X	32.2	2.2						
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	11.3	.9	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	11.9	1.0						
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—						
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.9	.6						
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.8	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	.9	X	X	9.3	2.2	X	X	8.2	.9						
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—						
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—						
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5	X	X	—	.5						
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	39.1	2.1	X	X	69.9	4.8	X	X	37.1	1.9						
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—						

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	429	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	29.3	9.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	4.5	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	2.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	12.3	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	23.7	6.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.2	7.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	93 011	1	X	X	8 022	3	X	X	84 989	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	36.0	1.2	X	X	9.1	1.2	X	X	38.5	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	13.3	.8
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	4.0	.3
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	26.5	1.0	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	28.7	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	3.3	.5
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.3
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	40.4	.7	X	X	79.2	1.3	X	X	36.7	.8
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.2	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	5 221	6	X	X	320	21	X	X	4 901	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	32.5	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	13.9	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.8	1.8
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	22.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.5	1.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	38.2	4.2	X	X	55.4	11.4	X	X	37.0	4.2
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	3.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	87 791	2	X	X	7 702	3	X	X	80 088	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	36.2	1.3	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	38.9	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	13.2	.9
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	4.0	.4
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	26.8	1.1	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	29.0	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.7	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	3.4	.4
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.3
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	40.5	.9	X	X	80.2	1.3	X	X	36.7	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	2.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	84 061	2	X	X	7 437	2	X	X	76 623	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	36.0	1.5	X	X	8.6	1.2	X	X	38.7	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	13.2	.9
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	3.7	.4
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	26.6	1.0	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	28.8	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	3.3	.5
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.5	.3
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	41.1	.8	X	X	79.6	1.2	X	X	37.3	.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	2.1	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	4 682	7	X	X	275	12	X	X	4 407	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.7	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.1	1.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.2	3.7	X	X	84.1	4.5	X	X	31.1	4.0	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	4.0	.8	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	709	13	X	X	73	44	X	X	636	15	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.6	7.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	40.9	7.4	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	2.1	.6	
Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.9	9.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.9	9.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	46.6	7.4	X	X	98.6	7.8	X	X	40.6	6.6	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	4 527	5	X	X	312	16	X	X	4 215	5	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.6	3.9	X	X	28.6	7.2	X	X	35.0	4.2	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	14.6	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	2.1	
Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.4	1.2	
Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	26.5	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.1	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.3	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.6	1.6	
None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	36.7	2.3	X	X	65.8	8.0	X	X	34.5	2.2	
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	110	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	325 031	1	X	X	37 824	1	X	X	287 207	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	28.8	.4	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	31.3	.5
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	8.9	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.4	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	21.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	7.3	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.3	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	.2	—	X	X	5.9	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.2
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.1	.5	X	X	77.0	.6	X	X	46.5	.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	10 458	6	X	X	1 142	6	X	X	9 315	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	29.2	2.4	X	X	12.2	2.7	X	X	31.3	2.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	9.8	1.2	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	1.0
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	17.8	1.9	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	19.8	2.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	17.3	3.6	X	X	7.2	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.8	1.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	.6
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	46.8	2.1	X	X	67.6	4.4	X	X	44.2	2.5
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	3.8	.7
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	314 573	1	X	X	36 682	1	X	X	277 891	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	28.8	.4	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	31.3	.5
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	8.8	.4
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.2	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	21.5	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	7.3	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.2	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	.2	—	X	X	5.8	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.2	.5	X	X	77.3	.6	X	X	46.6	.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	305 106	1	X	X	36 395	1	X	X	268 711	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	28.7	.4	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	31.4	.5
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	8.8	.4
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	19.1	.4	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	21.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	7.2	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.2	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	.2	—	X	X	5.8	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.2	.1
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	50.5	.5	X	X	77.0	.5	X	X	47.0	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> —Con.												
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	8 141	4	X	X	752	5	X	X	7 389	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	28.8	2.5	X	X	6.3	2.0	X	X	31.1	2.7
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.8	.6
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	.7
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	21.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	6.7	1.9	X	X	7.5	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.1	.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	1.2	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	6.0	1.3
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	46.2	2.5	X	X	79.6	2.1	X	X	42.8	2.8
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	1 993	7	X	X	193	14	X	X	1 800	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	31.5	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.6	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.8	2.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.7	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.4	3.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.6
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	42.3	3.1	X	X	84.6	6.6	X	X	37.8	4.0
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.7
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	11 149	3	X	X	660	9	X	X	10 489	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	31.0	1.9	X	X	9.5	2.9	X	X	32.3	1.9
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	10.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	1.6
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.8	.6
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	8.5	1.4	X	X	8.4	2.9	X	X	8.5	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	41.4	2.6	X	X	75.5	4.7	X	X	39.3	2.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> ...	313	24	X	X	7	31	X	X	307	24	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> ...	X	X	32.7	10.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	14.6	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	24.5	8.0	X	X	84.8	4.6	X	X	23.2	8.4
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 19. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>52</b>	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	38 618	2	X	X	1 491	7	X	X	37 127	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	28.2	1.6	X	X	8.2	2.0	X	X	29.0	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	22.1	1.4	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	22.8	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	42.7	1.3	X	X	48.8	3.8	X	X	42.5	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	13.0	.8	X	X	14.3	2.7	X	X	12.9	.9
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	3.8	.6
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	23.8	1.5	X	X	33.3	3.1	X	X	23.4	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	1.3	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	1 455	18	X	X	28	41	X	X	1 427	18	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	18.4	5.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.7	6.0
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	46.0	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	7.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	19.9	9.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	37 163	2	X	X	1 463	8	X	X	35 700	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	28.6	1.7	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	29.4	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	22.5	1.5	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	23.2	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	42.6	1.3	X	X	48.7	3.7	X	X	42.3	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	13.2	.9	X	X	14.4	2.6	X	X	13.2	.9
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	3.9	.6
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	24.0	1.7	X	X	33.7	3.0	X	X	23.6	1.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	1.1	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	35 289	3	X	X	1 436	8	X	X	33 853	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	28.1	1.7	X	X	8.4	2.0	X	X	28.9	1.7
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	22.0	1.4	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	22.8	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	43.0	1.2	X	X	47.8	4.1	X	X	42.8	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	14.5	3.0	X	X	12.5	1.0
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	4.0	.7
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	24.1	1.2	X	X	34.1	3.3	X	X	23.6	1.3
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	1.3	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms					
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent			
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE		
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>														
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	1 031	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	32.0	6.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.3	6.7	6.7	
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.0	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.1	3.3	3.3	
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	23.8	4.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.0	4.9	4.9	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	34.0	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	12.8	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	21.1	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>														
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	87	30	X	X	—	—	X	X	87	30	X	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	974	13	X	X	37	23	X	X	936	13	X	X	X		
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	17.8	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	17.8	6.3	6.3		
Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	13.8	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	13.8	6.0	6.0		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	40.9	8.3	X	X	93.7	15.8	X	X	38.8	8.8	8.8		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	18.6	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	24.0	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X		
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S		
Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		
Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
52	<b>FINANCE AND INSURANCE—Con. Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>4</sup> . . .	141	30	X	X	6	—	X	X	135	32	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>4</sup> . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	63.6	10.5	X	X	50.0	—	X	X	64.2	12.9
	Item not reported <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	726 382	—	X	X	25 936	2	X	X	700 446	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.7	.4	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	31.3	.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	9.5	.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	3.0	.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	23.3	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	17.0	1.0	X	X	9.5	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	3.7	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.0	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	41.2	.4	X	X	55.9	1.5	X	X	40.7	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	33 258	3	X	X	757	22	X	X	32 501	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	27.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.1	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	.8
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	19.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	19.0	3.7	X	X	8.4	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	3.5	1.7	X	X	3.5	.7
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	39.2	2.1	X	X	56.5	7.9	X	X	38.8	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	692 720	—	X	X	25 174	2	X	X	667 546	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.8	.4	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	31.4	.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	9.4	.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	23.0	.2	X	X	9.1	.4	X	X	23.5	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.2	X	X	16.9	1.0	X	X	9.6	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	3.7	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	4.3	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	4.0	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	41.3	.3	X	X	55.9	1.5	X	X	40.8	.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	668 561	—	X	X	24 731	2	X	X	643 830	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.4	.4	X	X	15.1	.6	X	X	31.0	.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	9.4	.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	23.0	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	16.6	1.1	X	X	9.6	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	6.3	.7	X	X	3.7	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	4.2	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	4.0	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	41.9	.4	X	X	56.5	1.5	X	X	41.3	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	24 883	3	X	X	280	11	X	X	24 603	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	35.3	1.6	X	X	13.6	3.9	X	X	35.5	1.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	10.4	1.5	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	10.5	1.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	.7
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.5	1.6	X	X	14.1	5.0	X	X	32.7	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	18.2	3.3	X	X	7.9	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	28.8	1.5	X	X	50.0	6.8	X	X	28.6	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	4 884	9	X	X	146	34	X	X	4 737	9	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	25.7	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.1	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	4.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.4	2.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	43.5	4.1	X	X	61.2	9.7	X	X	43.0	4.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.1
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	28 873	1	X	X	779	13	X	X	28 095	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	32.6	1.7	X	X	17.2	5.5	X	X	33.0	1.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	28.9	5.3	X	X	7.5	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	6.9	2.8	X	X	4.4	.5
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	39.3	1.2	X	X	43.9	6.5	X	X	39.1	1.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	818	10	X	X	21	32	X	X	797	10	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	26.1	9.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	10.7	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.0	3.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	10.9	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms				
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>													
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>													
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.													
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	47.3	9.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>													
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	277 161	1	X	X	6 935	4	X	X	270 226	1	X	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	32.8	.4	X	X	14.4	1.3	X	X	33.3	.4	.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.4	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	10.0	.4	.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.2	.3	X	X	7.4	1.3	X	X	25.7	.3	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	.8	.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	3.2	.2	.2	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	4.2	.3	.3	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	4.7	.2	.2	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	42.5	.6	X	X	67.1	2.3	X	X	41.9	.6	.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.0	.2	.2	
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	13 542	3	X	X	338	36	X	X	13 203	4	X	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	28.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.1	1.1	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.2	.6	.6	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	20.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	.9	.9	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	39.2	3.9	X	X	68.9	11.5	X	X	38.4	3.8	3.8	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	263 620	1	X	X	6 597	4	X	X	257 023	1	X	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	33.0	.4	X	X	14.6	1.3	X	X	33.5	.4	.4	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	9.9	.4	.4	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.1	.1	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.5	.3	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	25.9	.3	.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	.8	.1	.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	3.1	.2	.2	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	.2	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	4.7	.2	.2	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	42.7	.5	X	X	67.0	2.3	X	X	42.1	.6	.6	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	2.9	.1	.1	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	254 553	1	X	X	6 585	4	X	X	247 968	1	X	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	32.5	.5	X	X	14.6	1.3	X	X	33.0	.5	.5	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.4	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	9.8	.5	.5	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	.1	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	24.9	.3	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	25.4	.3	.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	.8	.1	.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	6.5	1.4	X	X	3.2	.2	.2	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	4.2	.3	.3	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	4.6	.2	.2	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	43.0	.7	X	X	67.2	2.2	X	X	42.4	.7	.7	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	2.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	10 933	4	X	X	58	16	X	X	10 875	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	39.4	1.4	X	X	23.4	10.2	X	X	39.5	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	3.6	.7
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.1	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.3	1.0	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	31.3	2.9	X	X	49.9	11.6	X	X	31.2	2.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.0	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 627	11	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	26.3	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.6	3.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.9	3.3	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	6.6	2.3	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	23.3	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	8.2	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.4	3.2	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	6.6	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	43.1	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.9	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	2.1	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	11 285	5	X	X	236	24	X	X	11 049	5	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	33.6	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	23.7	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	10.3	3.0	X	X	4.4	1.0	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.8	.5	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	43.4	1.7	X	X	58.9	10.5	X	X	43.1	1.7	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.8	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	386	27	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	64.5	12.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	351 536	1	X	X	14 728	3	X	X	336 808	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	30.1	.5	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	30.8	.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	9.2	.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.9	.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	21.5	.4	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	22.1	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	16.2	1.3	X	X	9.2	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	3.6	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	44.9	.6	X	X	60.3	1.5	X	X	44.2	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	16 986	4	X	X	337	17	X	X	16 649	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	28.9	2.0	X	X	6.9	2.9	X	X	29.3	2.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	13.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.2	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.3	1.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	20.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	20.6	6.3	X	X	8.8	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	42.1	2.3	X	X	48.7	11.4	X	X	41.9	2.3
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	334 550	1	X	X	14 391	2	X	X	320 159	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	30.2	.5	X	X	15.7	.8	X	X	30.8	.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	9.0	.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	22.2	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	16.1	1.3	X	X	9.2	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	45.0	.5	X	X	60.5	1.5	X	X	44.3	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	325 405	1	X	X	14 079	2	X	X	311 326	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	29.9	.6	X	X	15.1	.5	X	X	30.5	.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	9.2	.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	21.1	.4	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	21.7	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	15.9	1.4	X	X	9.3	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	3.6	.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	45.6	.6	X	X	60.9	1.6	X	X	44.9	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	11 114	5	X	X	186	15	X	X	10 928	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	33.8	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.9	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	1.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.1	1.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.7	2.6	X	X	16.4	7.1	X	X	32.9	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.3	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	7.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	29.9	1.7	X	X	56.5	7.9	X	X	29.5	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 126	11	X	X	87	31	X	X	2 039	12	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	25.5	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.4	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.9	
Supplemental income	X	X	21.2	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.4	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	2.7	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.7	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	2.1	
None of the above	X	X	44.1	5.4	X	X	39.1	12.0	X	X	44.3	5.8	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	14 616	4	X	X	411	18	X	X	14 204	5	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.0	2.0	X	X	26.7	8.3	X	X	34.2	2.1	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	.7	
Seasonal business	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	.8	
Supplemental income	X	X	22.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	28.0	5.0	X	X	7.0	1.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	39.6	2.1	X	X	46.1	7.8	X	X	39.4	2.2	
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	382	19	X	X	13	35	X	X	369	20	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.0	11.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above	X	X	35.7	11.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	97 281	2	X	X	4 268	4	X	X	93 013	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	26.8	.9	X	X	15.3	2.2	X	X	27.3	1.0	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	9.1	.6	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	3.0	.3	
Supplemental income	X	X	20.6	.8	X	X	14.1	.7	X	X	20.9	.9	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	36.7	1.0	X	X	44.2	3.0	X	X	36.3	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.4	1.1	X	X	24.9	2.5	X	X	17.1	1.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.6	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	3.8	.5
	None of the above	X	X	24.1	1.1	X	X	23.1	2.7	X	X	24.1	1.1
	Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 731	8	X	X	82	35	X	X	2 649	9	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	16.1	5.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.6	5.3	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.2	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.5	3.6	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	11.5	3.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.9	3.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	44.5	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.2	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	21.5	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	94 550	2	X	X	4 186	5	X	X	90 364	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.1	.9	X	X	15.6	2.2	X	X	27.7	1.0	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	9.1	.5	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	3.1	.3	
Supplemental income	X	X	20.9	.9	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	21.2	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	36.4	1.1	X	X	44.0	3.0	X	X	36.1	1.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.3	1.1	X	X	25.2	2.4	X	X	16.9	1.2	
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.6	.3	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	3.7	.6	
None of the above	X	X	24.2	1.0	X	X	22.8	2.7	X	X	24.2	1.1	
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	88 603	2	X	X	4 067	5	X	X	84 536	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	26.7	1.0	X	X	15.6	2.2	X	X	27.3	1.1	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.7	.6	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	8.9	.6	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.9	.3	
Supplemental income	X	X	20.2	.7	X	X	14.6	.9	X	X	20.5	.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	36.3	.9	X	X	43.1	3.2	X	X	36.0	1.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.3	1.2	X	X	25.4	2.6	X	X	17.0	1.3	
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.6	.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	24.7	1.1	X	X	23.7	2.9	X	X	24.8	1.2	
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.8	.3	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 836	7	X	X	35	40	X	X	2 801	7	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	25.4	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	12.6	4.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.8	4.5	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.6	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.7	2.6	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	25.3	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.6	4.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
53	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	39.3	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	19.3	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	15.0	6.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	131	36	X	X	—	—	X	X	131	36	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	30.1	12.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.1	12.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 973	8	X	X	132	32	X	X	2 842	9	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	21.6	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	6.4	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	2.2	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	2.0	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	21.4	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.4	6.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	39.3	4.7	X	X	78.1	14.4	X	X	37.5	5.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	22.4	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	21.8	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	50	50	X	X	—	—	X	X	50	50	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>53</b>	<b>REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING—Con.</b> <b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	404	25	X	X	5	—	X	X	399	25	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	53.4	10.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.0	10.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	36.1	9.2	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	35.3	9.9
<b>54</b>	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 991 270	—	X	X	122 478	—	X	X	1 868 791	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.7	.2	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	47.8	.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	18.0	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	6.4	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	7.0	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.2	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	34.0	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.5	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	20.9	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	6.8	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	26.4	.2	X	X	68.1	.3	X	X	23.7	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.6	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	77 593	2	X	X	3 968	5	X	X	73 625	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.1	.9	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	41.5	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.3	.6	X	X	5.0	1.2	X	X	19.1	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	.3	—	X	X	6.4	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.6	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	8.3	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	28.8	.6	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	30.1	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	7.5	1.3	X	X	6.3	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	2.0	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	17.3	.6	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	18.2	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	6.7	.5	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	7.0	.5
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	27.1	.7	X	X	63.1	2.2	X	X	25.2	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	1.9	.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 913 671	—	X	X	118 511	—	X	X	1 795 160	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	45.9	.2	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	48.0	.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	17.9	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	6.4	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	6.9	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	32.3	.2	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	34.1	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	7.5	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	19.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	21.0	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	6.8	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	26.4	.2	X	X	68.2	.3	X	X	23.7	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.6	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>White respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	1 837	319	—	X	X	117	180	—	X	X	1 720	139	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	X	45.9	.2	X	X	X	13.9	.3	X	X	X	48.1	.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	X	17.7	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	X	.2	—	X	X	X	6.2	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	X	6.8	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	X	32.3	.2	X	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	X	34.2	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	X	7.5	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	X	2.6	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	X	19.5	.1	X	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	X	20.7	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	X	6.8	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	X	26.9	.2	X	X	X	68.4	.3	X	X	X	24.1	.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	1.6	—	X	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	X	1.6	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	61	096	2	X	X	1	816	3	X	X	59	281	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	X	44.2	1.2	X	X	X	13.7	1.4	X	X	X	45.2	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	X	18.5	.9	X	X	X	6.4	1.1	X	X	X	18.9	.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	X	12.7	.6	X	X	X	13.5	1.6	X	X	X	12.6	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	X	33.0	.7	X	X	X	5.1	.9	X	X	X	33.9	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	X	6.5	1.3	X	X	X	5.8	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	X	1.9	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	X	20.4	1.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	X	6.5	.5
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	X	19.1	.9	X	X	X	59.6	2.8	X	X	X	17.9	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	X	5.3	1.2	X	X	X	2.4	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	14	326	5	X	X	825	10	X	X	X	13	501	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	X	42.0	1.9	X	X	X	9.4	2.6	X	X	X	44.0	2.1
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	X	17.8	1.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	X	8.6	3.1	X	X	X	8.2	.9
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	X	28.0	2.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	X	5.1	2.3	X	X	X	5.3	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	X	1.1	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	X	16.7	1.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	X	8.0	1.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	X	27.8	1.8	X	X	X	72.5	5.3	X	X	X	25.1	1.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	86	461	1	X	X	3	185	3	X	X	83	276	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	X	43.5	.7	X	X	X	17.3	2.0	X	X	X	44.5	.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	X	22.9	.6	X	X	X	4.4	1.3	X	X	X	23.6	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	X	8.6	.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	X	6.0	.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	X	29.2	.6	X	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	X	30.2	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	X	8.0	1.6	X	X	X	5.7	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	X	2.9	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	X	24.9	.6	X	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	X	25.7	.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	X	8.0	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	X	21.8	.8	X	X	X	63.8	2.9	X	X	X	20.2	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	X	1.7	.2
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	2	170	12	X	X	40	21	X	X	X	2	130	13	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	X	48.2	4.2	X	X	X	26.3	6.1	X	X	X	48.6	4.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	X	15.4	4.3	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	15.6	4.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	X	8.8	2.0	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	8.9	2.0
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	X	29.6	4.3	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	30.2	4.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—</b> Con.												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	2.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	25.0	4.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.5	4.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	8.9	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.0	2.9
	None of the above .....	X	X	29.9	3.8	X	X	73.7	6.1	X	X	29.0	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.4
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	626 527	1	X	X	26 003	1	X	X	600 524	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	52.3	.4	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	53.8	.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	5.5	.4	X	X	19.3	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	6.9	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	11.1	1.0	X	X	7.3	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.7	.5	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	35.9	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.7	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	19.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	20.2	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6.1	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	21.5	.4	X	X	61.4	1.0	X	X	19.7	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	26 020	4	X	X	994	12	X	X	25 026	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	43.7	1.8	X	X	20.8	4.4	X	X	44.6	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.9	1.1	X	X	8.7	3.3	X	X	18.2	1.2
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.6	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.9	.7
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	9.1	1.2	X	X	16.2	2.7	X	X	8.8	1.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.8	1.4	X	X	9.0	2.6	X	X	30.6	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	3.3	.4
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	6.8	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	24.8	2.0	X	X	53.0	5.4	X	X	23.7	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	600 508	1	X	X	25 010	1	X	X	575 498	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	52.7	.4	X	X	18.0	.6	X	X	54.2	.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	19.3	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	6.9	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	10.9	1.0	X	X	7.3	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.9	.5	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	36.1	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	3.7	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	19.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	20.4	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6.0	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	21.3	.5	X	X	61.7	1.0	X	X	19.6	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	573 002	1	X	X	24 632	2	X	X	548 370	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	52.9	.4	X	X	18.1	.7	X	X	54.5	.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	19.0	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	11.2	1.0	X	X	7.1	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	35.1	.5	X	X	7.7	.6	X	X	36.3	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Female-owned White respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	3.7	.2
		X	X	18.9	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	19.7	.3
		X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	6.1	.2
		X	X	21.7	.5	X	X	61.3	1.0	X	X	19.9	.4
		X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	25 315	4	X	X	574	8	X	X	24 741	4	X	X
		X	X	46.6	1.7	X	X	13.0	2.5	X	X	47.3	1.7
		X	X	18.1	1.0	X	X	8.1	1.7	X	X	18.3	1.0
		X	X	8.8	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.0	1.1
		X	X	11.7	.9	X	X	15.3	3.1	X	X	11.7	1.0
		X	X	33.0	1.1	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	33.7	1.1
		X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.4
		X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	2.7	.6
		X	X	23.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	5.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	16.9	1.8	X	X	60.7	4.1	X	X	15.9	1.9
		X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	2.5	.7
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	5 360	7	X	X	274	33	X	X	5 086	6	X	X
		X	X	43.4	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	18.2	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	10.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	31.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	22.2	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	24.4	3.1	X	X	79.8	11.1	X	X	21.4	2.7
		X	X	4.4	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.6	1.4
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	28 297	2	X	X	763	7	X	X	27 535	2	X	X
		X	X	46.3	2.0	X	X	23.3	5.9	X	X	46.9	2.0
		X	X	25.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	9.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	27.8	1.1	X	X	5.9	2.7	X	X	28.5	1.1
		X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	25.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	19.8	1.4	X	X	63.4	6.7	X	X	18.5	1.4
		X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	540	12	X	X	14	34	X	X	526	12	X	X
		X	X	47.0	6.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	48.2	7.3
		X	X	24.4	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.1	7.0
		X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.9
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
		X	X	27.7	7.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.5	8.0
		X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X S S Operated occasionally ..... X X 24.3 5.1 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 5.0 1.7 None of the above ..... X X 20.6 4.1 Item not reported ..... X X — —												
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 1 207 656 — X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 43.1 .3 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 17.0 .2 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 5.5 .1 Seasonal business ..... X X 6.8 .1 Supplemental income ..... X X 31.0 .2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 6.7 .1 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X .2 — Operated occasionally ..... X X 20.7 .2 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 6.7 .1 None of the above ..... X X 30.5 .3 Item not reported ..... X X 1.7 —												
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 48 551 2 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 39.2 1.2 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 18.9 .8 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 7.0 .6 Seasonal business ..... X X 7.7 .5 Supplemental income ..... X X 28.5 .9 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 7.7 .3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X S S Operated occasionally ..... X X 18.7 1.0 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 6.5 .6 None of the above ..... X X 29.0 .8 Item not reported ..... X X 1.9 .3												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 1 159 106 — X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 43.3 .3 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 16.9 .2 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 5.4 .1 Seasonal business ..... X X 6.7 .1 Supplemental income ..... X X 31.1 .2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 6.7 .1 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X .2 — Operated occasionally ..... X X 20.8 .2 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... X X 6.7 .1 None of the above ..... X X 30.6 .3 Item not reported ..... X X 1.7 —												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 1 121 291 — X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 43.1 .3 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 16.7 .1 Hobby which generated income ..... X X 5.4 — Seasonal business ..... X X 6.6 .1 Supplemental income ..... X X 31.0 .2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 6.8 .1 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X .2 —												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Male-owned White respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	22.2	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	7.1	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	31.0	.2	X	X	72.0	.4	X	X	27.5	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	1.7	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	32 190	2	X	X	1 172	4	X	X	31 018	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	42.7	1.2	X	X	12.7	1.8	X	X	43.9	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	19.7	1.7	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	20.2	1.8
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	12.4	1.8	X	X	13.7	.8
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	33.7	1.2	X	X	5.8	1.4	X	X	34.7	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	8.0	2.2	X	X	6.2	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	19.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	7.4	.7	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	7.6	.8
	None of the above .....	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	62.3	3.7	X	X	20.6	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	5.3	1.7	X	X	2.1	.6
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	8 660	5	X	X	551	9	X	X	8 108	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	42.0	3.0	X	X	12.1	3.3	X	X	44.0	3.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.9	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.6	1.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	26.5	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	7.7	2.4	X	X	6.7	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	13.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	8.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	29.8	2.0	X	X	68.8	4.9	X	X	27.2	2.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	53 233	1	X	X	2 344	5	X	X	50 889	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	43.3	1.2	X	X	15.5	1.5	X	X	44.6	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	22.4	.9	X	X	3.9	1.6	X	X	23.2	.9
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.9	.3	X	X	5.7	1.4	X	X	5.9	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.4	.8	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	30.7	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	7.6	1.6	X	X	4.8	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	25.4	.5	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	26.4	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	8.7	.5	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	9.0	.5
	None of the above .....	X	X	23.8	.8	X	X	65.7	2.1	X	X	21.8	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	1.5	.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 576	17	X	X	25	29	X	X	1 551	17	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	49.5	4.9	X	X	41.3	7.8	X	X	49.6	5.2
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.8	4.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.0	4.9
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	10.1	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.3	2.9
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	31.3	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	31.8	5.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	25.8	5.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.2	5.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—</b> Con.												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	10.3	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.5	4.0
	None of the above .....	X	X	33.2	5.4	X	X	58.7	7.8	X	X	32.8	5.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.2	.5
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	157 080	1	X	X	4 018	7	X	X	153 061	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	39.0	.7	X	X	10.2	1.9	X	X	39.8	.7
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.7	.5	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	11.9	.5
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	6.4	1.3	X	X	5.7	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	31.4	.5	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	32.0	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	39.8	.7	X	X	43.9	2.2	X	X	39.7	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	16.1	.3	X	X	16.7	1.2	X	X	16.1	.3
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	13.7	.6	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	14.0	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	28.2	2.5	X	X	14.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.5	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	3 022	14	X	X	61	29	X	X	2 961	14	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	24.6	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	13.7	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.3	.6
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.6	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	26.3	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	35.3	6.3	X	X	66.3	15.4	X	X	34.7	6.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	16.5	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.9	1.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	9.5	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.7	2.8
	None of the above .....	X	X	16.1	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	154 058	1	X	X	3 958	8	X	X	150 100	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	39.3	.7	X	X	10.2	1.8	X	X	40.1	.7
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.6	.5	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	11.8	.5
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	5.6	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	31.5	.6	X	X	8.8	1.4	X	X	32.1	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	39.9	.7	X	X	43.6	2.3	X	X	39.8	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	16.1	.4	X	X	16.7	1.2	X	X	16.1	.4
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	13.8	.6	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	14.1	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	7.5	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	15.2	.5	X	X	28.4	2.4	X	X	14.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	1.4	.1
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	143 026	1	X	X	3 740	6	X	X	139 286	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	39.1	.8	X	X	9.6	2.0	X	X	39.8	.8
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.6	.5	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	11.8	.6
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	5.7	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	31.3	.5	X	X	9.1	1.6	X	X	31.9	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	40.0	.7	X	X	43.2	2.3	X	X	39.9	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	16.0	.3	X	X	15.6	1.6	X	X	16.0	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>White respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con. Operated occasionally ..... X X 13.5 .6 X X 1.7 .6 X X 13.8 .6 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X 7.5 .2 X X 3.6 1.1 X X 7.6 .2 None of the above ..... X X 15.6 .5 X X 29.8 2.4 X X 15.2 .6 Item not reported ..... X X 1.4 .1 X X 1.7 .6 X X 1.4 .1												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Black or African American</b> <b>respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 3 591 9 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week.... X X 41.5 3.8 X X 35.0 3.5 X X 11.5 3.0 Operated less than 12 months..... X X 11.3 2.9 X X — — X X 9.6 2.7 Hobby which generated income..... X X 9.4 2.6 X X — — X X 28.3 2.9 Seasonal business ..... X X 10.7 3.0 X X S S X X S S Supplemental income ..... X X 27.7 2.8 X X — — X X 35.1 3.0 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 35.0 2.9 X X 34.4 13.5 X X 13.8 2.3 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 14.4 3.2 X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally ..... X X 13.6 2.3 X X — — X X 6.4 2.1 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X 6.3 2.0 X X — — X X 7.7 2.4 None of the above ..... X X 7.7 2.4 X X S S X X S S Item not reported ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska</b> <b>Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 307 23 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week.... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 38.5 11.2 X X — — X X 38.5 11.2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X S S X X S S X X S S None of the above ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 4 931 8 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week.... X X 30.1 3.5 X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 12 months..... X X 12.7 2.8 X X S S X X S S X X S S Hobby which generated income..... X X 8.7 2.0 X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Supplemental income ..... X X 34.6 4.4 X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... X X 43.7 3.6 X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... X X 14.7 3.4 X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally ..... X X 14.6 2.7 X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... X X 4.4 1.8 X X — — X X 4.5 1.8 None of the above ..... X X 12.7 2.5 X X S S X X S S X X S S Item not reported ..... X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b> <b>Pacific Islander respondent</b> <b>firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 53 30 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week.... X X 22.4 7.6 X X — — X X 22.4 7.6 Operated less than 12 months..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income..... X X S S X X S S X X S S Seasonal business ..... X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income ..... X X — — X X — — X X — —												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
54	<b>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—</b> Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—</b> Con.  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	X	X	60.7	15.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	60.7	15.1
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week.... Operated less than 12 months..... Hobby which generated income..... Seasonal business..... Supplemental income..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... Operated occasionally..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... None of the above..... Item not reported.....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES</b>  <b>All respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week.... Operated less than 12 months..... Hobby which generated income..... Seasonal business..... Supplemental income..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... Operated occasionally..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... None of the above..... Item not reported.....	288	8	X	X	288	8	X	X	—	—	X	X
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week.... Operated less than 12 months..... Hobby which generated income..... Seasonal business..... Supplemental income..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife..... Operated occasionally..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business..... None of the above..... Item not reported.....	5	—	X	X	5	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	263	9	X	X	263	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	72.8	1.2	X	X	72.8	1.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	255	9	X	X	255	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	71.9	1.3	X	X	71.9	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6	—	X	X	6	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	66.7	S	X	X	66.7	S	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6	38	X	X	6	38	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	38	28	X	X	38	28	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	62.0	8.1	X	X	62.0	8.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	38	28	X	X	38	28	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	62.0	8.1	X	X	62.0	8.1	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b> <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con.												
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	38	28	X	X	38	28	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	62.0	8.1	X	X	62.0	8.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	199	11	X	X	199	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	78.3	1.3	X	X	78.3	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	10.6	.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	4	—	X	X	4	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	195	11	X	X	195	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	78.9	1.3	X	X	78.9	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	186	11	X	X	186	11	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	7.0	.4	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	78.4	1.3	X	X	78.4	1.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	6	—	X	X	6	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	66.7	S	X	X	66.7	S	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	3	—	X	X	3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	5	46	X	X	5	46	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	100.0	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	31	2	X	X	31	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	28.7	.1	X	X	28.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	45.9	.2	X	X	45.9	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.1	.1	X	X	19.1	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	30	2	X	X	30	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	29.6	.1	X	X	29.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	47.4	.2	X	X	47.4	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	30	2	X	X	30	2	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
55	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	29.6	.1	X	X	29.6	.1	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	44.1	.2	X	X	44.1	.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	19.7	.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>55</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES— Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms— Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con.												
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	20	5	X	X	20	5	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	38.8	.6	X	X	38.8	.6	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	56.1	.5	X	X	56.1	.5	X	X	—	—
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	855 439	—	X	X	57 634	2	X	X	797 805	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	47.9	.3	X	X	21.5	.5	X	X	49.8	.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	19.6	.3	X	X	14.2	.4	X	X	20.0	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	10.1	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	32.9	.3	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	34.5	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	17.6	.5	X	X	9.2	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	3.3	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	7.9	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	42.4	.7	X	X	20.1	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	94 406	1	X	X	4 065	8	X	X	90 341	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	42.6	.6	X	X	23.9	2.0	X	X	43.5	.5
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.9	1.0	X	X	13.1	3.3	X	X	17.1	1.1
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	8.1	2.2	X	X	4.5	.4
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	19.9	.6	X	X	13.8	2.3	X	X	20.1	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.1	.6	X	X	17.6	2.1	X	X	9.8	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.5	.4
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	25.6	1.1	X	X	41.7	3.1	X	X	24.9	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>56</b>	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	760 973	1	X	X	53 552	1	X	X	707 421	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	48.6	.3	X	X	21.3	.6	X	X	50.6	.3
	Operated less than 12 months ....	X	X	19.9	.3	X	X	14.3	.4	X	X	20.3	.3
	Hobby which generated income ....	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	6.9	.1
	Seasonal business ....	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	13.6	.5	X	X	10.8	.2
	Supplemental income ....	X	X	34.5	.3	X	X	9.3	.6	X	X	36.4	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ....	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	17.6	.5	X	X	9.1	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.4	.1
	Operated occasionally ....	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	8.5	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.1
	None of the above ....	X	X	21.1	.3	X	X	42.4	.8	X	X	19.5	.3
	Item not reported ....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	767 305	—	X	X	52 991	1	X	X	714 314	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	48.3	.4	X	X	21.3	.6	X	X	50.3	.4
	Operated less than 12 months ....	X	X	19.9	.3	X	X	14.9	.5	X	X	20.3	.4
	Hobby which generated income ....	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
	Seasonal business ....	X	X	10.7	.2	X	X	14.0	.5	X	X	10.4	.2
	Supplemental income ....	X	X	33.5	.2	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	35.2	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ....	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	17.8	.5	X	X	9.0	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ....	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.3	.2
	Operated occasionally ....	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	7.9	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
	None of the above ....	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	42.3	.6	X	X	20.2	.4
	Item not reported ....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	54 135	2	X	X	2 530	5	X	X	51 604	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	46.9	1.5	X	X	26.2	2.3	X	X	47.9	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months ....	X	X	17.5	1.1	X	X	7.2	1.1	X	X	18.0	1.1
	Hobby which generated income ....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business ....	X	X	7.6	.7	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	7.7	.7
	Supplemental income ....	X	X	31.8	1.8	X	X	9.4	1.2	X	X	32.9	1.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ....	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	11.3	1.0	X	X	8.0	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	4.8	1.9	X	X	2.1	.5
	Operated occasionally ....	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.3
	None of the above ....	X	X	19.4	1.5	X	X	45.3	4.1	X	X	18.2	1.4
	Item not reported ....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	3.7	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	8 705	6	X	X	460	12	X	X	8 245	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	45.5	2.4	X	X	23.0	4.9	X	X	46.8	2.5
	Operated less than 12 months ....	X	X	19.4	1.7	X	X	7.2	2.3	X	X	20.1	1.8
	Hobby which generated income ....	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.3	1.7
	Seasonal business ....	X	X	10.4	1.5	X	X	11.4	2.8	X	X	10.3	1.6
	Supplemental income ....	X	X	26.3	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ....	X	X	8.0	1.2	X	X	14.9	2.9	X	X	7.6	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ....	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally ....	X	X	5.2	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ....	X	X	4.0	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.2
	None of the above ....	X	X	23.2	2.1	X	X	39.4	5.5	X	X	22.3	2.4
	Item not reported ....	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	28 016	3	X	X	1 644	9	X	X	26 372	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	42.9	1.7	X	X	26.4	5.2	X	X	43.9	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months ....	X	X	16.1	1.5	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	16.8	1.6
	Hobby which generated income ....	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business ....	X	X	5.1	.6	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	5.4	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	20.8	1.7	X	X	6.7	1.7	X	X	21.6	1.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.6	1.1	X	X	19.3	4.4	X	X	10.1	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.0	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	24.0	1.0	X	X	41.9	6.2	X	X	22.8	1.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 602	14	X	X	106	30	X	X	1 496	14	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	55.6	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.6	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.2	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	12.4	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	17.1	3.9	X	X	38.6	9.0	X	X	15.5	3.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	335 060	1	X	X	11 463	4	X	X	323 597	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	56.6	.9	X	X	33.3	1.7	X	X	57.4	.9
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	17.7	.7
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	8.0	1.1	X	X	4.1	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	37.4	.7	X	X	14.6	1.7	X	X	38.3	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	.8	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	8.0	.7	X	X	3.5	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	8.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	18.0	.4	X	X	43.2	1.8	X	X	17.1	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	2.5	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	38 528	2	X	X	623	25	X	X	37 905	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	51.1	1.4	X	X	44.7	9.0	X	X	51.2	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	.8
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	20.2	1.3	X	X	18.7	4.4	X	X	20.2	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.3	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	23.1	1.0	X	X	27.4	5.6	X	X	23.0	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	296 532	1	X	X	10 840	4	X	X	285 692	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	57.3	.9	X	X	32.6	1.6	X	X	58.2	.9
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	17.7	.6
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.9	.2
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	8.3	1.2	X	X	4.3	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	39.7	.7	X	X	14.3	1.8	X	X	40.6	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—</b> Con.												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	3.7	.2
	Operated occasionally	X	X	9.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	3.9	.2
	None of the above	X	X	17.4	.3	X	X	44.1	2.1	X	X	16.3	.4
	Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	305	570	1	X	10	501	4	X	295	069	1	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	57.2	.9	X	X	32.8	1.9	X	X	58.1	.9
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.4	.7	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	17.7	.7
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.8	.2
	Seasonal business	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	8.4	1.2	X	X	4.0	.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	38.2	.7	X	X	14.8	1.8	X	X	39.0	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	.8	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.7	.2	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	3.6	.2
	Operated occasionally	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	3.6	.2
	None of the above	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	43.2	2.0	X	X	17.0	.5
	Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	2.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	19	739	6	X	689	12	X	X	19	049	6	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	50.5	3.2	X	X	31.2	6.2	X	X	51.2	3.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.3	1.1	X	X	4.0	1.7	X	X	16.7	1.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.0	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.2	1.3
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	29.4	1.6	X	X	9.6	3.3	X	X	30.1	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	11.7	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	19.7	1.4	X	X	49.6	7.4	X	X	18.6	1.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3	651	10	X	116	32	X	X	3	535	10	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	59.0	3.8	X	X	37.5	10.6	X	X	59.7	3.5
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.0	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.7	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.0	2.2
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.6	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.8	1.5
	Supplemental income	X	X	35.8	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	1.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	7.8	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.0	2.6
	None of the above	X	X	11.6	1.7	X	X	36.3	13.2	X	X	10.8	1.9
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9	155	5	X	257	21	X	X	8	898	6	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	47.4	2.8	X	X	53.6	10.2	X	X	47.2	2.7
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	19.2	1.8	X	X	8.7	3.0	X	X	19.5	1.8
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.9	1.9
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	28.9	2.5	X	X	17.8	5.1	X	X	29.2	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	10.4	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.7	2.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	.7
	None of the above .....	X	X	19.8	2.6	X	X	28.9	8.9	X	X	19.5	2.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	513	14	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	51.2	14.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	29.2	12.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	30.8	13.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	31.1	13.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	434 543	1	X	X	40 645	1	X	X	393 897	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	42.7	.4	X	X	19.1	.6	X	X	45.2	.5	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	16.3	.6	X	X	22.7	.3	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	14.9	.3	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	14.8	.3	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.6	.5	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	31.8	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	17.1	.6	X	X	9.6	.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	
None of the above .....	X	X	26.1	.4	X	X	45.1	.6	X	X	24.1	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	48 769	3	X	X	3 301	8	X	X	45 468	4	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	38.4	1.4	X	X	20.5	2.5	X	X	39.7	1.4	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.8	1.6	X	X	15.3	3.6	X	X	18.0	1.7	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	9.6	2.4	X	X	6.5	.7	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	20.6	1.4	X	X	13.5	2.7	X	X	21.1	1.4	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	11.9	.9	X	X	18.3	2.4	X	X	11.4	.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.2	
None of the above .....	X	X	29.3	1.4	X	X	43.7	4.2	X	X	28.3	1.3	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	385 774	1	X	X	37 344	1	X	X	348 430	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	43.3	.4	X	X	18.9	.6	X	X	45.9	.4	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	22.7	.2	X	X	16.4	.6	X	X	23.3	.3	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.0	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	15.8	.7	X	X	15.9	.3	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	30.7	.5	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	33.2	.6	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	9.3	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	8.2	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	25.6	.3	X	X	45.3	.6	X	X	23.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	387	251	—	X	37	534	1	X	349	717	1	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	42.6	.4	X	X	18.8	.7	X	X	45.2	.5	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	22.7	.3	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	23.4	.4	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	7.2	.2	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	15.6	.3	X	X	16.1	.6	X	X	15.5	.4	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	30.0	.5	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	32.3	.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	17.3	.6	X	X	9.6	.4	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.5	.1	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.2	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	
None of the above .....	X	X	26.4	.4	X	X	45.2	.6	X	X	24.3	.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.2	.2	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	29	290	2	X	1	702	6	X	27	588	2	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	45.6	2.0	X	X	25.0	2.9	X	X	46.9	2.1	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.3	1.1	X	X	9.0	1.5	X	X	18.9	1.2	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	10.5	1.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	11.1	1.3	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.1	.9	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	10.4	1.0	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	33.1	2.3	X	X	9.6	1.3	X	X	34.6	2.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	8.2	1.3	X	X	12.1	1.7	X	X	8.0	1.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.4	
None of the above .....	X	X	21.0	1.9	X	X	45.3	3.8	X	X	19.5	1.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	4.2	1.5	X	X	3.4	.8	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	4	942	7	X	332	10	X	X	4	609	7	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	36.1	5.5	X	X	18.8	4.2	X	X	37.3	5.9	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	19.3	2.2	X	X	8.6	2.5	X	X	20.0	2.5	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.5	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.0	3.0	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	13.3	3.7	X	X	13.8	3.4	X	X	13.3	4.2	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	19.0	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	12.4	2.6	X	X	17.0	4.3	X	X	12.1	2.8	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.5	1.8	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	32.2	3.8	X	X	41.9	6.1	X	X	31.5	4.5	
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	16	154	3	X	1	274	13	X	14	879	3	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	41.4	2.7	X	X	23.1	4.6	X	X	43.0	2.9	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.6	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.6	.6	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	5.9	.6	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	16.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	11.9	1.3	X	X	17.3	5.2	X	X	11.5	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	1.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	26.8	1.5	X	X	46.8	5.4	X	X	25.1	1.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	866	19	X	X	95	31	X	X	771	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	52.7	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.5	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	17.9	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	24.1	5.9	X	X	39.8	10.0	X	X	22.2	6.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	85 776	2	X	X	5 508	6	X	X	80 268	2	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	40.5	.9	X	X	15.1	2.2	X	X	42.3	1.0	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	9.9	1.4	X	X	15.6	.7	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	6.5	.5	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	8.6	1.0	X	X	11.3	.7	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	31.5	.6	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	33.1	.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	42.2	1.3	X	X	54.8	2.2	X	X	41.3	1.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	16.4	1.0	X	X	19.9	1.8	X	X	16.2	1.0	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	12.9	.8	X	X	20.0	2.3	X	X	12.4	.9	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	1.7	.2	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	7 110	8	X	X	141	31	X	X	6 969	9	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	25.6	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	7.9	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	13.5	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.8	3.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	46.6	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	17.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	1.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above .....	X	X	13.8	3.5	X	X	59.1	14.3	X	X	12.9	3.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con.												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	78 667	2	X	X	5 368	7	X	X	73 299	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.9	1.1	X	X	15.2	2.3	X	X	43.8	1.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	15.9	.7	X	X	10.1	1.4	X	X	16.3	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	6.9	.4
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	8.8	1.0	X	X	12.1	.8
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	33.2	.5	X	X	8.6	1.9	X	X	34.9	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	41.8	1.3	X	X	55.6	2.9	X	X	40.8	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	16.3	.9	X	X	20.2	1.8	X	X	16.1	.9
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	19.0	2.5	X	X	12.4	.7
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	1.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	74 484	2	X	X	4 956	5	X	X	69 528	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.8	.9	X	X	16.0	2.7	X	X	42.5	.9
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	10.9	1.5	X	X	15.7	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	6.6	.5
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	11.6	.8	X	X	9.3	1.1	X	X	11.8	.8
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	32.1	.6	X	X	8.9	2.0	X	X	33.7	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	42.4	1.2	X	X	56.0	1.8	X	X	41.5	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	16.8	1.1	X	X	19.7	1.6	X	X	16.5	1.2
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	12.9	.9	X	X	18.3	1.9	X	X	12.6	1.0
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 106	11	X	X	139	21	X	X	4 967	12	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.9	5.3	X	X	17.1	7.5	X	X	41.6	5.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	17.9	6.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.4	6.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	6.5	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	3.0
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	8.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	33.3	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	36.4	4.6	X	X	54.4	9.7	X	X	35.8	4.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	14.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	9.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	113	32	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	62.2	12.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
56	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES</b> —Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	2 707	12	X	X	113	41	X	X	2 594	13	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	36.3	7.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	18.8	5.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.6	5.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	35.9	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	14.5	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	21.1	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	223	46	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	76.9	19.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	79.4	20.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	271 506	1	X	X	6 033	4	X	X	265 472	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	59.3	.7	X	X	39.1	1.7	X	X	59.7	.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	29.4	.6	X	X	19.5	1.5	X	X	29.6	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	13.0	.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	7.3	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	46.9	.6	X	X	14.8	1.0	X	X	47.6	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	6.5	1.2	X	X	5.0	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	9.0	1.7	X	X	3.5	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	28.6	.5	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	29.1	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	1.3	.5	X	X	3.5	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	37.0	1.9	X	X	13.2	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	12 568	5	X	X	287	11	X	X	12 281	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	52.2	3.2	X	X	31.6	4.8	X	X	52.7	3.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	26.2	1.9	X	X	8.5	3.1	X	X	26.7	2.0
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.8	1.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	40.7	2.2	X	X	4.9	1.8	X	X	41.5	2.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	3.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.1	1.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	26.0	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.6	2.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.8	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.8	1.8
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	18.2	2.8	X	X	50.9	6.2	X	X	17.5	2.7
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	258 828	1	X	X	5 645	4	X	X	253 183	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	59.7	.8	X	X	40.1	1.7	X	X	60.1	.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	29.5	.7	X	X	20.4	1.6	X	X	29.7	.6
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	13.1	.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	7.3	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	47.2	.7	X	X	15.6	1.0	X	X	47.9	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	6.4	1.2	X	X	5.1	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	9.6	1.8	X	X	3.5	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	28.7	.5	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	29.3	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	3.5	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	13.5	.6	X	X	36.4	2.0	X	X	13.0	.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	1.9	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	246 193	1	X	X	5 311	4	X	X	240 882	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	60.4	.8	X	X	39.7	1.9	X	X	60.8	.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	29.8	.7	X	X	20.8	1.8	X	X	30.0	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	13.0	.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	6.3	1.0	X	X	7.5	.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	47.9	.7	X	X	15.1	1.3	X	X	48.6	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	5.9	1.3	X	X	5.0	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	9.4	1.8	X	X	3.5	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	28.4	.4	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	29.0	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	3.5	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	37.1	2.6	X	X	13.0	.5
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.8	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	13 385	4	X	X	159	10	X	X	13 226	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	46.6	2.7	X	X	26.9	7.2	X	X	46.9	2.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	23.0	2.1	X	X	14.5	6.5	X	X	23.1	2.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	10.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	14.7	6.2	X	X	5.2	1.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	37.6	2.2	X	X	9.4	3.6	X	X	37.9	2.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	34.7	2.1	X	X	10.5	4.6	X	X	34.9	2.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	15.8	2.1	X	X	44.3	8.9	X	X	15.5	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	2 304	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	53.0	5.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	31.6	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.6	3.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	12.6	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.0	2.0
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	8.6	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.9	3.7
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	46.3	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	28.6	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.5	3.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	14.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	10 278	4	X	X	416	8	X	X	9 862	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	53.3	2.2	X	X	49.7	5.1	X	X	53.4	2.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	28.9	3.3	X	X	12.5	3.2	X	X	29.5	3.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	16.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	5.3	2.3	X	X	5.2	1.0
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	35.4	2.3	X	X	19.1	3.8	X	X	36.1	2.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	13.6	3.0	X	X	4.6	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.4	1.5	X	X	7.9	3.5	X	X	5.2	1.6
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	24.3	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.3	2.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	.7
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	15.5	2.1	X	X	31.4	3.6	X	X	14.9	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	337	24	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.1	9.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	41.7	10.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	33.4	9.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	33.9	9.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	38.1	10.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	140 556	2	X	X	3 417	6	X	X	137 138	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	64.7	1.2	X	X	44.7	2.8	X	X	65.2	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	33.2	.8	X	X	24.5	2.1	X	X	33.4	.8
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	13.5	.5	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	13.7	.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	6.9	1.6	X	X	6.3	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	49.6	.8	X	X	15.5	1.8	X	X	50.5	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	3.8	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	27.7	.8	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	28.3	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	2.6	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	11.0	.9	X	X	37.0	2.3	X	X	10.4	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	1.9	.2
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6 522	6	X	X	139	15	X	X	6 383	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	54.7	3.3	X	X	39.1	8.8	X	X	55.1	3.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	31.7	2.8	X	X	17.5	6.2	X	X	32.0	2.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	8.8	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.0	1.8
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.7	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.9	2.0
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	41.4	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	28.6	4.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.2	4.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	15.9	2.9	X	X	54.0	10.6	X	X	15.0	2.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>61</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	134 033	1	X	X	3 278	6	X	X	130 755	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	65.2	1.3	X	X	45.0	2.8	X	X	65.7	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	33.2	.9	X	X	24.8	2.3	X	X	33.4	.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	13.7	.5	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	13.9	.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	7.2	1.7	X	X	6.3	.5
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	50.0	.9	X	X	15.9	1.8	X	X	50.9	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	3.8	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	27.6	.8	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	28.2	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	2.5	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	10.8	1.0	X	X	36.3	2.3	X	X	10.2	1.0
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	1.8	.2
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	127 436	2	X	X	3 106	6	X	X	124 330	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	66.1	1.2	X	X	45.2	3.1	X	X	66.6	1.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	33.7	.9	X	X	25.6	2.1	X	X	33.9	.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	13.7	.6
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.4	.6	X	X	6.8	1.6	X	X	6.4	.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	50.7	.9	X	X	15.2	2.1	X	X	51.6	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	5.7	1.3	X	X	3.9	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	27.0	.8	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	27.6	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	2.5	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	36.2	2.9	X	X	10.1	.9
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	1.7	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	7 652	5	X	X	77	20	X	X	7 575	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	48.1	3.4	X	X	29.7	12.0	X	X	48.3	3.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	24.6	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	9.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	21.6	9.1	X	X	6.3	1.5
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	40.7	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	42.6	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	.9
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	14.5	2.4	X	X	37.5	10.5	X	X	14.3	2.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.5	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 279	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	58.5	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	39.6	4.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	41.9	5.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	5.5	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.9	2.0
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	45.5	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	21.7	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.9	3.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	17.0	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 239	4	X	X	213	19	X	X	5 026	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	58.1	4.3	X	X	50.4	9.0	X	X	58.4	4.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	32.1	4.1	X	X	15.0	7.4	X	X	32.9	4.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	20.1	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.9	2.6
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Supplemental income	X	X	38.9	3.9	X	X	25.4	8.3	X	X	39.4	3.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	22.5	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.4	2.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	1.1
	None of the above	X	X	12.5	3.3	X	X	37.6	10.1	X	X	11.4	3.4
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	137	41	X	X	—	—	X	X	137	41	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	110 120	1	X	X	1 858	4	X	X	108 261	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	54.0	.8	X	X	32.4	3.0	X	X	54.4	.8	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	26.5	.6	X	X	11.2	3.4	X	X	26.8	.7	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	12.4	.2	
Seasonal business	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	8.5	.4	
Supplemental income	X	X	44.3	.6	X	X	15.0	2.7	X	X	44.8	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	13.2	2.2	X	X	6.2	.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1	
Operated occasionally	X	X	31.3	.8	X	X	5.6	1.8	X	X	31.7	.8	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	44.2	3.3	X	X	16.9	.6	
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.2	.9	X	X	2.0	.2	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 258	9	X	X	129	21	X	X	5 129	9	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	51.5	5.0	X	X	24.8	9.3	X	X	52.1	5.1	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.9	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.5	1.7	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	13.1	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.4	2.2	
Seasonal business	X	X	6.6	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	43.3	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.3	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally	X	X	24.2	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.8	2.4	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.5	
None of the above	X	X	18.8	4.1	X	X	50.1	11.4	X	X	18.0	4.1	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	104 862	1	X	X	1 730	4	X	X	103 132	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	54.2	.8	X	X	33.0	3.1	X	X	54.5	.8	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	26.8	.7	X	X	12.0	3.8	X	X	27.0	.7	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	12.3	.2	
Seasonal business	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	6.4	1.4	X	X	8.6	.5	
Supplemental income	X	X	44.4	.7	X	X	15.8	3.0	X	X	44.9	.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	12.7	2.1	X	X	6.2	.3	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.															
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1			
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	31.7	.8	X	X	6.0	1.8	X	X	32.1	.8			
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
	None of the above .....	X	X	17.3	.5	X	X	43.8	3.3	X	X	16.9	.5			
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	2.1	.2			
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	100	257	2	X	X	1	620	6	X	X	98	638	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	X	54.7	1.0	X	X	30.6	4.1	X	X	55.1	1.0		
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	26.7	.8	X	X	11.9	3.8	X	X	27.0	.8		
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	X	12.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	6.2	1.6	X	X	8.8	.5		
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	45.3	1.0	X	X	15.3	2.9	X	X	45.7	1.0		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	12.0	2.5	X	X	6.1	.3		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	.1		
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	31.6	.7	X	X	6.0	1.8	X	X	32.0	.7		
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	None of the above .....	X	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	45.7	4.0	X	X	16.9	.6		
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	5	147	4	X	X	66	19	X	X	5	081	4	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	X	44.6	4.1	X	X	30.1	8.7	X	X	44.8	4.1		
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	21.3	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	35.6	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	7.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	25.9	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	X	4.0	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.3		
	None of the above .....	X	X	X	17.6	4.1	X	X	57.4	11.8	X	X	17.0	4.2		
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	4.9	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	2.4		
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	990	14	X	X	—	—	X	X	990	14	X	X			
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	X	46.8	9.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	46.8	9.2		
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	20.7	7.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.7	7.0		
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	X	20.8	4.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.8	4.6		
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	10.6	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.6	3.7		
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	48.8	6.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	48.8	6.4		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	37.7	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	37.7	6.7		
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	None of the above .....	X	X	X	11.7	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.7	3.3		
	Item not reported .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	4	441	8	X	X	179	18	X	X	4	262	9	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week ....	X	X	X	50.3	2.9	X	X	48.4	10.8	X	X	50.4	3.2		
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	X	26.0	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	X	12.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	X	32.7	4.0	X	X	14.0	4.1	X	X	33.5	4.1		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	X	7.5	2.0	X	X	26.5	13.0	X	X	6.7	1.9		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	X	29.2	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.4	3.5		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.0	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.5
	None of the above.....	X	X	18.6	2.9	X	X	28.2	6.5	X	X	18.2	3.0
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	200	33	X	X	5	44	X	X	195	33	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	55.8	11.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	57.2	10.5
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	52.1	12.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	20 721	4	X	X	656	8	X	X	20 065	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	50.6	2.1	X	X	34.3	8.1	X	X	51.1	2.1
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	19.0	1.8	X	X	19.4	6.2	X	X	18.9	1.7
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	11.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	6.9	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	42.1	2.0	X	X	12.4	4.5	X	X	43.1	2.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	29.1	1.8	X	X	21.3	6.9	X	X	29.4	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	19.3	1.2	X	X	53.0	8.8	X	X	18.2	1.4
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	20.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.7	.7
	None of the above.....	X	X	12.1	1.6	X	X	17.5	7.5	X	X	12.0	1.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	789	25	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above.....	X	X	34.0	12.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total....	19 932	3	X	X	636	9	X	X	19 296	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	51.1	2.0	X	X	34.6	8.9	X	X	51.7	2.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	19.3	2.1	X	X	20.0	6.6	X	X	19.3	2.0	
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	11.8	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business.....	X	X	6.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income.....	X	X	43.1	2.2	X	X	12.8	5.1	X	X	44.1	2.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	29.9	1.9	X	X	20.6	7.1	X	X	30.2	1.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	19.4	1.0	X	X	54.7	9.4	X	X	18.3	1.3	
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	20.5	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.9	.7
	None of the above .....	X	X	11.3	1.6	X	X	17.0	7.3	X	X	11.1	1.6
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	18 500	4	X	X	585	10	X	X	17 915	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	51.7	2.4	X	X	36.0	8.9	X	X	52.2	2.5
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	19.1	1.9	X	X	19.7	7.4	X	X	19.1	1.8
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	11.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	43.3	1.9	X	X	13.8	6.3	X	X	44.3	2.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	29.4	1.8	X	X	18.8	7.5	X	X	29.8	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	19.5	1.4	X	X	55.3	9.5	X	X	18.3	1.6
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	20.9	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.8	.8
	None of the above .....	X	X	11.8	1.8	X	X	18.2	9.0	X	X	11.6	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	586	27	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	45.0	11.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	46.3	11.2
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	14.8	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.2	6.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	22.3	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	598	18	X	X	24	43	X	X	574	19	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	33.8	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	21.5	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.8	7.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.8	7.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	29.2	7.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
61	<b>EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con. Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above.....	X	X	19.7	6.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.5	6.6
	Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	110	15	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above.....	X	X	25.9	3.0	X	X	28.1	2.6	X	X	—	—	
Item not reported.....	X	X	68.2	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 084 740	—	X	X	128 648	1	X	X	956 092	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	40.5	.3	X	X	31.6	.4	X	X	41.7	.3
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	15.3	.1
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	4.6	.1
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.9	.1
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	27.0	.4	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	30.2	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.3	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
	Operated occasionally.....	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	8.5	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.1	.1
	None of the above.....	X	X	32.8	.3	X	X	54.4	.5	X	X	29.9	.3
	Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	81 926	3	X	X	4 838	6	X	X	77 088	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	39.4	1.2	X	X	29.2	3.5	X	X	40.0	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	6.2	1.3	X	X	16.2	.9
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	5.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income.....	X	X	23.3	1.1	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	24.6	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.6	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	6.3	2.2	X	X	4.9	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	.1	—	X	X	5.2	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	30.7	.9	X	X	57.7	3.9	X	X	29.0	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.9	.3	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	5.0	.3
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	1 002 665	—	X	X	123 661	1	X	X	879 004	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	40.6	.3	X	X	31.8	.4	X	X	41.8	.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	15.2	.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	4.5	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.9	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.3	.4	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	30.7	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	4.8	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	8.8	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.1	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	33.0	.4	X	X	54.3	.5	X	X	30.0	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	911 538	—	X	X	110 160	1	X	X	801 378	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	41.8	.4	X	X	32.7	.4	X	X	43.0	.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.0	.1	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	15.3	.1
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	4.2	.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.0	.1
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	28.0	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	31.4	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	4.7	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	8.8	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.1	.1
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	32.4	.3	X	X	54.0	.4	X	X	29.5	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	102 815	1	X	X	4 767	2	X	X	98 048	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	31.3	.6	X	X	18.6	1.6	X	X	31.9	.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.7	.6	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	15.3	.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	8.3	.4
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.3
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.9	1.2	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	23.7	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	2.6	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	4.2	.4
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	5.3	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	35.0	.7	X	X	60.8	2.1	X	X	33.8	.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	6.2	.5
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	12 402	6	X	X	747	11	X	X	11 655	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	38.4	2.9	X	X	32.0	6.1	X	X	38.8	3.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	18.2	2.0	X	X	6.4	1.8	X	X	19.0	2.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	7.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	26.4	2.5	X	X	6.7	3.2	X	X	27.7	2.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	3.4	1.2	X	X	7.6	3.2	X	X	3.1	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	3.5	1.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	8.2	1.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	32.1	2.0	X	X	49.3	6.7	X	X	31.0	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con. Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	64 293	2	X	X	13 415	2	X	X	50 877	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	38.2	1.1	X	X	27.5	2.0	X	X	41.0	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	13.4	.6	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	15.3	.5
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	19.9	1.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	24.6	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	5.0	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	4.2	.5
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	8.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	35.7	1.0	X	X	56.7	2.3	X	X	30.2	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	3.6	.8	X	X	4.4	.5
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 572	14	X	X	123	45	X	X	1 449	13	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	39.0	6.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	21.6	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.6	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.4	4.4
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	27.4	6.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.7	7.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.5	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	6.9	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	25.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	627 801	1	X	X	33 683	1	X	X	594 118	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	40.8	.3	X	X	24.9	1.0	X	X	41.7	.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.0	.2	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	16.5	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	.1
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	1.3	.1
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.4	.4	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	30.7	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	.5	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	4.9	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.7	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	31.9	.4	X	X	57.9	.8	X	X	30.4	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.0	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	55 569	2	X	X	1 904	7	X	X	53 665	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	39.8	1.4	X	X	22.6	3.7	X	X	40.4	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.6	.9	X	X	5.3	1.8	X	X	17.0	1.0
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	23.3	1.4	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	24.0	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	12.9	5.0	X	X	4.4	.6
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	31.2	1.2	X	X	60.2	5.3	X	X	30.2	1.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	2.0	.9	X	X	4.6	.5
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>62</b>	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>															
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	572	232	1	X	X	31	779	2	X	X	540	453	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	X	40.9	.3	X	X	X	25.0	1.2	X	X	X	41.8	.3
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	X	7.5	.6	X	X	X	16.4	.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	X	.2	—	X	X	X	4.7	.1
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	1.3	.1
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	X	30.0	.5	X	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	X	31.4	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	X	.5	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	X	5.0	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	6.9	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	X	31.9	.4	X	X	X	57.8	1.0	X	X	X	30.4	.4
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	X	2.9	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	516	002	1	X	X	26	800	1	X	X	489	202	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	X	42.2	.4	X	X	X	24.9	1.2	X	X	X	43.2	.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	X	16.2	.2	X	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	X	16.7	.2
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	X	4.2	.2
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	X	1.4	.1
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	X	31.0	.3	X	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	X	32.3	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	X	.4	—	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	.4	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	X	8.4	.6	X	X	X	5.3	.3
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	X	.1	—	X	X	X	.8	.1
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	X	31.2	.4	X	X	X	58.3	1.1	X	X	X	29.7	.4
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	81	588	2	X	X	2	728	4	X	X	78	860	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	X	31.7	.7	X	X	X	16.4	2.2	X	X	X	32.3	.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	X	15.2	.9	X	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	X	15.6	.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	X	8.9	.4
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	X	22.8	1.2	X	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	X	23.3	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	X	.9	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	X	2.7	.4
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	X	35.7	.9	X	X	X	63.9	2.9	X	X	X	34.8	1.0
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	X	6.0	.5
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	8	533	7	X	X	360	18	X	X	X	8	173	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	X	34.4	3.7	X	X	X	32.1	9.3	X	X	X	34.5	3.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . .	X	X	X	15.7	1.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . .	X	X	X	6.6	1.7	X	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	6.9	1.8
	Seasonal business . . . .	X	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . .	X	X	X	22.4	1.1	X	X	X	12.6	6.3	X	X	X	22.8	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . .	X	X	X	3.9	1.2	X	X	X	5.2	2.0	X	X	X	3.8	1.3
	Operated occasionally . . . .	X	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . .	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . .	X	X	X	37.0	2.8	X	X	X	53.4	8.1	X	X	X	36.3	3.1
	Item not reported . . . .	X	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>															

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	28 124	4	X	X	4 131	5	X	X	23 993	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.8	1.7	X	X	29.7	4.0	X	X	43.9	2.2
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	16.4	.9
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.1	1.2	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	25.1	1.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	5.5	.7	X	X	9.8	1.8	X	X	4.7	.8
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	1.1	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	32.3	1.6	X	X	52.4	3.5	X	X	28.9	2.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.5	X	X	4.7	2.2	X	X	4.6	.4	
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 102	20	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.3	7.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	25.0	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.0	10.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.4	11.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	9.3	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	22.0	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	379 229	1	X	X	89 628	1	X	X	289 601	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.9	.5	X	X	35.1	.5	X	X	44.0	.6	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.3	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	13.7	.3	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	4.0	.3	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	.2	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	23.1	.4	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	29.8	.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	6.7	.4	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	12.7	.3	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.3	.2	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	37.8	.4	X	X	55.0	.6	X	X	32.5	.4	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	22 475	6	X	X	2 811	9	X	X	19 664	7	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	41.7	2.0	X	X	34.1	4.3	X	X	42.8	2.4	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.1	1.3	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	15.1	1.5	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	1.1	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.0	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	24.6	1.9	X	X	2.2	1.1	X	X	27.8	1.9	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	5.3	1.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	32.3	1.4	X	X	57.8	4.6	X	X	28.6	2.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	5.5	1.2	
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	356 753	1	X	X	86 817	1	X	X	269 936	1	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	42.0	.5	X	X	35.2	.5	X	X	44.1	.6	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	13.6	.3	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	3.9	.3	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	2.6	.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	23.0	.4	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	29.9	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	6.8	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.5	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	13.1	.2
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.4	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	38.2	.4	X	X	54.9	.5	X	X	32.8	.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	330 728	1	X	X	79 280	1	X	X	251 448	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	42.9	.5	X	X	36.2	.4	X	X	45.0	.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	13.4	.3
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	3.9	.3
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	2.7	.2
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	23.5	.4	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	30.4	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.3	.3	X	X	8.6	.2	X	X	6.9	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.4	.1
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	12.8	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.4	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	37.7	.4	X	X	54.3	.5	X	X	32.5	.4
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	16 381	5	X	X	1 750	5	X	X	14 631	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	32.1	1.4	X	X	25.2	2.5	X	X	32.9	1.7
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.0	1.6	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	15.5	1.9
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.1	1.0	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	6.5	.6
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.7	1.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	25.1	2.9	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	27.8	3.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	4.6	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	8.5	1.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5
	None of the above .....	X	X	36.8	1.8	X	X	62.7	2.6	X	X	33.7	2.0
	Item not reported .....	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	6.8	1.2
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	3 480	9	X	X	385	13	X	X	3 096	10	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	47.9	5.9	X	X	32.1	7.9	X	X	49.9	7.1	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	26.5	5.0	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	10.2	3.3	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	37.1	6.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.5	2.7	X	X	14.8	5.5	X	X	6.5	3.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	14.3	3.2	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None of the above .....	X	X	21.5	4.4	X	X	45.1	7.5	X	X	18.5	4.6	
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	31 725	4	X	X	8 655	3	X	X	23 070	4	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	36.8	1.6	X	X	27.3	2.1	X	X	40.4	2.1	
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.2	1.1	X	X	6.2	1.7	X	X	14.5	1.0	
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	.9	
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Supplemental income .....	X	X	17.6	1.1	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	23.8	1.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	5.6	1.1	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	10.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	41.1	1.6	X	X	60.9	2.6	X	X	33.7	1.7
	Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	4.6	.7
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	457	16	X	X	27	24	X	X	430	18	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	35.7	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income	X	X	32.5	10.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.5	11.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above	X	X	31.7	10.3	X	X	83.2	6.4	X	X	28.5	10.3	
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	77 561	3	X	X	5 188	5	X	X	72 373	3	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	31.5	1.0	X	X	15.7	1.8	X	X	32.6	1.2	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	4.9	.9	X	X	11.8	.6	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	
Supplemental income	X	X	25.7	1.0	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	27.3	1.0	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	30.3	1.1	X	X	30.0	2.1	X	X	30.3	1.2	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	30.6	1.0	X	X	37.9	1.2	X	X	30.1	1.1	
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.4	
None of the above	X	X	16.1	.8	X	X	22.6	1.2	X	X	15.6	.8	
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	2.4	.4	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 881	10	X	X	123	18	X	X	3 758	10	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.8	5.1	X	X	17.7	5.8	X	X	19.9	5.2	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.5	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.1	1.1	
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.6	
Supplemental income	X	X	16.5	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.0	4.7	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	22.3	3.4	X	X	27.1	8.6	X	X	22.1	3.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	35.7	6.1	X	X	36.0	10.1	X	X	35.7	6.3	
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above	X	X	13.4	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	73 680	3	X	X	5 066	5	X	X	68 615	3	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	32.1	.9	X	X	15.6	1.8	X	X	33.3	1.1	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.4	.5	X	X	4.8	.9	X	X	11.9	.5	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	3.8	.3	
Supplemental income	X	X	26.2	1.0	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	27.8	1.1	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	30.7	1.2	X	X	30.0	2.1	X	X	30.7	1.2	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	30.4	1.0	X	X	37.9	1.1	X	X	29.8	1.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	6.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	.4
	None of the above	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	22.7	1.2	X	X	15.7	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	2.1	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	64 808	3	X	X	4 080	6	X	X	60 727	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	32.4	1.1	X	X	17.1	1.8	X	X	33.4	1.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	5.7	1.2	X	X	11.8	.7
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	26.5	.9	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	28.0	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	30.6	.8	X	X	32.8	1.6	X	X	30.4	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	30.5	1.1	X	X	38.2	1.7	X	X	29.9	1.2
	Operated occasionally	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.4
	None of the above	X	X	15.7	.8	X	X	21.7	1.6	X	X	15.3	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 846	5	X	X	288	10	X	X	4 557	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	21.4	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.8	4.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	16.6	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	23.4	4.4	X	X	19.0	3.6	X	X	23.7	4.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	40.6	3.4	X	X	52.3	7.9	X	X	39.8	3.8
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.2	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.4	1.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	16.9	4.6	X	X	21.2	7.5	X	X	16.7	5.0
	Item not reported	X	X	6.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	389	23	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.7	13.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	43.0	13.5
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	26.6	11.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.8	11.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 444	9	X	X	630	15	X	X	3 815	12	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	24.6	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.8	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.7	2.0
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	22.5	4.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	29.0	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms					
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent			
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE		
62	<b>HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.</b>														
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>														
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.														
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	24.0	3.7	X	X	35.8	6.8	X	X	22.1	4.4		
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	8.3	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.7	3.5		
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	None of the above .....	X	X	18.9	3.6	X	X	27.6	6.2	X	X	17.5	4.2		
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.8	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>														
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X		
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—		
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	149	28	X	X	149	28	X	X	—	—	X	X			
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—			
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Item not reported .....	X	X	38.8	8.2	X	X	38.8	8.2	X	X	—	—			
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION</b>														
	<b>All respondent firms</b>														
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	630	188	—	X	8	814	2	X	X	621	374	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	48.1	.3	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	48.6	.3		
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	14.0	1.0	X	X	18.6	.2		
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	22.5	.3	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	22.7	.4		
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	13.6	.8	X	X	8.7	.2		
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.8	.4	X	X	10.7	.8	X	X	35.2	.4		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	14.4	1.0	X	X	6.6	.2		
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	2.6	.2		
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	27.3	.3	X	X	4.6	.8	X	X	27.7	.3		
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	4.8	.1		
	None of the above .....	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	42.5	1.4	X	X	19.0	.3		
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.7	.1		
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>														
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	26	495	4	X	230	7	X	X	26	265	4	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	41.6	2.3	X	X	15.8	3.4	X	X	41.8	2.3		
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.0	1.0	X	X	10.8	5.1	X	X	18.1	1.0		
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	24.0	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.9	2.0	X	X	7.9	3.2	X	X	30.1	2.0			

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	30.4	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	1.0
	None of the above	X	X	19.5	1.5	X	X	62.3	6.0	X	X	19.1	1.5
	Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.5
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	603 657	—	X	X	8 566	2	X	X	595 090	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	48.4	.3	X	X	16.5	1.0	X	X	48.9	.4
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.5	.3	X	X	14.1	1.0	X	X	18.6	.3
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	22.7	.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	13.8	.9	X	X	8.8	.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	35.1	.3	X	X	10.8	.8	X	X	35.4	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	14.7	1.0	X	X	6.7	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	6.2	1.0	X	X	2.6	.2
	Operated occasionally	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	27.5	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	4.7	.1
	None of the above	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	41.9	1.6	X	X	19.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	1.7	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	583 740	—	X	X	8 519	2	X	X	575 220	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	48.7	.3	X	X	16.6	1.1	X	X	49.2	.3
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	13.8	1.0	X	X	18.8	.3
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	22.4	.3	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	22.6	.3
	Seasonal business	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	13.9	.8	X	X	8.9	.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	35.2	.3	X	X	10.6	.8	X	X	35.6	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	14.7	1.1	X	X	6.7	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	2.6	.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	27.2	.4	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	27.5	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	4.9	.1
	None of the above	X	X	19.3	.3	X	X	42.3	1.5	X	X	19.0	.3
	Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	1.6	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	27 742	3	X	X	88	21	X	X	27 654	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.8	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	24.4	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	32.2	2.0	X	X	24.3	9.0	X	X	32.2	2.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.0	.6
	Operated occasionally	X	X	34.1	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	16.4	1.2	X	X	44.6	10.7	X	X	16.3	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 842	9	X	X	62	24	X	X	5 780	9	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.8	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	24.2	2.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.4	2.9
	Seasonal business	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.2	1.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	28.3	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	29.9	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	6.1	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.2	1.2
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	23.7	2.2	X	X	60.9	10.2	X	X	23.3	2.2
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	16 996	3	X	X	142	17	X	X	16 854	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	44.0	1.5	X	X	13.8	5.3	X	X	44.3	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	22.0	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.5	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	4.3	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	25.8	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.8	.7
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	20.6	1.8	X	X	50.2	9.6	X	X	20.4	1.8
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	1 156	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	44.8	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	36.1	6.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	36.4	6.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.0	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.1	1.9
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	25.2	8.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.4	8.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	17.9	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.1	6.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	23.4	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	202 241	1	X	X	2 126	7	X	X	200 115	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	53.7	.8	X	X	19.8	2.5	X	X	54.1	.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	14.3	2.2	X	X	19.6	.4
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	21.2	.6
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	8.6	1.3	X	X	6.1	.4
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	36.6	.7	X	X	11.7	2.0	X	X	36.9	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	3.0	.2
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	27.4	.5	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	27.7	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.6	.3	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	4.6	.3
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.4	X	X	47.4	2.4	X	X	16.7	.4
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	1.9	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	9 087	5	X	X	77	23	X	X	9 010	5	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	47.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	23.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	21.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.2	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	1.6
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	27.5	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	27.7	2.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	4.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	27.3	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	6.3	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	1.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	17.8	1.5	X	X	56.9	8.7	X	X	17.5	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms								
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent						
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE					
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>																	
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>																	
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	193	153	1	X	X		2	049	7	X	X	191	105	1	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	54.0	.8	X	X	20.0	2.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	54.3	.9	
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.4	.4	X	X	14.0	2.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	19.4	.5	
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	21.2	.6	
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.2	.4	X	X	9.0	1.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	6.1	.4	
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	37.0	.7	X	X	12.2	2.0	X	X	X	X	X	X	37.3	.7	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	7.1	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	2.9	.2	
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	27.4	.4	X	X	2.5	1.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	27.7	.4	
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	4.6	.3	
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	47.0	2.6	X	X	X	X	X	X	16.6	.5	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.8	.1	
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>																	
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	186	380	1	X	X		2	024	7	X	X	184	355	1	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	54.6	.9	X	X	19.9	2.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	55.0	.9	
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.8	.4	X	X	13.4	1.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	19.9	.3	
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	20.8	.7	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	X	X	X	X	21.0	.7	
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	6.1	.4	X	X	9.1	1.3	X	X	X	X	X	X	6.0	.4	
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	37.0	.8	X	X	11.5	1.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	37.3	.8	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	7.4	1.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	3.0	.2	
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	27.2	.6	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	X	X	X	X	27.5	.6	
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	X	X	X	X	4.8	.3	
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	47.3	2.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	16.5	.5	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	X	X	X	X	1.7	.1	
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>																	
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	9	923	6	X	X		S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	43.1	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S	
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	16.2	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	16.3	X	2.5	2.5	
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	22.4	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	22.4	X	2.5	2.5	
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	8.9	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	8.9	X	2.1	2.1	
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	36.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	36.1	X	2.4	2.4	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	3.1	X	1.2	1.2	
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	32.9	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	32.9	X	3.4	3.4	
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	3.0	X	.9	.9	
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	15.7	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	15.7	X	2.6	2.6	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	3.4	X	1.0	1.0	
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>																	
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	2	408	9	X	X		30	39	X	X	S	S	2	379	9	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.1	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	21.5	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	24.5	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	24.8	X	4.1	4.1	4.1
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	3.4	X	1.0	1.0	
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	28.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	28.0	X	3.6	3.6	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	36.1	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	X	X	36.6	X	6.6	6.6	
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	21.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	21.2	X	3.9	3.9	
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>																	
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6	772	4	X	X		77	30	X	X	S	S	6	695	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	43.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	14.6	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	X	X	X	X	S	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	19.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.6	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.7	1.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	25.7	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.6	.6
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	27.6	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.0	3.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.5	.7
	None of the above .....	X	X	19.9	2.7	X	X	47.8	13.6	X	X	19.6	2.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	4.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	259	40	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	366 787	1	X	X	5 438	4	X	X	361 350	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	46.5	.3	X	X	17.0	1.8	X	X	46.9	.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.7	.4	X	X	13.5	1.5	X	X	18.7	.4
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	23.8	.4	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	24.1	.4
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.1	.3	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	10.1	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.5	.3	X	X	10.2	1.1	X	X	34.8	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	13.6	1.7	X	X	5.6	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.2	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	28.3	.3	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	28.6	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	4.8	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	21.4	.3	X	X	46.9	2.2	X	X	21.0	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	16 381	6	X	X	153	16	X	X	16 228	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	39.1	3.0	X	X	16.8	5.0	X	X	39.3	3.0
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.6	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	26.4	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.7	2.4
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	32.5	2.6	X	X	11.9	4.3	X	X	32.7	2.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	33.0	1.6	X	X	10.3	4.9	X	X	33.2	1.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.9	1.5
	None of the above .....	X	X	19.5	2.5	X	X	65.1	8.4	X	X	19.1	2.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.7	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	350 406	—	X	X	5 285	4	X	X	345 121	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	46.8	.3	X	X	17.0	1.8	X	X	47.3	.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	13.8	1.5	X	X	18.9	.4
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	23.7	.4	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	24.0	.4
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.3	.3	X	X	15.2	1.4	X	X	10.2	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.6	.2	X	X	10.1	1.0	X	X	35.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	13.8	1.7	X	X	5.7	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.2	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	28.1	.3	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	28.4	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	4.7	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	46.3	2.4	X	X	21.1	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	340	932	1	X	5	289	4	X	335	642	1	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	46.9	.3	X	X	17.0	2.0	X	X	47.4	.3
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.8	.4	X	X	13.6	1.6	X	X	18.9	.4
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	23.7	.4	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	24.0	.4
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	15.2	1.3	X	X	10.4	.3
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	34.9	.2	X	X	10.2	1.1	X	X	35.3	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	13.9	1.7	X	X	5.8	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.2	—	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.2	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	28.2	.4	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	28.5	.4
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	4.9	.2
	None of the above .....	X	X	21.5	.3	X	X	46.7	2.3	X	X	21.1	.3
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.6	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	16	554	4	X	73	23	X	X	16	481	5	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	40.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	26.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.4	2.1	X	X	19.5	7.4	X	X	29.4	2.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	35.6	3.8	X	X	22.6	10.3	X	X	35.6	3.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	17.5	1.8	X	X	42.9	10.1	X	X	17.4	1.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	3	346	11	X	22	46	X	X	3	323	11	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	38.9	5.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.2	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	24.4	3.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.6	3.8
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.7	1.6
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	28.5	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.7	3.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	5.7	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.7	1.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	25.7	2.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.9	2.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	9.1	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	9.2	2.0
	None of the above .....	X	X	25.8	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.3	.4
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	9	530	4	X	58	31	X	X	9	472	4	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	44.2	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.6	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	23.7	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.8	3.0
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.1	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.3	3.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	5.2	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	24.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.6	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.6	1.1
	None of the above	X	X	21.5	2.1	X	X	60.2	8.8	X	X	21.3	2.1
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	813	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	36.0	6.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	38.1	7.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.5	7.2
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	19.0	8.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.2	8.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	26.2	7.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.4	7.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.2
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	61 124	2	X	X	1 233	9	X	X	59 891	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.7	1.4	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	40.4	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	15.5	2.7	X	X	14.1	1.0
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	19.3	1.0	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	19.6	1.0
	Seasonal business	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	15.9	3.4	X	X	9.1	.5
	Supplemental income	X	X	31.2	.7	X	X	11.4	3.9	X	X	31.6	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	32.7	.9	X	X	41.9	3.8	X	X	32.6	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	16.2	.9	X	X	28.7	3.1	X	X	15.9	.9
	Operated occasionally	X	X	21.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	14.3	1.0	X	X	14.5	1.8	X	X	14.3	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 026	28	X	X	—	—	X	X	1 026	28	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	25.0	9.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.0	9.3
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.2	3.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.2	3.5
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	6.0	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	2.6
	Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	32.5	8.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	32.5	8.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	34.5	9.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.5	9.3
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	60 097	2	X	X	1 233	9	X	X	58 865	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.0	1.4	X	X	8.8	1.5	X	X	40.6	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.2	1.0	X	X	15.5	2.7	X	X	14.2	1.0
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	19.4	.9	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	19.8	1.0
	Seasonal business	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	15.9	3.4	X	X	9.2	.5
	Supplemental income	X	X	31.6	.7	X	X	11.4	3.9	X	X	32.0	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	32.7	.9	X	X	41.9	3.8	X	X	32.6	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	16.4	.9	X	X	28.7	3.1	X	X	16.1	.9
	Operated occasionally	X	X	21.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	13.9	.9	X	X	14.5	1.8	X	X	13.9	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	56 428	2	X	X	1 206	9	X	X	55 223	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.9	1.4	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	40.6	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.6	1.0	X	X	15.6	2.7	X	X	14.5	1.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	19.5	1.0	X	X	4.0	1.2	X	X	19.9	1.0
	Seasonal business	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	16.3	3.4	X	X	9.4	.6
	Supplemental income	X	X	31.3	.4	X	X	11.2	3.8	X	X	31.7	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	33.3	1.0	X	X	41.8	4.4	X	X	33.2	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	16.1	.9	X	X	29.0	3.0	X	X	15.8	.9
	Operated occasionally	X	X	21.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	14.1	1.0	X	X	14.4	1.7	X	X	14.1	1.0
	Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 265	17	X	X	—	—	X	X	1 265	17	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	30.7	7.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.7	7.7
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	11.9	4.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.9	4.6
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	39.5	9.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	39.5	9.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	29.6	9.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.6	9.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.1	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.1	5.2
	Operated occasionally	X	X	23.7	8.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.7	8.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	88	22	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	17.7	8.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.9	9.1
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	27.0	10.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	694	16	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	43.3	11.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	43.8	11.2
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	23.5	9.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.8	9.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	22.3	9.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.5	9.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	34.2	9.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
71	<b>ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	18.5	4.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.7	4.9
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	24.5	8.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.8	8.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	15.1	4.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.2	4.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	38.6	14.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.6	14.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	37	36	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	34.9	15.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	196 662	1	X	X	68 968	1	X	X	127 693	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	25.8	.5	X	X	11.0	.5	X	X	33.9	.8
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	16.6	.6	X	X	10.0	.5	X	X	20.2	.8
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	9.2	.4
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	10.8	.4
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	18.0	.5	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	24.0	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	13.5	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	9.6	.6
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	8.5	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.1	.1
	None of the above .....	X	X	34.6	.6	X	X	49.6	.8	X	X	26.5	.7
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.2
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total ....	16 191	3	X	X	5 122	3	X	X	11 070	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week....	X	X	28.0	1.3	X	X	13.8	1.8	X	X	34.6	1.7
	Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	14.6	1.6	X	X	7.6	2.5	X	X	17.8	1.7
	Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	6.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business.....	X	X	5.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	13.4	1.5	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	17.7	2.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	17.5	1.8	X	X	24.2	3.0	X	X	14.3	2.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	9.7	2.7	X	X	8.6	1.7
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	32.8	2.7	X	X	46.1	4.2	X	X	26.6	2.4
	Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	3.8	1.7	X	X	4.4	.8
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	180 459	—	X	X	63 843	1	X	X	116 616	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	25.6	.5	X	X	10.7	.5	X	X	33.8	.8
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.8	.7	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	20.4	.9
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	9.3	.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	11.1	.5
	Supplemental income	X	X	18.4	.5	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	24.6	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.1	.5	X	X	18.0	.7	X	X	13.4	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	10.1	.4	X	X	10.8	.4	X	X	9.7	.6
	Operated occasionally	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	8.8	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
	None of the above	X	X	34.8	.6	X	X	49.9	.9	X	X	26.5	.7
	Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	157 664	1	X	X	54 114	1	X	X	103 550	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.7	.6	X	X	11.3	.6	X	X	36.2	1.0
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.0	.6	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	21.6	.9
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	9.5	.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	10.5	.3	X	X	7.0	.3	X	X	12.4	.5
	Supplemental income	X	X	19.7	.6	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	26.0	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	17.2	.5	X	X	12.5	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	9.9	.4	X	X	11.0	.7	X	X	9.4	.6
	Operated occasionally	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	9.2	.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
	None of the above	X	X	33.5	.7	X	X	49.4	1.1	X	X	25.2	.9
	Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 101	5	X	X	1 009	9	X	X	8 092	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.5	3.6	X	X	15.6	2.7	X	X	36.8	4.0
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	19.2	3.4	X	X	8.1	1.5	X	X	20.6	3.7
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	13.5	1.9	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	15.0	2.0
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.6	1.4	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	6.1	1.5
	Supplemental income	X	X	24.1	2.0	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	26.2	2.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.9	1.3	X	X	12.7	2.9	X	X	7.3	1.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.1	1.7	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	6.2	2.1
	Operated occasionally	X	X	9.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	25.6	1.9	X	X	52.0	3.4	X	X	22.3	2.3
	Item not reported	X	X	4.1	1.5	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	3.9	1.7
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 343	14	X	X	542	25	X	X	801	15	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	20.0	3.8	X	X	9.6	3.6	X	X	27.0	5.4
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.9	4.8	X	X	18.8	6.0	X	X	24.0	5.5
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.9	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	14.3	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	14.5	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	21.0	4.6	X	X	20.7	6.1	X	X	21.2	5.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	8.7	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	8.0	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	26.6	4.9	X	X	39.2	7.0	X	X	18.0	3.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	27 590	2	X	X	13 199	2	X	X	14 391	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	9.3	1.3	X	X	16.8	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	5.3	1.4	X	X	10.2	1.3
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	3.6	.5
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	7.1	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	23.2	1.2	X	X	24.0	1.8	X	X	22.5	2.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	9.1	1.0	X	X	11.7	1.3
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.5
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	44.9	1.2	X	X	50.7	2.4	X	X	39.7	1.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	4.0	.9
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	240	29	X	X	45	39	X	X	195	36	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	13.2	6.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.3	7.7
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	12.9	6.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.9	7.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	31.1	7.9	X	X	68.4	16.4	X	X	22.6	8.6
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	63 940	2	X	X	21 106	4	X	X	42 834	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	32.4	1.4	X	X	15.6	1.5	X	X	40.7	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	19.8	1.1	X	X	10.9	.7	X	X	24.2	1.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.9	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	13.0	1.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	10.7	.9
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.0	.9	X	X	8.2	.9	X	X	28.8	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	1.5	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	7.1	.7
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	11.2	1.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.1	—	X	X	2.1	.4
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	35.5	1.1	X	X	56.5	1.7	X	X	25.1	1.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	3.1	.4
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	5 648	6	X	X	1 497	8	X	X	4 151	6	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	31.5	2.7	X	X	28.4	4.0	X	X	32.6	3.4
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	15.6	2.7	X	X	6.8	2.9	X	X	18.8	3.5
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.7	2.2
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	7.4	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	15.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	9.0	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	1.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	36.3	3.3	X	X	46.5	6.6	X	X	32.6	3.1
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	58 292	2	X	X	19 610	4	X	X	38 682	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	32.5	1.5	X	X	14.7	1.4	X	X	41.5	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	20.2	1.3	X	X	11.2	.7	X	X	24.8	1.7
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	9.3	1.0	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	13.4	1.3
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	10.9	.8
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	22.7	1.0	X	X	8.4	1.0	X	X	29.9	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.5	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	12.7	.7	X	X	6.9	.7
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	11.8	.9	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.1	.4	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	35.4	1.3	X	X	57.3	1.7	X	X	24.3	1.3	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	3.1	.4	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	53 049	3	X	X	17 540	4	X	X	35 509	4	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	32.9	1.5	X	X	15.9	1.9	X	X	41.3	1.7	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	24.7	1.7	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	9.0	.9	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	12.8	1.3	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	7.9	.8	X	X	11.9	1.1	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	23.6	1.1	X	X	8.8	.8	X	X	30.9	1.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	1.4	.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	8.5	.7	X	X	12.1	1.2	X	X	6.8	.8	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	8.6	.8	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	12.0	1.0	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.5	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	35.1	1.1	X	X	56.4	2.0	X	X	24.6	1.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.7	.4	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	4 037	10	X	X	341	15	X	X	3 696	10	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	40.4	5.2	X	X	22.6	4.9	X	X	42.0	5.7	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	24.2	4.9	X	X	3.9	1.8	X	X	26.1	5.2	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	18.8	2.6	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	20.9	3.1	X	X	4.8	2.0	X	X	22.3	3.6	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.7	.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	3.3	1.1	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	3.1	1.3	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	8.5	2.7	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	22.9	3.9	X	X	55.1	5.1	X	X	20.0	4.2	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	6.9	3.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	595	18	X	X	239	35	X	X	356	22	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	29.2	5.5	X	X	13.6	4.7	X	X	39.7	8.3	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	32.6	6.1	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	22.4	6.8	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	23.1	6.6	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	11.2	2.6	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	22.0	3.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	6 704	7	X	X	3 194	8	X	X	3 509	8	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	22.3	3.0	X	X	12.7	3.2	X	X	31.0	5.6	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	11.5	2.6	X	X	6.2	3.0	X	X	16.3	4.2	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	9.2	1.1	X	X	4.7	2.0	X	X	13.2	2.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	14.5	1.8	X	X	14.5	3.7	X	X	14.4	1.9
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.1	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	47.3	2.9	X	X	58.8	6.0	X	X	36.9	5.2
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	102	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	33.0	10.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	88 106	1	X	X	33 824	2	X	X	54 281	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	22.6	.8	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	31.0	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	8.9	.6	X	X	17.5	.7
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	7.5	.6
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.5	.4	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	9.4	.6
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	19.8	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	17.4	.7	X	X	23.2	.8	X	X	13.7	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	1.2	.2
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	8.0	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.2	.3
	None of the above .....	X	X	40.8	.9	X	X	53.3	.9	X	X	33.0	.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.3	.6
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	7 660	6	X	X	2 546	6	X	X	5 113	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	28.1	2.0	X	X	9.8	3.8	X	X	37.3	3.2
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	13.7	2.0	X	X	8.4	3.5	X	X	16.3	2.2
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	14.0	2.5	X	X	4.3	2.0	X	X	18.8	3.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	18.3	2.0	X	X	29.7	3.3	X	X	12.5	2.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	35.2	2.7	X	X	49.6	4.6	X	X	28.1	3.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	6.2	1.8
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	80 446	1	X	X	31 278	2	X	X	49 168	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	30.4	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	9.0	.6	X	X	17.6	.8
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	7.4	.5
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	4.8	.5	X	X	9.7	.6
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	14.7	.5	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	20.0	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b> <b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	17.3	.8	X	X	22.7	.9	X	X	13.8	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.3
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.2	.5	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	8.3	.8
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.2	.3
	None of the above .....	X	X	41.3	.9	X	X	53.6	.9	X	X	33.5	1.1
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.0	.6
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	68 615	2	X	X	25 623	2	X	X	42 992	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	24.6	1.2	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	33.6	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.5	.5	X	X	9.9	.8	X	X	18.9	.9
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	7.8	.6
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	9.0	.5	X	X	5.8	.5	X	X	10.9	.7
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	16.2	.6	X	X	7.1	.4	X	X	21.6	.8
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	15.6	.5	X	X	21.9	.6	X	X	11.9	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.8	.3
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	8.8	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.3
	None of the above .....	X	X	40.2	.8	X	X	54.0	1.0	X	X	32.1	.8
	Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	3.1	.6
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	4 004	8	X	X	544	16	X	X	3 461	10	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	32.6	5.2	X	X	10.6	2.8	X	X	36.0	5.8
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.2	3.1	X	X	10.1	2.0	X	X	17.1	3.6
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	10.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.4	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	27.5	4.2	X	X	7.3	2.5	X	X	30.7	5.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.3	2.5	X	X	11.4	2.6	X	X	9.0	3.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	10.9	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	28.1	4.6	X	X	59.3	5.5	X	X	23.2	4.5
	Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	551	17	X	X	260	31	X	X	291	20	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	10.6	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	7.2	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	26.6	8.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	38.9	9.9	X	X	44.7	9.2	X	X	33.8	9.9
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	15 104	3	X	X	7 561	5	X	X	7 542	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	11.3	1.2	X	X	7.7	1.6	X	X	14.9	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	10.2	1.4
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	3.4	.8	X	X	5.9	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	27.4	2.1	X	X	28.8	2.6	X	X	26.1	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	3.3	1.0
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	46.4	1.7	X	X	50.2	1.8	X	X	42.5	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	4.2	1.2
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	125	33	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	31.9	12.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	44 605	2	X	X	14 034	4	X	X	30 571	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	22.9	1.4	X	X	8.7	1.0	X	X	29.4	2.0
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	19.2	1.1
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	6.9	1.2
	Seasonal business	X	X	11.3	.8	X	X	6.4	.8	X	X	13.5	1.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	18.7	.9	X	X	6.3	.5	X	X	24.5	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	31.0	1.2	X	X	32.9	1.4	X	X	30.1	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	28.0	1.4	X	X	28.0	2.1	X	X	27.9	1.7
	Operated occasionally	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	5.4	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	21.3	1.2	X	X	30.2	2.1	X	X	17.2	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	1.5	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 884	12	X	X	1 079	8	X	X	1 805	21	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	20.9	4.1	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	31.5	7.4
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.0	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.2	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	5.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	8.0	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	45.0	8.5	X	X	39.0	12.0	X	X	48.6	8.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	28.7	5.5	X	X	25.8	10.2	X	X	30.5	6.4
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	19.3	4.8	X	X	37.4	10.9	X	X	8.6	2.5
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	41 721	1	X	X	12 955	4	X	X	28 766	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	23.0	1.4	X	X	9.2	1.0	X	X	29.3	2.0
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	11.8	1.0	X	X	19.1	1.3
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	7.0	1.2
	Seasonal business	X	X	11.7	.9	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	13.8	1.2
	Supplemental income	X	X	19.5	.9	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	25.3	1.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	30.0	1.4	X	X	32.4	1.4	X	X	28.9	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	27.9	1.4	X	X	28.2	1.9	X	X	27.8	1.7
	Operated occasionally	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	21.4	1.1	X	X	29.6	1.7	X	X	17.7	1.3
	Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.5	.4
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	36 000	2	X	X	10 951	3	X	X	25 048	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	25.9	1.8	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	33.5	2.3
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	19.2	.9	X	X	13.3	1.3	X	X	21.8	1.3
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.7	1.1	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	7.7	1.4
	Seasonal business	X	X	13.4	.9	X	X	8.1	.9	X	X	15.7	1.3
	Supplemental income	X	X	20.5	1.2	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	26.7	1.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	30.4	1.2	X	X	32.5	1.5	X	X	29.5	1.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	28.7	1.3	X	X	30.6	2.3	X	X	27.8	1.5
	Operated occasionally	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	5.8	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	18.4	1.2	X	X	27.7	1.9	X	X	14.4	1.2
	Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	1.3	.3
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 060	14	X	X	124	24	X	X	936	17	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	18.9	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	23.6	7.3	X	X	17.3	6.8	X	X	24.4	7.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	30.6	9.7	X	X	53.4	9.7	X	X	27.6	9.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	35.4	8.2	X	X	19.9	8.6	X	X	37.5	11.4
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	26.2	9.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	3.4	1.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	198	35	X	X	44	33	X	X	154	39	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	67.8	9.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 782	6	X	X	2 443	13	X	X	3 339	7	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	10.0	2.7	X	X	6.3	1.9
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.3	.6
	Supplemental income	X	X	4.5	1.4	X	X	6.0	2.0	X	X	3.4	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	34.9	2.6	X	X	35.4	4.2	X	X	34.5	3.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
72	<b>ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES—Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	23.5	4.0	X	X	17.4	3.2	X	X	28.0	5.9
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	38.5	4.3	X	X	41.6	5.0	X	X	36.2	5.3
	Item not reported	X	X	3.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported	X	X	58.8	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)</b>												
	<b>All respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup>	1 604 291	—	X	X	97 077	1	X	X	1 507 214	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup>	X	X	43.7	.2	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	45.8	.2
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup>	X	X	14.0	.2	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	14.6	.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup>	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	9.8	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	5.2	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup>	X	X	24.5	.2	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	25.8	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup>	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	19.2	.5	X	X	10.5	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup>	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup>	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup>	X	X	1.4	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	—
	None of the above <sup>5</sup>	X	X	27.6	.2	X	X	56.2	.8	X	X	25.8	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup>	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup>	121 590	2	X	X	6 081	6	X	X	115 509	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup>	X	X	40.3	1.1	X	X	11.9	1.9	X	X	41.8	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup>	X	X	14.3	.6	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	14.9	.7
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup>	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup>	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income <sup>5</sup>	X	X	16.5	.7	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	17.3	.8	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	22.0	2.8	X	X	8.7	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	3.8	.4
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	30.6	1.1	X	X	52.9	3.7	X	X	29.4	1.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.3	X	X	4.8	1.3	X	X	3.6	.4
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	1 482 665	—	X	X	90 991	1	X	X	1 391 674	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	44.0	.2	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	46.1	.2
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	14.6	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.5	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	10.0	.2
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	5.4	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	25.2	.2	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	26.5	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.1	.2	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	10.6	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	4.8	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.4	.2	X	X	56.5	.7	X	X	25.5	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	1 399 648	—	X	X	84 790	1	X	X	1 314 858	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	44.8	.2	X	X	11.6	.5	X	X	47.0	.2
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	14.8	.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	9.8	.1
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	5.5	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	25.8	.2	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	27.1	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	19.7	.5	X	X	10.7	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.1	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.5	—	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	—
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.2	.2	X	X	57.0	.8	X	X	25.3	.2
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	89 545	2	X	X	2 046	8	X	X	87 498	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	41.7	1.4	X	X	17.4	1.9	X	X	42.3	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.8	.9	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	13.0	.9
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.6	.4	X	X	7.7	2.1	X	X	19.9	.4
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	12.4	1.2	X	X	5.5	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	5.2	1.2	X	X	4.0	.4
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.6	.2
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.1	1.0	X	X	55.2	2.2	X	X	26.4	1.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	4.5	.4
	<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	16 115	3	X	X	624	14	X	X	15 491	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	42.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.4	1.3	X	X	12.4	2.7	X	X	8.2	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	8.9	2.4	X	X	2.6	.6
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.4	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	.9
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.0	2.3	X	X	59.2	7.1	X	X	25.7	2.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	105 212	2	X	X	10 014	4	X	X	95 199	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	31.7	.9	X	X	12.5	1.6	X	X	33.7	.9
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	.7	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	14.0	.8
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.6	.9	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	13.3	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.6	.7	X	X	16.6	1.1	X	X	10.0	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	8.2	1.2	X	X	6.5	.4
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	35.4	.8	X	X	51.1	2.1	X	X	33.8	.8
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	4.0	.4
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	2 049	13	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	48.8	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.7	5.3
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.4	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.4	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.8	4.6
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	24.6	6.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.8	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	647 954	—	X	X	28 562	1	X	X	619 392	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	54.2	.4	X	X	20.0	.9	X	X	55.8	.5
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	13.4	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.7	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	10.1	.3
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.6	.2
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	26.5	.3	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	27.3	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.6	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.3	.2	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	5.0	.2
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.7	.5	X	X	59.6	1.1	X	X	22.1	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	2.6	.1
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	48 865	3	X	X	1 580	11	X	X	47 286	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	49.5	1.2	X	X	21.8	5.6	X	X	50.4	1.1
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.1	.8
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	19.1	.9	X	X	5.1	2.4	X	X	19.6	1.0
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	12.3	2.4	X	X	5.5	.8
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	26.4	1.4	X	X	58.3	5.5	X	X	25.3	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	599 089	—	X	X	26 983	2	X	X	572 106	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	54.6	.5	X	X	19.9	1.0	X	X	56.2	.5
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	13.3	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	10.0	.3	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	10.4	.3
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	2.7	.2
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	27.1	.3	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	28.0	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.7	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	10.1	.7	X	X	5.0	.2
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	.5	X	X	59.7	1.3	X	X	21.8	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.5	.1
	<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	557 962	—	X	X	23 957	1	X	X	534 004	1	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	56.1	.4	X	X	20.8	.9	X	X	57.7	.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.9	.3	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	13.3	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	9.9	.3
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	2.5	.2
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	28.1	.3	X	X	7.0	.6	X	X	29.1	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.6	.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	10.0	.9	X	X	5.0	.2
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.7	.5	X	X	59.8	1.7	X	X	21.0	.5
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.3	.2
	<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	45 021	4	X	X	590	9	X	X	44 432	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.2	1.8	X	X	20.3	3.2	X	X	47.6	1.8
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	4.9	2.2	X	X	11.8	1.0
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.7	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.5	.9	X	X	3.7	1.8	X	X	17.7	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	10.1	2.7	X	X	3.5	.6
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.9	1.0
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.5
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	26.2	1.6	X	X	60.4	2.3	X	X	25.7	1.6
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	6.5	1.6	X	X	4.1	.9
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	6 763	4	X	X	190	35	X	X	6 573	4	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	47.4	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	16.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.3	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	13.7	2.1
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.1	2.3
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.7	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.8	1.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	25.4	3.9	X	X	39.8	11.0	X	X	25.0	3.9
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	44 077	3	X	X	4 122	6	X	X	39 955	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	36.6	1.4	X	X	13.4	2.6	X	X	39.0	1.5
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.4	.8	X	X	7.1	1.8	X	X	15.2	.9
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.7	1.3	X	X	7.6	2.2	X	X	15.4	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.7	1.1	X	X	11.7	2.9	X	X	7.2	1.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.3
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.1
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	34.9	1.3	X	X	59.8	4.4	X	X	32.3	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	4.4	1.9	X	X	4.9	.7
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	906	20	X	X	5	21	X	X	902	20	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	53.9	7.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	54.2	7.3
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	17.0	7.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.1	7.5
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.5	6.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.6	6.3
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	29.2	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	788 379	—	X	X	57 909	2	X	X	730 470	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	37.5	.4	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	39.8	.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	.2	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	16.2	.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	9.7	.2
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	7.3	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.8	.2	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	24.3	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	21.8	.7	X	X	11.3	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	5.9	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	34.2	.3	X	X	61.2	.7	X	X	32.1	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.1
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ...	64 584	3	X	X	3 925	8	X	X	60 658	3	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ...	X	X	35.9	1.5	X	X	8.1	2.4	X	X	37.7	1.6
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.0	1.0	X	X	1.5	.6	X	X	15.9	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.0	.7	X	X	23.7	4.0	X	X	11.2	.6
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con.												
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	35.7	1.4	X	X	58.5	5.5	X	X	34.3	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	6.5	2.2	X	X	3.6	.6
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	723	795	—	X	53	984	2	X	669	811	—	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	37.7	.3	X	X	8.6	.5	X	X	40.0	.3
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.3	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	16.3	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	.4	—	X	X	9.8	.2
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	7.4	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.5	.3	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	25.1	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.1	.2	X	X	21.7	.7	X	X	11.3	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	6.0	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	34.1	.2	X	X	61.4	.7	X	X	31.9	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	695	681	—	X	51	755	2	X	643	925	—	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	38.1	.3	X	X	8.1	.5	X	X	40.5	.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	16.4	.2
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	9.8	.2
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	7.6	.1
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	23.8	.3	X	X	4.3	.4	X	X	25.3	.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.2	.1	X	X	21.6	.7	X	X	11.4	.2
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.6	.1
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	6.1	.1
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	34.2	.2	X	X	62.6	.7	X	X	31.9	.3
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.2	.1
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	39	509	3	X	1	293	11	X	38	217	3	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	37.1	1.9	X	X	15.7	2.1	X	X	37.8	1.9
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.6	1.0	X	X	5.0	1.3	X	X	15.0	1.0
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	12.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.2	1.0	X	X	10.1	2.8	X	X	22.6	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	7.8	.7	X	X	13.2	1.4	X	X	7.6	.7
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.2	.2
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	30.1	1.2	X	X	57.8	3.1	X	X	29.2	1.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.9	.7	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	4.9	.7
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	8	786	4	X	396	13	X	X	8	390	5	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	40.0	3.1	X	X	2.7	1.3	X	X	41.8	3.2
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	18.4	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	9.4	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.2	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.7	2.0	X	X	17.1	6.0	X	X	11.5	2.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.8	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.1	1.6
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> —Con.												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con.												
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	28.1	2.6	X	X	66.6	6.5	X	X	26.3	3.0
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	50 452	2	X	X	4 802	6	X	X	45 650	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	30.7	1.3	X	X	12.0	1.3	X	X	32.6	1.4
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	5.4	1.9	X	X	14.3	1.5
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	5.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	3.0	.5
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	1.0	X	X	4.1	1.6	X	X	12.2	1.1
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	14.3	1.1	X	X	26.0	2.5	X	X	13.0	1.3
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.1	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	.7
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	37.9	.9	X	X	46.6	2.5	X	X	36.9	1.1
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	5.8	1.3	X	X	3.3	.5
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	1 034	12	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	46.9	8.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	50.4	8.7
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	28.9	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	21.1	7.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	32.5	9.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	167 922	2	X	X	10 600	5	X	X	157 322	2	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	32.1	.8	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	33.8	.8
	Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	.3	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	12.4	.3
	Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	9.5	.3
	Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	6.4	.4
	Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	25.1	.5	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	26.4	.5
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	45.8	.9	X	X	54.2	2.2	X	X	45.2	.9
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	22.4	.4	X	X	19.4	1.3	X	X	22.6	.4
	Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.8	.5	X	X	20.0	1.0	X	X	11.3	.4
	Item not reported <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	1.5	.2
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> .....	8 141	7	X	X	576	22	X	X	7 565	8	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>6</sup> .....	X	X	19.5	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	11.4	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.2	2.9	
Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.2	1.8	
Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	13.2	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	43.5	5.0	X	X	69.1	10.9	X	X	41.5	5.3	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	20.6	2.5	X	X	19.6	8.5	X	X	20.7	2.4	
Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
81	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> Con. <b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—</b> Con. Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con. Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S None of the above <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 15.4 2.5 Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 3.7 1.3												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ... 159 781 2 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ... X X 32.8 .7 Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> ... X X 11.8 .3 Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> ... X X 9.1 .4 Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> ... X X 6.3 .3 Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> ... X X 25.7 .4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> ... X X 45.9 .9 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> ... X X 22.5 .5 Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> ... X X 4.0 .3 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ... X X 2.5 .2 None of the above <sup>5</sup> ... X X 11.6 .5 Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ... X X 1.5 .2												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ... 146 006 2 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ... X X 33.5 .7 Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> ... X X 12.1 .5 Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> ... X X 9.3 .4 Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> ... X X 6.4 .4 Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> ... X X 26.4 .4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> ... X X 47.4 .8 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> ... X X 21.6 .3 Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> ... X X 4.0 .2 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ... X X 2.4 .2 None of the above <sup>5</sup> ... X X 10.8 .5 Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ... X X 1.4 .2												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ... 5 014 11 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ... X X 29.0 4.0 Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> ... X X 7.5 2.6 Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> ... X X 7.8 1.4 Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> ... X X 4.3 1.7 Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> ... X X 17.5 5.7 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> ... X X 34.4 5.2 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> ... X X 34.3 5.0 Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> ... X X 3.2 1.2 Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S None of the above <sup>5</sup> ... X X 11.5 2.2 Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ... X X 4.7 1.6												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ... 566 18 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> ... X X 48.5 12.4												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>81</b>	<b>OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska</b> <b>Native respondent firms—Con.</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> — Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — None of the above <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 29.1 9.5 Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — —												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Asian respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ... 10 684 6 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ... X X 16.8 2.3 Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 7.1 1.5 Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 3.9 1.3 Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 1.6 .6 Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 9.4 1.4 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 32.7 2.8 Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 23.3 2.2 Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S None of the above <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 26.2 2.6 Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ..... X X 3.2 1.1												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b> <b>Pacific Islander respondent</b> <b>firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ... 109 46 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — None of the above <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — —												
	<b>Publicly held and other firms</b> <b>whose owners' characteristics</b> <b>are indeterminate</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total <sup>5</sup> ... S S X X Operated less than 40 hours per week <sup>5</sup> ... X X S S Operated less than 12 months <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Hobby which generated income <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Seasonal business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S Supplemental income <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Operated occasionally <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — None of the above <sup>5</sup> ..... X X — — Item not reported <sup>5</sup> ..... X X S S												
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED</b>  <b>All respondent firms</b>  Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... 1 020 10 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week .... X X 28.8 5.4 Operated less than 12 months ..... X X 12.6 3.0 Hobby which generated income ..... X X S S												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	13.8	3.1	X	X	13.8	3.1	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	10.7	2.7	X	X	10.7	2.7	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	45.7	4.3	X	X	45.7	4.3	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	4.6	2.1	X	X	4.6	2.1	X	X	—	—
	<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	83	48	X	X	83	48	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	937	9	X	X	937	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.9	5.6	X	X	30.9	5.6	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	13.4	3.8	X	X	13.4	3.8	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	14.4	3.3	X	X	14.4	3.3	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	11.6	2.8	X	X	11.6	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	44.0	4.1	X	X	44.0	4.1	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	3.0	1.4	X	X	—	—
	<b>White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	950	9	X	X	950	9	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	30.4	6.2	X	X	30.4	6.2	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	13.4	3.5	X	X	13.4	3.5	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	14.3	3.6	X	X	14.3	3.6	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	10.8	2.3	X	X	10.8	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above . . . . .	X	X	43.5	5.0	X	X	43.5	5.0	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . .	23	33	X	X	23	33	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Black or African American</b> <b>respondent firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con. Operated occasionally . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above . . . . . X X 80.6 6.3 X X 80.6 6.3 X X — — X X — — Item not reported . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S												
	<b>American Indian and Alaska</b> <b>Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . — — X X — — — — X X — — — — X X — — Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Asian respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . S S X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific</b> <b>Islander respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . — — X X — — — — X X — — — — X X — — Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Operated occasionally . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — None of the above . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Item not reported . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — —												
	<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . . . 300 29 X X 300 29 X X 300 29 X X 300 29 X X 300 29 X X Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . . . X X 31.7 6.5 X X 31.7 6.5 X X 31.7 6.5 X X 31.7 6.5 X X Operated less than 12 months . . . . . X X 29.9 7.1 X X 29.9 7.1 X X 29.9 7.1 X X 29.9 7.1 X X Hobby which generated income . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Seasonal business . . . . . X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — X X — — Supplemental income . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Operated occasionally . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S None of the above . . . . . X X 39.7 6.6 X X 39.7 6.6 X X 39.7 6.6 X X 39.7 6.6 X X Item not reported . . . . . X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S X X S S												

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
99	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	240	24	X	X	240	24	X	X	-	-	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	38.4	7.6	X	X	38.4	7.6	X	X	-	-	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	36.2	8.7	X	X	36.2	8.7	X	X	-	-	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	34.2	8.1	X	X	34.2	8.1	X	X	-	-	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	281	30	X	X	281	30	X	X	-	-	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	33.8	6.2	X	X	33.8	6.2	X	X	-	-	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	31.9	7.8	X	X	31.9	7.8	X	X	-	-	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	37.7	5.7	X	X	37.7	5.7	X	X	-	-	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Seasonal business . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Supplemental income . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Operated occasionally . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
None of the above . . . . .	X	X	100.0	23.4	X	X	100.0	23.4	X	X	-	-	
Item not reported . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>													
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total . . . .	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Operated less than 12 months . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	
Hobby which generated income . . . . .	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	X	X	-	-	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con.												
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	39.1	7.0	X	X	39.1	7.0	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	632	14	X	X	632	14	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	26.2	7.7	X	X	26.2	7.7	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	16.7	4.7	X	X	16.7	4.7	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.3	2.8	X	X	9.3	2.8	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above .....	X	X	49.7	6.1	X	X	49.7	6.1	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino</b> <b>respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	609	13	X	X	609	13	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.0	7.9	X	X	27.0	7.9	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	16.8	4.8	X	X	16.8	4.8	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.4	2.9	X	X	9.4	2.9	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	48.6	6.2	X	X	48.6	6.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	583	16	X	X	583	16	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.6	8.4	X	X	27.6	8.4	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	17.1	5.0	X	X	17.1	5.0	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.2	2.3	X	X	9.2	2.3	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	None of the above	X	X	47.0	6.2	X	X	47.0	6.2	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	11	32	X	X	11	32	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above	X	X	70.6	5.4	X	X	70.6	5.4	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b> <b>—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— <b>Con.</b>												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	88	32	X	X	88	32	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	54.8	11.6	X	X	54.8	11.6	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>99</b>	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b> <b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Hispanic or Latino respondent</b> <b>firms—Con.</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con. Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	X X X X X X	X X X X X X	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	X X X X X X	X X X X X X	— — — — — —	— — — — — —	X X X X X X	X X X X X X	— — — — — —	— — — — — —
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-</b> <b>Hispanic or non-Latino</b> <b>respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	88 X X X X X X	32 X X X X X X	X S S — — S S	X S S — — S S	88 X X X X X X	32 X X X X X X	X S S — — S S	X S S — — S S	— X X X X X X	— X X X X X X	X S S — — S S	X S S — — S S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>White respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	86 X X X X X X	33 X X X X X X	X S S — — S S	X S S — — S S	86 X X X X X X	33 X X X X X X	X S S — — S S	X S S — — S S	— X X X X X X	— X X X X X X	X S S — — S S	X S S — — S S
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Black or African American</b> <b>respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband ..... Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife ..... Operated occasionally ..... Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business ..... None of the above ..... Item not reported .....	S X X X X X X	S X X X X X X	X — — — — — —	X — — — — — —	S X X X X X X	S X X X X X X	X — — — — — —	X — — — — — —	S X X X X X X	S X X X X X X	X — — — — — —	X — — — — — —
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska</b> <b>Native respondent firms</b> Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .... Operated less than 40 hours per week .... Operated less than 12 months ..... Hobby which generated income ..... Seasonal business ..... Supplemental income .....	— X X X X X	— X X X X X	X — — — — —	X — — — — —	— X X X X X	— X X X X X	X — — — — —	X — — — — —	— X X X X X	— X X X X X	X — — — — —	X — — — — —

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 19. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Kind of Business, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—**  
**Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. total. This table is based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

2002 NAICS code	Kind of business, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
		Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
		Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
99	<b>INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED—</b> <b>Con.</b>												
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>American Indian and Alaska</b> <b>Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total— Con.												
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Equally male-/female-owned</b> <b>Native Hawaiian and Other</b> <b>Pacific Islander respondent</b> <b>firms</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	<b>Publicly held and other firms</b> <b>whose owners' characteristics</b> <b>are indeterminate</b>												
	Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X
	Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
	Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

<sup>2</sup>Data do not include crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112).

<sup>3</sup>Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Information, U.S. Department of Transportation. Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 2002 Economic Census.

<sup>4</sup>Data do not include funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930).

<sup>5</sup>Data do not include religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814).

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	11 885 018	—	X	X	925 375	—	X	X	10 959 644	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.8	.1	X	X	15.9	.1	X	X	42.9	.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	16.9	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	.7	—	X	X	9.2	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	5.7	—	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	5.9	—
Supplemental income	X	X	27.2	.1	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	29.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.3	—	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	9.8	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.8	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.9	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.7	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	3.5	—
None of the above	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	55.6	.2	X	X	26.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.4	—	X	X	2.2	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	731 595	1	X	X	43 698	2	X	X	687 897	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	37.1	.2	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	38.4	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.1	.2	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	16.6	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	7.5	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	19.9	.2	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	20.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	8.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	3.3	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
None of the above	X	X	30.6	.3	X	X	51.7	.9	X	X	29.2	.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	11 152 397	—	X	X	881 365	—	X	X	10 271 032	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	41.0	.1	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	43.2	.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.1	.1	X	X	6.8	.1	X	X	16.9	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.7	.1	X	X	.7	—	X	X	9.3	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	5.8	—	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.0	—
Supplemental income	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	29.5	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.4	—	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	9.9	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	3.9	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.9	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	3.6	—
None of the above	X	X	29.1	.1	X	X	55.8	.2	X	X	26.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.1	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10 755 821	—	X	X	844 448	—	X	X	9 911 373	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	41.2	.1	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	43.4	.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.2	.1	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	17.0	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	9.2	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	5.9	—	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	6.0	—
Supplemental income	X	X	27.6	.1	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	29.5	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.4	—	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	10.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	3.8	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.9	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	3.5	—
None of the above	X	X	29.2	.1	X	X	56.0	.2	X	X	26.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.1	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	540 336	1	X	X	18 839	2	X	X	521 498	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	38.8	.5	X	X	19.0	1.0	X	X	39.5	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	16.0	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	10.9	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	5.2	.1	X	X	4.0	.4	X	X	5.3	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	26.0	.4	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	26.7	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	9.0	.4	X	X	6.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.6	.3	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	10.0	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.0	.2
None of the above	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	54.3	1.2	X	X	25.7	.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	4.2	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	112 359	2	X	X	6 683	4	X	X	105 677	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.5	.9	X	X	18.2	1.8	X	X	40.9	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	19.3	.6	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	19.9	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.2	.5	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	10.9	.6
Seasonal business	X	X	7.4	.4	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	7.5	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	24.1	.7	X	X	5.3	.6	X	X	25.3	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	12.6	1.0	X	X	6.9	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	5.2	.9	X	X	2.6	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	9.5	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	3.5	.3
None of the above	X	X	29.0	.9	X	X	52.5	1.8	X	X	27.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	3.1	.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	516 307	1	X	X	57 492	1	X	X	458 815	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	35.0	.2	X	X	16.3	.9	X	X	37.4	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.5	.3	X	X	5.8	.6	X	X	16.7	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	6.9	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	19.0	.2	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	20.9	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.9	.3	X	X	17.0	.7	X	X	9.0	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	4.7	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.4	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	10.5	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
None of the above	X	X	31.8	.3	X	X	52.1	.8	X	X	29.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.5	.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	15 341	5	X	X	716	14	X	X	14 624	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.3	1.9	X	X	17.8	4.2	X	X	43.5	2.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.8	2.3	X	X	10.2	3.4	X	X	18.2	2.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	23.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	15.2	3.1	X	X	7.3	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	11.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	25.1	1.6	X	X	43.5	4.9	X	X	24.2	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 956 954	—	X	X	195 555	1	X	X	3 761 399	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	49.2	.2	X	X	19.5	.4	X	X	50.7	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	7.4	.2	X	X	17.0	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.8	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	11.3	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	4.0	.2	X	X	4.1	—
Supplemental income	X	X	32.8	.1	X	X	8.5	.3	X	X	34.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	9.0	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	12.1	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.5	—
None of the above	X	X	24.0	.1	X	X	57.8	.3	X	X	22.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	2.3	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	260 118	2	X	X	9 828	4	X	X	250 290	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.3	.3	X	X	24.4	1.8	X	X	45.0	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.6	.4	X	X	6.1	.5	X	X	17.0	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.7	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	9.0	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	3.1	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	23.7	.6	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	24.4	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	9.6	1.6	X	X	4.5	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	8.0	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.5	.2
None of the above	X	X	26.1	.4	X	X	53.5	2.9	X	X	25.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	3.9	.2
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 696 835	—	X	X	185 727	1	X	X	3 511 109	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	49.5	.2	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	51.1	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	17.0	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	11.5	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.1	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	33.4	.1	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	34.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.8	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	8.9	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	11.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	12.4	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.6	—
None of the above	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	58.0	.3	X	X	22.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.2	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 520 956	—	X	X	172 650	1	X	X	3 348 306	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	50.2	.2	X	X	19.5	.3	X	X	51.8	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	17.1	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.9	.1	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	11.4	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	4.3	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	33.8	.1	X	X	8.8	.4	X	X	35.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	—	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.7	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	8.8	.3	X	X	4.6	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	12.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.5	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.6	—
None of the above	X	X	23.6	.2	X	X	58.0	.3	X	X	21.8	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.1	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	250 004	2	X	X	6 165	3	X	X	243 840	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	41.6	.7	X	X	19.3	1.1	X	X	42.1	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.7	.5	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	15.9	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	12.3	.4
Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.8	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	27.0	.5	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	27.5	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	2.9	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.7	.4	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	11.0	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.2
None of the above	X	X	25.8	.3	X	X	59.0	1.1	X	X	25.0	.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	4.6	.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	43 775	3	X	X	1 993	10	X	X	41 782	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.6	1.2	X	X	20.0	4.1	X	X	43.7	1.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	8.9	2.1	X	X	18.2	1.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	11.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.6	.5	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	5.7	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	27.4	.9	X	X	7.9	2.0	X	X	28.3	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.0	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.5	.7	X	X	11.6	2.4	X	X	4.1	.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	11.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	3.9	.8
None of the above	X	X	26.9	1.2	X	X	54.2	4.0	X	X	25.6	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	3.7	.5
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	177 698	1	X	X	16 403	3	X	X	161 295	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.2	.6	X	X	19.6	1.5	X	X	42.3	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.0	.5	X	X	6.7	.9	X	X	18.1	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	8.3	.5
Seasonal business	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	3.4	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	22.3	.5	X	X	6.0	.6	X	X	24.0	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	1.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.7	.4	X	X	11.9	1.7	X	X	6.2	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	29.9	.8	X	X	56.2	1.5	X	X	27.2	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.2	.7	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 476	7	X	X	204	35	X	X	5 272	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.4	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	21.4	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	13.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	25.9	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	19.1	1.8	X	X	39.3	12.3	X	X	18.3	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 659 965	—	X	X	639 943	—	X	X	6 020 022	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	37.1	.1	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	39.4	.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	17.6	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	7.8	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	6.6	—	X	X	3.9	—	X	X	6.9	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	23.9	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	26.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	15.8	.2	X	X	9.2	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.6	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	3.3	—
None of the above	X	X	35.0	.1	X	X	59.3	.2	X	X	32.4	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	421 470	1	X	X	30 458	2	X	X	391 012	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.6	.4	X	X	16.6	1.2	X	X	36.0	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.5	.2	X	X	8.8	.6	X	X	17.1	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	6.9	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	4.9	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	18.4	.3	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	19.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	17.6	.5	X	X	9.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.5	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.8	.2	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	7.3	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.1
None of the above	X	X	35.0	.5	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	33.4	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.5	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	6 238 495	—	X	X	609 485	—	X	X	5 629 010	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	37.3	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	39.6	.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	6.6	.1	X	X	17.7	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	7.9	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	—	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	7.0	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.3	.1	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	26.4	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	15.7	.2	X	X	9.2	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.8	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.8	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	3.4	—
None of the above .....	X	X	35.0	.1	X	X	59.6	.2	X	X	32.3	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	2.2	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	6 097 896	—	X	X	592 311	—	X	X	5 505 585	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	37.3	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	39.6	.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	17.7	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	7.1	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	7.8	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	7.0	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.2	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	26.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.9	.1	X	X	15.6	.1	X	X	9.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	.6	—	X	X	10.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	3.3	—
None of the above .....	X	X	35.2	.1	X	X	59.8	.2	X	X	32.6	.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.2	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	253 737	1	X	X	11 550	3	X	X	242 187	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	37.2	.6	X	X	19.6	1.5	X	X	38.0	.6
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.2	.3	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	16.6	.3
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.5	.3	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	9.9	.3
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	6.8	.2
Supplemental income .....	X	X	25.2	.4	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	26.1	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	10.4	.5	X	X	6.7	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.4	.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	9.6	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.1	.3
None of the above .....	X	X	29.6	.6	X	X	55.2	1.6	X	X	28.4	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	3.9	.3
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	64 713	2	X	X	4 458	5	X	X	60 254	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	38.1	1.3	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	39.6	1.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	20.6	.6	X	X	9.2	.8	X	X	21.4	.6
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.2	.6	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	9.8	.7
Seasonal business .....	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	8.6	.4
Supplemental income .....	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	23.4	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.5	.6	X	X	17.2	1.5	X	X	8.9	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	.5	.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	8.4	.5
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
None of the above .....	X	X	31.0	1.2	X	X	52.2	1.5	X	X	29.4	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	2.7	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	289 251	1	X	X	34 705	2	X	X	254 546	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.0	.4	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	36.5	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	5.8	.7	X	X	16.9	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	6.3	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	3.9	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	17.5	.4	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	19.4	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	11.0	.6	X	X	20.5	1.2	X	X	9.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	1.0	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	11.3	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.2
None of the above	X	X	34.5	.4	X	X	53.2	1.1	X	X	32.0	.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	3.5	.2
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	8 870	5	X	X	494	14	X	X	8 376	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.2	2.4	X	X	15.3	3.6	X	X	40.6	2.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.6	3.0	X	X	7.9	2.1	X	X	16.1	3.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	6.1	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	22.7	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.6	1.1	X	X	18.0	4.0	X	X	7.0	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	12.2	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.9	2.5
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	31.1	2.6	X	X	46.6	6.3	X	X	30.2	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 267 073	—	X	X	89 565	1	X	X	1 177 508	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	33.8	.2	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	35.6	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	12.5	.1	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	12.9	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	9.7	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	6.4	.1	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	6.6	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	26.7	.3	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	28.2	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	42.2	.2	X	X	47.0	.9	X	X	41.8	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	21.8	.3	X	X	19.0	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.1	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
None of the above	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	23.8	.7	X	X	13.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	50 007	3	X	X	3 413	8	X	X	46 595	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	21.5	1.2	X	X	8.0	2.7	X	X	22.5	1.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	13.5	.9	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	14.3	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	41.9	1.1	X	X	54.5	4.0	X	X	41.0	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	20.4	1.1	X	X	22.3	4.1	X	X	20.2	1.0
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	21.1	4.2	X	X	16.6	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 217 066	1	X	X	86 153	1	X	X	1 130 913	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	9.3	.4	X	X	36.2	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	6.9	.3	X	X	13.0	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	10.0	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	6.7	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	27.2	.3	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	28.8	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	42.2	.2	X	X	46.7	.9	X	X	41.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.2	.2	X	X	21.7	.3	X	X	19.0	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
None of the above	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	23.9	.6	X	X	13.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 136 969	—	X	X	79 487	1	X	X	1 057 482	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.3	.2	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	36.2	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	7.2	.3	X	X	13.0	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	9.9	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	6.8	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	27.1	.2	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	28.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	42.9	.2	X	X	48.3	.9	X	X	42.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	18.9	.2	X	X	21.6	.3	X	X	18.7	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	6.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	4.5	.1
None of the above	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	22.8	.6	X	X	13.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	36 595	4	X	X	1 124	8	X	X	35 471	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	31.0	1.3	X	X	11.1	2.5	X	X	31.6	1.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.7	1.0	X	X	3.2	.8	X	X	12.0	1.0
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.9	1.0	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	8.1	1.0
Seasonal business	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	4.9	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	24.1	1.2	X	X	6.5	1.0	X	X	24.7	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	35.7	1.5	X	X	42.4	4.0	X	X	35.5	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	23.5	1.3	X	X	28.5	3.0	X	X	23.4	1.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	.9
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	12.1	.9	X	X	20.1	3.0	X	X	11.9	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	3.8	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 871	7	X	X	232	17	X	X	3 640	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.4	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.4	2.1	X	X	13.5	4.4	X	X	14.4	2.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.9	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.5	2.1
Seasonal business	X	X	9.9	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	21.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	40.1	2.7	X	X	26.5	6.8	X	X	40.9	2.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	18.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.7	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	19.5	2.2	X	X	43.8	10.4	X	X	18.0	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	49 358	2	X	X	6 384	6	X	X	42 974	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	22.1	.9	X	X	10.0	2.1	X	X	23.9	1.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.4	.7	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	10.3	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	16.4	1.2	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	18.0	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	34.4	1.2	X	X	36.0	2.7	X	X	34.1	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.0	1.2	X	X	20.7	2.5	X	X	21.0	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total for all receipts sizes—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	23.1	1.2	X	X	35.9	3.1	X	X	21.2	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	3.2	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	994	16	X	X	18	40	X	X	976	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	47.3	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	28.2	8.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.7	8.7
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	2.0
Supplemental income	X	X	16.5	5.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.8	5.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	46.2	8.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	11.1	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.3	3.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 026	12	X	X	312	12	X	X	715	17	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	9.5	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	43.0	5.6	X	X	36.7	4.7	X	X	45.8	5.9
Item not reported	X	X	40.0	6.3	X	X	51.3	5.5	X	X	35.1	7.3
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 183 431	—	X	X	12 803	3	X	X	3 170 628	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	51.8	.1	X	X	26.9	1.0	X	X	51.9	.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	24.2	.1	X	X	16.7	1.1	X	X	24.2	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	16.6	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	8.2	.1	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	8.2	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	42.0	.1	X	X	15.3	.9	X	X	42.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.6	.1	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	7.6	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.7	—	X	X	5.4	1.0	X	X	3.7	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	18.1	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.2	—	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	4.2	—
None of the above	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	38.1	1.6	X	X	14.6	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	2.2	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	171 496	1	X	X	684	14	X	X	170 812	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.7	.6	X	X	30.8	7.1	X	X	46.8	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	25.5	.6	X	X	11.1	3.5	X	X	25.6	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	14.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	33.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	14.9	5.7	X	X	5.3	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	14.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	17.4	.6	X	X	38.0	7.4	X	X	17.3	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	3 011 715	—	X	X	12 091	3	X	X	2 999 624	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	52.1	.1	X	X	26.8	.9	X	X	52.2	.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	24.1	.1	X	X	17.1	1.0	X	X	24.1	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	16.8	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	6.4	.5	X	X	8.4	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	42.5	.2	X	X	15.5	.9	X	X	42.6	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	14.6	.6	X	X	7.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	5.7	1.0	X	X	3.8	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	18.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	4.2	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	38.1	1.6	X	X	14.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.1	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 873 655	—	X	X	11 831	3	X	X	2 861 824	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	52.4	.1	X	X	26.7	.9	X	X	52.5	.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	24.4	.1	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	24.5	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	16.8	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	16.8	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	6.5	.5	X	X	8.4	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	42.8	.1	X	X	15.9	1.1	X	X	42.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.7	.1	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	7.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.8	—	X	X	5.4	.9	X	X	3.7	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	18.2	.1	X	X	4.1	.5	X	X	18.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.1	—	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	4.1	—
None of the above .....	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	38.4	1.6	X	X	14.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	2.1	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	178 025	1	X	X	335	9	X	X	177 689	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	46.9	.9	X	X	23.4	5.1	X	X	46.9	.9
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	21.0	.6	X	X	10.9	2.1	X	X	21.1	.6
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	16.0	.5	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	16.0	.5
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.7	.3	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	7.7	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	37.0	.8	X	X	11.6	2.0	X	X	37.0	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.8	1.4	X	X	5.0	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	15.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	51.7	3.7	X	X	14.2	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	3.9	.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	32 242	4	X	X	106	28	X	X	32 137	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	49.4	1.0	X	X	39.2	12.1	X	X	49.4	1.0
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	25.7	1.6	X	X	30.1	9.6	X	X	25.7	1.6
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	17.8	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.9	1.3
Seasonal business .....	X	X	9.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	37.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	16.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.1	.5
None of the above .....	X	X	16.9	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	109 689	1	X	X	447	14	X	X	109 242	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.1	.6	X	X	32.6	7.3	X	X	46.1	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	24.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	13.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	33.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	19.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	18.2	.5	X	X	26.4	6.1	X	X	18.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 929	7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.7	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	25.7	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.0	4.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	20.5	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.7	2.8
Seasonal business	X	X	7.9	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.0	2.4
Supplemental income	X	X	34.3	4.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.7	4.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	4.5	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.6	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.9	1.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	16.4	3.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.6	3.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.7	1.0
None of the above	X	X	10.9	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.6
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 287 053	1	X	X	4 123	6	X	X	1 282 931	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	56.5	.3	X	X	34.6	2.5	X	X	56.6	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	24.7	.2	X	X	19.3	1.6	X	X	24.7	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	18.2	.2	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	18.2	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	5.6	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	45.3	.2	X	X	20.0	2.3	X	X	45.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	9.6	2.5	X	X	3.7	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	19.5	.2	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	19.6	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	3.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	35.6	2.9	X	X	11.5	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	76 763	2	X	X	259	32	X	X	76 504	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	50.2	1.0	X	X	36.7	13.1	X	X	50.2	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	26.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	14.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	34.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	14.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.5	.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	15.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 210 291	—	X	X	3 863	5	X	X	1 206 427	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	56.9	.3	X	X	34.5	3.0	X	X	57.0	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	24.6	.2	X	X	19.7	1.6	X	X	24.6	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	18.4	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	5.8	.8	X	X	5.7	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	46.0	.2	X	X	19.8	2.6	X	X	46.0	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	10.1	2.7	X	X	3.7	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	19.9	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	36.3	2.6	X	X	11.2	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 145 415	1	X	X	3 721	6	X	X	1 141 693	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	57.5	.3	X	X	34.2	2.6	X	X	57.6	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	24.9	.2	X	X	19.0	1.9	X	X	24.9	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	18.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	18.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	5.6	.2	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	5.6	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	46.4	.2	X	X	20.6	2.9	X	X	46.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	9.7	2.7	X	X	3.9	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	19.8	.2	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	19.8	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	3.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	11.1	.1	X	X	35.8	3.0	X	X	11.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	90 867	1	X	X	175	16	X	X	90 692	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	48.6	1.0	X	X	18.7	7.5	X	X	48.6	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	22.0	.8	X	X	10.5	3.7	X	X	22.0	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.0	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.1	.8
Seasonal business	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	4.5	2.1	X	X	5.8	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	37.3	1.0	X	X	12.0	3.6	X	X	37.3	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	17.2	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.3	.9
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.9	.3
None of the above	X	X	14.0	.8	X	X	58.7	6.6	X	X	13.9	.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	15 375	4	X	X	47	39	X	X	15 328	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	50.0	1.6	X	X	46.6	14.2	X	X	50.0	1.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	25.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	17.6	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.7	1.6
Seasonal business	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	38.3	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.2	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.3	.8
Operated occasionally	X	X	19.4	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.4	1.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.2	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	.8
None of the above	X	X	14.5	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.3	.8
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	47 144	3	X	X	166	35	X	X	46 977	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	49.2	1.2	X	X	37.7	11.5	X	X	49.2	1.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	25.3	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	15.4	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	33.9	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.6	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	18.9	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.0	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	.6
None of the above .....	X	X	16.1	.6	X	X	18.7	8.9	X	X	16.1	.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 186	10	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	45.5	7.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	33.3	6.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.1	6.6
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	20.0	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.5	3.8
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.3	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	2.6
Supplemental income .....	X	X	33.3	6.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	34.1	6.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	15.2	4.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.6	4.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.6
None of the above .....	X	X	7.6	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 553 067	—	X	X	7 155	4	X	X	1 545 912	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	49.2	.2	X	X	25.9	1.3	X	X	49.3	.2
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	25.4	.1	X	X	17.0	1.3	X	X	25.4	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	15.4	.2
Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	6.9	.8	X	X	10.5	.2
Supplemental income .....	X	X	40.3	.3	X	X	13.6	1.3	X	X	40.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	15.0	1.3	X	X	7.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.3	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	18.6	.2	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	18.7	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	4.3	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	18.0	.2	X	X	41.9	2.1	X	X	17.9	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	84 898	1	X	X	376	19	X	X	84 522	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	45.7	.9	X	X	30.8	7.0	X	X	45.8	.9
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	26.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	14.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	33.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.9	.5	X	X	13.4	4.4	X	X	6.9	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	14.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	19.1	1.1	X	X	51.7	6.1	X	X	19.0	1.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 468 169	—	X	X	6 779	4	X	X	1 461 390	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	49.4	.2	X	X	25.6	1.3	X	X	49.5	.2
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	25.3	.1	X	X	17.3	1.2	X	X	25.4	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	15.5	.2
Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.6	.1	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	10.6	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	40.7	.3	X	X	13.9	1.4	X	X	40.9	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.2	.1	X	X	15.1	1.4	X	X	7.2	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	18.8	.2	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	18.9	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	4.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	4.3	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	17.9	.1	X	X	41.3	2.2	X	X	17.8	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	2.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 418 037	—	X	X	6 726	4	X	X	1 411 311	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	49.6	.2	X	X	25.6	1.3	X	X	49.7	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	25.7	.1	X	X	17.5	1.4	X	X	25.7	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	15.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	10.6	.2	X	X	7.2	.8	X	X	10.7	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	40.8	.3	X	X	14.2	1.4	X	X	41.0	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.3	.1	X	X	15.4	1.4	X	X	7.2	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.3	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	18.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	4.2	.1
None of the above	X	X	18.1	.2	X	X	42.3	2.0	X	X	18.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	74 795	1	X	X	142	14	X	X	74 654	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.5	1.4	X	X	30.2	6.5	X	X	46.5	1.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.8	.5	X	X	12.8	5.1	X	X	20.8	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	10.3	.7	X	X	6.9	2.1	X	X	10.3	.7
Supplemental income	X	X	37.7	1.1	X	X	12.6	3.6	X	X	37.7	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	5.1	1.9	X	X	5.8	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	15.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	40.5	9.0	X	X	15.1	.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	15 883	4	X	X	51	44	X	X	15 832	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	49.7	1.7	X	X	32.7	12.2	X	X	49.8	1.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	27.3	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	18.2	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.3	2.5
Seasonal business	X	X	11.0	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.1	1.3
Supplemental income	X	X	35.8	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.9	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	14.0	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.1	1.0
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.0	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	.7
None of the above	X	X	19.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	54 286	2	X	X	249	27	X	X	54 037	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	45.0	1.0	X	X	31.6	10.0	X	X	45.0	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	24.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	33.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	21.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	6.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	20.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 423	9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.7	6.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.0	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.0	5.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.7	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.7	5.2
Seasonal business	X	X	10.2	3.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.2	3.4
Supplemental income	X	X	35.9	4.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.9	4.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	17.1	3.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.1	3.0
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	15.1	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.1	3.9
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	343 090	1	X	X	1 497	8	X	X	341 593	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	45.4	.4	X	X	11.3	3.5	X	X	45.6	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	8.5	2.0	X	X	16.8	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.2	.5	X	X	2.6	1.3	X	X	16.3	.5
Seasonal business	X	X	8.0	.3	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	8.0	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	37.5	.4	X	X	10.6	1.9	X	X	37.6	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	35.1	.4	X	X	46.4	3.5	X	X	35.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.0	.3	X	X	17.1	2.9	X	X	19.0	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	3.8	1.8	X	X	9.8	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	3.1	1.3	X	X	5.4	.1
None of the above	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	27.0	3.8	X	X	11.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	1.7	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 835	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	28.3	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	28.5	3.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.5	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.6	1.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	11.4	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.3	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.3	.9
Supplemental income	X	X	23.9	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	24.0	2.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	28.7	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	15.0	2.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.1	2.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	7.5	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.5	1.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.0
None of the above	X	X	17.6	2.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.6	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.8	1.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	333 255	1	X	X	1 448	8	X	X	331 807	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	45.9	.4	X	X	11.7	3.6	X	X	46.1	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.8	.4	X	X	8.8	2.1	X	X	16.9	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	8.1	.3	X	X	4.7	1.5	X	X	8.1	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	37.9	.5	X	X	10.9	2.0	X	X	38.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	35.3	.4	X	X	44.6	4.0	X	X	35.2	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.1	.3	X	X	17.7	3.3	X	X	19.1	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.8	.2	X	X	3.9	1.8	X	X	9.9	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	3.2	1.3	X	X	5.4	.1
None of the above	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	27.9	3.7	X	X	11.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	1.5	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	310 203	—	X	X	1 384	9	X	X	308 820	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.1	.4	X	X	11.7	3.7	X	X	46.2	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	8.1	2.3	X	X	16.9	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	8.3	.3	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	8.3	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	37.9	.5	X	X	11.2	2.1	X	X	38.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	35.6	.4	X	X	46.8	3.8	X	X	35.5	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	18.9	.4	X	X	17.3	3.6	X	X	18.9	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.7	.2	X	X	3.9	1.9	X	X	9.7	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	11.2	.2	X	X	26.5	4.0	X	X	11.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	12 362	7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	36.8	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.6	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.6	2.3
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	11.6	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.6	1.3
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.1	1.4
Supplemental income .....	X	X	30.2	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	30.3	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	29.7	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	21.3	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.4	2.3
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.6	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.6	1.0
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	6.0	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.0	1.6
None of the above .....	X	X	10.2	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.7	.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	984	15	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	33.7	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	9.3	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	15.7	5.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.8	5.8
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	35.0	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	21.8	5.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	21.2	8.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	21.4	8.2
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	14.6	4.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.7	4.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	8 259	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	35.6	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.5	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	12.2	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.2	2.3
Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.2	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	29.6	2.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	29.7	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	31.3	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	15.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	10.8	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.9	1.8
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	6.6	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	1.4
None of the above .....	X	X	18.5	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	320	29	X	X	—	—	X	X	320	29	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	55.2	15.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	55.2	15.0
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	53.1	13.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	53.1	13.2
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of less than \$5,000—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	220	45	X	X	28	36	X	X	192	47	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	45.6	6.9	X	X	25.7	3.6	X	X	48.5	10.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 946 006	—	X	X	14 611	3	X	X	1 931 394	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	51.8	.2	X	X	29.5	1.5	X	X	52.0	.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	20.2	.1	X	X	18.1	.9	X	X	20.2	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	11.6	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	6.7	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	37.7	.1	X	X	15.5	1.2	X	X	37.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	8.1	.1	X	X	13.4	1.0	X	X	8.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.9	.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	12.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	3.8	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	37.8	1.6	X	X	17.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	138 789	2	X	X	864	23	X	X	137 925	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	45.0	.6	X	X	14.2	2.9	X	X	45.2	.6
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	15.9	4.4	X	X	19.0	.5
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	9.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	9.4	3.1	X	X	4.5	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.4	.7	X	X	9.4	3.9	X	X	24.5	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	13.9	5.9	X	X	4.7	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	22.1	.7	X	X	57.2	5.1	X	X	21.9	.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 807 147	—	X	X	13 745	3	X	X	1 793 402	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	52.3	.2	X	X	30.5	1.4	X	X	52.5	.2
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	18.2	.9	X	X	20.3	.2
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	11.7	.1	X	X	2.3	.4	X	X	11.8	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	8.0	.6	X	X	6.9	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	38.7	.1	X	X	15.8	1.2	X	X	38.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	13.4	1.1	X	X	8.4	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.1	.5	X	X	4.0	.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	13.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	4.0	.1
None of the above	X	X	17.0	.2	X	X	36.6	1.5	X	X	16.9	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 741 105	—	X	X	13 133	4	X	X	1 727 973	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	52.7	.2	X	X	30.7	1.4	X	X	52.9	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	17.5	.7	X	X	20.3	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	11.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	11.6	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	8.3	.7	X	X	6.9	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	38.8	.1	X	X	16.1	1.2	X	X	38.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.3	.1	X	X	12.8	1.1	X	X	8.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	4.8	.6	X	X	3.9	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	4.3	.8	X	X	12.8	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	3.9	.1
None of the above	X	X	17.1	.1	X	X	38.0	1.7	X	X	17.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	109 818	2	X	X	465	6	X	X	109 353	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.1	1.0	X	X	22.3	3.7	X	X	44.2	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.1	.8	X	X	26.6	6.1	X	X	18.1	.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.6	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	9.5	3.4	X	X	5.3	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	31.2	1.1	X	X	18.6	5.8	X	X	31.2	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	8.2	3.2	X	X	5.0	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.3	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	18.4	.7	X	X	34.5	5.1	X	X	18.3	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	4.4	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	20 879	3	X	X	155	19	X	X	20 723	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	47.0	2.2	X	X	21.7	10.3	X	X	47.1	2.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	24.8	1.9	X	X	38.2	11.3	X	X	24.7	1.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.8	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.9	1.0
Seasonal business	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	29.5	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	18.3	1.2	X	X	39.0	9.1	X	X	18.2	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	81 189	2	X	X	857	10	X	X	80 332	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.7	1.2	X	X	19.2	4.4	X	X	44.9	1.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	19.7	1.0	X	X	18.9	6.0	X	X	19.8	.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	25.3	1.0	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	25.5	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.2	.8	X	X	24.4	4.7	X	X	6.1	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	2.9	1.3	X	X	4.2	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	22.4	1.1	X	X	41.4	5.3	X	X	22.2	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	2.0	1.0	X	X	3.7	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 095	7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.8	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.8	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	19.0	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	4.5	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	2.0
Supplemental income	X	X	33.6	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.2	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.4	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	1.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.4	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.5	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.5	2.5
None of the above	X	X	20.4	3.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.5	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	770 161	1	X	X	4 495	4	X	X	765 665	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	57.0	.2	X	X	35.6	2.4	X	X	57.1	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.7	.2	X	X	20.7	2.2	X	X	18.7	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.8	.2	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	12.8	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	7.6	1.6	X	X	4.1	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	40.3	.2	X	X	18.8	2.0	X	X	40.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.6	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	4.4	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	12.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	3.5	.1
None of the above	X	X	14.8	.2	X	X	37.8	2.7	X	X	14.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.7	1.1	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	63 907	3	X	X	282	45	X	X	63 625	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	48.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	23.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.4	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	22.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	.7
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	706 254	1	X	X	4 213	5	X	X	702 040	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	57.8	.2	X	X	37.5	2.4	X	X	58.0	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	21.3	2.4	X	X	18.7	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	13.1	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	4.2	.2	X	X	7.7	1.7	X	X	4.2	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	41.8	.2	X	X	19.0	1.9	X	X	41.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	4.4	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	13.0	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	3.6	.1
None of the above	X	X	14.1	.2	X	X	36.1	2.2	X	X	14.0	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	681 224	1	X	X	3 990	4	X	X	677 234	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	58.4	.3	X	X	37.5	2.5	X	X	58.5	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.7	.3	X	X	19.0	1.9	X	X	18.7	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.8	.1	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	12.9	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	8.0	1.9	X	X	4.1	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	41.8	.2	X	X	19.7	2.2	X	X	41.9	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.7	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.3	.9	X	X	4.4	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	12.6	.1	X	X	4.2	1.4	X	X	12.7	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.6	.1	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	3.7	.1
None of the above	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	37.6	2.7	X	X	14.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.7	1.2	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	55 690	3	X	X	196	22	X	X	55 494	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.9	1.7	X	X	22.6	4.7	X	X	45.0	1.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	13.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	29.9	1.4	X	X	11.4	5.5	X	X	30.0	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	19.2	.7	X	X	30.9	8.6	X	X	19.1	.7
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	6.2	2.6	X	X	4.0	.6
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 280	3	X	X	34	37	X	X	9 246	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	51.2	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	22.8	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.2	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.3	1.8
Seasonal business	X	X	5.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	31.6	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.6
None of the above	X	X	20.1	1.1	X	X	41.7	14.3	X	X	20.1	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.4	.8
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	30 851	3	X	X	287	23	X	X	30 564	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	47.8	1.1	X	X	21.1	9.7	X	X	48.0	1.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.2	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.7	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	27.0	1.6	X	X	10.0	4.2	X	X	27.2	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	12.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	20.1	1.2	X	X	47.5	8.7	X	X	19.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 059	17	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	43.8	8.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	17.0	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	38.8	7.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	38.9	7.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	11.3	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.3	3.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	19.6	6.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.6	6.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	973 187	—	X	X	8 232	4	X	X	964 955	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	49.4	.3	X	X	27.4	1.0	X	X	49.6	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	22.3	.2	X	X	15.7	1.0	X	X	22.3	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	2.8	.7	X	X	10.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	8.5	.1	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	8.6	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	36.1	.2	X	X	13.9	1.2	X	X	36.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.8	.2	X	X	14.0	1.2	X	X	7.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	13.6	.1	X	X	4.9	1.0	X	X	13.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	3.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	42.3	1.7	X	X	20.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	67 511	2	X	X	563	18	X	X	66 948	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	43.7	1.1	X	X	17.7	4.9	X	X	44.0	1.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.5	1.1	X	X	18.7	5.5	X	X	20.5	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.9	.4	X	X	11.6	5.7	X	X	5.8	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	25.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	20.7	8.2	X	X	6.1	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.5	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	22.8	1.2	X	X	53.3	7.3	X	X	22.5	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.8	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	905 675	—	X	X	7 669	4	X	X	898 007	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	49.8	.3	X	X	28.1	1.0	X	X	50.0	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	22.4	.2	X	X	15.5	1.0	X	X	22.5	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.7	X	X	10.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	7.1	.9	X	X	8.8	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	36.9	.2	X	X	14.5	1.4	X	X	37.1	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	13.5	1.3	X	X	7.8	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.3	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	13.9	.1	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	14.0	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	3.9	.1
None of the above	X	X	20.5	.2	X	X	41.5	1.6	X	X	20.3	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	879 739	—	X	X	7 416	5	X	X	872 323	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	50.0	.3	X	X	28.2	1.2	X	X	50.1	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	22.5	.1	X	X	15.6	1.0	X	X	22.5	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.4	.1	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	10.5	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	8.7	.2	X	X	7.4	.8	X	X	8.7	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	36.9	.2	X	X	14.5	1.2	X	X	37.1	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.9	.2	X	X	12.8	1.2	X	X	7.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	.3	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	13.8	.2	X	X	5.3	1.1	X	X	13.9	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	3.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	20.6	.2	X	X	42.8	1.8	X	X	20.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	2.3	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	46 371	4	X	X	247	15	X	X	46 124	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	43.7	.6	X	X	21.9	4.0	X	X	43.8	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	19.6	1.1	X	X	26.5	6.8	X	X	19.6	1.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	11.9	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	32.3	1.2	X	X	25.6	7.3	X	X	32.3	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	11.1	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	.6
None of the above	X	X	18.9	1.5	X	X	38.8	7.0	X	X	18.8	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	3.2	1.5	X	X	4.6	.6
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10 720	4	X	X	96	23	X	X	10 624	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	45.3	3.3	X	X	32.7	10.7	X	X	45.4	3.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	27.0	2.4	X	X	50.9	13.3	X	X	26.8	2.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	14.0	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.1	1.3
Seasonal business	X	X	9.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	28.1	2.2	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	28.3	2.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.3	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.4	1.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	17.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.8
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	43 219	3	X	X	496	19	X	X	42 723	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.8	1.5	X	X	20.4	7.3	X	X	45.1	1.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	20.9	1.0	X	X	7.8	3.6	X	X	21.0	1.0
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.4	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	7.5	.6
Seasonal business	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	24.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.4	1.2	X	X	34.5	6.9	X	X	7.1	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	14.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.9	.4
None of the above	X	X	24.8	1.6	X	X	39.6	8.5	X	X	24.6	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 806	6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.3	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.6	4.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.8	4.0
Hobby which generated income	X	X	17.0	5.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.1	5.0
Seasonal business	X	X	4.4	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	1.8
Supplemental income	X	X	32.0	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.7	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	12.7	3.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	12.8	3.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.9	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	2.1
None of the above	X	X	21.9	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.1	5.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	202 589	1	X	X	1 882	6	X	X	200 707	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	43.7	.5	X	X	24.4	3.0	X	X	43.9	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.7	.3	X	X	21.9	2.5	X	X	15.6	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	12.1	2.3	X	X	8.0	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	35.8	.4	X	X	14.2	3.5	X	X	36.0	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	38.4	.5	X	X	42.6	3.4	X	X	38.4	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.3	.4	X	X	21.3	4.8	X	X	19.2	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.3	.4	X	X	.7	.4	X	X	8.3	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	1.1	.5	X	X	5.2	.4
None of the above	X	X	11.4	.4	X	X	18.5	2.9	X	X	11.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7 371	8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	29.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.9	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.0	2.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.0	1.0
Seasonal business	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	1.3
Supplemental income	X	X	23.3	3.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.4	3.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	29.6	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	25.2	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	1.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.9	1.0
None of the above	X	X	13.8	3.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.2	1.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	195 218	1	X	X	1 863	6	X	X	193 355	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.2	.5	X	X	24.6	3.0	X	X	44.4	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	22.1	2.6	X	X	15.8	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	12.2	2.3	X	X	8.1	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	36.3	.4	X	X	14.3	3.4	X	X	36.5	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	38.8	.6	X	X	42.8	3.4	X	X	38.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.0	.5	X	X	21.5	4.8	X	X	19.0	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	.7	.4	X	X	8.5	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	5.3	.4
None of the above	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	18.0	2.8	X	X	11.3	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	180 142	1	X	X	1 726	7	X	X	178 416	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.5	.5	X	X	26.0	3.2	X	X	44.6	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.9	.4	X	X	21.8	2.8	X	X	15.9	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	12.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	8.5	.4	X	X	12.9	2.3	X	X	8.5	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	36.4	.5	X	X	14.9	3.5	X	X	36.6	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	39.1	.5	X	X	42.3	4.1	X	X	39.1	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.3	.5	X	X	21.2	5.0	X	X	19.3	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	11.3	.4	X	X	18.3	3.0	X	X	11.2	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7 758	9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.1	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.7	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.9	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	10.0	1.9
Seasonal business	X	X	4.5	1.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.5	1.3
Supplemental income	X	X	33.2	2.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	34.4	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	19.2	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.4	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	1.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	6.2	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.2	1.4
None of the above .....	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.3	1.9
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	878	19	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	22.2	5.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	22.9	5.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.6	6.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.2	7.0
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	13.8	5.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	24.6	4.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.3	5.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	54.1	6.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	24.7	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	25.4	5.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.4	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	7 118	8	X	X	74	26	X	X	7 045	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	30.0	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.1	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	1.6
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.9	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.9
Supplemental income .....	X	X	19.8	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	25.2	4.3	X	X	51.1	12.6	X	X	24.9	4.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	19.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	8.0	1.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.1	2.0
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	17.2	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	1.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	230	30	X	X	—	—	X	X	230	30	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	26.2	10.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	26.2	10.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 533 641	—	X	X	45 328	1	X	X	2 488 313	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.4	.3	X	X	34.3	.7	X	X	46.6	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.7	.1	X	X	16.3	.8	X	X	15.7	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	7.0	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	7.6	.4	X	X	5.3	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	27.5	.2	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	27.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.8	.1	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	8.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.4	—	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	8.5	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
None of the above	X	X	25.2	.1	X	X	33.9	1.0	X	X	25.0	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	186 708	2	X	X	2 116	11	X	X	184 593	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.5	.8	X	X	36.1	4.2	X	X	40.6	.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.5	.4	X	X	17.6	4.5	X	X	14.5	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.4	.2	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	5.4	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	6.5	1.9	X	X	3.9	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	17.9	.4	X	X	14.5	3.4	X	X	18.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	15.3	2.8	X	X	7.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	5.6	2.0	X	X	3.3	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	5.2	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	29.4	.6	X	X	35.2	3.6	X	X	29.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 346 802	—	X	X	43 188	1	X	X	2 303 614	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.9	.2	X	X	34.2	.7	X	X	47.1	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	16.2	.9	X	X	15.8	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.0	.1	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	7.1	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	5.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	28.3	.2	X	X	16.3	.7	X	X	28.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	12.5	.8	X	X	8.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.2	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.7	—	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	8.8	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
None of the above	X	X	24.9	.1	X	X	33.9	1.0	X	X	24.7	.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	—	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	2.2	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 271 970	—	X	X	40 935	1	X	X	2 231 035	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	47.2	.2	X	X	34.8	.8	X	X	47.4	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.8	.1	X	X	16.6	.7	X	X	15.8	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	7.0	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	7.9	.3	X	X	5.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	28.3	.2	X	X	16.7	.8	X	X	28.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.0	.1	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	8.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.6	—	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	8.7	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	24.8	.1	X	X	34.0	1.1	X	X	24.6	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	132 930	2	X	X	1 474	6	X	X	131 456	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	38.1	1.2	X	X	35.1	3.7	X	X	38.1	1.2
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.8	.7	X	X	12.2	1.2	X	X	12.9	.7
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	3.8	.2
Supplemental income .....	X	X	20.8	.8	X	X	14.7	1.6	X	X	20.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	6.1	1.4	X	X	5.1	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	5.9	1.6	X	X	3.1	.3
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	2.1	.7	X	X	6.3	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	30.7	.9	X	X	31.2	3.4	X	X	30.7	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	4.6	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	25 429	3	X	X	254	15	X	X	25 175	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	41.8	1.8	X	X	41.2	7.4	X	X	41.8	1.8
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.7	1.0	X	X	22.7	4.3	X	X	17.6	1.0
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	8.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	22.0	1.5	X	X	17.4	4.8	X	X	22.1	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.3	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.2	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	28.2	1.3	X	X	31.9	3.8	X	X	28.2	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	112 081	1	X	X	2 626	9	X	X	109 456	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	41.2	.7	X	X	27.5	3.1	X	X	41.5	.7
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	15.1	3.2	X	X	17.3	.6
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	5.4	.5
Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	20.5	.8	X	X	9.7	2.6	X	X	20.7	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	15.8	3.4	X	X	7.8	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.0	.3	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	4.0	.3
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	8.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	27.3	.9	X	X	34.5	2.1	X	X	27.1	.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	7.5	2.4	X	X	3.8	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 930	8	X	X	37	44	X	X	2 893	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	55.2	5.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.0	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	1.6
Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.4	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	20.0	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	11.6	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	11.8	2.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.5	.7
None of the above .....	X	X	25.2	3.1	X	X	8.7	4.3	X	X	25.5	3.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	930 788	1	X	X	14 366	3	X	X	916 422	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	51.7	.3	X	X	39.4	1.8	X	X	51.9	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	17.4	1.2	X	X	13.0	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.5	.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	7.6	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	3.4	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	29.3	.3	X	X	18.9	1.3	X	X	29.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.9	.1	X	X	7.5	.9	X	X	4.9	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	7.8	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	3.2	.1
None of the above	X	X	23.8	.2	X	X	32.2	1.1	X	X	23.7	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.4	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	69 636	3	X	X	549	8	X	X	69 087	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.6	1.0	X	X	38.2	7.5	X	X	44.7	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.7	.9	X	X	10.1	3.0	X	X	11.7	.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	8.9	4.3	X	X	2.7	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	19.8	.9	X	X	8.4	2.7	X	X	19.9	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.8	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.9	.3
None of the above	X	X	27.7	1.1	X	X	37.6	7.3	X	X	27.6	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	861 153	—	X	X	13 818	3	X	X	847 335	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	52.3	.3	X	X	39.5	2.0	X	X	52.5	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	17.7	1.2	X	X	13.1	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	7.8	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.7	X	X	3.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	30.1	.2	X	X	19.4	1.4	X	X	30.3	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.6	.9	X	X	4.9	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	8.0	.2	X	X	3.0	.5	X	X	8.1	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	3.3	.2
None of the above	X	X	23.5	.2	X	X	32.0	1.3	X	X	23.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	823 960	1	X	X	12 667	3	X	X	811 294	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	53.2	.3	X	X	40.3	2.5	X	X	53.4	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	13.1	.3	X	X	17.4	1.0	X	X	13.1	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	7.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	7.5	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	7.5	.8	X	X	3.5	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	30.4	.3	X	X	19.3	1.6	X	X	30.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	7.8	1.1	X	X	5.0	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	7.9	.1	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	8.0	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	3.4	.1
None of the above	X	X	22.9	.3	X	X	31.6	1.4	X	X	22.8	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	64 225	4	X	X	580	11	X	X	63 644	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	38.6	1.5	X	X	34.5	4.8	X	X	38.6	1.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.7	1.2	X	X	15.5	2.7	X	X	10.7	1.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	10.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	9.3	2.5	X	X	2.5	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	20.5	1.0	X	X	11.6	3.0	X	X	20.6	1.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.5	1.1	X	X	2.8	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.7	.3
None of the above	X	X	32.0	1.3	X	X	37.7	4.9	X	X	32.0	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.4	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	5.0	.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 930	5	X	X	99	26	X	X	9 831	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	42.2	3.6	X	X	52.1	12.6	X	X	42.1	3.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	22.0	1.6	X	X	32.5	9.5	X	X	21.9	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	6.3	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.5	.9
None of the above	X	X	31.3	2.8	X	X	23.7	10.7	X	X	31.3	2.8
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	.6
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	40 310	3	X	X	1 028	11	X	X	39 282	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.8	1.4	X	X	31.7	6.0	X	X	45.2	1.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.0	1.1	X	X	19.5	7.6	X	X	17.0	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	22.2	1.1	X	X	17.4	5.8	X	X	22.3	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.7	.5	X	X	6.2	2.2	X	X	5.7	.6
Operated occasionally	X	X	7.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	26.9	1.5	X	X	34.1	7.2	X	X	26.7	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 150	18	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	64.1	6.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	64.2	6.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.2	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	19.1	5.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	19.2	5.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.0	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.0	2.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	22.6	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 347 021	—	X	X	26 374	2	X	X	1 320 647	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	44.4	.3	X	X	34.2	.8	X	X	44.6	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.0	.1	X	X	16.2	.9	X	X	18.0	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	6.3	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	6.5	.1	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	6.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	25.9	.1	X	X	15.2	.8	X	X	26.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	13.4	1.2	X	X	8.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	9.4	.1	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	9.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.1	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.2	—
None of the above .....	X	X	28.4	.2	X	X	38.1	1.1	X	X	28.2	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	2.4	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	105 472	3	X	X	1 432	15	X	X	104 040	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	39.5	1.0	X	X	37.3	6.9	X	X	39.5	1.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.9	.4	X	X	21.4	7.1	X	X	16.9	.4
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	17.4	.5	X	X	17.0	6.2	X	X	17.4	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	16.7	3.2	X	X	7.8	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	31.8	1.0	X	X	37.7	4.7	X	X	31.7	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	4.1	.4
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 241 549	—	X	X	24 942	2	X	X	1 216 606	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	44.8	.3	X	X	34.0	.8	X	X	45.0	.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	15.9	1.0	X	X	18.1	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	6.4	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	7.9	.6	X	X	6.7	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	26.6	.2	X	X	15.1	.8	X	X	26.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	8.4	.1	X	X	13.2	1.4	X	X	8.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	9.8	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.3	—	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.3	—
None of the above .....	X	X	28.2	.2	X	X	38.1	1.1	X	X	28.0	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 218 888	—	X	X	24 239	1	X	X	1 194 649	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	44.9	.3	X	X	34.8	.8	X	X	45.1	.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.1	.1	X	X	16.5	.9	X	X	18.1	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.2	.1	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	6.3	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	.1	X	X	8.2	.6	X	X	6.7	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	26.5	.2	X	X	15.6	.9	X	X	26.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	8.5	.2	X	X	13.1	1.3	X	X	8.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	9.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	9.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	28.3	.2	X	X	38.5	1.1	X	X	28.1	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	61 071	3	X	X	767	9	X	X	60 304	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	38.7	1.0	X	X	37.6	4.7	X	X	38.7	1.0
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	10.9	1.7	X	X	15.6	.7
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.3	.4	X	X	6.4	2.3	X	X	5.3	.5
Supplemental income .....	X	X	21.6	1.1	X	X	18.9	2.1	X	X	21.6	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	6.2	.7	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	6.1	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.6	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	30.9	1.0	X	X	28.6	3.9	X	X	30.9	1.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	4.3	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	14 569	5	X	X	148	11	X	X	14 422	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	41.2	2.4	X	X	31.0	6.8	X	X	41.3	2.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	22.7	1.5	X	X	16.2	4.1	X	X	22.8	1.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.8	1.1
Seasonal business	X	X	9.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	22.1	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	7.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	26.7	1.9	X	X	39.0	4.9	X	X	26.6	1.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.8	.5
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	62 387	1	X	X	1 366	18	X	X	61 021	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.8	1.0	X	X	22.4	4.0	X	X	41.2	1.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	13.6	2.1	X	X	18.2	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	19.1	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.5	X	X	19.4	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	8.7	.9	X	X	21.5	5.2	X	X	8.4	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	10.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	28.6	1.1	X	X	36.0	4.2	X	X	28.4	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	13.5	4.3	X	X	3.7	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 608	11	X	X	35	47	X	X	1 573	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	50.0	6.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.7	4.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.3	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	1.9
Seasonal business	X	X	7.8	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	21.7	4.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	17.2	5.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.6	5.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	29.4	5.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	255 702	1	X	X	4 563	6	X	X	251 138	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	37.6	.4	X	X	18.9	1.9	X	X	37.9	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	12.8	.3	X	X	13.3	1.5	X	X	12.8	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	6.2	.2	X	X	7.0	.8	X	X	6.2	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	29.3	.3	X	X	13.7	1.6	X	X	29.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	40.8	.5	X	X	44.7	1.0	X	X	40.7	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.3	.5	X	X	24.7	2.4	X	X	21.3	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	15.5	1.3	X	X	13.1	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	1.4	.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	11 601	6	X	X	136	38	X	X	11 466	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	25.6	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.7	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	11.3	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms					
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent			
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE		
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>														
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>														
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.														
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	37.6	3.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	20.7	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	1.1		
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.8		
None of the above	X	X	18.1	2.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.3	2.8		
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	244	101	X	X	4	428	6	X	X	239	673	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	38.2	.5	X	X	19.0	1.9	X	X	38.5	.5		
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	13.0	.3	X	X	13.4	1.5	X	X	13.0	.3		
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Seasonal business	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	7.1	.8	X	X	6.4	.2		
Supplemental income	X	X	30.2	.4	X	X	13.8	1.6	X	X	30.5	.4		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	40.9	.5	X	X	44.2	1.4	X	X	40.9	.5		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.4	.5	X	X	23.6	1.8	X	X	21.3	.5		
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
None of the above	X	X	12.9	.4	X	X	16.0	1.3	X	X	12.9	.4		
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	1.3	.1		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	229	121	1	X	4	029	6	X	X	225	092	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	38.0	.4	X	X	17.6	1.8	X	X	38.4	.4		
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	13.0	.4	X	X	14.3	1.9	X	X	12.9	.4		
Hobby which generated income	X	X	8.5	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Seasonal business	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	7.3	.8	X	X	6.4	.3		
Supplemental income	X	X	30.0	.3	X	X	14.7	1.7	X	X	30.3	.3		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	41.6	.5	X	X	47.4	1.2	X	X	41.5	.5		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.3	.4	X	X	24.6	2.0	X	X	21.2	.4		
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
None of the above	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	14.6	1.2	X	X	12.6	.3		
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.3	.1		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7	635	5	X	126	31	X	X	7	508	5	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	28.8	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.1	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Hobby which generated income	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.7	2.1		
Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Supplemental income	X	X	17.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	32.4	3.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	25.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.5	2.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.6	2.2		
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	1.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.4		
None of the above	X	X	17.9	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>														
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	930	13	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X		
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	46.2	9.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S		
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	18.6	5.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.7	5.6		
Hobby which generated income	X	X	16.8	4.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	17.0	4.6		
Seasonal business	X	X	16.7	5.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.8	5.5		
Supplemental income	X	X	20.6	6.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	20.7	6.8		
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	34.9	7.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	35.2	7.7		

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	16.4	6.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	16.5	6.2
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	18.8	6.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	18.9	6.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	9 385	3	X	X	231	31	X	X	9 153	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	28.6	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.6	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.4	1.3
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	22.5	2.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	23.0	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	33.0	2.5	X	X	26.2	8.9	X	X	33.2	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	17.9	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.7	1.0
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	1.1
None of the above .....	X	X	20.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	171	45	X	X	—	—	X	X	171	45	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	130	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 618 724	—	X	X	74 000	1	X	X	1 544 723	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	33.9	.3	X	X	30.0	.6	X	X	34.1	.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	11.4	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	7.2	.4	X	X	4.3	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	16.4	.1	X	X	12.9	.5	X	X	16.6	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	11.2	.1	X	X	10.9	.5	X	X	11.2	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	4.1	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	5.4	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.1
None of the above	X	X	38.5	.2	X	X	39.4	.7	X	X	38.5	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	101 753	2	X	X	4 165	9	X	X	97 589	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	30.5	1.1	X	X	33.0	3.1	X	X	30.4	1.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.7	.6	X	X	11.4	2.8	X	X	10.7	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4	.2	X	X	2.4	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	12.4	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	12.2	2.2	X	X	13.2	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	.4	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	3.8	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	4	.2	X	X	2.4	.3
None of the above	X	X	39.7	.9	X	X	38.8	2.5	X	X	39.7	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.7	X	X	2.8	.2
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 516 869	—	X	X	69 831	1	X	X	1 447 038	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.1	.3	X	X	29.8	.6	X	X	34.3	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	14.2	.5	X	X	11.4	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.5	.1	X	X	7.3	.4	X	X	4.4	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	13.2	.5	X	X	16.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	11.0	.1	X	X	10.8	.5	X	X	11.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.2	.1	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	4.1	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	5.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
None of the above	X	X	38.5	.2	X	X	39.5	.7	X	X	38.4	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 471 742	—	X	X	66 475	1	X	X	1 405 267	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	34.4	.3	X	X	30.4	.6	X	X	34.6	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.5	.1	X	X	14.4	.5	X	X	11.4	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	3.4	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.6	.1	X	X	7.5	.5	X	X	4.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	16.8	.2	X	X	13.3	.5	X	X	17.0	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	11.3	.1	X	X	11.2	.5	X	X	11.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	3.9	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	5.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
None of the above	X	X	38.4	.2	X	X	38.9	.6	X	X	38.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	—	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	61 852	3	X	X	2 483	6	X	X	59 369	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.2	1.2	X	X	28.6	1.8	X	X	27.1	1.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.6	1.1	X	X	9.6	.9	X	X	9.7	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	1.4	.5	X	X	3.9	.6
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	2.4	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	11.6	1.2	X	X	13.0	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	6.3	1.5	X	X	7.2	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.3	.5	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	4.4	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	4.6	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.5	.4
None of the above	X	X	44.3	1.2	X	X	43.5	2.3	X	X	44.3	1.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	4.3	.6
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	15 445	5	X	X	646	18	X	X	14 799	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	31.4	1.8	X	X	24.5	3.6	X	X	31.7	1.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.6	1.4	X	X	21.0	4.4	X	X	13.3	1.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	15.6	3.7	X	X	5.7	1.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	13.2	.8	X	X	11.2	2.8	X	X	13.3	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	5.3	2.3	X	X	8.5	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	5.7	2.1	X	X	1.9	.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.4	.9
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	41.3	2.7	X	X	38.2	3.9	X	X	41.5	2.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	77 731	2	X	X	4 814	6	X	X	72 917	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	30.7	.7	X	X	24.7	2.4	X	X	31.1	.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.0	.9	X	X	11.1	1.8	X	X	13.1	1.0
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	2.9	.4
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	2.7	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	12.4	.7	X	X	8.4	1.9	X	X	12.7	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	9.7	.7	X	X	8.0	1.5	X	X	9.8	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.6	.6	X	X	8.5	1.2	X	X	6.5	.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.8	.4
None of the above.....	X	X	37.4	.8	X	X	45.5	3.7	X	X	36.9	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	3.6	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 756	13	X	X	41	22	X	X	1 714	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	39.4	6.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	10.9	2.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.4	2.5	X	X	18.3	5.8	X	X	7.2	2.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	9.7	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	6.1	2.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	2.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	37.6	5.9	X	X	59.1	10.9	X	X	37.1	5.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	475 500	1	X	X	24 816	3	X	X	450 684	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	39.0	.7	X	X	30.3	.8	X	X	39.5	.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	12.8	.9	X	X	8.6	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	3.9	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	17.7	.2	X	X	14.6	.7	X	X	17.8	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	8.8	.9	X	X	5.9	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	5.4	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	39.1	.6	X	X	42.3	1.3	X	X	38.9	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	26 471	3	X	X	1 420	12	X	X	25 051	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	37.3	1.9	X	X	41.8	5.2	X	X	37.1	2.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	11.0	3.1	X	X	8.1	.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	15.9	.8	X	X	7.6	2.6	X	X	16.4	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	5.6	1.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	39.9	2.0	X	X	39.0	5.1	X	X	40.0	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	2.5	.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	449 029	1	X	X	23 396	3	X	X	425 633	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	39.1	.7	X	X	29.6	.9	X	X	39.7	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.9	.2	X	X	12.9	.8	X	X	8.7	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.9	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	6.4	.7	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	17.8	.3	X	X	15.0	.8	X	X	17.9	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.0	.3	X	X	9.1	.9	X	X	5.9	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	5.4	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.4	.2
None of the above	X	X	39.0	.6	X	X	42.5	1.2	X	X	38.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	425 235	1	X	X	21 668	3	X	X	403 567	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.0	.7	X	X	31.3	.8	X	X	40.5	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.8	.2	X	X	13.6	1.0	X	X	8.5	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	3.9	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	6.8	.7	X	X	2.8	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	18.2	.3	X	X	15.1	.8	X	X	18.4	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	8.6	.9	X	X	5.7	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.2	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	5.4	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	3.5	.1
None of the above	X	X	38.5	.6	X	X	41.4	1.4	X	X	38.4	.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.8	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	25 119	3	X	X	1 115	8	X	X	24 004	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	29.2	2.2	X	X	25.0	3.2	X	X	29.4	2.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	7.5	1.2	X	X	5.7	.7	X	X	7.6	1.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.8	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	1.1	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	10.4	1.1	X	X	13.3	2.6	X	X	10.3	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.1	.8	X	X	5.7	.8	X	X	5.1	.9
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.1	.8	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.9
None of the above	X	X	48.8	2.2	X	X	49.8	3.2	X	X	48.8	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.0	X	X	2.9	1.1	X	X	4.7	1.1
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 563	11	X	X	297	27	X	X	4 265	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	25.9	2.4	X	X	16.4	7.3	X	X	26.6	2.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	12.0	2.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	5.9	1.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	1.7
Seasonal business	X	X	4.8	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	12.6	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.9	1.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.3	1.9
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	43.6	3.7	X	X	49.9	6.4	X	X	43.1	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	25 125	4	X	X	2 060	11	X	X	23 065	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	33.0	1.3	X	X	21.5	4.9	X	X	34.1	1.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.4	1.1	X	X	8.1	1.9	X	X	11.7	1.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	5.8	2.8	X	X	2.7	.8
Seasonal business	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	1.1	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	14.1	.5	X	X	9.6	4.2	X	X	14.5	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	9.9	1.4	X	X	12.7	4.4	X	X	9.7	1.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.6
None of the above	X	X	39.7	1.4	X	X	49.5	5.8	X	X	38.9	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.7	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	3.2	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	428	26	X	X	11	21	X	X	417	27	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	40.8	10.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	41.9	10.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	15.4	5.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	15.8	5.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	974 987	1	X	X	42 735	2	X	X	932 253	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	32.5	.2	X	X	31.5	.8	X	X	32.5	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	13.0	.1	X	X	14.8	.5	X	X	12.9	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	3.0	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	5.0	.1	X	X	7.7	.5	X	X	4.9	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	15.2	.1	X	X	11.7	.5	X	X	15.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.2	.1	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	10.1	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	5.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
None of the above	X	X	42.3	.3	X	X	41.0	.9	X	X	42.3	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	66 127	2	X	X	2 468	11	X	X	63 658	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	29.4	1.3	X	X	28.9	4.2	X	X	29.4	1.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	10.4	3.5	X	X	11.8	.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.7	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	11.2	.6	X	X	8.4	1.8	X	X	11.3	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.2	.8	X	X	13.3	3.0	X	X	12.1	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	4.4	1.6	X	X	.6	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.8	.3
None of the above .....	X	X	43.1	1.2	X	X	42.5	2.9	X	X	43.1	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	2.2	1.0	X	X	3.1	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	908 861	1	X	X	40 266	2	X	X	868 594	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	32.7	.3	X	X	31.7	.9	X	X	32.7	.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	15.1	.5	X	X	13.0	.2
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	3.0	.2
Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	5.0	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	15.5	.1	X	X	11.9	.6	X	X	15.6	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	12.4	.6	X	X	10.0	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	5.8	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	42.2	.2	X	X	40.9	.9	X	X	42.3	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	894 065	1	X	X	38 904	2	X	X	855 161	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	32.8	.3	X	X	31.6	1.0	X	X	32.8	.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	12.9	.1	X	X	14.8	.4	X	X	12.9	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	2.9	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	5.1	.1	X	X	7.8	.6	X	X	5.0	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	15.4	.2	X	X	12.0	.5	X	X	15.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.3	.1	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	10.2	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	5.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.9	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	42.4	.2	X	X	41.0	1.0	X	X	42.4	.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	—	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	2.1	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	32 673	3	X	X	1 255	7	X	X	31 418	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	26.9	1.0	X	X	32.8	3.0	X	X	26.7	1.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	11.9	1.5	X	X	13.5	1.1	X	X	11.9	1.5
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	10.1	1.7	X	X	3.4	.5
Supplemental income .....	X	X	14.8	1.3	X	X	10.9	1.7	X	X	14.9	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	9.7	3.1	X	X	7.0	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	4.7	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	44.6	1.8	X	X	38.9	3.3	X	X	44.8	1.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	4.9	1.1	X	X	4.1	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	10 485	3	X	X	341	13	X	X	10 144	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	34.4	2.8	X	X	30.7	2.1	X	X	34.5	2.9
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.0	1.8	X	X	22.8	4.3	X	X	13.7	1.8
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	6.7	1.1	X	X	13.7	3.5	X	X	6.5	1.2
Supplemental income .....	X	X	13.8	1.2	X	X	11.1	3.6	X	X	13.9	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	9.3	1.0	X	X	9.8	4.2	X	X	9.3	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.3	1.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.5	1.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	41.0	3.3	X	X	28.1	4.3	X	X	41.5	3.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	46 371	3	X	X	2 503	10	X	X	43 868	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	30.9	1.3	X	X	29.7	3.8	X	X	30.9	1.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	14.2	1.1	X	X	14.3	3.5	X	X	14.2	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	2.9	.5
Seasonal business	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	3.6	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	11.4	.7	X	X	7.7	2.2	X	X	11.6	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.7	.9	X	X	12.7	2.8	X	X	10.6	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	5.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	38.6	1.0	X	X	43.2	3.8	X	X	38.3	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.8	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 263	13	X	X	29	31	X	X	1 234	14	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	36.4	7.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	9.9	3.2	X	X	25.9	9.0	X	X	9.5	3.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	44.8	7.2	X	X	52.3	13.4	X	X	44.7	7.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	168 136	1	X	X	6 446	4	X	X	161 690	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	27.5	.8	X	X	18.4	1.7	X	X	27.9	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	14.2	1.4	X	X	10.3	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.5	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	4.7	.4
Seasonal business	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	7.4	1.0	X	X	6.1	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	20.3	.5	X	X	14.6	1.5	X	X	20.5	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	46.0	.7	X	X	39.4	1.8	X	X	46.3	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	20.9	.4	X	X	28.7	1.7	X	X	20.6	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.1	.3	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	4.2	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	15.3	.4	X	X	18.3	1.8	X	X	15.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.9	.5	X	X	1.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 156	6	X	X	277	26	X	X	8 879	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.1	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	4.7	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	8.9	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	56.2	4.1	X	X	65.7	13.5	X	X	55.9	4.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.7	2.0	X	X	28.4	12.1	X	X	21.5	2.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	14.3	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	158 980	1	X	X	6 169	5	X	X	152 811	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	28.0	.9	X	X	18.1	1.9	X	X	28.4	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.4	.2	X	X	13.9	1.5	X	X	10.3	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.7	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	4.8	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	6.2	.3	X	X	6.9	.9	X	X	6.2	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	15.0	1.7	X	X	21.2	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	45.4	.7	X	X	38.2	1.8	X	X	45.7	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	20.8	.4	X	X	28.7	1.8	X	X	20.5	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.3	.3	X	X	.3	.2	X	X	4.4	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	15.4	.4	X	X	18.9	1.8	X	X	15.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	1.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	152 442	2	X	X	5 903	4	X	X	146 539	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	28.4	.8	X	X	19.3	1.9	X	X	28.7	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.6	.3	X	X	14.9	1.4	X	X	10.4	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	4.8	.4
Seasonal business	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	7.9	1.1	X	X	6.4	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	15.3	1.7	X	X	21.2	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	46.4	.5	X	X	40.9	2.0	X	X	46.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	20.0	.4	X	X	28.7	1.8	X	X	19.6	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.2	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	16.5	1.9	X	X	15.1	.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	1.2	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 060	8	X	X	113	22	X	X	3 947	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	17.2	2.6	X	X	18.9	7.5	X	X	17.1	2.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.5	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	13.0	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	46.5	5.2	X	X	27.5	7.5	X	X	47.0	5.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	32.6	3.4	X	X	26.4	6.8	X	X	32.8	3.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.4	.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	4.5	1.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	4.6	1.6
None of the above	X	X	14.0	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	397	19	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.2	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	60.6	8.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	61.7	8.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	23.7	9.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 236	8	X	X	252	19	X	X	5 984	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	20.4	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	10.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	.9
Supplemental income	X	X	13.8	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	36.9	4.0	X	X	21.0	6.6	X	X	37.5	4.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	30.4	3.8	X	X	31.8	7.8	X	X	30.3	3.9
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.0	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	19.4	3.1	X	X	35.0	7.3	X	X	18.7	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	101	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 194 607	—	X	X	151 935	1	X	X	1 042 672	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	23.1	.3	X	X	19.8	.3	X	X	23.5	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	8.5	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	3.4	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	10.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	13.4	.2	X	X	14.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.2	X	X	3.3	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	48.8	.4	X	X	50.3	.5	X	X	48.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	68 172	2	X	X	8 115	4	X	X	60 057	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.1	.8	X	X	20.1	2.1	X	X	18.9	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.1	.6	X	X	10.8	1.6	X	X	7.7	.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	4.5	.6	X	X	2.6	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	4.7	.9	X	X	8.4	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.1	.7	X	X	13.3	1.8	X	X	15.4	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	5.8	1.0	X	X	4.2	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	48.8	1.1	X	X	49.4	2.7	X	X	48.7	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	4.1	.8	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 126 346	—	X	X	143 801	1	X	X	982 546	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	19.8	.3	X	X	23.8	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	8.5	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	10.2	.2	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	10.6	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	13.4	.1	X	X	14.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	5.1	.3	X	X	3.2	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	48.8	.4	X	X	50.3	.5	X	X	48.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 098 115	—	X	X	137 520	1	X	X	960 595	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	23.3	.3	X	X	20.1	.3	X	X	23.7	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.6	.1	X	X	9.6	.2	X	X	8.4	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	6.3	.2	X	X	3.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	7.4	.3	X	X	10.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.2	.2	X	X	13.2	.3	X	X	14.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	5.0	.2	X	X	3.1	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	49.0	.4	X	X	50.3	.5	X	X	48.8	.4
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	33 246	2	X	X	4 322	3	X	X	28 925	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	20.0	.6	X	X	17.8	.9	X	X	20.3	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.9	.5	X	X	8.3	.8	X	X	8.9	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	2.7	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.4	.4	X	X	3.9	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	9.7	.6	X	X	8.3	1.0	X	X	9.9	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.8	1.1	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	11.1	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	4.7	.6	X	X	3.5	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.9	.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	2.8	.6
None of the above	X	X	50.4	1.4	X	X	52.8	2.4	X	X	50.1	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	3.5	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 443	5	X	X	1 381	7	X	X	8 062	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	21.0	1.7	X	X	16.8	2.5	X	X	21.8	1.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	11.2	1.3	X	X	10.4	2.7	X	X	11.4	1.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	5.5	1.0	X	X	6.8	2.8	X	X	5.3	.9
Supplemental income	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	6.0	2.5	X	X	9.1	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.5	1.7	X	X	15.2	5.1	X	X	12.0	2.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.8	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.9	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.2	.7
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	49.6	2.1	X	X	50.9	3.9	X	X	49.4	2.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.9	X	X	2.0	1.0	X	X	3.4	1.0
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	58 055	3	X	X	9 325	6	X	X	48 730	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	21.2	.8	X	X	17.2	1.1	X	X	22.0	1.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.8	.7	X	X	6.7	1.0	X	X	9.2	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.5	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	1.7	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	8.6	1.1	X	X	6.5	1.5	X	X	9.0	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.4	.7	X	X	15.7	1.8	X	X	15.3	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	5.9	1.4	X	X	6.5	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	45.3	1.3	X	X	50.0	1.9	X	X	44.4	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	4.5	.9	X	X	2.7	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 256	17	X	X	119	38	X	X	1 138	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	33.4	4.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	16.4	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.2	3.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	43.3	6.0	X	X	27.6	11.6	X	X	44.9	5.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	269 475	1	X	X	42 431	1	X	X	227 044	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	27.9	.5	X	X	21.7	.9	X	X	29.1	.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	6.8	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	2.2	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	9.2	.4	X	X	12.5	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.7	.2	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	5.3	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.8	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	51.9	.8	X	X	55.7	.8	X	X	51.2	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	12 573	7	X	X	2 236	7	X	X	10 337	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	22.6	2.1	X	X	25.0	3.6	X	X	22.1	2.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.9	.7	X	X	7.6	1.9	X	X	5.5	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	2.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	6.7	2.6	X	X	3.0	1.0
Supplemental income.....	X	X	11.3	1.2	X	X	6.1	1.8	X	X	12.5	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	2.6	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	10.3	2.0	X	X	10.8	3.2	X	X	10.2	2.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	4.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.2	.8
None of the above.....	X	X	47.1	2.1	X	X	56.5	3.3	X	X	45.0	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.9	X	X	2.8	.9	X	X	4.4	1.1
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	256 902	1	X	X	40 195	1	X	X	216 707	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	28.1	.6	X	X	21.5	.9	X	X	29.4	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.9	.2	X	X	7.0	.5	X	X	6.9	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	4.9	.4	X	X	2.2	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	12.0	.4	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	12.5	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	7.7	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
None of the above	X	X	52.2	.8	X	X	55.6	.8	X	X	51.5	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	243 758	1	X	X	37 442	1	X	X	206 317	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	28.5	.6	X	X	21.6	.9	X	X	29.7	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.7	.2	X	X	7.4	.5	X	X	6.6	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	2.2	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	2.2	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	12.7	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	5.1	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.9	.2
None of the above	X	X	51.8	.9	X	X	55.3	1.0	X	X	51.2	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.2	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.1	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 114	4	X	X	1 575	6	X	X	7 539	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	21.8	2.3	X	X	15.3	1.1	X	X	23.1	2.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	6.6	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	2.2	1.0
Seasonal business	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.7	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	10.0	1.6	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	10.7	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	5.1	1.1	X	X	5.0	1.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.2	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	56.3	1.9	X	X	64.6	2.3	X	X	54.6	2.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.1	X	X	3.5	1.0	X	X	3.7	1.4
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 791	10	X	X	544	19	X	X	2 247	14	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	18.3	3.1	X	X	14.3	5.9	X	X	19.3	3.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	12.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	8.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	4.3	1.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	5.4	2.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	53.1	4.6	X	X	58.0	6.5	X	X	51.9	4.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	16 833	5	X	X	3 358	9	X	X	13 475	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	24.1	1.3	X	X	24.7	2.3	X	X	24.0	1.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.7	1.3	X	X	4.1	1.1	X	X	11.1	1.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	9.6	1.5	X	X	5.4	1.1	X	X	10.6	1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	8.9	1.0	X	X	9.1	2.7	X	X	8.9	.8
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.1	.6	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.6	.7
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	50.2	2.7	X	X	55.8	2.5	X	X	48.8	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	4.2	1.6	X	X	3.1	.5
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	347	28	X	X	18	37	X	X	329	29	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	39.6	9.3	X	X	61.9	12.6	X	X	38.4	7.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	792 558	1	X	X	95 009	1	X	X	697 549	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	22.4	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	10.3	.2	X	X	9.2	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	6.4	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	6.4	.4	X	X	9.3	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.7	.3	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	12.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
None of the above	X	X	52.9	.5	X	X	52.9	.7	X	X	52.9	.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	49 867	2	X	X	5 249	4	X	X	44 617	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.1	1.0	X	X	19.8	2.9	X	X	19.0	1.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.0	.8	X	X	13.3	2.2	X	X	8.5	1.0
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	2.5	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	7.1	.7	X	X	4.3	1.1	X	X	7.5	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.4	.7	X	X	15.5	1.8	X	X	14.2	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	.3	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	53.1	1.5	X	X	49.2	3.6	X	X	53.6	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.8	.8	X	X	2.5	.3
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	742 691	1	X	X	89 760	1	X	X	652 931	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	22.3	.4	X	X	20.0	.3	X	X	22.6	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.3	.1	X	X	10.1	.2	X	X	9.2	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.9	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	6.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	9.1	.2	X	X	6.5	.4	X	X	9.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	14.2	.3	X	X	12.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.5	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	52.9	.5	X	X	53.1	.7	X	X	52.8	.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	736	584	1	X	87	441	1	X	649	143	1	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	22.2	.4	X	X	20.3	.2	X	X	22.5	.4
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	9.3	.2	X	X	10.4	.3	X	X	9.2	.2
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	1.8	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.2	X	X	3.7	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	9.0	.2	X	X	6.3	.4	X	X	9.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	12.6	.2	X	X	14.0	.3	X	X	12.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	53.1	.4	X	X	53.2	.6	X	X	53.1	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	1.9	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	21	312	3	X	2	476	5	X	18	836	3	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	19.1	1.1	X	X	20.6	1.2	X	X	18.9	1.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	10.0	.8	X	X	11.9	1.5	X	X	9.7	.9
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	4.1	.7	X	X	4.8	.7	X	X	3.9	.9
Supplemental income .....	X	X	8.4	.8	X	X	9.0	1.6	X	X	8.3	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.4	.9	X	X	11.6	1.1	X	X	10.3	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.6	.6
None of the above .....	X	X	53.5	1.7	X	X	48.7	2.8	X	X	54.2	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	3.7	1.0	X	X	3.4	.9
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	6	327	4	X	814	11	X	X	5	512	4	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	22.9	1.9	X	X	18.3	2.8	X	X	23.5	2.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	14.3	1.6	X	X	14.1	3.8	X	X	14.3	2.2
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.4	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.6	1.2	X	X	10.2	3.5	X	X	7.2	1.2
Supplemental income .....	X	X	6.8	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.3	1.9	X	X	24.0	5.6	X	X	12.9	2.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.5
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.3	.6
None of the above .....	X	X	48.9	2.4	X	X	47.3	4.3	X	X	49.2	2.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	2.9	1.3	X	X	1.6	.6
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	33	569	3	X	4	803	7	X	28	766	4	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	22.4	1.3	X	X	14.1	1.6	X	X	23.8	1.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	9.1	.8	X	X	7.2	1.5	X	X	9.4	.9
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	2.2	.4
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	1.7	.4
Supplemental income .....	X	X	8.3	1.2	X	X	6.4	2.0	X	X	8.6	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	15.8	1.3	X	X	17.4	2.9	X	X	15.6	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	1.8	.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	46.7	1.6	X	X	50.7	3.2	X	X	46.1	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.4	X	X	5.6	1.9	X	X	2.6	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	838	16	X	X	98	48	X	X	740	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	35.0	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	17.5	5.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	48.5	8.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	132 485	2	X	X	14 476	4	X	X	118 009	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	18.9	.5	X	X	13.1	.8	X	X	19.6	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	7.8	.4	X	X	9.8	.6	X	X	7.5	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	3.2	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	4.6	.2	X	X	5.9	.9	X	X	4.5	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	12.7	.5	X	X	8.9	.7	X	X	13.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	51.1	.7	X	X	44.4	1.3	X	X	51.9	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.3	.5	X	X	26.7	1.1	X	X	16.2	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
None of the above	X	X	17.9	.8	X	X	17.4	.9	X	X	17.9	.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 732	9	X	X	630	19	X	X	5 102	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	10.8	3.0	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	11.5	3.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.9	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	7.5	2.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	49.9	4.8	X	X	40.1	7.7	X	X	51.1	5.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	26.2	4.1	X	X	19.9	7.3	X	X	27.0	4.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	14.7	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	126 753	2	X	X	13 846	4	X	X	112 907	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.2	.6	X	X	13.4	.8	X	X	19.9	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	7.9	.4	X	X	10.2	.7	X	X	7.6	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	3.3	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	4.8	.3	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	4.6	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	9.2	.7	X	X	13.4	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	51.2	.8	X	X	44.6	1.4	X	X	52.0	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	27.0	1.2	X	X	15.7	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
None of the above	X	X	18.0	.8	X	X	17.0	.9	X	X	18.2	.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	117 773	2	X	X	12 637	4	X	X	105 136	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.3	.6	X	X	13.7	1.1	X	X	20.0	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	8.0	.4	X	X	10.1	.8	X	X	7.7	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	3.2	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	4.8	.2	X	X	6.5	.9	X	X	4.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Supplemental income	X	X	12.8	.5	X	X	8.5	1.0	X	X	13.3	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	52.0	.8	X	X	44.5	1.5	X	X	52.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	16.9	.5	X	X	27.7	1.4	X	X	15.6	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.4	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	3.3	.3
None of the above	X	X	17.4	.7	X	X	16.0	.7	X	X	17.5	.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.3	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 820	12	X	X	270	12	X	X	2 550	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	21.4	4.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	9.0	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.1	.9
Seasonal business	X	X	9.1	3.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	18.7	2.7	X	X	10.8	3.1	X	X	19.5	3.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	46.1	5.3	X	X	33.4	5.1	X	X	47.5	6.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	22.5	3.0	X	X	32.2	5.0	X	X	21.5	3.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	7.9	2.1	X	X	21.1	4.7	X	X	6.5	2.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	326	24	X	X	23	30	X	X	303	25	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	55.2	10.5	X	X	41.4	11.7	X	X	56.3	11.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	32.4	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7 653	8	X	X	1 164	15	X	X	6 489	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	9.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.5	1.1	X	X	11.8	4.2	X	X	4.3	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	7.9	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	42.7	3.1	X	X	49.7	7.4	X	X	41.5	2.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.2	1.8	X	X	14.6	3.9	X	X	22.3	2.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.4	.8	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.8	1.0
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	28.4	2.1	X	X	30.6	7.1	X	X	28.0	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	1.9	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	89	34	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	67.3	11.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	917 062	—	X	X	302 380	—	X	X	614 682	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	12.5	.2	X	X	15.8	.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	16.7	.1	X	X	16.0	.3	X	X	17.0	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.8	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	56.2	.3	X	X	58.8	.3	X	X	55.0	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	43 113	2	X	X	13 813	3	X	X	29 300	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	15.0	.5	X	X	15.5	1.3	X	X	14.8	.6
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	7.2	.7	X	X	6.6	.8
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.9	.3
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.5	.5
Supplemental income .....	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	3.5	.7	X	X	6.6	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	19.5	.8	X	X	18.1	1.2	X	X	20.2	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	5.0	.9	X	X	2.7	.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.3
None of the above .....	X	X	52.7	.8	X	X	53.1	1.3	X	X	52.6	1.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	3.6	.7
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	873 852	—	X	X	288 520	—	X	X	585 332	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	12.4	.2	X	X	15.9	.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	5.7	.1	X	X	5.6	.1	X	X	5.8	.1
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.2	X	X	7.3	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.5	.1	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	16.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.7	.1	X	X	4.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.3	.1
None of the above	X	X	56.4	.3	X	X	59.0	.3	X	X	55.1	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	845	795	—	X	275	999	1	X	569	796	1	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	14.7	.1	X	X	12.4	.1	X	X	15.8	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.8	.1	X	X	5.9	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.3	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	7.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	15.9	.3	X	X	16.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.4	.1	X	X	4.4	.1	X	X	2.9	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.7	—	X	X	.6	—	X	X	2.2	.1
None of the above	X	X	56.8	.3	X	X	59.3	.3	X	X	55.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	18	475	3	X	5	967	4	X	12	508	4	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	16.9	1.3	X	X	17.8	1.8	X	X	16.5	1.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.6	.7	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	5.7	1.0
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	2.8	.7
Supplemental income	X	X	6.8	1.1	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	8.4	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.5	1.0	X	X	9.8	.5	X	X	16.7	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	6.0	.9	X	X	3.9	.8
Operated occasionally	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	4.2	1.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	1.3	.6
None of the above	X	X	53.1	2.2	X	X	58.2	1.5	X	X	50.6	3.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	3.4	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5	817	8	X	2	105	5	X	3	712	12	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	14.0	1.2	X	X	18.6	2.5	X	X	11.4	1.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.1	.9	X	X	7.1	1.1	X	X	5.6	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	1.4	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	8.1	1.6	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	10.6	2.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.5	2.6	X	X	10.9	1.9	X	X	13.3	3.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	2.9	1.0	X	X	1.0	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	3.8	1.1
None of the above	X	X	56.4	3.8	X	X	57.2	3.8	X	X	55.9	4.0
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	1.2	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	5.4	1.8
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	48	199	3	X	19	018	3	X	29	181	3	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.2	.6	X	X	12.6	1.2	X	X	16.8	1.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.2	.5	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	4.2	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.3	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	6.4	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	17.8	1.1	X	X	19.4	1.8	X	X	16.7	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	8.4	.4	X	X	9.3	1.0	X	X	7.8	.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	49.8	.8	X	X	52.6	1.4	X	X	48.0	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	3.9	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 032	19	X	X	247	19	X	X	785	24	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	3.3	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	15.3	5.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	52.0	7.1	X	X	46.5	7.5	X	X	53.7	9.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	160 046	1	X	X	60 939	1	X	X	99 107	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	12.9	.6	X	X	21.4	.7
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	5.3	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	5.9	.4
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	7.9	.5	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	9.6	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	7.6	.3	X	X	10.2	.4	X	X	6.0	.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.2	—	X	X	3.4	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.4	.3
None of the above .....	X	X	60.3	.9	X	X	65.1	.7	X	X	57.4	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.9	.2	X	X	3.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	7 515	7	X	X	2 897	10	X	X	4 619	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	19.1	2.0	X	X	18.7	3.0	X	X	19.3	2.4
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	3.7	.8	X	X	2.1	.8
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.5	.3	X	X	.5	.3
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.5	.7	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	.6	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	5.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	2.0	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	10.1	1.6	X	X	14.3	3.8	X	X	7.4	1.8
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	56.5	3.2	X	X	56.1	5.6	X	X	56.8	4.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	5.1	2.1	X	X	6.7	2.5
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	152 530	1	X	X	58 042	1	X	X	94 488	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	18.1	.6	X	X	12.6	.7	X	X	21.5	.7
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	5.5	.3	X	X	4.5	.2	X	X	6.0	.4
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.4	.2
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	9.7	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	7.5	.3	X	X	10.0	.4	X	X	5.9	.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.2	—	X	X	3.6	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.4
None of the above .....	X	X	60.5	.9	X	X	65.6	.9	X	X	57.4	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	3.3	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	144	605	X	X	54	035	X	X	90	570	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	18.2	.6	X	X	12.6	.6	X	X	21.6	.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.4	.3	X	X	4.4	.3	X	X	6.0	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	8.0	.5	X	X	5.3	.5	X	X	9.6	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	1.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	7.1	.3	X	X	9.6	.5	X	X	5.6	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	.2	—	X	X	3.5	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.5	.4
None of the above	X	X	60.8	.9	X	X	65.9	.7	X	X	57.7	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	3.4	.4
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3	731	X	X	1	695	X	X	2	036	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.8	3.1	X	X	16.8	2.5	X	X	14.9	4.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	4.8	1.5	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	6.4	3.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	9.8	1.8	X	X	4.7	1.8
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	61.4	4.9	X	X	63.4	3.4	X	X	59.8	7.4
Item not reported	X	X	7.5	2.2	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	10.5	4.2
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1	232	X	X	552	16	X	X	680	24	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	17.5	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.9	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.3	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	62.9	5.1	X	X	57.8	6.5	X	X	66.9	7.9
Item not reported	X	X	1.2	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	11	615	X	X	5	163	X	X	6	452	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	18.2	1.9	X	X	14.1	2.3	X	X	21.5	2.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.5	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.7	X	X	3.8	1.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	7.8	1.3	X	X	4.7	1.1	X	X	10.2	2.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	2.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	13.6	1.6	X	X	16.8	3.0	X	X	11.0	1.6
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	—	—	X	X	3.0	1.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	55.5	2.3	X	X	58.4	2.2	X	X	53.3	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	3.0	1.0	X	X	2.5	1.2
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	253	42	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	55.8	8.1	X	X	30.8	12.8	X	X	67.4	5.7
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	649 441	1	X	X	213 479	1	X	X	435 962	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	14.5	.1	X	X	13.1	.2	X	X	15.2	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.9	.2	X	X	6.0	.1	X	X	5.8	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	1.2	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.8	.1	X	X	2.4	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	16.0	.3	X	X	13.8	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.3	—	X	X	2.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
None of the above	X	X	60.9	.3	X	X	61.8	.4	X	X	60.5	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	31 164	2	X	X	9 852	3	X	X	21 312	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.1	.9	X	X	15.7	1.6	X	X	14.8	1.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	7.7	.8	X	X	8.2	.8	X	X	7.4	1.0
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.5	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	2.2	.5	X	X	1.6	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	6.1	.7	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	7.2	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.0	1.3	X	X	18.8	1.1	X	X	17.7	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	.6	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.5	.5	X	X	.5	.5	X	X	.6	.5
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.3
None of the above	X	X	56.2	1.6	X	X	55.6	1.8	X	X	56.5	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.4	X	X	2.7	.7	X	X	3.0	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	618 277	1	X	X	203 627	1	X	X	414 650	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	14.5	.2	X	X	13.0	.2	X	X	15.2	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.8	.2	X	X	5.9	.1	X	X	5.7	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.2	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	5.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	6.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.3	.2	X	X	15.9	.4	X	X	13.6	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.2	.1
None of the above	X	X	61.1	.3	X	X	62.1	.4	X	X	60.7	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	604 667	1	X	X	197 311	1	X	X	407 356	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	14.4	.1	X	X	13.1	.1	X	X	15.1	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.0	.2	X	X	6.1	.2	X	X	5.9	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.4	—	X	X	1.2	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.5	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	5.5	.1	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	6.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.3	.3	X	X	15.6	.4	X	X	13.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	—	X	X	.4	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	2.4	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	61.5	.3	X	X	62.3	.5	X	X	61.0	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	13 283	4	X	X	3 913	6	X	X	9 370	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	17.7	1.3	X	X	18.7	2.4	X	X	17.3	1.6
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	6.2	1.2	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	6.3	1.7
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	.5	.2
Seasonal business .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	3.2	1.0
Supplemental income .....	X	X	7.1	1.6	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	8.7	2.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.0	1.3	X	X	10.5	1.0	X	X	15.5	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.2
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	3.6	1.0	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	4.9	1.5
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	55.1	2.2	X	X	60.2	2.0	X	X	53.0	2.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	2.3	.8
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	4 378	8	X	X	1 477	7	X	X	2 901	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	13.4	1.6	X	X	17.0	2.4	X	X	11.5	2.2
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	6.0	1.4	X	X	6.6	1.6	X	X	5.6	1.5
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	1.4	.6
Supplemental income .....	X	X	9.2	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.4	3.1	X	X	13.7	2.7	X	X	14.8	3.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.6	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.7	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	55.1	3.6	X	X	58.2	3.7	X	X	53.6	4.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.3	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	30 336	2	X	X	11 706	4	X	X	18 630	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	14.9	1.1	X	X	12.6	1.6	X	X	16.3	1.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	4.4	.4	X	X	4.4	.6	X	X	4.5	.4
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.4	.6
Supplemental income .....	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	2.9	.5	X	X	5.0	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	20.0	1.8	X	X	24.7	2.8	X	X	17.0	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.6	.9	X	X	1.9	.7
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.4	.7	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	3.7	1.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	52.2	1.4	X	X	53.1	2.2	X	X	51.6	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	4.0	.4
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	658	28	X	X	166	17	X	X	492	37	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	16.2	5.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	5.6	2.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	59.0	7.3	X	X	54.0	7.8	X	X	60.7	9.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	107 477	1	X	X	27 915	2	X	X	79 563	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.1	.7	X	X	7.2	.5	X	X	12.4	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.8	.3	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	5.6	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	3.4	.2	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.2	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	5.7	.4	X	X	7.6	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	52.7	.8	X	X	48.4	1.0	X	X	54.2	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.3	.7	X	X	23.9	1.0	X	X	15.0	.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.7	.3
None of the above	X	X	22.1	.3	X	X	21.9	.6	X	X	22.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.6	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 433	7	X	X	1 065	11	X	X	3 369	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.7	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	7.4	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	59.7	6.8	X	X	56.2	8.3	X	X	60.7	6.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	11.8	5.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	21.8	5.1	X	X	21.6	6.6	X	X	21.9	5.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	103 044	1	X	X	26 850	2	X	X	76 194	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.2	.8	X	X	7.3	.6	X	X	12.6	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.7	.3	X	X	6.2	.5	X	X	5.5	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	3.5	.3	X	X	4.0	.6	X	X	3.3	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	7.3	.5	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	7.8	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	52.4	.7	X	X	48.1	1.0	X	X	53.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.5	.7	X	X	24.0	.9	X	X	15.2	.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.2	.2	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
None of the above	X	X	22.1	.4	X	X	21.9	.7	X	X	22.2	.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	1.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	96 523	1	X	X	24 654	3	X	X	71 870	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.0	.7	X	X	6.9	.7	X	X	12.4	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.0	.4	X	X	6.6	.5	X	X	5.8	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	1.9	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	3.6	.3	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	3.3	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	7.1	.5	X	X	5.6	.3	X	X	7.6	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	54.1	.8	X	X	50.2	1.1	X	X	55.4	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	16.2	.7	X	X	23.8	1.0	X	X	13.5	.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	1.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	2.8	.4
None of the above	X	X	21.9	.5	X	X	20.6	.7	X	X	22.3	.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 460	12	X	X	359	14	X	X	1 101	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.9	3.6	X	X	12.4	3.8	X	X	11.8	4.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Supplemental income	X	X	9.2	2.5	X	X	8.3	2.1	X	X	9.5	3.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	52.2	4.3	X	X	47.3	2.2	X	X	53.8	5.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	31.3	6.0	X	X	33.6	5.4	X	X	30.5	8.6
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	12.9	3.1	X	X	12.8	1.9	X	X	13.0	4.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	207	24	X	X	75	29	X	X	132	32	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	36.7	4.5	X	X	29.8	11.6	X	X	40.6	7.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	45.0	8.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 248	6	X	X	2 149	10	X	X	4 099	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.0	2.0	X	X	9.0	2.4	X	X	12.0	3.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.6	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	6.1	1.3	X	X	5.1	1.6	X	X	6.6	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	35.2	3.0	X	X	31.7	4.1	X	X	37.0	3.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	27.2	4.3	X	X	22.4	3.1	X	X	29.7	5.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	27.9	2.1	X	X	36.3	3.8	X	X	23.6	3.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	121	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	97	32	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	64.7	15.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	309 934	—	X	X	188 103	—	X	X	121 830	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	12.5	.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.7	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.6	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	6.8	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	17.5	.3	X	X	20.1	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.8	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
None of the above	X	X	60.3	.4	X	X	62.8	.5	X	X	56.3	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	13 251	2	X	X	8 042	5	X	X	5 209	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	14.8	1.4	X	X	13.1	2.1	X	X	17.3	1.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.6	1.0	X	X	4.2	.7	X	X	7.8	2.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	4.8	S
Supplemental income	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	2.0	.6	X	X	4.8	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.8	1.0	X	X	20.1	2.3	X	X	16.8	3.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.5	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	55.0	2.9	X	X	57.6	2.7	X	X	51.1	5.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	3.4	.7	X	X	3.2	1.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	296 573	—	X	X	180 019	—	X	X	116 554	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.5	.2	X	X	11.0	.2	X	X	12.3	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.4	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.7	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	6.9	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	17.4	.2	X	X	20.3	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	3.5	.2	X	X	3.1	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.8	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
None of the above	X	X	60.5	.3	X	X	63.1	.4	X	X	56.5	.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	285 693	—	X	X	172 663	1	X	X	113 030	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.4	.2	X	X	10.8	.2	X	X	12.4	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.5	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.7	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	6.7	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.5	.2	X	X	17.6	.3	X	X	19.8	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	2.8	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.2
None of the above	X	X	60.8	.4	X	X	63.3	.4	X	X	57.0	.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	2.3	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 193	5	X	X	2 560	5	X	X	1 633	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	8.7	1.1	X	X	7.6	1.3	X	X	10.5	3.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.4	.9	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	6.5	2.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.7	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	4.5	1.1	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	9.3	3.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.1	2.5	X	X	11.1	1.3	X	X	18.7	6.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.6	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.7	.1
None of the above	X	X	65.1	2.6	X	X	69.6	2.0	X	X	58.1	7.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 073	5	X	X	1 227	7	X	X	846	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.4	3.0	X	X	16.0	3.9	X	X	14.4	3.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.2	.6	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	.9	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	20.0	4.7	X	X	17.8	3.5	X	X	23.2	6.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	56.3	4.9	X	X	56.8	4.3	X	X	55.5	6.9
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	18 662	3	X	X	12 253	4	X	X	6 408	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.1	1.3	X	X	16.4	2.3	X	X	12.7	2.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.6	.7	X	X	4.1	1.0	X	X	5.4	1.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	4.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.6	X	X	7.8	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.6	1.1	X	X	16.3	1.0	X	X	23.1	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	7.2	.6	X	X	6.8	1.0	X	X	7.9	1.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.1	.4	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	2.8	1.1
None of the above	X	X	54.2	1.6	X	X	56.9	2.4	X	X	49.1	2.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	2.5	.8	X	X	2.5	.8
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	183	34	X	X	110	31	X	X	72	46	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	67.5	7.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	43 450	2	X	X	28 229	2	X	X	15 222	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	12.5	.7	X	X	11.7	.8	X	X	13.9	1.9
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	4.2	.4	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	5.8	1.4
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	3.3	1.0
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.5	.6
Supplemental income .....	X	X	5.6	.4	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	9.4	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.8	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	8.3	.5	X	X	9.1	.3	X	X	6.9	1.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	2.2	.6
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	3.0	.7
None of the above .....	X	X	67.1	.9	X	X	69.7	.8	X	X	62.5	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	3.6	.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 296	8	X	X	1 398	10	X	X	897	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	25.0	4.7	X	X	24.7	6.3	X	X	25.4	10.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	2.8	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	6.6	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	55.6	6.2	X	X	61.4	7.3	X	X	46.6	12.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	41 155	2	X	X	26 830	2	X	X	14 324	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	11.8	.7	X	X	11.1	.9	X	X	13.2	1.6
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.4	1.2
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.2	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.7	.7
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	1.6	.6
Supplemental income .....	X	X	5.8	.4	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	9.9	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.8	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	8.4	.5	X	X	9.3	.3	X	X	6.7	1.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	2.8	.7
None of the above .....	X	X	67.8	.8	X	X	70.1	.9	X	X	63.4	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	.3	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	3.6	.7
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	38 359	2	X	X	24 577	2	X	X	13 782	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	11.9	.8	X	X	10.7	.7	X	X	14.0	1.9
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	4.1	.4	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	5.3	1.5
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.8	1.0
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	2.0	.3	X	X	1.5	.6
Supplemental income .....	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	8.7	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	8.2	.5	X	X	9.4	.4	X	X	6.0	1.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	3.2	.8
None of the above .....	X	X	68.3	1.1	X	X	70.8	.8	X	X	63.9	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	3.6	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	978	18	X	X	607	11	X	X	371	36	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.8	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.8	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	75.2	4.3	X	X	77.2	3.4	X	X	71.9	8.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.6	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	414	16	X	X	266	22	X	X	148	34	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.7	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	11.6	3.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	50.0	7.3	X	X	56.0	9.0	X	X	39.4	9.4
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 135	8	X	X	3 061	9	X	X	1 074	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.1	3.3	X	X	20.3	3.6	X	X	15.5	5.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.0	1.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	3.1	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	7.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	3.7	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	12.4	2.3	X	X	9.8	1.9	X	X	19.9	6.6
Operated occasionally	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	55.5	4.5	X	X	60.4	4.4	X	X	41.4	6.3
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	25	29	X	X	18	40	X	X	7	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	92.0	4.7	X	X	94.4	18.2	X	X	85.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	230 470	1	X	X	141 758	1	X	X	88 713	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	12.5	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.0	.1	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.6	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.4	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	1.8	.1	X	X	2.0	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.4	.3	X	X	16.7	.3	X	X	15.9	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.7	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.3
None of the above	X	X	64.4	.4	X	X	65.8	.5	X	X	62.1	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 730	4	X	X	5 955	6	X	X	3 775	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	13.4	1.4	X	X	10.7	2.0	X	X	17.7	3.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.6	.9	X	X	4.3	1.0	X	X	7.7	2.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.0	.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	3.5	.8	X	X	1.8	.5	X	X	6.1	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.6	1.8	X	X	19.2	2.5	X	X	17.6	4.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.6	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	58.9	2.9	X	X	61.7	3.2	X	X	54.4	6.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	220 741	1	X	X	135 803	1	X	X	84 938	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.9	.4	X	X	11.6	.4	X	X	12.3	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.9	.2	X	X	3.6	.2	X	X	4.5	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.3	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.5	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	5.9	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	15.8	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.7	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.0	.3
None of the above	X	X	64.6	.4	X	X	66.0	.5	X	X	62.5	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	216 122	—	X	X	132 261	1	X	X	83 860	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.8	.4	X	X	11.4	.3	X	X	12.6	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.9	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	4.6	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.4	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	1.9	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.1	X	X	6.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.3	.3	X	X	16.6	.2	X	X	15.8	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.2	—	X	X	1.7	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.3
None of the above	X	X	64.7	.4	X	X	66.2	.5	X	X	62.4	.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	2.1	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 894	5	X	X	1 815	6	X	X	1 078	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	9.9	1.3	X	X	7.2	1.6	X	X	14.4	3.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.9	.4	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	1.0	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	3.8	1.0	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	8.0	3.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	12.5	2.3	X	X	10.6	1.4	X	X	15.7	5.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.6	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	.7	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	67.1	2.6	X	X	70.5	2.0	X	X	61.3	7.0
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.9	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 551	4	X	X	908	8	X	X	643	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	13.2	3.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	3.3	1.4	X	X	.6	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	2.3	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	24.9	5.4	X	X	22.3	4.5	X	X	28.4	7.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.8	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	56.4	6.1	X	X	55.7	4.5	X	X	57.4	8.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	11 338	6	X	X	7 602	6	X	X	3 736	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	14.6	1.9	X	X	16.2	2.4	X	X	11.3	3.4
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	4.5	1.2	X	X	5.1	1.4	X	X	3.3	1.2
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	3.1	.6	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	4.0	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	18.7	1.0	X	X	18.6	1.2	X	X	19.0	2.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	58.7	2.4	X	X	58.9	2.6	X	X	58.2	4.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.0	.5	X	X	2.2	.8	X	X	1.7	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	147	42	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	35 903	2	X	X	18 075	3	X	X	17 828	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	8.6	.4	X	X	6.2	.9	X	X	11.0	1.0
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	4.5	.9
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.2	.3	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	2.5	.5
Supplemental income .....	X	X	6.1	.6	X	X	3.5	.4	X	X	8.8	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	52.7	.9	X	X	48.8	1.2	X	X	56.8	1.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	15.5	.7	X	X	18.1	1.1	X	X	12.9	.8
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	2.0	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	2.0	.4
None of the above .....	X	X	25.5	1.1	X	X	28.9	1.3	X	X	22.0	1.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	1.4	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 226	11	X	X	689	14	X	X	537	23	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	49.7	9.0	X	X	58.8	9.7	X	X	38.0	8.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	22.6	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	23.5	7.2	X	X	14.2	6.8	X	X	35.4	9.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	34 677	2	X	X	17 386	3	X	X	17 291	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	8.7	.4	X	X	6.0	.7	X	X	11.3	1.0
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.9	.5	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	4.7	.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	2.0	.2	X	X	2.6	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	6.3	.6	X	X	3.6	.4	X	X	9.1	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	52.9	.9	X	X	48.4	1.3	X	X	57.3	1.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	15.2	.7	X	X	17.8	1.2	X	X	12.6	.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	.7	.3	X	X	2.1	.4
None of the above	X	X	25.5	1.0	X	X	29.5	1.4	X	X	21.6	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.3	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	31 213	2	X	X	15 825	2	X	X	15 388	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.8	.5	X	X	5.9	.8	X	X	9.8	1.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.8	.4	X	X	3.7	.4	X	X	4.0	.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.4	.3	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	2.7	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	5.9	.5	X	X	3.4	.3	X	X	8.5	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	54.5	1.0	X	X	50.7	1.2	X	X	58.4	1.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	14.6	.9	X	X	16.7	.9	X	X	12.4	1.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	2.1	.5
None of the above	X	X	24.4	1.0	X	X	27.7	1.1	X	X	21.0	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.2	.4
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	322	22	X	X	137	17	X	X	184	43	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	61.0	7.6	X	X	62.3	11.0	X	X	60.0	7.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	16.6	7.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	3 189	6	X	X	1 590	14	X	X	1 598	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	12.1	2.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	4.1	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	8.3	2.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	37.8	5.2	X	X	31.6	5.5	X	X	43.9	7.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	22.9	4.0	X	X	28.4	5.6	X	X	17.4	4.7
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	36.7	3.8	X	X	40.4	6.3	X	X	33.0	8.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	110	33	X	X	42	38	X	X	68	39	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	60.2	9.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	26.4	9.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	127 383	1	X	X	93 332	1	X	X	34 051	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	10.9	.3	X	X	11.8	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	3.5	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	2.8	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	5.8	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	18.6	.6	X	X	21.5	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.2	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.0	.5
None of the above	X	X	60.9	.8	X	X	62.9	.8	X	X	55.6	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	2.6	.3
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 277	6	X	X	4 213	7	X	X	2 064	14	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.9	1.5	X	X	7.9	1.9	X	X	20.2	4.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.2	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.1	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	4.3	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.5	3.0	X	X	21.9	3.6	X	X	14.7	3.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	2.9	.9	X	X	6.8	2.6
Operated occasionally	X	X	.1	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	57.0	3.6	X	X	58.7	2.6	X	X	53.5	6.9
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.9	X	X	3.8	1.3	X	X	.5	.1
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	121 018	1	X	X	89 096	1	X	X	31 922	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	11.1	.3	X	X	11.3	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.5	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.6	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.6	.2	X	X	5.6	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.4	.5	X	X	18.4	.6	X	X	22.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	3.3	.4	X	X	2.9	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.6	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	2.1	.5
None of the above	X	X	61.2	.8	X	X	63.1	.8	X	X	55.8	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.7	.3
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	117 736	1	X	X	86 537	1	X	X	31 199	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	10.9	.2	X	X	10.5	.2	X	X	11.9	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	2.6	.1	X	X	3.6	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.6	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1	X	X	1.6	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	6.1	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.3	.5	X	X	18.5	.6	X	X	21.4	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.1	.4	X	X	3.1	.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.6	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.9	.5
None of the above	X	X	61.5	.7	X	X	63.5	.8	X	X	55.9	1.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.1	.4
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 353	8	X	X	895	11	X	X	459	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	12.5	2.1	X	X	14.3	2.8	X	X	9.0	1.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	3.9	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.8	3.1	X	X	12.6	2.9	X	X	22.1	4.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Black or African American respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	.4	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.3	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	60.8	3.7	X	X	63.9	4.3	X	X	54.9	5.3
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	3.8	1.1	X	X	1.5	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	733	11	X	X	548	8	X	X	184	31	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	8.5	1.5	X	X	7.4	1.5	X	X	11.8	3.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.8	3.2	X	X	20.5	4.6	X	X	6.0	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.9	2.6	X	X	8.7	3.5	X	X	1.6	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	62.0	3.9	X	X	57.2	5.1	X	X	76.2	4.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.1	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7 408	5	X	X	5 400	6	X	X	2 008	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	16.0	2.3	X	X	16.9	2.7	X	X	13.5	3.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	.5	.2	X	X	2.3	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	20.1	2.4	X	X	19.8	3.4	X	X	20.7	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.5	.6	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	2.3	.8
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	54.1	3.0	X	X	55.5	3.2	X	X	50.3	6.0
Item not reported	X	X	5.6	1.5	X	X	4.0	1.5	X	X	9.8	4.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	73	21	X	X	63	25	X	X	10	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	12.8	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.1	4.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	71.7	4.1	X	X	73.6	5.7	X	X	60.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	15 434	2	X	X	11 963	3	X	X	3 470	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	9.9	.6	X	X	9.7	.9	X	X	10.7	1.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	3.4	.9	X	X	2.9	.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.4	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	4.2	.6	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	8.3	2.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	3.1	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	9.8	1.1	X	X	9.4	1.6	X	X	11.0	1.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	.1	—	X	X	3.3	1.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	2.7	.7
None of the above	X	X	68.8	2.1	X	X	71.5	2.6	X	X	59.5	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.5	X	X	2.6	.6	X	X	3.4	.9
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	797	17	X	X	653	16	X	X	144	34	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.1	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.2	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	17.5	4.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	57.4	7.2	X	X	63.7	7.5	X	X	28.9	10.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	14 637	2	X	X	11 310	3	X	X	3 327	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	10.0	.7	X	X	10.0	1.1	X	X	9.8	1.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.3	.8	X	X	3.4	1.0	X	X	3.0	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.5	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.0	.5	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	8.6	2.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	2.6	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	9.4	1.1	X	X	9.2	1.4	X	X	9.9	1.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	2.8	.7
None of the above.....	X	X	69.4	2.0	X	X	71.9	2.5	X	X	60.9	2.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	3.5	.9
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	13 921	3	X	X	10 805	4	X	X	3 116	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.7	.5	X	X	9.4	.8	X	X	10.8	1.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.3	.7	X	X	3.3	.9	X	X	3.0	1.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.4	.5	X	X	2.7	.8	X	X	1.4	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.3	.7	X	X	3.1	.8	X	X	8.5	2.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.7	.6	X	X	3.1	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	10.0	1.2	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	11.3	1.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	3.6	1.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	3.0	.9
None of the above.....	X	X	68.7	2.0	X	X	71.5	2.6	X	X	59.0	2.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.6	X	X	2.6	.7	X	X	3.8	1.0
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	224	11	X	X	181	14	X	X	43	21	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	21.6	4.2	X	X	23.4	5.5	X	X	14.0	1.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.3	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	5.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.8	1.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	56.5	4.7	X	X	60.3	6.7	X	X	40.8	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	113	20	X	X	83	25	X	X	31	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	18.1	3.9	X	X	13.3	6.4	X	X	31.2	2.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.8	4.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	60.6	5.0	X	X	62.4	8.1	X	X	55.7	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 234	10	X	X	932	14	X	X	302	21	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.0	3.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.2	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	1.8	.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.7	.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	7.6	1.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	72.1	4.7	X	X	73.3	5.9	X	X	68.4	7.6
Item not reported	X	X	1.4	.7	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	19	44	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	97 197	1	X	X	71 938	1	X	X	25 259	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	12.0	.3	X	X	12.8	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.7	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	4.9	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	17.2	.6	X	X	16.3	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.6	.4
None of the above	X	X	64.6	.7	X	X	65.6	.6	X	X	61.7	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.6	.4
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 043	8	X	X	3 199	10	X	X	1 844	15	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	13.2	1.8	X	X	9.4	2.8	X	X	19.7	5.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.5	1.5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.1	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.1	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	4.1	1.2	X	X	1.2	.5	X	X	9.1	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms						
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent				
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE			
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>															
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>															
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.															
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	17.6	2.7	X	X	19.8	3.1	X	X	13.9	3.7			
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
Operated occasionally	X	X	.1	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	.2	—			
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S			
None of the above	X	X	59.3	3.3	X	X	60.3	2.8	X	X	57.4	6.8			
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	1.1	X	X	4.7	1.6	X	X	.4	.1			
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	92	154	1	X	X	68	739	1	X	X	23	415	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	12.2	.4	X	X	12.2	.3	X	X	12.3	.8	X	X	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	
Seasonal business	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	
Supplemental income	X	X	2.2	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	4.6	.4	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	17.0	.6	X	X	17.1	.6	X	X	16.5	.9	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	
None of the above	X	X	64.9	.8	X	X	65.8	.6	X	X	62.0	1.5	X	X	
Item not reported	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	90	695	1	X	X	67	286	1	X	X	23	408	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.9	.3	X	X	11.6	.2	X	X	12.8	.9	X	X	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.8	.2	X	X	2.5	.2	X	X	3.8	.6	X	X	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	
Seasonal business	X	X	1.4	.1	X	X	1.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.4	X	X	
Supplemental income	X	X	2.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.9	.6	X	X	17.1	.7	X	X	16.1	1.1	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	
Operated occasionally	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	1.4	.4	X	X	
None of the above	X	X	65.1	.8	X	X	66.2	.7	X	X	61.9	1.5	X	X	
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.2	X	X	2.2	.4	X	X	
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	971	12	X	X	X	649	16	X	X	X	323	12	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	12.0	2.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Supplemental income	X	X	2.3	.3	X	X	1.6	.8	X	X	3.7	.5	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	11.6	2.0	X	X	10.0	1.8	X	X	14.9	3.6	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
None of the above	X	X	69.4	3.5	X	X	69.3	5.0	X	X	69.6	4.5	X	X	
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>															
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	594	16	X	X	X	446	14	X	X	X	148	38	X	X	
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.1	1.9	X	X	6.7	1.6	X	X	8.3	4.0	X	X	
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Supplemental income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.0	.7	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.6	3.3	X	X	23.4	4.5	X	X	4.1	1.3	X	X	
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	64.8	4.6	X	X	58.8	5.3	X	X	82.9	5.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	5 322	5	X	X	3 868	6	X	X	1 454	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	19.2	3.3	X	X	20.1	3.9	X	X	16.7	6.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	3.5	1.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	2.1	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	20.9	3.5	X	X	21.0	4.5	X	X	20.7	3.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	1.0	.3	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.4	.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.4	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	54.5	3.2	X	X	55.4	3.8	X	X	51.9	7.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	2.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	51	24	X	X	45	28	X	X	6	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	16.2	4.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	72.2	5.0	X	X	75.2	6.3	X	X	50.0	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	14 664	2	X	X	9 408	3	X	X	5 257	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	5.2	.7	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	7.5	1.3
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.7	.8
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.3	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	4.5	.5	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	8.3	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	53.5	1.5	X	X	50.5	2.0	X	X	58.8	3.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	12.8	1.5	X	X	14.3	1.6	X	X	10.1	2.1
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	3.4	1.0
None of the above .....	X	X	28.6	1.2	X	X	31.1	2.1	X	X	24.1	2.2
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.6	.4	X	X	2.9	.7	X	X	1.9	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	437	26	X	X	361	28	X	X	76	48	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	52.8	6.9	X	X	56.0	10.4	X	X	37.4	8.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	29.8	7.3	X	X	34.7	10.1	X	X	6.6	1.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	14 227	2	X	X	9 047	3	X	X	5 181	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	7.5	1.3
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.5	.3	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	2.6	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.4	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	4.6	.6	X	X	2.5	.4	X	X	8.4	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	53.5	1.6	X	X	50.3	1.8	X	X	59.1	3.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	12.7	1.5	X	X	14.6	1.5	X	X	9.4	2.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	1.0	.4	X	X	3.5	1.0
None of the above	X	X	28.5	1.3	X	X	30.9	2.0	X	X	24.4	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	3.0	.8	X	X	1.9	.7
<b>Equally male/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	13 121	2	X	X	8 446	3	X	X	4 675	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.2	.8	X	X	3.7	.7	X	X	8.0	1.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.7	.4	X	X	2.5	.5	X	X	3.0	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	1.6	.5	X	X	1.4	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	2.4	.4	X	X	9.3	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	54.4	1.5	X	X	51.2	1.8	X	X	60.2	3.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	12.4	1.6	X	X	13.8	1.5	X	X	9.7	2.5
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.8	.4	X	X	.9	.4	X	X	3.6	1.1
None of the above	X	X	28.9	1.2	X	X	31.7	2.2	X	X	23.8	2.0
Item not reported	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	158	23	X	X	65	40	X	X	93	39	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	56.8	11.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	26	49	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	852	16	X	X	600	17	X	X	252	27	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	42.4	9.4	X	X	41.2	11.5	X	X	45.3	8.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	13.0	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	26.1	6.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	87	37	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	35.9	11.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more</b>												
<b>All respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	54 232	1	X	X	42 883	1	X	X	11 350	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	6.6	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	11.3	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	7.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	20.9	.6	X	X	20.2	.9	X	X	23.3	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	1.6	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
None of the above	X	X	63.7	.6	X	X	65.8	.8	X	X	55.7	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.1	X	X	3.5	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	2 035	9	X	X	1 686	12	X	X	349	19	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.9	1.0	X	X	5.5	1.3	X	X	7.8	1.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.3	.8	X	X	2.3	1.0	X	X	2.6	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.2	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.1	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	3.1	.9	X	X	3.6	1.4	X	X	.9	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Supplemental income	X	X	8.0	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.2	2.4	X	X	15.5	3.3	X	X	13.7	2.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	10.1	2.2	X	X	11.4	2.8	X	X	3.9	1.6
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	55.6	4.5	X	X	60.0	4.0	X	X	34.2	4.7
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	1.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	52 074	2	X	X	41 074	1	X	X	11 001	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	6.7	.3	X	X	5.4	.4	X	X	11.4	.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.3	.2	X	X	3.2	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.5	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	1.2	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	2.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	5.9	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	21.1	.6	X	X	20.5	.9	X	X	23.6	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	2.9	.3	X	X	1.5	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.5	.2
None of the above	X	X	64.1	.6	X	X	66.1	.9	X	X	56.4	.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	2.3	.3
<b>White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	50 008	1	X	X	39 355	1	X	X	10 653	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	6.4	.3	X	X	5.1	.4	X	X	11.4	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.7	.2	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	3.3	.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	—	X	X	.1	—	X	X	1.2	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	1.2	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	2.7	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	7.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	21.2	.7	X	X	20.5	1.0	X	X	23.5	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.7	.3	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	1.5	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.7	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
None of the above	X	X	64.0	.7	X	X	66.1	.9	X	X	55.9	1.0
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.1	X	X	3.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.3
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	443	6	X	X	338	8	X	X	105	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.3	1.1	X	X	5.7	1.6	X	X	12.3	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.8	.6	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	2.8	.4	X	X	1.6	.6	X	X	6.6	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	10.0	1.6	X	X	11.1	2.3	X	X	6.6	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.9	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.6	.1	X	X	—	—	X	X	6.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.7	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	2.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	72.2	2.3	X	X	74.2	3.1	X	X	65.8	.6
Item not reported	X	X	5.5	.9	X	X	6.0	1.3	X	X	3.8	.1
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	299	6	X	X	261	7	X	X	38	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.3	1.8	X	X	7.2	2.2	X	X	7.9	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.0	.2	X	X	2.3	.1	X	X	7.9	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	3.1	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	9.2	2.2	X	X	8.3	2.7	X	X	15.8	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	64.9	4.0	X	X	65.9	4.8	X	X	57.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.3	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	3 294	10	X	X	2 753	13	X	X	540	22	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	8.7	2.8	X	X	8.6	3.4	X	X	9.0	1.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	.7	.2	X	X	1.9	.5
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	18.3	2.1	X	X	17.9	2.0	X	X	20.0	2.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.9	1.3	X	X	4.3	1.4	X	X	1.9	.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.0	.1	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	5.0	1.3
None of the above .....	X	X	62.2	3.3	X	X	64.2	3.4	X	X	51.8	4.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	5.0	1.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	5 047	5	X	X	4 193	6	X	X	854	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	11.9	1.2	X	X	9.7	1.6	X	X	22.8	1.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	3.6	.6
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	8.1	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	2.7	.5	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	6.8	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	6.8	.6	X	X	7.2	.9	X	X	4.9	.2
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.4	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.3	1.2
None of the above .....	X	X	71.5	1.7	X	X	74.5	2.0	X	X	56.7	1.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.2	.3	X	X	1.9	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	161	22	X	X	134	26	X	X	27	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	8.6	3.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.4	2.8	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	4.0	1.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	2.5	1.0	X	X	—	—	X	X	14.8	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	60.7	6.5	X	X	62.5	8.6	X	X	51.9	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 886	5	X	X	4 059	6	X	X	827	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	12.0	1.2	X	X	9.8	1.5	X	X	22.8	1.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	3.6	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.6	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	3.6	.5	X	X	2.7	.6	X	X	8.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.6	.5	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	6.6	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.5	.8	X	X	6.9	1.1	X	X	4.8	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.3	.4	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	6.5	1.3
None of the above	X	X	71.9	1.8	X	X	74.9	2.1	X	X	56.8	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.3	X	X	3.3	.3	X	X	1.9	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 478	4	X	X	3 745	6	X	X	734	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	12.2	1.4	X	X	9.6	1.8	X	X	25.4	1.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.1	.3	X	X	4.0	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	1.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	3.9	.6	X	X	3.0	.7	X	X	8.6	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.1	.3	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	3.6	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.7	.6	X	X	7.0	.7	X	X	5.2	.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.2	.4	X	X	.2	.1	X	X	6.4	1.2
None of the above	X	X	71.9	1.8	X	X	74.8	2.3	X	X	56.8	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.3	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.0	.1
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	57	17	X	X	40	24	X	X	17	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	9.2	3.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	72.4	3.6	X	X	70.7	6.0	X	X	76.5	—
Item not reported	X	X	7.0	.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	77	23	X	X	71	25	X	X	6	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	69.6	6.0	X	X	69.9	6.7	X	X	66.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	452	16	X	X	349	20	X	X	103	46	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	11.0	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	.9	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	69.3	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	8	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	62.5	5	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	42 037	2	X	X	33 263	2	X	X	8 774	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	5.2	.4	X	X	11.2	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.5	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	2.7	.1	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	7.2	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.3	.8	X	X	18.4	1.0	X	X	18.1	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	1.0	.2	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	3.3	.2
None of the above	X	X	67.6	.7	X	X	69.5	.9	X	X	60.2	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.7	.4
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 658	10	X	X	1 364	14	X	X	294	23	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.9	1.8	X	X	5.8	2.5	X	X	6.2	2.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.2	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	1.0	.2
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	1.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	9.1	4.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	11.9	1.9	X	X	12.8	2.7	X	X	7.8	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	57.6	4.7	X	X	62.4	4.6	X	X	35.2	5.9
Item not reported	X	X	3.7	1.4	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	40 379	2	X	X	31 899	2	X	X	8 479	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	6.5	.3	X	X	5.2	.3	X	X	11.4	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.7	.3	X	X	1.2	.3	X	X	3.6	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.1	.1	X	X	1.6	.3
Seasonal business	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	2.4	.2	X	X	1.5	.2	X	X	5.9	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.6	.8	X	X	18.6	1.0	X	X	18.4	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	.8	.1	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	.3	.1	X	X	1.9	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.1	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	3.4	.2
None of the above .....	X	X	68.0	.7	X	X	69.8	1.0	X	X	61.1	1.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.1	.2	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.7	.4
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	39 099	2	X	X	30 727	2	X	X	8 372	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	6.3	.3	X	X	5.0	.3	X	X	11.2	.9
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	1.6	.3	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	3.6	.9
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.4	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.2
Supplemental income .....	X	X	2.6	.2	X	X	1.4	.2	X	X	7.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	18.5	.8	X	X	18.5	1.0	X	X	18.4	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.2	X	X	.8	.2
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1	X	X	.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.2	.1	X	X	.7	.1	X	X	3.2	.3
None of the above .....	X	X	68.0	.8	X	X	70.0	1.0	X	X	60.7	1.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.9	.1	X	X	3.2	.2	X	X	2.1	.3
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	366	8	X	X	286	11	X	X	80	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	7.0	1.1	X	X	5.0	1.1	X	X	10.3	1.6
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	1.9	.7	X	X	2.4	1.0	X	X	3.6	.9
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
Supplemental income .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	1.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.0	1.9	X	X	11.7	2.5	X	X	3.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	1.9	.2	X	X	—	—	X	X	8.7	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	74.2	2.5	X	X	76.4	3.4	X	X	66.4	.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.8	1.1	X	X	5.0	1.4	X	X	3.7	.1
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	206	11	X	X	177	13	X	X	29	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	10.6	1.9	X	X	10.6	2.2	X	X	10.3	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	3.4	.5	X	X	2.3	.5	X	X	10.3	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	3.5	1.4	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	10.8	2.1	X	X	10.4	2.5	X	X	13.8	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.5	.3	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
None of the above .....	X	X	63.9	3.9	X	X	64.3	4.7	X	X	62.1	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	4.9	.6	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 423	10	X	X	2 113	13	X	X	310	19	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	7.3	2.7	X	X	6.5	3.2	X	X	12.5	1.6
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	1.1	.2	X	X	.9	.3	X	X	2.6	.5
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	16.7	1.6	X	X	17.2	1.7	X	X	13.8	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.9	.1	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—
None of the above .....	X	X	61.6	3.2	X	X	64.1	2.8	X	X	44.5	5.9
Item not reported .....	X	X	6.0	2.2	X	X	.5	.1	X	X	.5	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7 026	4	X	X	5 304	4	X	X	1 722	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.3	1.0	X	X	6.1	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.0	.4	X	X	1.2	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.3	.6	X	X	2.1	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	4.9	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	49.6	1.8	X	X	46.9	2.4	X	X	57.7	2.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	11.5	1.0	X	X	13.4	1.3	X	X	5.5	.9
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	35.2	1.5	X	X	36.1	1.8	X	X	32.6	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.5	X	X	3.9	.8	X	X	.7	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	216	28	X	X	189	33	X	X	28	22	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	48.3	10.3	X	X	43.9	13.2	X	X	78.3	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	39.0	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 810	4	X	X	5 115	4	X	X	1 694	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	3.9	.7	X	X	3.2	1.0	X	X	6.0	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.8	.2	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.1	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.5	.4	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	2.1	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	1.8	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	4.9	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	49.6	1.9	X	X	47.0	2.2	X	X	57.4	2.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	10.6	.9	X	X	12.4	1.2	X	X	5.0	.9
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	1.4	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	35.2	1.5	X	X	35.9	1.4	X	X	33.0	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	4.0	.8	X	X	.7	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 431	2	X	X	4 884	3	X	X	1 547	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	3.2	.4	X	X	2.3	.6	X	X	5.9	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	2.1	.4	X	X	1.2	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.2	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.6	.4	X	X	1.4	.6	X	X	2.2	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 20. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Supplemental income .....	X	X	1.9	.3	X	X	.8	.3	X	X	5.2	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	50.7	1.5	X	X	47.5	2.3	X	X	60.6	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	11.5	1.0	X	X	13.5	1.4	X	X	5.1	.7
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.3	.3	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	33.9	1.1	X	X	35.1	1.8	X	X	30.1	2.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.2	.6	X	X	4.0	.9	X	X	.6	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	20	—	X	X	12	—	X	X	8	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	40.0	—	X	X	33.3	—	X	X	50.0	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	15.0	—	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	35.0	—	X	X	33.3	—	X	X	37.5	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	15.0	—	X	X	25.0	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	16	45	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	33.3	6.0	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	418	30	X	X	291	31	X	X	127	42	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	57.6	9.9	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. **Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Receipts Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**  
— Con.

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, receipts size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Respondent firms <sup>1</sup>				Employer respondent firms				Nonemployer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>												
<b>Firms with sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more—Con.</b>												
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.												
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>												
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	123	17	X	X	123	17	X	X	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	34.3	2.3	X	X	34.3	2.3	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	61.6	2.4	X	X	61.6	2.4	X	X	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Data include both respondent firms with paid employees and respondent firms with no paid employees.

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	925 375	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.9	.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.9	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.9	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.4	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.7	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.5	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.7	—
None of the above.....	X	X	55.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	43 698	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	17.7	1.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.0	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.0	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.5	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	17.0	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.8	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	51.7	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	881 365	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.8	.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.8	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.0	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.5	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.6	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.5	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.7	—
None of the above.....	X	X	55.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	844 448	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.8	.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.9	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.6	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.1	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.5	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.2	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.7	—
None of the above.....	X	X	56.0	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	—
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	18 839	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.0	1.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.2	.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.1	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.0	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.7	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	9.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.5	.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	54.3	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	.3
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	6 683	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	18.2	1.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	9.3	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.5	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	5.2	.8
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.3	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	12.6	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.2	.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.2	.4
None of the above.....	X	X	52.5	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	57 492	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.3	.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.8	.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	.9	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.4	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	17.0	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	7.0	.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	52.1	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.3
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	716	14	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	17.8	4.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	10.2	3.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.2	3.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	43.5	4.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	195 555	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.5	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.4	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.0	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	8.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	9.0	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	57.8	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	9 828	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	24.4	1.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.1	.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.5	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.3	.8
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.1	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	2.3	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	9.6	1.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	53.5	2.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	185 727	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.3	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.5	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.1	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	8.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	8.9	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	58.0	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	172 650	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.5	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.5	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.3	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	8.8	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	8.8	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.8	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	58.0	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	6 165	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.3	1.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.0	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.2	.4
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.1	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.1	.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.9	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	59.0	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 993	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	20.0	4.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.9	2.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.3	1.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.9	2.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	.8	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	11.6	2.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.6	1.0
None of the above.....	X	X	54.2	4.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.1	.4
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	16 403	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.6	1.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.7	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.1	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.0	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.0	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	2.1	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	11.9	1.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	56.2	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.2	.7
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	204	35	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	39.3	12.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	639 943	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.7	.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.7	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.6	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.9	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.8	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.7	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	—
None of the above.....	X	X	59.3	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	30 458	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.6	1.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.8	.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.4
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.0	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.2	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	17.6	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.3	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	54.5	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.5	.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	609 485	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.6	.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.6	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.5	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.9	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.6	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	—
None of the above.....	X	X	59.6	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	592 311	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.6	.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.7	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.5	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.0	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.4	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.6	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.6	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	—
None of the above.....	X	X	59.8	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	11 550	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.6	1.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.3	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.4
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.7	.5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.4	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.4	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.3	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	55.2	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	4 458	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	17.7	1.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	9.2	.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.5	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	5.7	.8
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.0	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	17.2	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.8	.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	52.2	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.1	.6
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	34 705	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.9	.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.8	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	.9	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.4	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.5	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	2.2	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	53.2	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.8	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	494	14	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.3	3.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.9	2.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	18.0	4.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	46.6	6.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	89 565	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.2	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.9	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.8	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.0	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	47.0	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	21.8	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	23.8	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3 413	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	8.0	2.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.6	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	54.5	4.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.3	4.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	21.1	4.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	86 153	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.3	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.9	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.1	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	46.7	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	21.7	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	23.9	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.9	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	79 487	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.1	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.2	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.3	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	48.3	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	21.6	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	22.8	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 124	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	11.1	2.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.2	.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.2	.5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.3	.9
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.5	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	42.4	4.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	28.5	3.0
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	20.1	3.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	232	17	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.5	4.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	26.5	6.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	43.8	10.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Total for all employment sizes—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	6 384	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	10.0	2.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	3.6	1.0
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	5.4	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	36.0	2.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	20.7	2.5
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	35.9	3.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.8	1.0
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	18	40	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	S	S
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	312	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	36.7	4.7
Item not reported .....	X	X	51.3	5.5
<b>Firms with no employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	166 986	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	20.5	.2
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	18.0	.3
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.3	.1
Seasonal business .....	X	X	10.3	.3
Supplemental income .....	X	X	9.1	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.7	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	4.2	.2
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	1.6	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	1.2	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	43.9	.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	8 693	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	23.0	2.1
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	16.1	1.2
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	1.4	.5
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.4	.9
Supplemental income .....	X	X	6.6	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	14.6	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	3.5	.7
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	.8	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.9	.3
None of the above .....	X	X	42.7	1.6
Item not reported .....	X	X	3.7	.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	158 287	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	20.4	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.1	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	10.5	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	9.2	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.7	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.2	.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	1.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.2	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	44.0	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	151 534	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	20.5	.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.5	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	10.9	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	9.2	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.8	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.0	.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	1.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.2	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	43.8	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3 991	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	20.3	1.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	12.7	1.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.8	.5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	7.3	1.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	10.7	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	9.7	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	3.9	.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.7	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.0	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	45.3	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.0	.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 557	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	23.7	3.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	24.6	3.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	13.7	2.7
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.8	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.0	2.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.0	1.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	2.7	.8
None of the above.....	X	X	42.9	4.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	10 181	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.9	1.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.9	1.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.3	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.2	.7
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.2	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.5	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.2	.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	46.3	1.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.1	1.0
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	219	31	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	32.9	11.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	39 199	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	25.4	7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	17.6	6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.6	2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	8.6	6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	13.0	9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.4	2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	8.1	8
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	2.0	2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.4	2
None of the above.....	X	X	44.4	9
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	2 133	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	24.0	3.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	10.6	1.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.6	.5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	9.1	3.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	7.0	1.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	1.0	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.9	.9
None of the above.....	X	X	41.6	2.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.3	1.9
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	37 067	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	25.5	.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.0	.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	8.6	.5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	13.2	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	8.1	.8
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	2.1	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.3	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	44.6	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	34 039	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	25.2	.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.1	.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.6	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	9.3	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	13.7	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.3	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	7.9	1.0
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	2.2	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.4	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	43.9	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.3
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 387	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	23.9	3.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	11.0	2.0
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	4.1	1.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	10.7	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.6	.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.2	.5
None of the above.....	X	X	51.9	3.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	542	24	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	25.7	6.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.8	3.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	10.5	4.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	7.0	2.0
None of the above.....	X	X	52.2	8.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3 570	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	27.3	3.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	15.7	2.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.4	.4
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	8.3	2.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	10.5	1.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.1	—
None of the above.....	X	X	46.6	3.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.9
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	111 001	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.9	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.2	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.3	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	10.8	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.2	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.5	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	1.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.1	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	47.6	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	5 891	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	23.7	2.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	17.6	2.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.6	.7
Seasonal business.....	X	X	7.4	.7
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.4	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	13.2	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.8	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.3
None of the above.....	X	X	46.7	2.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.9
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	105 110	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.7	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.2	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	10.9	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.7	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.3	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.5	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	1.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.1	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	47.6	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	102 632	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	20.1	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.5	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	11.2	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.7	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.4	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	1.7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.1	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	47.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.0	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	2 389	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	18.9	2.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	14.1	1.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	2.4	.7
Seasonal business.....	X	X	9.6	1.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	10.6	2.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	11.3	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.9	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.3
None of the above.....	X	X	45.0	2.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.6	.8
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	976	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	29.9	3.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	24.7	3.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	15.8	3.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.8	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.0	3.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	2.2	1.0
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	36.8	4.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	5 527	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.5	1.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	13.6	1.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.5	.5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.5	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.6	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	18.5	2.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.9	.8
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	1.2	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.7	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	47.4	2.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.5	1.9
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	156	37	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	39.3	13.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	16 780	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	13.0	1.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.2	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.1	.4
Seasonal business.....	X	X	11.3	1.0
Supplemental income.....	X	X	9.4	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	49.4	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	19.4	1.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.4	.3
None of the above.....	X	X	18.2	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	670	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	64.0	7.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	16 110	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	13.0	1.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	18.1	1.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.1	.5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	11.4	1.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	9.8	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	48.8	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	19.4	1.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.6	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.4	.3
None of the above.....	X	X	18.5	1.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.5	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	14 864	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	13.2	1.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	19.2	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.1	.5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	12.3	.9
Supplemental income.....	X	X	9.4	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	51.0	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	19.7	1.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.5	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.4	.3
None of the above.....	X	X	16.5	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.4	.2
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	215	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	11.6	4.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.6	3.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	51.5	8.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	23.8	4.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	5.7	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	39	45	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 084	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	12.6	3.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	33.7	5.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	13.8	3.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	39.8	6.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with no employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6	25	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	51.1	3.4
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	578 668	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.8	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.8	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	5.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.3	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	4	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	6	—
None of the above	X	X	57.6	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	25 961	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	18.1	1.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	6.7	.5
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.1	.4
Seasonal business	X	X	1.8	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	4.4	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.5	.7
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.5	.2
None of the above	X	X	53.0	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.5
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	552 640	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.7	.1
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.7	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	5.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.5	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.2	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	4	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	7	—
None of the above	X	X	57.8	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.3	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	528 541	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	15.8	.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.8	.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.7	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	5.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.0	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	4	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	7	—
None of the above	X	X	58.1	.2
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	11 585	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	20.0	1.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6.2	.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.8	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.1	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	8.3	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.6	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	7	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	4	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	55.7	1.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.5	.4
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3 939	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	17.5	1.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.8	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.8	.7
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.1	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.2	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.1	1.0
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.9	.4
None of the above.....	X	X	53.6	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.4
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	36 524	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.7	.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.3	.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.1	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	.7	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.2	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	17.4	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	7.2	.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	52.6	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.4
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	356	14	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	18.1	4.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.8	2.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.5	3.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.8	.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	46.6	6.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.3	1.4
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	120 187	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	20.2	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.1	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.8	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	7.8	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	8.9	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.8	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	59.3	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	5 914	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	27.0	3.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.3	1.0
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.0	.5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.3	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.1	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	11.2	2.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.3	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	56.0	3.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	114 273	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.8	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.1	.3
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.0	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	2.8	.2
Supplemental income	X	X	7.9	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.1	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	8.8	.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	59.4	.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.1
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	106 265	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	20.4	.4
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.2	.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	.9	.1
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	8.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	8.7	.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.8	.1
None of the above	X	X	59.6	.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3 725	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	19.6	1.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	5.1	.9
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.6	.6
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	7.0	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	5.8	.8
Operated occasionally	X	X	1.2	.3
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.2	.1
None of the above	X	X	58.8	1.3
Item not reported	X	X	4.3	.5
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 094	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	23.5	4.2
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.6	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	1.4	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	9.2	2.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	.9	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	11.2	2.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	54.2	6.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10 095	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	17.9	1.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.6	1.1
Hobby which generated income	X	X	1.3	.5
Seasonal business	X	X	.5	.1
Supplemental income	X	X	6.1	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	2.4	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	11.9	2.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	56.7	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.5	.8
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	88	22	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	2.9	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	63.0	9.0
Item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	407 152	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.4	.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.7	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.5	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.7	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.6	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	—
None of the above.....	X	X	61.5	.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.1
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	18 264	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.2	1.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.6	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.0	.5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.8	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.2	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	18.2	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.5	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	55.8	1.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.4	.5
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	388 888	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.4	.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.6	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.4	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.6	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.6	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.6	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	—
None of the above.....	X	X	61.7	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	376 659	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.3	.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.7	.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.4	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.7	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.5	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	—
None of the above.....	X	X	62.0	.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.1	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	7 234	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	21.0	1.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	7.1	1.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.8	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.6	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	9.9	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.7	.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.4	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.5	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	56.6	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.8	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	2 716	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.1	1.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.8	1.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.1	1.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.6	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	18.9	2.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.4	.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	54.4	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	22 738	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.0	.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.4	.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.1	.4
Seasonal business.....	X	X	.9	.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.0	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.8	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	2.6	.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	54.1	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	.5
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	261	15	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	23.9	5.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	21.2	5.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	42.2	8.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	51 261	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.2	.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.6	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.8	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.2	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.7	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	48.2	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.6	.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.8	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	22.5	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 782	14	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	8.3	3.8
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	57.0	6.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	27.4	5.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	14.2	3.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	49 479	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.3	.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.7	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.3	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.8	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	47.9	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.5	.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.8	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	22.8	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.7	.3
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	45 617	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	9.3	.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.7	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.8	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.4	.3
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.7	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	49.6	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.2	.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.8	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	21.6	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.6	.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 1 to 4 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	626	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	11.6	3.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.1	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	1.5	.6
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.5	.7
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.6	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	36.9	4.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	31.9	3.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5	5
None of the above.....	X	X	26.2	4.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	129	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	5	5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	22.3	6.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	5	5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5	5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	27.6	10.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5	5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	5	5
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5	5
None of the above.....	X	X	30.8	9.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3 691	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.5	1.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5	5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	5	5
Seasonal business.....	X	X	5	5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.2	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	37.7	3.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.6	3.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	5	5
None of the above.....	X	X	32.3	2.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	5	5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	7	37	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	5	5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	5	5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5	5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	67	43	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	5	5
Item not reported.....	X	X	5	5
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	126 302	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	13.6	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.4	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.4	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.0	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.0	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.0	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	59.6	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	5 699	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	12.9	1.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.1	1.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.1	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	18.3	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	3.6	1.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	56.3	3.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.3	1.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	120 562	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	13.6	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.3	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.4	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.1	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.1	.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	59.8	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	115 284	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	13.4	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.3	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.4	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.2	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.1	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.8	.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	59.9	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	2 308	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	14.7	1.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.8	.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.1	.5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.4	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	9.4	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.7	1.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.3	.3
None of the above.....	X	X	61.5	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	820	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.3	4.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.4	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.0	.8
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	8.9	2.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	5.0	1.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	61.8	4.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.6	1.3
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	8 107	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.5	2.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.4	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
Supplemental income .....	X	X	2.9	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.9	1.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.9	1.8
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	56.2	3.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	1.1
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	47	25	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	24.4	6.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	67.3	7.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	25 994	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	12.0	1.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.6	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.9	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.5	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	.9	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	9.5	.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	67.0	1.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.4
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 356	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	19.8	4.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.7	1.0
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.3	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.2	1.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	62.8	7.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	24 638	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	11.6	1.2
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.7	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.7	.2
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.0	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.7	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	9.7	1.0
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	67.2	1.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.4
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	22 937	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	11.3	1.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.7	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.8	.3
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.2	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6.9	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.0	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	9.4	.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	67.2	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	754	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	14.9	2.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.9	.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.6	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	9.0	3.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.8	.7
None of the above.....	X	X	66.9	3.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	289	22	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	14.2	5.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	56.3	8.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	2 252	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.0	2.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.3	1.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	11.2	3.0
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	66.3	5.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	6	17	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	82.1	7.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	86 729	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.1	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.2	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.7	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.6	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.9	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.3	—
None of the above.....	X	X	62.0	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3 800	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	11.6	2.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.8	1.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	1.5	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	19.9	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	57.4	3.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.5	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	82 929	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.3	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.2	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.7	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.5	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.4	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.9	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.3	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	62.2	.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	80 330	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	15.0	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.1	.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.8	.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.4	.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.4	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.9	.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.3	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	62.6	.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.6	.1
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 372	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	14.5	2.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.7	1.0
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.0	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	5.0	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.8	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	1.2	.5
None of the above.....	X	X	64.2	3.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	500	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	14.9	3.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.6	1.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	1.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	14.5	3.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	62.7	4.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	4 838	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	16.6	3.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.2	1.0
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.6	2.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.5	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	53.0	3.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.7	1.0
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	41	29	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	25.3	7.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	65.3	7.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	13 538	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	6.9	.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.1	.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.7	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	41.9	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.4	1.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	30.0	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.3	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	543	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	46.8	9.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	32.2	9.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	12 996	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.0	1.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.8	.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.8	.5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.0	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	41.7	1.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.5	2.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.6	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	29.9	1.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.5
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	12 017	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	6.7	.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	4.5	.9
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.4	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.0	.5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	43.5	1.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	22.2	1.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.7	.2
None of the above.....	X	X	28.4	1.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.6
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	182	17	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	14.7	4.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	38.3	8.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	31.1	10.5
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	19.1	6.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	31	48	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	100.0	26.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 5 to 9 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	1 016	17	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	27.2	3.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	23.1	6.6
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	49.0	7.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	41	31	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	40 052	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	7.8	.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	3.4	.4
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	.1	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	2.4	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	2.9	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	20.0	.9
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	6.2	.4
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.2	.1
None of the above .....	X	X	.4	.1
Item not reported .....	X	X	60.0	.7
			2.5	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	2 609	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	9.1	2.4
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	22.5	2.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	5.8	1.9
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	55.1	3.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	37 404	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.6	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.2	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.1	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.4	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.8	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	19.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.2	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	60.4	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	36 952	1	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.3	.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.3	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.1	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.4	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.0	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	19.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6.0	.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	60.7	.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.2
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	676	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.2	1.1
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.7	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.2	3.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	3.5	1.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	57.2	5.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	5.8	1.7
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	246	15	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	19.9	5.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	49.6	7.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	2 063	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	14.9	4.0
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.7	1.2
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	24.4	4.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	10.2	4.1
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	53.2	6.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	88	41	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	45.2	12.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	8 185	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	8.1	1.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.5	1.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.8	1.0
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.3	.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.8	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	12.8	1.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	65.8	1.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	343	22	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	43.6	11.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	7 842	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	8.3	1.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.6	1.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.9	1.0
Supplemental income.....	X	X	3.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.1	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	12.9	1.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	66.8	2.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.4	.7
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	7 584	5	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	8.2	1.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	5.9	1.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.9	1.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	4.5	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	12.9	1.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	65.3	2.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.9	.7
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	256	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.8	2.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.6	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	70.6	8.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.2	3.3
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	52	27	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	53.7	10.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	365	18	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	26.1	8.4
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	66.0	8.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	26 175	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	8.2	.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.8	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.1	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.5	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.9	.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.1	.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.3	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	64.2	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 973	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	11.1	3.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.7	2.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	57.2	4.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.4	.6
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	24 202	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.9	.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.6	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.2	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.9	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.4	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.9	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	.8	.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	64.8	.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.2
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	24 496	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.6	.4
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.6	.5
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	.1	.1
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.9	.4
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.6	.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.9	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	1.0	.2
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	.2	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.3	.1
None of the above.....	X	X	64.7	.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.2	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	367	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	8.7	3.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.6	1.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	9.7	2.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	53.4	7.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	165	23	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	17.2	4.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	55.1	7.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 185	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	13.5	4.1
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	24.5	6.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	59.1	8.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	.5	.1
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	34	40	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	86.9	7.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	5 652	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	5.1	1.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	2.8	.7
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.1	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	2.9	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	42.4	3.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	20.5	1.7
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	32.7	2.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	292	25	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	54.4	11.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	5 360	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.3	1.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.8	.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.1	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	3.0	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	42.7	2.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	21.3	1.6
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	31.6	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.0	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4 872	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	4.0	.9
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.9	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.3	.7
Supplemental income	X	X	2.7	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	42.6	3.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	20.1	2.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	33.4	2.3
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.8
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	53	47	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	29	45	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	514	19	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	39.4	12.2
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	30.7	10.3
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 10 to 19 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	40	45	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10 802	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.4	.5
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.4	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.7	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	2.1	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	20.4	1.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.2	1.0
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.4	.2
None of the above	X	X	62.2	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.1	.2
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	574	23	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	69.3	8.5
Item not reported	X	X	1.5	.4
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10 172	2	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.3	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.3	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.8	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	2.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	20.8	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.5	1.0
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.4	.2
None of the above	X	X	62.0	1.4
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.3
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	9 854	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.2	.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.4	.4
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.7	.8
Supplemental income	X	X	2.2	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.7	1.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	6.4	1.0
Operated occasionally	X	X	.3	.1
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	62.9	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	222	15	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	60.5	6.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	1.8	.2
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.3	1.6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	8.5	2.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	4.4	2.2
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	513	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	29.3	8.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	3.9	1.6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	57.4	9.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 688	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	7.6	2.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	7.9	2.7
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	1.3	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	4.6	1.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	75.5	2.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	3.3	.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	57	30	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	82.8	3.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 631	6	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.6	2.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	7.8	2.7
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	1.3	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	4.6	1.3
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	75.3	2.5
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.7
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 558	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	7.7	2.8
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	8.6	2.7
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.9	1.4
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	75.3	2.4
Item not reported	X	X	3.4	.8
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	39	23	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	97.4	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	80.4	1.1
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	92	32	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	71.9	11.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7 126	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.0	.6
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.3	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.0	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	1.8	.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.1	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.7	.8
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	67.1	1.6
Item not reported	X	X	2.7	.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	395	26	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	73.6	9.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.2	.7
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 731	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	4.7	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.4	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	3.1	.4
Supplemental income	X	X	1.9	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.6	1.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.9	.9
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	66.7	1.5
Item not reported	X	X	2.8	.3
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6 562	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	5.2	.7
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.3	.6
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.6
Supplemental income	X	X	1.9	.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	18.9	1.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.0	.9
Operated occasionally	X	X	.5	.2
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	67.1	1.7
Item not reported	X	X	2.9	.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	145	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	65.3	6.8
Item not reported	X	X	2.1	.5
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	343	19	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	63.2	10.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 933	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	5.1	2.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.0	1.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	42.5	4.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	20.5	4.0
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	33.7	3.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.5	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	122	45	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 811	7	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	42.5	4.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	21.6	3.9
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	32.7	2.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.7	.7
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 734	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	2.9	.9
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	S	S
Seasonal business.....	X	X	3.3	1.2
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	38.9	4.4
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	21.7	4.3
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	35.7	3.1
Item not reported.....	X	X	2.8	.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 20 to 49 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	56	24	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	19.0	6.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	70.8	8.6
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	1 684	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	3.4	1.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	3.0	.8
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.6	.5
Supplemental income.....	X	X	.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	20.0	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>All respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.9	1.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.2	.1
None of the above	X	X	63.6	3.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.8	1.0
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	127	32	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	15.6	4.7
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	43.0	7.5
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 516	8	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.8	.8
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	1.6	.3
Supplemental income	X	X	.3	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.3	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	2.8	1.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	.3	.1
None of the above	X	X	65.8	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	7.0	1.1
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 509	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	2.6	.7
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.6	.5
Supplemental income	X	X	.2	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	21.9	2.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	3.2	1.2
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	63.0	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	6.6	1.1
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	38	20	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	13.3	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	55.9	3.8
Item not reported	X	X	22.2	2.5
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	12	45	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	91.6	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Asian respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	213	24	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.1	2.2
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	79.0	4.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	8.4	1.7
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	16	42	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	197	25	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.0	.6
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	82.8	5.3
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.1	1.8
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	189	27	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	7.4	2.4
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	77.8	5.8
Item not reported .....	X	X	9.0	3.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 145	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.4	.8
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	19.1	2.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	67.5	4.4
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	1.2
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	109	34	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 036	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	1.8	.9
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	16.9	2.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	69.9	4.1
Item not reported	X	X	7.4	1.1
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	1 047	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	2.2	.9
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	20.7	2.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	66.5	4.2
Item not reported	X	X	6.9	1.2
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	26	25	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	68.3	6.2
Item not reported	X	X	24.1	3.7
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	284	40	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	1.7	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	41.5	3.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	38.6	2.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	283	41	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	1.7	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	41.6	3.7
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	38.8	2.9
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	273	42	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	1.8	.4
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	39.1	3.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	36.6	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 50 to 99 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported .....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	42	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	45.6	2.5
Item not reported .....	X	X	52.0	2.5
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	782	9	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	2.5	.5
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	1.0	.3
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	2.3	.5
Supplemental income .....	X	X	.8	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	16.0	2.3
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	.4	—
None of the above .....	X	X	67.6	2.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	10.6	.6
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total .....	26	16	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week .....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months .....	X	X	23.5	2.5
Hobby which generated income .....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business .....	X	X	50.2	3.4
Supplemental income .....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband .....	X	X	15.3	1.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife .....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally .....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business .....	X	X	—	—
None of the above .....	X	X	34.5	2.4
Item not reported .....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	719	10	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	2.0	.3
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	.6	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	16.8	2.5
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	—
None of the above.....	X	X	70.7	2.5
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.3	.5
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	704	11	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	2.6	.6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	1.0	.3
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	2.4	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	17.2	2.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	.4	—
None of the above.....	X	X	69.8	2.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	8.0	.5
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	15	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	66.7	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	20.0	—
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	17	38	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	94.1	1.8
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	17	36	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	43.6	5.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	81	21	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	6.4	1.1
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	3.7	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	78.1	3.2
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	77	21	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	3.9	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	82.3	2.7
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	71	21	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	7.3	1.7
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	4.2	.6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	84.3	1.8
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	100.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	S	S
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	556	12	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	2.7	.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	.5	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.8	.6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	.9	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.9	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	75.3	2.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.4	.6
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	19	18	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	42.0	3.1
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	15.8	.8
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	42.2	2.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	537	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	2.1	.5
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.8	1.9
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	76.5	2.2
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.5	.6
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	530	13	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	2.9	.7
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	.6	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	1.9	.7
Supplemental income.....	X	X	1.0	.1
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	10.7	2.0
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	S	S
None of the above.....	X	X	75.6	2.3
Item not reported.....	X	X	9.1	.6

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	12	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	58.3	—
Item not reported	X	X	25.0	—
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	14	47	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	92.8	4.1
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	66.7	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	109	33	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	32.8	4.5
Item not reported	X	X	7.3	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	3	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	S	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	106	34	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	6	6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	6	6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6	6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	6	6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6	6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	32.7	4.7
Item not reported.....	X	X	7.6	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	104	35	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	6	6
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	6	6
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	6	6
Supplemental income.....	X	X	6	6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	6	6
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	6	6
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	30.5	4.6
Item not reported.....	X	X	6.7	1.1
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	6	6
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	6	6
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 100 to 499 employees—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms—Con.</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total—Con.				
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	37	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	32.4	—
Item not reported	X	X	59.5	—
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more</b>				
<b>All respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	98	3	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	3.1	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	3.1	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	12.3	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	54.8	.3
Item not reported	X	X	23.5	.1
<b>Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	10	25	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	29.6	2.2
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	29.6	2.2
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	29.6	2.2
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	64	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	18.8	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	64.1	—
Item not reported	X	X	14.1	—
<b>White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	70	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	4.3	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	4.3	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	17.1	.1
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	58.5	.3
Item not reported	X	X	12.8	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	75.0	S
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	7	36	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	42.1	6.0
Item not reported	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	S	S	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	3	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	100.0	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	7	36	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income.....	X	X	S	S
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	42.1	6.0
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	59	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	13.6	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	64.4	—
Item not reported	X	X	15.3	—
<b>Male-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	6	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	50.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	53	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	15.1	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	66.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	15.1	—
<b>Male-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	55	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	S	S
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	S	S
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	S	S
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	14.5	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	S	S
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	S	S
None of the above	X	X	63.6	—
Item not reported	X	X	14.5	—
<b>Male-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	4	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	75.0	—
Item not reported	X	X	S	S
<b>Male-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business	X	X	—	—
None of the above	X	X	—	—
Item not reported	X	X	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Male-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Male-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	8	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	50.0	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	37.5	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Hispanic or Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned non-Hispanic or non-Latino respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	8	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	50.0	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	37.5	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S
<b>Equally male-/female-owned White respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	8	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	50.0	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	37.5	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	S	S

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 21. Statistics for Respondent Sole Proprietorships With Paid Employees by Self-Employment or Business Activity by Employment Size of Firm, Hispanic or Latino Origin, Race, and Gender: 2002—Con.**

[All estimates are based on firms that responded to the 2002 Survey of Business Owners. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form, and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race characteristics for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held (see Appendix C for information on survey methodology and sampling error). Includes firms with payroll at any time during 2002. Employment reflects the number of paid employees during the March 12 pay period. Detail may not add to total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Data in the "Percent" columns represent the percentage of firms reporting in the designated categories. For information on confidentiality protection and the meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of relative standard errors (RSE columns) and standard errors (SE columns), see Reliability of Estimates in the introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

Kind of business, employment size, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, gender, and self-employment description (sole proprietors only)	Employer respondent firms			
	Number		Percent	
	Total	RSE	Total	SE
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS—Con.</b>				
<b>Firms with 500 employees or more—Con.</b>				
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Black or African American respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned American Indian and Alaska Native respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Asian respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Equally male-/female-owned Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander respondent firms</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	—	—	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	—	—
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	—	—
Item not reported.....	X	X	—	—
<b>Publicly held and other firms whose owners' characteristics are indeterminate</b>				
Self-employment description (sole proprietors only), total.....	24	4	X	X
Operated less than 40 hours per week.....	X	X	—	—
Operated less than 12 months.....	X	X	—	—
Hobby which generated income.....	X	X	—	—
Seasonal business.....	X	X	—	—
Supplemental income.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by husband.....	X	X	—	—
Husband/wife jointly owned but operated primarily by wife.....	X	X	—	—
Operated occasionally.....	X	X	S	S
Used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business.....	X	X	—	—
None of the above.....	X	X	40.7	.4
Item not reported.....	X	X	55.1	.4

Note: To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling errors. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

# Appendix A.

## Explanation of Terms

---

### **HOME-BASED, FAMILY-OWNED, OR FRANCHISED FOR RESPONDENT FIRMS**

Business operated primarily from somebody's home; owned exclusively by members of the same family (referring to spouses, parents/guardians, brothers, sisters, or close relatives); and/or operated as a franchise during 2002 for businesses that completed the survey.

### **NUMBER OF EMPLOYER RESPONDENT FIRMS**

The number of respondent firms with paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that completed the survey and provided the owner characteristics or indicated that the firm was publicly held. A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. A firm with paid employees includes workers on the payroll excluding sole proprietors and partners. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

### **NUMBER OF NONEMPLOYER RESPONDENT FIRMS**

The number of respondent firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that completed the survey and provided the owner characteristics or indicated that the firm was publicly held. A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. A firm without paid employees includes sole proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses that do not have any other employees on the payroll. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

### **NUMBER OF RESPONDENT FIRMS**

The number of respondent firms, including both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees. A respondent firm is defined as a business that completed the survey and provided the owner characteristics or indicated that the firm was publicly held. A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. For the economic census, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

### **PERCENT OF EMPLOYER RESPONDENT FIRMS**

The percent of respondent firms with paid employees.

### **PERCENT OF NONEMPLOYER RESPONDENT FIRMS**

The percent of respondent firms with no paid employees.

### **PERCENT OF RESPONDENT FIRMS**

The percent of respondent firms, including both firms with paid employees and firms with no paid employees.

### **RESPONDENT FIRMS BY HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN, RACE, AND/OR GENDER OWNERSHIP**

The respondent firm's classification by Hispanic or Latino origin, race, and/or gender of the person(s) owning 51 percent or more of the stock or equity of the firm.

---

## **SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS ACTIVITY FOR OWNERS OF RESPONDENT SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS**

Characteristics of self-employment or business activity during 2002 for sole proprietorships that completed the survey, including the following characteristics: operated less than 40 hours per week; operated less than 12 months; hobby which generated income; seasonal business; supplemental source of income; husband/wife jointly owned business, but operated primarily by husband; husband/wife jointly owned business, but operated primarily by wife; operated occasionally; used electronic medium as a primary tool for conducting business; or none of the above.

## **SOURCES OF CAPITAL NEEDED TO START OR ACQUIRE THE BUSINESS FOR RESPONDENT FIRMS**

Sources of capital needed to start or acquire the business for businesses that completed the survey, including personal/family savings and/or other assets of the owner(s); personal or business credit card of the owner(s); business loan from the federal/state/local government or bank/financial institution; government-guaranteed business loan from a bank or financial institution; outside investors; or none needed.

## **SOURCES OF CAPITAL USED TO FINANCE EXPANSION OR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FOR RESPONDENT FIRMS**

Sources of capital used to finance expansion or capital improvements during 2002 for businesses that completed the survey, including personal/family savings and/or other assets of the owner(s); personal or business credit card of the owner(s); business loan from the federal/state/local government or bank/financial institution; government-guaranteed business loan from a bank or financial institution; outside investors; or none needed.

## **TYPES OF CUSTOMERS FOR RESPONDENT FIRMS**

Types of customers accounting for 10 percent or more of the total sales of goods/services during 2002 for businesses that completed the survey, including federal, state, and/or local government; export sales of goods/services; other businesses and/or organizations; household consumers and individual users; and all other types.

## **TYPES OF WORKERS FOR RESPONDENT FIRMS**

Types of workers employed by the business during 2002 for businesses that completed the survey, including full- and part-time employees; paid day laborers; temporary staffing; leased employees; and contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors or outside consultants.

## **YEAR OWNER ESTABLISHED, PURCHASED, OR ACQUIRED THE BUSINESS FOR OWNERS OF RESPONDENT FIRMS**

The year the firm was originally established, purchased, or acquired by the owner(s) for businesses that completed the survey. If a business had more than one owner and the owners purchased or acquired the business in different years, the respondent was instructed to select the earliest year.

# Appendix B.

## NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

---

### **00 TOTAL FOR ALL SECTORS**

This NAICS code reflects the sum of all the economic activity for all sectors published in the 2002 Economic Census of Island Areas, the 2002 Survey of Business Owners, and the 2002 Nonemployer Statistics report. (Note that this total is not published as part of the 2002 Economic Census.) The definitions for all the individual sectors that comprise this total are shown separately. Finally, the sectors that comprise this total vary for each of the programs just listed; these are shown below:

- For the **2002 Economic Census of Island Areas**, this total includes establishments classified in NAICS sector 21 (Mining), 22 (Utilities), 23 (Construction), 31-33 (Manufacturing), 42 (Wholesale trade), 44-45 (Retail trade), 48-49 (Transportation and warehousing), 51 (Information), 52 (Finance and insurance), 53 (Real estate and rental and leasing), 54 (Professional, scientific, and technical services), 55 (Management of companies and enterprises), 56 (Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services), 61 (Educational services), 62 (Health care and social assistance), 71 (Arts, entertainment, and recreation), 72 (Accommodation and food services), and 81 (Other services (except public administration)).
- For the **2002 Survey of Business Owners**, this total includes establishments classified in the same sectors as the 2002 Economic Census of Island Areas plus those classified in NAICS sector 11 (Forestry, fishing and hunting, and agricultural support services (NAICS 113-115)) and 99 (Industries not classified).
- For the **2002 Nonemployer Statistics report**, this total includes establishments classified in the same sectors as the 2002 Economic Census of Island Areas except sector 55. It also includes establishments classified in NAICS sector 11.

### **11 FORESTRY, FISHING AND HUNTING, AND AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES**

The Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in growing crops, raising animals, harvesting timber, and harvesting fish and other animals from a farm, ranch, or their natural habitats.

The establishments in this sector are often described as farms, ranches, dairies, greenhouses, nurseries, orchards, or hatcheries. A farm may consist of a single tract of land or a number of separate tracts which may be held under different tenures. For example, one tract may be owned by the farm operator and another rented. It may be operated by the operator alone or with the assistance of members of the household or hired employees, or it may be operated by a partnership, corporation, or other type of organization. When a landowner has one or more tenants, renters, croppers, or managers, the land operated by each is considered a farm.

The sector distinguishes two basic activities: agricultural production and agricultural support activities. Agricultural production includes establishments performing the complete farm or ranch operation, such as farm owner-operators, tenant farm operators, and sharecroppers. Agricultural support activities include establishments that perform one or more activities associated with farm operation, such as soil preparation, planting, harvesting, and management, on a contract or fee basis.

Excluded from the Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing sector are establishments primarily engaged in agricultural research and establishments primarily engaged in administering programs for regulating and conserving land, mineral, wildlife, and forest use. These establishments are classified in Industry 54171, Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences; and Industry 92412, Administration of Conservation Programs, respectively.

---

## **21 MINING**

The Mining sector comprises establishments that extract naturally occurring mineral solids, such as coal and ores; liquid minerals, such as crude petroleum; and gases, such as natural gas. The term mining is used in the broad sense to include quarrying, well operations, beneficiating (e.g., crushing, screening, washing, and flotation), and other preparation customarily performed at the mine site, or as a part of mining activity.

The Mining sector distinguishes two basic activities: mine operation and mining support activities. Mine operation includes establishments operating mines, quarries, or oil and gas wells on their own account or for others on a contract or fee basis. Mining support activities include establishments that perform exploration (except geophysical surveying) and/or other mining services on a contract or fee basis (except mine site preparation and construction of oil/gas pipelines).

Establishments in the Mining sector are grouped and classified according to the natural resource mined or to be mined. Industries include establishments that develop the mine site, extract the natural resources, and/or those that beneficiate (i.e., prepare) the mineral mined. Beneficiation is the process whereby the extracted material is reduced to particles that can be separated into mineral and waste, the former suitable for further processing or direct use. The operations that take place in beneficiation are primarily mechanical, such as grinding, washing, magnetic separation, and centrifugal separation. In contrast, manufacturing operations primarily use chemical and electrochemical processes, such as electrolysis and distillation. However, some treatments, such as heat treatments, take place in both the beneficiation and the manufacturing (i.e., smelting/refining) stages. The range of preparation activities varies by mineral and the purity of any given ore deposit. While some minerals, such as petroleum and natural gas, require little or no preparation, others are washed and screened, while yet others, such as gold and silver, can be transformed into bullion before leaving the mine site.

Mining, beneficiating, and manufacturing activities often occur in a single location. Separate receipts will be collected for these activities whenever possible. When receipts cannot be broken out between mining and manufacturing, establishments that mine or quarry nonmetallic minerals, beneficiate the nonmetallic minerals into more finished manufactured products are classified based on the primary activity of the establishment. A mine that manufactures a small amount of finished products will be classified in Sector 21, Mining. An establishment that mines whose primary output is a more finished manufactured product will be classified in Sector 31-33, Manufacturing.

## **22 UTILITIES**

The Utilities sector comprises establishments engaged in the provision of the following utility services: electric power, natural gas, steam supply, water supply, and sewage removal. Within this sector, the specific activities associated with the utility services provided vary by utility: electric power includes generation, transmission, and distribution; natural gas includes distribution; steam supply includes provision and/or distribution; water supply includes treatment and distribution; and sewage removal includes collection, treatment, and disposal of waste through sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities.

Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in waste management services classified in Subsector 562, Waste Management and Remediation Services. These establishments also collect, treat, and dispose of waste materials; however, they do not use sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities.

## **23 CONSTRUCTION**

The construction sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings or engineering projects (e.g., highways and utility systems). Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of sites for new construction and establishments primarily engaged in subdividing land for sale as building sites also are included in this sector.

---

Construction work done may include new work, additions, alterations, or maintenance and repairs. Activities of these establishments generally are managed at a fixed place of business, but they usually perform construction activities at multiple project sites. Production responsibilities for establishments in this sector are usually specified in (1) contracts with the owners of construction projects (prime contracts) or (2) contracts with other construction establishments (subcontracts).

Establishments primarily engaged in contracts that include responsibility for all aspects of individual construction projects are commonly known as general contractors, but also may be known as design-builders, construction managers, turnkey contractors, or (in cases where two or more establishments jointly secure a general contract) joint-venture contractors. Construction managers that provide oversight and scheduling only (i.e., agency) as well as construction managers that are responsible for the entire project (i.e., at risk) are included as general contractor type establishments. Establishments of the “general contractor type” frequently arrange construction of separate parts of their projects through subcontracts with other construction establishments.

Establishments primarily engaged in activities to produce a specific component (e.g., masonry, painting, and electrical work) of a construction project are commonly known as specialty trade contractors. Activities of specialty trade contractors are usually subcontracted from other construction establishments, but especially in remodeling and repair construction, the work may be done directly for the owner of the property.

Establishments primarily engaged in activities to construct buildings to be sold on sites that they own are known as operative builders, but also may be known as speculative builders or merchant builders. Operative builders produce buildings in a manner similar to general contractors, but their production processes also include site acquisition and securing of financial backing. Operative builders are most often associated with the construction of residential buildings. Like general contractors, they may subcontract all or part of the actual construction work on their buildings.

There are substantial differences in the types of equipment, work force skills, and other inputs required by establishments in this sector. To highlight these differences and variations in the underlying production functions, this sector is divided into three subsectors.

Subsector 236, Construction of Buildings, comprises establishments of the general contractor type and operative builders involved in the construction of buildings. Subsector 237, Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction, comprises establishments involved in the construction of engineering projects. Subsector 238, Specialty Trade Contractors, comprises establishments engaged in specialty trade activities generally needed in the construction of all types of buildings.

Force account construction is construction work performed by an enterprise primarily engaged in some business other than construction for its own account and use, using employees of the enterprise. This activity is not included in the construction sector unless the construction work performed is the primary activity of a separate establishment of the enterprise. The installation and the ongoing repair and maintenance of telecommunications and utility networks is excluded from construction when the establishments performing the work are not independent contractors. Although a growing proportion of this work is subcontracted to independent contractors in the Construction Sector, the operating units of telecommunications and utility companies performing this work are included with the telecommunications or utility activities.

### **31-33 MANUFACTURING**

The Manufacturing sector comprises establishments engaged in the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials, substances, or components into new products. The assembling of component parts of manufactured products is considered manufacturing, except in cases where the activity is appropriately classified in Sector 23, Construction.

Establishments in the Manufacturing sector are often described as plants, factories, or mills and characteristically use power-driven machines and materials-handling equipment. However, establishments that transform materials or substances into new products by hand or in the worker’s home and those engaged in selling to the general public products made on the same premises

---

from which they are sold, such as bakeries, candy stores, and custom tailors, may also be included in this sector. Manufacturing establishments may process materials or may contract with other establishments to process their materials for them. Both types of establishments are included in manufacturing.

The materials, substances, or components transformed by manufacturing establishments are raw materials that are products of agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, or quarrying as well as products of other manufacturing establishments. The materials used may be purchased directly from producers, obtained through customary trade channels, or secured without recourse to the market by transferring the product from one establishment to another, under the same ownership. The new product of a manufacturing establishment may be finished in the sense that it is ready for utilization or consumption, or it may be semifinished to become an input for an establishment engaged in further manufacturing. For example, the product of the alumina refinery is the input used in the primary production of aluminum; primary aluminum is the input to an aluminum wire drawing plant; and aluminum wire is the input for a fabricated wire product manufacturing establishment.

The subsectors in the Manufacturing sector generally reflect distinct production processes related to material inputs, production equipment, and employee skills. In the machinery area, where assembling is a key activity, parts and accessories for manufactured products are classified in the industry of the finished manufactured item when they are made for separate sale. For example, a replacement refrigerator door would be classified with refrigerators and an attachment for a piece of metal working machinery would be classified with metal working machinery. However, components, input from other manufacturing establishments, are classified based on the production function of the component manufacturer. For example, electronic components are classified in Subsector 334, Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing and stampings are classified in Subsector 332, Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing.

Manufacturing establishments often perform one or more activities that are classified outside the Manufacturing sector of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). For instance, almost all manufacturing has some captive research and development or administrative operations, such as accounting, payroll, or management. These captive services are treated the same as captive manufacturing activities. When the services are provided by separate establishments, they are classified to the NAICS sector where such services are primary, not in manufacturing.

The boundaries of manufacturing and the other sectors of the classification system can be somewhat blurry. The establishments in the manufacturing sector are engaged in the transformation of materials into new products. Their output is a new product. However, the definition of what constitutes a new product can be somewhat subjective. As clarification, the following activities are considered manufacturing in NAICS: Milk bottling and pasteurizing; Water bottling and processing; Fresh fish packaging (oyster shucking, fish filleting); Apparel jobbing (assigning of materials to contract factories or shops for fabrication or other contract operations) as well as contracting on materials owned by others; Printing and related activities; Ready-mixed concrete production; Leather converting; Grinding of lenses to prescription; Wood preserving; Electroplating, plating, metal heat treating, and polishing for the trade; Lapidary work for the trade; Fabricating signs and advertising displays; Rebuilding or remanufacturing machinery (i.e., automotive parts) Ship repair and renovation; Machine shops; and Tire retreading. Conversely, there are activities that are sometimes considered manufacturing, but which for NAICS are classified in another sector (i.e., not classified as manufacturing).

They include: (1) Logging, classified in Sector 11, Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting is considered a harvesting operation; (2) The beneficiating of ores and other minerals, classified in Sector 21, Mining, is considered part of the activity of mining; (3) The construction of structures and fabricating operations performed at the site of construction by contractors, is classified in Sector 23, Construction; (4) Establishments engaged in breaking of bulk and redistribution in smaller lots, including packaging, repackaging, or bottling products, such as liquors or chemicals; the customized assembly of computers; sorting of scrap; mixing paints to customer order; and cutting metals to customer order, classified in Sector 42, Wholesale Trade or Sector 44-45, Retail Trade, produce a modified version of the same product, not a new product; and (5) Publishing and

---

the combined activity of publishing and printing, classified in Sector 51, Information, perform the transformation of information into a product where as the value of the product to the consumer lies in the information content, not in the format in which it is distributed (i.e., the book or software diskette).

## **42 WHOLESALE TRADE**

The Wholesale Trade sector comprises establishments engaged in wholesaling merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

The wholesaling process is an intermediate step in the distribution of merchandise. Wholesalers are organized to sell or arrange the purchase or sale of —

1. goods for resale (i.e., goods sold to other wholesalers or retailers),
2. capital or durable nonconsumer goods, or
3. raw and intermediate materials and supplies used in production.

Wholesalers sell merchandise to other businesses and normally operate from a warehouse or office. These warehouses and offices are characterized by having little or no display of merchandise. In addition, neither the design nor the location of the premises is intended to solicit walk-in traffic. Wholesalers do not normally use advertising directed to the general public. Customers are generally reached initially via telephone, in-person marketing, or by specialized advertising that may include Internet and other electronic means. Follow-up orders are either vendor-initiated or client-initiated, generally based on previous sales, and typically exhibit strong ties between sellers and buyers. In fact, transactions are often conducted between wholesalers and clients that have long-standing business relationships.

This sector comprises two main types of wholesalers: those that sell goods on their own account and those that arrange sales and purchases for others generally for a commission or fee.

1. Establishments that sell goods on their own account are known as wholesale merchants, distributors, jobbers, drop shippers, and import/export merchants. Also included as wholesale merchants are sales offices and sales branches (but not retail stores) maintained by manufacturing, refining, or mining enterprises apart from their plants or mines for the purpose of marketing their products. Merchant wholesale establishments typically maintain their own warehouse, where they receive and handle goods for their customers. Goods are generally sold without transformation, but may include integral functions, such as sorting, packaging, labeling, and other marketing services.
2. Establishments arranging for the purchase or sale of goods owned by others or purchasing goods, generally on a commission basis, are known as business-to-business electronic markets, agents and brokers, commission merchants, import/export agents and brokers, auction companies, and manufacturers' representatives. These establishments operate from offices and generally do not own or handle the goods they sell.

Some wholesale establishments may be connected with a single manufacturer and promote and sell the particular manufacturers' products to a wide range of other wholesalers or retailers. Other wholesalers may be connected to a retail chain or a limited number of retail chains and only provide a variety of products needed by the retail operation(s). These wholesalers may obtain the products from a wide range of manufacturers. Still other wholesalers may not take title to the goods, but act as agents and brokers for a commission.

Although wholesaling normally denotes sales in large volumes, durable nonconsumer goods may be sold in single units. Sales of capital or durable nonconsumer goods used in the production of goods and services, such as farm machinery, medium and heavy duty trucks, and industrial machinery, are always included in wholesale trade.

## **44-45 RETAIL TRADE**

The Retail Trade sector comprises establishments engaged in retailing merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

---

The retailing process is the final step in the distribution of merchandise; retailers are, therefore, organized to sell merchandise in small quantities to the general public. This sector comprises two main types of retailers: **store** and **nonstore retailers**.

**Store retailers** operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. In general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients. These include establishments, such as office supply stores, computer and software stores, building materials dealers, plumbing supply stores, and electrical supply stores. Catalog showrooms, gasoline service stations, automotive dealers, and mobile home dealers are treated as store retailers.

In addition to retailing merchandise, some types of store retailers are also engaged in the provision of after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, new automobile dealers, electronics and appliance stores, and musical instrument and supplies stores often provide repair services. As a general rule, establishments engaged in retailing merchandise and providing after-sales services are classified in this sector.

The first eleven subsectors of retail trade are store retailers. The establishments are grouped into industries and industry groups typically based on one or more of the following criteria:

1. The merchandise line or lines carried by the store; for example, specialty stores are distinguished from general-line stores.
2. The usual trade designation of the establishments. This criterion applies in cases where a store type is well recognized by the industry and the public, but difficult to define strictly in terms of merchandise lines carried; for example, pharmacies, hardware stores, and department stores.
3. Capital requirements in terms of display equipment; for example, food stores have equipment requirements not found in other retail industries.
4. Human resource requirements in terms of expertise; for example, the staff of an automobile dealer requires knowledge in financing, registering, and licensing issues that are not necessary in other retail industries.

**Nonstore retailers**, like store retailers, are organized to serve the general public, but their retailing methods differ. The establishments of this subsector reach customers and market merchandise with methods, such as the broadcasting of "infomercials," the broadcasting and publishing of direct-response advertising, the publishing of paper and electronic catalogs, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, selling from portable stalls (street vendors, except food), and distribution through vending machines. Establishments engaged in the direct sale (nonstore) of products, such as home heating oil dealers and home delivery newspaper routes are included here.

The buying of goods for resale is a characteristic of retail trade establishments that particularly distinguishes them from establishments in the agriculture, manufacturing, and construction industries. For example, farms that sell their products at or from the point of production are not classified in retail, but rather in agriculture. Similarly, establishments that both manufacture and sell their products to the general public are not classified in retail, but rather in manufacturing. However, establishments that engage in processing activities incidental to retailing are classified in retail. This includes establishments, such as optical goods stores that do in-store grinding of lenses, and meat and seafood markets.

Wholesalers also engage in the buying of goods for resale, but they are not usually organized to serve the general public. They typically operate from a warehouse or office and neither the design nor the location of these premises is intended to solicit a high volume of walk-in traffic. Wholesalers supply institutional, industrial, wholesale, and retail clients; their operations are, therefore, generally organized to purchase, sell, and deliver merchandise in larger quantities. However, dealers of durable nonconsumer goods, such as farm machinery and heavy duty trucks, are included in wholesale trade even if they often sell these products in single units.

---

## **48-49 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING**

The Transportation and Warehousing sector includes industries providing transportation of passengers and cargo, warehousing and storage for goods, scenic and sightseeing transportation, and support activities related to modes of transportation. Establishments in these industries use transportation equipment or transportation related facilities as a productive asset. The type of equipment depends on the mode of transportation. The modes of transportation are air, rail, water, road, and pipeline.

The Transportation and Warehousing sector distinguishes three basic types of activities: subsectors for each mode of transportation, a subsector for warehousing and storage, and a subsector for establishments providing support activities for transportation. In addition, there are subsectors for establishments that provide passenger transportation for scenic and sightseeing purposes, postal services, and courier services.

A separate subsector for support activities is established in the sector because, first, support activities for transportation are inherently multimodal, such as freight transportation arrangement, or have multimodal aspects. Secondly, there are production process similarities among the support activity industries.

One of the support activities identified in the support activity subsector is the routine repair and maintenance of transportation equipment (e.g., aircraft at an airport, railroad rolling stock at a railroad terminal, or ships at a harbor or port facility). Such establishments do not perform complete overhauling or rebuilding of transportation equipment (i.e., periodic restoration of transportation equipment to original design specifications) or transportation equipment conversion (i.e., major modification to systems). An establishment that primarily performs factory (or shipyard) overhauls, rebuilding, or conversions of aircraft, railroad rolling stock, or a ship is classified in Subsector 336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing according to the type of equipment.

Many of the establishments in this sector often operate on networks, with physical facilities, labor forces, and equipment spread over an extensive geographic area.

Warehousing establishments in this sector are distinguished from merchant wholesaling in that the warehouse establishments do not sell the goods.

Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in providing travel agent services that support transportation and other establishments, such as hotels, businesses, and government agencies. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support, Waste Management, and Remediation Services. Also, establishments primarily engaged in providing rental and leasing of transportation equipment without operator are classified in Subsector 532, Rental and Leasing Services.

## **51 INFORMATION**

The Information sector comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, and both traditional publishing and publishing exclusively on the Internet; the motion picture and sound recording industries; the broadcasting industries, including traditional broadcasting and those broadcasting exclusively over the Internet; the telecommunications industries; the industries known as Internet service providers and Web search portals, data processing industries and the information services industries.

The expressions “information age” and “global information economy” are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an “information economy” includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

---

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

1. Unlike traditional goods, an “information or cultural product,” such as a newspaper on-line or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand or rented at a local video store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.
2. Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.
3. The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.
4. The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or on-line.
5. Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a directory and mailing list publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture, or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed on-line, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly on-line. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright law, or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and directory and mailing list publishing industries, and film and sound industries. Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

---

## 52 FINANCE AND INSURANCE

The Finance and Insurance sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions (transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets) and/or in facilitating financial transactions. Three principal types of activities are identified:

1. Raising funds by taking deposits and/or issuing securities and, in the process, incurring liabilities. Establishments engaged in this activity use raised funds to acquire financial assets by making loans and/or purchasing securities. Putting themselves at risk, they channel funds from lenders to borrowers and transform or repackage the funds with respect to maturity, scale and risk. This activity is known as financial intermediation.
2. Pooling of risk by underwriting insurance and annuities. Establishments engaged in this activity collect fees, insurance premiums, or annuity considerations; build up reserves; invest those reserves; and make contractual payments. Fees are based on the expected incidence of the insured risk and the expected return on investment.
3. Providing specialized services facilitating or supporting financial intermediation, insurance, and employee benefit programs.

In addition, monetary authorities charged with monetary control are included in this sector.

The subsectors, industry groups, and industries within the NAICS Finance and Insurance sector are defined on the basis of their unique production processes. As with all industries, the production processes are distinguished by their use of specialized human resources and specialized physical capital. In addition, the way in which these establishments acquire and allocate financial capital, their source of funds, and the use of those funds provides a third basis for distinguishing characteristics of the production process. For instance, the production process in raising funds through deposit-taking is different from the process of raising funds in bond or money markets. The process of making loans to individuals also requires different production processes than does the creation of investment pools or the underwriting of securities.

Most of the Finance and Insurance subsectors contain one or more industry groups of (1) intermediaries with similar patterns of raising and using funds and (2) establishments engaged in activities that facilitate, or are otherwise related to, that type of financial or insurance intermediation. Industries within this sector are defined in terms of activities for which a production process can be specified, and many of these activities are not exclusive to a particular type of financial institution. To deal with the varied activities taking place within existing financial institutions, the approach is to split these institutions into components performing specialized services. This requires defining the units engaged in providing those services and developing procedures that allow for their delineation. These units are the equivalents for finance and insurance of the establishments defined for other industries.

The output of many financial services, as well as the inputs and the processes by which they are combined, cannot be observed at a single location and can only be defined at a higher level of the organizational structure of the enterprise. Additionally, a number of independent activities that represent separate and distinct production processes may take place at a single location belonging to a multilocation financial firm. Activities are more likely to be homogeneous with respect to production characteristics than are locations, at least in financial services. The classification defines activities broadly enough that it can be used both by those classifying by location and by those employing a more top-down approach to the delineation of the establishment.

Establishments engaged in activities that facilitate, or are otherwise related to, the various types of intermediation have been included in individual subsectors, rather than in a separate subsector dedicated to services alone because these services are performed by intermediaries, as well as by specialist establishments, and the extent to which the activity of the intermediaries can be separately identified is not clear.

The Finance and Insurance sector has been defined to encompass establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions; that is, transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets or in facilitating financial transactions. Financial industries

---

are extensive users of electronic means for facilitating the verification of financial balances, authorizing transactions, transferring funds to and from transactors' accounts, notifying banks (or credit card issuers) of the individual transactions, and providing daily summaries. Since these transaction processing activities are integral to the production of finance and insurance services, establishments that principally provide a financial transaction processing service are classified to this sector, rather than to the data processing industry in the Information sector.

Legal entities that hold portfolios of assets on behalf of others are significant and data on them are required for a variety of purposes. Thus for NAICS, these funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles are the fifth subsector of the Finance and Insurance sector. These entities earn interest, dividends, and other property income, but have little or no employment and no revenue from the sale of services. Separate establishments and employees devoted to the management of funds are classified in Industry Group 5239, Other Financial Investment Activities.

### **53 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING**

The Real Estate and Rental and Leasing sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting, leasing, or otherwise allowing the use of tangible or intangible assets, and establishments providing related services. The major portion of this sector comprises establishments that rent, lease, or otherwise allow the use of their own assets by others. The assets may be tangible, as is the case of real estate and equipment, or intangible, as is the case with patents and trademarks.

This sector also includes establishments primarily engaged in managing real estate for others, selling, renting and/or buying real estate for others, and appraising real estate. These activities are closely related to this sector's main activity, and it was felt that from a production basis they would best be included here. In addition, a substantial proportion of property management is self-performed by lessors.

The main components of this sector are the real estate lessors industries; equipment lessors industries (including motor vehicles, computers, and consumer goods); and lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets (except copyrighted works).

Excluded from this sector are real estate investment trusts (REITS) and establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing equipment with operators. REITS are classified in Subsector 525, Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles, because they are considered investment vehicles. Establishments renting or leasing equipment with operators are classified in various subsectors of NAICS depending on the nature of the services provided (e.g., transportation, construction, agriculture). These activities are excluded from this sector because the client is paying for the expertise and knowledge of the equipment operator, in addition to the rental of the equipment. In many cases, such as the rental of heavy construction equipment, the operator is essential to operate the equipment.

### **54 PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector comprises establishments that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

---

## **55 MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES**

The Management of Companies and Enterprises sector comprises (1) establishments that hold the securities of (or other equity interests in) companies and enterprises for the purpose of owning a controlling interest or influencing management decisions or (2) establishments (except government establishments) that administer, oversee, and manage establishments of the company or enterprise and that normally undertake the strategic or organizational planning and decision making role of the company or enterprise. Establishments that administer, oversee, and manage may hold the securities of the company or enterprise.

Establishments in this sector perform essential activities that are often undertaken, in-house, by establishments in many sectors of the economy. By consolidating the performance of these activities of the enterprise at one establishment, economies of scale are achieved.

Government establishments primarily engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing governmental programs are classified in Sector 92, Public Administration. Establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics are classified in Industry 56111, Office Administrative Services.

## **56 ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES**

The Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services sector comprises establishments performing routine support activities for the day-to-day operations of other organizations. These essential activities are often undertaken in-house by establishments in many sectors of the economy. The establishments in this sector specialize in one or more of these support activities and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: office administration, hiring and placing of personnel, document preparation and similar clerical services, solicitation, collection, security and surveillance services, cleaning, and waste disposal services.

The administrative and management activities performed by establishments in this sector are typically on a contract or fee basis. These activities may also be performed by establishments that are part of the company or enterprise. However, establishments involved in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise, are classified in Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises. These establishments normally undertake the strategic and organizational planning and decision making role of the company or enterprise. Government establishments engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing governmental programs are classified in Sector 92, Public Administration.

## **61 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES**

The Educational Services sector comprises establishments that provide instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects. This instruction and training is provided by specialized establishments, such as schools, colleges, universities, and training centers. These establishments may be privately owned and operated for profit or not for profit, or they may be publicly owned and operated. They may also offer food and accommodation services to their students.

Educational services are usually delivered by teachers or instructors that explain, tell, demonstrate, supervise, and direct learning. Instruction is imparted in diverse settings, such as educational institutions, the workplace, or the home through correspondence, television, or other means. It can be adapted to the particular needs of the students, for example sign language can replace verbal language for teaching students with hearing impairments. All industries in the sector share this commonality of process, namely, labor inputs of instructors with the requisite subject matter expertise and teaching ability.

## **62 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE**

The Health Care and Social Assistance sector comprises establishments providing health care and social assistance for individuals. The sector includes both health care and social assistance because it is sometimes difficult to distinguish between the boundaries of these two activities.

---

The industries in this sector are arranged on a continuum starting with those establishments providing medical care exclusively, continuing with those providing health care and social assistance, and finally finishing with those providing only social assistance. The services provided by establishments in this sector are delivered by trained professionals. All industries in the sector share this commonality of process, namely, labor inputs of health practitioners or social workers with the requisite expertise. Many of the industries in the sector are defined based on the educational degree held by the practitioners included in the industry.

Excluded from this sector are aerobic classes in Subsector 713, Amusement, Gambling and Recreation Industries, and nonmedical diet and weight reducing centers in Subsector 812, Personal and Laundry Services. Although these can be viewed as health services, these services are not typically delivered by health practitioners.

## **71 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION**

The Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation sector includes a wide range of establishments that operate facilities or provide services to meet varied cultural, entertainment, and recreational interests of their patrons. This sector comprises: (1) establishments that are involved in producing, promoting, or participating in live performances, events, or exhibits intended for public viewing; (2) establishments that preserve and exhibit objects and sites of historical, cultural, or educational interest; and (3) establishments that operate facilities or provide services that enable patrons to participate in recreational activities or pursue amusement, hobby, and leisure time interests.

Some establishments that provide cultural, entertainment, or recreational facilities and services are classified in other sectors. Excluded from this sector are: (1) establishments that provide both accommodations and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps and resort and casino hotels, are classified in Subsector 721, Accommodation; (2) restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages are classified in Subsector 722, Food Services and Drinking Places; (3) motion picture theaters, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals, and computer software are classified in Sector 51, Information; and (4) establishments using transportation equipment to provide recreational and entertainment services, such as those operating sightseeing buses, dinner cruises, or helicopter rides, are classified in Subsector 487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation.

## **72 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES**

The Accommodation and Food Services sector comprises establishments providing customers with lodging and/or preparing meals, snacks, and beverages for immediate consumption. The sector includes both accommodation and food services establishments because the two activities are often combined at the same establishment.

Excluded from this sector are civic and social organizations; amusement and recreation parks; theaters; and other recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services.

## **81 OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)**

The Other Services (except Public Administration) sector comprises establishments engaged in providing services not specifically provided for elsewhere in the classification system. Establishments in this sector are primarily engaged in activities such as equipment and machinery repairing, promoting or administering religious activities, grantmaking, advocacy, and providing dry-cleaning and laundry services, personal care services, death care services, pet care services, photofinishing services, temporary parking services, and dating services.

Private households that engage in employing workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household are included in this sector.

Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in retailing new equipment and also performing repairs and general maintenance on equipment. These establishments are classified in Sector 44-45, Retail Trade.

---

**99 INDUSTRIES NOT CLASSIFIED**

This sector comprises establishments where no NAICS coding information is available.

# Appendix C.

## Methodology

---

### **SOURCES OF THE DATA**

The 2002 Survey of Business Owners (SBO) was conducted by mail. One of two census forms was mailed to a random sample of businesses selected from a list of all firms operating during 2002 with receipts of \$1,000 or more, except those classified in the following NAICS industries:

- crop and animal production (NAICS 111, 112)
- scheduled air transportation (NAICS 4811, part)
- rail transportation (NAICS 482)
- postal service (NAICS 491)
- funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525), except real estate investment trusts (NAICS 525930)
- religious, grantmaking, civic, professional, and similar organizations (NAICS 813)
- private households (NAICS 814), and
- public administration (NAICS 92).

The lists of all firms (or universe) are compiled from a combination of business tax returns and data collected on other economic census reports. The Census Bureau obtains electronic files from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for all companies filing IRS Form 1040, Schedule C (individual proprietorship or self-employed person); 1065 (partnership); any one of the 1120 corporation tax forms; and 941 (Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return). The IRS provides certain identification, classification, and measurement data for businesses filing those forms.

For most firms with paid employees, the Census Bureau also collected employment, payroll, receipts, and kind of business for each plant, store, or physical location during the 2002 Economic Census.

The report forms used to collect information are available at [www.census.gov/csd/sbo/index.html](http://www.census.gov/csd/sbo/index.html).

The SBO is conducted on a company or firm basis rather than an establishment basis. A company or firm is a business consisting of one or more domestic establishments that the reporting firm specified under its ownership or control at the end of 2002. Firms were instructed to return their completed report form by mail. Two report form remails were conducted at one-month intervals to all delinquent respondents. A telephone follow-up was conducted to obtain a subset of information from selected firms that failed to return their report form. The returned forms underwent extensive review and computer processing. All reports were geographically coded, data-keyed, and edited. The editing process identified records with significant problems and firms were contacted for correction resolution. Corrections were performed interactively using standard procedures.

The data were then tabulated by NAICS, subjected to further data analysis, and the resulting corrections applied to individual computer records. Corrected tabulations were then produced for the final published reports.

A more detailed examination of census methodology is presented in the *History of the 2002 Economic Census* at [www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html](http://www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html).

---

## INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF FIRMS

The classification for all establishments are based on the *North American Industry Classification System, United States, 2002*, manual. The kind-of-business or industry classification codes for the SBO are obtained from the 2002 Economic Census. More information on the industry classification codes is included in the Industry Classifications and Relationship to Historical Industry Classifications sections in the Introductory Text.

## SAMPLING AND ESTIMATION METHODOLOGIES

**Sampling.** To design the 2002 SBO sample, the Census Bureau used the following sources of information to estimate the probability that a business was minority- or women-owned:

- Administrative data from the Social Security Administration.
- Lists of minority- and women-owned businesses published in syndicated magazines, located on the Internet, or disseminated by trade or special interest groups.
- Word strings in the company name indicating possible minority ownership (derived from 1997 survey responses).
- Racial distributions for various state-industry classes (derived from 1997 survey responses) and racial distributions for various ZIP Codes.
- Gender, race, and Hispanic or Latino origin responses of a single-owner business to an SBO previous survey or to the 2000 Decennial Census.

These probabilities were then used to place each firm in the SBO universe in one of nine frames for sampling:

- American Indian
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Hispanic
- Non-Hispanic white men
- Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- Other (a different race was supplied as a write-in to another source)
- Publicly owned
- Women

The SBO universe was stratified by state, industry, frame, and whether the company had paid employees in 2002. The Census Bureau selected large companies, including those operating in more than one state, with certainty. These companies were selected based on volume of sales, payroll, or number of paid employees. All certainty cases were sure to be selected and represented only themselves (i.e., had a selection probability of one and a sampling weight of one). The certainty cutoffs varied by sampling stratum, and each stratum was sampled at varying rates, depending on the number of firms in a particular industry in a particular state. The remaining universe was subjected to stratified systematic random sampling.

A firm selected into the sample was mailed one of two questionnaires. The Census Bureau sent the SBO-1 questionnaire to partnerships and corporations. The businesses were asked to report the percentage of ownership, gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, race, and several characteristic questions (e.g., age, education level) for each of the three largest percentage owners. The SBO-2 questionnaire was used for sole proprietors and self-employed individuals. The businesses were asked essentially the same information as asked on the SBO-1, but limited to two owners.

---

**Treatment of Nonresponse.** Approximately 81 percent of the 2.3 million businesses in the SBO sample responded to the survey. Data from the 1997 survey were used for businesses in both the 1997 and 2002 samples. For the remaining nonrespondents, gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race were imputed from donor respondents with similar characteristics (state, industry, employment status, size, and sampling frame).

**Tabulation.** Business ownership is defined as having 51 percent or more of the stock or equity in the business and is categorized by:

- Gender: Male; Female; or Equally Male-/Female-Owned
- Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino Origin; Not Hispanic or Latino Origin
- Race: White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

Firms equally male-/female-owned were counted and tabulated as a separate category.

Businesses could be tabulated in more than one racial group. This can result because:

- a. the sole owner reported more than one race;
- b. the majority owner reported more than one race;
- c. a majority combination of owners reported more than one race.

The detail may not add to the total or subgroup total because a Hispanic or Latino firm may be of any race, and because a firm could be tabulated in more than one racial group. For example, if a firm responded as both Chinese and Black majority owned, the firm would be included in the detailed Asian and Black estimates, but would only be counted once toward the higher level all firms' estimates.

The sum of the detailed Hispanic or Latino origin may not add to the total because no one Hispanic subgroup (i.e., Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino) owned a majority of the firm, but a combination of these subgroups did own a majority. For example, if a firm had two owners each with equal ownership, one responding Puerto Rican and the other responding Cuban, there is no one subgroup with a majority ownership, but the firm is Hispanic-owned. This firm would be tabulated in the Hispanic or Latino estimate, but would not appear in any of the subgroup estimates.

Also, the subgroup detail for both Asians and Native Hawaiians and Other Pacific Islanders may not add to the total for similar reasons as explained above.

In the Characteristics of Businesses and the Characteristics of Business Owners reports, the tabulations of demographic and economic business and owner characteristics included only those firms that returned the survey form and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race for the owner(s) or indicated the firm was publicly held. These tabulations also included the owners who identified with more than one race. For example, an Asian Hispanic male veteran owner would have his information tabulated in each of those four categories. However, such a record was counted only once in the "All owners of respondent firms" line of the publication.

For the tabulations by gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race, the data for each firm in the SBO sample were weighted by the reciprocal of the firm's probability of selection. The data for each owner are inflated using the sampling weight assigned to the owner's corresponding firm record.

## **RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES**

The figures shown in this report are, in part, estimated from a sample and will differ from the figures which would have been obtained from a complete census. Two types of possible errors are associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys: sampling errors and nonsampling errors. The accuracy of a survey result depends not only on the sampling errors and nonsampling

---

errors measured, but also on the nonsampling errors not explicitly measured. For particular estimates, the total error may considerably exceed the measured errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with this tabulation.

**Sampling variability.** The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of all possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Estimates derived from the different samples would differ from each other. The relative standard error is a measure of the variability among the estimates from all possible samples. The estimated relative standard errors presented in the tables estimate the sampling variability, and thus measure the precision with which an estimate from the particular sample selected for this survey approximates the average result of all possible samples. Relative standard errors are applicable only to those published cells in which sample cases are tabulated. A relative standard error is an expression of the standard error as a percent of the quantity being estimated.

The sample estimate and an estimate of its relative standard error can be used to estimate the standard error and then construct interval estimates with a prescribed level of confidence that the interval includes the average results of all samples. To illustrate, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same condition, and estimates calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average value of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average value of all possible samples.

Thus, for a particular sample, one can say with specified confidence that the average of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

*Example of a confidence interval.* Suppose the estimate is 51,707 and the estimated relative standard error is 2 percent. The standard error is then 2 percent of 51,707 or 1,034. An approximate 90-percent confidence interval is found by first multiplying the standard error by 1.6 and then adding and subtracting that result from the estimate to obtain the upper and lower bounds. Since  $1.6 \times 1,034 = 1,654$ , the confidence interval in this example is  $51,707 + \text{or} - 1,654$  or the range 50,053 to 53,361.

For the Characteristics of Businesses and Characteristics of Business Owners reports, much of the data is expressed as percentages with standard errors rather than relative standard errors as indicated above. This saves a step in the construction of the confidence interval as illustrated by the following example.

*Example of a confidence interval for percentage data.* Suppose the estimate is 76.9 percent and the estimated standard error is 0.4 percent. An approximate 90-percent confidence interval is found by first multiplying the standard error by 1.6 and then adding and subtracting that result from the estimate to obtain the upper and lower bounds. Since  $1.6 \times 0.4 = 0.64$ , the confidence interval in this example is  $76.9 + \text{or} - 0.64$  or the range 76.26 to 77.54.

**Nonsampling errors.** All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are attributable to many sources, including the inability to obtain information for all cases in the universe, imputation for missing data, data errors and biases, mistakes in recording or keying data, errors in collection or processing, and coverage problems.

Explicit measures of the effects of these nonsampling errors are not available. However, it is believed that most of the important operational and data errors were detected and corrected through an automated data edit designed to review the data for reasonableness and consistency. Quality control techniques were used to verify that operating procedures were carried out as specified.

## **COMPARABILITY OF 2002 CB/CBO AND 1992 CBO DATA**

Particular care should be taken in comparing estimates from 2002 to 1992 due to the following changes in survey methodology in 2002 which affect comparability:

---

1. In 2002, the SBO sample of 2.3 million businesses included all corporations in addition to partnerships and sole proprietorships. Businesses were asked to report the percentage of interest and the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race of up to three individuals with the largest share of ownership; additional owners were not surveyed regarding characteristics. Selected economic and demographic characteristics were also asked of the businesses and business owners. Wording of questions and/or response categories may be new or different from those used in the past. The CB data are presented by business ownership determined by the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race of the person(s) owning majority interest in the business. The CBO data are presented for all interest owners, as well as majority, equal, and nonmajority interest owners. Each owner is classified by their gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race. Each owner could self-identify with more than one racial group; therefore it was possible for a business and its owner(s) to be classified and tabulated in more than one racial group.

In 1992, a sample of 78,000 businesses was selected from the Surveys of Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (SMOBE/SWOBE) sample of 1.2 million businesses. Only subchapter S corporations in addition to partnerships and sole proprietorships were included in the SMOBE/SWOBE. Businesses were asked to report the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race of the majority of the owners, as well as the number of owners. Business ownership was determined based on the majority of the number of owners, without regard to percentage of interest owned. Based on the number of owners provided, a CBO questionnaire was then mailed to as many as 10 owners of a business to collect selected economic and demographic characteristics to yield a sample size of approximately 116,000 owners. The subsequent CBO respondents, both the firms and the owner(s), were then considered as belonging to the same gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, and race as that of the business determined from the SMOBE/SWOBE.

2. In 2002, all estimates were based on firms that responded to the 2002 SBO. A respondent firm is defined as a business that returned the survey form and provided the gender, Hispanic or Latino origin, or race for the owner(s) or indicated that the firm was publicly held. The data for owners of respondent firms exclude businesses which were publicly held. In 1992, responding firms were reweighted to compensate for those businesses which had not returned the survey form.
3. In 2002, separate estimates for American Indian- and Alaska Native-, Asian-, Native Hawaiian- and Other Pacific Islander-owned firms are provided. However, in 1992, estimates for these businesses were published under the category of "Other minority-owned businesses."

